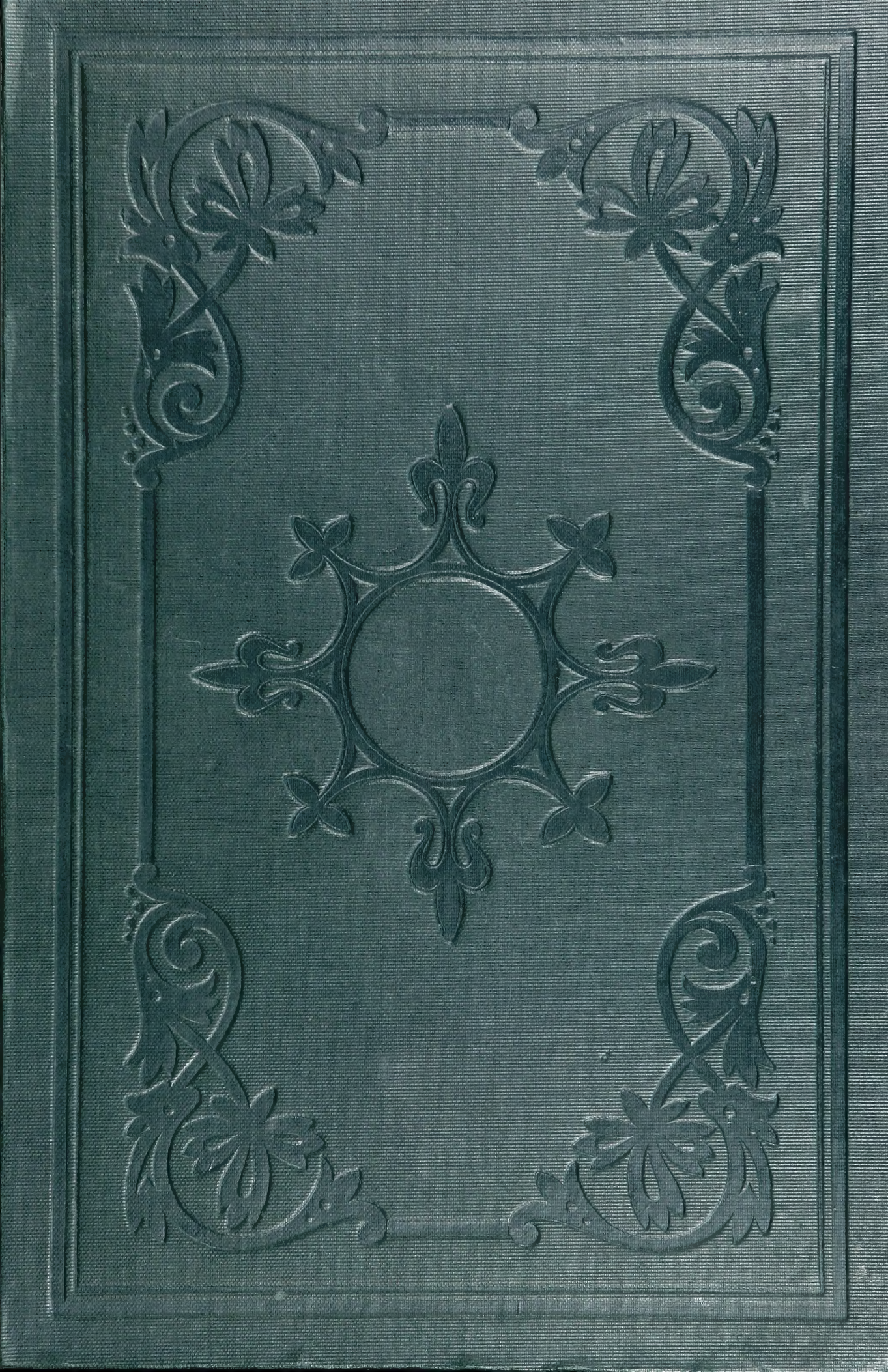


Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924031052974

Cornell University Library
DA25 .D39
+ 1735-1738
Calendar of treasury books and papers .
3 1924 031 052 974
olin Overs

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS,

1735—8.

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS,

1735—1738.

PRESERVED IN

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED BY

WM. A. SHAW, LITT.D.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY THE "NORFOLK CHRONICLE" COMPANY, LTD., NORWICH.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S W.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1900.

7. Wt. 28537 a 2

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page.
Preface	i
Calendar	1
General Index	637
Errata	761

INTRODUCTION.

THE materials used and the method followed in the present volume of "Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers" are exactly the same as in the preceding volume. No further word of general guidance, therefore, as to either material or method is necessary. The Calendar proceeds regularly year by year. In each year all the entries from the Minute Book, without exception, and also every other entry of greater historical importance or interest, whether in the Entry Books or in the Treasury Board Papers, are thrown into the text: all entries of minor historical importance or interest, whether in the Entry Books or in the Treasury Board Papers, are thrown into table I.: all entries of warrants, &c., relating to payments of money, are thrown into table II.: finally all entries, &c., relating to appointments are thrown into table III. This order of *(a)* text, *(b)* table I., *(c)* table II., *(d)* table III., for each separate and single year is followed throughout. Any inconvenience from such an arrangement (which is the only possible one in the case of matter so miscellaneous, of so varied and unequal interest, and, in many cases, *e.g.*, money warrant entries, of so purely departmental or routine or official a character) will, it is hoped, be found to be obviated by the method and fulness of the index, on which special care has been bestowed.

After the previous introduction to the preceding two volumes of this Calendar, nothing further than this is now needed by way of recapitulation as to material and method. As, however, some doubt has been expressed with regard to the correctness of the decision to exclude from the materials used here, the series of accounts known as Lowther's Accounts, it may be well to raise the question once for all, with the object of obtaining a final pronouncement upon it. The impression used to prevail, and apparently, in places, still prevails lingeringly, that Lowther's Accounts are Secret Service books, or represent one department of Secret Service expenditure. A careful examination will reveal that this is not the case, and will, it is hoped, by contrast, disclose the real nature of the Secret Service system under George II., and at the same time prove the substantial correctness of the description of those documents given in the preface to vol. I. of the present Calendar of "Treasury Books and Papers" (Preface 1729-30 pp. vi.-viii.).

Let it be premised, however, once again and for all, that whatever the nature of the items of payment revealed in "Lowther's Accounts," as they are mere books of account they could not possibly enter into the scheme of a calendar, any more than could the Quarterly Establishment books, the Civil List books, &c., &c. (described in the above quoted preface, p. v.), of which there exist literally thousands of volumes amongst the records of the Treasury.

However, laying this (in itself quite final) consideration aside for the moment, a close impartial examination of Lowther's Accounts will, it is hoped, establish the following points:

(1) The "King's Money," the fund or account of which Thomas Lowther acted as Paymaster,

was instituted primarily (*a*) to provide for the payment of clerical fees at the Treasury and (or) Exchequer in the case of such payments as it was thought fitting should be made without any deduction for fees or poundage ; and (*b*) to provide for payments of small bounties in cases where there were either no means of or no justification for the more formal placing of a person on the establishment payable by the Paymaster of Pensions.

(2) Such payments out of this fund of the "King's Money" as are not of the above perfectly justifiable description, such payments, that is, as partake or seem to partake of an occult nature, will be found almost invariably accounted for in some one or other of the Treasury Records which are calendared in the present calendar. In a preponderating number of cases, the items of expenditure will be found to be "vouched" or authorised by a direct resolution of the Lords of the Treasury at their Board meeting, and as such will be found in the Minute Book.

This fact alone will serve instantly to differentiate these items from true Secret Service items. Nothing is more remarkable than the rigid silence which all the existing Treasury records preserve, with regard to the expenditure of the Secret Service money proper. Periodically, moneys, to large amounts, appear as voted into the hands of the Secretary to the Treasury for [his] Secret Service, or into the hands of the two Secretaries of State for [their] Secret Service. But of the expenditure of that

money there is not a word—neither actual vote in the Minute Book, nor warrant in the various money and other books, nor even scattered and accidental reference in the Treasury Board papers. When, therefore, we find, as we do in the Minute Book, sums of a few hundred pounds voted by the Treasury Lords to be paid to the proprietor or printer of, say, the "Free Briton," for writing and printing, and that that sum should be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's Money into his hands, the very fact of the entry thus openly appearing in the Minute Book is *per se* evidence that the item was not considered a secret service item. In the index to this Calendar all such items are brought together under the head of "newspapers" (subsidising of); but such a description is not to be taken as implying necessarily a subsidising of newspapers out of secret service money. That it was a subsidising, and therefore of an occult nature (an actual payment for 'writing' or editorial, and not merely for actual copies supplied to or distributed for the Government) there can be no reasonable doubt. But it was apparently not of so occult a nature as to necessitate the employment of the Secret Service system. It is of course not impossible that further and still more occult subsidising of the newspapers was conducted, out of the quite other and separate Secret Service fund, but as this is hidden from us it is useless to conjecture. Certainly the total spent on more open support of newspapers through the means of the "King's Money" fund does not seem large. In 1735, for instance, the total was £6,797 18s. 4d.—a sum which has to be divided between at least five newspapers.

1735		£	s.	d.	Page of Calendar where the Entry will be found.
Feb. 20	William Arnall, for "Free Britons"	950	0	0	6
May 17	Ditto	600	0	0	19
Feb. 20	John Walthoe, for "Daily Courants" ...	710	0	0	3
May 20	Ditto	738	6	8	18
July 17	Ditto	990	0	0	37
Feb. 27	John Walthoe, for "Corn-cutters' Journal" ...	238	6	8	3
Nov. 14	Ditto	238	6	8	19
" 10	John Walthoe, for "Gazetteers"	846	13	4	55
Aug. 26	William Wilkins, for "London Journals"	1486	5	0	43
		6797	18	4	

The third fact which will emerge from a close examination of Lowther's Accounts is that the bounty list is a genuine petty bounty list—not a secret service list. This will appear instantly from the character of the recipients, from the sums named, and from the *prima facie* probability that such bounties were given (and apparently given annually) by the King *mero motu*

or even by the Treasury Lords on their own initiative as a preferable expedient to swelling the list of *established* pensions. For instance, on the 17th June, 1735, the Treasury Lords order that "Sarah, widow of Thomas Thurkettle, is to be inserted on the next bounty list" (text *infra* p. 30). Thurkettle had been a messenger of the Treasury Office, and had apparently died so poor that the Treasury Lords felt themselves compelled to pay his funeral expenses. In addition, they here appear as making an eleemosynary provision for his widow by way of bounty without the more formal establishing (voting and rendering permanent) of a pension. Probably many of the other items in the bounty list are susceptible of an equally open and unimpeachable explanation, if all the local circumstances were known. These small items which constituted the regular petty bounty list and the additional petty bounty list do not anywhere appear in the ordinary Treasury records. There is no counterpart to or duplicate of them in any of the Entry Books which form the materials of the present "Calendar of Treasury Books and Papers." In order, therefore, to afford some evidence of the recurrence of the items—of the payment of the same bounty to the same individual one year after the other—two complete years of Lowther's accounts are given *infra*. From this it will be seen that this petty bounty list (and additional petty bounty list) formed a fairly stable item, making up a total in 1735 of 1,347*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, and in 1736 of £1,411*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.*

In addition, however, to the recurring petty bounty list thus described there are certain (few) largish items of royal bounty which appear out of

place in Lowther's accounts—payments not of 2*l.* or 10*l.* to a decayed widow, but of larger amounts and to men, *e.g.*, the payment of 100*l.* to John Mun, *infra* pp. xxxvi. and 41. This was, doubtless, a payment for service. Mun was in some confidential employ. He had accompanied the Princess of Orange to Holland on her voyage thither after her marriage. He had also been selected as an envoy to the Netherlands (and possibly to France) to discover the secrets of the illicit Irish wool export trade. Now the payments to Mun will be found noticed in the ordinary Treasury records (*infra* pp. 7 and 51). It is, therefore, in reality one of a class of larger royal bounty which is of quite a different nature from that of the petty bounty list contained in Lowther's accounts. It belongs to the class of what may, for distinction's sake, be styled royal bounty proper, large or largish sums paid by direction of the King in the first place, with the consent of the Treasury in the second place, and out of any general funds in the Exchequer in the third place (therefore not out of the King's Money), and, as a rule, in the fourth place, paid as a complimentary present to an ambassador on his taking leave, or to a corporation for a specific purpose named, or to an individual for, presumably, service rendered or expected, or simply as an act of grace on the part of the King. Now all such items of royal bounty proper occur rigorously and of necessity in the regular and usual Treasury Records. The order initiates with the King, and is, therefore, found in the King's Warrant Book. It is executed direct by the Auditor of the Receipt, and therefore, the duplicate entry is (usually) found not in the Money Book but in the Order Book. In most cases, to all

appearances, countersigning or sanctioning by the Treasury Lords was hardly more than formal, but if they did actually debate and formally sanction (or even initiate) a grant of royal bounty, then the entry will appear in the Minute Book.

From all these sources they are gathered into the present Calendar, and will be found focussed in the index under "Royal Bounty." Now, most certainly, if there is anything of an occult or secret service nature in any of the royal bounty items (and as a rule there is not) it would be contained rather in such items than in the petty bounty list of Lowther's Accounts.

The total items in Lowther's Accounts, which appear to be of the nature of the larger royal bounty proper, rather than of the petty bounty list, amount in the year 1735 to £371. They all occur in the regular Treasury records, and the duplicate reference in the present volume of Calendar will be found stated in the extract *infra*. The page of the Calendar in which this duplicate occurs is stated in the right hand column.

Why the Treasury should have chosen to saddle the 'King's Money' with these particular few items, amounting to £371, rather than, as usual, to direct their payment out of any of the funds in the Exchequer, is not capable of explanation. It may have been a matter of temporary cash expediency.

The following are the only entries in 1735 in Lowther's Accounts which appear to belong to the royal bounty proper rather than to the petty bounty list.

1734-5		£	s.	d.	Calendar p.
Jan. 31	Mons. Chavigné's chocolate	4	15	0	3
Feb. 21	John Grover	30	0	0	5-6
„ 26	John Mun	50	0	0	7
March 5	Stephen Whatley ...	50	0	0	8
1735. April 8	Thomas Franks ...	10	0	0	14
May 20	Mary Egerton ...	10	0	0	15
June 19	John Massabeky ...	50	0	0	10
July 3 (?)	Thomas Badeslade ...	39	0	0	30
„ 10	Roger Mansuer ...	20	0	0	38
Aug. 6	Stephen Whatley ...	50	0	0	41
„ 7	M. Renard (*per* M. Schick)	50	0	0	40
„ 29	James Grant (*per* John Rutherford) ...	30	0	0	44
Sept. 18	John Munn	100	0	0	51
Nov. 27	Josh Schicke	21	0	0	55

By way of *résumé*, therefore, it would appear plain, (1) that the main item of expenditure in Lowther's Accounts is that of Treasury and Exchequer fees mostly 'unvouched' for by the Treasury Lords, but whether 'vouched' or not, entirely devoid of historical interest or importance ; (2) that

the items of payments to newspapers are all accounted for in the present calendar; (3) that Lowther's bounty list is a petty bounty list of a purely eleemosynary character, and that whatever items are not of that character will be found to be small, and to be accounted for in the present calendar.

The further few items of petty expenses, petty wages, rent of houses, &c., contained in the accounts form altogether a negligeable quantity, and the general description of them as such will suffice. The items are small, both in number and in amount, they bear a *bonâ fide* stamp, and wherever they have any importance at all they will be found to appear in the body of the present volume of calendar, and to be therefore 'vouched' by the Treasury Lords themselves.

To the general statement, outlined above, of the nature of the payments revealed in Lowther's Account, there are two items of exception which appear to militate against the view set forth, viz., the two following payments out of the year 1735:—

	£	s.	d.
August 28. Paid Samuel Buckley, Esq., for sundry charges and disbursements on his Majesty's service ...	980	14	0
Sept. 6. Paid Mr. John Peele for several charges and disbursements by him made in his Majesty's special services	1750	0	0

The first of these two items is satisfactorily accounted for in the body of the present calendar (*see infra* p. 43), and the entry is, therefore, probably similar in nature to (*i.e.*, the fact of its occurring in Lowther's Accounts, and of the money being ordered to be paid out of the King's money in his hands is due to the same cause as in the case of) the entries of royal bounty proper, which have been already discussed,

That the same was also the case with the second of the above two entries there can be little doubt, but the remarkable and quite mysterious fact is that there is no record of this particular payment in the general Treasury Records, and, therefore, none in the body of the present calendar. The fact is inexplicable, and if it should be asserted that the entry is a secret service item, there would be no way of disproving it. But whatever the nature of this particular transaction, it will not in the least alter the general view established as above as to the real petty nature and non-secret service nature of the series of Lowther's Accounts.

Having thus from internal evidence established the real nature of 'Lowther's Accounts,' a further question arises as to their origin and as to the first employment of a separate fund for Exchequer fees and small bounties, &c., under the specific title of 'King's Money.'

The answer is by no means easy, but certain reliable facts emerge, and may be stated at the outset.

(1) As a distinct and separate fund, 'King's Money' originated with the accession of George I.

(2) Some of the purposes which it served were fulfilled partly and in a very confused way by the Civil List under William III. and Queen Anne.

(3) Therefore in all probability the institution by George I. of the separate 'King's Money' fund was an attempt to remedy the extraordinarily chaotic state of Queen Anne's Civil List, and at the same time was an attempt at retrenchment.

To take point (2) first in order. It is evident that under William that there existed no separate fund for the discharge of Exchequer or Treasury fees, and that where it was thought desirable from reasons of policy to order a payment to be made without deduction or fees, then a separate order had to

be made for the separate issue of a sum equal in amount to the deduction or fees, or for separate allowance of them in account. Apart from the general Exchequer practice, this may be specifically inferred from the terms (italicised) of the following King's Warrant*—

> 1690, Oct. 22. Royal Warrant to the Auditors of Imprests to allow in the accounts of the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, two sums, viz., £1,533 7s. 6d. and £917 19s. 6d., being Exchequer fees on three payments of respectively 172,340*l.*, 282,000*l.*, and 10,000*l.*, the said three payments having been ordered to be paid without deduction, "*and that you alsoe allow unto him upon his said accompts such sums as the Exchequer fee amount unto for all other moneys which he hath paid or shall pay by our direction without deduction.*"

In the following year a similar warrant occurs directing one of the Auditors of Imprests to allow the said Earl of Ranelagh a sum of 1,399*l.* 13s. 2d., *being the deduction of 12d. per £ on sums by him paid, and on which he himself by direction made no poundage deduction.*†

With regard to the second type of payments subsequently provided for out of the 'King's Money,' viz., petty bounties, the following entry proves the existence or the tendency to the existence of a separate organization for them.

> 1707, Sept. 27.‡ Royal warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 476*l.* 2s. 11¼d. to Thomas Lowther in satisfaction of so much which has been paid to several persons by the Queen's directions as of her royal bounty.

The curious point is that there is no further trace of Lowther either before this date or after it until he emerges

* King's Warrant Book VIII., pp. 188-9, 1690, October 22. † *Ibid.* VIII., p. 381, 1691, June 5. ‡ Queen's Warrant Book XVI., p. 256.

under George I. as the established Paymaster of the King's Money. But an examination of Queen Anne's Civil List will serve partly to explain this fact. For it will be at once apparent that whilst Spencer Compton (or previously Edward Nicholas) was at the time Paymaster both of Pensions and of Royal Bounties great and small, such a chaos prevailed in the civil list that there were numerous other and simultaneous channels through which gifts of royal or petty bounty could be conveyed, and for one of those side channels Lowther or any other subordinate may well have been employed as a useful nominee or substitute for Compton.

In the three following accounts I give in succession extracts from the Civil List Accounts of Queen Anne for 1706 and 1712, and of George I. for 1715. The extracts are only of such items as relate to pensions, bounties, and secret service and similar or like items, and are in each of the three accounts distinguished by the letters A, B, &c., for the purpose of facilitating comparison.

I. *Account of the Civil List, 1705, March 25, to 1706, March 25.**

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A	To pensions and annuities at the Exchequer ...	31,336	6	6			
	Ditto at the Excise	38,057	6	4½			
	Ditto at the Post Office ...	55,982	17	0			
					125,366	9	10½
B	To Edward Nicholas for Charities, &c., established by Her Majesty				21,546	7	3½
C	Ditto for the Irish [*sic* for French] Protestants ...				15,000	0	0

* Treasury Board Papers, XCVII., No. 112.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
D	Bounties ...				7,586	5	0
E	Secret Service, [*per*] Robert Harley	2,000	0	0			
	,, Sir C. Hedges	3,000	0	0			
	,, W. Lowndes	14,000	0	0			
					19,000	0	0
F	Contingencies of divers natures				53,459	16	3¼

II. *1712, November 18, an estimate of the Charges of the Civil Government.**

		£	s.	d.
A	Pensions and Annuities payable at the Exchequer and at the Excise and Post Offices, about	55,000	0	0
B	Annual pensions and bounties payable by the hands of Mr. Compton	65,000	0	0
C	Bounty to French Protestants usually paid by his hands ...	15,000	0	0
E	Secret Service, per the Secretaries of State	6,000	0	0
	Ditto, per Mr. Lowndes, at least	27,000	0	0
F ☞	Contingencies of divers natures, to wit, liberates of the Court and Receipt of Exchequer, printers' bills, law charges, surplusages of accounts, incidents to the Commissioners for Trade and other Officers, *casual bounties at the Exchequer, and by the hands of Mr. Compton*, and very many other particulars, which always happen in the compass of a year not to be foreseen or enumerated, for all which may be reckoned by estimate	108,000	0	0

* Treasury Board Papers, CLIV., No. 45.

III. *Civil List payment, 1714, August 1, to 1715, August 1.**

		Paid.			Owing.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A	Pensions and annuities at the Exchequer, Excise, and Post Office	43,309	0	8½	6,690	19	3½
B	Ditto, lately payable by Edward Nicholas, Esq. (including 7,120*l.* per an. for several French and foreigners), not yet settled but by estimate will amount to ...				30,000	0	0
C	The usual annual bounty to the poor French Protestants ...				15,000	0	0
D	Bounties in gross sums at the Exchequer ...	15,207	15	0			
Q	Ditto, and other payments by Mr. Lowther...	4,607	10	0			
E	Secret service for 3 Secretaries of State... ...	7,250	0	0			
R	Presents to Ministers from Foreign Courts, including the charges on receiving it at the Exchequer	3,470	8	8			

* Treasury Board Papers, CXCI., No. 36.

		Paid. £	s.	d.
F	Contingents of divers natures, as liberates of the Exchequer, printers' bills, surplusages of accounts, rewards for services and many other particulars	10,980	7	0¾*

In account No. 1 it would not be easy to decide from which item petty bounties could be paid. They could be paid either from D or F. But this point is apparently decided in the next account (No. 2) by the words italicised under F, and indicated by the ☞ in the margin. These words make it clear that as a rule casual or petty bounties were paid out of contingencies, and were as a rule paid either by the regular Paymaster of Pensions or directly at the Exchequer.

In account No. 2, item D ('bountys') of No. 1 would appear to be sunk either in the huge total of 108,000*l.* for contingencies (item F), or else in the cognate item B (65,000*l.*).

In No. 3 account the swollen and suspicious total of Queen Anne's 'contingencies' item (108,000*l.*) disappears. It is replaced by a more modest item of 10,980*l.* 7s 0¾d.,

* A later account of the Civil List, 1714, August 1, to 1715, September 29 (Treasury Book Papers, 192, No. 47), gives the items somewhat differently as follows:

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Pensions and annuities at the Exchequer	19,383	2	9½			
,, ,, ,, Excise ..	13,868	11	1¾			
,, ,, ,, Post Office	22,744	12	0			
				55,996	5	11¼
Bounties in gross				15,829	12	4¼
Edward Godfrey for pensions and charities				31,976	3	6
Duke of Montrose for Secret Service ..	2,750	0	0			
Secretary Stanhope	2,250	0	0			
Lord Townshend	2,250	0	0			
William Lowndes	10,000	0	0			
William Bromley, late Secretary of State	427	7	11½	17,677	7	11½
Jewels or presents to Foreign Ministers				12,999	5	3
Contingencies of divers natures ..				51,130	1	3¾

whilst two new items emerge marked Q and R, viz., a small sum of 4,607*l.* 10s. 0d. for 'bounties and other payments' by Mr. Lowther, and an equally insignificant sum of 3,470*l.* 8s. 8d. for presents to foreign Ministers.

A comparison of the first Civil List Account of George I. therefore with the two accounts of Anne (one of which was practically of the year but one preceding) reveals the fact that a double change had been instituted, one of economy, the other of arrangement. The suspicious and evasive item of 'contingencies' was sharply cut down, and in the second place a new item or fund (as yet unnamed, but later to be designated the King's Money) was instituted to serve for the payments of such casual and petty fees and bounties as had previously been paid direct from the Exchequer and as had been thought fit to be preserved and provided for after having been separated from the 'contingencies' item.

The first warrant for a payment to Lowther for the purposes thus outlined was as follows :—

George R. *

Our will and pleasure is that by virtue of our General Letters of Privy Seal, bearing date the 29th day of Sept., 1714,† you issue and pay, or

* King's Warrant Book, XIX., p. 281.

† The general letters of Privy Seal here referred to merely provide for the continuance of issues and receipts (*i.e.*, of transacting business generally) at the Exchequer, which was, of course, constitutionally and theoretically suspended by the decease of Queen Anne. The letters are, themselves, practically copies of the general letters of Privy Seal issued by Queen Anne herself on the 13th March, 1 Anne for an exactly similar purpose. They are, therefore, perfectly general, and have no special reference whatever to Lowther or the King's Money. They are as follow :

Privy Seal Books, Pells., 1 Geo. I., p. 1.

General letters of Privy Seal.

George by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c., to our High Treasurer, Chancellor, and under Treasurer of our Exchequer, now being, and to our High Treasurer, Chancellor, and under Treasurer of our Exchequer or Commissioners of our Treasury for the time being. greeting. Our will and pleasure is, and we do hereby direct, authorize, and command that out of any of our Treasure or Revenue, from time to time being, and remaining in the receipt of our Exchequer, you issue and pay, or cause to be issued and paid, all such sum and sums of money for any public or particular uses or services, as we, by any warrant or warrants under our Royal sign manual shall direct and appoint, the said sum or sums of money respectively to be paid to such officer or other persons, by way of imprest or otherwise, and in such manner and form in all respects as by such warrant or warrants shall be required or directed. And these our letters, &c.

Given under our Privy Seal, at our Palace of Westminster, the 29th day of September, in the 1st year of our reign.

Anno, 1714. Ex. Geo. Sawyer.

cause to be issued and paid out of our Treasure or Revenue in the Receipt of our Exchequer, applicable to the use of our Civil Government, unto our trusty and well beloved Thomas Lowther, Gent., or to his assessors, the sum of 1,000*l.*, without any account, imprest, or other charge, the same being by him to be paid and applied to such acts and services as we have directed, and for so doing, this shall be your warrant. Given at our Court at St. James's, the 6th day of December, 1714, in the first year of our reign.

By his Majesty's command,
Halifax,
Wm. S. Quintin,
Edwd. Wortley.

To the Commissioners of our Treasury.

Mem. : The 7th Dec., 1714, their Lordships signed a warrant pursuant to the aforegoing sign manuall.

Having thus explained the nature and origin of the King's Money' or of 'Lowther's Accounts' it remains only to show briefly their subsequent history up to the time treated of in the present instalment of Calendar. This will be best done in the abstract which is appended hereto pp. xx. *seq.*, but as far as the mere growth of the fund or item is concerned, the following may be stated in briefest *résumé* as to the issues made on account of it.

Issues or Payments to Thomas Lowther for King's Money.

	£	s.	d.
1714 (from the accession of George I.)	1,000	0	0
1715	5,107	10	0
1716	3,000	0	0
1717	5,500	0	0

		£	s.	d.
1718		8,000	0	0
1719		3,300	0	0
1720		13,500	0	0
1721		10,500	0	0
1722		14,000	0	0
1723		10,000	0	0
1724		10,500	0	0
1725	(unfinished)	[11,500	0	0]
1726	(lost)			
1727	(incomplete)	[4,000	0	0]
1728		8,500	0	0
1729		11,000	0	0
1730		9,000	0	0
1731		13,000	0	0
1732		16,500	0	0
1733		18,000	0	0
1734		22,500	0	0
1735		22,000	0	0
1736		16,000	0	0
1737		14,500	0	0
1738		14,100	0	0

It must be left to the general historian to estimate what, if any, constitutional importance attaches to the growth of this yearly item. The object of this preface is only to show the origin of it, and the real use to which it was put, and to set at rest, it is hoped completely, any idea which may still remain, that the King's Money was a Secret Service Fund.

To make this preface and demonstration complete, there is here added a skeleton abstract of the whole of Lowther's Accounts so far as they have been preserved, and an absolutely faithful transcript of two years out of these accounts, the two years (1735 and 1736) being chosen which coincide with the first two years calendared in the present volume.

The transcript is furnished with an extra column on the right hand (which, of course, is not in the original), in which is stated the page of the present vol. of calendar in which the particular transaction can be traced. Failing this, if it is desired to investigate the items *de novo* and piecemeal, it will be easy to do so by working the general index to the present volume.

Lowther's Accounts.

(A) *Skeleton abstract of the whole*, (B) *verbatim transcript of the accounts for two years, viz., 1735 and 1736.*

All that is preserved of the Accounts is comprised in eight folio booklets, as follow :—

Booklet (1) An account of money issued to Mr. Lowther at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and by him paid by order of the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, in pursuance of his Majesty's directions, from his Majesty's accession to the Crown to the 29th of Nov. 1717.

32 pp. and 8 blank pages.

Prefixed. On the front page is the following order of reference.

Whitehall Treasury Chambers, 11th January, 1717-8.

The Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury are pleased to refer this book to Thomas Jett, Esq., who is to examine the same with the vouchers to be produced by Mr. Thomas Lowther, and make his report thereupon to their Lordships.

W. Lowndes.

Accordingly there is attached to the said front page the said Auditor Jett's report, dated 1718, June 27, and further a certificate by the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the

Receipt, of the sums issued at the Exchequer to Lowther from the King's accession in 1717, Nov. 29, to be by the said Lowther "paid and applied to such use and services as his Majesty hath directed, by virtue of the General Letters of Privy Seal, dated the 29th of September, 1714, and upon the particular orders and sign manuals of the dates, and for the sums" detailed.

This certificate and Auditor Jett's report agree in stating the sums issued to Lowther during said time at 13,607*l.* 10*s.*, against which Auditor Jett allows Lowther credit for 13,628*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* for payments as detailed in said Lowther's book—thus leaving a surplusage or balance due to the accountant of 21*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.*

The report continues:

> "I have carefully examined and cast up the particulars as well on the credit as debt side, and find the same to be exact. He hath likewise produced to me vouchers for the severall payments, except for fees paid at the severall publick offices for Privy Seals and Patents, and at the Exchequer for the money issued to him there: in which cases he hath only produced his own bills, the particulars whereof are hereunto annexed, amounting in the whole to the sum of 4,072*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*; and after comparing them with other bills of the like nature, I find them to be as customary.
>
> But it does not appear to me by what authority or direction the said payments were made otherwise than by the allegacon of the accountant that the greatest part of them were pursuant to minutes of the Treasury, and others by verbal order of some of their Lordships there for the time being or their secretaries."

Auditor Jett accordingly appends to this his report a paper of these "payments made by Mr. Lowther for which no vouchers appear."

With only two exceptions (viz., Fol. 4, several petty expenses as per bill, 20*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* : Fol. 8, ditto, 3*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*), these unvouched payments are entirely of the nature of fees paid to clerks, &c., at the Treasury on the obtaining of money warrants, or at the Exchequer on the actual receipt of the money. The first page of this appended paper of such unvouched papers is as follows. It will serve as a complete exemplification of the whole :—

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Fol. 1.	Fees at the Treasury for sign manual, and stamp for 1,000*l.*, received at the Exchequer, 7th Dec., 1714	3	17	6			
	Warrant and order thereupon	2	2	6			
	Auditor of the Receipt ...	6	12	6			
	Clerk of the Pells	4	2	0			
	Tellers	15	0	0			
	[Total Fees paid on the said 1000*l.*]				31	14	6
Fol. 2.	The like fees for another 1,000*l.* received the 13th of April, 1715 ...				31	14	6
Fol. 3.	Fees paid for 317*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for his Grace the Duke of Montrose ...				14	18	6
	Ditto for 215*l.* for Mr. Micklethwaite...				17	6	0
	Ditto for 1,617*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* received by Mr. Lowther				46	19	0
	Ditto for 100*l.* by Mr. Biherendorf ...				8	11	6
	Ditto for 1,000*l.* received the 12th of July				31	14	6
	Ditto for 103*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* for Mr. Lauesberg				8	17	6
	Ditto for 10,000*l.* Secret Service money				256	14	0

		£	s.	d.
	Ditto for 500*l.* received 17th Sept. ...	19	4	6
	Ditto for 200*l.* for the Marquess de Sante Creuz	16	9	3
	Ditto for 100*l.* for the Lord Strangford	8	16	0
Fol. 4.	Ditto for 500*l.* received Nov. 8th, 1715	19	4	0
	Ditto for 6,450*l.* purchase money of the library of the Bishop of Ely	166	7	6
	Charges in passing the Treasury Commission as per bill	99	18	6
	Ditto in passing the Chancellor of the Exchequer's two patents, as per bill	129	6	0
	Ditto for 1,000*l.* Secret Service money, received the 22nd Dec., 1715, as per bill	31	14	6
	Ditto for 500*l.* received by Mr. Lowther the same day per bill	19	4	0
	Ditto for passing the Lord Almoner's patent, per bill	52	18	0
	Ditto for 3,600*l.* in the name of Sir Joseph Hodges, per bill	96	17	6
	Ditto for 500*l.* received the 20th Jan., 1715-6, per bill	19	4	0

and so on.

Booklet (2) An account, &c., *ut supra*, from the 29th day of November, 1717, to the 18th of December, 1719. 24 pages.

Prefixed (ut supra).

(*a*) Treasury order of reference, dated 1719-20, January 12, referring the said account to Auditor Jett for examination.

(*b*) Said Auditor Jett's report thereupon, dated 1720, 6 June, and certificate by the Earl of Halifax, dated 1719, December 18, all *ut supra*.

The account shows payments to Lowther of 12,309*l.*, and payments by him of 12,349*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* (5,318*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* thereof being unaccounted for by vouchers *ut supra*), leaving a surplusage or balance due to accountant of 40*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*

Booklet (3) Account (&c. as above), from the 18th December, 1719, to the 10th of March, 1721.
32 pages, 9 blank pages.

Prefixed (*a*) Treasury order of reference *ut supra*, to Auditor Thomas Jett, of date 1722, May 5.
(*b*) Certificate by the Earl of Halifax, of date 1721-2, March 10, and report by said Jett, of date 1722, Sept. 18, all *ut supra.*

The account shows payments to Lowther of 26,000*l.*, and payments by him of 26,009*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* (11,999*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* thereof being unvouched for by warrant *ut supra*), leaving a surplusage or balance due to accomptant of 9*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.*

Booklet (4) An account, &c., *ut supra*, from the 12th of March, 1721, to the 14th of September, 1725.
48 pages, 38 blank pages.

Prefixed (*a*) Treasury order of reference *ut supra*, of date 1730, March 10, to William Lowndes.
(*b*) Certificate by the Earl of Halifax, dated 1725, Sept. 22, and report by Auditor William Lowndes, dated 1732, June 15, all *ut supra.*

The account shows payments to Lowther of 44,000*l.*, and payments by him of 44,004*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* (of which 27,350*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, not accounted for by vouchers, *ut supra*), leaving a surplusage or balance due to accomptant of 4*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.*

Booklets (5 and 6) An account, &c., *ut supra* from midsummer, 1727, to the 8th of June, 1732.
56 and 56 pages.

Prefixed (*a*) Treasury order of reference, of date, 1741, July 31.

(*b*) Report by Auditor Lowndes, of date, 1741, Sept. 22, and copy of certificate, dated 1732, Oct. 2, by the Earl of Halifax, all *ut supra.*

The account shows payments to Lowndes of 54,000*l.*, and payments by him of 53,996*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*, leaving an arrear or balance due from him of 3*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* (corrected to 63*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*).

[Booklets 5 and 6 are duplicate, differing only in the facts that No. 6 has preserved in it the Treasury order of reference and Auditor Lowndes's report, and the Earl of Halifax's certificate, while No. 5 has preserved in it the said Earl of Halifax's certificate, but not the order of reference nor the report.]

Booklet (7) An account, &c., *ut supra*, from 1732, Midsummer, to 1735, August 21.

40 pages, 50 blank pages.

Prefixed (*a*) Treasury order of reference, *ut supra*, of date 1741, July 31.

(*b*) Report by Auditor W. Lowndes, of date 1741, Sept. 22, and copy of certificate by the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt of date 1735, Sept. 22, all *ut supra.*

The account shows payments to Lowther of 62,000*l.*, making with arrears, a total charge of 62,063*l.* 2*s.* 11*d*, and payments by him of 62,003*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*, leaving an arrear or balance due from accomptant of 59*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* (corrected to 47*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*).

Booklet (8) An account, &c., *ut supra*, from the 23rd of August to the 14th May, 1740.

64 pages, 22 blank pages.

Prefixed (*a*) Treasury order of reference, *ut supra,* dated 1741, July 31.

(*b*) Report by Auditor William Lowndes, dated 1741, Sept. 22, and certificate by Lord Robert

Walpole, Auditor of the Receipt, dated 1740, May 16, all *ut supra.*

The account shows payments to Lowther of 79,000*l.* (making with arrears a total charge of 79,047*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*) and payments by him of 79,004*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*, leaving an arrear or balance due from accomptant of 42*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*

It will be noted that between Booklets 4 and 5 there is a gap, and that the accounts from 1725, Sept. 14, to 1727, June 24, are missing. It will be further noted that in all three succeeding accounts (booklets 5-8) the order of reference is in every case dated 1741, July 31, and the report of Auditor Lowndes likewise in each case 1741, Sept. 22—indicating the absence of any systematic audit of Lowther's accounts from the accession of George II. to 1741.

(B.) A Transcript of Lowther's Accounts for Two Years, viz., 1735-6.

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
		£	s.	d.	
[CHARGE.] [1735.]					
* June 7	Received at the Receipt of Exchequer for his Majesty's service ...	1500	0	0	? 100, 104
Feb. 20	Ditto	1500	0	0	
,, 27	Ditto	1500	0	0	

* Doubtless an erratum for January.

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
[1735.]		£	s.	d.	
April 21	Received at the Receipt of Exchequer for his Majesty's service ...	1000	0	0	
May 19	Ditto	3000	0	0	111
June 18	Ditto	1500	0	0	113
July 10	Ditto	2000	0	0	123
Aug. 21	Ditto	1500	0	0	126
,, 28	Ditto	2500	0	0	126
Sept. 6	Ditto	2000	0	0	128
,, 30	Ditto	1000	0	0	131
Oct. 21	Ditto	1000	0	0	135
Nov. 8	Ditto	1000	0	0	137
Dec. 30	Ditto	1000	0	0	139
1736.					
Feb. 5	Ditto	2000	0	0	241
,, 6	Ditto	1000	0	0	242
March 5	Ditto	1500	0	0	244
April 17	Ditto	1500	0	0	248
June 7	Ditto	1500	0	0	255
,, 10	Ditto	1500	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
July 2	Received at the Receipt of Exchequer for his Majesty's service ...	1000	0	0	259
Aug. 12	Ditto	1500	0	0	265, 267 (?)
Oct. 8	Ditto	1500	0	0	
Nov.	Ditto	2000	0	0	276
[1735.]					
Dec. 22	Ditto	1000	0	0	278

Date.	Purpose of Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
DISCHARGE.					
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 2	Paid a bill of several petty expenses from the 22nd Sept., 1732, to this day, as per bill	7	12	9	
,, 3	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 3	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees and 6d. duty for the clerks of the Treasury['s salaries], &c., as per bill ...	24	4	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,500*l.* for His Highness the Duke [of Cumberland], as per bill	110	12	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.* for the Princesses, as per bill	92	15	0	
,, 7	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 8	Paid ditto fees of 2,900*l.* issued to John Shepherd for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	151	16	6	
	Paid Mrs. Rebecca Weaver bounty...	20	0	0	
	Paid Capt. Deveil, attorney to Ann Cassottie, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Eliz. Floyer, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Lee, ditto	10	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 8.	Paid Mrs. Eliz. Peake, bounty	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Pack, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Vallentine Magniac, ditto	15	0	0	
	Paid Christian Davis, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mr. *(sic)* Florance Turner, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mary Wooton, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Ann Fitzgerald, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs Felicia Ruthen, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elenor Wren, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Elenor Bridge, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Margaret South, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Shepherd, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Beaton, ditto	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 8	Paid Hellen Waite, bounty	5	0	0	
,, 9	Paid Mrs. Ann Powel, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Richards, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Hewitt, ditto	12	0	0	
	Paid Sir Robert Adams, ditto	21	0	0	
	Paid Magnus Du Blair, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Jane Walter, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Yeats, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Smith, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Roger Williams, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid James Touchet, Esq., ditto	20	0	0	
,, 10	Paid Mrs. Alice Blener, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Warren, ditto... ...	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment,	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 10	Paid Mrs. Deborah Reeves, bounty	10	0	0	
	Paid Rebeccah Houssey, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Jane Kew, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Margaret Irmel, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Catherine Littlemore ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mr. James Rossi, ditto	40	0	0	
,, 13	Paid Ann and Elizabeth Curle, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Philis Churchill, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Margaret Jerom, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Fish, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid the widow Lewis, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Jane Hayes, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mary Allen, ditto ...	5	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan 14	Paid Mrs. Catherine Moore, bounty	10	0	0	
,, 15	Paid Mrs. Mary Mackay, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Edward Walpole, Esq., for the use of Catherine Stevens and Elizabeth Lucas ...	10	0	0	
,, 16	Paid Mrs. Winbish for 3 months' newspapers to Christmas	5	1	6½	
	Paid Mr. Edward Jackson, for the course of Exchange a year to Christmas	2	8	0	
,, 20	Paid Mrs. Francis Braval, bounty	20	0	0	
,, 21	Paid Mrs. Prudence Vincastine, ditto ...	10	0	0	
	Paid Francis Banks, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Edward Walford, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Westbrook, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Colledge, ditto ...	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 21	Paid Mrs. Chevalier, bounty	20	0	0	
,, 22	Paid Christopher Tilson, Esq., for several public warrants	15	3	6	
	Paid Mr. Edward Lloyd, bounty	40	0	0	
	Paid ditto for the use of Roger Glanvill, ditto ...	10	0	0	
,, 23	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Quarme, ditto... ...	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Smith at the House of Commons, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 24	Paid Mrs. Ann Rogerson, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Judith Langrish, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 27	Paid Mrs. Ann Watkins, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 28	Paid Elizabeth Sikes, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 29	Paid Philadelphia Squib, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 31	Paid Mr. Fane for Mr. Whetham for Monsieur Chavigny's chocolate, as per note	4	15	0	3

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 1	Paid Mr. Alexander Carlton, bounty	30	0	0	
,, 4	Paid Mrs. Jane Gurlaw, ditto	20	0	0	
,, 5	Paid Mary Cheston, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 6	Paid Elizabeth Brown, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Wright, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 8	Paid ditto fees of 5,750*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service as per bill	294	4	6	
,, 12	Paid Mr. William Man, bounty	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Watkins, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 20	Paid Mr. William Arnall in pursuance of a minute of the 13th instant for writing and printing 'Free Brittons' ...	950	0	0	6

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 20	Paid Mr. John Walthoe for 'Daily Courants' delivered at the Post Office from the 24th August to the 21st Nov., 1734	710	0	0	3
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 400*l.* bounty in the name of Mr. Edward Jones as per bill	36	7	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service as per bill	77	8	0	
,, 21	Paid Mr. John Grover for his attending a Committee of the House of Commons last session as per minute	30	0	0	5-6
,, 26	Paid Mr. Mum [Mun] for his journey to Callais with the Princess of Orange	50	0	0	7
	Paid Mrs. Mary Curtis in the name of John Bois, bounty	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 26	Paid George Liddell, Esq., for the use of Mrs. Mary Selby 10*l.* on the Bounty list, and 5*l.* on the additional...	15	0	0	
,, 27	Paid Mr. John Walthoe for 'Corncutters' Journals' from the 1st Oct. 1734, to the 24th Dec. following	238	6	8	3
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Fownes' bounty ...	20	0	0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 5,600*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service as per bill	286	14	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,812*l.* expended by William Richards on his Majesty's service as per bill ...	97	9	6	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service as per bill	77	8	0	
,, 28	Paid Catherine Wilkinson, additional bounty list..	10	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
March 3	Paid Mary Curtice on additional bounty list ...	5	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Daniel Molloy, bounty ditto list ...	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Gilbert, ditto on ditto list	10	0	0	
	Paid fees on 3,000*l.* for his Majesty's Privy Purse	84	15	0	
,, 4	Paid Mrs. Justine de Champ Fleury, bounty	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Alexander, on additional bounty list	10	0	0	
,, 5	Paid Anna Whithorn, on additional bounty list	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Stephen Watley, [royal] bounty ...	50	0	0	8
	Paid Mary Elliston, on additional list... ...	5	0	0	
,, 6	Paid Mrs. Susanna Fisher, on ditto list	20	0	0	
,, 7	Paid Giles Batchellor, bounty on ditto list ...	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1734-5.		£	s.	d.	
March 7	Paid Jane Rex, bounty on additional list	5	0	0	
,, 10	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Derme, ditto on ditto list ..	10	0	0	
,, 11	Paid Mr. Samuel Hunt for the funeral of Mr. Thomas Thurkettle, late messenger	23	10	6	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Mathews, bounty	5	0	0	
,, 12	Paid Mrs. Katherine Taylor, on additional list	10	10	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Clark, bounty on ditto list ...	20	0	0	
,, 21	Paid William Corbett, Esq., 6*d.* per lib. for 1,000*l.* deducted at the Exchequer for Mr. Speaker's equipage ...	25	0	0	
	Paid Mary Manley, bounty	5	5	0	
,, 26	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service as per bill	81	14	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
April 2	Paid 6*d.*, duty and fees for the [salaries of the] Clerks of the Treasury, &c., as per bill ...	24	2	6	
,, 3	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 8	Paid Thomas Franks, bounty	10	0	0	14
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.* for His Royal Highness, the Duke, as per bill	110	13	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,257*l.*, for the Princesses as per bill	92	15	0	
,, 18	Paid Sarah Eliot, bounty	10	0	0	
,, 19	Paid Mr. Milling, minister at the Hague, half a year due at Lady Day, 1735	25	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Humfreys, bounty	5	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
April 22	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 1,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	0	
,, 23	Paid Mrs. Shepperd for cleaning Mr. Fane's office for half a year due at Lady Day last	6	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Charlot Kemmetter, bounty on additional list	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Godfery, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Jane Spooner, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Dorothy and Amy Page, ditto ...	10	0	0	
,, 24	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 5,300*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's [secret] service, as per bill	271	14	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 3,004*l.*, expended by William Richards, as per bill ...	157	0	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
April 24	Paid Mrs. Winbish for newspapers to Lady Day, 1735	5	7	1	
,, 29	Paid Mrs. Mary Orett, bounty	10	0	0	
May 2	Paid Mr. [sic] Jullie Weston, ditto	30	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Morris, ditto	10	10	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Edwards, ditto	2	0	0	
	Paid Thomas Reeves, ditto	2	0	0	
	Paid William Johnson, ditto	2	0	0	
	Paid William Jackson, ditto				
	Paid Mary Caudle, ditto	6	0	0	
	Paid Anne Morgan, ditto	2	10	0	
	Paid Sarah Smith, ditto	2	10	0	
,, 4	Paid Anne Cook, ditto ...	1	0	0	
,, 12	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse	84	15	0	

Date.	Purpose of Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
May 12	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 8,150*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service ...	414	5	0	
,, 14	Paid ditto fees of 3,000*l.* for Lord Harrington, to defray the expenses of his journey to Hanover	156	16	6	
,, 17	Paid Mr. William Arnall for 'Free Britons' and writing, &c.	600	0	0	19
	Paid Mr. Fetherston for the Clerks of the Treasury's Tax for 1734 ...	156	0	0	
,, 19	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,600*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service as per bill	229	4	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 6,000*l.* expended on His Majesty's service by William Richards as per bill	306	16	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
May 19	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,000*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's Service as per bill ...	152	7	6	
,, 20	Paid Mr. John Drummond for the use of Charles Delafay, Esq., for his assigning a stable and ground for His Majesty's use in Downing Street	100	0	0	19
	Paid Mrs. Mary Egerton, bounty	10	0	0	15
	Paid Mr. John Waltho for 'Double Courants' sent to the Post Office between 24 Nov., 1734, and the 22 Feb., 1734-5	738	6	8	18
	Paid for 'Corncutters' Journals' sent to the Post Office between 24 of Dec., 1734, and the 25 March, 1735 ...	238	6	8	19
,, 20	Paid Mr. Arthur Pollard the 6*d.* duty for 500*l.* for Mr. Speaker's allowance	12	10	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
May 22	Paid in passing the Treasury Commission thro' the offices, as per bill	86	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Lowndes for passing a Privy Seal for appointing Receivers-General for Land Tax, 1735	28	16	6	
,, 28	Paid Elizabeth Oakes, bounty	2	0	0	
,, 29	Paid Mark Frecker, Esq., for the houses and stables in Downing Street	234	3	10	
June 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 18	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 19	Paid Mr. James Payzant the rent of two houses, being Lord Harrington's office	95	0	0	
	Paid Monsr. Jean Hassabeky [*sic* for Massabeky] [royal] bounty...	50	0	0	10

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
June 19	Paid Mr. Daniel Prevereau for passing Her Majesty's commission [as Guardian of the Kingdom] through the several offices	81	15	6	26
,, 24	Paid to William Offley, bounty	30	0	0	
	I crave allowance by virtue of a minute of the 20 Aug., 1720, confirmed on Sept., 1722, for half a year from Christmas last to this day ...	75	0	0	
,, 27	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 7,000*l.*, for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	356	14	0	
July 3	Paid Mr. Thomas Badeslade, Surveyor, for surveying Kensington Palace and Gardens and part of Hyde Park, &c.	39	0	0	30
	Paid Exchequer fees and 6*d.* duty for the Clerks of the Treasury, as per bill	23	18	0	
,, 4	Paid ditto fees of 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	91	9	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
July 5	Paid ditto fees of 1,476*l.*, expended by William Richards, as per bill ...	80	13	6	
	Paid Mrs. Winbesh for newspapers, a quarter to midsummer ...	5	12	7	
,, 10	Paid Mr. Roger Mansure, bounty	20	0	0	38
	Paid Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.*, for His Highness the Duke, as per bill	110	12	6	
	Paid Treasury and ditto fees of 1,257*l.*, for the Princesses, as per bill	100	12	3	
	Paid ditto fees of 2,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	102	7	6	
,, 17	Paid Mr. John Waltho for 'Daily Courants' sent to the Post Office between 25th Feb., 1734, and 28th June, 1735 ..	990	0	0	37
Aug. 2	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,000*l.*, for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Aug. 6	Paid ditto fees of 6,000*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	306	14	0	
	Paid Mr. Stephen Whatley, [royal] bounty	50	0	0	41
	Paid Mr. Peter Leheup, for passing a Privy Seal for Sir Charles Wager to receive money for redemption of captives	33	1	6	40
Aug. 7	Paid Monsieur Schick for the use of Monsieur Renard of Amsterdam, for a year's correspondency to midsummer, 1735	50	0	0	40
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 7,200*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	367	4	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 5,058*l.*, issued to Henry Walters, Esq., expended by him on His Majesty's service, as per bill	259	8	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Aug. 21	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 1,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service as per bill	77	5	0	
	Paid Christopher Tilson, Esq., for publick warrants, &c.	28	7	6	
,, 26	Paid William Corbet, Esq., Sixpenny duty on 500*l.* as Mr. Speaker's allowance	12	10	0	
	Paid Mr. William Wilkins for 'London Journalls' delivered to the Post from the 16th March, 1733-4 to the last of June, 1735, and for writing	1486	5	0	43
	Paid Mr. Choke [Chocke] for the Exchequer certificate, being for three years and odd months	3	3	0	
,, 28	Paid William Corbet, Esq., for 5 days omitted in Mr. Speaker's warrant for the first table allowance ...	45	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Aug. 28	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,500*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service ...	127	7	6	
	Paid for transcribing this account	2	2	0	
Booklet 8., p. 1.					
Aug. 28	Paid Samuel Buckley, Esq., for sundry charges and disbursements on His Majesty's service	980	14	0	43
	Paid the messengers of the Exchequer for sending some Land Tax Acts by express to Scotland as per bill ...	13	5	0	
	Paid ditto [*sic* for Exchequer] fees of 100*l.* issued to the Rev. Dr. Pearce for the sufferers by fire in St. Martin's Lane as per bill ...	9	4	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 60*l.* issued to William Richards for persons concerned in apprehending Gregory, one being killed, as per bill ...	6	4	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Aug. 29	Paid Capt. John Rutherford for the use of Mr. James Grant	30	0	0	44
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees of 6,500*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	331	14	0	
Sept. 6	Paid ditto fees of 2,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	102	12	0	
	Paid Mr. John Peele for several charges and disbursements by him made on His Majesty's special service	1750	0	0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 18	Paid John Munn, as His Majesty's Bounty	100	0	0	51
,, 30	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees for 7,500*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	381	7	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Sept. 30	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,000*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
Oct. 2	Paid Mrs. Shepherd for the care of Mr. Fane's office to Michaelmas last	6	0	0	
,, 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees for 1,000*l.* for His Royal Highness the Duke, as per bill ...	118	9	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.* for the Princesses, as per bill	92	15	0	
	Paid ditto fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
	Paid ditto fees and 6d. duty for the [salaries of the] Clerks of the Treasury	24	4	6	
	Paid Mr. Milling, minister at the Hague, for half a year, due at Michaelmas last	25	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Oct. 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees for 169*l.* expended by Samuel Buckley, Esq., for printing statutes for one of the colleges in the University of Oxford, as per bill	14	1	6	
	Paid the Treasury messengers for delivering large quantities of letters to several persons ..	24	0	0	52
,, 17	Paid Treasury and Exchequer Fees for 5,165*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	265	0	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 2,000*l.*, expended by Andrew Wilson, Esq., as per bill	106	16	6	
,, 21	Paid ditto fees of 1,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
Nov. 3	Paid ditto fees of 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Nov. 8	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 5,000*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	256	14	0	
	Paid fees of 860*l.* 16s., expended by William Richards on His Majesty's service, as per bill.	50	0	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
,, 10	Paid Mr. John Waltho for "Gazetteers" sent to the Post Office between 1st July, 1735, and the 30th September following	846	13	4	55
,, 14	Paid Mr. Samuel Barnsley for necessarys for the office	10	10	0	55
,, 19	Paid Mrs. Winbesh for a quarter's newspapers to Michaelmas	6	1	6	
,, 27	Paid Mr. Jost Schicke's bounty	21	0	0	55

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735.		£	s.	d.	
Dec. 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
„ 19	Paid ditto fees of 6,471*l.* 17s. 6d., issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	330	6	0	
„ 25	I crave allowance, by virtue of a minute of the 20th August, 1720, confirmed September, 1722, for half a year to this day, 1735... ...	75	0	0	
„ 30	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,000*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
1735-6.	**1736.**				
Jan. 3	Paid ditto fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
	Paid ditto fees and 6d. duty for Xmas quarter for the clerk of the Treasury, &c., as per bill	24	4	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 3	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 7,000*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service ...	356	14	0	
,, 5	Paid Mr. Arthur Pollard 6d. duty of 500*l.* of Mr. Speaker's allowance ...	12	10	0	
,, 8	Paid Mark Frecker, Esq., for rent of houses in Downing Street ...	108	0	0	
	Paid in passing a Commission appointing Harry Kelsall, Esq., a Commissioner of taxes, as per bill	68	1	6	
,, 14	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.* expended by Mr John Sheppard on His Majesty's service, as per bill	81	16	0	
	Paid Mr. John Wace the rent of Lord Harrington's office for half a year due at Michaelmas last	95	0	0	
,, 20	Paid Mr. Winbish for newspapers to Christmas last	6	3	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Jan. 21	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,000*l.*, expended by Mr. John Sheppard on His Majesty's service, as per bill	106	16	6	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.*, for His Highness the Duke, as per bill ...	110	12	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.*, for the Princesses, as per bill	92	14	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 400*l.*, bounty to Miles Cook, as per bill	36	6	6	
Feb. 5	Paid Mr. John Walthoe for "Gazetteers" sent to the Post Office between the 30th Sept., 1735, and the 30th Dec. following	868	6	8	159
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,900*l.*, expended by Mr. John Shepherd on His Majesty's service, as per bill	151	17	6	
	Paid ditto fees for the Privy Purse 3,000*l.*, as per bill	84	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 5	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	102	7	6	
„ 6	Paid ditto fees for 1,000*l.*, issued to me for ditto service, as per bill ...	52	7	6	
	Paid T. Wood for the funeral of William Richards	23	12	0	158
„ 7	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 100*l.*, expended by Samuel Barnsley, as per bill ...	8	14	0	
	Paid Elinor Wren, bounty	20	0	0	
	Paid Mary Shepherd, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Sarah Beeton, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Ann Cassotie, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mary Wotton, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Hellen Waite, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Christian Davis, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mary Yeats, ditto ...	20	0	0	

ate.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 6	Paid Catherine Littlemore, bounty	20	0	3	
	Paid Elizabeth Okes, ditto	2	0	0	
,, 9	Paid Jane Walter, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Florance Turner, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Fish, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Patetia Ruthwen, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Ann Powell, ditto ...	10	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Sikes, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Ann Fitzgerald, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid James Touchet, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Elinor Bridge, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Valentia Magniac, ditto	15	0	0	
	Paid Mary Allen, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid the widow of Lewis Peare, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 10	Paid Alice Blenner, ditto	10	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 10	Paid Mrs. Francis Brevall, bounty	20	0	0	
	Paid Ann Rogerson, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Alexander Carleton, ditto ...	30	0	0	
	Paid Sarah Eliot, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Rebecca Housley, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Margaret Jerom, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Sir Robert Adams, ditto	21	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Warren, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Peake, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Lee, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Emes, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Ann and Elizabeth Curle, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Pack, ditto	10	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 10	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Irmell, bounty ...	20	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Brown, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 11	Paid James Rossé, ditto	40	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Colledge, ditto ...	20	0	0	
	Paid Roger Williams, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Richards, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Sarah Westbrooke, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 12	Paid Mrs. Rebecca Weaver, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Smith, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Richard Shergold for one year's course of Exchange to the last day of Dec., 1735	2	8	0	
	Paid Mrs. Jane Gurlaw, bounty	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 12	Paid Mrs. Jane Kew, bounty	20	0	0	
,, 13	Paid Mr. Robert Harris, ditto	40	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Catherine Moore, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Magnus Du Blair, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Dorothea Skippon, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Deborah Reeves, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 16	Paid Martha Booth, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Margaret South, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Quarme, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. William Mann, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid S. Smith, widow, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 17	Paid Christopher Tilson, Esq., fees of publick warrants	17	12	6	

Date.	Purpose of Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 17	Paid Mrs. Champfleury, bounty	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Ann Watkins, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 18	Paid Mrs. Sarah Hewitt, ditto	12	0	0	
	Paid Jane Hayes, ditto...	10	0	0	
,, 19	Paid Mary Mackay, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 20	Paid Mary Cheston, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mary Curtis for John Boise	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Phillis Churchill	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Squib, ditto...	10	0	0	
,, 23	Paid Mr. William Arnall, as of His Majesty's bounty	400	0	0	160
,, 24	Paid Mrs. Sarah Matthews, bounty	5	0	0	
	Paid Francis Banks, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Edward Walford, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 26	Paid Mr. Roger Mansuer, ditto	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
Feb. 26	Paid Mrs. Mary Chevalier, bounty	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Floyer, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Edward Lloyd, ditto	40	0	0	
	Paid ditto for the use of Roger Glanvill, ditto...	10	0	0	
	Paid Ann Watkins, widow, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 27	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 6,400*l.*, issued to John Scrope, as for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	326	14	0	
	Paid ditto fees of 3,269*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* expended by John Shepherd as per bill	170	19	6	
March 3	Paid ditto fees of 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse as per bill ...	84	15	0	
	Paid Prudence Vinckestyne, bounty	10	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1735-6.		£	s.	d.	
March 3	Paid Mrs. Sarah Wright, bounty	5	0	0	
,, 5	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.* issued to me for his Majesty's service as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 8	Paid Roger Perry, bounty	10	0	0	
,, 17	Paid Judith Langrish, ditto	5	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Fownes, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Stephen Whatley, ditto	50	0	0	162
	Paid Dorothy Prat ...	10	0	0	
	Paid Ann Springold, ditto	10	0	0	
1736.					
March 31	Paid Mr. Edmond Jones, servant to Mr. Hanbury, ditto for the use of Mr. Trevor Morgan ...	30	0	0	164
	Paid the clerks of the Treasury Exchequer fees for Lady Day quarter, as per bill ...	24	4	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
March 31	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 6,600*l.*, issued to John Scrope, for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	336	14	0	
	Paid ditto fees for 1500*l.*, for His Royal Highness the Duke, as per bill	110	12	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.* for their Royal Highnesses the Princesses, as per bill	92	15	0	
April 3	Paid ditto fees for 3,000*l.*, for His Majesty's Privy Purse as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 17	Paid ditto fees of 8,000*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	406	14	0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 4,000*l.*, expended by John Shepherd as per bill ...	206	16	6	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	77	7	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
April 19	Paid Mr. John Wace for the rent of Lord Harrington's office for half a year due at Lady-day	95	0	0	
	Paid Mark Frecker, Esq., for rent of houses in Downing Street, half a year due at Lady-day	108	0	0	
,, 20	Paid to Mr. William Fetherston, the land tax charged on the clerks of the Treasury for the year 1735	138	13	4	
	Paid Mrs. Shepherd, half a year to Lady-day last, for the care of the office of Henry Fane, Esq. ...	6	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Arthur Pollard the 6*d.* duty of 500*l.* issued to Mr. Speaker on his table allowance	12	15	0	
,, 21	Paid Catherine Finsham Say, bounty	10	10	0	
	Paid Charlotte Kimiter, ditto	10	0	5	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
April 21	Paid Mrs. Sarah Thurkettle, bounty ...	10	0	0	30
	Paid Jane Rex, ditto ...	5	0	0	
	Paid George Liddel, Esq., 10*l.* on the bounty list and 5*l.* on the additional list, for the use of Mrs. Mary Selby as His Majesty's bounty ..	15	0	0	
,, 22	Paid Giles Batcheler, bounty	20	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Gilbert, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Daniel Molloy, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 24	Paid Mrs. Richards, ditto	20	0	0	
	Paid Elizabeth Derme, bounty	10	0	0	
	Paid Sarah Alexander for her mother Elizabeth Alexander, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 29	Paid Mrs. Catherine Wilkinson, ditto ...	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Godfrey, ditto	20	0	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
April 30	Paid the Reverend Mr. Robert Milling, minister of the English Church at the Hague half a year to Lady-day, 1736	25	0	0	
	Paid Mary Ellison, widow, bounty	5	5	0	
	Paid Mrs. Wimbish for newspapers to Lady-day last	5	10	4	
May 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer 3000*l.*, for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill	84	15	0	
	Paid the widow Stephens, bounty	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Elizabeth Lucas, widow, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Catherine Taylor, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mrs. Mary Orett, ditto	10	0	0	
	Paid Mr. Charles Lowndes for passing a Privy Seal for appointing Receivers General for 1736 ...	28	11	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
May 12	Paid Mrs. Judith Weston, bounty	30	0	0	
,, 13	Paid Mr. — Norton Defoe, ditto	50	0	0	168
,, 17	Paid Mr. George Dowdall, ditto	5	5	0	168
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 8,725*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for his Majesty's Secret Service	443	1	6	
,, 20	Paid Catherine Taylor, additional bounty ...	10	10	0	
	Paid Mary Manley, ditto	10	5	0	
	Paid Margaret Curtiss, ditto	5	0	0	
,, 27	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 7,750*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service ...	394	4	0	
	Paid in passing the Treasury Commission through the several offices, as per bill ...	76	17	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
June 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.*, for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 7	Paid ditto fees for 1,500*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty,s service, as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 8	Paid Mr. John Waltho for "Gazetteers" from the 1st January, 1735, to the 30th of March, 1736 ...	881	5	0	167
	Paid Mr. Thomas Arnall, bounty	200	0	0	170
,, 9	Paid Mrs. Mary Egerton, ditto	10	0	0	171
	Paid Mr. Daniel Pevereau, for his expense in passing Her Majesty's Commission of Regent	81	8	6	
,, 10	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1500*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 22	Paid Mrs. Catherine Gregson, bounty	20	0	0	172

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
June 23	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,820*l.*, expended by Mr. John Shepherd on His Majesty's service, as per bill	177	14	6	
,, 24	I crave allowance by virtue of a minute of the 20th of August, 1720, confirmed in September, 1722, for 6 months from Christmas last to this midsummer	75	0	0	
,, 25	Paid William Offley, Esq., bounty	30	0	0	
	Paid Ann Whithorn, ditto	10	0	0	
,, 30	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 5,300*l.*, issued to John Scrope, for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	271	14	0	
July 1	Paid ditto fees for 2,000*l.*, for the Duke, as per bill	155	7	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.*, for the Princesses, as per bill	100	12	6	
,, 2	Paid ditto fees for the Privy Purse 3,000*l.*, as per bill	93	12	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
July 2	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees and 6*d.* duty for the Clerks of the Treasury, as per bill	24	4	6	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
	Paid Monsieur Shicke, for the use of Monsieur Renard of Amsterdam for one year's correspondence to Midsummer last	50	0	0	
	Paid Mark Frecker, Esq., for the purchase of a piece of ground in a yard near Downing Street, for His Majesty's use	200	0	0	168
" 5	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.*, issued to Horatio Walpole, Esq., for his journey to Hanover ...	156	16	5	
" 7	Paid William Corbet, Esq., the 6*d.* duty out of 500*l.* of Mr. Speaker's table allowance ...	12	10	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
July 24	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,000*l.*, issued to Mr. Pointz for the use of His Royal Highness the Duke	107	17	6	
,, 29	Paid Christopher Tilson, Esq., fees of several warrants, &c.	31	0	0	
Aug. 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.*, for His Majesty's Privy Purse as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 6	Paid ditto fees of 6,450*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	329	4	6	
,, 11	Paid ditto fees for 2,000*l.*, expended by John Shepherd on His Majesty's service, as per bill	106	16	6	
,, 12	Paid Mr. Leheup for a warrant and stamps and entring at the Auditor's office for 6,000*l.* Virginia quit rents ...	5	16	8	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar wherethe transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
Aug. 12	Paid Mr. Joseph Wherritt for his service last sessions	20	0	0	179
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 1,500*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	77	7	6	
,, 13	Paid Mrs. Winbish for a quarter's newspapers to midsummer ...	4	15	4	
	Paid Stephen Whatley, bounty	50	0	0	181
,, 26	Paid John Massabeky, bounty	60	0	0	182
Sept. 1	Paid Mr. Edward Bryant for a journey to Houghton	11	6	8	181
,, 2	Paid Treasury &c., fees of 3,000*l.*, for the Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,979*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*, expended by Mr. John Shepherd on His Majesty's service, as per bill	165	18	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
Sept. 3	Paid Mr. John Shepherd porterage for sending the annuity orders to the Lords' Houses ...	0	8	0	
,, 15	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees of 3,000*l.*, issued to John Scrope for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	156	14	0	
	Paid Mr. John Waltho for "Gazetteers" sent to the Post Office, from the 1st of April, 1736, to the 29th of June following	894	2	6	184
Oct. 5	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84	15	0	
,, 7	Paid John Martin, Esq., for the expenses at the riot in Spittle Fields ...	50	0	0	185
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 2,000*l.* for His Royal Highness the Duke, as per bill ...	155	7	0	
	Paid ditto fees for 1,257*l.*, for the Princesses, as per bill	96	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
Oct. 7	Paid 6*d.*, duty for 50*l.*, to Mr. Fane, 50*l.* to Mr. Jones the Solicitor, and 325*l.*, for the Clerks, and 142*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, [for] Mr. Man *et al.* as per bill	24	12	0	
	Paid Elinor Grimston, bounty	20	0	0	190
,, 8	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,500*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	79	12	6	
	Paid Mrs. Shepherd for the care of Mr. Fane's office for half a year to Michas. last ...	6	0	0	
,, 14	Paid the Reverend Mr. Robert Milling, minister at the Hague for half a year to Michas. last	25	0	0	
,, 16	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 5,000*l.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill	256	14	0	
	Paid ditto fees for 2,900*l.*, expended by Mr. John Shepherd, as per bill ...	151	16	6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.	Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£ s. d.	
Oct. 16	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 683*l.*, issued to Mr. Selwyn for the use of their Royal Highnesses the Princesses	56 18 0	
Nov. 2	Paid ditto fees for 4,959*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, issued to John Scrope, Esq., for his Majesty's Secret Service, as per bill ...	249 16 0	
	Paid Mr. Arthur Pollard the 6*d.* duty of 500*l.*, being Mr. Speaker's table allowance ...	12 10 0	
„ 3	Paid Mr. Wace for half a year's rent for Lord Harrington's office, due Michaelmas last ...	95 0 0	
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 3,000*l.* for his Majesty's Privy Purse, as per bill ...	84 15 0	
„ 12	Paid ditto fees for 2,000*l.* issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	102 7 6	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
Nov. 13	Paid Mr. John Walthoe for "Gazetteers" sent to the Post House, from the 1st of July to the 30th of September, 1736 ...	916	13	4	193
	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 360*l.* bounty, to Mr. John Oldmixon, as per bill...	33	1	6	
,, 23	Paid Mark Frecker, Esq., rent for house and stables in Downing Street, half a year due at Michaelmas... ...	123	15	0	
Dec. 4	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 5,782*l.* issued to John Scrope, Esq., for His Majesty's Secret Service... ...	295	18	0	
	Paid ditto fees for 3,000*l.* for His Majesty's Privy Purse	84	15	0	
,, 16	Paid Christopher Tilson, Esq., for fees of public warrants, &c.	14	8	6	
,, 17	Paid Mr. John Shepherd for several journeys by him performed between the 3rd of March, 1735, and the 6th October, 1736	3	15	0	

Date.	Purpose or Nature of Payment.	Amount.			Page of the present Volume of Calendar where the transaction is referred to.
1736.		£	s.	d.	
Dec. 17	Paid Treasury and Exchequer fees for 1,400*l.* expended on His Majesty's service by Mr. John Shepherd ...	76	16	6	
	Paid ditto fees of 1,500*l.*, expended on ditto by Mr. John Andrews ...	117	8	6	
,, 22	Paid ditto fees for 1,000*l.*, issued to me for His Majesty's service, as per bill	52	7	6	
,, 23	Paid Mr. Briant for his journey to Norfolk ...	15	6	8	
	Paid Mr. Mann for necessarys for the [Treasury] Office ...	13	0	6	
,, 24	Paid Mr. George Hawkins money expended by him on His Majesty's service	14	14	0	202
	I crave allowance by vertue of a minute of the 20th of August, 1720, confirmed in September, 1722, for 150*l.*, per an. for half a year from Midsummer to Xmas, 1736	75	0	0	

CALENDAR

OF

TREASURY BOOKS

AND

PAPERS.

1735.

1734-5.
Jan. 4.

1. Draft form, with alterations and approval by J. Willis, Attorney General, for royal letters patent for the conveyance of the French lands in St. Christopher to respective purchasers, all as under date 1734, July 31.

Appending:—(*a.*) Draft form of conveyance as under same date. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 1.]

Jan. 8.
Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

2. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Joshua Sharp to be reimbursed 100*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* for the charge of passing the commission to inquire into the fees of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales, and 218*l.* 7*s.* for same, for passing six sub-commissions.

John Adams, offering to pay his father's debt of 300*l.*, as late distributor of stamps, co. Radnor, to be allowed six months for raising same.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 126,411*l.* out of supplies 1734, to pay three months' course to the Navy and Victualling, due 1734, September 30.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 301.]

Jan. 9.

3. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London, on the petition of Nehemiah Champion and Joseph Beck, on behalf of themselves and other traders in and manufacturers of copper and brass, concerning the obstruction to their trade from the importation, at the present rates, of brass battery and metal prepared. Brass under the denomination of Brass Battery (consisting of kettles for home consumption and pans for export to the coast of Africa), pays a net duty after discount of 1*l.* 10*s.* 4 1-20*d.* per cwt., and the drawback on exportation is 1*l.* 6*s.* 0$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* Metal prepared for battery (being practically brass battery, wanting only a few spots of the hammer or a few streaks of the turning tool),

1734-5.

pays a net duty of 1*l.* 1*s.* 9 9-20*d.*, and receives a drawback on re-export of 18*s.* 11 5-20*d.* The officers certify that the only difference between battery and metal prepared for battery is that the former is hammered after it comes from the fire, while the latter is not hammered but comes soft from the fire. On a medium of seven years to 1733, Christmas, 7,381*c.* 1*q.* 10*lb.* of metal prepared for battery has been imported as against only 560*c.* 1*q.* 17*bl.* of battery. Apprehend that this is due to the difference of the duties, and that petitioners may be permitted to apply to Parliament to have the two duties made level.

Endorsed: "My Lords agree with the Commissioners." 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Nehemiah Champion and Joseph Beck for the assistance of the Treasury in an application to Parliament for the levelling of the said duties, with the object of stopping the importation of metal prepared for battery, which "would be a means of employing many thousands of our fellow subjects in raising copper ore, calamine, and pitt coal." With order of reference dated 1734, December 11, to the Customs Commissioners. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 4.]

Jan. 15. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

4. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

The warrant for Lady Cath. Jones's pension of 100*l.* *per an.* out of the revenues of Ireland, is to be altered and made during pleasure only, instead of for 21 years from Lady Day last.

"See what has been paid on Solicoffre's bills, and let him be charged so as to account in the Exchequer, as well for what he hath received, as he may yet receive on account of captives redeemed."

On the report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of 1734, October 3, Richard Clark, commander of the "Betty," lately under seizure in Ireland, to have 50*l.* remitted, being the King's moiety of said seizure.

Order for a warrant for charging the receivers of land revenue, England, with the payment of 1,500*l.* to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, for salaries and repairs detailed for Windsor House Park, Swinley rails, Windsor Forest and Great Park, and Hyde Park.

On the report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, of 1734, Nov. 14, Mr. Sorrell, their late solicitor, to be allowed 27*l.* 10*s.* for salary to the time of his dismissal.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 13,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1734, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Order to discharge Col. Henry Disney, deceased, of 446*l.* 16*s.* 0¾*d.*, standing *in super* on the Navy account for provisions furnished to two companies of his regiment on board the "Adventure" man-of-war in the expedition to Canada in 1711: this on a report from the Commissioners of Victualling of 1734, Dec. 18, on the petition of James Pierce and Alexander Wilson, executors to said Disney.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 9th instant read on

1734-5.

the copper and brass traders' petition for an equalisation of the duties on brass battery and metal prepared for battery. Their Lordships agree that petitioners be at liberty to apply to Parliament to that end.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List:—

	£	s.	d.
Cofferer of the Household towards 1734, Xmas. quarter - - -	10,000	0	0
Treasurer of the Chamber, established allowance for same quarter - - -	6,383	4	11
Wm. Stuart for establishment of pensions under his care, including half a year to the French Protestants to same time -	15,162	0	6

John Walthoe, junr., is to be paid 710*l.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Courants" sent to the Post Office between 1734, August 24, and November 24, and 238*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "Corn Cutters' Journals," sent to the Post Office 1734, October 1 to December 24.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay out of same the duties of 60*lb.* of chocolate condemned, and to deliver same to use of M. Chavigny.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 302-3.]

Jan. 15. 5. Royal warrant empowering the several Colonels of Dragoons of regiments as follow:—viz., Royal Regiment, Royal North British, Major General Honeywood's, Lieut.-General Evan's, Lord Cadogan's, Brigadier Kerr's, Brigadier Churchill's, Lord Mark Kerr's, to make assignments of their off-reckonings 1735, April 25, to 1737, June 24, being two months longer than usual, in order to make up the deficiency of eight months' off-reckonings for clothing the new men agreeable to the last augmentation.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 416.]

Jan. 17. 6. An account, certified by R. Parsons, Comptroller General, Custom House, London, of all debentures paid for goods re-exported for one year, 1733, Christmas, to 1734, Christmas. (Total, 1,040,679*l.* 13*s.* 9¼*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 6.]

7. The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, transmitting (*a.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account of the gross and net produce of the revenues under the management of the Commissioners of Excise for the year ended 1734, June 24. (Gross produce, 2,981,862*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*; net produce, 2,698,262*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*) 1 *sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 7.]

Jan. 21. 8. A state of the Supplies for the year 1734. 1 *sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 8.]

Jan. 22. 9. An account of the debt of the Great Wardrobe at Christmas 1734, certified by Thos. Dummer and John Halls, Comptroller. (Total, 4,046*l.* 14*s.* 7¾*d.*) 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 9.]

1734-5.

Jan. 23. **10.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, enclosing a letter (*a.*) from his son, relating to the seizure out of the "Dolphin" sloop, John Smith, master, bound for Dunkirk, of several persons, all Irishmen and Roman Catholics, three of them weavers and two of them labouring men, being listed for the service of the Pretender or of the King of France. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said letters from Charles Carkesse, junr., to Charles Carkesse, dated Gravesend, January 23. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 10.]

Feb. 1. **11.** Same to same, dated Custom House, London, forwarding (*a.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Affidavit by John Dawgs, a bailiff of the Sheriff of Middlesex, giving a narrative of the rescue of James Ponder and John Harvey, two notorious smugglers, out of deponent's house in Wharton Court, St. Andrew's, Holborn, by a body of 15 persons armed with pistols, swords, and clubs on Wednesday, January 29 ult. 2½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 12.]

Feb. 3. **12.** Estimate signed by the Commissioners of the Navy and Victualling, dated Navy Office, of the debt of the Navy as it stood 1734, December 31, disposed under the heads of wear and tear, wages, and victualling. (Net total, 693,502*l.* 19*s.* 5½*d.*) In quadruplicate. 4 *sheets.* [*Ibid.* No. 14.]

Feb. 6. **13.** Statistical statement by Joseph Fox, naval officer at Charleston, South Carolina, and attested by Thos. Broughton, President of the Council, of the vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston for the quarter ended 1734, Christmas, with details of tonnage, cargo, destination, &c., &c. 3 *large sheets.* [*Ibid.* No. 15.]

Feb. 7. **14.** J. Scrope to George Turbill. The Treasury, being apprized by certain papers of sundry estates given to superstitious uses, and to which the Commissioners for Forfeited Estates, before whom same were found, did appoint receivers or put persons into possession of for the use of the Crown, direct a full account to be laid before them of the proceedings and adjudications had before said Commissioners touching such estates, of the persons to whom the receipt, trust, or management thereof was committed, and of the accounts, if any, which have been given in concerning same.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 359.]

Feb. 7. **15.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to empower the Commissioners of Admiralty to give orders to the principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy to sell and dispose of old and decayed Navy stores to the best advantage.

Appending:—(1) Order of the King in Council of January 9 ult., referring to the Treasury a memorial from the Admiralty Lords for the above. (2) An account of old naval stores, laid apart at His Majesty's several yards being wholly unfit for any service in the Navy or capable of being made so to His Majesty's advantage by conversion or otherwise and proposed to be sold. (3) An abstract,

1734-5.

dated Navy Office, 1734, December 20, of old naval stores sold at His Majesty's several yards since the last Privy Seal, dated 1734, December 26, as also at Jamaica, Gibraltar, Port Mahon, and Lisbon, pursuant to orders received from the Admiralty Lords in that behalf, together with a note of ships or sloops sold, &c.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 425-433.]

Feb. 8. **16.** The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury, concerning the appointment of additional customs officers in America, where wanted, for the execution of the Act, 6 Geo. II. for the better securing and encouraging the trade of the sugar Colonies. Detail the additional officers employed upon trial at Salem, Rhode Island, and Boston. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No 16.]

Feb. 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **17.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Sir Wm. Yonge.

Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will lay before the King a memorial from the Commissioners of Excise for forces to assist the coast officers in suppressing smugglers, which are in great numbers in the county of Norfolk.

The annuities to the Duke of Richmond and the Earl of Pembroke as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to the King are to cease from date of commencement of their present employments as Master of the Horse and Groom of the Stole respectively.

John Grover is to be paid for his attendance on the Committee last Session for inquiry into the Navy debt as Mr. Erle, chairman of same, and Mr. Scrope shall think reasonable.

The petition of the merchants trading to the sugar Colonies for leave to apply to Parliament to alter the laws relating to the export of sugar from those colonies, and to lower the duty on rum, referred to the Commissioners of Customs.

Said Commissioners' report of the 29th ult. on the petition of Wm. Terry, under prosecution for smuggling read, and warrant ordered.

Mr. Carkess's letter of the 1st instant read concerning the rescue of two notorious smugglers out of the house of a Sheriff's officer in Holborn on the 29th ult.

"Write to the Exchequer for a plate to be prepared for printing off Exchequer bills on the Malt Act for this year."

James Buchanan's petition on behalf of Thos. Lee, late collector of revenues in Virginia, to be allowed 586*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, lost by a failure in the bills of exchange, referred to Mr. Hor. Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.

Order for the issue of 5,000*l.* to the Cofferer in further part of the quarter to 1734, Christmas.

Frances Alezieu, *alias* Dumeny, having had a pension of 3*s.* per day on the establishment of Ireland, which in 1710 was added to that of her husband to make his half-pay equal to the half-pay of a Captain of Dragoons, is since the death of her husband to have the same pension of 3*s.* per day continued to her.

1734-5.

The 600*l.* lately issued to the Trustees for Georgia for carrying over foreign Protestants, is to be freed from the 6*d.* per £ deduction, as the other moneys issued to them at the Exchequer are.

Wm. Arnal to be paid 950*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands for writing and printing "Free Britons," &c.

John Grover to be paid 30*l.* by same out of same for attending the Committee for inquiring into the Navy debt.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 304-5; *Reference Book* X. p. 44; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 361-2.]

Feb. 13. **18.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of furniture, detailed for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Kensington, Richmond, Kew, and the Council Chamber at the Cockpit; including *inter al* items for the Maids of Honour, Lady Finch, Mr. Stillingfleet, Mrs. Swinton, the French Chapel at St. James's, and "four pieces of tapestry hangings for the doors in the House of Lords,.....and for a joyner to attend Her Royal Highness the Princess Royal to Holland." All at an estimate of 910*l.* or thereabouts.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 21-3.]

Feb. 21. **19.** Petition to the Treasury from the minister and churchwardens of the Lutheran Church in the Savoy for the repair of their charity school in the Savoy, now much out of repair and damaged by the late great wind. Pray that the Receiver of the Savoy may pay them 200*l.* for repair of same. Referred to the Board of Works to estimate and for their opinion.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 46.]

[Before Feb. 23.] **20.** Estimate showing what sums will be due and payable by the Paymaster General of the Forces on or before the 23rd February 1734-5. In duplicate. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 20.]

Feb. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **21.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Customs Commissioners, Scotland, to remit to the Salt Commissioners, London, the money remaining in their cashier's hands on account of the revived duties on salt, "So as the same may be paid into the Exchequer towards repaying the debt carrying interest, which is charged upon these duties."

Warrants ordered to be laid before their Lordships for 1734, Christmas quarter, to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Mr. Till, riding-officer at Emsworth, to succeed Richard Libbard, riding-officer at Chichester, superannuated; James Libbard to succeed Till at Emsworth, at the recommendation of the Duke of Richmond.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 5th instant read on Nathaniel Smith's petition for further consideration for his services as late collector of Liverpool. As 343*l.* has been already paid their Lordships do nothing herein.

Order for sign manuals for the following services:—

1734-5.

	£
Mr. Scrope for Secret Service - - - -	5,600
George Middleton to reimburse expense for special services - - - - - -	1,675
Wm. Richards the like - - - -	1,812

Order for the issue out of the Civil List Revenues of 5,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household, 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse, and 2,000*l.* to the Commissioners of Trade.

John Mun, who made a journey to Calais with the Princess Royal, and was careful in settling the routes for her further progress, is to be paid 50*l.* for his service and charges out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

"Call on Mr. Buckley for an account of the charges of passing a patent relating to University College, Oxford."

"An additional bounty list is settled by my Lords amounting to 211*l.* 10*s.*, and ordered to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 306.]

[?Feb. 26.] **22.** Petition to the Treasury from the Provost, &c., of the Burgh of Aberdeen. By a charter under the Great Seal of Scotland of 1641, Charles I. granted to the then provost and their successors the parsonage tithes of the parish of St. Nicholas (the lands whereof are a part of the royalty and property of the said town) for maintaining the ministers serving the cure at the said church. This was confirmed by Charles II. Said grant could not take place in regard the Bishop of Aberdeen, titular of the said tithes, had in 1585 let a lease thereof to John Gordon of Cluny for three 19 years, which lease is now in the possession of Thos. Barnet of Kirkhill, but believed to be near expiring. By the abolition of Episcopacy, said tithes will be in His Majesty's disposal. Pray a grant thereof. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 225.]

Feb. 27. **23.** Same to same from Peregrine Fury, agent for South Carolina, on behalf of said province, for the liberty of loading rice directly to the Dutch, French, and Spanish Islands, and to the Continent of America, and southward of Cape Ushant in France as they were permitted to do by act of 3 Geo. II. to any ports of Europe south of Cape Finisterre, which act also being to expire "at the end of the next Session of Parliament after 1735, September 29, they pray may be continued for seven years longer, and the exportation above mentioned empowered thereby." Referred to Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 47.]

Feb. 27. **24.** Account of debts due to the King in money and bonds from the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 25th December 1734, with the bonds then due, and how many thereof are in process. Certified by Antho. Norman, assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Edinburgh. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 22.]

1734-5.

Feb. 28. **25.** The Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury, laying before their Lordships an account [wanting] of the laws relating to the revenues under their management that are expired or near expiring, and are fit to be revived and continued. 1½ *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 24.]

March 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **26.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington.
Mr. Stephen Whatley to be paid 50*l.* by the hands of Mr. Lowther.
Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber are to be paid 1734, Christmas quarter, the Commissioners of Trade 2,000*l.*, and Mrs. Coleman 1,371*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 307.]

March 5. **27.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, approving a series of rules drawn up by said Commissioners for the regulation of the custody of Custom House bonds deemed insolvent, and of any money received thereupon. Entries of said rules to be made in the respective offices concerned, viz., of the King's Remembrancer, the Receiver General and Comptroller General of Customs, the Comptroller of the Receiver General's issues, and the Solicitor of the Customs.
Prefixing: Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, dated 1734-5, February 26, proposing said rules as above in detail. [*Customs Book* XXIV. pp. 79-81.]

March 5. **28.** Same to same, for their appointment of officers as proposed by them as follows:—
Prefixing: Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners, dated 1734, July 2, on certain proposals for the better guard of the western division of the coast of Sussex. There is but one supervisor of riding officers in said division, which extends 60 miles, and contains two harbours, viz., Arundel and Pagham. Propose to have two supervisors named, one to reside at Arundel, the other at Chichester, to control respectively from Shoreham to Pagham. and from Pagham to Bedhampton point. 3 *pages.*
Prefixing: Said proposals, with reference, dated 1734, April 5. 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 25.]

March 7. **29.** Account, certified by Alexander Chocke, to be laid before the House of Commons, "Of what money has been received into the Exchequer in England from that part of Great Britain called Scotland, from Christmas 1731, to Christmas 1734, distinguishing each head and each year." 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 26.]

March 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **30.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.
The following issues ordered out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
The Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the messengers on their bills to 1734, Christmas - - - -	3,216	9	9
Mr. Berkeley and Mr. Lumley for the extraordinaries of the Stables upon account -	2,500	0	0

1734-5.

The following issues ordered out of the public supplies:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Ordnance - -	20,000	0	0
To the Treasurer of the Navy for imprests and bills of exchange - -	3,000	0	0
— Yards, one quarter to 1734, September 29	49,511	0	0
— Wages - - - - -	86,496	0	0
— Sick and Hurt Office, two quarters -	1,659	17	11
— Victualling - - - -	6,300	0	0
	£146,966	17	11

Papers read relating to repairing the old buildings and erecting a new store house for the victualling at Gibraltar. Their Lordships are of opinion that the different plans and estimates from General Sabine, the Governor, and from Mr. Revell, the contractor for the victualling, should be laid before the House of Commons.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 308.]

March 14. **31.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Court of Assistants for managing the Charity of poor Widows of sea Officers, to apply the whole money from the sea pay and victuals of one man in every hundred men upon the books of every ship of war in sea pay to the relief of poor officers' widows in general in accordance with the clause of 6 Geo. II., and without regard to the maximum limit of 1,200*l.*, fixed by the order in Council of 1734, August 8, prescribing that limitation from 1732, August 30, date of the royal commission establishing said charity.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 447-8.]

March 17. **32.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Salt duties. At Lady Day next, when the act for reviving the salt duties for three years will expire, a considerable sum will remain unsatisfied to discharge the principal borrowed thereupon with interest. The Treasury therefore direct that a distinct account be kept of the arrears coming in after that date, and that such arrears be paid weekly into the Exchequer separately from the proceeds of the salt duties continued from that time; so that same may be applied towards paying off said remaining debt until the time that the other provision made for satisfying any deficiency thereupon shall take place.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 365.]

March 19. **33.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London, on the petition of the merchants and planters interested in the sugar Colonies, concerning the restraints laid on them by the Acts of 12 and 25 Charles II., and desiring leave to apply to Parliament for a direct exportation of the produce of said colonies to the foreign ports of Europe, and for a reduction of the high duties on rum, so as to stop the use of French brandy. To show the state of the sugar trade enclose an account [wanting] of sugars imported to this kingdom from the Plantations and exported hence to foreign parts for five years to Christmas 1733, and drawbacks thereon. As all the duties paid on sugar at importation are by Act of

1734-5.

6 Geo. II. drawn back on export the liberty desired will not affect the Customs Revenue, "but as it will occasion so great an alteration in the laws relating to trade and the Plantations we cannot take upon us to say how far it may affect the general trade and navigation of the kingdom." Petitioners propose a reduction of 2*s.* per gallon on rum. Cannot say how far it will affect the Excise Revenue. Enclose two papers [wanting] exhibited by petitioners (1), an account of the sale of a parcel of brown sugar sent to France from a French plantation and the charges thereon compared with the sale of a like quantity sold in London. (2), A copy of the French King's Edict of October 1727, relating to the carrying of sugars and other merchandise from the French islands to the ports of Spain. 3 *pages.*

Appending: (*a.*) Said memorial of the planters and merchants with signatures: With order of reference, dated 1734-5, February 14. 2 *sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 28.]

March 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

34. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

John Massabeky to have 50*l.*, as royal bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 309.]

March 21.

35. Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, to deliver to the Purveyor of the Navy, by indenture, such of the trees blown down in the late storm on January 8 last as are fit for the service of the Navy.

Prefixing:—Wither's memorial to the Treasury, dated 1734-5, March 4, giving an account of the trees blown down in New Forest, Hampton Court House Park and Windsor Great Park.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 237-8.]

1735.

March 25.

36. J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton, enclosing report as below for him to inform himself as to the right, if any, which the Crown has in the almshouses described, or the grounds belonging thereto, and in case of encroachment thereupon to pursue the recovery thereof, with the advice of the Attorney General.

Prefixing: Report dated 1734-5, February 27, from the Board of Works to the Treasury on the petition of the poor almsmen of St. Stephen in the Woolstaple, in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster. There has always been an open cartway leading to the waterside between said almshouses and the Woolstaple. The tenant, who now rents the dock and grounds of the Woolstaple Company, is a carpenter, who has enclosed the said cartway with gates and erected a timber frame across the passage for the convenience of piling deals. Apprehend this to be an encroachment.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 366.]

March 26.

37. Petition to the Treasury from Dame Henrietta Vanbrugh and Charles Vanbrugh, Esq. Geo. I. by letters patent of 1716, March 26, demised to Sir John Vanbrugh the gateway leading out Phoenix Yard in the Haymarket, with the theatre and other buildings for 25 years from 1740, Michaelmas, at a rental of 50*l.*

1735.

per annum. By indenture of 1720, October 13, Sir John sold to said Charles Vanbrugh aforesaid theatre with the use of the Piazza, &c., for 45 years, from 1720, Michaelmas, under the said rent of 50*l.* Pray to have their present term in same made up to 50 years. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to report a value of the premises, &c.

[*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 320.]

March 26. **38.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for payment of 105*l.* to John Lawton for Lady Day quarter for himself and three clerks for sorting, digesting, &c., the Records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's report. "Since Christmas last Mr. Stewart and Mr. Smart have proceeded in sorting Star Chamber Records; Mr. Whiston in making indexes to Forest Records; Mr. Farley in methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests; and Mr. Strachey has been sorting some miscellaneous and Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 440.]

March 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **39.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Order for warrants for clearing all salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer to Christmas last.

Mr. Hinksman's representation concerning his right as Woodward of New Forest to take care and account to the Crown for all windfalls happening in said forest, referred to Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods. Meantime the warrant made upon Mr. Whitworth's memorial for himself to take care of said windfalls to be recalled.

Wm. Collins to be riding-officer at Chichester upon the resignation of John Roill.

Mr. Paxton's memorial of this day for the expense of preparing a bill for limiting playhouses, and for expenses in the King's behalf on account of a petition now in the House of Lords by James Mackgill, claiming the title of Viscount Oxfurd and Lord Mackgill, read and agreed to.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 61,262*l.* 10*s.* for services as in his memorial of the 25th instant, and for the following in part of demands as in his memorial of this day, viz.:—

	£
For half-pay to sea officers - - -	9,500
— Pensions to superannuated officers - -	3,814
— Course, on the head of wear and tear for 1734, October - - - - -	32,657
— Same on the head of victualling for same month	29,051

Same for same out of the Civil List Revenues of 37,000*l.* or thereabouts to clear debts to 1734, Christmas.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 310; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 366.]

March 27. **40.** Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain in terms recited at length for vesting the French lands remaining

1735.

unconveyed in St. Christopher in the hands of Wm. Matthew, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Carribbee Islands, Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-General of the same, and John Willet as trustees for the purpose of conveyance of same, where the purchase money does not exceed 100*l.*, to the contractor for purchase thereof by deeds of grant, bargain, and sale to be acknowledged before some of the Justices of the Common Pleas, St. Christopher, and enrolled in the Secretary's or Register's Office there. 14½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 31; *King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 448-455.]

March 28. **41.** Report to the Treasury from Edward Bangham, deputy to Auditor Edward Harley, on the petition of Wm. Dawson, formerly clerk in the office for the Classis Lottery, 1711. Has inspected and sorted the books of accompts and other effects belonging to said lottery in petitioner's possession. They appear to be books of direction for payment of interest, Register and Transfer books, and other books kept by the Comptroller of the said lottery, and consist of 60 large folios, together with a large chest containing the original tickets exchanged for lottery orders. Has drawn up three schedules or inventories of same and caused said books and effects to be placed in the Record rooms, belonging to the Auditors of Imprests' Office at the Exchequer. The particulars of the said Dawson's charge for safekeeping, &c., the above is 58*l.* 9*s.* 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Dawson to the Treasury. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Said bill of Dawson's charges. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Said schedule of said books and effects. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 33.]

April 2. **42.** Royal warrant to Edward Harley and Thos. Foley, Auditors of Imprests, to pass the account of the Paymaster of the Works for works and buildings 1731, December 31, and 1732, December 31.

Appending:—Said account as scheduled by Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 459-60.]

April 2. **43.** Report to the Treasury from Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, on the representation of Mr. Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest. Having received no books or papers of any persons, who have before enjoyed the office of Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods, relating to the execution of his office, has been obliged from time to time to resort to the books of the Treasury and other offices. On the occasion of the late storm of 8th January last procured an account of the trees blown down in St. James's Park and all the forests, and then for directions as to the disposal of windfalls had recourse to the Treasury books, for directions given in the storm in 1703 to Mr. Wilcox, then Surveyor General of Woods of date 1704, June 6. Encloses a copy of same (*b.*) (I.), as also of orders and warrants (*b.*) (II.) and (*b.*) (III.) below.

1735.

Considers that Mr. Hinxman cannot properly contravene either the above recited orders or the Act of 9-10 Wm. III. 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Memorial [to the Treasury] from Mr. Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest, concerning the execution of his office and the disposal of moorwood, topwood, windfalls, &c.

Endorsed:—1735, March 27, "The Surveyor of Woods to give an answer to this memorial." 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) (I.) Copy of the directions above referred to from the Lord Treasurer Godolphin to Mr. Wilcox, of date 1704, June 6. 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) (II.) Same of order from same to Edward Pyle, Woodward of New Forest, of date 1704, November 7, with regard to the disposal of dotard and decayed trees. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) (III.) Same of warrant from same to Mr. Wilcox, Surveyor of Woods, of date 1704-5, January 5, concerning disposal of wood seized after having been stolen or surreptitiously cut. 1 *page.*

Endorsed:—1735, May 1, "My Lords are of opinion that the woodward should have the selling of the windfalls, &c., as usual."

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 34.]

April 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

44. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Earl of Halifax's memorial for repair of the lodge, late Simson's, in Bushey Park, referred to the Surveyor of Woods.

The Duke of Somerset's memorial and estimate for repairing the damages by the late storm in Hampton Court House Park referred to same.

"Write to the Board of Works for the plan prepared by them of a new House of Commons and Cotton Library, with the estimate of the charge thereof."

Mrs. Wither's memorial, praying allowances for her late husband's trouble in securing timber stolen from Salcey and Whittlewood Forest in 1727, referred to Mr. Auditor Lowndes, who is also to consider the cravings of Mr. Warner and Mr. Harbert for the same service.

The petition of the inhabitants of Portland for repair of the way, pier, and crane, lately destroyed by an earthquake referred to same auditor to report a state of the revenues arising there, and of the moneys of the land revenues in the hands of the Receiver of Dorset or other counties within his audit.

The Receivers of the Derwentwater estate to make strict enquiry concerning the informations made to their Lordships of great waste and destruction made upon said estate by cutting down young trees, ploughing up meadow and pasture ground, removing good tenants and taking in others at lesser rents.

The petition of Robert Ellison and others concerning their unexpired interests in certain lead mines on same estate referred to same receivers.

A memorial from the Excise Commissioners of the 2nd instant for 50 soldiers to be quartered in Kent to prevent running of goods, read and to be transmitted to the Secretary at War to take his Majesty's pleasure thereupon.

Mr. Eversfield desiring to surrender his lease of Cheeseworthy

1735.

Lodge, Cheeseworth, co. Sussex, on account of the Crown's title being very defective, and to be paid his fine and charges for same, read and referred to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 3,000*l.* out of Exchequer bills on malt, 1735, to answer services on the head of victualling as by his memorial of this day.

The Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to be written to for an account of debts owing from any receivers or cashiers of the revenues there, who are dead or removed, and of what care is taken to recover same.

Order for a warrant for remitting to Lawrence Prince the King's third of the penalty to which he is subjected for shipping goods to the East Indies without licence from the East India Company, as by the Customs Commissioners' report of the 27th ult.

Order for 10*l.* as royal bounty to Thomas Frankz by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 311-2; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 368-9; *Reference Book* X. pp. 47, 49.]

April 10. **45.** Report to the Treasury from Auditor Wm. Lowndes on the petition of the inhabitants of the Isle of Portland. The accounts of Francis Gilbert, bailiff of the said isle, show a produce of stone for seven years at 3*d.* per ton of 583*l.* 10*s.* The profits of Courts of said isle for same time amount to 7*l.* 7*s.* 2¼*d.*, an average of 83*l.* 7*s.* 8¼*d.* and 1*l.* 1*s.* 0¼*d.* per annum respectively. Both amounts are annually paid to the Receiver General of the land revenues of Dorset.

Minuted:—Warrant signed to Richard Tucker 12 June, 1735. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) J. Scrope to [Lowndes], transmitting said petition for report. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Said petition with signatures of 89 of the inhabitants of said island. On the 16th December 1734, a shock of earthquake was felt near the quarries, and more than a mile of earth sank away from the cliff, destroying the road to the pier, the pier and the crane on it. By this the duty on shipping and raising stone will be lost by His Majesty, and the inhabitants will be deprived of the effect of the royal bounty to them as by his grant of 1730, July 28. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 37.]

April 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **46.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

"Write to the Exchequer to satisfy all the warrants and orders signed by my Lords and pensions payable here to Christmas, 1734."

Order for the issue of 30,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for land services out of Exchequer bills on malt, 1735, to be dated with the date of said issue.

A letter from the Admiralty of 1735, April 8, read with copies of two letters from Captain Consett of the "Biddeford," in which the Admiralty desire that Consett may be defended from a vexatious prosecution against him in Scotland on account of a seizure made

1735.

there under a deputation from the Customs Commissioners, London. The Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to take care to defend Consett and to be informed "that their Lordships do not apprehend how a deputation from the Commissioners either here or there should vary the merits of the seizure, because the management of the Customs throughout Great Britain is under one and the same commission."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 313; *North Britain Book* XI p. 226.]

April 14. **47.** Treasury warrant to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond and Edward St. Hill to make forth, in accordance with the Act 5 Geo. II., duplicates of certain lost tickets and certificates in the 1726, 1731, and 1734 lotteries, detailed with the names of the holders and the amount.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 249.]

April 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **48.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

Mr. Whitworth's report of the 12th ult. for paying the arrear due from the late King to the Conservator and Keeper of Dean Forest out of wood sales, read and agreed to.

The paper of cash is inspected, and several issues on heads of the Civil List ordered to be made thereout, viz., Nicholas Paxton 1,750*l.*, John Walton 146*l.* 17*s.*, Monsieur Sporcken 300*l.*, George Middleton 1,675*l.*, Thos. Lowther 1,000*l.*, Wm. Ellis 850*l.*, Farmers of Post Fines 804*l.* 15*s.* 2½*d.*, Commissioners for executing the office of Master of the Horse 3,000*l.*, Master of the Horse 1,000*l.*, Cofferer of the Household 10,000*l.*, pensions payable by Mr. Stewart 10,821*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 72,896*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* out of supplies, 1735, for services as in his memorial of the 15th instant.

Order for 10*l.* to be paid to Mary Egerton as royal bounty by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 314.]

April 18. **49.** Royal warrant to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, to pay to Wm. Caulfield, Inspector of the roads in North Britain, 400*l.*, for the third year's allowance for inspecting roads and bridges there, constructed by Lieut.-General George Wade.

Appending:—Wade's certificate dated 1734, November 21, that during the last summer Caulfield had repaired the new road from Dunkeld to Fort Augustus and the cross road from Kirriemuir ("*Garramoore*") to Ruthven, and had new harled and repaired the foundations of eight stone bridges.

[*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 245-6.]

April 28. **50.** Memorial [to Sir Robert Walpole?] from Ge Beaumont on behalf of the furriers, particularly of the towns of Coventry and Leicester, concerning the almost entire loss of one branch of their trade, viz., the selling of lamb skins dressed with wool on for wear in cold countries, great quantities of which have hitherto been sent

1735.

to Archangel and other parts by our merchants. One furrier of Coventry, who formerly dressed 60,000 skins per annum, now hardly dresses 1,000. At Leicester the furriers have entirely forsaken that particular manufacture, so that the skins are left on the carcasses of lambs that die, and such as are killed by the butchers can't be sold. In time the art and mystery of dressing these skins, being different from that of leather dressers, will be lost. The furriers affirm that this is due to a misconstruction as to the Leather Act, by which they are obliged to pay duty on the wool as well as the skin, though the former weighs twice the latter, as if the wool were leather. These skins are sold to the merchant for about 5½*d.* each, and are bought raw at about half the money. In the Leather Act fur is exempted, and at the first execution of the Act wool was so exempt under the denomination of fur. Referred to the Commissioners of Excise.

[*Reference Book* X. pp. 52-3.]

April 30. **51.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, forwarding from the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury papers relating to the murder of the dragoon who assisted the Customs officers of Woodbridge in seizing a parcel of tea. Desire that the instructions to the soldiers to assist said officers may be made more explicit than as stated in the Attorney General's opinion of 1733, April 4, concerning repelling force with force.

Minuted as under 1735, May 1, *infra.* 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Oliver Newby, Collector of Woodbridge, and Thos. Wilder, same of Ipswich, to the Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, Ipswich, 1735, April 26. 1½ *pages.*

Enclosing (*a.*) (I.) Said Newby's examination and affidavit. 4 *pages.*

(*a.*) (II.) Same of George Feilden, riding-officer of Customs at Woodbridge. 3½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Newby and Wilder to the Customs Commissioners of same date. 1½ *pages.*

Enclosing (*b.*) (I.) Coroner's inquisition upon the death of Wm. Cane. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Thos. Wilder to Customs Commissioners, dated Custom House, Ipswich, April 29. 1 *page.*

Enclosing (*c.*) (I.) Examinations of James Goss, junr., of Hadleigh, and of Wm. Meadows of Semer, Suffolk, labourer. 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 44.]

52. Lord Lovel and Edward Carteret, Postmasters General, to the Treasury, concerning the resolutions lately passed the House of Commons on the subject of franking of letters by members. Desire new directions from the Treasury for the due complying with such resolutions consistently with what is enjoined by the subsisting Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General.

Minuted as under 1735, May 1, *infra.* 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 45.]

1735.

May 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

53. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton.

The Postmaster General's memorial of the 3rd February last concerning the frauds of Charles Peale, clerk to Wm. Rouse, their Secretary, read. The Postmaster General to order their Solicitor to prosecute without delay.

Memorial of same of the 30th ult. read for new directions with respect to the late resolutions of the House of Commons about franking letters. Ordered to lay before their Lordships such alterations as they shall consider consistent with the warrant now subsisting for franking letters and with said resolutions.

The several letters and affidavits concerning the murder of a dragoon, assisting the Custom House officer at Woodbridge, read from the Customs Commissioners. The Commissioners to propose such reward for apprehension as they think proper.

"Mr. Carkesse having also by his letter dated the 30th April 1735, acquainted my Lords [with] the Commissioners' desire that the warrants by which the soldiers are directed to be assisting to the officers of the Customs may be made more explicit, in regard the soldiers thereby may not repel force by force unless it be found necessary by the Civil magistrate, whose presence as the Commissioners allege is scarce ever to be had, their Lordships are pleased to direct them or some of their number to wait on the Attorney General and Solicitor General with the said warrant and the Lord Hardwicke's opinion thereupon when Attorney General, and obtain their report on the case without loss of time."

Charles Lord Cathcart's petition for allowances for his charges, &c., during his office of Receiver General of Scotland read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Order for a sign manual for 600*l.* to Joshua Sharpe for his further expenses relating to the commissions for surveying and inquiring into the fees of the offices of the Courts of England and Wales, in accordance with the letter of the Lords of the Council of the 3rd ult.

The Surveyor General of Woods' representation read on the pretensions of Mr. Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest. Hinxman to take into his charge the windfalls there from the late storm, which by a previous warrant was ordered to be done by said Surveyor General.

Henry and Peter Muilman's petition for drawbacks on Russia hides exported to the East Indies read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 315-6; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 371.]

May 9.

54. A list of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, South Carolina, for the quarter ended 1735, Lady Day, with all details as to the ships' tonnage, derivation, cargo, &c. Certified by Jos. Fox, naval officer, and attested by Thos. Broughton. 7½ *large pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 47.]

1735.

May 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

55. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Clayton.

Write to the Exchequer to know what interest may become payable for the million lent on the duties on salt at or before Michaelmas next 1735; also to the Commissioners of Salt duties for an estimate of what the duties appropriated to repay the said million may produce into the Exchequer between this time and Michaelmas next.

The Surveyor General's report in favour of Samuel Edwards for a lease of a slip of ground lying between some houses in Duke Street, Westminster, belonging to him, and the park wall, is to be complied with.

Orders for payment of the following sums now His Majesty is going to Hanover, being the same that were paid on the like occasion in 1732:—

	£
Lord Harrington for extraordinary expenses - -	3,000
George Tilson for postage, staffets, expresses, and incidents - - - - -	1,000
Under secretaries, clerks, and Chamber Keeper for the charge of their journeys to and from Hanover -	1,340

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to enable the messengers to perform their foreign journeys as by the Duke of Newcastle's request of the 7th instant.

Order for a warrant for the half-year due at Lady Day last to the Order of the Garter, and for the quarter due same time to the Earl of Warwick on his pension.

Lord Cornwallis's memorial of the 2nd instant concerning George Brain and George Annates, notorious deer stealers now in gaol, read and to be transmitted to Mr. Paxton to put their bonds in suit against them.

The representation from the Surveyor General of Crown lands of the 9th instant read on Charles Eversfield's memorial to be repaid his fine and charges on the lease of Cheeseworth Lodge, Sussex, and for his surrender of same to be accepted, the Crown's title thereto being defective. To be laid before the Attorney and Solicitor General by Mr. Paxton, to advise in defending the title of the Crown as affecting not only the lodge but all the lands within the manor of Cheeseworth and the private properties of other persons holding in fee under the Crown.

Col. George Lyddell's petition for a lease of the site and herbage of the old castle of the town of Newcastle read and referred to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.

George Lowen's bill signed by the Earl of Tankerville for 394*l.* 19*s.* for catching and carrying red deer out of the Earl of Salisbury's woods at Hatfield to Windsor Forest read and ordered.

Henry Groombridge of Horsham, to be paid 29*l.* 10*s.* for subsisting Custom House officers and soldiers in pursuit of smugglers in 1721 in Sussex.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 738*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Walthoe, junr., for Daily Courants sent to the Post Office 1734, November 24, to February 22 following, and

1735.

238*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for "Corn Cutter's Journals" sent to same 1734, December 24, to March 25 following.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands 600*l.* to Wm. Arnall for writing and printing "Free Britons."

Same to pay out of same 100*l.* to Mr. Delafaye on his assigning for His Majesty's use a stable and ground in Downing Street.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 318-9; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 372.]

May 10. **56.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal for the Treasury and Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts, &c., to pass the final accompts of Richard Earl of Ranelagh as Paymaster General of the Forces from 1701, December 25, and as Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital from 1699, March 31, the respective times to which his accompts of same are passed, to 1702, December 24, the day he quitted those employments.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 475-90.]

May 12. **57.** (*a.*) Estimate, certified to the Treasury by the Salt Commissioners, of the probable yield between date hereof and Michaelmas ensuing of the salt duties appropriated to repay 1,000,000*l.*, lent thereupon for the service of 1734. (Estimate, 64,000*l.* or thereabouts.) 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Account certified by Alexander Chocke of what interest may become payable for the 1,000,000*l.*, lent on salt for the service of the year 1734, at or before Michaelmas, 1735. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 48.]

May 14. **58.** J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, enclosing from the Treasury a letter from Mr. Brinkman for the sending of proper officers to St. James's on Thursday morning at eight o'clock to visit and seal His Majesty's baggage, and that of his servants attending him to Hanover; also for same to Lord Harrington's baggage at his house at St. James's, his Lordship being to attend His Majesty to Hanover.

[*Customs Book* XIV. p. 97.]

May 15. **59.** Royal warrant to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, establishing out of the deductions of 12*d.* per £ the salary of Sir William Yonge, Bart., as Secretary at war at 1,000*l.* per annum for himself, over and above the 365*l.* inserted on the establishment of the Forces, and the further sum of 455*l.* for the maintenance of his under officers and clerks: to date from the 9th instant.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 497.]

60. Same to same for payment to same of a further sum of 1,000*l.* over and above the sums specified above, to commence from same date, and to be paid out of poundage deducted from the pay of the Forces. [*Ibid.* p. 498.]

61. Same to same for payment to same of 200*l.* per annum, in addition to the above specified payments, "to pay the rent of a house for him to reside in, there being none in our gift vacant at present. [*Ibid.*]

1735.

May 15. **62.** Royal warrant to the Advocate General and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical to appear on the King's behalf before the judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury to assert the King's right to the state, detailed, of Anthony Chion, a native of France, who came to England in 1685 and died an intestate alien without relatives in 1731.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 499.]

May 16. **63.** Same to James Duke of Hamilton, Keeper of the King's Palace of Holyrood House, to put Lord Glenorchy in possession of certain lodgings, with washhouse and back yards in Holyrood Palace, at present possessed by his father, John Earl of Bredalbane, together with the addition of two rooms and garrets above them, looking into the court adjoining same lodgings, and a six-horse stable and coach house in an outer back court, not yet in grant to any person. All on the prayer of said Earl of Bredalbane. [*North Britain Book* XI. p. 259.]

May 16. **64.** 'Monsieur de Johnn, Resident from the King of Denmark being to make the present journey to Hanover with His Majesty, desires that the 62,500 crowns subsidy to the King of Denmark, which will become due and payable the 19th of June next may be now paid him, his master's service greatly requiring same. My Lords hereupon agree that in case Mr. Holden and Mr. Bance or either of them do give the said Monsieur de Johnn their bills on Hamburg for 62,500 crowns their Lordships will take care that the sum of 14,583*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* shall be paid them by the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces, to answer the value of the said bills, being at the rate of 4*s.* 8*d.* the crown."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 319.]

May 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **65.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The Earl of Cholmondeley's commission as a Commissioner of the Treasury, *loco* Sir Wm. Yonge, made Secretary at War, opened read and entered in full, dated Westminster, May 19.

A memorial in the name of the merchants and planters trading to Barbados and the Leeward Islands, read complaining of difficulties introduced since 1732 with respect to the collectors of the 4½ per cent. Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

"Write to the Commissioners of the Navy stating the naval supplies for the year 1735, and what have been to this time issued in part thereof, and direct them to lay before their Lordships a distribution of the residue, so as their Lordships may be informed at what times, for what services, and in what sums the remainder may be issued until the granting of new supplies in the next Parliament."

The Attorney and Solicitor General in their report of the 10th instant concerning the assistance of civil officers by the military, advise the substitution in the royal warrant for such assistance of the words, "It shall be found absolutely necessary," for the words, "Thereunto required by the civil magistrate." Said report to be transmitted to the Secretary at War to be laid before Her Majesty for her approbation and direction therein.

1735.

Mr. Turbill's report, relating to lands seized under the late Commissioners for Forfeitures as being given to superstitious uses, to be laid before their Lordships on Tuesday next.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Thursday week with an account of the various Receivers and their arrears, with a view to the appointment of Receivers for the present year, "And my Lords will at the same time consider the case of such of the Receivers when the Land Tax was at 12*d.* per £, whose profits thereby did, if anything, very little exceed the charge they were at and what compensation is reasonable to be made the said Receivers in respect thereof."

The Earl of Godolphin's pension of 3,000*l.* per annum is to cease from the day his allowance as Lord Privy Seal commences. Order for a warrant accordingly.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 16th instant read on the petition of Henry and Peter Muilman for drawback on Russia hides exported to the East Indies. The Commissioners being of opinion that as the searchers cannot certify for this debenture, having no knowledge of the shipping for exportation the granting of it will be contrary to law and subject the revenue to great hazards their Lordships agree therewith.

Thomas Smith to be a land carriage man.

On Mr. Coghill's application for leave of absence as a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, Mr. Thompson to be informed thereof, and that it may be necessary for him to go to Ireland to keep up the necessary quorum of said Commissioners.

The memorial of Richard Coope, agent for St. Christopher, on behalf of the purchasers of French lands there, read, concerning fees and charges on conveyances for same. "My Lords declare that they are unacquainted with the fees and charges payable on making conveyances in the said island, but are pleased to direct that the fees and charges of the letters patent for vesting in trustees the said lands be paid out of the money arising by sale thereof, it being His Majesty's pleasure that same should be carried on in a manner the least burthensome to the purchasers."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 320-2; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 373.]

May 22. **66.** Statement of account by Nathaniel Butterfield, Collector of the Liquor Tax, Bermudas, of his receipts and disbursements therein, 1732, November, to 1734, November; account dated 1734, November 6, and certified by John Pitt, Governor, &c., of the Bermudas, 1735, May 22. 11 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 51.]

67. An account of debts due to the King in money and bonds by late several collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 25th day of March 1735, with the bonds then due and how many thereof are in process. Certified by Anthony Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt office, Edinburgh. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 52.]

68. Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated Custom House, London, concerning the violent opposition to the officers of the

1735.

Customs in the execution of their duty from smugglers, and forwarding from the Commissioners of Customs an account (*a.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) A paper or account of notorious instances of riots and assaults by smugglers, and of running great quantities of tea and other goods by violence and force of arms since May 1733. [*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 53.]

May 24. **69.** The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall. Enclosing accounts (*a.-c.*), and paying a royal warrant for allowing the said overdrawings in the Vice-Treasurer's accounts. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*)-(*c.*) Papers of accounts as follow, certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland:—

(*a.*) Payments made on account of Military Contingencies, Ireland, in one year from 1734, Lady Day, to 1735, Lady Day. (Total of payments, 4,227*l.* 0*s.* 0¾*d.*, against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 6½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Same on account of Concordatums *ibid.* in same period. (Total payments, 9,708*l.* 12*s.* 3½*d.*, against an established allowance of 50,000*l.*) 8½ *pages.*

(*c.*) Same on account of Barracks *ibid.* in same period. (Total of payments, 20,339*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, against an established allowance of 7,002*l* 6*s.* 11*d.*) 7 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 54.]

May 28. **70.** Petition of the Treasury from the Provost, &c., of the town of Edinburgh. King James III. of Scotland, by charter under the Great Seal of 1482, November 16, granted to petitioners the heritable office of sheriffship within said city and liberties thereof. Said grant has been confirmed by His Majesty's predecessors. Pray a confirmation thereof in such manner as to prevent doubts and disputes about the exercise of their office of sheriffship: likewise by *novo damus* to extend the said jurisdiction and office over the regality of the Canongate and over the barony and burgh of barony of Portsburgh, and the lands of Calton or back of the Canongate. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 261.]

May 29. **71.** Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c., to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland to issue their precepts to their cashier for the payment of sums named amounting to 1,101*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.*, being the savings of the Improvement fund in the year 1734, in certain proposed ways, detailed, for the encouragement of the flax, linen, and cambric manufactures.

[*Ibid.* pp. 261-2.]

May 29. **72.** Memorial to the Commissioners and Governors of the Royal Hospital for seamen at Greenwich to the Queen, praying to be invested with the proper powers for dealing with the Derwentwater estate, in accordance with the terms of the Act of the last Session, for the application of the rents and profits of the said estate towards

1735.

the finishing of said hospital, and afterwards towards the maintenance of decrepid seamen. 3 *pages with signatures.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 56.]

May 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

73. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Lord Cholmondeley.

Orders for the issue to the Cofferer of 10,000*l.*, in further part of 30,710*l.* for 1735, Lady Day quarter, and 6,203*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the establishment of the office of the Chamber for same quarter.

Same for a Queen's warrant for 100*l.*, royal bounty, to Arthur Collins.

"The residence of the Commissioners of the Customs with respect to England and Scotland is to be the same as before the renewal of the commission, whereby Sir Robert Corbett will be to reside here instead of Mr. Hale, deceased.

A memorial of Lord Belhaven read for a coinage of copper halfpence and farthings to be made in the Mint at Edinburgh. Referred to the officers of the Mint, London, to consider and report their opinion.

A petition in the name of George Earl of Morton for grant of an oyster bed in the Firth of Forth, adjoining his estate, with Mr. Solicitor Ereskin's opinion thereupon read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to consider and, if advisable, to transmit to their Lordships a proper warrant therefor.

Order for a warrant for Sir John Anstruther, Master of the Works in Scotland to take down certain ruinous buildings, belonging to Holyrood House, described in his memorial, and to apply such of the materials as shall be of use towards the repairs of other offices going into decay.

A petition in the name of Sir John Anstruther read for a new lease or tack of feu and teind duties, &c., payable out of lands in the parish of Newburn, and out of lands of Newton of Ryers, read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

A memorial read in the name of Arthur Balfour *et al* for a power of revocation to be released that is contained in the grants of the forfeited estates of the family to trustees for their use. Ordered to be transmitted to Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to state the value thereof and report opinion.

A petition read in the name of Dame Hanah Nairne for arrears due in the late King's time on her late husband's salary of 300*l.* per annum as Secretary to the Order of the Thistle. Referred to same.

Mr. Revel to attend on Tuesday next concerning his letter of the 23rd and the accompanying estimate for building a store house and two dwelling-houses at Gibraltar.

Leave of absence to Mr. Richards, a deputy King's waiter, London port, to enable him to attend as a witness in some causes of the Earl of Orrery's, which are to be tried in Ireland.

Order for the usual warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, for the free import of clothing and accoutrements for Bissett and Oughton's regiments there as in the letter of Mr. Wilson, agent thereto, of the 23rd instant.

1735.

Order for the following issues out of public funds anno. 1735:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Navy—For chest at Chatham -	13,000	0	0
" " " For sick and hurt, quarter -	9,942	11	1
" " " For two months' course to end 1734, December - -	101,432	0	0
To Ordnance for land and sea services -	30,000	0	0
To Paymaster of Forces for the service thereof - - - - -	151,115	15	8

Order for the proper warrants to be signed by the Queen according to the Lord Lieutenant's letter of the 24th instant for placing Captains Woodhouse and Thecker on half-pay, and for making good the overdrawings on the funds for Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks, Ireland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 323-4; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 372; *North Britain Book* XI. p. 263-5.]

May 30. **74.** Report to the Treasury from Auditor E. Harley on the petition and account of Benjamin Swete, Deputy-Paymaster of the Forces in the late war, for certain claims and demands towards discharging the *in super* of 3,841*l.* 19*s.* 10¾*d.*, set on him in the account of James Duke of Chandos, late Paymaster General of the Forces abroad, from 1712, December 25, to 1713, August 24. *Minuted* as under 1735, September 18. 5½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Swete's petition to the Treasury with order of reference, dated 1734-5, February 11. 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Statement of money claimed by petitioner. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Certificate by the Duke of Chandos of Swete's services in the above office. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 57.]

75. Representation to same from the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, concerning the opinions of the Treasury as to the payment of the interest on the orders of loan for 1,000,000*l.* on salt duties, granted by 7 Geo. II., and the reasons why said opinion cannot be complied with. Doubts strongly whether, under the terms of the clause, p. 103 in the said Act, the money paid into the Receipt on account of duties continued by that Act and now remaining in the Receipt can be applied to the payment of the interest now accrued and growing due upon the said 1,000,000*l.* until the principal, interest and premium on the loans or Exchequer bills made forth in pursuance of the Act 5 Geo. II. be fully satisfied or money sufficient be reserved for that purpose. Is strengthened in this opinion by the terms of clause in p. 105 in the same statute. 1½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 58.]

May 30. **76.** Petition to same from John Lord Belhaven, General of His Majesty's Mint in Scotland. Sets forth the want of copper farthings and halfpence in Scotland, because none can be had but from London with great disadvantage, which has been the occasion of counterfeiting silver coin in Scotland as well as copper. His Majesty's subjects there are emulous of a coinage there, and all the officers necessary are established for that purpose. Therefore, pro-

1735.

poses to coin 60 or 70 tons of copper at Edinburgh of the same size, weight, and fineness as the copper money made in London, under the same limitations and with the same allowances, saving that memorialist proposes that the importers of copper should furnish it in blanks for greater despatch, and that he be allowed 5*d.* per lb. weight, as was allowed to the Master of the Tower Mint on the copper money sent to Ireland. Referred to the officers of the Mint in the Tower. [*Reference Book* X. p. 55.]

May 30. **77.** Petition to the Treasury from the magistrates, &c., of the town of Tenby in Pembroke. Being a town of great trade Tenby had about 23 years since a Post Office settled there, with a salary of 6*l.* and a stage of only three miles distance. Soon after, for the ease of the Postmaster of Haverford West, this stage was removed to Templeton, a distance of eight miles, by which the Postmaster at Tenby not being able to keep a horse is not able to deliver letters in time to allow returns to be made by post. Pray an allowance to said postmaster to enable him to keep a horse. Referred to the Postmasters General. [*Ibid.* p. 54.]

June 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **78.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Lord Chomondeley.

The Taxes Commissioners attend with their certificate of the present Receivers. The account of said Receivers' arrears read, and all the Receivers for Land Tax, 1735, continued except three named.

A memorial from same read representing that article in their commission, by which they are directed to take care of recovering all *ipsums* and *supers* and other debts of the Crown, and to see that all rents and beneficial matters reserved to the Crown be duly put in charge. Ordered that the King's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, and the Auditors of the Land Revenue be directed by proper warrants to transmit such lists and accounts as may enable the said Commissioners effectually to perform this service.

Said Commissioners to lay before their Lordships an account of the sums recovered and paid into the Exchequer hitherto by means of their pursuing this article of their commission.

Memorial of same of 1732, July 3, for arrears on their salaries at the time of the late King's demise read, "Which my Lords will consider when any further distribution shall be made of the late King's arrears."

"My Lords taking notice of the great arrears standing out on the duties on houses, especially for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, whereof Sir Robert Baylis is Receiver, the Commissioners of Taxes are ordered to instruct the surveyors of the said duties in all counties and places where such great arrears are standing out to inquire and know the true causes thereof, which the Commissioners are to lay before my Lords with their observations thereupon, and how the same may be remedied for the future."

"It being observed that great sums of money are said to be remaining in several of the Receivers' hands in the country for want of returns in bills, the said Commissioners are to judge

1735.

where such wants are most likely to continue, and to order such Receivers to bring up their money with guards."

Said Commissioners acquainted with the applications to the Treasury by many of the Receivers for an additional allowance on a Land Tax of 12*d.* in the £, in regard the poundage allowed by Parliament after deduction of charges is no way adequate to the labour. Said Commissioners to consider same and state the amount of each Receiver's poundage, the charge, and the additional allowance, which it may be reasonable to make.

Mr. Revell attended, and is desired by their Lordships to make a further proposal with relation to the enlarging and building new storehouses for victualling at Gibraltar.

Order for a warrant for paying the Band of Pensioners to 1735, Lady Day.

Same for the issue of 10,710*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to complete 30,710*l.* for Lady Day quarter, and 5,387*l.* 1*s.* 8½*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works for the office of the works, same quarter.

"Read a memorial from Richard Bently, the King's Library Keeper, for an allowance in consideration of the charge he is at, not only for house hire but providing sundry sorts of necessaries since the library was removed from Ashburnham House on account of the fire there, and my Lords agree that 100*l.* per annum be allowed in consideration thereof."

Order for a warrant for 26,000*l.* to the Trustees for Georgia, pursuant to the Act of Parliament in that behalf.

Same for same for 100*l.* to the Customs Commissioners to be paid to Nathaniel Smith and placed to the account of incidents.

Thos. Pochin to be Surveyor of Windows in Leicestershire in case — Batchelor, the surveyor, be dead; John Till to be Collector at Chichester, *loco* Francis Allen, deceased, at the recommendation of the Duke of Richmond; John Hudson to be riding officer, *loco* said Till; Wm. Collins to succeed John Roile as riding officer at Littlehampton.

A memorial of John Rae, late Surveyor General of Customs in the South-west coast of Scotland, to be commissioned as a riding surveyor in the districts of Carlisle and Whitehaven, and along that coast on the English side, read. Their Lordships being of opinion same may be of good service to the revenue, transmit said memorial to Customs Commissioners, with instructions to appoint Rae in case they have no objections.

A petition read in the name of Diana Hosier, now a prisoner in the Fleet, on a debt owing to John Meredith, a Receiver of land tax, who died indebted to the Crown, paying release. Nothing done therein.

Order for the issue to Mr. Lowen of 344*l.* 19*s.* for taking deer in Windsor Forest, and 50*l.* on the allowance for hay for the deer in Windsor Little Park.

Daniel Prevereau is to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands 81*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, for the fees in passing the Queen's commission as Regent of the Kingdom.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 325-7.]

1735.

June 3. **79.** Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes, dated Office for Taxes, concerning the difficulties met with in bringing all accountants to pass and finish their accounts, and in recovering *ipsums and supers.* On a former representation as to same the Clerks of the Pipe were directed from time to time to return the rolls of *in supers* to the Office for Taxes, whereon very considerable sums were recovered and paid into the Exchequer. But for some years past said clerks have not been able to transmit such rolls for want of divers tallies, which had been struck for discharge of *supers,* and which the auditor refused to deliver to said clerk without special direction from the Treasury. Enclose a copy of a previous representation on this subject from themselves to the Treasury of date 1726, September 28. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said copy of representation as above. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 1.]

June 4. **80.** The Postmasters General to same, concerning the abuses of franking of letters by Members of Parliament. Would be glad to be able to propose alterations, consistent with the King's warrant and the resolutions of the House of Commons, "but as we are so very strictly restrained by the resolutions from having any check upon the Members' letters, unless in those cases where there shall be just reason to suspect some counterfeit we cannot see they have left us any power to detect the most constant and great abuses, which have hitherto notoriously been in practice, the principal of which have been the giving out of frankt covers to letters and the suffering themselves to be directed to at places where they do not inhabit or reside." The loss to the revenue from the counterfeiting of hands has been inconsiderable. 1½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 2.]

June 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **81.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Clayton, Lord Cholmondeley.

Petition of Frances, widow of Charles Wither, late Surveyor General of Woods, read for the issue of debentures for the debt due to her husband on his accounts, except the 353*l.* 5*s.* to answer cravings made as well by herself as by Mr. Warner. Referred to Mr. Auditor Lowndes to report and to comply therewith if he has no objections.

Order for a warrant for the issue to John Lawton, Wm. Ireland, and Mark Frecker of 3,500*l.*, appropriated for building the tower and roof of St. Margaret's church; according to the petition of the minister, churchwardens, and vestrymen in that behalf.

Same for same of 5,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for necessary money and contingencies on the head of victualling, as by his memorial of the 5th instant.

George Turbill's report of the 4th March last read touching estates given to superstitious uses, and so found by the late Commissioners for Forfeitures, and certified accordingly into the Exchequer according to an Act of 7 Geo. I. Ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Paxton, and for him to attend hereon Tuesday next.

"Lay before my Lords at their next sitting the Acts of Parlia-

1735.

ment relating to the Banker's debt, viz., the Act 13 Wm., cap. 12, sect. 15; the Act 2 Annae, cap. 15."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 328; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 375.]

June 12. **82.** Memorial to the Treasury from Edward Penrose, admiral of the south and north parts of Cornwall. In March last a wreck of wine and brandy took place in Mounts Bay, coming ashore at Falmouth, Gweek, and Penzance. Said wreckage belongs to the Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, and was lodged in several warehouses for his Royal Highness's use. But the Customs Commissioners demand duty for same, have put locks on, and refuse to take said locks off without a Treasury order. Prays same. Referred to Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 56.]

June 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **83.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners on the petition of the sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General of Land Tax for Berks., read. Their Lordships agree to allow 883*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* out of old duties on houses to answer a proportion of 1,052*l.* 15*s.*, paid into the Exchequer on those duties instead of being paid on the Land Tax for 1726, but disallow the claims for expenses and extraordinary charges.

Sir Charles Wager, being willing to accept the receipt of all moneys given for the redemption of captives, order for a warrant for a Privy Seal accordingly.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.*, out of supplies 1735, towards answering services as in the letter from the Board of Ordnance of the 10th instant.

"Mr. Carteret, the Postmaster General, having in the salary bills of the Post Office for the quarters ending Lady Day and Midsummer, 1733, inserted the whole salary for himself, Mr. Harrison, the other Postmaster being dead, and his place not supplied within those quarters my Lords inspect the grant of the said office, and finding that, in case either of the Postmasters should die or be removed from his employment after any quarterly day and before another quarter incurs, the salary of him so dying or being removed shall be computed and paid by the day to the day of such death or removal exclusive, their Lordships are of opinion the salary stands divided, and the surviving Postmaster is entitled only to his part thereof."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 33,000*l.* out of supplies 1735, to answer services as in his memorial of the 10th instant.

Order for letters to the Exchequer for the following issues out of the Civil List, viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Judges and others payable with them for last Easter term - - -	6,582	10	0
To the Band of Pensioners - -	4,500	0	0
To Mr. Lowther - - - -	1,500	0	0

1735.

"Let the warrant to the Postmasters about the franking of letters be compared with the votes of the last Session of Parliament touching the letters of the members of the House of Commons, and observe the inconsistencies, if any, that may be now in the warrant with respect to the votes and how to remedy the same."

Mr. Paxton called in and charged with the care of recovering the estates given to superstitious uses, which have been certified into the Exchequer by the late Commissioners for Forfeitures, pursuant to the Act of Parliament in that behalf. He takes with him Mr. Turbill's report, stating the proceedings about said estates before said Commissioners, and is to advise with Mr. Attorney General thereon, pursue his directions and report with all convenient speed a state of the proceedings had, if any, since the said forfeitures have been certified into the Exchequer and in whose possession said estates have since been or are now remaining, what rents and profits have been raised therefrom and the persons accountable for same.

"Extract from the Treasury Books what warrants were issued during King William's reign for commissions of inquiry touching forfeited estates of the same nature."

Their Lordships having ordered three quarters due to the Band of Pensioners at Lady Day last to be issued to Mr. Cade, the Paymaster newly appointed, think it reasonable that the poundage of that quarter should be paid to the representative of Moore in the said office. Mr. Cade to be acquainted herewith.

The Customs Commissioners to satisfy Thos. Jans, late collector of Bideford, his charges for prosecuting George Buck, of Bideford, for fraudulent shipping of tobacco. Jans' services appearing greatly to deserve same, notwithstanding the verdict was against him.

Leave of absence to Mr. Coghill, a Commissioner of Revenue Ireland, for the sake of his health. Mr. Herbert to repair to Ireland to keep up the quorum of Revenue Commissioners there.

Mr. Carkesse's letter of the 5th instant for a company of foot soldiers to be quartered in Suffolk to assist against the smugglers, to be sent to the Secretary at War for Her Majesty's orders thereupon.

Mr. Paxton's report of the 12th instant on the petition of Thos. Mabson *et al* for discharging estreated recognizances, read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 329-31; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 375; *Reference Book* X. p. 55.]

June 15. **84.** Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. The buildings erected for the kitchens, bake-houses, and laundries of Holyrood Palace were never completed, and being exposed to the weather for many years are now in a ruinous condition. In order to prevent accidents to people who are obliged to pass that way to the parks, said buildings are proposed to be taken down, and the materials thereof applied to the repair of some of the other offices which are much out of order and will quickly go to decay if not prevented. Direct orders to Sir John Anstruther, Master of the Works, to prepare a plan and estimate of the above works and execution of same after approval.

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 266.]

1735.

June 17. **85.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the repair of three apartments at Whitehall for the use of the Queen's treasurer, the Prince's treasurer, and Mr. Hales: at an estimate of 523*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 29-30.]

86. Same for same of same for repairs at the upper storey of the King's house at Greenwich, the plastering of the east and west fronts and the iron balconies, and relaying the pavement of the terrace to the north front: at an estimate of 360*l.* [*Ibid.* p. 30.]

June 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **87.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Orders for sums amounting to 80*l.* to Thos. Badeslade, Surveyor, for various plans and maps detailed, including the lands and coast about Insworth brew-house near Plymouth, the buildings and lands of Chelsea Hospital, and Kensington Palace and Gardens, and the adjacent part of Hyde Park, and for altering a draft after the King's direction.

Sir Basill Dixwell's petition for allowances for auditing the accounts of the duties on victuallers and of the duties on compound waters referred to the Excise Commissioners.

John Owen's petition for conduct money as late Receiver of the land tax and house duties for Lancashire referred to Taxes Commissioners.

Sarah, widow of Thos. Thurkettle, is to be inserted on the next bounty list.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 331; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 377.]

June 17. **88.** Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom and in the King's name, to the Commissioners and Governors of Greenwich Hospital to appoint stewards, receivers, or bailiffs for the forfeited estate of the late Earl of Derwentwater, to receive the rents from same, hold courts, &c.; also to grant leases if of less than 21 years and otherwise to have the management and benefit of said estate, as by the Act 8 Geo. II. for that purpose.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 16-17.]

89. Same by same to the Treasury for payment to Dr. Richard Bentley, Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries, of 100*l.* per annum, to date from 1731, October 23, when the fire in Ashburnham House obliged him to hire a house at his own expense for the proper attending on the duty of his office: same to continue till signification of His Majesty's pleasure or until said librarian shall be provided with his usual accommodation, when said libraries which are now lying in the old dormitories at Westminster shall be removed thence.

[*Ibid.* pp. 19-20.]

June 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **90.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Sir Wm. Chapman lays before their Lordships a bill of exchange from Mr. Solicoffre for 1,683*l.*, and acquaints them that Ben Hamet, the Governor of Tetuan, having notice that Solicoffre's bills were

1735.

not duly paid, had stopped the sending of any fresh provisions to Gibraltar until General Sabine, the Governor there, had made him easy on the account of said bills.

The petition of the executors of the late Earl of Cholmondeley for recovering the Crown right to a stable yard at Richmond in Surrey, intruded on by Jonathan Sheer, read and referred to Mr. Paxton.

Mr. Walmesley's memorial read apprising their Lordships of the great ruin and decay of a house at Richmond, part of the palace there in lease from the Crown to Lady Winchelsea, and that 710*l.* is in arrear for rent of same. As part of said house is already fallen down, and the other part daily expected so to do, ordered that the Board of Works cause same to be viewed, and such of the timber and other materials as are of use to be secured and the ground cleared thereof, so as the nuisance to the neighbourhood may be removed.

Order for a warrant for 4,000*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, out of supplies 1735, for repair of the Abbey, according to the clause of appropriation in that behalf.

A report from the Commissioners of the Victualling of the 4th instant read on the petition of Samuel Addis, grandson of Wm. Addis, formerly agent for the victualling at Plymouth, concerning the clearing an imprest for 15,898*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*, undischarged. Referred to the Auditors of Imprests.

Mr. Paxton's report of the 5th May last on the petition of John Rogers and Sarah Wheeler concerning a house in the Savoy read and agreed to.

Order for a warrant for 495*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* for the balance of Clark and Young's account for wheat sent 1734 to Port Mahon for the service of the garrison there, then represented to want same.

An account of the inconsistencies between the King's warrant for franking letters and the late resolutions of the House of Commons read, as follows:—"The Postmasters by the King's warrant are ordered not to suffer any letters whatsoever other than such as concern the Members themselves to pass under their frank covers or direction, to the diminution and prejudice of the revenue. The Commons, by their resolution, say that the opening or looking into, by any means whatsoever, any letter directed to or signed by the proper hand of any Member without any express warrant in writing from the Secretary of State is a high infringement of the privileges of the House. So that in this case there seems to be an inconsistency between the warrant and the resolution, for how can the Post Office not suffer any letters whatsoever to pass other than such as concern the Members themselves, without opening or looking into the covers of their letters so directed, unless there be ways of discovering such letters other than by opening or looking into the same. The King's warrant, except in this particular, stands unimpeached, and as the said warrant is not once mentioned or taken notice of in the resolutions of the House it may not be thought advisable to make any alteration therein. It may be necessary, however, to notify to the Postmasters the consideration which your Lordships have had touching this affair, and to order them to take care that the resolutions of the House be duly complied with." Ordered that a copy of the resolutions of the House of Commons be transmitted to the

1735.

Postmasters, with directions to them to take care that same be duly complied with.

Mr. Whitworth's letter of the 14th April last concerning trees cut down by Lady Rich, Keeper of Bishop's Berewood ("*Bear Wood*") walk in Windsor Forest, marked by Whitworth with the broad arrow for the Crown, to be sent to Mr. Paxton to advise with the Attorney General as to the method of recovering said trees or the value thereof.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 332-3; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 377, 380.]

[After June 24.] **91.** Statement of account of the income and issues of His Majesty's Civil List Revenues between 1734, midsummer, and 1735, midsummer. (Total income, 890,201*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.*; total issues, detailed, 814,481*l.* 7*s.* 3½*d.*; remains, 75,720*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*) 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 7.]

June 25. **92.** Order of reference as follows by the Committee of the Privy Council for Plantation affairs on the report of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on the petition of Robert Wright, chief Justice of South Carolina, concerning his salary, now three years in arrear. Said Commissioners having reported that petitioner's salary should for the future be paid out of quit rents, the Lords of the Treasury to consider same and report thereon. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Warrant under the royal sign manual of date 1730, November 30, to Robert Johnson, Captain General and Governor in Chief of South Carolina, for letters patent to pass the Seal of South Carolina, appointing Robert Wright chief Justice of said province. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Said report to the Privy Council from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations on Wright's petition. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 8.]

June 25. **93.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay to John Lawton 105*l.* for midsummer quarter for himself and three clerks for sorting, digesting, methodising, and reducing to order the Records and writings in the Court of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate, dated Exchequer, June 24. "Since Lady Day last Mr. Stewart has been methodising rolls of assize, *Placita Coronae*, &c., in the reigns of Edward I. and II. Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have gone on in sorting Star Chamber Records. Mr. Whiston has been making indexes to Forest Rolls, and Mr. Farley has been methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests.

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 38.]

June 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **94.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Joseph Bentley's petition for rewards for discoveries and services relating to the Customs in 1705 as collector at Liverpool read and rejected.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 168,591*l.* 10*s.*, out of supplies 1735, to answer services as in his memorial of this day.

1735.

On the letter of this day from the Taxes Commissioners the respite is removed from Wm. Elliot, Receiver for Cornwall, and Joseph Veale, same for Devon. The respite on Robert Corbett, same for Surrey, continued until he sends an account how it happens that county is so much in arrear for last year's land tax as 18,148*l.*

Mr. Edward Bangham's letter of 1732-3, February 10, read concerning Elstob's accounts as late Receiver of Forfeited Estates in Lancashire and Northumberland. The state of the account made by Auditor Harley, to whom Mr. Bangham is deputy, is to be called for and allowed in case there appears no objection to the contrary.

A bill for 118*l.*, signed by Mr. Harding, Clerk of the House of Commons, for printing sundry Acts and reports of the last Session is to be paid in the usual manner.

The report from the Commissioners of the Navy of Oct. 23 read on Samuel Wragg's petition to be paid for the transportation of an independent Company of Governor Nicholson's to South Carolina. Their Lordships agree to payment thereof when the Treasurer of the Navy shall have money in his hands, that may properly be applied thereto.

Sir James Grant's petition for a grant of feu and other duties, fallen to the Crown from the estate of Robert and David Dunbar in the sheriffdom of Elgin read and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Thos. Slater's letter, dated from Newcastle the 21st instant, complaining of the proceedings of Capt. John Bowen, Commander of the King's sloop, in detaining wrongfully a ship, belonging to him, read and referred to Customs Commissioners.

The letter of the 20th instant, signed by the Duke of Argyll *et al*, read in favour of Alexander Macmillan, Secretary to the Commissioners for surveying and inquiring into the fees of the offices of the Courts of Justices in Scotland. Their Lordships agree to allow him 300*l.* for trouble, and 409*l.* 12*s.* for expenses. Warrant ordered for the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to pay same accordingly.

The report of the 17th instant from the Surveyor General of Woods on the Duchess of Marlborough's memorial for works and repairs to the lodges in Windsor Great Park read and agreed to, provided this charge can be defrayed by a fall of timber. "As to the custom hay that used formerly to be delivered by certain tenants of the Crown for the use of the deer in the said park, but discontinued for a long time, state the case for the Attorney General, in order for him to inspect the grants to the tenants or others subject to that acknowledgment, and report their terms or interest therein, with his opinion how the said rent shall be satisfied for the future and the Crown recompensed for the time past.

The Auditor of the Receipt's report of October last read touching a perpetual interest granted by King Charles II. out of the Hereditary Excise to Henry Bernard, in satisfaction of 2,862*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* principal money, now claimed by Lord Middleton. Their Lordships being in doubt whether the said debt to Bernard be a debt within the meaning of the Acts for securing annuities to bankers and other patentees of King Charles II., said debt not having been

1735.

hitherto certified, desire to know of the Auditor how it happens said debt was not certified, and if there are debts other than this unsatisfied, and whether Bernard's debt makes part of the principal sum of 1,328,562*l.*, mentioned in the said Acts to be the amount of all the sums contained in the said letters patent.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 334-5; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 378.]

June 26. **95.** Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, to stay proceedings against Lieut.-General Wade, Governor of Fort William, on the cause as below.

Prefixing:—Wade's petition to the Treasury. The remote situation of said garrison, the unwholesomeness of the water, the spirits sold by the people of the country and the salt provisions the soldiers are confined to for near half the year, render it necessary for their health to provide good and wholesome drink. It is necessary to brew it because of the heavy land carriage. Ever since the Revolution, when there was no duty on malt, all prosecutions for Excise of drink for the garrison have been discontinued upon representations. Prays a similar stay of the prosecution begun against him by the Excise Commissioners.

[*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 268-9.]

June 27. **96.** Joseph Fox, naval officer, Charleston, South Carolina, to the Treasury, forwarding account (*a.*) and (*b.*) below: "No vessels from Port Royal." 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) List of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards from the port of Charleston in the quarter ended 1735, June 24, showing origin, tonnage, cargo, &c., of same: certified by said Fox and attested by [Lieutenant Governor] Thos. Broughton June 27. 7 *large pages.*

(*b.*) Four lists of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Georgetown, Winyaw, in South Carolina, for the quarters 1734, midsummer, Michaelmas, Christmas, and 1735, Lady Day, giving details as above: certified by Wm. Swinton, deputy naval officer there, and attested by Thos. Broughton, 1735, June 3. 8 *long pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 9.]

July 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **97.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

"My Lords having before them Lord [the Earl of] Halifax's representations, dated the 30 May last, against applying the income on the continued duties on salt towards the payment of interest for the one million lent thereupon until the loans on the said duties which determined the 25 March 1735 be satisfied, and having also before them the first warrant to the Exchequer for taking in part of the said million, as likewise Mr. Scrope's letter to the Exchequer, dated the 25 of April 1735, about applying the income of the said continued duties between Lady Day 1735, and Michaelmas following, towards the payment of interest to the lenders of the said million, who call for the same, their Lordships, upon consideration thereof, leave it to the officers of the Exchequer, to whom the warrant for

1735.

taking in the said loans was directed, to apply the income of the said continued duties in such manner as they apprehend their Lordships' warrant and the Act of Parliament may justify the same: and, therefore, Mr. Scrope's letter of 25 of April last, as aforesaid, is ordered to be recalled."

The Customs Commissioners' report of 1733-4, March 5, on the case of John Elbridge, Deputy-Comptroller, Bristol port, read. Agreed to increase his salary from 60*l.* to 130*l.* per annum. Said Commissioners further to consider of some reasonable reward for his past services.

The widow of Francis Molyneux is to be inserted on the establishment of pensions, payable by Mr. Stewart at 150*l.* per annum from her husband's death, who had 250*l.* per annum on same. The pension of 1,000*l.* per annum on same establishment, payable to Peniston Lamb, lately deceased, is to be continued to Matthew Lamb, Esq., from the time of his death.

Order for a warrant to the Receiver General of the Customs for paying to the administratrix of Henry Selwyn, late Receiver General of same, two surpluses of 1,164*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.* and 35*l.*, due upon his final account to 1734, September 30.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 336.]

July 1. **98.** Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for a bill to pass the Privy Seal to enable Sir Charles Wager, First Commissioner of the Admiralty and Admiral of the White Squadron, to receive moneys from the Company of Ironmongers, London, and all other companies and persons whatsoever, for the purpose of the redemption of English captives in the hands of the Moors.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 25-6.]

July 1. **99.** Certificates by John Scrope of the exhibitions to the Treasury of abbreviates, signed by Neil Campbell, Principal, of the yearly revenue and expense of the University of Glasgow for the years 1727 and 1728 (excess of expenditure, 8*l.* 13*s.* 2¼*d.*); 1729 and 1730 (same, 83*l.* 7*s.* 5 17-24*d.*); and 1731 and 1732 (excess of revenue, 34*l.* 5*s.* 10 15-24*d.*).

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 269.]

July 3. **100.** The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall. The year's produce, 1734, June 23, to 1735, June 22, from wool licences is short of the 4,000*l.*, fixed as the income of the Lord Lieutenant therefrom by a medium of the last seven years of Charles II., by the sum of 985*l.* 16*s.* Prays the Queen's warrant, as Guardian of the Kingdom, for this deficit as usual. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Abstract of the produce of the wool licences to the Lord Lieutenant for the period as above. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 14.]

July 3. **101.** Alured Popple to Mr. Leheup, dated Whitehall, concerning the salary to be allowed to Robert Wright as chief Justice of Carolina. The sense of the Lords Commissioners of Trade is that said

1735.

salary should be 1,000*l.* per annum, current money of South Carolina, payable out of the quit rents of that province. 1 *page.*

Appending:—Ja. Wright to John Scrope, undated, requesting information as to proposed salary as above. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 16.]

July 3. **102.** Thos. Revell to John Scrope, concerning the proposed erection of new storehouses at Gibraltar. Was formerly of the opinion they could be built for 7,700*l.*, but apprehends now it will not be less than 12,000*l.*, because of the scarcity of workmen and materials, the present apprehensions of war making it hard to prevail on artificers to go abroad, and difficult to procure shipping. Proposes conditions for a contract.

Minuted as under, date July 8, *infra* p. 37. 2½ *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 17.]

July 3. **103.** Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy to make out and deliver to the Commissioners for Taxes from time to time a duplicate of the rolls of *supers* standing out and undischarged in the Exchequer Court upon the accounts of the several Receivers General of public taxes: and also a list of all accomptants of His Majesty's land revenues and fee farm rents in charge before said clerk and indebted to His Majesty, with an account of the several sums of money due from them respectively, or from any other person for said rents; and all such other accounts and informations within the office of said clerk as shall be called for by said Commissioners: all with the intent that said Commissioners may be enabled to execute that part of their commission which concerns the bringing accomptants to finish and pass their accounts, and the recovery and prosecution of *ipsums* and *supers.*

[*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 146.]

104. Same to Wm. Lowndes, Charles Shelley, and Thos. Farrington, severally auditors of the Land Revenues of the Crown, to make out and deliver to the above Commissioners a list of all collectors, receivers, and other accomptants of His Majesty's Land Revenues and fee farm rents in charge before said auditors severally, with an account of the sums due from said collectors, &c., respectively; as also such further information as may be called for by said Commissioners: all for the furtherance of His Majesty's service as above. "And whereas we are informed that for want of the tallies struck for the discharge of several *supers* (several of which are now remaining in and other may come to your hands), the Clerk of the Pipe hath not been able to finish the making up the rolls of *supers*, we do, therefore, direct and require you to deliver to the said Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy, as well all the said tallies which are now in, as all such that hereafter shall come to and remain in your hands." [*Ibid.* pp. 146-7.]

July 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **105.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

The widow of —— Lancaster is to have 100*l.* per annum

1735.

pension by the hands of Mr. Stewart, to commence from death of Francis Molyneux.

Philip Henry Zollman is to have 200*l.* per annum by the hands of the Secretary of the Post Office. Order for a warrant for said secretary to receive that additional sum per annum.

Order for the issue of 15,117*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Stewart for 1734 on the establishment of pensions payable by him and for the half-year due to the French Protestants at the same time.

John Walthoe, junr., is to be paid 990*l.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Courants" sent to the Post Office between 1734-5, February 25, and June 28 following.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 337.]

July 6. **106.** Petition to the Treasury from the minister, churchwardens, overseers of the poor, and other inhabitants of Fotheringay, Northampton, praying that the yearly sum of 20*l.* may be paid to the Rev. John Morgan, schoolmaster of the Free Grammar School in the said town, in like manner as it was paid to his predecessors, John Loveling, clerk, and Samuel Whitworth, clerk.

Endorsed:—With reference, dated July 6, to Wm. Lowndes, Auditor of Land Revenues of said county. 1 *sheet with signatures.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 18; *Reference Book* X. p. 60.]

July 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **107.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

Order for a warrant to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland to grant the Duchess Dowager of Gordon a pension of 1,600*l.* per annum from 1735, Midsummer, during pleasure.

The merchants having Solicoffre's bills of exchange from Tetuan for redemption of captives are to be acquainted that care will be taken for the payment thereof.

Mr. Arnold's report of the 15th April last from the War Office read relating to 1,684*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* due from Alexander Stephenson, who died indebted in that sum to the Independent Company at Jamaica, and for 278*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* for interest on bills of exchange unpaid. Their Lordships defer determination hereupon till their first meeting after their present adjournment, "when they will consider if this debt, which lays so heavy on the Company, may not be discharged out of unappropriated money in the Exchequer."

Their Lordships being informed that money was remaining in Governor Hunter's hands at his death for provisions sold by him [at Jamaica], which belonged to the Crown, Mr. Thomas Orby Hunter, his son, is to give their Lordships a statement of that affair.

The report of September 24 last from the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on George Crowl's petition for a lease of the manor of Barton Barrow and Goxhill read. Nothing ordered thereupon.

Mr. Revell's letter of the 30 July [see for] 1735 read estimating 12,000*l.* for erecting victualling store houses in Gibraltar. "Observing that General Sabine's estimate, who is Governor there, amounted to about 6,000*l.*, their Lordships came to no resolution herein."

1735.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of funds 1735, of 42,300*l.* for items as in his memorial of this day.

Roger Mansuer is to be paid 20*l.*, royal bounty, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

Order for the issue of 31,110*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household by 10,000*l.* a week, making the first payment on Wednesday, the 9th instant.

Adjourned to this day three weeks.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 338; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 382.]

July 10. **108.** Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c., to John Hammerton, Receiver General of Revenues, South Carolina, to pay to the chief Justice of said province 1,000*l.* in current money of Carolina from the feast of St. John Baptist last. His Majesty, for the more due and impartial administration of justice to his subjects there, is pleased to charge his revenues there with said payment rather than "that said chief Justice should rely on the favour and goodwill of the Assembly there."

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 36-7.]

July 24. **109.** Articles of agreement made between the Treasury and the Bank of England for the circulation of Exchequer bills for one year to 1736, July 24.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 285-8.]

July 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **110.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Joseph York to be a watchman in fee, *loco* Joseph Winterflood, deceased. George Knights to succeed Gibbon Wrathal, deceased, as tidesman and boatman at Lynn Regis.

On a representation from the Taxes Commissioners James Marriot to be surveyor of house duties for co. Northampton, *loco* Richard Taylor, proposed to be discharged, being now a prisoner for debt.

At the request of Mr. Kent process to be stayed against Mr. Sparrow, late Receiver for Suffolk and his sureties.

"Let the issuing of the 11,110*l.* to the Cofferer on or after the 30th instant to complete midsummer quarter, 1735, be suspended till further order."

The Receiver of the Revenues of South Wales having been by Mr. Scrope's letter of 1732, December 26, ordered to stay all proceedings against Viscount Lisburne on his arrears of rents, and it appearing by a representation from said receiver that said debt is much increased since, and no care used by his Lordship to discharge same, said stop is removed, and said receiver is to use the means with which he is invested for recovery of same.

"Write to the Gentlemen of the Committee for the distribution of the King's bounty to French Protestants, payable by the hands of Mr. Steuart, recommending Peter Lewis Willemin as an object worthy to partake of the said bounty, and that my Lords shall be well pleased if he be admitted to a pension of 30*l.* or 40*l.* per annum."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 339; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 382.]

1735.

July 29. **111.** Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petition of Charles Lord Cathcart, late Receiver General of all Land Rents and Casualties, Scotland, and Paymaster of all Salaries, Pensions, and Allowances directed to be paid there. Petitioner was appointed such by letters patents of June 18, 11 Geo. I., and confirmed therein by letters patents of 1 November, 1 Geo. II., and held same till August 7, 3 Geo. II., when Allan Whitefoord was appointed to succeed him. During his tenure of the above office Cathcart was also appointed Receiver of the cess or land tax payable in Scotland for the years 1725, 6, 7, and 8, and thereon remitted to the Exchequer 131,873*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* without charge or expense to the public, though the exchange during those years of remitting money to London was between 1 and 2 per cent. As cashier to the Commissioners and Trustees for Improving Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland Cathcart had paid to him some 34,000*l.* Mr. Douglas, of Cavers, who was Receiver General and Paymaster of Salaries in Scotland from the Union to 1718, April, and also Receiver General of the land tax in Scotland, on which account he remitted in all 388,735*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.* to the Exchequer at Westminster, obtained an allowance of 2,000*l.* by royal sign manual of 1720-1, March 20. Advise some similar allowance to Cathcart. 2½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Charles Lord Cathcart's petition to the Treasury for consideration as above, with order of reference thereon, dated 1735, May 2. *Minuted* as under, date 1735, May 1, *supra* p. 17. 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 22.]

July 31. **112.** Same to same from same on the petition of George, Earl of Morton, for a grant of an oyster bank in the Firth of Forth, extending along that part of the coast of Fife from the east point of the promontory called Charles's Hill, opposite the Island of St. Colme, to the west side of the harbour of Burntisland, and in breadth from the middle of the Firth to the north shore. The limits of the grant desired seem to border westward on the estate of the Earl of Moray and eastward upon the burgh of Burntisland, but upon notice neither have raised any objection to the grant as above limited. The King may, therefore, make a grant of same, as his predecessors have done, said bank being anciently reputed as belonging to His Lordship's estate of Aberdour. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition to the King from George, Earl of Morton. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 24.]

July 31. **113.** Same to same from same on the petition of Wm. Bowles, Deputy-King's Remembrancer and Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland; John Philp, Deputy-Auditor; and Gabriel Napier, one of the clerks to the late Commissioners and Trustees for Forfeited Estates in Scotland. Petitioners have been at great pains in carrying on the business of the Forfeited Estates, Scotland, pursuant to the powers given to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, by the Acts of 13 Geo. I. and 1 Geo. II., since the books and Records of the said late Commissioners of Inquiry [for Forfeited Estates] were

1735.

delivered in to said Court, pursuant to the last named Act, in June, 1728. The greatest difficulties attending the finishing said affair have been occasioned by the confusion and mismanagement of the York Buildings Company, the accounts of three estates still remaining to be settled, which has been prevented by some late proceedings in Parliament relating to the company. Enclose an account [wanting] of moneys paid to Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General, Scotland, on said account at Lady Day post. Propose certain remunerations for petitioners. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition, with order of reference, dated 1735, May 16. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 25.]

July 31. **114.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, signed by Benjamin Martyn, secretary. Have occasion to make many small payments for work on the roads and fortifying in Georgia. As sixpences and shillings will be of great use therein desire His Majesty's license for the export of 1,000*l.* in silver coin of this kingdom. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 26.]

July 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **115.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The Customs Commissioners to appoint Wm. Penleaze a tidesman in the 100 list, *loco* Edmund Horrex, preferred to be surveyor at Greenwich. Robert Harris to be surveyor at Erith, *loco* John Seaman, deceased.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 40,106*l.* out of supplies, 1735, for one month's course of the Navy and Victualling due February 28 last; 30,000*l.* for wages; and 5,000*l.* for bills of exchange.

Sir Richard Lane's memorial concerning the discharge of the bonds for salt duty read and referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General.

Mr. Leheup is to be paid by Mr. Lowther 33*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* for fees on passing a Privy Seal for Sir Charles Wager to receive money from the Ironmongers' Company and others for the redemption of captives.

Monsr. Renard is to be paid 50*l.* by same for the year's correspondency due at Midsummer last.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 340; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 383.]

August 1. **116.** The Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury, forwarding eight accounts [six missing] of money owing to the Crown from any past or present Receivers General or Cashiers of revenues in Scotland, viz.:—

(1) Account of moneys in the hands of Mungo Graeme, of Gorthy, late Receiver General of Customs, Salt Duty and Seizure Money on the 16th July, 1735.

(2) Same of same in the hands of Wm. Murray, deputy to Walter Campbell, deceased, late Receiver General of same.

(3) Same of same in the hands of Wm. Murray on his appointment by the Exchequer Court, Scotland, to act as Receiver General of Customs till His Majesty signify his pleasure otherwise.

1735.

(4) Account of moneys in the hands of the Commissioners of Excise and of James Nimmo, their cashier.

(5) Same of same in the hands of the Equivalent Company of the several sums paid over to them by the late Receivers and Paymasters of the interest due to the creditors of the public in Scotland: and for payments made by them since 1733, June 13.

(6) Same of same in the hands of Lord Cathcart, late Receiver General of land rents, &c., Scotland.

(7) Same of same in the hands of Allan Whitefoord present same.

(8) Same of same in the hands of Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, late same, arising from the stock belonging to the Invalids of Scotland before the Union.

Also transmitting an account of the balances in the hands of the present collectors of Customs and Salt Duties at Lady Day, 1735. 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) and (*b.*) Accounts Nos. 1 and 5, *supra.* 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 27.]

August 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

117. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The report from the Board of Works of the 4th instant on Lord Vere Beauclerc's petition for repair of his lodgings in Whitehall at an estimate of 162*l.* read and agreed to.

Same from the Customs Commissioners of the 1st ult. read on the memorial of the merchants and planters trading to Barbados and the Leeward islands, complaining of hardships lately introduced in collecting the 4½ per cent duty; as also Mr. Hor. Walpole's letter from the Hague of 1-12th August, concerning his opinion thereupon. Agreed that the regulations therein proposed be respectively pursued, and that the said Commissioners be empowered by a Treasury warrant to give orders for putting same in practice.

The judges and other offices payable with them are to have their salaries for last Trinity term.

Order for a warrant for the Earl of Warwick's pension payable to Midsummer last.

Stephen Whatley is to have 50*l.*, royal bounty, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 341.]

August 9.

118. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the memorial of John Rae, late Surveyor General of Customs in the south-west coast of Scotland, praying a commission as riding surveyor in the districts of Carlisle and Whitehaven and along that coast on the English side. Rae represents the great frauds carried on between England and Scotland by relanding tobacco and wines, &c., and by bringing into South Britain French wines, which are entered in Scotland as Port and Spanish; and proposes to stop this by surveying all the county of Cumberland on the English side and the coast between Sark Foot and Kirkcudbright on the Scotch side. Having repeated accounts of great frauds here have appointed him on trial for a year with an assistant. Rae

1735.

requires the same authority from the Customs Commissioners in Scotland, as he has from same in England. 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Rae's said memorial, with order of reference, dated 1735, June 3. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 30.]

Aug. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

119. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 8th instant on Gould's and Nesbitt's petition for release of the "Bedford" and her cargo, being seized under the Navigation Act, read. On consideration of the case and of Acts passed relating to foreign seamen their Lordships are of opinion that the ship and cargo should be delivered to the petitioners upon their giving security to submit to further determination.

Mr. Paxton's report of July 10 read on Robert Hedley's petition, concerning part of a house in the Savoy, now in the possession of John Pement by intrusion. Mr. Paxton to remove said persons and recover rent from them.

Mr. Burton, of the Cofferer's office, to attend here on Thursday next.

On a report from the Customs Commissioners of the 9th instant ordered that the said Commissioners in Scotland give Mr. Rae the same authority he has from said Commissioners here as riding surveyor in districts bordering on Scotland, and to direct their officers to keep a strict correspondence with him. For his service on both the English and the Scotch side Rae to have no more than the 200*l.* proposed by said Commissioners here, for himself, assistant, and charges.

John Shepherd to be authorised to pay out of the moneys, which came to his hands as administrator, on behalf of the Crown, to Anthony Chion, an alien, 611*l.* 11*s.*, to answer the particulars in his petition and legal interest on certain items named.

Holland Woolley, at the recommendation of Mr. Richard Lloyd, to be collector at Cardigan, in case Rice Gwyn, the present collector there, be discharged.

Orders for the issue of 9,987*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.* to the Paymaster of the Works for 1735, Midsummer quarter, for the Works; and of 3,158*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* to the Master of the Great Wardrobe for same quarter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 342-3; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 383.]

Aug. 12.

120. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, approving their report as below and requiring the issue of the necessary instructions to the respective officers concerned to carry out the proposed regulations.

Prefixing:—Report dated 1735, July 1, to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London, on the memorial of the merchants and planters interested in the Barbados and Leeward Islands, complaining of hardships caused by the new regulations for collecting the 4½ per cent. duty there. Relate the history of the said impost or custom of 4½ per cent. and the various instructions for its collection. Propose for the greater ease and quiet of the in-

1735.

habitants certain differences, detailed, in the allowances under the heads of sugar, rum, limejuice, molasses, ginger, and cotton. 3 *pages.*

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 123-8; and in abstract in *Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 31. 3 *pages.*]

Aug. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

121. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

"The Governor and Deputy-Governor of the Bank attending are called in, and their business being to have 3½ per cent. premio allowed them for circulating the Exchequer bills on the Victuallers Act, the clauses in the said Act are read, and my Lords acquaint them that it is their opinion the premio of 3*li* per cent. for circulating those bills is not to be exceeded; but that they will endeavour in the next Session of Parliament to have these clauses so explained as to enable them to allow the Bank 3*l.* 10*s.* per cent. for circulating the said bills for the future."

Order for the issue of 75,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for wages to ships, as by his memorial of the 12th instant.

Same for same of 156,842*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for two months' subsistence to the Forces to 1735, October 24, and for contingencies, half-pay, and out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital: as by his memorial of the 11th instant.

The memorial of said Paymaster of the 31st ult. read, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for furnishing subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1735, August 25, to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being as usual:—viz., 15,000 dollars for Minorca payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar; 25,000 dollars for Gibraltar payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.* for artificers and carrying on the current service of the office, as by a memorial of the 12th instant.

Same for warrants to clear salaries payable at the Exchequer to Midsummer list, including the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber.

Mr. Wilkins is to be paid 1,486*l.* 5*s.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands for "London Journals" delivered to the Post Office 1734-5, March 16, to June 28 following, including 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for writing.

Mr. Buckley is to be paid 980*l.* 14*s.* by same out of same for sundry charges and disbursements by him made for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 344.]

Aug. 19.

122. Report to the Treasury from Edward Bangham and Duke Parsons, Deputy-Auditors, on the petition of Samuel Addis, relating to the accounts of Wm. Addis, formerly agent for victualling at Plymouth: as also on the report made to the Treasury thereupon by the Victualling Commissioners. 5 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said report of the Victualling Commissioners, dated Victualling Office, 1735, June 4, on Addis's petition as above. 6 *pages.*

1735.

(*b.*) Statement of said account of Wm. Addis. 1 *sheet.*

(*c.*) Said petition of Samuel Addis to the King, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1735, April 11. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 32.]

Aug. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

123. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Sir John Norris is to be paid 1,500*l.*, in consideration of his extraordinary charges in the present expedition to Portugal. Order for a warrant for the Treasurer of the Navy to pay same accordingly.

Captain James Grant is to be paid 30*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

The report from the Barons of the Exchequer [Scotland] touching a grant to be made to the Earl of Morton of an oyster fishery adjoining his estate, read and agreed to.

The Queen is pleased to pardon Thomas McAdam, a soldier in Col. Hamilton's regiment, for any accession of his in the slaughter of Hugh Frazer, a proprietor of run goods at Inverness, as by a memorial in that behalf from the Customs Commissioners in Scotland. Said memorial to be transmitted to the Duke of Newcastle or his secretary to obtain a proper warrant for that purpose.

Leave of absence to Edward Berkely, tide surveyor at Portsmouth.

"Mr. Paxton is to take care that Thos. Lowndes, who assaulted Mr. Frecker at his seat in the Treasury during the King's business there, be prosecuted with the utmost vigour."

The four messengers of the Receipt of the Exchequer are to be paid 13*l.* 5*s.* by the hands of Mr. Lowther for the charges in sending post and dispersing in Scotland the Land Tax Acts of the last Session.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 345; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 384.]

Aug. 21.

124. Treasury warrant to Wm. Lowndes and Charles Shelley, Auditors of the Land Revenues of the Crown, to charge their accounts in future with the payment of 50*l.* per annum to the Chelsea Water Works Company for purposes as below.

Prefixing:—Representation dated 1735, August 13, to the Treasury from the Governor and Company of Chelsea Water Works, signed by Mr. Cook, secretary thereof. According to their undertaking the company have supplied the Treasury at the Cockpit with water gratis till they were pulled down to be rebuilt. The company's water is laid into the new building, as also into the houses and stables, now to be united to the Treasury Office and possessed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and for these houses and stables the company used to receive 18*l.* per annum. The new services will require a prodigious quantity of water, which cannot fail being supplied without intermission, in regard the pipes are laid upon the main. The company have exhausted their capital of 40,000*l.*, and are 20,000*l.* in debt. Pray, therefore, an allowance of 50*l.* per annum for the above water supply, notwithstanding the former Treasury having been served gratis. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 33.]

1735.

Aug. 21. **125.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes on the petition of Robert Clarke, Surveyor of Houses for part of Norfolk, for the appointment of an additional surveyor, on account of the largeness of his division. Enclose thereupon a report (*b.*). The appointment of a third surveyor in Norfolk might raise the duties there, which have annually decreased from the commencement of the new duties on houses in 1710. Propose to discharge John (*sic*) Harmer, and employ Humphrey Cony in his place. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Robert Clarke, with order of reference, dated 1735, August 6. 1 *sheet.*

(*b.*) Report to the Commissioners for Taxes from James Underwood, one of the Surveyors General of House Duties, on the proceedings of the two surveyors of said duties for Norfolkshire. In the first division the Surveyor, Samuel (*sic*) Harmer, is a fat unwieldy man that seems not able to survey. His books are no more than a copy of the duplicates returned to the Remembrancer's office, which he has from the Receiver, whose sister he married. He could produce no survey book nor anything to show that he ever surveyed more than one town since he has been employed. He contents himself with attending the Justices for Norwich on the bringing in the assessments, and settling the duties there by seeing that the houses inhabited are charged. "I surveyed at his request his next neighbour's house, there having (as I observed) been some personal difference, where I advanced the new duty, 10*s.* I signed the assessment and left the surcharge with the parish officer. Upon comparing this division for the year 1733 with that of 1726, which was in this surveyor's predecessor's time there's a constant decrease in the duties every year except 1731, amounting in all [to] 190*l.* 7*s.* Add to that what was sunk between the year 1715 and 1726 and it will appear that the duties are lessened in this division [by] 612*l.* 19*s.* The like I hope is not to be parallel'd in the kingdom. These gradual and constant decreases in these duties are generally owing to the negligence of the officers that do not survey, but depend on their interest more than their own merit. I show'd this surveyor the method of keeping a book to enter his surveys regularly in, and gave him all the instructions I am capable of, and hope he will observe them....P.S.—The duties are not settled in the city of Norwich for 1734, which must be owing to the want of a proper application to the Mayor and Justices." Robert Clarke, the surveyor in the second division, lives six miles from Norwich, and has some office under the Bishop of Norwich. His division is large, being 56 miles by 25, and there is employment for two surveyors therein. "This surveyor says in his letter that his last year's account is not compleated, occasion'd by a disagreement between the Justices in three Hundreds, that will not meet each other to settle and sign the duplicates." 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 34.]

Aug. 22. **126.** The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, conveying the Queen's pleasure for preparation of the proper instrument for granting to Dr. Thos. Rundle, Bishop of Derry, the rents, issues, and profits of said bishopric accruing during

1735.

the vacancy of the see from the death of Dr. Henry Downes to date of Dr. Rundle's letters patent. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 35.]

Aug. 26. **127.** Account of debts due to the King in money and bonds by the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 24th June, 1735, with the bonds then due and how many thereof are in process. Certified by Anth. Norman, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Edinburgh. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 37.]

Aug. 28. **128.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant for the delivery to Thos. Cokayne, lately appointed Secretary to the Order of the Bath, of robes, detailed, for that office, viz., a mantle and surcoat of white satin, lined with crimson sarcenet, with three imperial crowns embroidered on blue taffeta and placed on the right shoulder and tied on the left with blue ribbon, a robe string of white silk, with crimson and gold tassels, a girdle covered with white Mantua silk, and a crimson satin bonnet. All to cost 28*l.* or thereabouts.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 34-5.]

Aug. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **129.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The petition of Robert Sparke, tide surveyor, Dartmouth, for an increase of salary referred to the Customs Commissioners, their Lordships being inclined to augment same from 40*l.* to 50*l.*, in case said Commissioners have no objection.

The Postmaster General's report of the 3rd June last read concerning dividing the post stage between Carlisle and Dumfries by making Annan a post town dependent on Carlisle, and allowing the Postmaster at Annan a moiety of the salary of the same at Dumfries. Agreed to.

Order for a warrant for issuing to Ann Kirk, widow of — Kirk, dogkeeper to Prince George of Denmark ————out of the money of the late Queen in the Exchequer, in full of all pretensions and demands.

Same for a sign manual for the usual bounty of 400*l.* to Charles Hatton.

Mr. Lowther is to pay Arthur Onslow 45*l.* out of the King's money in his hands for nine days' allowance for his table money at 5*l.* per day, as Speaker of the House of Commons from the 14th January last inclusive (the day he was chosen) to the 23rd of the same month exclusive the day his warrant for paying said allowance is said to commence.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 346.]

Aug. 30. **130.** Representation to the Treasury from the Commissioners for Taxes, dated Office for Taxes. In furtherance of their previous memorial of 1735, June 3, *supra* p. 27, have made out an account from their office books of all the sums of money recovered and paid into the Exchequer on *in supers* set by the several Receivers of land taxes, house duties, marriages, &c., on their accounts, which were standing out at the time of the accession of His late Majesty. The

1735.

total is 9,005*l.* 2*s.* 5¾*d.* "But as no roll of *in supers* hath been transmitted to us since that time, and that we have no knowledge of the state of His Majesty's land revenue, neither who are Receivers thereof, what arrears are in their hands, or what *in supers* have been set by them in passing their accounts, as well as on the land taxes since the year 1713, we cannot give your Lordships any account thereof, but humbly presume, when we shall be furnished with the necessary accounts from the several offices, other very considerable sums may also be recovered upon those branches of His Majesty's revenue."

Minuted as under September 11, *infra* p. 50. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account of the several sums of money paid into the Exchequer from 1714, April 15, on the *supers* set by Receivers on certain aids and taxes detailed. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 39.]

Sept. 1. **131.** ——— to [Sir Robert Walpole], dated Ironmonger Row, Old Street, proposing an additional duty of 3*d.* per yard on printed linens, being informed that the drapers and linen printers will apply to Parliament next Session for a repeal of the clause in the Act against the wearing of printed calicoes, which prohibits the wear of any stuff mixed with cotton, printed, painted, stained, or dyed; also proposing the imposition of a licence for every retailer of spirituous liquors, to prevent many little chandlers' shops from selling spirits, "at which places they only sell gin, and where servant maids and labouring men's wives, under pretence of going for other things, debauch themselves with that liquor. About a year or two agoe I related to Humphrey Thawyer, one of my honourable masters, the observations I made in visiting my relations in Kent and Sussex, viz., that in every place I went they drank no tea but what was run." To prevent this clandestine trade proposes to rate the tea not at so much per lb. as now, but at so much per cent., as sold at the candle, which would put ordinary teas on an average with fine, and lower their price. *Unfinished.* 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 41.]

Sept. 3. **132.** Sir Charles Wager to same, dated from Parson's Green. Encloses a translation of Basha Hamet's letter (*a.*), with whom the treaty was made, and to whom Mr. Solicoffre's bill was given for the redemption money agreed upon, viz., about 12,600*l.*, being 350 crowns each for 144 captives, which were brought away accordingly. About 5,000*l.* of the money has not yet been drawn, and some of the bills drawn have gone back protested. "I presume you will think that it is absolutely necessary all those bills should be paid, least, as the Basha threatens, he should pay himself by taking of our merchant ships, which may occasion a new war, and then we shall be obliged to begin a new treaty with the Moors, and it would be the more inconvenient at this time, when the Dutch have sent an Ambassador to endeavour to make peace with those people." The trustees of the different charities for the redemption of captives profess to be willing to pay their receipts to anyone authorised to receive them. The ship which General Sabine says was carried into Tangier was not taken in as a prize, but by way of

1735.

caution to prevent it giving intelligence of a Dutch ship taken by the Moors at the same time. Sir John Norris has sent some ships on the Barbary coast to prevent their cruisers, who were going out, from carrying in any English ships if they should happen to take any. 2½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said translation of Basha Hamet's letter to Sir Charles Wager, dated from Tangier 1735, July 6-17, concerning said bills. Signed B. Hamet Bn. Ally Bn. Abdalla. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) General Sabine to Sir Robert Walpole, dated from Gibraltar, 1735, August 7, concerning the above and the threatened reprisals by the Basha of Tangier. A Scotch vessel from Stranraer has just been taken into Tangier. Two other vessels of Gibraltar are also detained there. Presses the due honouring of the bills, "for, if on this occasion our commerce with Barbary is cut off this garrison can expect no fresh provisions from any other part, the Spaniards having long ago taken care to prevent the bringing of anything of that kind from their country. I, some time ago, sent his Grace of Newcastle and Sir Charles Wager a copy of a letter wrote to me by the Bashaw on the death of Mr. Solicoffre, wherein he says the peace cannot be ratified without another Ambassador comes, but, at present, the affairs of Barbary are in such confusion that it is impossible to know who is the reigning king or person in authority: notwithstanding which Nedjar, the Commander of their cruisers at Sallee, is ready to put to sea with three ships, and has been heard to say that altho' our captives are redeem'd there is no peace signed between the two Crowns." Encloses a translation [wanting] of a letter from Mequinez to show the state of anarchy the country is in. 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 44.]

Sept. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

133. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 40,612*l.* out of supplies *anno* 1735 for services as in his memorial of the 2nd instant.

The Taxes Commissioners to be called on for their report touching the allowance to be made to Receivers to better their employments when the land tax is only 12*d.* per £.

"Write to General Sabine to contract for building victualling storehouses at Gibraltar according to the plan and estimate of the charges transmitted by him, which amounts to 13,539*l.* 18*s.*

Order for warrants for clearing foreign ministers on their ordinary and extraordinary allowances to Midsummer last.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 347.]

[After Sept. 5.]

134. Petition to the Treasury from Margaret, widow of Matthew Buchanan, late Prebendary of Tullycorbet, in the Diocese of Clogher, Ireland. Prays relief for her six daughters and one son, her husband having served as a chaplain to Major Gen. Lacy's regiment, and written a book against Popery, which made many converts, and having been instrumental in discovering an intended invasion from Spain, "and also happily discovered the invasion when

1735.

the Pretender landed in Scotland and apprehended one of the emissaries sent by the late Earl Mar to Ireland."

Endorsed:—With certificate in petitioner's behalf by Edmund, Bishop of London, of date 1735, September 5. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account of the public services done by the Rev. Matthew Buchanan as laid before the Lord Lieutenant, and attested by affidavits and by Sir Alexander Cairnes, and recommended by the Lord Primate of Ireland. *Together with* certificate by the Earl of Egmont of date 1735, June 12. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 45.]

Sept. 8. **135.** The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to same, dated Whitehall, forwarding (*a.*), and praying a royal warrant for an established allowance of 1,006*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* to be inserted on the military establishment of Ireland, and payable out of any His Majesty's revenues at large there, as an addition to the present fund of the Royal Hospital at Kilmainham. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) A state of the fund of the said Hospital upon the foot of the present military establishment (showing a deficiency of the above-named sum). 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 46.]

Sept. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **136.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

"My Lords reconsider the minute of July 8 last about paying agent Stephenson's debt to the two independent companies at Jamaica out of imprest money repaid per Earl of Wilmington, and give no orders therein until they have an account from Mr. Paxton of the proceedings that have been or are now carrying on against Stephenson's representatives, and whether anything is likely to be recovered from his estate or effects towards answering the said debt."

The executors of Governor Hunter to be asked for an answer to the letter of July 9 last for an account of provisions, belonging to the Crown, sold at Jamaica.

A memorial from the Board of Works of the 28th ult. read for raising the roof of the Removing Wardrobe at an estimate of 260*l.* Approved of: as also another memorial of same date for impresting 500*l.* towards the charge of making the new road in Hyde Park.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 21,931*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* out of supplies 1735 for services as in his memorial of the 11th instant.

The Taxes Commissioners' report of the 30th ult., with a schedule annexed, touching additional allowances reasonable to be made to the Receivers of the land tax aids of 12*d.* in the £ 1732 and 1733, read and agreed to. The 3,284*l.* 9*s.*, proposed as such addition, to be issued out of arrears of land taxes in the Exchequer. "Which said additional allowances appear by the said schedule to be the whole charge which the said Receivers were at in taking out the commissions and passing their accounts for the said two years' land tax, except only as to the Receivers of Cumberland and Westmorland and Wales, to whom 3*d.* per £ more is added."

A report from same of same date read *ut supra* p. 46, touching *ipsums* and *supers* on the accounts of the Receivers of Taxes, which

1735.

have been recovered and paid into the Exchequer by means of said Commissioners. Ordered to pursue this branch of their business to the best of their power.

Mr. Robe's salary as Clerk of the Markets within the verge of the Court is to be paid at the Exchequer from the time it was last paid there.

"See what the proceedings in Parliament were when the money by sale of land in St. Christopher was taken to pay the Princess Royal's portion."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 348-9.]

[After Sept. 14.] **137.** Estimates of services incurred *anno* 1735, not provided for by Parliament (total, 7,144*l.* 1*s.* 11¼*d.*), in triplicate. 6 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 47.]

Sept. 16. **138.** Treasury warrant to General Sabine to contract for building new storehouses and small houses in the South port at Gibraltar at the estimate, appended, of 13,539*l.* 18*s.* ("Cancelled by order of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.")

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 385-6.]

Sept. 16. **139.** Same to the Customs Commissioners to pay, out of paper duties, 19*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, being duty on paper used at the University Press at Oxford in printing off in one vol. quarto Xenophon's Κύρου Ἀνάβασις and Λόγος εἰς Ἀγησίλαον Τὸν Βασιλέα on account of the Rev. Thos. Hutchinson of Hart Hall.

Prefixing:—Affidavit by Thos. Wood, deputy of Stephen Richardson, chief manager of said printing-press, as to the paper used as above.

[*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 291-2.]

Sept 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **140.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Jonathan Oldfield to be riding officer at Climping, in Arundel port, *loco* Felix Magnus, deceased.

Order for a sign manual for 700*l.* to the Earl of Tankerille, as Master of the Buckhounds, mentioning therein that it is in consideration of extraordinary charges and expenses for executing said office for 1734.

A minute of 1734, May 7, read for paying Justice Probyn 200*l.* for making alone the Midland Circuit 1733, Lent, on the death of Justice Price. Payment thereof having been stayed it is now ordered to be paid. Warrant ordered for signature by the Queen accordingly.

The petition of the University of Glasgow touching the renewing their lease of the rents and revenues of the Archbishopric of Glasgow referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

Same from John McNeil, collector at Fort William, for an augmentation of salary, referred to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 350; *North Britain Book* XI. p. 316.]

1735.

Sept. 16. **141.** Treasury warrant to General Sabine to enter into a contract for the erection of new victualling storehouses for the garrison of Gibraltar to be built within the South port, as by estimate below. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An estimate of the designed victualling office (total, 13,539*l.* 18*s.*). 1½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 48.]

Sept. 17. **142.** Petition to the Treasury from the Masters of the University of Glasgow. King Wm. III. and George I. granted to them 470*l.* sterling out of the revenues of the Archbishop of Glasgow. This grant will expire with the crop 1735. George I. also granted a further 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, on which there is an unpaid arrear of 9*l.* Pray a grant of the latter and a renewal of the lease for 19 years from 1735, September 17. Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XI. p. 311.]

Sept. 18. **143.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay to the various Receivers General, detailed, of land tax, 1732 and 1733. sums detailed amounting to 3,284*l.* 9*s.* in all, by way of additional allowances for said years when the land tax was only 1*s.* per £.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury dated 1735, August 30, from the Commissioners of Taxes, with a detailed account of each Receiver's poundage on the 1*s.* aid; the charges on taking out commissions, giving security and obtaining quietuses, the clear profit to said Receivers after deduction of such charge; and the additional allowances proposed to be made for said years.

[*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 149-152.]

Sept. 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **144.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

John Munn to be paid 100*l.*, as royal bounty, by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

Orders for the issue of 6,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household in further part of the debt in said office to Midsummer last; and of 6,726*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear the debt in that office to same date.

"Enquire after the Lord Chamberlain's warrant on the Jewel office for plate to the Speaker on his being chosen last Session."

Henry Price to be boatman at Rochester, *loco* George Young, deceased, at David Polhil's recommendation.

Order for a warrant for the quarter's subsidy to the King of Denmark, due the 19th instant, at the like rate per crown as was payable for the preceding quarter.

Auditor Harley's report of May 30 last read on Benjamin Sweet's demands towards discharging an *in super* of 3,841*l.* 19*s.* 10¾*d.*, set on him in the Duke of Chandos' accounts as Paymaster of the Forces abroad to 1713, August 24. Agreed to, excepting his demand for travelling charges, in regard to which their Lordships think fit to allow one-third part only for charges which he might sustain by reason of said journey, which charges are not to extend beyond

1735.

1712, August 24, when he was succeeded in his employment by Mr. Walcot.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 351.]

Sept 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

145. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces of 14,583*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of supplies 1735, for one quarter's subsidy to the Danish King, due the 19th instant.

[*Ibid.* p. 352.]

Sept. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

146. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of the sum that shall appear to be due to clear the expense thereof to Midsummer last, not exceeding 5,110*l.*

Same for same of same that shall be wanting to clear the foreign ministers on their ordinary and extraordinary allowances to same date.

John Francis is to have the custody of the reservoirs for the water to supply the new Treasury and offices and buildings belonging thereto with the engine or machine that is to work same, at a salary of 40*l.* per annum from Michaelmas last.

[*Ibid.* p. 353.]

[After Sept. 29.]

147. Account of debts due to the King in money and bonds by the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 29th September, 1735, with the bonds then due and how many thereof are in process. Certified by Wal. Morison. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 49.]

Sept. 30.

148. The Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Aubigny to the Treasury, requesting the imprest to himself of a further 10,000*l.* for the extraordinaries of the Stables. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 50.]

Sept. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

149. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue of 57,243*l.* 10*s.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for services as in his memorial of this day; and of 20,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for land and sea services.

"Mr. Lowther is to pay the sum of 24*l.* to the messengers of the [Treasury] office and John Shepherd, their assistant, for extraordinary service in delivering great numbers of letters to members of Parliament on special meetings in the years 1734 and 1735, taking care that these extraordinary allowances be not inserted in any of their bills payable at the Exchequer."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 354.]

Sept. 30.

150. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay to John Lawton 105*l.* for Michaelmas quarter for himself and his clerks for methodising, &c., Records in the Court of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate, dated Exchequer, September 27. "Mr. Stewart has proceeded in digesting old Records of divers natures; Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey in sorting Star Chamber

1735.

Records; Mr. Whiston in making indexes to Forest Rolls; and Mr. Farley in methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries and Court of Requests."

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 38.]

Oct. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

151. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands the fees of 169*l.* for the expense of a new body of statutes for University College, Oxford.

Agreed that Sollicoffre's bills for the redemption of captives shall be paid at the Exchequer out of the Civil List Revenues by 2,000*l.* a week. Warrant ordered thereupon for 6,493*l.* on those bills now in the Treasury office, and pressed for.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 355.]

Oct. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

152. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

"Mr. Russell, late Consul at Tetuan, is to be shown the state now read to my Lords, by which it appears that after the time of his being recalled and introduced to the King upon his return, his salary, as Consul, was paid to the amount of 741*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* Therefore, know if he persist in his demand of 157*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* to balance an account of his expenses in journeying to Morocco and back again."

Col. Gledhill's petition to be reimbursed the charge of provisions burned at Placentia read. Their Lordships adhere to the minute of 1733-4, March 7.

John Rogers and Sarah Wheeler to attend on Thursday next, concerning Wheeler's petition about a house in the Savoy.

Wm. Burton to be a landwaiter and searcher, Glasgow, *loco* Wm. Holland, appointed a landwaiter in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Burton, "being an exchange agreed between them without any pecuniary consideration." [*Ibid.* p. 356.]

Oct. 8.

153. Affidavit by Wm. Dry, sworn at Cape Fear, North Carolina, in June, 1735, and attested by him on oath October 8 following, of the conversation at Cape Fear on the said former date between John Hammerton, Receiver General of His Majesty's provinces and territories of Carolina, and Gabriel Johnson, Governor of North Carolina, on the subject of the appointment of Eleazer Allen to succeed Hammerton and of the grants of land made by the Governor on his own authority.

Together with (1) certificate by Thos. Broughton, [Lieutenant] Governor of South Carolina, as to the integrity of aforesaid Wm. Dry, a member of the Commons House of Assembly of South Carolina, and lately Speaker of same; and also of John Hammerton's zeal and integrity.

(2) Copy of Hammerton's protest, dated 1735, June 30, against his suspension by the Governor as above.

(3) Copy of the minutes of the Council of North Carolina in session at Edenton 6 March, 1734-5, when the above appointment of Allen was resolved upon on the ground of "the Receiver General's living out of this province, and that there is a considerable arrearage of quit rents now due to His Majesty, the same ought to be

1735.

immediately collected, which of course will take a considerable part of the present currency to pay off the said arrearage, which when received would then be in the power of the present Receiver to take out of this province and prevent the circulation thereof amongst the inhabitants, and that, as the Receiver General is Secretary and Receiver General of the province of South Carolina, he is by virtue of his said offices obliged to reside within the said province, by which means the receipt of His Majesty's rent is here neglected." *In duplicate*, the first copy containing a certificate, dated South Carolina, 1735, October 8, by John Hammerton of his having appointed Nathaniel Rice, Secretary of North Carolina, to be his Deputy-Receiver in North Carolina. 8 *pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 55.]

Oct. 14. **154.** Account of the debt of the Great Wardrobe to 1735, Michaelmas: certified by Thos. Dummer and John Halls, Comptroller (total, 10,186*l.* 14*s.* 6¾*d.*). 1 *sheet*. [*Ibid.* No. 56.]

Oct. 16.

Oct. 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **155.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Wm. Rollinson's petition read for compensation for losses on his contract for supplying claret for the King's cellar. Referred to the Board of Greencloth.

Coote Molesworth, being appointed physician to the forces in garrison at Minorca, is to be paid out of revenues of Minorca——— *per diem* from date of his commission: "but inspect the establishments for allowances made to physicians or surgeons and the places where."

Order for a sign manual for 200*l.* to Josiah Diston, as royal bounty.

Same for same for 200*l.* royal bounty to Thos. Robe, "and in consideration hereof Mr. Robe is to obtain the surrender of certain letters patents, by which he and John Matthews hold the office of Clerk of the Market of His Majesty's Household during their lives and the life of the survivor of them, so as the said office may be extinguished for the future."

Order for the issue of 131,280*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces out of supplies 1735, for two months' subsistence to the forces to 1735, December 24, and for pensions to the widows of reduced officers, as in his memorial of the 14th instant.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 357; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 388.]

Oct. 20. **156.** List of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, South Carolina, in the quarter ended 1735, Michaelmas, with details of tonnage, origin, cargo, &c. Certified by Thos. Monck, deputy-naval officer, South Carolina; Naval office, Charleston. 4 *large pages*.

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 59.]

Oct. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **157.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue of 4,003*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* to the Treasurer of the

1735.

Navy to pay a bill made out to Mr. Wm. Corbett, Paymaster to the Charity for the Relief of poor Widows of sea Officers for value of the victualling of widows of men on the books of His Majesty's ships paid between 1733, July 1, and 1735, September 5.

John Rogers and Sarah Wheeler attend. The minute of June 24 last confirmed. Rogers to continue in possession of the house in the Savoy during pleasure, continuing Wheeler as his tenant, and paying her 12*l.* for her repairs.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 358.]

Oct. 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

158. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 5,000*l.*, in part of 10,000*l.* appropriated out of supplies, 1735, for the support of Greenwich Hospital.

Same for stay of prosecution for six months against Wm. Murray, junr., Sir Patrick Murray, of Auchtertyre, *et al* sureties of James Freebairn, late Excise collector, on account of his debt to the Crown.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10*l.* 10*s.* to Samuel Barnesly for necessaries provided for the Treasury office.

[*Ibid.* p. 359; *North Britain Book* XI. p. 348.]

Oct. 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

159. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The Customs Commissioners' memorial of the 24th instant concerning purchasing the inheritance of two taverns, the "Vine and the Rose" and the "Dolphin," upon which great buildings and conveniences have been made, read and agreed to, as bringing a save of 140*l.* per annum rent.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands twenty guineas to Mr. Josh. Schicke, as royal bounty.

Same to pay out of same 846*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to John Walthoe, junr., for "Daily Gazetteers" sent to the Post Office 1735, July 1, to September 30.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 9th instant enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar 1735, October 25, to December 24 read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—viz., 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar; 13,250 dollars for Port Mahon payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 360.]

Nov. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

160. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The letter from the Board of Greencloth of this day read concerning Rollinson's petition concerning his contract for supplying the King's cellar with claret. As said letter contains no statement of opinion "write again and let them know that my Lords desire their opinion as to Rollinson's damages, if any, and what may reasonably be allowed him in consideration thereof."

1735.

Mr. Paxton's report on Wm. Lonsdale's petition for discharge of fines set on him for not attending quarter sessions at Hicks' Hall read and agreed to. Order for a warrant to the Attorney General to discharge same, the Court of Exchequer being first moved for that purpose.

Petitions read and referred as follows:—

Mary Dowse for extraordinary charges to her late husband as Receiver of Taxes, co. Huntingdon: to Taxes Commissioners.

Wm. Basnett, concerning gold and silver laces seized, being imported for patterns and not for sale: to Customs Commissioners.

John Furley, concerning his prosecution for sugars returned from Holland: to same.

David Morgan, executor of Walter Morgan, owner of the lighthouse on the Skerries rock, concerning payment by any vessel entering in or clearing from any port of Ireland of light dues for said lighthouse: to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.

Order for a warrant to *non pros* the information for seizure of the "Bedford" and its cargo, Gold and Nesbit owners, under the Act of Navigation, Scot, the informer, being contented, and the owners having leave to pay the duties on the cargo.

The Surveyor General's report of July 9 last on John Mitchel's petition for interest on 316*l.* 16*s.*, the purchase money of certain coppices belonging to him laid into the Great Park at Windsor read, and 79*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* for interest ordered.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 361; *Irish Book* XI. p. 79; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 389; *Reference Book* X. pp. 61, 63.]

Nov. 4. **161.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, London, to finish the agreement with Sir Jonathan Cope for the purchase to His Majesty's use of Cope's right in the warehouses in Thames Street, adjoining the north side of the Custom House, with the wharves on Custom House Quay, adding to said agreement the payment to him of 1,050*l.*, consideration money, for premises as below, together with the reserve rent of 326*l.* from the expiration of the present lease.

Prefixing:—(*a.*) Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners, dated 1735, October 24, concerning the purchase of the above said warehouses in Thames Street and said wharves and the draft conveyance for same. "When this conveyance is executed and the warehouses rebuilt and added to the Custom House as intended His Majesty will have a perpetual right to the ground on which the whole Custom House stands, except the north-west part, formerly two houses, known by the name of the "Vine and the Rose" and the "Dolphin," taverns rebuilt with the south-west and east end of the Custom House after the fire in the year 1714, for which a ground rent of 160*l.* per annum has been hitherto paid upon a lease for 21 years only, by reason the then landlord, Sir John Cope, who was only tenant for life, had not a power to grant a longer time. And as the said lease will expire at Lady Day, 1737, we have for some time past been in treaty with Sir Jonathan Cope, the present landlord, who has power to dispose thereof, in order to

1735.

agree with him for a perpetuity in the premises, and he now offers to convey them to the Crown for ever upon payment of 1,050*l.*, subject to a rent of 326*l.* per annum, of which he will make no abatement....When this is finished His Majesty will not only have a perpetual interest in the whole building, but the offices and warehouses be much better accommodated at a less expense by 140*l.* per annum."

(*b.*) An account of what has been hitherto paid for rent of the Custom House and warehouses in London compared with the charge which the Crown will be at for the future.

[*Custom Book* XIV. pp. 145-7.]

Nov. 14. **162.** Thos. Corbett to John Scrope, dated Admiralty office. The Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital assembled yesterday in general court to hear the report of a committee appointed to enquire into the management of the Derwentwater estate by Mr. Watson and Mr. Hutchinson, Receivers of same. The Court concluded to turn out said Receivers and prosecute them, therefore desire the Treasury not to discharge their securities. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 3.]

Dec. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **163.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon. Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 75,244*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* out of supplies, 1735, for services as in his memorial of this date.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 362.]

Dec. 5. **164.** Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, on the petition of the Masters of the University of Glasgow. The Lords of the Treasury of Scotland did in 1698, pursuant to letters of Wm. III., let the rents and revenues of the late Archbishop of Glasgow to the Masters of the said University, excepting the casualties of superiority and grassums on fines of renewal; all for 19 years at the yearly tack duty of 582*l.* sterling. They were to be allowed to retain the yearly sum of 100*l.*, in consideration of the grassum or composition of 1,000*l.* paid by them on account of the said lease, as also the yearly sum of 300*l.*, granted by Wm. III. to said University out of the Royal Bounty by charter of date, 1694-5, February 28. Said charter directed that 70*l.* thereof should be applied to the maintenance of four bursars of Divinity, and the remaining 230*l.* per annum for payment of the then debts of the said University, after payment of which the said 230*l.* should be applied partly for bursars and partly for a foreign professor. By an Act of the Treasury of Scotland of 1705, January 12, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum was appointed for a professor of history out of the above tack duty, and on the 3rd December, 1705, Queen Anne granted by Privy Seal a pension of 60*l.* per annum out of said tack duty to Sarah, relict of Rev. Wm. Dunlop, late principal of said college. Geo. I., by letters under the Privy Seal of Scotland of date 1717, July 6, granted a new lease as above for 19 years on a tack duty of 551*l.* 14*s.* 10⅔*d.*, with exceptions, detailed, and with allowances set forth at length, amounting in all to 503*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* On the footing of this lease the college has accounted for its yearly rent up to 1732,

1735.

paying into the Exchequer 185*l.* 6*s.* 6⅔*d.* in 16 years or 11*l.* 11*s.* 7 11-12*d.* per annum. In case of renewal of the lease provision should be made regarding the falling in of the grants to the Marquis of Annandale and the Duke of Roxburghe. "We must further inform your Lordships that the professor of civil law and of physic not appearing to be appointed by the Crown but by the college the [Exchequer] Court, in all the University's acounts of the said lease, directed a memorandum to be entered on the foot of the said accounts, declaring the allowance made to them of their salaries to be without prejudice to the Crown's right of nomination."

Prefixing:—Petition to the King from the masters of the University of Glasgow for renewal of lease as above. *Together with* order of reference dated 1735, September 17, from the Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. 7 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 4.]

Dec. 5. **165.** Richard Coope, agent for the Island of St. Christopher, on behalf of the purchasers of French lands there [to Sir Robert Walpole?], concerning the conveyances to be made to the purchasers of lands in St. Christopher. Prays that several parcels, if bought by a single purchaser, may be conveyed in a single deed, and fees thereon limited. The letters patent to the trustees for this purpose were sent over to St. Christopher last June with the form of a deed of conveyance, but said trustees have forborne to act, waiting instructions on the above from the Treasury. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 6.]

Dec. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **166.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon.

Orders for the issue of 10,330*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household to complete 30,330*l.* for 1735, Michaelmas quarter; and 3,506*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to satisfy bills on Lord Chamberlain's warrants payable in the said Treasurer's office for same quarter.

Process to be stayed against the executors of Mr. Croker, late Receiver of Taxes for Oxfordshire, Croker having demands before their Lordships not yet determined.

Order for stay of process against the sureties of [John Shermer], late Receiver of Berks, for same reason.

"My Lords, understanding that by the late Duke of Buckingham[shire]'s death without issue male a considerable estate in Yorkshire or elsewhere reverts to the Crown with allom mines thereupon of great value, write to the Surveyor General [of Land Revenues of the Crown] to inform himself of the said estate and of the said mines, and of the manner of managing and maintaining same, and to give their Lordships an account thereof. Send to him also for his opinion on certain demands made by the Duchess with relation to the said mines, and direct him likewise to advise with Mr. Attorney General what proceedings ought to be had or methods pursued for ascertaining the said estate, and bringing the same in charge for the benefit of the Crown."

Order for a sign manual for 6,471*l.* 17*s.* to Mr. Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

1735.

Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands the fees on Mr. Kelsall's patent as a Commissioner for Taxes.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 363.]

Dec. 16. **167.** An account of the charge and discharge in money and bonds of the several collectors of the revived duty on salt in Scotland from 1734, September 29, to 1735, September 29: certified by Geo. Cruikshank for the Comptroller General. Custom House, Edinburgh. 1 *large sheet.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 7.]

Dec. 19. **168.** The Commissioners of the Navy to John Scrope, concerning the demand from Sir Wm. Morrice for payment of interest on a fine of 300*l.* due to him 1734, Lady Day, the time for the renewal of his lease to the Crown of the dockyard at Plymouth. Detail the steps taken on the renewals of said lease in 1728, May 27, and the negotiations on the recent renewal, to show that the demand is unprecedented. 3 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 8.]

Dec. 22. **169.** Report to the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor General, on the memorial of Joseph Gascoyne, of Dublin, concerning ground, formerly part of the estate of Charles, late Earl of Burlington, agreed to be exchanged and made use of for a new intended passage or entrance into [Dublin] Castle. 5 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Report to the Lords Justices General and General Governors of Ireland from Robert Jocelyn and John Bowes, Attorney and Solicitor General of Ireland, dated 1735, September 23, on the same petition. 6 *pages.*

(*b.*) Said petition of Joseph Gascoyne to the Duke of Dorset, with reference, dated 1733, October 13, to the Attorney and Solicitor General.

(*c.*) and (*d.*) Affidavits by said Gascoyne and Wm. Lingen, of Dublin. 3½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 9.]

[After Dec. 24.] **170.** Abbreviat of moneys received and issued by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General in Scotland, 1734, December 24, to 1735, December 24. 12 *sheets.* [*Ibid.* No. 12.]

[After Dec. 25.] **171.** An account of the quantity of tea sold by the East India Company at their sales in the years 1732, 1733, 1734-5, together with the prices and the proportion which the several prices bear to the whole in each year, with a note of the stock remaining unsold in the Company's warehouse on December 25, 1735. 1 *page.*
[*Ibid.* No. 13.]

Dec. 26. **172.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay 105*l.* to John Lawton, gentleman, for Christmas quarter for himself and clerks for methodising, &c., Records in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate, dated Exchequer, December 26. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Stewart has been methodising old Records of the reigns of Edward I. and II.: Mr. Smart has gone on in sorting Star Chamber Records: Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley

1735.

have proceeded in methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries: and Mr. Strachey goes on in sorting Star Chamber Records." [*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 234.]

[Before Dec. 29.] **173.** Petition to Jonathan Belcher, Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and to the Council and House of Representatives, from Thos. Plaisted, merchant, late of London, now of Boston, New England. "It is the wisdom of all countreys by lawfull and industrious means to advance their export and more especially of this province, where the import vastly exceeds the export, and while that disproportion continues all other schemes of raising the sinking credit will prove ineffectual there; unquestionable, therefore, it greatly comports with the known wisdom of the legislature in this province to encourage all such manufactures as may not be injurious to the manufactures of Great Britain, especially such as the nation is under a necessity of being supplied with from foreign countreys." Therefore prays encouragement for the establishment of the manufacture of Pott-Ash, which the soap makers of London are at present obliged to get from the eastern and northern countries, but of which New England in a few years could easily be made capable of supplying 10,000*l.* or 20,000*l.* sterling value.

Together with notes of the appointment of Committees of the House of Representatives and Council respectively of 1735, December 27 and 29, to consider same. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 14.]

Dec. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **174.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Sir Wm. Morris's claim of interest on a fine of 300*l.* payable to him on renewal of a lease of the dockyard at Plymouth ought to be paid if he insists thereupon. The Commissioners of the Navy to cause same to be done accordingly.

Order for the issue of 20,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance to enable that Board with the 10,000*l.* lately issued to make a payment to their artificers as in their letter of this day.

Same for a warrant for taking in 200,000*l.* in loans on the Salt Act from the Bank at 4 per cent. interest.

Joseph Nicholson to have the next vacancy of a tidesman at Whitehaven upon the Earl of Grantham's recommendation.

John Lyon to be surveyor of window lights at Wapping upon the present vacancy.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 83,459*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* out of supplies, 1735, for services as in his memorials of the 16th, 18th, and 23rd instant.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 4th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1735, December 25, to February 23 following, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—viz., 19,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 364; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 393.]

1735.

Dec. 30. **175.** The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury forwarding account (*a.*). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account of the quantities of tea which have been seized by the Officers of Excise from 1724, June 24, to 1735, June 24, with the net produce therefrom paid into the Exchequer; examined and certified by Samuel Snelling. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 16.]

176. *a—u.* Sheets of weekly cash statements at the Exchequer, showing net remains and receipts per week of disposable money in the Exchequer applicable to the heads of (1) Civil Government, (2) late King's debts, (3) Queen Anne's debts, (4) uses to be appointed, (5) service of the year 1734, (6) service of the year 1735: all for the respective weeks 1734-5, March 4. (Enclosing *a* (1), "a paper of unsatisfied and other warrants for which letters are writ"), March 11, April 15, April 29, May 6, May 13; (enclosing *f* (1) as above), June 10; (enclosing *g* (1) as above), June 24; (enclosing *n* (1) as above), July 1, July 8; (enclosing *j* (1) as above), July 29; (enclosing *k* (1) as above), August 19; (enclosing *l* (1) as above), September 2, September 9, September 16; (enclosing *o* (1) as above), September 23, September 30, October 21; (enclosing *r* (1) as above), November 5; (enclosing *s* (1) as above), December 6; (enclosing *t* (1) as above), December 23; (enclosing *u* (1) as above), December 30; (enclosing *v* (1) as above). 37 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 17.]

1735. **177.** An account of moneys paid into the Exchequer arising by the duties on salt from 1708 to the year ending 1735, March 25. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 18.]

178. Abstract of the ordinary estimate for the Navy for 1735 (total, 208,914*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*). 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 19.]

179. Papers of estimates as follow:—

(*a.*) Estimate of the Guards, Garrisons, and other his Majesty's Land Forces in Great Britain, for the year 1735. In quintuplicate, two of the forms presenting a total of 760,529*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*, and three a total of 794,529*l.* 4*s.* 7½*d.*). 9 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) (I.) Statement of the difference between the estimates of the above for the years 1734 and 1735, showing an increase of 8,040 men and 147,099*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per annum. In quintuplicate, the fifth form presenting variations. 5 *pages.*

(*a.*) (II.) Statement of the charge of the augmentation of the troops from 1727, Christmas. 1 *page.*

(*a.*) (III.) Statement of the charge of augmenting four regiments of horse. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Estimate of the charge of the office of Ordnance for 1735 (total, 104,453*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.*). In quadruplicate. 4 *pages.*

(*c.*) Estimate of the charge of His Majesty's forces in the Plantations, Minorca, and Gibraltar for 1735 (total, 215,710*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*). In quadruplicate. 4 *pages.*

1735.

Appending:—(*c.*) (I.) Statement of the difference in the estimates of the Plantation Forces between 1734 and 1735 (total, 11,713*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*). In duplicate. 2 *pages.*

(*d.*) Estimate of the charge of the outpensioners of Chelsea Hospital for 1735 (total, 18,850*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*). In quintuplicate. 5 *pages.*

Appending:—(*d.*) (I.) Statement of the difference in the estimates of the outpensioners of said hospital between 1734 and 1735 (total, 6,206*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*). In quintuplicate. 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 20.]

1735. **180.** Statement showing the number of seamen and land forces in the separate years 1715-34 inclusive, and the sums granted and paid to the Navy and Forces respectively. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 22.]

1735.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Reports, Memorials, Petitions and Entries of minor importance.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1734. Dec. —	Petition to the Treasury from Clayton Kenrick, Executor of John Kenrick.	For extension of lease of houses in St. James's Street.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 309.
	Same to same, from John Hubbard.	For same of houses in Salter Court and Jermyn Street.	*Ibid.*
1734-5. Jan. 2	Same to same, from Thomas Cowper.	For payment of clothing Lord [Viscount] Hinchinbroke's regiment, 1718, and for stores delivered to the Savoy by Thos. Murphy.	*Reference Book* X. p. 43.
	Same to same, from Philip Chapman.	To be appointed Receiver General of Co. Huntingdon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 113.
Jan. 3	Same to same, from Moses Rigail, merchant.	Concerning duties on the salvage of the "Angelica" from Malaga to Havre, lost near Plymouth.	*Reference Book* X. p. 43.
Jan. 6	Same to same, from George Osmond.	To be appointed Receiver-General of house duties for that part of Devon for which he was lately appointed same for land tax.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. 113.
	Same to same, from Richard Reddall.	For repayment of 192*l.* 4*s.* 2¼*d.* overpaid on the shilling aid, 1732.	*Ibid.*
[?]	Same to same, from Joshua Pembroke.	For same of 211*l.* 17*s.* 4¾*d.*, overpaid on shilling aid, 1733.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 7	Memorial to the same from E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart, dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	For the issue of 902*l.* 10*s.* for defraying the expense of the Princess of Orange's journey, as by the Lord Chamberlain's warrant to George Cooke. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII No. 2.
Jan. 8	Petition to same, from Executors of Thos. Missing.	For pay for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso, 1734, 1734, July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 43.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage and area in the Tilt Yard, and Walsingham Garden, Whitehall, to Townshend Andrews. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin of the premises, and memorandum by auditor W. Lowndes and ratal by T. Walker.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 298–302.
Jan. 9	Warrant from the Lords of the Privy Council to the Treasury.	For payment of the usual 200*l.* to the under clerks of the said Council for writing orders, &c., to the various offices. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII, No. 3.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 10	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	On the petition of Acton Brown, distiller, concerning duty on spirits lost by accident. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a.*) Said petition with reference, dated 1734, Dec. 17. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 5.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Col. Cornwallis's regiment of foot, quartered at Winchester.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 361.
Jan. 15	Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners.	For stay of process against John Adams on the accounts of his father, former stamp distributor, Co. Radnor. *Prefixing* :—Adams' petition.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 202.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To accept smuggling composition from John Hyder, a prisoner in the Fleet. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 69–70.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Dummer.	For moneys levied by distress on Mary Fletcher, of Winchester, widow.	*Reference Book* X. p. 43.
	Same to same, from John Earl of Egmont.	For extension of lease of messuages in Pall Mall.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 308.
	Same to same, from Lucy Countess of Lincoln.	For same of lands and messuages near Oatlands Park, Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from John Hampden.	For same of Fewson Grange, parts of demesne lands of late monastery of Meux, Co. York.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from Jane Wakefield, widow.	Concerning her mortgage on a house in King St., St. James's, falling to the Crown.	*Ibid.*, p. 309.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass French wine from Calais for Charles Otto Baron of Hamilton, the Duke of Holstein's minister in England.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 359.
	Same to Commissioners of Stamps.	For an account of the gross and net produce of the revenues under their management in the year last past.	*Ibid.*
	Same to Commissioners of Salt duties and Commissioners of Excise.	For same - -	*Ibid.*
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For like account, as also for same of bounty money paid for corn exported same year.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 16	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of land and several messuages in Duke Street and Crown Court, Westminster, to Thos. Churchill. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin of the premises and memorandum by Wm. Lowndes, and ratal by T. Walker.	*Crown Leases* III. 302–5.
	Same to same -	For same of a messuage in Bury Street to Wm. Bingham. *Prefixing* : Constat of the premises by T. Walker.	*Ibid.*, pp. 306–8.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	To take securities of George Osmond as Receiver-General for house duties for part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 114.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To transfer an overpayment by Joshua Pembroke, on the shilling aid, 1733, to the 13th 2 shilling aid, 1734.	*Ibid.*, pp. 115.
	Same to same -	For same of same by Richard Reddall, from the shilling aid, 1732, to same, 1733.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 17	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Freke *et al.*	Concerning their surety for John Shermer, late Receiver-General of Berks.	*Ibid.*, pp. 116–7.
	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an auditor of Imprests.	To allow to Wm. Stewart, Paymaster of Pensions, 955*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.* for incidents detailed, 1733-4.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 201–2
Jan. 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 48.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 22	Petition to the Treasury from John Kennet.	For lease of a discovered estate belonging to the Crown in Bunhill Row.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 309.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To accommodate Mons. Chavigni, the French King's minister here, as to his chocolate and champagne.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 71.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1734, Oct. 10 to Nov. 10.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 354.
Jan. 24	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	For a salary of 70*l.* to Wm. Maple, keeper of the new Parliament House in Dublin, in lieu of certain profits detailed from the use of the old Parliament House out of sessions. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 11.
Jan. 27	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To deliver chocolate imported by Mons. Chavigni, the French Minister, to replace some burned in the fire at his house.	*Letter Book* XIX. 360.
Jan. 28	Same to Mr. Paxton	To examine into Mr. Bennet's case laid before the Treasury by Mr. Gould.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 29	Petition to the Treasury from Libert Dorrien and Herman Lovis, of London, merchants.	Concerning the identity of certain sugars imported into London from the British Plantations, and re-exported from Hamburg to London.	*Reference Book* X. p. 43.
	Same to same, from Somerset English, Yeoman of the Woodyard.	For repair of his lodging at the Woodyard at Whitehall.	*Ibid.*, p. 44.
Jan. 30	Same to same, from John Stephenson, fisherman, of Kent.	For release from his imprisonment in Maidstone gaol for smuggling and assault on Customs Officers.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
Feb. 3	Same to same, from Isaac Kvijck Van Meirop.	Concerning linen from Holland seized for short entry.	*Ibid.*, p. 44.
	Representation to Same, from Lord Lovel and E. Carteret, Postmaster-General.	Concerning frauds by Charles Peal, clerk to the Postmaster-General, under Mr. Wm. Rouse, secretary to same. *Together with* schedule of said frauds. *Minuted* as under date May 1. *Supra*, 5 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 13.
Feb. 4	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Horatio Walpole's baggage, expected from Holland in his Majesty's yacht "William and Mary."	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 74.
Feb. 5	Petition to the Treasury from John Bance.	For extension of time on bonds for the re-export of tobacco.	*Reference Book* X. p. 45.
	Same to same, from Edward Edgson.	For leave to dig earth on a waste common in Sydenham Manor, Kent.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 309.
	Same to same, from Alice Guidot and Wm. Guidot, executors of Anthony Guidot.	For extension of lease of Highbury Wood and Little St. Johns Wood, Middlesex.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from John Badger Weller.	For a lease of waste land in Havering, Essex.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from Wm. Hothem and Richard Stansfield.	Concerning the effects of Joseph Brook, bankrupt.	*Reference Book* X. p. 44.
Feb. 6	Same to same, from Viscount Lymington.	Concerning the ruinous condition of the chapel at Carisbrooke Castle, and other buildings on his Majesty's farm, called "Park Farm."	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from Lawrence Prince.	Concerning his prosecution by the East India Co. for exporting in the "Devonshire" some goods not the property of the Company.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
Feb. 7	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Robert Large, smuggler, who proposes to make disclosures.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 74–5.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 10	Petition to the Treasury from Benjamin Perriam.	For a lease of a house and ground in Pall Mall, in the possession of Sir Simon Stewart.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 310.
Feb. 11	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Esq., Attorney-General.	For stay of process against Edmund Hayter, of East Creech, Co. Dorset, on a recognisance. *Prefixing* :—Hayter's petition.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 203–4.
	Petition to the Treasury from Benjamin Swete.	Concerning his insuper. in the accounts of the Duke of Chandos.	*Reference Book* X. p. 44.
	Same to same, from Benj., Wall and Sam. Smart.	Concerning their surety for Jonathan Smart., late Rec. Gen. of Herts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 117.
Feb. 13	Treasury warrant [to Customs Commissioners].	To permit Gilbert Elliott to export a bell for Goa.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 76.
	Same to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular lands at Ryhill, Co. Yorks, of which Henry Rayney pays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said surveyor's report on Rayney's petition for same.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 310–1.
	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow incidents, detailed, in the accounts of John Eckersall, Receiver-General of Customs.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 207–9.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To allow Francis Mansfield, *et al*, merchant, to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	*Ibid.* p. 209.
	Same to John Conduitt, Master Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow the incidents account, 1733-4, for prosecution of coiners, &c., detailed, of Joseph Ashton, deputy under Sir Andrew Fountain, Warden of the Mint.	*Ibid.*, pp. 210–24.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	Sanctioning the table, detailed, of prices wholesale and retail for stamped vellum, parchment, and paper for 1735.	*Ibid.*, pp. 225–7.
	Same to the Commissioners for Victualling the Navy.	To discharge the late Col. Henry Desney from a demand of 446*l.* 16*s.* 0¾*d.*, for victualling 2 companies on board the "Adventure" in 1711, on an expedition to Canada. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 228–9.
	Same to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes, for 1731, June 25, to 1733, June 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 231–2.
	Same to same	To pass same, detailed, of the Earl of Scarborough, late Master of the Horse, for the extraordinaries of the stables for 1 year to 1732, June 30.	*Ibid.*, pp. 232–4.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	To discharge Richard Clarke from the King's moiety on the seizure of the ship "Betty," for shipping wool to foreign parts. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 58.
	Petition to the Treasury from Stephen Pointz, Cashier of Excise.	For fees, &c., on paying into the Exchequer 2,719,458*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.*, from Excise 1733, June 25, to 1734, June 17.	*Reference Book* X. p. 44.
	Same to same from Edward Jackson, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park.	For repairs of lodges, bridges, &c., of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	J. Scrope to Stamp Commissioners.	To cancel the warrant for Ethelred Davy to be distributor of stamped paper, &c., in Exeter, *loco* Ethelred Davy, junr.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 361.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Philip Chapman's surety as Receiver-General of Land Tax, 1734, Co. Huntingdon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 118.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 13	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	To deliver to Governor Richard Kane plate for his Majesty's Chapel in Minorca: to cost 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 21.
	Same for same	For a new standard, described, for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same	For an allowance of clothes to John Beard, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice is changed: to cost 10*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Royal warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the Duke of Montagu's accounts for the Great Wardrobe, 1732, notwithstanding it exceeding the 13,000*l.*, as limited by Royal Sign Manual of 1718, August 21. *Appending*:—Said account.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 438–9.
Feb. 14	Copy, certified by Thos. Brian.	Of the proceedings in the case between the King *versus* Peele and Morse, concerning tobacco duties. 12 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 17.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To meet expense, detailed, for allowances and repairs in Windsor Little Park, Windsor Forest, and Hyde Park.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 205–7.
Feb. 15	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	Concerning quartering dragoons at Bishop's Stratford [*sic*? Stratford or Bishop's Stortford] against the smugglers.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 361.
Feb. 18	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Transmitting the Earl of Leicester's bills for safekeeping prisoners in the Tower, 1732, Christmas, to 1734, Christmas, and for contingencies.	*Ibid.*, p. 362.
Feb. 19	Petition to the Treasury from William Perkins, tallow chandler.	Concerning Excise on candles destroyed in the burning of his house.	*Reference Book* X. p. 45.
Feb. 20	A state of the trial between Christopher Torlesse and John Furley.	Hilary Term, 1734, on a seizure of sugars imported from Holland against the Act of Navigation. 20 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 18.
Feb. 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the method of recovering a debt to the Crown from Peter Carey, a magistrate of Guernsey, on a tobacco bond for one Pearin, about 12 years since.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 76–7.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Macclesfield, one of the Four Tellers in the Receipt.	For re-delivery of the bond given by his late deputy, Lancelot Burton, deceased, and acceptance of same from Robert Stiles, his present deputy.	*Reference Book* X. p. 46.
	Report to same, from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of David, Earl of Northesk, concerning the disorder of his affairs and for remission of Eque and Retour duties, payable by him out of the shire of Forfar, from 1707, and the regality of Arbroath. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—Said petition with reference, dated 1733-4, Jany. 31. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 19.
Feb. 24	Petition to same, from Thos. Orby Hunter.	For extension of lease of Crowland, *alias* Croyland Manor, Co. Lincoln.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 311.
Feb. 25	Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General.	To stay process against Francis Howgrave, of Stamford, Co. Lincoln, for receiving and sending letters contrary to Statute.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 230.
[Feb. 25?]	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow the account, detailed, of incidents for the Salt Office for 1 year to 1733, March 25. *Prefixing*:—Said account and report by Edward Bangham, deputy to Edward Harley.	*Ibid.*, pp. 235–7.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 25	Treasury warrant to Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of his Majesty's Pensions.	James Brassaley's pension of 44*l.* per annum, hitherto paid to Richard Miller in trust for him, to be now paid to Brassaley. *Appending* :—Certificates.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 459.
	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Enclosing Thos. Revel's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p 363.
	Same to the Commissioners respectively of Alienations, Customs, Excise, Salt, Stamps, Hawkers and Pedlars, Wine Licences, and to the Postmaster General.	For an account of any of the laws relating to the revenue under their several and respective management, which being expired or expiring are fit to be revived.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor-General of Crown lands.	For a particular of tithes in the Manor of Dinton, Co. Bucks., of which Mathew Raper pays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Raper's petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 312–3.
	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	To remit to the Exchequer moneys in their cashier's hands on account of the revived duties on salt.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 225.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Meredith, junr.	For leave to apply to Parliament to compound his debt to the Crown.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 120.
	The Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Aubigny to the Treasury.	For an imprest of 10,000*l.* for the extraordinaries of the Stable. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No 21.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1735, and place same in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt as so much cash.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 231.
Feb. 26	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	With leave of absence to Anthony Smith, a riding officer at West Lulworth, Weymouth port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 77.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Taylor.	Concerning his prosecution for running tea.	*Reference Book* X. p. 46.
	Same to same, from Philip Chapman.	To be appointed Receiver-General of House Duties, Co. Huntingdon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 117.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Gilbert Burnet, one of their number, for ill health.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 225.
[?]	Petition to the Treasury from the town of Annan, in Scotland.	For establishment of a post office in that town.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take securities of Thos. Phipps, as Receiver-General for Land Tax, 1734, Co. Wilts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 114.
Feb. 27	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning the valuation of the lands to be purchased at Bernera and Glenelg, on which the barracks have been built. 2½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 23.
Feb. 28	Petition to same, from Edward Randolph, late of London, merchant.	For permission to apply to Parliament for compounding the remainder of his debt to the Crown.	*Reference Book* X. p. 46.
	Same to same, from the Duke of St. Albans, Warden of Windsor Forest.	For repairs at Cranbourne Lodge, Milton's Lodge, and St. Leonard's Hill Lodge.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 4	Same to same, from Langley Banks.	For stay of process	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 109.
Mar. 5	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Robert Stiles's security as deputy, *loco* Lancelot Burton, deceased, to the Earl of Macclesfield, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer,	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 240.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 5	Petition to the Treasury from Benjamin Perriam.	For a lease of a messuage in Pall Mall, in possession of Sir Simon Stewart, and of sheds, &c., in Duke Street and Prince's Street, pertaining to the stables.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 310.
	Same to same, from John Carter.	For same of land between the new Palace Yard, Westminster, and the estate of the Wool Staplers, London, a discovered estate in a ruinous condition.	*Ibid.*, p. 311.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, London.	For the better regulation of the Western Division of Sussex by having two supervisors named for Arundel and Chichester respectively, instead of one. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 82–3.
	Same to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a house in Jermyn Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which Nathaniell Carrington prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Carrington's petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 313–5.
	Same to same	For same of several messuages in St. James's Street and Cleveland Court, of which Clayton Kenrick prays leases. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, 315–7.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account, to be laid before the House of Commons, of money received into the Exchequer, England, from Scotland 1731, Christmas, to 1734, Christmas.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 364.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to the Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, of the usual allowance of 1,000 ozs. of white plate : to cost 400*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 25.
Mar. 6	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	To take Philip Chapman's securities as Receiver-General of House Duties, Co. Hunts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 119.
Mar. 12	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Hedgcock and others traders with the Isle of Sheppey.	For establishment of a waiter and searcher of Customs at Queenborough, instead of Milton, Kent.	*Reference Book* X. p. 47.
Mar. 13	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of 2 pieces of ground in Duke Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which Benjamin Periam prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Periam's petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 317–9.
	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners.	For copy of a report January 1724-5, on a memorial from the Salt Commissioners, Scotland.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 364.
	Same to Mr. Paxton	Transmitting petitions of John Rogers and Sarah Wheeler.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 14	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against John Meredith, late Receiver-General for North Wales.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 120.
	Same to same	For same of same against sureties of Jonathan Smart.	*Ibid.*, p. 120–1.
	Same to same	To take Thos. Phipps, junior's, surety as Receiver General of House Duties, for part of Wilts.	*Ibid.*, p. 117.
	Same to same	For stay of prosecution against Langley Banks for his debt as Receiver-General for part of Co. Lincoln.	*Ibid.*, p. 119.
	Same to the Board of Works.	To repair the house of Somerset English, Yeoman of his Majesty's Woodyard : to cost 430*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 24.

1734-5.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Eocument or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 15	Royal warrant to the Attorney-General.	For the Sheriff of Wilts. to pay the executors of Henry Miles the sum distrained on John Hiscock, of Rowde.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 443-4.
	Same to same	For same of Middlesex to pay to executors of Robert Hales the sum distrained on Robert Hales.	*Ibid.*, pp. 434–5.
Mar. 17	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Concerning the Earl of Leicester's bills as Constable of the Tower, for guarding prisoners there and for contingencies.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 155.
Mar. 18	Lord Harrington to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	Conveying the King's pleasure for an ordinary allowance of 40*s.* per day to Robert Trevor, attendant on Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 27.
Mar. 19	J. Scrope to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	With John Mitchell's petition concerning delays in the conveyance to the Crown of his coppice near the Great Park, in Old Windsor.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 365.
	Treasury demise to Elizabeth Moor, widow.	Of 2 messuages of Richard Reede, outlaw, Sussex.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 320.
	Petition to the Treasury from Crew Offley.	For extension of lease of a house in St. James's Place.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 20	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Jermyn Street to Nathaniel Carrington. *Prefixing:*—Constat and ratal of the premises and demise of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 322–4.
	Same to same	For same of tithes in Dinton, Co. Bucks., to Matthew Raper. *Prefixing:*—Particular in Latin, and memorandum of the premises and ratal and demise.	*Ibid.*, p. 325–8.
Mar. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Henning.	Concerning his prosecution for buying run tea.	*Reference Book* X. p. 47.
Mar. 24	Same to same, from Papillon Ball, *et al.*	To reduce imported rum and brandy to proof, or to make post entries.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrants to the Auditor and Officers of the Receipt.	To strike letters importing payment of the farm of post fines by the Earl of Strafford. *Prefixing:*—Certificates by Rob. Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of post fines answered directly to the Crown by the Sheriffs.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 481–2, 486–7.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account, for the House of Commons, of moneys paid into the Exchequer out of the Derwentwater Estate.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 365.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Groom of the Stole, the usual allowance of 1,000 ozs. of white plate: to cost 400*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 25.
	J. Scrope to Commissioners for Taxes.	To pay the bill of charges of Evan Lloyd and his executors for defending the Crown's title to Morgan Whitley's land.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 121.
1735. Mar. 25	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz.	For an imprest to clear the expense, detailed, of the Office of Robes, 1735, Lady Day quarter. *Together with* a note of "particulars to whom Court mournings are paid." 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 29.
Mar. 26	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the income at Lady Day, 1735, of the duties on malt, granted for the service of the year 1733, and of the deficiency thereon.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 366.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 26	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1735, Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of said income.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 478–9.
	Same to same	For same of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 483–4.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Wyard.	For exchange of a life in the lease of the site of the Manor of St. Edmond's House [Bury St. Edmund's?] Suffolk.	*Crown Leases* III. p 320.
	Same to same, from Martin Folkes.	For a new lease of the Manors of West Walton, Walsoken, Emneth, and Tilney, Co. Norfolk.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 27	Same to same, from Wm. Morse, of Newgate Street, linen draper.	Concerning his bond with Thos. Hinchingman and John Peele for tobacco duties.	*Reference Book* X. p. 48.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Fewson Grange, Co. Yorks., of which John Hampden prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Hampden's petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 328–30.
	Same to same	For same of 2 messuages in Pall Mall, of which John Earl of Egmont desires reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 330–1.
	Same to same	For constat of 2 messuages in Bury Street, of which Richard Graham pays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 331–2.
	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London.	On the petition of Lawrence Prince, commander of the "Devonshire," in the East India Company's service, prosecuted for shipping goods not belonging to the said Company. *Minuted* as under date, April 3, *supra*, p. 14. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(a) Said petition with reference, dated 1734-5, Feb. 6. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 30.
	The Board of Trade to the Treasury.	Forwarding (a). 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(a) Account of the incidental charges of their office, 1735, Lady Day quarter. 7 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 32.
Mar. 28	Petition to the Treasury from Sir John Jennings, Keeper of the Queen's House, Park and Gardens at Greenwich.	Concerning damages done in said park by the late storm, and for payment of his annual establishment.	*Reference Book* X. p. 47.
	Same to same, from Sarah, Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, Ranger of Windsor Great Park.	For repairs, detailed, in said park	*Ibid.*, p. 48.
Mar. 31	Same to same, from Matthew Cassan, administrator of John Sheffield, late of Navestock, Essex.	Concerning the bonds of John Sheffield, the father, for his son.	*Ibid.*, p. 51.
	Same to same, from Thos. Taylor, *et al.*	For proclamation reward for arresting Fielder, Schooling and Wheeler, who robbed Lawrence, a farmer, near Edgware.	*Ibid.*, p. 48.
Apr. 1	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning delivery of some wine to Baron Diemar, Minister from Sweden.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 85.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Lord Mark Kerr's regiment of Dragoons at Gloucester, Hereford, and Ross, and Lord Cadogan's regiment of same at Stafford, Lichfield, and Uttoxeter.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 367.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Apr. 3	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow incidents, detailed, to the Paymaster of Exchequer bills.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 245.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor-General of his Majesty's Woods.	To fell trees to meet works, detailed, in Wychwood Forest.	*Ibid.*, 245–6.
	Same to same	To execute works, detailed, at Richmond New Park.	*Ibid.*, 246–7.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners (cancelled).	James Gordon, appointed Collector of Customs at Nevis, 1733, August 20, to have salary from date of his warrant.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 88 b.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Hodgson, of St. James's, Clerkenwell.	For a lease of 60 messuages, concealed from the Crown.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 320.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	James Gordon, Collector of Customs at Nevis, to have the salary of his office from 1733, August 20, date of his warrant.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 108.
	The Lords of the Privy Council to the Treasury.	For a further issue to Joshua Sharpe, Secretary to the Commission for a survey of the officers of the Courts of Justice, England, and their fees. *Endorsed* :—"600*l.* to be issued accordingly." 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 35.
Apr. 4	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Ellison.	On behalf of himself and others, proprietors of certain lead mines on the Derwentwater estate. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 36.
	Same to same, from the Duke of Somerset, Ranger of Hampton Court House Park.	For repair of fences, &c., of said Park, damaged by the late storm and the great overflowing of the river.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 26.
	J. Scrope to the Barons of Exchequer, Scotland.	Concerning moneys owing from dead or defaulting Receivers-General or Cashiers of the Revenues, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 226.
	Same to the Secretary at War.	Concerning sending 50 foot soldiers to Hawkhurst, Cranbrook, Tenterden, and Goudhurst against the smugglers.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 367.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the hundred of Bucklow, Cheshire, of which John Egerton, Esq., prays a new lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Egerton's petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 333–4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a messuage, &c , in Kilkennis, Co, Denbigh, to Margaret Powell and Richard Davis. *Prefixing* :—Particular and memorandum in Latin of the premises by Auditor Thos. Farrington, ratal of same by the Surveyor-General, and entry of the demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 334–40.
	Same to same	For same of a messuage on the south side of Pall Mall Field to Benjamin Perriam. *Prefixing* :—Constat and ratal of the premises by the Surveyor-General, plan, and entry of the demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 340–4.
Apr. 10	Petition to the Treasury from John Jones.	For a building lease of an old decayed timber house in Scotland Yard, adjoining the Groom Porter's.	*Ibid.*, p 321.
	Same to same, from John Sherman.	For a reversionary lease of 2 old houses on the west side of Duke Street, St. James's.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For Henry Combe to re-export sugar to Hamburg. *Prefixing* :—Combe's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 86–7.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Apr. 10	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	For Libert Dorien and Herman Lewis, to re-export sugar. *Prefixing* :—Dorien and Lewis's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 87–8.
Apr. 11	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel, grandson to Wm. Addis.	Concerning his grandfather's accounts as former agent for the victualling at Plymouth.	*Reference Book* X. p. 49.
	Same to same, from Robert Cary, of London, merchant.	For delivery of iron seized as imported from Virginia under pretence of cast iron, on paying the duty of pig iron, and for a law to settle the duty for the future.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning certain pictures, sketches, and drawings brought by John Wills from Italy.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 88 b.
Apr. 12	Petition to the Treasury from John Grove, of Southampton, merchant.	Concerning his prosecution for arrears of duties at the Custom House, Plymouth.	*Reference Book* X. p. 50.
	Report to same from John Watson and Edward Hutchinson.	Concerning the reported waste made on the Derwentwater estate. 7 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 38.
	Petition to same from Johnson Gildart, of Liverpool.	To be appointed Receiver of Land Tax and House Duty, Co. Lancaster. *Endorsed* :—3 June, appointed. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 39.
Apr. 15	Same to same, from Matthew Woodford.	For payment on his contract for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	*Reference Book* X. p. 49.
Apr. 16	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	With leave of absence to Anthony Smith, riding officer at West Lulworth.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 77.
	Petition to the Treasury from John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies in the Exchequer Court.	For their usual allowance of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 3,088,818*l.* 6*s.* 7¼*d.*, paid into the Exchequer, 1729, Christmas, to 1731, Christmas, by the Receiver-General of Customs.	*Reference Book* X. p. 49.
	Same to same, from James Harris, a Keeper of Dean Forest.	For reward for apprehending George Brain, for killing fallow deer.	*Ibid.*
Apr. 17	Same to same, from Alexander Orr, Robert Allen, and George Leycester.	Concerning the bounty on naval stores from North Carolina, imported in the "Lucy," Thos. Richardson master, a Quaker, who refuses affirmation to the certificate of origin.	*Ibid.* p. 50.
	Same to same, from Robert Large.	Concerning his prosecution for running tea.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same, from Giles Hutton, of Lynn Regis, merchant.	For permission to amend an entry outwards of starch to Barbados.	*Ibid.*
Apr. 18	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	Remitting the King's share of a penalty on Lawrence Prince, for exporting goods to India without licence.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 89.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	To cancel damaged and useless stamps and dispose of useless parchment, all detailed, to best advantage.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 248–9.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of lands in Ryhill, *alias* Ryle, Co. Yorks, to Henry Rayney. *Prefixing* :—Auditor's particulars in Latin with memorandum, ratal of same by Surveyor-General and entry of demise.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 344–8.
	Same to same	For same of a piece of ground near St. James's Street to Clayton Kenrick. *Prefixing* :—Constat and ratal of the premises by the Surveyor-General and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 348–51.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Apr. 18	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against sureties of John Shermer.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 126.
Apr. 19	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the House of Lords of the state of the National Debt as it stood 1733, December 31, and 1734, December 31, together with an account of the Sinking Fund in that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted since 1716, December 25, same has been applied.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 370.
Apr. 21	Oliver Newby, Custom House, Woodbridge, to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	Giving an account of the fatal affray with smugglers at Hadleigh. *Minuted* as under, May 1, *supra* p. 17. *Appending* :—(a) and (b) Examination of Bryan Reynolds, a dragoon, and George Deane, a sergeant of General Honeywood's regiment as to same. 4 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 40.
Apr. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Isaac Clarke.	For a preferable lease of 2 houses in Jermyn Street.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 321.
[?]	Treasury demise to Jeremiah Smith.	Of a messuage of John Nicholson, outlaw, in Whitehaven, Cumberland.	*Ibid.*
Apr. 24	Treasury warrant to Sir Wm. Strickland, Secretary at War.	For 5,522*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for clothing for the 10 Companies of the Invalid Regiment of Foot, and the 25 Independent Companies of Invalids.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 250–1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Col. Guest, Barrack Master, North Britain.	For 862*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* for incidents to the several barracks there, one year to 1734, Christmas.	*Reference Book* X. p. 50.
	Same to same, from Wm. Wreathocke.	For discharge of recognizances for the appearance of George and Mary Stone, *et al.*	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 370.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to Captain Brett of furniture, detailed, for the "William and Mary" yacht, to cost 295*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 25.
Apr. 26	The Commissioners for Sick and Hurt Seamen to Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	For 9,942*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* for sick and hurt quarters for 7 ships, named, for 9 months, to 1734, December 31. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 41.
Apr. 27	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Forwarding, for reference, petition of Anne Baker, a descendant of Col. Henry Baker, Governor of Londonderry during the siege.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 59.
Apr. 28	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Forwarding for report Robert Ewing's petition.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 256.
	The Navy Commissioners to Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	For 10,000*l.* for wages of ships to 1734, December 31, and 13,000*l.* for poor cripples depending on the charity of the chest at Chatham. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 42.
Apr. 29	Petition to the Treasury from John Whitehead, of Newport, Isle of Wight.	Concerning Joseph Whitehead, his father's bail for run goods.	*Reference Book* X. 53.
	Same to same, from Daniel Philips.	Concerning his bonds for John Falconer, for tobacco duties.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 48.
Apr. 30	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury.	For a sign manual for 4,704*l.* out of revenues, Ireland, for 3,240 muskets with bayonets, for the 11 regiments of foot in Ireland. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 43.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Apr. 30	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To seal up General Diemar's baggage at Sutton Court, his country house.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 90.
	Same to same	For stay of process against Wm. Terry, of London, merchant.	*Ibid.*
May 1	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the Earl of Scarborough's final account, detailed, for the extraordinary expense of the Stable 1732, June 25, to 1733-4, Feb. 15.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 251–3, 256–9.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To allow Papillon Ball, *et al.*, merchants, to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	*Ibid.*, p. 255.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To fell timber to meet the arrears of salaries due to the officers of Dean Forest, at the demise of George I. *Prefixing* :—Whitworth's report and the Earl of Halifax's certificate.	*Ibid.*, p. 259–60.
	Same to same -	For works and repairs detailed at New Lodge and Swinley Lodge, Windsor Forest. *Prefixing* :—Whitworth's report.	*Ibid.*, p. 260–2.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Healey.	Concerning his salary as Steward of the Courts of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill.	*Reference Book* X. p. 51.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 2 messuages in Bury Street, on a part of a field formerly called Pall Mall Field, to Richard Graham. *Prefixing* :—Constat and ratal of the premises by the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands and entry of demise.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 352–5.
	Same to same - -	For reversionary lease of Fewson Grange, Co. Yorks, to John Hampden. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin, and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, ratal by Surveyor-General and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 356–62.
	Same to same	For a lease of ground near Little Cleveland Court and Catherine Wheel Yard to Clayton Kendrick. *Prefixing* :—Constat and ratal of the premises by the Surveyor-General, plan, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 362-6.
	Same to same -	For a reversionary lease of 2 messuages on the south side of Pall Mall, to John Earl of Egmont. *Prefixing* :—Auditor's particular in Latin, and memorandum, Surveyor-General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 366–70.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a royal gift of 110 ozs. of gold plate to Lord De la Warr, on the christening of his child: to cost 60*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 26.
May 2	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning soldiers "repelling force with force" in conflicts with smugglers, and the murder of a dragoon by smugglers at Woodbridge.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 91.
	Treasury warrant to same.	To stay prosecution against the Sheriff of Essex for the escape of 3 smugglers. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid*, pp. 91–3.
	Same to same -	To enlarge John Sutters, smuggler, on security to surrender. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 94–6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Lord Cathcart.	For allowances for his services, 1725-9, as Receiver General in Scotland, Receiver General of Land Tax there, and Cashier of the money for Promoting Fisheries, &c.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 255.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 5	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Arms for the eleven regiments in Ireland to be paid for out of the revenues at large there.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 59–60.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the dispute between John Rogers and Sarah Wheeler about a house in the Savoy. *Minuted* as under June 24, *supra* p. 31. 3 *pages*. *Appending*: (a) (b) Rogers' petition and affidavit. 2 *pages*. (c) (d) Same of Sarah Wheeler: her petition *minuted* as under 1734, Oct. 23. 2½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 46.
May 6	Petition to same from Joseph Veale.	To change his surety as Receiver General of House Duties, part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 126.
May 7	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Captain Ashe, Captain of a Custom House sloop.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 94.
	Same to same	Concerning preventing the smugglers on the coast of Norfolk.	*Ibid.*
May 8	Petition to the Treasury from John Selwy, John Hedges, Thos. Hales.	For repair of the various offices made use of by them in Whitehall.	*Reference Book* X. p. 54.
	Same to same, from Thomas Carter.	For a new lease of the Manor of Stanton under Bardon, in Thornton, Co. Leicester.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 321.
	Same to same, from Maurice Birchfield.	For extension of lease of 3 houses in Piccadilly and Eagle Street.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the causeless dismissal of Christopher Spencer, an Excise Officer.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 371.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Clarke.	For allowance of riding charges as Surveyor of Houses, part of Norfolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 126.
May 9	J. Scrope to Col. Lumley.	Concerning the appointment of John Love to succeed Wm. Pin as riding officer in Sussex.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 96.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of tithes in Hooton Pagnell, Clayton, Frickley, and Shippens, of which Patientius Ward prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Ward's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 371–2.
	Same to same	For same of lands in Havering, Co. Essex, of which John Badger Weller prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, 372–3.
[?]	Entry of Treasury demise to John Selwyn.	Of the Manor and Advowson, &c., of Ludgershall, lands of Thos. Albert, seized into his Majesty's hands.	*Ibid.*, p. 373.
May 10	J. Scrope to Salt Commissioners.	For an estimate of the produce to Michaelmas next, of the Salt Duties, appropriated to repay the 1,000,000*l.*, lent for the service of 1734.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 371.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For account of interest falling due at above date, on above said loan of 1,000,000*l.* on salt.	*Ibid.*
May 12	Same to Geo. Tilson	To insert an advertisement in the Gazette concerning the murder of a dragoon by smugglers.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 97.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the 4*s.* per £ tax, Ireland, Hugh, Viscount Primrose, a major of a regiment of horse, and a volunteer in the Imperial Army on the Rhine.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 60–1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Col. George Liddal.	For a lease of the old castle of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the site and herbage of the same, and the Castle-fields and the Firth, with the appurtenances, all as granted for 31 years to said town by King James II.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 321.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 12	Petition to the Treasury from Judith Hill and Benjamin Voyce.	For extension of lease of 2 houses in Marybone Street.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 321.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in St. James's Place of which Crew Offley prays an extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Offley's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 370–1.
	Royal Sign Manual for a Privy Seal.	For the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of Land Tax, 1735.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 129.
May 13	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To permit John Stephenson, fisherman, of Kent, to give bail to actions for smuggling, on security to smuggle no more. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 98.
	Petition to the Treasury from Christopher Paxton, late of Easington, now of Rotterdam.	Concerning his prosecution for smuggling and for permission to return to England.	*Reference Book* X. p. 54.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the German Chapel at St. James's: to cost 126*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 26.
	Same for same of same	For an allowance of clothes to John Randall, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice is changed: to cost 10*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 27.
	Same for same of same	For the provision of Holland sheets and other items for the Princesses Mary and Louisa: to cost 106*l.* or thereabouts.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same	For same of furniture, detailed, for St. James's Palace: to cost 528*l.* or thereabouts.	*Ibid.*, pp. 27–8.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	To change Joseph Veale's security as Receiver General for House Duties, part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 127.
May 14	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 370.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To have the plate for Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1734, adapted to 1735, and to print off said bills with expedition.	*Ibid.*, p. 373.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth.	John [*sic* for Joseph] Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest, to have the charge of trees blown down by the late storm.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 262–3.
[Before May 15]	Draft, unsigned	Of certain clauses to be inserted in the Act for the application of the Derwentwater Estates. 2½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 49.
May 15	Petition to the Treasury from Abraham Coleman, of London, broker.	Concerning his bond for Henry Bully, for duties on tobacco from Virginia.	*Reference Book* X. p. 54.
May 16	Same to same, from Wm. Bowles, Deputy King's Remembrancer and Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, John Philp, Deputy Auditor, and Gabriel Napier, one of the clerks.	For allowances for the care of the books relating to the Forfeited Estates, Scotland, whilst under the late Commissioners and Trustees for said estates.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 259.
	Same to same from John Warren.	For extension of lease of several houses in Eagle Street and Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 351.
	Same to same, from Sir John Norris.	For same of a piece of ground between Piccadilly and Jermyn Street.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 16	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Tichborne.	For extension of lease of several houses in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 351.
[Before May 20]	Memorial to same, from Richard Coope, agent to the purchasers of French lands in St. Christopher.	For single conveyances of such lands to cover several lots if of the same purchase, and for a restraint upon fees in such conveyances. 1½ *pages.* *Minuted* as under date May 20, *supra* p. 21. *Appending:*—(a) Heads of desires of said purchasers with regard to said conveyances. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 50.
May 20	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1735, to register first in course, and be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 476.
	Same to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	To take in loans on Land Tax, 1735, to the value of 100,000*l.*	*Ibid.* p. 477.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For applying 1,000,000*l.* out of the Sinking Fund towards the supply of the year 1735.	*Ibid.* p. 498-9.
	Same to the Surveyor-General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a slip of ground near Duke Street, Westminster, of which Samuel Edwards prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Edwards' petition.	*Crown Leases* III. pp. 374–6.
May 21	Petition to the Treasury from the merchants *et al.* trading to Barbados.	Concerning the rigorous collection of the 4½ % duty there without the previous indulgent allowance as to wastage, &c.	*Reference Book* X., p. 55.
[May 21?]	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist General Tatton's regiment at Birmingham and Wolverhampton.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 373.
May 24	H. Kelsall (in the absence of the Secretaries to the Treasury) to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Anthony Smith, riding surveyor between Weymouth and Poole.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 100.
	The Duke of Dorset, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated Whitehall.	Conveying the King's pleasure for placing John Theaker, a reduced Captain-Lieutenant of Col. Fielding's Regiment of Foot, on the Irish establishment as a reduced Captain of Foot. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXVIII. No. 55.
May 29	Royal Warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to the Treasury.	To determine and end the Earl of Godolphin's pension of 3,000*l.* per annum from 1735, May 14.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 11.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	For an account of the produce of the Malt Duty, 1733-4.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 262.
May 30	Same to Customs Commissioners.	William Richards, deputy King's waiter, London port, leave of absence to attend as a witness in the Earl of Orrery's case in Ireland.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 102.
May 31	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Robert Salusbury Cotton.	For a lease of all copper, lead, and coal mines in Denbigh Manor, co. Denbigh.	*Crown Leases* III. p. 377.
June 2	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1735 Midsummer quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing:*—Statement of said income.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 48-9.
June 3	Same to Customs Commissioners.	Appointing the partition of residence in England and Scotland respectively for said Commissioners on the new Commission for Sir Robert Corbet.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 101.
	J. Scrope to same.	For an account, for the House of Commons, of the 4½ per cent. duty, &c., from America.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 374.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 3	Petition to the Treasury from James Gee, Receiver General for Yorkshire.	To have his two commissions for House Duties made into one single commission for the whole county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 128.
June 3 & later	Same to same from the Receivers General, detailed, of the various Counties.	To be re-appointed as such for Land Tax, 1735, and proposing securities detailed in each case.	*Ibid.*, pp. 129–133, 145.
June 4	Same to same, from Hugh Couch.	For release from Newgate for assaulting Customs Officers at Foy, in 1727.	*Reference Book* X. p. 57.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Watson and Mr. Hutchinson, receivers of the Derwentwater Estate.	For a certificate of the arrears of interest on the incumbrances of said estate, and of moneys in said receivers' hands or expected by them to 1735, Lady-Day, with a view to the late Act of Parliament for granting said estate to Greenwich Hospital.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 374.
June 5	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	James Gordon, collector of Nevis, to have the salary attending that office from the date of his warrant.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 7.
	J. Scrope to same.	Leave of absence to John Seddon, deputy King's waiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 104.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1735, and place them as cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 476.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Alcock.	For release from his imprisonment in the Fleet for smuggling.	*Reference Book* X. p. 55.
June 9	J. Scrope to Custom Commissioners.	Concerning the debt of Peter Carey, of Guernsey, to the Crown.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 102–3.
June 10	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Hodgson, of St. James's, Clerkenwell.	For a lease of tenements belonging to the Crown with all leases expired, which he is prepared to discover.	*Reference Book* X. p. 56.
June 12	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs detailed in Cranborne Chase. *Prefixing* :—Whitworth's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 266–7.
	Same to same.	For same, detailed, at Greenwich Park. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, 267–8.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For the free importation into Ireland of clothing detailed for Major-General Bissett's and Sir Adolphus Oughton's regiments.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 61.
	Same to Marmaduke Coghill, a Commissioner of Excise, Ireland.	Leave of absence to return to England, Mr. Herbert being ordered to Ireland to keep up the number of the said Commissioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 62.
	Same to Robert Sawyer Herbert.	To repair to Ireland as above.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to Andrew Stone.	Forwarding an account of the bills drawn by Sollicoffre upon the Treasury, to be laid before the Duke of Newcastle.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 375.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery of a rich purse to the Earl of Godolphin, Lord Privy Seal; to cost 21*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 29.
	Same for same of same.	For same of a new trumpet to Charles Mash, trumpeter in the 2nd Troop of Horseguards, under the Earl of Hertford, to cost 20*l.*	*Ibid.*
June 13	Same to John Willes, Esq., Attorney-General.	To stay proceedings against Thos. Agnew and James Burn on an assault. *Prefixing* :—Their petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 265–6.
June 16	Royal warrant to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c.	To allow the overdrawings detailed under the heads of Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks for the year ended 1735, Lady Day.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 62–3.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 16	Royal warrant to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c.	Thomas Woodhouse, late a captain in Major-General Sutton's regiment, and Captain-Lieutenant Thos. Theaker, of Col. Fielding's regiment, to be placed on half pay.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 63–4.
[Before June 17]	Petition to the Treasury from John Owen, late Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties for Lancashire.	For expenses and losses during the last 14 years of his said receipt. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 3. *Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 128.
June 17	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay Land Tax, 1735, to Excise Officers of under 100*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 269.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of tithes in Hooton Pagnell, &c., co. York, to Patientius Ward. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin, and memorandum, and Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 377–80.
	Same to same.	For same of lands in the Manor of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex, to John Badger Weller. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 381–4.
[?]	Entry of Treasury demise to Francis Deye.	Of a messuage in Hoxne and Eye, co. Suffolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 384.
June 17	Royal signature of grant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	To Patrick Dunbar of arrears of pay due out of the Equivalent to Captain Roland and Lieut. Staphney.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 267–8.
	Report to the Treasury from Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	On the memorial to the Treasury from Sarah Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, Ranger of Windsor Great Park, concerning repairs needed there. *Minuted* :—To be done out of woodfalls. The Attorney General to inquire into the King's title to hay. 1½ *sheets.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial with reference dated 1735, March 28. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX, No. 4.
June 18	M. Frecker to Mr. Paxton.	To defend the right of the Crown against the claim of tithe of herbage of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 375.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To apply 883*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* wrongly paid by John Shermer's sureties, to credit of Shermer's account of Land Tax, 1726, for which they are bound. *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 141–2.
June 19	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 370.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Cooper, *et al.*	For the proclamation reward for apprehending Samuel Gregory for robbing Farmer Lawrence at Edgware.	*Reference Book* X. p. 56.
	J. Scrope, to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Seddon and Wm. Richards, deputy King's waiters, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 110.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities, detailed, of the various Receivers-General of Land Tax, 1735, for the various counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 134–7, 145–6.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For an imprest of 1,000*l.* for His Majesty's law causes, detailed (including *inter al.* the cost of the Commission for visiting Manchester College). 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 5.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 19	J. Scrope to Thos. Churchill.	Conveying the Treasury permission to erect a hoard in St. James's Park for the convenience of rebuilding Newburgh House in Crown Court, by Duke Street, Westminster.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 30.
June 20	Royal warrant to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian, &c.	Exempting from the tax of 4s. per £, Ireland, Phineas Bowles.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 65.
	J. Scrope to the Governors of Greenwich Hospital.	Concerning the cash balance from the Derwentwater Estate and the accounts of same as stated by Auditor Harley, for two years to 1733, Martinmas.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 376.
[?]	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Count de Montijo, Ambassador from Spain, who is going over to France next week with his lady.	*Ibid.*
June 20	Edw. Greenly to John Scrope, dated Doctors Commons.	Concerning the administration of Anthony Sion's estate and De la Bastye's expenses. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 6.
June 23	Petition to the Treasury from Philip Jefferson.	For a reversionary lease of a messuage in St. James's Market.	*Crown Lease Book* III., p. 377.
June 24	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Anthony Smith, riding surveyor.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 100.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1735 Midsummer quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of said income.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 75–6.
	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Forwarding for reference Sir Arthur Acheson's memorial.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 66.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Hedley.	Concerning his house in the Savoy possessed by John Pement and his wife, a Roman Catholic, and disaffected to the Government.	*Reference Book* X. p. 56.
June 25	Same to same from James Cholmondeley *et al.*, executors of the late Earl of Cholmondeley.	Concerning the possession of a stable, part of the possessions of the said late Earl, at Richmond, Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Fryer Walker.	For 178*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* for repairing and lighting lamps in Westminster Hall during last sessions of Parliament.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 31.
June 26	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver up the surety bonds of John Sheffield, sen., late of Navestock, Essex.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 111.
	Same to same.	To repay Thos. Jans, late collector at Bideford, his charges in prosecuting a seizure of tobacco. *Prefixing* :—Jans' petition.	*Ibid.*, 112–3.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of the hundred of Bucklow, co. Chester, to John Egerton, Esq. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Shelley's particular in Latin and memorandum, ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 385–8.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a particular of lands, detailed at length, of which Edward Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, as sole acting executor of the late Duke of Leeds, prays reversionary lease on behalf of the Duke of Leeds, now of age. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on the Earl of Oxford's petition.	*Ibid.*, p. 388–95.
	Same to same.	For same of the Manor of Crowland, co. Lincoln, of which Thos. Orby Hunter prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 395–8.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 26	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For free importation of furniture detailed for Col. Wentworth's and other regiments in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 66.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To stay process against Rice Vaughan, late collector of Wales Middle Collection	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 270.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods	For works and repairs, detailed, at Cranborne Lodge and Chase. *Prefixing* :—Whitworth's report.	*Ibid.*, 270–2.
	Same to same.	For works at Balderwood Lodge, New Forest, to be raised by wood sales there. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, 273.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	To repay taxes, 1735, to Stamp Officers of under 100*l.* salary. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' representation.	*Ibid.*, 272.
	Same to John Willes, Attorney-General.	To discharge Thos. Mabson *et al.* from their recognizances estreated into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 278.
June 27	Petition to the Treasury from Sir James Grant.	For a grant of the ward, &c., duties and the mails, farms, &c., of the lands of Tillyglens and Dunphail.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 269.
	Same to same from Thos. Slater, Newcastle.	For satisfaction for the detention of his ship with wine, &c., from Dunkirk to Trondhjem.	*Reference Book* X. p. 57.
June 28	Same to same from the merchants of Southampton.	Concerning post entries of long standing as to which they have been served with Attorney General's process.	*Ibid.*
	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	For the issue of 1,145*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.* to Nicholas Grueber, for gunpowder for the office of Ordnance, Ireland, for 1 year. *1 page.*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Memorial of said office of Ordnance to the Lords Justices of Ireland for same, dated 1735, June 13. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 10.
June 30	Petition to the Treasury from Esau Whitehead, carrier.	For leave to compound for smuggling cocoa nuts, &c.	*Reference Book* X. p. 57.
[? Before June 30]	Same to same from Rice Vaughan, late collector of Wales Middle Collection.	For a further stay of proceedings against him on his accounts as such. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX.
[? After July 1]	Same to same from John Owen, of Up-Holland, (" *Holland's Abbey* "), Lancaster.	Concerning his accounts as Receiver General of Taxes for Lancaster, on which prosecution is threatened. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 11. No. 12.
[Before July 2]	James Pitt to Sir Robert Walpole.	Concerning Widow Sarah Wheeler's dispute with John Rogers about a house in the Savoy. *Endorsed* :—With substance of minute of June 24, *supra* p. 31. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 13.
July 2	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton.	To let John Rogers have possession of a house in the Savoy, Rogers suffering Sarah Wheeler to continue as his undertenant.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 379.
	Same to George Turbill.	Concerning Elstob's accounts as a receiver of the rents of Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Nicholas Blomberg.	For extension of lease on south side of Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 376.
July 3	Report to same from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, dated Whitehall,	On the petition of Sir Arthur Acheson, baronet, concerning his payments to the Crown for land in Armagh and Cavan. 2½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 15.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 3	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the reward to be given to Mr. Elbridge, deputy comptroller Bristol port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 117.
	Same to Mr. Greenlay, His Majesty's Proctor.	Concerning the obtaining of letters of administration to the estate of Anthony Sion, deceased.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 379.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Richmond Ferry, of which Joseph Wyndham Ashe prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Ashe's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 398–9.
	Same to same.	For same of Harpole Mill, co. Northampton, of which Edward Wigley prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 399–400.
	Same to same.	For same of Highbury Wood and Little St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex, of which Alice Guidott, widow, and Wm. Guidott pray extension of lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 403.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of ground on the east side of St. James's Park, behind Duke Street, Westminster, to Samuel Edwards. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constat and ratal of the premises, plan, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 401–2.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Robert Manning's salary as solicitor and correspondent to said Commissioners to date from Sorrell's appointment as secretary to the Taxes Commissioners.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 68.
July 6	J. Scrope to the Comptroller of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 381.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling Annapolis and Placentia, 1735, April 1 to June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 57.
July 7	Treasury warrant to Sir Wm. Ashburnham, Receiver General of the revenues accruing by Fines for Alienations.	Fixing the dates of the commencement of the salaries of the Alienation Office establishment.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 498.
July 8	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	Not to do harm to the pipes of the Chelsea Waterworks Company during the levelling of the old or the making of the new road in Hyde Park.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 380.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown lands.	For a particular of tenements on the south side of Pall Mall, of which Wm. Nicholas Blomberg, clerk, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Blomberg's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 404–5.
	Same to same.	For same of a messuage in Whitehall adjoining the Stone Gateway near the Cockpit, of which Edith Colledge prays same. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 405–6.
	Same to same.	For same of houses in Piccadilly and Eagle Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which Maurice Birchfield prays same. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 407–8.
	Same to same.	For same of Brooklands Farm, co. Surrey, of which Edward Burchett prays same. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, 408–9.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 8	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	For the repayment to Sir Arthur Acheson of an overpayment on a reserved rent.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 66–7.
July 9	Petition to the Treasury from Marshall Johnson.	Concerning the disputed succession to the real estate of Thos. Gates, of Whitehaven, Cumberland.	*Reference Book* X. p. 57.
	Same to same from Edward Ashe, commander of the Customs sloop "Princess Royal."	Concerning his prosecution for carrying into Penzance the "Happy Return," a Scotch barque for hovering on the coast.	*Ibid.*, p. 58.
	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners and Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Esau Whitehead.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 118.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to Francis Huchenson, Arundel Herald-at-Arms, a new coat, described, to cost 49*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 31.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To make good the deficiencies of his salary from the wool licences for year ending 1735, June 22.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 38.
July 10	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Robert Hedley, concerning possession of a house in the Savoy. *Minuted*:—As under August 12, *supra* p. 42. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Hedley's petition with order of reference, dated 1735, June 24. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) Affidavit by Eliz. Hedley. 2 pages.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 19.
	Nicholas Paxton to the Treasury.	Enclosing (*a*). 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Duke of Newcastle to Paxton, dated 1735, June 17, for 17*l.* 1s. 0d. to Wm. Haffenden, Mayor of Gravesend, for guarding several persons enlisted for foreign service. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 20.
July 25	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the draft Royal warrant for granting to Lord Alexander Hay, of Lawfield, the town and lands of Easter and Wester Sheills, of Cockburnspath. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 21.
July 30	Same to same from same.	On the warrant for the Royal signature for granting to John Orr, of Barrowfield, the lands of Barrowfield and others within the Sheriffdom of Lanark. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 23.
	Treasury warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For the free importation of accoutrements for the Royal Regiment of North British Fusiliers, now quartered in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 68.
July 31	Same to the Auditor and officers of the Receipt.	To innovate 8 lost tallies on long annuities for Thos. Ravenscroft, jun., Godhard Hagin, and Robt. Cary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 19.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision for Charles Townley, jun., York Herald of Arms, of a new coat of the usual make up: to cost 49*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 31.
	Same for same of same.	For same of furniture, detailed, to Captain Molloy, for the "Mary" yacht: to cost 295*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	Same for same of same.	For same of same for the "Catherine and Mary" yacht: to cost the like.	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same.	For same of stools, &c., for the German Chapel at St. James's: to cost 24*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 33.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 31	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Hampton Court, House of Peers, and "Caroline" yacht: to cost 1,262*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 33–4.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Richard Coytmere's salary during leave of absence.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 120.
	Same to same.	Leave of absence to John Hall, a sitter in the boat at Babbicombe.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 381.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Brig. Gen. Kerr's regiment of Dragoons in Leicestershire and Norfolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 382.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1735, and place same as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 476.
	Same to Edward Harley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass Thos. Missing's final accounts, detailed, for victualling Gibraltar.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 274–7.
Aug. 1	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Sir Robert Menzies, of that ilk, concerning arrears of feu and other duties. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition with reference dated 1733–4, Jany. 31. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 28.
Aug. 2	Petition to same from Gould and Nesbit.	Concerning the seizure of the "Bedford," from the Canaries, William Tresteem master, under the Navigation Laws.	*Reference Book* X. p. 58.
Aug. 5	Treasury warrant to Edward Bangham, Deputy Auditor of Imprests.	To allow 40*l.* for passing the accounts of the Duke of Chandos for 1734, as Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 254.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For delivery of certificates for the bounty on naval stores imported by Alexander Orr, Robert Allen, and George Lycester. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 120–1.
	Same to same.	Joseph Alcock to be discharged from the Fleet on compounding for smuggling. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 121–2.
	Same to same.	To repay land tax 1735 to Customs officers under 60*l.* salary.	*Ibid.*, 129-30.
	Same to the Board of Works.	To repair the lodgings belonging to Lord Vere Beauclerc, at Whitehall: to cost 162*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 32.
Aug. 6	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Clark, surveyor of Houses for part of Norfolk.	For the division of which he is Surveyor to be subdivided in view of its largeness.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 147.
Aug. 8	Report to same from Edw. Greenly, dated Doctors' Commons.	Concerning the claim of John Peter Crettez and Anne Royer to the estate of Anthony Chion, *alias* Sion. 2 pages. *Appending*:—(*a*) Petition of John Shepherd, administrator of said estate. *Minuted*:—As under August 12, *supra* p. 42. 1 page.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 29.
Aug. 12	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Corbyn Morris, deputy to Mr. Jennings, one of the five undersearchers London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 129.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against sureties of John Sparrowe, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 148.
Aug. 13	J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond, and Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate 63 lottery tickets in the 1731 lottery.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 207.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 13	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of ground on the south side of Marybone Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which Judith Hill, spinster, and Benjamin Voice pray a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on this petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 409–10.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles, Earl of Carlisle.	For extension of lease of the Abbey of Lanercost.	*Ibid.*, p. 419.
Aug. 14	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	For John Rae, surveyor for the county of Cumberland, to survey the coast between Sarkfoot and Kirkcudbright.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 303.
	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General by the Queen as Guardian, &c.	To renew the Commission of Excise for Scotland, with Christopher Wyvill in place of Henry Robinson.	*Ibid.*, pp. 304–5.
Aug. 19	Treasury warrant to John Shepherd, administrator of Anthony Chion's estate.	To pay the claims, detailed, on said estate.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 130.
	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of Southampton to deliver to Thomas Dummer money levied on Mary Fletcher, of Winchester.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 51–2
Aug. 20	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of a farm called Brooklands, *alias* Brooklands, Weybridge, co. Surrey, to Edward Burchett. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum, by Auditor Lowndes, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 411–3.
	Same to same.	For same of 3 messuages on the south side of Piccadilly to Maurice Birchfield. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, 414–6.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of mines in the lordship of Denbigh, of which Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Cotton's petition.	*Ibid.*, p. 417.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Bryan.	For a new lease of marsh lands in Balderton Fen, co. Notts, and Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick.	*Ibid.*, p. 418.
	Same to same from Peter Walker.	For same of the Manor of Stanton-under-Bardon, co. Leicester.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope, to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist two parties of Brigadier Churchill's Dragoons in Sussex.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 383.
	Same to Sir Philip Medows, Knight-Marshal.	Concerning the assault on Mr. Frecker at the Treasury, by Thos. Lowndes.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from John Adams, of Presteigne, co. Radnor.	Concerning his late father's arrears as Distributor of Stamps for that county.	*Reference Book* X. p. 58.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 300,000*l.* in Exchequer bills in full of 1,000,000*l.* on Land Tax, 1735, placing them as so much cash in the office of the Teller at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 476.
Aug. 21	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of Richmond Ferry to Joseph Wyndham Ashe. *Prefixing*: Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 420–2.
	Same to same.	For same of Highbury Wood and Little St. John's Wood, co. Middlesex, to Alice and Wm. Guidot. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 423–5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Isaac Kops.	Concerning a wrong entry of German linens and Silesia lawns on board the "Prince of Orange" sloop, from Rotterdam.	*Reference Book* X. p. 58.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 22	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To discharge James Coward, smuggler, from prison. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 131.
	Report to the Treasury from the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, dated Whitehall.	On the petition of Joanna Wellesley, praying a grant of the estate in Narraghmore which she alleges as forfeited by the attainder of Patrick Wellesley for the rebellion in 1641. *Endorsed* :—"Warrant signed." 3 pages.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 36.
Aug. 26	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	For the repayment to Dr. Thos. Rundle, Bishop of Derry, of the temporalities of the see during vacancy.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 68–9.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To stay prosecution against Wm. Williams and 23 others, named, of Llanbadarne, Aberystwith, &c.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 130.
	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in General Sabine's accounts 3,621*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for incidents, 1730, May 13, to 1733, Dec. 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 53.
Aug. 28	Treasury warrant to Edward Harley, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts of John Watson, Receiver of the Derwentwater Estate, for 2 years to 1733. *Prefixing* :—Said accounts and observations made thereon in a General Court by the Governors of Greenwich Hospital.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 279–85.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the Manor of Crowland, *alias* Croyland, co. Lincoln, to Thos. Orby Hunter. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Shelley's particular and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 426–31.
	Same to same.	For a lease of Harpole Mill, Northamptonshire, to Edward Wigley. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise as above.	*Ibid.*, 432–4.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in Scotland Yard, of which John Jones prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Jones' petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 434–5.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Payne *et al.*	For proclamation reward for arrest of Henry Rogers, late of Skewes, Cornwall, for murder.	*Reference Book* X., p. 61.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to Everard Fawkener, Ambassador to the Grand Seignior, of Bibles, Prayer Books, and furniture for the altar, &c., for his Embassy Chapel: to cost 480*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 35.
	The Board of Works to the Treasury.	For an advance of 500*l.* on account of the new road in Hyde Park, now far advanced. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX., No. 38.
Aug. 30	Representation to the Treasury from Ellen, widow of Sidney Godolphin, late Auditor of Wales.	For allowance for guarding her husband's books and papers from his death till their removal in Midsummer, 1734. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 40.
Sept. 2	Petition to same from Thos. Jenys.	For delivery of his bond for licence to load rice at South Carolina for the southward of Cape Finisterre, same being refused by the Customs officers because the licence and Consul's certificate were delivered by petitioner instead of by the ship's master.	*Reference Book* X. p. 59.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 2	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Palmer.	For proclamation reward for arrest of Herbert Haines for robbing William Mason.	*Reference Book* X., p. 59.
	Same to same from Peter Walker.	For a lease of the Manor of Stanton under Bardon, co. Leicester, and Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick.	*Crown Lease Book* III., p. 418.
	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury.	Proposing a military pension of 150*l.* per annum to Lieut. Isham Baggs, in lieu of his present half-pay as a reduced lieutenant of Earl of Ashburnham's late regiment of Horse. *Endorsed*:—"Warrant, signed 4 Sept., 1735." 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 42.
	Same to same.	Conveying the Queen's pleasure for restoring to Henry Wemys his half-pay as Cornet of Col. Morris's first regiment of Dragoons. *Endorsed*:—As above. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 43. *Irish Book* IX. pp. 77-8.
Sept. 3	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor, Portsmouth.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 48.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	Maurice Keating's title to lands in Narraghmore, &c., in the county of Kildare, secured to him.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 75–6.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Gauntlett.	For extension of lease of a small piece of ground at Winchester.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 418.
Sept. 4	Same to same from Lady Catharine Jones, administratrix to the late Earl of Ranelagh.	For allowances on her father's account as former Paymaster of the Forces, to 1702, Dec. 24.	*Reference Book* X. p. 59.
	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the account, detailed, of Salt Office incidents for one year to 1734, March 25.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 289–91.
Sept. 9	Same for execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For an allowance of clothes to Elias Isaac, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice has changed: to cost 10*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 24.
Sept. 10	Royal warrants to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	To place on half-pay John Erwin, as a Lieutenant-Colonel of Foot, and James Scots, as Lieutenant of Horse.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 69–71.
	Same to same from same.	For 1006*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* per an. to be placed on the military establishment of Ireland to make good the deficiency of the fund for Kilmainham Hospital.	*Ibid.*, 71–2.
Sept. 11	J. Scrope to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	With Gould and Nesbit's petition for release of the "Bedford," seized under the Navigation Act.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 384.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Whitehall to Edith College. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 436–8.
	Same to same.	For same of 3 houses in Pall Mall to Wm. Nicholas Blomberg. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, 438–41.
Sept. 12	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland from the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	For a new Commission of Revenue, Ireland, with Henry Boyle, Esq., *loco* Marmaduke Coghill, Esq.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 72–3.
Sept. 15	Royal signature of grant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	Of lands, detailed, in Barrowfield, to John Orr, of Barrowfield.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 306-10.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 16	Christ: Tilson to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the moneys payable to the Bank and remaining unsatisfied on any orders for premios on circulating Exchequer bills, except the present order for 56,946*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.*	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 384.
	Petition to the Treasury from Bennet Alexander Bennet.	For a grant of the office of Feodary in the Honour of Richmond, in the counties of Cambridge, Suffolk, Hertford, and Middlesex.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 418.
	Same to same from Humphry Edwin.	For a new lease of certain houses in the manor and bailiwick of Westminster, to which manor he is entitled.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from James Wright.	For a building lease of a small house in Scotland Yard, occupied by Widow Jones since the fire of Whitehall.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To deliver up to Thos. Jenys his bond for loading rice at South Carolina. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 134–5.
	Same to the Board of Works.	To execute repairs in His Majesty's removing wardrobe in Whitehall immediately contiguous to Lord Vere Beauclerc's lodgings: to cost 260*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 36.
Sept. 17	Royal Signature of grant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	Of lands, detailed, of Westershiels, Cockburnpath, in the Sheriffdom of Berwick, to Lord Alexander Hay, of Lawfield, upon the resignation of Sir James Johnston.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 311–6.
Sept. 18	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For an allowance of clothes to John Moore, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice has changed: to cost 10*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 36.
	Same for same of same.	For a new livery for 1735 for Mrs. Elizabeth Stubbs, ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty.: to cost 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in St. James's market, of which Philip Jefferson prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Jefferson's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 441–2.
	Same to the Postmaster General.	To make Annan a post town by dividing the stages between Annan and Dumfries. *Prefixing*:—Postmaster's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 295.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thos. Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 381.
Sept. 20	Same to Salt Commissioners.	For an account of how much of the 500,000*l.* intended to be raised by the Act of 5 George II. for reviving the salt duties, shall have been raised and discharged by the 29th instant.	*Ibid.*, p. 386.
Sept. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Mr. Weatherill.	For extension of lease of moiety of a messuage, &c., in Rosedale, co. Yorks.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 419.
Sept. 22	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of mines in the Lordship of Denbigh, co. Denbigh, to Sir Robert Salisbury Cotton. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Farrington's particular and memorandum in Latin, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 443–5.
Sept. 23	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To allow Edmund Proudfoot *et al.*, merchants, to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 293–4.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For the free importation into Ireland of furniture for Lieut. Gen. Pearce's regiment.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 78.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Gibson and John Jacob.	For extension of lease of the manor and park of Marybone, with its appurtenances.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 419.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To seal the luggage of Everard Fawkener, H.M. Ambassador to Turkey.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 133.
Sept. 24	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Stanton under Bardon manor, co. Leicester, and Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick, of which Peter Walker prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Walker's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 446–7.
	Same to same.	For same of 2 messuages in New Palace Yard, Westminster, of which John Carter prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 449–50.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in St. James's Market to Philip Jefferson. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and memorandum and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 442, 447–9.
	Same to same.	For same of a messuage in Scotland Yard to John Jones. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 451.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edmund Proudfoot, *et al.*	For leave to reduce imported rum and brandy to proof, &c.	*Reference Book* X. p. 59.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Woods.	Concerning the waste of wood committed by the occupiers of Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 387.
	Petition to the Treasury from George Crowle.	For a lease of the manors of Barton, Barrow and Goxhill, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 419.
Sept. 25	Same to same from Jonathan Waltham and 14 others.	For the proclamation reward for arresting Joseph Rose for robbing Farmer Lawrence, of Edgware.	*Reference Book* X. p. 59.
Sept. 26	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay taxes, 1735, to salt officers of under 100*l.* per an. salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 295–6.
Sept. 27	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 2 messuages in Marybone Street to Judith Hill. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 452–4.
Sept. 30	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the Michaelmas quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said income.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 164–5.
	Same to same.	For same of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 186–7.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Couraud.	As to the date of Russell's recall from his consulship at Tetuan and payments demanded by him.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 387.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency of the Land Tax, 1733, to answer the loans or Exchequer bills charged thereon.	*Ibid.*
	The Duke of Richmond, Lennox and Aubigny to the Treasury.	For the issue of 3,000*l.* on the unsatisfied order for 10,000*l.* for extraordinaries of the Stables. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 51.
Oct. 3	John Couraud to John Scrope, dated Whitehall.	Concerning the date of John Russell's recall from his consulship at Tetuan. He was recalled 1729, Sept. 29, and returned some time before 1730, July 6. 1 *page, with cover. Endorsed*:—With entry of Russell's petition for expenses, notes on same, and minute as under date Oct. 7, *supra* p. 53. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 52.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 5	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	For the provision of 9 new silver trumpets for His Majesty's Royal Regiment of Horse, under the Duke of Argyll: to cost 180*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 37b.
Oct. 6	Petition to the Treasury from the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne.	For the renewal of their present lease of the Castlegarth (said lease containing a clause for delivery of 100 chaldron of coals to Chelsea Hospital).	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 419.
[Before Oct. 7]	Same to same from Sarah Wheeler.	Concerning her dispute with John Rogers as to a house in the Savoy. *Minuted:*—As under October 7, *supra* p. 53. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 53.
[Before Oct. 7]	Memorial to Sir Robert Walpole from Col. Gledhill, Governor of Placentia, Newfoundland.	Concerning provisions burned there in Oct., 1731, with copies of affidavits. *Minuted:*—As under Oct. 7, *supra* p. 53. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 54.
Oct. 7	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant, to Lord Lynn.	For the provision for Arthur Onslow of 4,000 oz. of white plate, the usual quantity allowed to Speakers of the House of Commons: to cost 1,700*l.* or thereabouts.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 37.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Smith *et al.*, of Mile End, Old Town, Stepney.	To have a house formerly belonging to the Savoy Duchy, and till within 12 years inhabited by Justice Johnson, cleared of the wicked and lewd persons now haunting it.	*Reference Book* X. p. 60.
	Same to same from Matthew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis, 1735, July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of an old timber house in Scotland Yard in possession of widow Jones, of which James Wright prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Wright's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 454–5.
Oct. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Boughen.	Concerning the information against him for smuggling.	*Reference Book* X. p. 60.
Oct. 9	Same to same from Dr. John Taylor, Sarah and Eleanor Wakup, executors to John Taylor.	For a new lease of said John Taylor's messuage in Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 419.
Oct. 14	Same to same from John Shales.	For increase of salary for long services as messenger to the Tax Office.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 153.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commisioners.	Concerning the baggage of the King and Lord Harrington, their arrival being soon expected; Harrington's to be brought to his house at St. James's or his office in Whitehall.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 136.
Oct. 15	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the Agistment, Herbage and Pasturage in the Forest of Delamere, co. Chester, and certain lands called the Old and New Pales, in said Forest, of which James Cholmondeley, Esq., and Lady Penelope, his wife, pray a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Cholmondeley's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 455–7.
[Before Oct. 16]	Memorial to the Treasury from Coote Molesworth, M.D., F.R.S	For a warrant for his salary as physician to His Majesty's forces in Minorca. *Minuted:*—As under date Oct. 16, *supra* p. 54. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 57.
Oct. 16	Same to same from Nicholas Paxton.	For an imprest of 1,000*l.* for His Majesty's law causes. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 58.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 16	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for the year 1735 for the children of the Chapel Royal: to cost 264*l*,	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 37.
	Same for same of same.	For same for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbstrewer to his Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Mason *et al.*	For proclamation reward for arresting Herbert Haines, for robbing Wm. Mason, of Hainault Forest, Essex.	*Reference Book* X. p. 60.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners (cancelled).	To accept smuggling composition from Wm. Terry, of London, merchant. *Prefixing* :—Terry's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 137–8.
Oct. 17	J. Scrope to Navy Commissioners.	Concerning Sir Wm. Morrice's demand for interest on the fine for renewal of the lease of the dockyard at Plymouth.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 387.
Oct. 21	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To stay process against Nicholas Paxton on his accounts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 300.
	Petition to the Treasury from George Williams.	Proposing his sureties as Comptroller of the Lotteries, *loco* Edward Dennis, deceased.	*Reference Book* X. p. 61.
	Same to same from John Rogers.	Concerning his dispute with Mrs. Wheeler about a house in the Savoy. *Minuted* :—As under Oct. 21, *supra* p. 55. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Rogers' affidavit. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCLXXXIX. No. 60.
Oct. 22	Same to same from John Darby.	For an informer's part of near 800*l*. for discovering frauds in the Customs.	*Reference Book* X. p. 63.
Oct. 23	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	To discharge Robert Madocks of two recognizances estreated into the Exchequer.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 299.
Oct. 24	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For Baron Hattorff's baggage, arrived on the "Unity" and the "Mary" yacht, to be examined at his apartments, at St. James's.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 142.
Oct. 26	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. and Elizabeth Atkinson.	For stay of prosecution for receiving run brandy, &c.	*Reference Book* X. p. 62.
Oct. 27	Same to same from Nathaniel, executor of John Burchet.	For extension of lease of farm lands in Weybridge, co. Surrey.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 422.
Oct. 28	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To prosecute Mr. Merriton for erecting, on part of the late Earl of Ranelagh's estate at Chelsea, buildings incommodious to the Chelsea Hospital.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 388.
Oct. 29	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of the Polish Minister, lately arrived here with his Majesty.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 142.
	Same to same.	Concerning the baggage of the Marquis de la Foret, lately arrived from Hanover with His Majesty.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Graffin Prankard.	Concerning debentures on salt lost at sea.	*Reference Book* X. p. 61.
	Same to same from Wm. Mason, a waterman of Lambeth.	Concerning his prosecution for receiving run tea.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Trelawney, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 343.
Oct. 31	Same to Sir Harry Hoghton.	Concerning the absence of Evan Wall, Customs Controller at Chester.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 388.
Nov. 3	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To allow Edmund Proudfoot *et al.* to reduce rum and brandy to proof.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 300–1.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before Nov. 4]	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Wm. Lonsdale, High Constable of Kensington, concerning fines set on him. *Minuted*:—As under date November 4, *supra* p. 56. 5 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 1.
Nov. 4	Same to same from the Board of Greencloth.	On the memorial of Wm. Rollinson, one of the contractors for claret to the royal household, concerning his dismissal from His Majesty's service. *Minuted*:—Under date 1735, Nov. 4, *supra* p. 55. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 2.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To *non pros.* the information against the ship "Bedford," Wm. Tresteen master, from the Canaries, seized under the Navigation Act.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 144.
Nov. 5	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Oakeley.	For discharge of a recognizance to appear against John Stiffney, at Hick's Hall.	*Reference Book* X. p. 61.
	Same to same from Peter la Bastie.	Concerning the administration of the estate of Anthony Chion, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 62.
Nov. 6	Same to same from Thos. Drover.	For relief in his imprisonment in Winchester Gaol for smuggling.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	To discharge Wm. Lonsdale of 80*l.* fines for not attending Quarter Sessions at Hick's Hall.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 302.
Nov. 12	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thos. Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar Garrison.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 388.
Nov. 25	Same to Excise Commissioners.	As to a petition from certain importers of rum and brandy.	*Ibid.*, p. 389.
Dec. 2	Same to same.	As to T. Bradshaw's letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer concerning the duties on vinegar.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Anne Benning, widow.	For extension of lease of 2 messuages on west side of Duke Street, St. James's.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 458.
	Same to same from Onesiphorus Tyndal.	For a grant of the mines and quarries in the Forest of Kingswood, co. Gloucester.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from James Mallors.	For a new lease of several messuages in Jermyn Street and Market Place.	*Ibid.*, p. 422.
	Same to same from John Phillips, gent.	For same of several old houses in St. James's bailiwick.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 3	Same to same from Mary Buck, spinster.	For money levied on James Penne, late of Westminster, yeoman.	*Reference Book* X. p. 62.
	Same to same from Mary, executrix of Wm. Dowse.	For extraordinary allowances on her late husband's accounts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 154.
Dec. 4	Same to same from John Jourdan.	Concerning embroidered waistcoats belonging to the Marquis of Belloni seized by the Customs officers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 62.
Dec. 5	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To place the principal of Daniel Philips' surety bond for John Falconar to account, and to remit the interest.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 148–9.
	Same to same, and to the Attorney General.	To accept smuggling compositions from Thos. and Eliz. Atkinson.	*Ibid.*, 150–1.
	Royal warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow in Henry Pelham's accounts, ended 1734, Dec. 24, 236*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for fees and charges, detailed.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 94–5.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Mary Buck, spinster, for the assets levied by the Sheriff on James Penne, late of Westminster, indebted to her. 2 *pages*. *Appending*;—(*a*) Said petition with reference dated 1735, Dec. 3. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) and (*c*) 2 affidavits on the case.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 5.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 5	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To discharge to Graffin Prankard, merchant, of Bristol, his security for salt, said salt being lost. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 305–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of two messuages in New Palace Yard, Westminster, to John Carter. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal and entry of the demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 460–1.
	Same to Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Hempholme Manor, co. York, of which Hugh Bethell prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Bethell's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 462–3.
Dec. 8	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	To take George Williams' security.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 239.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts of Francis Negus to 1727, March 31, as Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse. *Prefixing*:—Said accounts with Edw. Bangham's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 306–13.
	Petition to the Treasury from Winifrid Jackson.	For extension of lease of messuages in Jermyn Street and Market Lane.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 458.
Dec. 9	J. Scrope to the Commissioners for Taxes.	Forwarding a letter to the Treasury complaining of the indolent and careless management of the Surveyors of House Duties in Devon and Cornwall.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 389.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thos. Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar.	*Ibid.*, p. 390.
	Petition to the Treasury from Andrew Lees, merchant, of Glasgow.	Concerning his bond for Walter Corbet, for tobacco duties.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 350.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To pay moiety of money seized out of the "Maiden's Adventure" for Holland, to the officer concerned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 28.
Dec. 10	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham, reverted to the Crown by his decease, and as to the rights of the Duchess of Buckingham in the alum mines on them.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 391.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Scotland Yard, Whitehall, to James Wright. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 463–4.
Dec. 13	Same to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against the executors of Gerard Croker as Receiver General of Oxford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 154.
Dec. 15	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the rents of Assize, &c., of the manor of East Peckham, co. Kent, and of lands, detailed at length, in the counties of Sussex, Bedford, York, and Chester, to Thos. Duke of Leeds. *Prefixing*:—Particulars and memoranda by Auditors Lowndes and Shelley, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 467–75.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Wrench, smuggler.	For release from Chelmsford Gaol.	*Reference Book* X. p. 63.
Dec. 16	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Col. Cornwallis's regiment at Marlborough.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 392.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joshua Hardesty and Thos. Underwood.	Concerning a purchase of wood at Woodhouse, near Sutton upon Derwent, from His Majesty's woods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 63.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 17	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Essex, Ranger of Hyde Park.	For repairs at the keepers' lodges at Hyde Park and Kensington.	*Reference Book* X. p. 62.
	Same to same from Stephen Tillie, Under Sheriff of Cornwall.	For charges in apprehending Henry Rogers, of Skewes.	*Ibid.*, p. 63.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer.	For stay of process against sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General of Land Tax, co. Berks.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 154.
Dec. 18	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	For an account of the quantities of tea seized by the Excise officers, from 1724, June 24, to Michaelmas last.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 392.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	For same.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Marybone Park, Middlesex, of which Thos. Gibson and John Jacob pray a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on their petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 464–5.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy (cancelled, see under date 1736, April 15, *infra*).	For a lease of the agistment and other rights, &c., of the forests of Mara and Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, co. Chester, to James Cholmondeley, Esq., and Lady Penelope, his wife. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular and Surveyor General's ratal.	*Ibid.*, pp. 465–7.
	Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Joseph King, of St. Christopher, gentleman.	For the purchase of 41 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter, St. Christopher.	*Ibid.*, pp. 475–9.
	Same confirming same between same and Joseph King, of St. Christopher, planter.	For same of 25 acres odd, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 479–81.
	Same confirming same between same and same.	For same of 23 acres odd, St. Christopher.	*Ibid.*, pp, 482–4.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To fell trees to meet repairs and expenses, detailed, in Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests. *Prefixing*:—Whitworth's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 315–7.
Dec. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Mons. Denay, secretary to the Embassy from the Elector Palatine.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 392.
Dec. 23	Petition to the Treasury from John Bird.	For extraordinary allowances, 1723-33, as late Receiver General of Warwick.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 155.
	Report to the same from J. Willes and D. Ryder, Attorney and Solicitor General.	On the memorial of Sir Richard Lane to the Treasury concerning his case and debt against the Salt Commissioners. In duplicate, 15 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said memorial, dated 1735, July 29. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 10.
Dec. 24	Same to same from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Joseph Brown, of Taunton, concerning his recognizance to prosecute Hannah Smith for stealing. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with reference dated Dec. 4. 1 *page*. (*b*) (*c*) Affidavits by Francis Hamond and Joseph Brown. 2 *pages*. (*d*) John Jeane to Mr. Dickenson, at the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office. ½ *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 11.
Dec. 29	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1735 Christmas quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said income,	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 235–6.

1735.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 30	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in Pall Mall, of which Rev. Dr. John Taylour and Sarah and Eleanor Wakup pray a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on their petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 485.
	Same to same.	For same of the manors of West Walton, Walsoken, Emneth, and Tilney, co. Norfolk, of which Martin Folkes prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 486–7.
	Same to the Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	To take into the Receipt 200,000*l.* in loans on salt, 8 George II., to register first in course.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 230.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1735 Xmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said income.	*Ibid.*, pp. 231–2.
	Same to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	To discharge Joseph Brown, of Taunton, of a recognizance estreated into the Exchequer.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 317.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Edmund, Bishop of London.	For the royal bounty of 20*l.* passage money for Wm. Philips, appointed a Minister in Virginia. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 15.
Dec. 31	J. Scrope to the Commissioners for Taxes.	For an account of the arrears of land taxes and house duties standing out to Christmas last, with the respective receivers' names and of proceedings had thereupon; same having of late years been called for by the House of Commons in the beginning of their session.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 393.
	Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Stewart.	For 954*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for incidents 1734, Xmas, to 1735, Xmas, as Paymaster of Pensions.	*Reference Book* X. p. 64.
	Memorial to same from John Viscount Lymington, Warden of New Forest.	Concerning encroachments on said forest by cottages and enclosures. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXC. No. 21

1735.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
1734.		£ s. d.		
Dec. 20	Wm. Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	466 9 9	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices of the Receipt for half-year to 1734, Michaelmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 1.
Dec. 29	David Polhill.	125 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
1734–5.				
Jany. 2	John Hedges.	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, XV. p. 12.
Jany. 8	Claudius Rondeau.	100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	One year's extraordinaries, detailed, as resident in Muscovy.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 448–9.
	Alured Popple, secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 432 6 8	Clerks' salaries and incidents for Board of Trade, 1734, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, 449.
	Duke of Montagu.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel, Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer, or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	54 2 4	Parchment books, &c., *anno* 7 George II., for the entries of the Surveyor General of Customs, London Port.	*Ibid.*, p. 450.
	Same.	437 8 10	Same for the outports.	*Ibid.*, p. 451.
	Same.	45 12 0	Fees heretofore usually paid him by the Customers of the several ports of England and Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 450.
	Fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	1 year's excise of strong beer for the North Sea fisheries.	*Ibid.*, p. 451.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment.	445 0 0	Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, XXXVII. p. 38.
	Civil List, Scotland.	8,961 18 1	Same quarter's establishment.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 195–9.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	625 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 200–3.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,101 2 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 204–18.
	Peter Buck	61 0 0 per an.	As Customer of Chichester Port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 68.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jany. 8	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to 1734 Christmas, annuity to the Mayor, &c., of London for the children of that foundation.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 118.
	Charles Fitzroy.	62 2 8	Same, salary as keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Holt Henley.	52 12 1	Same, as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, p. 119.
	David Casley.	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	21 15 0 18 5 0	1734, Christmas quarter as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	Nicholas Paxton.	100 0 0	6 months to Dec. 22, perusing and observing on pamphlets, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
Jany. 9	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary and William Sharpe.	250 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's salaries as clerks of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 81.
	Same	100 0 0	Same, attending business of Board of Trade and Plantations.	*Ibid.*
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
	House Duties establishment, detailed.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 108.
	Taxes Commissioners.	97 15 10½	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.* p. 301.
	John Shepherd.	2,900 0 0	Expended by His Majesty's order and for his service.	*Order Book* XV. p. 510.
	Taxes Commissioners.	123 4 3½	House duties incidents 1734, Christmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 281.
	Jonathan Forward.	625 0 0 105 0 0	For transporting to Virginia, on board the "Caesar," 125 felons, detailed, from Newgate and 21 felons, detailed, from the gaols of Hertford, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Bucks.	*Ibid.*, pp. 446–7.
Jany. 13	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 10. *King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 379.
Jany. 15	Henry Woodin.	40 0 0	Reward for arrest of persons concerned in the rescue of Walter and Bigg.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 72–3.
	George Woodward.	435 0 0 100 0 0	Ordinary to 1734, Christmas, and extras as Envoy Extraordinary in Poland.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 452.
	Francis Whitworth.	50 0 0	Half-year due 1734, Michaelmas, as Surveyor General of Woods.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lieut. Gen. Wade	360 15 0	Building a stable and guard-house in the barracks at Ruthven, in Scotland.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 413–4.
	Wm. Forbes	50 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 4.
Jany. 16	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	1,300 0 0	Ordinary as such to 1734-5, January 9. *Appending:*—Certificate of his departure on his employment on Friday, July 12, 1734.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 452–3.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 16	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,300 0 0	Expenses in Windsor Forest and Hyde Park and other allowances.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 453.
	Col. Roger Handasyde, Lieut. Governor of Minorca.	2,640 13 4 103 16 6	To complete his contract for bedding for Minorca Garrison. *Appending* :—Lord Midleton's certificate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 417–8.
	Wine Licences Establishment.	577 10 0	Salary bill, 1734 Christmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 6.
	Same	80 9 7¼	Incidents for 1734, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 447.
Jan. 21	Joshua Pembroke.	211 17 4¾	Overpayment on shilling aid 1733 to be repaid to account of 13th 2-shilling aid, 1734.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 13.
	Richard Reddall.	192 4 2¼	Same on shilling aid 1732 to be repaid to account of same, 1733.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 29	Edward Byam.	100 0 0	Half-year due 1734-5, January 28, as Lieut. Governor of Antigua.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 30	William Richards.	400 0 0 28 12 0	To meet a bill of exchange drawn from abroad for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 414. *Order Book* XVI. p. 8.
	Trustees for Establishing Colony of Georgia.	600 0 0	Assisting foreign Protestants, Swiss, Grisons, and Germans, to Savannah and Purysburgh, in Georgia.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 415.
	Josiah Wordsworth.	800 0 0 49 2 0	To meet a bill of exchange drawn from Stockholm for His Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 4	J. Scrope	5,750 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 283.
Feb. 6	John Conduitt	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Mint.	*Ibid.*, p. 78.
Feb. 7	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	1,000 0 0	Usual royal allowance towards providing his equipage as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 424.
	Wm. Bowles, Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	400 0 0	Upon account to defray charge of criminal prosecutions in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 220.
	Wm. Maple, gent., Keeper of the new Parliament House, Dublin.	70 0 0 per an.	Salary as such in lieu of certain profits from the use of the old Parliament House, Dublin, out of sessions, and of rents of divers houses now pulled down, enjoyed by his predecessors.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 55.
	Lady Kath: Jones.	100 0 0 per an.	Pension during pleasure, from 1734, March 25, in continuation of the pension granted from 1713, March 25, for 21 years.	*Ibid.*, p. 56.
Feb. 10	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Out of the late Queen's arrears, in full of 21*l.* due at Midsummer, 1714, on their perpetuity of 42*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 454.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 10	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	91 17 8¼	Out of late King's arrears, due at June 11, 1727, on their perpetuity of 42*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 454.
	Messenger of the Press.	32 8 5	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets, &c., published 1734, Sept. 28 to Dec. 26.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 360.
Feb. 12	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	636 13 7	Expense of Office of Robes 1734, Christmas quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 423.
	Sieur Christian August de Johan.	500 0 0 45 11 3	Royal bounty as Resident from the King of Denmark, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 425.
Feb. 13	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe, deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1734 Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, sorting and ordering records.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 17.
	Sir John Smith.	85 10 9¾	Overpayment on account as Sheriff of Somerset.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 32.
	Edmund Morgan.	17 12 3	Same as same of Bedford.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Wm. Chapple and five others.	100 0 0 each.	Hilary term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 17.
	John Birch -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Paxton.	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 19.
	Edward Jones -	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warr Book* XXXI. p. 416.
	Wm. Richards -	1,200 0 0 70 17 0	To meet two bills of John Leonard Solicoffre, detailed, drawn from Africa. *Appending*:—Details of Solicoffre's previous bills.	*Ibid.*, pp. 421–2.
	Francis, Earl of Godolphin.	3,000 0 0 per an.	Pension, to date from 1734–5, January 8th.	*Ibid.*, p. 435.
	Henry, Earl of Pembroke.	2,000 0 0 per an.	Annuity or pension (over and above 1,000*l.* per an., payable in the office of Cofferer of the Household) to him as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid.*, p. 436.
	Baron Sporcken.	300 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*Ibid.*, p. 438.
	Bank of England (warrant marked *cancelled*).	18,580 9 4	Premios on circulating 2,164,300*l.*, in Exchequer bills, detailed, 1734, Oct. 25, to 1734–5, Jan. 24.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 347.
	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0 1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 271.
	Lord Lynn	175 0 0	1734 Christmas quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,866 10 0	Same quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 221–3.
	Same - - -	338 2 1	Incidents, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 223–4.
	John Benn, Sheriff of Cumberland.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 410.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 13	Henry Montague, Sheriff of Sussex.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 410.
	Roger Tuach, same of Herts.	40 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Welman, same of Somerset.	40 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Bassett, same of Glamorgan.	40 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Post Office	1,055 16 9 1,837 10 5½	Incidents, detailed, for 1733, Michaelmas and Christmas quarters, and 1734, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 466–72.
	Francis Sorrell, late Solicitor and Correspondent in London for the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	139 11 2	In full of all demands for salary, incidents, &c., unpaid at the time of his dismissal.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 57–8.
	John Campbell	40 marks per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as Governor of Milford Haven.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 454–5.
	Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	1,300 0 0	Ordinary for quarter ended 1734, Dec. 16.	*Ibid.*, p. 455.
	Executors of Francis Colman.	1,371 5 6	Arrears and extras, detailed, as late Resident at Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 455–6.
	Philip Sharpe, gent.	300 0 0	Under-clerks of the Privy Council, for 1 year's writing to the Lord Lieutenants, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 457.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	173 0 2	Incidents, detailed, for 1734, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 458.
Feb. 14	Joshua Sharpe	618 16 0	Fees in passing the Commission for the survey of the offices and fees of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales, and the 6 commissions for same for the 4 Courts in Westminster Hall, the Assizes in the Home Circuit, the Prerogative Court, and other Civil Law Courts.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 9.
	Trustees of Wm. Strode, an infant.	6,784 0 0	Purchase of the Lambhay at Plymouth by the Crown.	*Ibid.*, p. 10.
[Feb. 19?]	Attorney and Solicitor General.	——	Usual fees for reports, viz., 3 guineas each and 10*s.* to their clerks for each report.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 362.
	Joseph Bell, Comptroller of the Post Office.	36 0 0	Buying up all newspapers published in England outside the bills of mortality, and in North Britain and Ireland, for the year ended Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*, p. 363.
Feb. 22	Paymaster of the Forces.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Forces 1735 ("Let this order be executed as to the residue remaining unsatisfied thereupon. Whitehall Treasury Chambers, 20 May, 1735.")	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 437. *Order Book* XVI. p. 14.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 24	Earl of Warwick.	200 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 93.
Feb. 25	Thos. Porter	35 5 6	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Nottingham.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	Raymond Blackmore.	14 11 6	Same as same of Sussex.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Cary, John Pugh, Wm. Lindsay.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as Ministers respectively to Jamaica, Pennsylvania, and Pennsylvania.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 224.
	Commissioners of Trade.	2,000 0 0	1734 Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 302,
	Nicholas Paxton.	250 0 0	Half-year due 1734, Dec. 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	750,000 0 0	Imprest to discharge in due course the like principal in Exchequer bills on malt, 1734.	*Ibid.*, p. 457.
	Earl of Essex, Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	870 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's ordinary.	*Ibid.*, p. 460.
	Benjamin Keene.	696 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robinson.	435 0 0	Same as Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch	435 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	James Lord Tyrawley.	435 0 0	Same as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Stert and John Goddard.	435 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville.	*Ibid.*, p. 461.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	348 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Daniel, employed in His Majesty's affairs in the Austrian Netherlands.	100 0 0	One year's allowance for extraordinaries.	*Ibid.* *Order Book* XVI. p. 37.
	James Dayrolle, Resident with the States General.	261 0 0 150 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 462–3.
	Elizaeus Burgess	261 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident at Venice.	*Ibid.*, p. 462.
	Sir Cyril Wich	261 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau	261 0 0	Same as Resident with the Czarina.	*Ibid.*
	Walter Titley	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same in Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 462–3.
	Charles Fane	261 0 0	Same ordinary as same with the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*, p. 462.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 25	Charles Holzendorff.	100 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, for services in foreign parts.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 463.
	Thos. Pelham	174 0 0	Same ordinary as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	174 0 0 100 0 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Villettes	174 0 0	Same, ordinary as same at Turin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	174 0 0	Same as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 465.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Read	35 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	John Leonard Solicoffre.	62 10 0	Same as Consul General at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	87 0 0	Residing at Dunkirk in the absence of Col. Lascells, His Majesty's Commissary.	*Ibid.*, pp. 465–6.
	Stephen Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	617 11 8	For carrying 2,719,458*l.* 16*s.* 8⅓*d.* to the Exchequer for Excise duties 1733, June 25, to 1734, June 24.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 229–30.
Feb. 26	Wm. Richards	1,812 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 330.
Feb. 27	John Scrope -	5,600 0 0	Secret Service	*Ibid.*, p. 283.
Mar. 4	Earl of Godolphin	1,000 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 473.
	Dukes of Manchester and Richmond, Wm. Manners, called Lord Wm. Manners, Thos. Paget, called Lord Paget, the Earls of Selkirk, Essex, Albemarle, Pembroke, Dunmore, Waldegrave, Cowper, and Lord Hinton.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill, Sir Charles Hotham, John Campbell, James Campbell, Thos. Paget, Sir Robt. Rich, John Clavering, James Brudenall.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 474.
	John, Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 2.
Mar. 6	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Half-year due 1734, Christmas, for self and underkeepers, &c., of said Park.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 17.

1734-5.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 7	Duke of Kent	500 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 114.
Mar. 10	John Walker, chief usher of the Exchequer Court.	257 0 8	Necessaries delivered in Hilary term and allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 31.
Mar. 13	Thos. Beale	96 16 3¼	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Salop.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 475.
	Henry Bennet	135 0 3	Same as Sheriff of Chester.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
Mar. 14	Mr. Farr *et al.*	75 0 0	Attendance and evidence at the prosecution of O'Neil and his accomplices for enlisting His Majesty's subjects for foreign parts.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 364.
Mar. 17	George Middleton	1,675 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 443.
	Thos. Revell	2,325 4 10	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar garrison, 1734, Sept. 16 to Oct. 13.	*Ibid.*, pp. 445–6.
Mar. 20	Thos. Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 271.
Mar. 21	Edward Loton, carpenter.	140 8 2	Repairs at Hampton Court Park, Richmond Park, and Datchet Bridge.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 241.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,300 0 0	Upon account, out of malt duties, 1733. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 480.
Mar. 24	Wm. Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 447.
1735.				
	John Scrope - -	1,500 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 283.
Mar. 25	Clerks and Officers of the Exchequer.	35 0 0	Counting tallies, &c., one year to date.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 29.
Mar. 26	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same keeping registers of all the public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for negotiating His Majesty's affairs in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Henry Fane, gent. -	50 0 0	Same quarter, sorting, &c., books, memorials, and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 472.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same quarter for extraordinary services in the Auditor of Receipt's office.	*Ibid.*, p. 482.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Salaries, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 483.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 68.
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	David Polhill and 3 Clerks.	37 10 0	Same, sorting, &c., records, &c., in Cæsar's Chapel, &c., in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 26	Richard Andrews, jun.	37 10 0	Lady Day Quarter as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 70.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as Chief Clerk in the business of digesting and putting into order the Records lying in Cæsar's Chapel and other Records within the Tower of London.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	John Beresford *et al*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same for making up books of income, &c., of the Customs and other public revenues.	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day as Auditor General of His Majesty's revenues in America.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Lady Day quarter's salaries as Secretaries of State,	*Ibid.*, p. 22.
	Thos. Mann *et al.*	122 10 0	Same quarter's allowances for services in the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	John Lawton, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Wm. Hanmer, Lieut. Gov. of Nevis.	150 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	Wm. Matthew -	300 0 0	Quarter due same time as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Caribbee Islands.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	50 0 0	Half-year due Lady-Day as Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	49 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary and allowance as Serjeants at Arms.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 147.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 2.
Mar. 27	Duke of Bolton, late Governor of the Isle of Wight.	423 9 1	Surplusage on his accounts as such for the year ended 1731, Michaelmas.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 484.
	Duke of Montagu, present same.	175 0 2½	Same as same for the year ended 1734, Lady-Day.	*Ibid.*
	John Plumptre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services of the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid.*, p. 485.
	John Lawton	120 0 0	Lady Day quarter's additional allowance for methodising records.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	Customs officers London port.	7,846 12 5¼	Same quarter's salaries.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 85.
	Same, outports -	12,226 13 3	Same - - -	*Ibid.*
Mar. 28	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 442.
	Same - - -	110 1 0	Incidents, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 443.
Mar. 31	Earl Waldegrave	400 0 0 750 0 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 487–8.
	Benjamin Keene -	296 0 0	Same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., in Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 487, 489
	Thos. Pelham	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Secretary in France.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Robinson -	426 0 0	Same, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 31	Edward Finch	100 0 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Sweden.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 488–90.
	Walter Titley	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Resident in Denmark.	*Ibid.*
[?]	John Warner, *et al.*	200 0 0	Proclamation reward for convicting 4 deer stealers. *Prefixing* :—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 490–2.
Apr. 1	Wm. Forbes, Esq.	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. pp. 66, 37.
Apr. 2	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	One quarter's subsidy due 1734-5, March 19. (Cancelled *see* date April 11, *infra*.)	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 456.
	Thos. Lee, late collector of the duties on tunnage, &c., in Virginia.	586 10 9	Loss on remittances to England by bills dishonoured. *Appending* :—Horace Walpole's report on the case, dated 1734-5, March 12.	*Ibid.*, p. 456–8.
	Robert Trevor	40*s.* per day.	Attending Horace Walpole, Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 458.
	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
Apr. 3	——	105,425 0 2½ 874 19 9½	To discharge the principal remaining unsatisfied at Lady Day, 1735, on orders of loan and Exchequer bills on malt, 1733.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 493–4.
	Officers and Keepers of New Forest.	300 0 0	1 year's salaries to 1735, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 494.
	Wine Licences Establishment.	240 7 10	Incidents for Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 447.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	120 19 5½	Same for same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 423.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	191 8 0	1734, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 51.
	Earl of Berkeley, constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same quarter for keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Earl of Tylney, warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	John Rollos	25 0 0	Half-year due 1734, Christmas, as chief engraver of Royal seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper and Register of His Majesty's papers and records concerning matters of State and Council, reduced into form of a library in Whitehall Palace.	*Ibid.*, p. 55.
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	46 16 8	1734, Christmas quarter's annuity of 20 marks and allowance of 10*s.* *per diem*.	*Ibid.*, p. 58.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half-year's pension due 1734, Christmas.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James' Park.	220 11 3	1734, Christmas quarter, for self, keepers, hay, &c., of said Park	*Ibid.*, p. 78.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 3	Earl of Essex, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, for self, under keepers, hay, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 79.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.* p. 271.
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	152 1 2	Half-year's salaries due 1734, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 115.
	Wine Licences Establishment.	577 10 0	Salary bill, 1735, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 6.
	Officers of the Bath.	125 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 406.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter's salary as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 390.
Apr. 4	Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	Duke of St. Albans.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to 1734, Christmas, for officers of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Thos. Farrington	100 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as an auditor of land revenues of the Crown.	*Ibid.*, p. 355.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton of London, goldsmith	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Crawford.	125 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Simon Lord Lovat.	100 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Bellenden.	100 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Lord Elibank.	50 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Reay.	50 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Elphinstone	75 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Andrew St. Clair.	50 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Capt. John Campbell.	25 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Maxwell	25 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Lieut. Laurence Drummond.	25 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	Janet Smith, widow.	25 0 0	Same	*Ibid.*
	William Earl of Home.	50 0 0	Same - -	*Ibid.*
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Samuel Edwards	250 0 0	Half-year to same date as surviving trustee of office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Duke of Montagu	300 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.* XXXVII, p. 493.
	Robert Trevor	514 0 0	As attendant to Horatio Walpole, Ambassador, &c., to the States General, 1734, July 12, to 1735, March 25.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope	300 0 0	1734, March 25, to December 25, on his pension of 400*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 495.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	40 14 1	Salary from 1734, July 30, day of his appointment, to Dec. 25.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 4	John Inglis	25 0 0 29 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies and fee as Assistant Master of same.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 39.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Andrew Charlton	50 0 0	Same as housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for repair of "Cobb" pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 41.
	Same of Berwick	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter as Wardrobe-keeper at Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's libraries.	*Ibid.*
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Byron	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Dr. James Bouchier	10 0 0	Same quarter as Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Wm. Woodford	10 0 0	Same as same of Physic, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*, p. 48.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Lord [Viscount] Lymington.	34 5 6	As Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North, 1 quarter and 36 days, to July 30, 1734, when succeeded by the Duke of Ancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinaries of the stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 455.
	Earls of Findlater, Sutherland, Lauderdale, and Lord Hope.	900 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter as Commissioners of Police, Scotland.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 370.
	Earl of Hyndford, Lord Torpichen, Alex. Hay, styled Lord Alex. Hay, Charles Erskine.	600 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Viscount Lonsdale, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	743 15 0 [? 653 15 0]	1735, Lady Day quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 442. *Order Book* XVI. p. 37.
[? Apr. 4]	Henry Fane	24 3 4	1734, Christmas quarter, as Clerk of Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 357.
Apr. 4	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Half-year to 1734, Christmas, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office, on his allowance of 50*l.* per an. for managing criminal prosecutions, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 112.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
Apr. 4	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 112.
	Edward Harley and Thos. Foley.	33 6 8 each.	Half-year to same date as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Same as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p, 113.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Ibid.*
	Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same for hay for the deer.	*Ibid.*, p. 114.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	214 17 10	Same, salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 117.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, annuity for the French Ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*, p. 120.
	Samuel Gray - -	30 0 0	Same, as messenger appointed to look after the printing press.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	1734, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 404.
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same to late William Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Dan. Graham -	28 15 0	Same quarter as Apothecary to the King's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 396.
Apr. 5	Richard Hammond -	20 0 0	Half-year due 1734, Christmas, as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 55.
	Lord Cornwallis	375 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 41.
Apr. 8	Evan Lloyd's Executors.	500 0 0	Repayment of purchase money of an estate of Morgan Whitley's from the Crown, of which title was defective. *Appending* :—Reports, petitions, &c., &c., thereupon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 122–5 *Order Book* XVI. p. 63.
Apr. 10	Customs Establishment, Scotland.	6,104 5 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 227–41.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	625 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, 242–5.
	Earl of Essex -	100 0 0	1734, Christmas quarter, for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 79.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 461.
	Henry Berkeley and James Lumley.	3,000 0 0	Imprest for extraordinaries of the Stables.	*Ibid.*
	Hawkers and Pedlars Office establishment, detailed.	493 18 1	1735, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 38.
Apr. 11	King of Denmark	14,778 12 11	One quarter's subsidy due 1734-5, March 19.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 1.
Apr. 16	Samuel Gray, messenger of the Press.	38 8 9	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and papers published in London, 1734, Dec. 24, to March 27 following.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 369.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 17	John Scrope	5,300 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 464.
Apr. 18	Earl of Essex	200 0 0 200 0 0	Watering the road and the Ring in Hyde Park, 1734, summer season,	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 495–6.
	Executors, &c., of Lord Cathcart.	11 9 10½	1732, Sept. 29 to Oct. 19, day of death, on annuity of 200*l.* per an. *Appending*:—Certificate of death.	*Ibid.*, p. 496.
	Horatio Walpole -	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	Ordinary and extras, detailed, as Ambassador to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 497.
	Paymaster of Exchequer bills.	442,000 0 0	To satisfy like principal in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1734.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Tims, Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Ibid.*, p. 410.
	John Fromow and John Simpson, Sheriffs of Norwich.	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Vylett, Esq., same of Wilts.	80 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Fowler	9 3 1	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Rutland.	*Ibid.*. p. 475.
	Civil List Establishment, Scotland.	8,942 10 11½	Lady Day quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 247–51.
	Wm. Richards -	3,004 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 464.
Apr. 24	Taxes Commissioners.	140 4 2½	House Duties incidents to 1735, Lady Day.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 281.
	Duke of St. Albans	43 10 0	1734, Christmas quarter's fee as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 185.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*,p. 108.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,864 14 11¼	Same quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 251–3.
	Same -	382 17 10¼	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, 254–5.
Apr. 29	Augustus Schutz	873 8 5	Same quarter's expense in Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 465.
May 2	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
May 5	Gilbert Fleming	100 0 0	Half-year, due April 26, as Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 58.
	Thos. Revell	2,104 0 10½	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1734, Oct. 14, to Nov. 10.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 465–6.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1735, May 2.	*Ibid.*, p. 467.
May 6	Marquis of Lothian	1,000 0 0	As Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland this summer.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 257.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 6	General Assembly of the Church in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 10th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 257–8.
May 7	Kingsmil Eyre	151 2 0	Clothing and accoutrements for invalids at distant garrisons, 1735.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 470.
May 9	Thos. Lowther	3,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 271.
	Thos. Revell	4,202 6 7¼	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar garrison, 1734, Nov. 11, to Jan. 5 following.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 471–2.
May 10	John Scrope	8,150 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
May 12	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	Crown Law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 19.
May 13	Alienation Office	Various salaries, detailed.	Dormant warrant for the salaries of the officers of the said office.	*Ibid.*, p. 498.
	George Smith, Sheriff of Norfolk.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Ibid.* p. 411.
	Wm. Bushell	55 4 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 475.
	Edmund White, executor of Mary Chamberlain, late administratrix of John Manby.	342 14 9	Overpayment by Manby as Receiver General of Lindley Division, co. Lincoln, on the 17th 4-shilling aid 13 Geo. I.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 126.
	Lord Harrington, Secretary of State.	3,000 0 0	Services and charges in attending the King in the intended progress to Germany.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 474.
	George Tilson *et al.*, detailed, under secretaries, and clerks, &c.	1,340 0 0	Same for same services as under-secretaries in Lord Harrington's office.	*Ibid.*
	George Tilson	1,000 0 0	Staffettes and incidentals attending said Secretary of State's office while in Hanover.	*Ibid.*, p. 474–5.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	300 0 0 29 19 0	To be paid as a Royal present to Baron Hasberg, envoy from the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, who has had his audience of leave to return home.	*Ibid.*, p. 467.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	260 0 0 33 14 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 468.
	John Earl of Leicester.	179 1 0	Safe keeping George Kelly and John Plunkettt, prisoners in the Tower, and allowances.	*Ibid.*, pp. 469–70.
May 14	Wm. Richards	6,000 0 0	Expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
	John Scrope	3,600 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*
May 16	Thomas Young, Treasurer of Edinburgh town.	100 guineas.	Royal Plate to be run for on the sands of Leith.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 260.
May 17	Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	4*l.* per day.	Allowance in lieu of 16 dishes of meat per day.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 6.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 20	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	1735, Lady Day quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 93.
	Sir Wm. Chapple and 5 others, named.	100 0 0 each.	Easter term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 76.
	John Birch	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	11,795 19 2 231 10 0	Out of the late King's arrears to be paid over to sundry persons, detailed.	*Money Book* XXXVII. pp. 499–500.
	James Harris, one of the Keepers of Dean Forest.	50 0 0	Proclamation reward for apprehending a deer stealer. *Prefixing* :—Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 501–2.
	John and Samuel Smith, deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	308 6 7½	Joining tallies on 3,088,818*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs for 2 years to 1731, Christmas.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. pp. 4–5.
	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Gentlemen Pensioners.	3,000 0 0	For half-year due 1734, Christmas, to said Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 5.
	George Lowen	344 19 0	Charges, detailed, for carrying red deer to Windsor Forest from the Earl of Salisbury's woods at Hatfield.	*Ibid.* XXXVII. pp. 476–7.
	John Turner, Esq.	62 7 4 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as Customer of Lynn Regis.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 99.
	Henry Groombridge	29 10 0	Subsisting Captain Saxby, an officer of the Customs, and 2 soldiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 100.
May 29	Col. John Pitt, aide-de-camp to His Majesty.	200 0 0	Arrears of pay as such for 1 year to 1730, June 24. *Appending* :—Certificates.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 5–6.
	Benjamin Hall, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	240 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Ibid.*, p. 411.
	Thos. Revell	4,163 0 4¼	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1734-5, Jan. 6 to March 2.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 6–8.
	Henry Fane	181 16 0	Fees in passing the grant vesting lands in St. Christopher in the hands of Trustees for the purpose of sale.	*Ibid.*, p. 11.
	Joshua Guest	862 13 1	Necessaries for garrisons in barracks in Scotland, 1734.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 263.
	Commissioners for Taxes.	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 107.
May 30	Viscount Gage	2,000 0 0	Out of the Derwentwater estate for efforts in recovering said estate to the public.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 10–11.
	Joshua Sharpe	600 0 0	Attending the Commissions for Survey of the Courts of Justice.	*Ibid.* XXXI. pp. 472–3.
	Thos. Minors, His Majesty's goldsmith.	885 5 2	Plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office half-year ended 1735, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 473.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 2	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 13.
June 3	Edmund White, executor of Mary Chamberlain, administratrix of John Manby.	99 11 0 50 0 0	Surplusages due to Manby, former Receiver General of the old duty on houses for 1726 and new duty for same year in Lindsey division, co. Lincoln.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 127–8. *Order Book* XVI. p. 69.
June 4	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's Service.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 271.
June 5	Royal African Company of England.	10,000 0 0	Towards maintenance of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on Coast of Africa.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 66. *King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 12.
	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	Lady Day quarter to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p, 7,
	Christopher Lofft, deputy ranger and keeper of Windsor House Park.	100 0 0 per an.	Allowance for hay for red deer for said park.	*Ibid.*, p. 8.
June 9	Bank of England -	100,000 0 0	1 year to 1736, June 1, as by her letters patent of Incorporation.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 71.
June 11	Clerks *et al.* of the House of Commons, detailed.	770 0 0	Services during last sessions of Parliament, 1734–5, Jany. 14 to 1735, May 15.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 11.
	Same of House of Peers.	400 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 12.
	Thos. Spence, Serjeant-at-Arms attending the House of Commons.	351 13 0	Disbursements, detailed, in same session.	*Ibid.*, pp. 12–13.
	Francis Jephson, same attending House of Peers.	63 10 0	Attendance on prorogation days and in last session.	*Ibid.*, p. 13.
June 12	John Eldred, Sheriff of Suffolk.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 14.
	John Reynolds, same of same.	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Stone	40 0 0	Same as same of Sussex.	*Ibid.*
	Matthew Davies -	40 0 0	Same as same of Glamorgan.	*Ibid.*, p. 15.
	Richard Tucker, keeper of the piers, cranes, &c., in the Isle of Portland.	730 0 0	Repair of said piers and cranes from the great shock of Dec. 16 last. *Appending* :—Estimate.	*Ibid.*, pp. 9–10.
	Benjamin Burroughs, Sheriff of Bucks.	2 10 7	Overpayment in account. *Prefixing* :—Certificate.	*Ibid.*, p. 23.
	James Tillie - -	59 7 11	Same as Sheriff of Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
	John Fromow and John Simpson.	43 1 6	Same as same of Norwich.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Phipps - -	47 11 11	Same as same of Wilts.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Thomson, jun.	4 4 9	Same as same of Cambridge and Huntingdon.	*Ibid.*
	John Ogle -	11 18 8	Same as same of Northumberland.	*Ibid.*
	John Day, inspector of dead and mis-sent letters in the Post-Office.	50 0 0 per an.	Additional allowance for the execution of that office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 265.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 16	Viscount Lonsdale	743 15 0 (? 653 15 0)	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 3. *Order Book* XVI. p. 70.
	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal Bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 13.
	Mathew Woodford	1,638 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1734, Oct. 1 to March 31 following.	*Ibid.*, pp. 18–19.
June 17	Benjamin Hall, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 15.
	Alured Popple	287 10 0 300 1 6	Salaries and incidents, Office of Board of Trade, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half-year due Lady Day as Chancellor of the Garter.	*Ibid.*
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	200,000 0 0	To discharge Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1735.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	Rev. Anthony Gavin	20 0 0	Passage money as a Minister to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Richard Samborne	350 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 14.
June 18	Minister and Churchwardens of the Lutheran Congregation in the Savoy.	240 17 0	Out of Savoy rents for repairing their Charity School. *Prefixing* :—Report on petition for same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 30–1.
	Taxes Commissioners.	297 2 10½	Land Tax incidents, 1735, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	George Payne, appointed 1732, July 20, officer for taking care of Receivers' bonds and *dedimuses*.	60 0 0 per an.	Carrying Treasury warrants for taking Receivers General's securities to the King's Remembrancer's Office and there receiving the bonds and *dedimuses* sealed up by a sworn attorney of said Office, transmitting same to Commissioners appointed to take said security in the country and seeing to returns of same upon oath.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 143–4.
June 19	Henry Fane	936 14 4	To be paid over to several persons, detailed, for arrears due from His late Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 22–3.
	Thos. Badeslade, surveyor.	20 0 0	For plans of Chelsea Hospital and lands.	*Ibid.*, p. 23.
June 20	King of Denmark	14,583 6 8	One quarter's subsidy, due 1735, June 19.	*Ibid.*, p. 14.
June 24	Edward Tufnell and John Roberts.	62 13 4 each.	Dormant warrant for salary as Customer of Southampton.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 109.
June 25	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for negotiating and looking after the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	Sir Robert Walpole -	400 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 35.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence, two of His Majesty's Serjeants-at-Arms.	50 1 0	Same on their salaries of 3*s.* per day each and allowance of 2*s.* 6d. per day each for board wages.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Webster, Thos. Bowen, Robert Burnbury, Peter Leheup, Christopher Lowe, Charles Lowndes, Edward Burnaby, Thos. Pratt, Henry Fane, Thos. Gibson, John Pennington, John Beresford, Thos. de Grey.	25 0 0 each.	Same as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same for digesting, &c., books, memorials, and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	Wm. Ireland -	25 0 0	Same for extraordinary services performed in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Mann, William Richards, William Empson, John Shepherd, John Jones, executors of Thos. Thurkettle.	132 10 0	Same, for incidentals of the Treasury Office, carrying letters, &c., &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
	John Jones, messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	18 13 4	Same as messenger appointed by the Treasury to the officers of the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Executors of Thos. Thurkettle.	11 6 8	For same service to 1734–5, March 3; day of his death.	*Ibid.*, p. 41.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Court of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same as supervisor of the work of digesting, &c., the Records in Cæsar's Chapel and other Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk in same business.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole	702 0 0	Extraordinary expenses, detailed, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 45–6.
	John Lawton, Wm. Ireland, and Mark Frecker.	3,500 0 0	Repair of roof and tower of St. Margaret's Church, Westminster.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 15.
	Trustees for establishing Colony of Georgia.	26,000 0	To be applied towards settling and securing said colony.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer on allowance for travelling charges, &c.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 83.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	Earl of Godolphin, late Groom of the Stole.	155 11 1¼	14 days as such to 1734-5, January 8.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 65.
	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	38 17 9½	As Gentleman of the Bedchamber for the above period.	*Ibid.*
	Same as Groom of the Stole by Privy Seal of date 1734-5, March 14.	422 4 5¼	As such from 1734-5, January 8, to March 25.	*Ibid.*
	Earls of Selkirk, Essex, Albemarle, Dunmore, John Lord Hinton, Earl Waldegrave, Earl Cowper, Duke of Manchester, Wm. Manners, styled Lord Wm. Manners, Thos. Paget, styled Lord Paget.	250 0 0 each.	Lady Day quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 66–7.
	Duke of Richmond -	66 13 4	As late same to 1734-5, January 18, when his salary of 100 marks per an. as Master of the Horse is to commence.	*Ibid.*, p. 67.
	Lord Hervey - -	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill, Sir Charles Hotham, John Campbell, James Campbell, Thos. Paget, Sir Robert Rich, John Clavering, James Brudenell.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of His Majesty's Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 68.
	Wm. Forbes, Esq.	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 66.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same quarter as porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same, keeping the Registers of all the public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton, Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Richard Fitzwilliams, Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas.	200 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Customs Officers London port.	7,783 7 3¼	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 85.
	Same, outports -	12,212 5 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Customs Establishment in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	For half-year ended Midsummer, with certain alterations, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 109.
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Midsummer quarter as keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 2.
	Michael Smith	460 5 5¾	Moiety salary for acting as Governor of the Leeward Islands, 1732-3, Jan. 23, to 1733, Oct. 31, day of arrival of Wm. Mathew, Captain-General thereof.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 462. *Order Book* XVI. p. 78.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	General and Penny Post Office Establishment, detailed.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1733, Lady Day quarter's salary bills.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 91–3.
	Same	The like, severally.	Same for 1733, Midsummer and Michaelmas quarters.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	Edmund Sawyer, Brunswick Herald.	33 6 8	1¼ years' annuity or yearly rent of 40 marks to 1735, Lady Day.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 96.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod on his allowance of 200*l.* per an. in lieu of certain perquisites and allowances, now released to the crown.	*Ibid.*
	John Pitt, Governor-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	170 0 0	Half-year due Lady on 240*l.* per an. and 100*l.* per an. in lieu of all presents from the Assemblies.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Lady Day quarter for Officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	James Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for keepers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Richard Earl of Tylney, warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Kings at Arms and other officers at Arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year's fees to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 100.
	Joseph Lawson and 7 others, detailed, Sergeants-at-Arms.	198 0 0	Lady Day quarter's fees of 3*s.* per day and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day for board wages.	*Ibid.*, pp. 100–1.
	Duke of St. Albans, Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	45 0 0	Same quarter's allowance or fee of 10*s.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park and Keeper of the Mall there.	222 8 9	Allowances and wages, detailed, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.
	Hugh Howard	40 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper and Register of His Majesty's Papers and Records concerning matters of State and Council, reduced to the form of a library at Whitehall Palace.	*Ibid.*, p. 103.
	John Anstis, junr., Genealogist of the Bath.	33 6 8	1¼ years due 1735, Lady Day, as Blanch Coursier.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Lady Day quarter as Chief Engraver of the Royal seal, stamps, and arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Frances Wyndham, daughter of Dame Anne Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Dawson, formerly a clerk in the Classis Lottery, 1711.	58 9 0	Incidents in keeping books of accounts now transferred to the Record Rooms of the Auditor of the Exchequer at Westminster.	*Ibid.*, p. 108.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Midsummer quarter's salaries as Secretaries of State.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 22.
	John Lawton and Henry Ballowe, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	Easter and Trinity Terms sorting and ordering records.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 10 others *ut supra* p. 107	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	General and Penny Post Establishment, detailed.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1733, Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, pp. 112–5.
	Same - -	The like severally.	For 1734, Lady, Midsummer, Michaelmas, and Christmas quarters, and 1735, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 115.
	Same -	1,478 8 6	Incidents 1734, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 115-6.
	Same -	1,518 8 4	Same for 1734, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 120–1.
	Sebastian Smyth, Sheriff of Oxford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 15.
	Edward Moore -	40 0 0	Same as same of Worcester.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Langton	40 0 0	Same as same of Somerset.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Austen	80 0 0	Same as Under-Sheriff of Kent.	*Ibid.*, p. 16.
	John Chatfeild	240 0 0	Same as same of Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	John Harrison -	120 0 0	Same as same of Essex.	*Ibid.*
[Wrongly dated 1727. June 26]	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	4,000 0 0	Towards repair of Westminster Abbey.	*Ibid.*, p. 44.
	Richard Bentley, Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	341 18 4	On his allowance of 100*l.* per an. for rent. of house, &c.	*Ibid.*, pp. 44–5.
	Thos. Farrington -	100 0 0	Lady Day quarter as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*
	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, and Wm. Sharpe.	250 0 0	Same as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Same - - -	100 0 0	Same attending Trade and Plantation business before said Council.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith, Master of Mechanics.	37 10 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Waldegrave -	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary due March 17, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 51.
	Thos. Pelham, Martin Bladen, Edward Ash, Sir Orlando Bridgman, James Brudenell, Sir Archer Croft.	1,750 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries, as Commissioners of Trade.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Earl of Essex -	100 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salary as Keeper of Hyde Park.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 51–2.
	Lord Cornwallis	416 13 4	Same as Warden Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex	900 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Benjamin Keene -	720 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 53, 61.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law charges.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Lady Day Quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Duke of Kent.	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Goddard, Arthur Stert.	450 0 0 each.	Same quarter's ordinary as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville.	*Ibid.*, p. 55.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond,	360 0 0 each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Robinson	450 0 0	Same as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor.	*Ibid.*, p. 56.
	Edward Finch	450 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	James Lord Tyrawley.	450 0 0	Same as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	George Woodward.	450 0 0	Same as same to Poland.	*Ibid.*
	James Dayrolle	275 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extraordinaries, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 56, 58.
	Elizaeus Burgess	270 0 0	Same, ordinary as same with the Republic of Venice.	*Ibid.*, p. 57.
	Walter Titley -	270 0 0	Same as same in Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau	270 0 0	Same as same with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wych	270 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	Same ordinary and extraordinaries, detailed, as same with the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 57–58.
	Charles Fane	270 0 0 100 0 0	Same as same with the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 57, 61, 62.
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same ordinary, as Consul-General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 59.
	Abraham Castres.	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Read	95 0 0	Same as Consul General at Tripoly.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean -	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	John Leonard Solicoffre.	62 10 0	Same as Consul General at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham.	180 0 0	Same as Secretary in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 60.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	180 0 0 100 0 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 60–62.
	Arthur Villettes -	180 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 60.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	John Crookshanks.	180 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Secretary to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 60.
	Charles Holzendorff.	100 0 0	Same for services performed and to be performed to His Majesty in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Forbes, now Earl of Granard.	345 6 3	Extras, detailed, as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, p. 63.
	Arthur Villettes	100 0 0	Same as Secretary at the Court of Turin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 63–4.
	Joseph Day -	90 0 0	Lady Day quarter residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, p. 64.
	Augustus Schutz.	36,000 0 0	His Majesty's Privy Purse.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 13. *Order Book* XVI. p. 78.
	John Scrope - -	7,000 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance as a Commissioner of Police.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Erskine -	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope -	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	William Earl of Sutherland.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter as Trustees for late Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick Johnston.	37 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Martha Johnston.	12 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Wm. Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter as Professor and Reader of Physic in Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. James Bouchier.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same as same of Physic, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien -	75 0 0	Same as Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Francis Whitworth.	50 0 0	Half-year to same date as Surveyor of His Majesty's woods North and South of the Trent.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance towards repairing the bridge over the Tweed built by Charles I.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Officers, detailed, of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office.	31 10 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Lady Day quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0	Same quarter as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	25 0 0	Same on his annuity of 100*l.* in lieu of all allowances by bills formerly received by the Master of the Ceremonies out of the office of Treasurer of the Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Andrew Charlton.	50 0 0	Same quarter as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	22 10 0 18 5 0	Same on the fee of 2*s.* 6*d.* per diem and allowance of 73*l.* per annum, as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 77, 82.
	Edward Eyre, Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas.	20 0 0	1 year due 1735, March 25.	*Ibid.*, p. 78.
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Lady Day quarter as Apothecary in ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Henry Fane - -	24 3 4	Same as Clerk of Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 30 0 0	Same on his salary of 100*l.* and fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* per diem as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*, pp. 83–4.
	Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day, on the annuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley.	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill.	50 0 0	Same as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 87–8.
	Richard Arundell.	97 6 8	1 year due Lady Day as Keeper of His Majesty's Private Roads and Guide of his Royal Progresses.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Francis Whitworth.	1,000 0 0	Repairs at Cranbourne Lodge, Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	William Cowper.	48 6 8	Lady Day quarter as His Majesty's Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Midsummer quarter's additional allowances for digesting records in the Chapter House.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Jonathan Forward.	495 0 0	Transporting to Maryland 66 felons, detailed, out of Newgate Gaol and 33 felons, detailed, out of the County Gaols of Hertford, Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Bucks. *Appending*:—Lists and certificates.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 80–1.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 79.
	Same - - -	103 0 6¼	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Lynn. - -	175 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, XXXVII., p. 90.
	Nathaniel Smith, late Collector of Customs at Liverpool.	100 0 0	As charity and for all claims for services.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 113–4.
	John Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Half-year to Lady Day for himself and keepers of said Forest.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 391.
	Sir Wm. Chapple and 5 others, named.	100 0 0 each.	Trinity term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 98.
	John Birch - -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bradley.	500 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day as Attorney General of New York.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 115.
July 1	Philip Cavendish, Treasurer and Receiver General of the Royal Greenwich Hospital.	5,182 13 0	Out of moneys from the Derwentwater estate, towards building and finishing said hospital.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 26–7.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,000 0 0	Second year's payment for works in Bushey Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 27.
July 2	Messrs. Clarke and Younge.	495 15 7	Out of Army contingencies, to complete an account for corn sent to Port Mahon, for the use of the garrison in 1734.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
July 3	John Hedges - -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	House Duties Establishment, detailed,	677 10 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 109.
	Same - - -	319 10 4	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Executors of Paul Docminique.	222 4 5¼	80 days' salary to 1734–5, March 16, day of his death, as a Commissioner of Trade.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Executors of William Jessop.	113 3 6	134 days' salary to 1734, November 15, day of his death, as second Justice of Chester and Flint.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	George Paul, His Majesty's Advocate General.	40 0 0	Two years' wages or fee as such, to 1735, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Charles de Sailly.	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 31.
	Augustus Schutz.	464 7 6¼	Expense of Office of Robes Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*
	William Richards.	1,476 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 3	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the Queen.	5,028 0 0	1 year to 1736, Lady Day, for the Princesses Amelie and Caroline.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 32.
	Joseph Blomfield.	20 0 0	Passage money as Minister to Virginia.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Thomas Lowther.	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy.	33 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Ruth, widow of Henry Selwyn.	1,164 17 1¼ 35 0 0	To discharge Selwyn's surplusages as late Receiver General of Customs and New Impositions.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 116.
	Civil List Establishment, Scotland.	9,715 5 10½	Midsummer quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 270–4,
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	625 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, 275–8.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,118 9 9	Same.	*Ibid.*, 279–93.
July 4	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	Same - -	344 15 5	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
	Samuel Richardson.	118 0 0	Printing, &c., bills and reports, detailed, for Parliament.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
July 7	Alexander McMillan, Secretary to the Commissioners appointed to make a survey of the Offices of the Courts of Justice in Scotland, and to inquire into their fees.	300 0 0 409 12 0	Salary as such to the two Commissioners in April, 1733, and April, 1734, and as Secretary to 8 under-Commissions of Inquiry as to same, and for incidents, detailed.	*North Britain Book* XI, pp. 295–6.
July 8	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	80 12 4	1 year due Midsummer, 1735, for services relating to the Customs.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 111.
	Same -	69 3 4	Salaries for 1 year due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Tyrawley.	75 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, pp. 117–18.
	Elizaeus Burgess.	200 0 0	Same as Resident at Venice.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fane.	100 0 0	Same as same at Florence.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Pelham.	100 0 0	Same as Secretary in France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 117, 19.
	George Woodward.	100 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary to the Kingdom and Republic of Poland.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Scolefield and John White, Sheriffs of York City.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	Henry Fane, Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	24 3 4	Midsummer quarter's several fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Wm. Rouse, Secretary to the Postmasters General.	200 0 0 per an. 421 7 4	To be disbursed for His Majesty's special service in addition to the 4,500*l.* per an. for same, and so much due on above to Midsummer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 33.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 8	Matthew Lamb.	1,000 0 0 per an.	Pension from death of Peniston Lamb, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 34.
	Dinah Lancaster, widow.	100 0 0 per an.	Pension from death of Francis Molineaux.	*Ibid.*, pp. 34–5.
July 9	Mary, widow of Francis Molyneaux.	150 0 0 per an.	Same from same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Wm. Townshend, usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	559 19 6¾	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices of the Receipt, half-year to Lady Day.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 97.
	Same	1,811 5 1½	Same to the ancient offices of the Receipt 1734, Michaelmas and Hilary terms.	*Ibid.*
	Duchess Dowager of Gordon.	1,000 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for pension from Midsummer, 1735.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 297.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	41 2 6	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets, &c., published in London, 1735, March 28 to June 26.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 381.
	John Randle.	300 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 33.
	Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	1,145 13 4¾	For Nicholas Grueber for gunpowder.	*Irish Book* VIII., p. 431.
July 10	Thos. Moore - -	1,000 0 0	Royal Bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 36.
July 21	John Walker, usher of the Exchequer Court.	422 5 3	Necessaries delivered, Trinity Term.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 101.
July 30	Edward Byam.	100 0 0	Half-year due July 28 as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	*Ibid.*, p. 13.
July 31	Horatio Walpole.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to July 10 as Ambassador, &c., to States General.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 122.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	190 5 5½	Midsummer quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, pp. 122–3.
	Same -	470 0 0	Salary bill same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
	Francis Austen, Under Sheriff of Kent.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	Nicholas Hooper.	120 0 0	Same as Sheriff of Devon.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Clapcot, Sheriff of Dorset.	31 10 3½	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 23.
	John Benn.	95 13 1	Same as Sheriff of Cumberland.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,863 5 10¾	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 298–300.
	Same -	598 0 2	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, 300–2.
Aug. 2	John Scrope	6,000 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
Aug. 5	Lord Tyrawley, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Portugal.	3 0 0 per day.	Additional ordinary on being appointed Plenipotentiary to same to date from 1735, May 13.	*Ibid.*, p. 59.
	Simon Lord Viscount Harcourt.	1,000 0 0 per an.	Annuity or pension as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 38.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 5	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 39.
	Benjamin Earl Fitz-Walter, Thomas Pelham, Martin Bladen, Edward Ashe, Sir Orlando Bridgman, James Brudenell, Sir Archer Croft, Richard Plummer.	1,000 0 0 each.	Dormant warrant for salaries as Commissioners of Trade and Plantations from 1735, May 22.	*Ibid.*, pp. 39–41.
	Wm. Marshall.	500 0 0	Expanded for his Majesty's Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 41 b.
	Thos. Revell	2,137 18 7	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735–6, March 3 to 30.	*Ibid.*, p. 41 b–42.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.
	Same	100 0 0	Same for despatch of all business relating to Trade and Plantations before said Council.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Godolphin.	624 13 1	On his pension of 3,000*l.* per an. from 1734–5, January 8, its commencement, to May 14, its termination.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.
Aug. 8	William Freke *et al.*, sureties of John Shermer.	883 2 1	Wrong payment in Sherman's account as Receiver General of Land Tax for Berks.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 104.
Aug. 11	Earl of Warwick.	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 126.
Aug. 12	Bank of England.	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	Annuity to 1736, June 24, in 4,000,000*l.* South Sea Stock and charges of management.	*Ibid.* XXXVII. p. 111.
	Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador, &c., to France.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1735, June 16.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 126.
	Same	900 0 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, to 1735, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 127.
	Earl of Essex.	1,598 16 5	Same as Ambassador, &c., to King of Sardinia (including mourning for death of Queen of Sardinia).	*Ibid.*, p. 128.
	Benjamin Keene.	450 0 0	Same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 131.
	Charles Fane.	500 0 0	Same as Minister at Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 131–2.
	Thomas Robinson.	417 0 0	Same as same to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 132–3.
	Edward Finch.	100 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., in Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Alured Popple.	287 10 0 266 18 5½	Salaries and incidents, office of Board of Trade, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Walter Ryall, Sheriff of Surrey.	67 9 0	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Earl of Thanet.	35 14 8	Same as Sheriff of Westmorland.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Heywood.	31 10 2	Same as same of Oxford.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 12	Robert Westley and Daniel Lambert.	632 10 6	Overpayment in account as Sheriffs of London and Middlesex.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	22 10 0	Midsummer quarter's fee and allowance as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78–22,
	Duke of Kent.	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Trustees for Fisheries, &c., Scotland.	2,000 0 0	1 year's annuity due 1735, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 303.
Aug. 13	Bank of England.	60,000 0 0	1 year from 1735, Midsummer, annuity as by 11 George I., reduced.	*Order Book* XV. p. 85.
Aug. 14	John Scrope.	7,200 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Henry Walters.	5,058 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
Aug. 18	Thos. Lowther.	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Dr. Zachary Pearce.	100 0 0	Royal bounty to the sufferers by the late dreadful fire in St. Martin's Court, St. Martin's, Middlesex.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 44.
	William Richards.	60 0 0	For persons who apprehended Jeremy Gregory, a notorious highwayman.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Onslow.	500 0 0	100 days to August 10, as Speaker of the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
Aug. 19	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	1735, Midsummer quarter's pensions for same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 134.
	Land Tax Establishment.	117 7 0	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 129.
	Same - - -	150 0 0	Same quarter for Taxes Commissioners' salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Lowther.	2,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Thos. Welman, Sheriff of Somerset.	164 7 10¾	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
Aug. 20	Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 43.
	Thos. Minors - -	1,877 6 11	Plate, &c., detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office, 1735, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 45–6.
	Rachel, widow of Solomon Namias, late of Sallee, merchant.	100 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1735, Michaelmas, her husband having been seized and burned by the Emperor of Morocco when at Mequinez in 1732 with the English Ambassador, to demand restitution of a ship.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
Aug. 21	Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of the Privy Seal,	345 11 6½	On his allowances of 1,175*l.* per an. and 4*l.* per day in lieu of meat as such, 1735, May 14 to June 24.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 134.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 21	Chelsea Water Works Company.	50 0 0 per an.	Serving with water the new Treasury and offices thereto belonging. *Prefixing* :—Said Company's representation.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 135–6.
	Henry Viscount Lonsdale, late Keeper of the Privy Seal.	403 3 5½	49 days as such, to 1735, May 14.	*Ibid.*, p. 137.
	Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	Midsummer quarter's annuity as Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Manchester and 9 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 138–9.
	Simon Lord Harcourt.	126 7 5½	Annuity as same, 1735, May 9 to June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 139.
	Charles Churchill and 7 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Midsummer quarter as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 140.
	Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain.	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 71.
	Catherine Antrim and 281 others, detailed at length.	2,563 17 6	Bounties and charities out of savings on half-pay of reduced officers of the land forces in consideration of faithful services or wounds, or as objects of charity, anno 1734.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 46–49.
	John Jacob - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 51.
Aug. 26	Thos. Farrington.	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salary. as an auditor of the Exchequer Court	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 46.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Sir John Norris	1,500 0 0	Extraordinary charges on his present expedition to Lisbon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 52.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	*Ibid.*, pp. 55–6.
	Thos. Revell -	4,425 6 9½	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735, March 31 to May 25.	*Ibid.*, p. 46–7.
Aug. 28	Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	1,686 16 3	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 141.
	Francis Sitwell, Sheriff of Derby.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	John Serope -	6,500 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Rachel Namias.	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the works.	*Ibid.*, p. 55.
Aug. 29	John Ranby, Surgeon to the Household.	200 0 0	Extraordinary services in attending the King last summer and the Queen and Household this summer at Richmond and Kensington.	*Ibid.*, p. 58.
Sept. 2	John Hedges.	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 3	Richard Earl of Cavan.	200 0 0 per an.	Additional pension from 1735, Midsummer.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 74.
	Lieut. Isham Baggs.	150 0 0 per an.	Pension from same date.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Thos. Lowther.	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
Sept. 11	Bank of England.	56,946 3 0	Arrears from 1734, Dec. 3, on premios and percentage on circulating Exchequer bills. *Appending:* — Statement of said bills outstanding at 1735, July 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 142–4.
	William Symons, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	Wm. Brogden and Nevil Maccallum.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as Ministers to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Everard Fawkener, Ambassador to the Grand Signior.	1,000 0 0	Equipage for going to Constantinople by land, at His Majesty's order.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 58.
	Charles Hatton.	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 59.
Sept. 12	Representatives of Francis Butler, deceased.	79 19 2 39 7 2	Charge of prosecutions in the Exchequer as Clerk in Court for the Crown in all prosecutions relating to the Office of Taxes.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 148–9.
Sept. 16	Lord Masham - -	27 18 8	Half-year due Midsummer as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 180.
	Nathaniel Blackerby.	9 2 6	One year to same time as His Majesty's Housekeeper at Westminster.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Arran	5 6 8	Same as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.
	Anthony Cotton	6 0 0	Same on a rent resolute or corrody out of St. Stephen's, Westminster, granted by Henry VIII.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Dalton.	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	John Pitt	85 0 0	Same as Governor-in-Chief of the Bermudas.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Duke of Montagu.	125 0 0	Same for Officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley.	52 10 0	Same for Keepers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Earl of Tylney.	67 10 0	Same for Officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Serjeants-at-Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Duke of St. Albans.	45 10 0	Same as Governor of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Same, for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.
	Same, as Ranger of St. James's Park, &c.	223 1 3	Same, allowances, fees, &c., for said Park.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Howard.	40 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 103.
	Frances Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Lord Robert Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	88 16 0	Half-year due June 24, for self and under keepers, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 166.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 16	Richard Hammond.	20 0 0	Half-year due June 24 as Foreign Appraiser in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 166.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle, &c.	268 14 11¾	Same for the establishment, detailed of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same as messenger of the Printing Press.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Vicars of Cathedral Church of Lichfield.	15 0 0	1 year due same time on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	John Turner -	9 1 0	Half-year to same time as Keeper of His Majesty's privy lodgings and standing wardrobe at Hampton Court.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Edwards.	250 0 0	Same as surviving trustee of office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	Henry Masterman.	25 0 0	Same as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Foley, Edward Harley.	33 6 8 each.	Same as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Poor of parish of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	1 year to same time on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	Poor of parish of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*, p. 171.
	Poor of parish of St. Michael's, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half-year to same date as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
	Nicholas Paxton.	250 0 0	Same as Solicitor for the Affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Argyll, Master General of the Ordnance, and other officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Same, fees, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 173.
	Henry Holt Henley.	53 12 1	Same, patent fee as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, pp. 173–4.
	David Casley -	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*, p. 174.
	Wm. Mellish - -	64 2 1	1 year to same date as Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, pp 174–5.
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to same time on annuity for children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, annuity for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	1 year to same date on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 176.
	Under Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year to same date for hay for the deer.	*Ibid.*
	Bishop of Salisbury.	37 6 8	1 year to same date as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid.*, p. 177.
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Same - -	13 6 8	Same on the perpetuity for a divinity lecturer.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 16	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	One year due June 24 on perpetuity to said schoolmaster.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 177.
	Nicholas Hardinge.	10 0 0	Same, on his fee as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*
	Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same, on the perpetuity to the Master and Fellows.	*Ibid.*, p. 178.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same, on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford.	13 6 8	Same on the Lady Margaret divinity lecture.	*Ibid.*
	Same	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton.	150 0 0	Midsummer quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police [Scotland].	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane.	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, *al. supra* p. 107.	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Capt. George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Earl of Hyndford.	200 0 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Erskine,	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater,	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and Geo. Campbell.	50 0 0	Same for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Dr. Wm. Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. James Bouchier.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Jane Kien.	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Andrew Charlton.	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham.	28 15 0	Same quarter's fee.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	John Inglis	25 0 0 30 0 0	Same quarter's salary and fee.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Richard Bentley.	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill.	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		s. d.		
Sept. 16	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 88.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lord Byron -	250 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	William Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Hyde Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 60.
	Anne, widow of Peter Kirke.	50 0 0	Her husband's services as dogkeeper to Prince George of Denmark.	*Ibid.*, p. 61.
Sept. 18	Bank of England.	1,054 12 2	Premios for circulating Exchequer bills on malt, 1730.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 144–6,
	John Harrison, Under-Sheriff of Essex.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests.	*Ibid.*, p. 18.
	Francis Austen.	40 0 0	Same as same of Kent.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Earl of Tankerville.	700 0 0	Extraordinary charge for his equipage as Master of the Buckhounds, 1734.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 60.
Sept. 22	Receivers General of Taxes, detailed.	3,284 19 0	Additional allowance on Land Tax 1732 and 1733.	*Order Book* XVI. pp. 114–5.
Sept. 23	Henry Beauclerc, styled Lord Henry Beauclerc, Ranger of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	45 0 0	30 loads of hay for the deer in said Walk. *Appending* :—Bill of same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 146.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle, and Warden of Windsor Forest.	30 0 0	For the Ranger of Old Windsor Walk, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid.*, p. 147.
	Robert Gardner.	20 0 0	Passage money as a Minister to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Thos. Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	John Scrope	7,500 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	King of Denmark.	14,583 6 8	Quarter's subsidy due 1735, Sept. 19.	*Ibid.*, p. 62.
	Peter Lewis a Villemain.	20 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1735, June 24, *loco* Marie Dancour, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 24	Henry Robinson.	300 0 0 per an.	Additional salary as Inspector General of the inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 294.
Sept. 25	John Healey	——	Arrears of fee of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an. as Steward of the Courts of the Royal Manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 148–9
Sept. 26	Earl of Essex	910 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Ambassador, &c., to King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.* p. 149.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 26	Benjamin Keene.	728 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 149.
	Thos. Robinson.	455 0 0 426 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, p. 150–2.
	Walter Titley.	273 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident in Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 150–1, 154–5.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	182 0 0 100 0 0	Same as Secretary at the Court of the King of Prussia.	*Ibid.*, pp. 150–1, 156.
	Edward Finch.	455 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c., to Sweden.	*Ibid.* 152.
	Lord Tyrawley.	455 0 0	Same as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	George Woodward.	455 0 0	Same as same to Poland.	*Ibid.*
	John Goddard, Arthur Stert.	455 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 153.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	James Dayrolle.	273 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 154–5.
	Elizaeus Burgess.	273 0 0	Same ordinary as same with the Republic of Venice.	*Ibid.*, p. 154.
	Sir Cyril Wich.	273 0 0 75 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 154–5.
	Claudius Rondeau.	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, p. 155.
	Charles Fane.	273 0 0	Same as same with the Great Duke of Tuscany.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham.	182 0 0 180 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 156.
	Arthur Villettes.	182 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Turin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks.	182 0 0	Same as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black.	150 0 0 500 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 157.
	Abraham Castres.	125 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Reade.	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley.	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean.	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff.	100 0 0	Same for services to His Majesty in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*, p. 158.
[Dec. 26 ? error for Sept. 26]	Joseph Day.	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*
	James Emmerton and 19 others.	50 0 0	Apprehending John Field, *alias* Fielder, a robber. *Prefixing* :—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 159–60.
Sept. 26	Mr. Justice Sir Edmund Probyn.	200 0 0	Performing the 1733 Lent Midland Circuit alone on the death of Justice Price.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII, p. 61.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 26	James Payzant.	500 0 0 32 18 0	To answer a bill drawn by Benjamin Keene, Envoy, &c., to Spain, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 63.
[Sept. 29 ?]	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 78.
Sept. 30	David Polhill.	125 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 2.
	Officers of the Board of Works.	152 1 2	Half-year to Midsummer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 179.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Same on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Grey Longueville.	40 0 0	1 year to same date as Gloucester King of Arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 180.
	William Forbes.	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 130.
	John Beresford, *et al.*	77 10 0	Same quarter making up books of the Revenue.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 133.
	John Lawton *et al.*	120 0 0	Same quarter's additional allowance for methodising, &c., and making indexes, &c., to all additional records transmitted to the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Same for the Works.	*Ibid.*, p. 162.
	Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	778 15 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance and fee.	*Ibid.*, pp. 162–3.
	Thos. Mann *et al.*, detailed.	127 10 0	Same quarter's attendance and service in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	53 7 0	Same as Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same for digesting papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	Wm. Ireland	25 0 0	Same for services in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones	16 3 4	Same as Messenger attending the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same supervising the digesting, &c., of records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	John Francis	40 0 0 per an.	For keeping the cisterns and working the water engines for the new Treasury and other public offices.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 298–9.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	48 16 8	Midsummer quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 90.
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,227 5 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 134.
	Same, London port.	7,826 11 2¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Stephen Poyntz	6,000 0 0	1 year's allowance to 1735, June 24, for the Duke of Cumberland.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 63–4.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	159,621 1 1¼	To complete 1,159,621*l.* 1*s.* 1¼*d.* for the Forces, *anno* 1735.	*Ibid.* pp. 64, 82–3.
	Samuel Buckley.	169 0 0	Expense of passing a new body of Statutes for University College, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Christopher Loft, Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor, on the nomination of the Duchess of Marlborough.	50 0 0	Half-year to Michaelmas, for providing hay for the deer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 122.
	Wm. Mathew -	300 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*, p. 123.
	Wm. Hanmer	150 0 0	Half-year due same time as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Bettridge.	5 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery.	12 10 0	Same keeping Registers of all the public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor General of America.	125 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	Charles Lord Lynn.	175 0 0	Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
Oct. 2	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
Oct. 6	South Sea Company.	1,172,088 2 3 16,992 19 10½	Annuity on capital stock, and charges of management for 1 year to 1736, Midsummer. *Appending*:—A computation of the said capital, stock, &c.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 182–5.
	Thos. Revell	2,244 9 9 462 19 0¼	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735, May 26 to June 22, and 1 year's insurance of provisions.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 71–3.
	Wm. Richards - -	6,493 0 0	To satisfy bills of exchange, detailed, drawn by Solicoffre, deceased, late Consul at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*, pp. 73–4.
	Matthew Woodford.	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, three months to June 30.	*Ibid.*, pp. 75–6.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 7	Wine Licence Establishment.	344 4 4½	Incidents Michaelmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 105.
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	625 0 0	Same quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 317–20.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,148 12 3	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 321–335.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal bounty towards repairing the Cobb pier.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 65.
	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	George Middleton	1,966 12 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Schutz	937 15 0	Expense of Office of Robes, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Brinley Skinner, Consul at Leghorn.	3,273 5 6	Extraordinary expenses, detailed, and for acting as Secretary at Florence until arrival of Charles Fane, Resident.	*Ibid.*, pp. 77–9.
Oct. 8	Wm. Latton, Consul at Tetuan.	300 0 0	Journey he is to make to and from Mequinez.	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	310 0 0	Royal present to Sidi Mahomed Mustapha, Envoy from Tunis.	*Ibid.*, p. 81.
Oct. 14	Thos. Spence, Paymaster of 1710 Lottery.	8,000 0 0	To pay annuities on said lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Money Book* XXXVII. p. 153,
	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the City of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal charity to the poor of the parishes of the City and liberties.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 82.
Oct. 15	Andrew Wilson	2,000 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	John Scrope	5,165 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.
	Same	100 0 0	Same for attendance in the despatch of all orders and business relating to Trade and Plantations before the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
	Thos. Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
Oct. 16	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	1,300 0 0 463 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1735, Oct. 9, and extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 181–2.
	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Six summer months watering the highway before Whitehall, from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster.	*Ibid.*, p. 189.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	169 8 2	Michaelmas quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 190.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*, p. 191.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	470 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
	Earl of Warwick.	200 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 16	Benjamin Hall, Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	480 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 18.
	Charles Northcote.	52 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as a King's waiter, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 136.
	Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the Extraordinaries of the Stables.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 80.
	James Anderson.	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 81.
	Civil List Establishment, Scotland.	9,218 9 9¾	Michaelmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 336–40.
	Lord Belhaven, General of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	Salaries to Officers of said Mint and expenses for 1 year to 1735, Sept. 29, paid to Belhaven on the vacancy of the office of Master of the Mint by the death of James Bruce.	*Ibid.*, pp. 340–41. *Order Book* XVI. p. 137.
	Robert Sparke, tide surveyor, Dartmouth.	50 0 0 per an.	Salary, instead of 40*l.* per an. as previously.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 143.
Oct. 17	Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Michaelmas quarter for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 102.
	John Elbridge, Deputy Comptroller Bristol port.	70 0 0 per an.	Additional to his present allowance of 60*l.* per an. for clerks. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 139–40.
ct. 21	Same	500 0 0	Reward for services to the Revenue. *Prefixing* :—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 140–1.
	Wm. Bowles, Deputy King's Remembrancer, &c., Scotland.	600 0 0	Services in connection with the Forfeited Estates, Scotland, 1728, June, to 1734, June.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 342–3.
	John Philp, Deputy Auditor.	480 0 0	Same for same time.	*Ibid.*
	Gabriel Napier -	250 0 0	Same 1729, June, to 1734, June.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 22	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 251 0 1½ }	Salaries and incidents, Office of Board of Trade, Michaelmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 29.
	Dr. Coote Molesworth.	182 10 0 per an.	Annuity as Physician to the Forces in Minorca, to date from 1735, Sept. 30.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 84.
	Josiah Diston	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 79.
	Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Michaelmas quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 54.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent.	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Paxton.	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law charges.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
Oct. 23	Duke of St. Albans.	40 0 0	1 year to June 11 holding Swainmote Courts for Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 190.
	Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Groom of the Stole and First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 191.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 23	Earl of Selkirk and 10 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Michaelmas quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 191.
	Charles Churchill and 7 others, detailed.	125 0 0	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 192.
	John Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same quarter as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Lynn.	175 0 0	Same as Master of His Majesty's jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
	Jonathan Waltham *et al.*	50 0 0	Apprehending Joseph Rose, robber. *Prefixing*:—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 194–5.
	Richard Cooper *et al.*	50 0 0	Same for apprehending Samuel Gregory, robber. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 196–7.
	House Duties Establishment.	221 14 8	Michaelmas quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 198.
	Same, detailed.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 109.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 24 5 0	Fees and allowances as keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78, 82.
Oct. 24	Earl of Westmoreland.	156 11 10¼	57 days to 1735, May 22, as a late Commissioner for Trade.	*Ibid.* pp. 195–6.
	Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Michaelmas quarter's allowances, &c., for said Park.	*Ibid.*, p, 102.
	Same	100 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Hyde Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 27	Gilbert Fleming.	100 0 0	Half-year due Oct. 26, as Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 58.
Oct. 28	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	44 5 3	Buying up and delivering to Mr. Paxton all pamphlets, papers, &c., published in London, 1735, June 27 to Sept. 25.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 387.
Oct. 30	Thos. Lowther.	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Daniel Prevereau.	200 0 0	Duke of Newcastle's clerks, preparing papers called for in the last sessions of Parliament, and for services during His Majesty's absence.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 85.
	George Wilkins.	500 0 0	Expended for His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robe.	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
Oct. 31	Thos. Lingen, Sheriff of Gloucester.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 19.
Nov. 3	Lieut. General Wade.	499 2 3	To complete 4,095*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* for a freestone bridge of 5 arches over the Tay.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 86.
Nov. 4	John Shales	20 0 0 per an.	Additional salary to 40*l.* per an. as messenger in the Tax Office.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 153–4.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 4	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,874 10 6¼	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 344–6.
	Same	567 10 1¼	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 346–8.
	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, three months to 1735, Sept. 30.	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
	Charles Heath *et al.*	100 0 0	Proclamation reward for apprehending two deer stealers. *Prefixing*:—Paxton's report.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 199–201.
	Robert Parker, Sheriff of Warwick.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 19.
	Wm. Richards, gent.	862 16 0	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 87.
	George Tilson *et al.*, detailed.	1,589 5 0	Allowances or board wages, 1735, May 17 to Oct. 26, during the King's absence, as clerks, &c., of Lord Harrington's office.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
Nov. 5	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
Nov. 6	John Mitchell	79 4 3	Balance of purchase of certain coppices laid into Windsor Great Park. *Prefixing*:—Report of Surveyor Genera of Crown Lands.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. pp. 303–5.
Nov. 12	David Lord Balgonie.	400 0 0 per an.	Allowance hitherto made to Charles Erskine.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 119–20.
Dec. 1	Sir Wm. Chapple and 5 others, named.	100 0 0 each.	Michaelmas term as Justices of Wales.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 145.
Dec. 2	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Expenses of letters patent and of passing accounts for 1735.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 202–4.
	Sebastian Smythe, Sheriff of Oxford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 19.
Dec. 5	John Willes, Attorney General.	81 6 8	1 year's salary to Nov. 30.	*Ibid.*, p. 205.
	Dudley Rider, Solicitor General.	70 0 0	Same to same date.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of Thos. Lutwyche.	20 0 0 5 12 7½	Half-year and 49 days to Nov. 18, day of death, as one of His Majesty's Counsel at Law.	*Ibid.*
	John Willes, Attorney General.	105 0 0	1 year to Nov. 30 attending the Board of Trade and Plantations.	*Ibid.*, p. 206.
	John Willes's clerk.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dudley Rider, Solicitor General.	105 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dudley Rider's clerk.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of John Birch, late 5th Baron of the Exchequer.	16 3 8½	To 1735, Oct, 5, day of death, on several fees, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 206–7.
	Richard Potenger.	200 0 0 200 0 0 100 0 0 per an.	Fees as Justice of Chester, in lieu of the 80*l*, per an. formerly paid out of the revenue of Wales for that office, to date from 1735, May 12.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 103–4, 111–3.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 5	Thomas Revell.	2,269 13 6½	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar 1735, June 23, to July 20.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 96–7.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
Dec. 6	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
Dec. 8	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	217 10 3	Michaelmas quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 123.
	Wm. Stewart	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 93.
Dec. 9	George Douglas, solicitor for the renewal of leases for the late Bishops' tithes in Scotland.	80 0 0 per an. 122 18 2	Addition to salary for said office on his appointment hereby ordered as Advocate or Solicitor to attend the Court for Plantation of Churches, and services as Solicitor for tithes, 1725–32. *Appending* : — Report on above.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 350–3.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Wm. Vylett, Sheriff of Wilts.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 19.
	Richard Smith	40 0 0	Same, as Under Sheriff of Nottingham.	*Ibid.*
	Edwyn Cony, Sheriff of Norfolk.	16 16 4¼	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Land Tax Establishment.	91 9 10	Michaelmas quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 129.
	John Basket, King's printer.	4,898 7 8	Printing Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, Speeches, &c., 1 year to 1735, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	Richard Bentley, keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	50 0 0	Half-year to Michaelmas on allowance for house hire, &c,	*Ibid.*, pp. 207–8.
Dec. 12	John Scrope	6,471 17 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
Dec. 15	Bank of England.	70,000 0 0	1 year to 1736, June 24, on 1,750,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 148.
	Same	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000*l.*	*Ibid. and* XV. p. 88.
	Thos. Revell	4,756 2 7¾	Victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar 1735, July 21 to Sept. 14.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 99–100.
Dec. 16	John Lethieullier.	96 12 0	City impost on wine, detailed, for 1 year to 1735, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 228–9.
	Thomas Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1735, Michaelmas, as Chancellor of the Garter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Dr. Wm. Woodford.	10 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Dr. James Bouchier.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Francis Whitworth.	50 0 0	Half-year due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 16	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Andrew Charlton.	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Henry Fane	24 3 4	Same quarter's several fees.	*Ibid.* p. 83.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis	25 0 0 32 6 8	Same quarter's salary and fee.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year's annuity due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
Dec. 17	Taxes Commissioners, detailed.	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to Sept. 15, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 214.
	Earl of Essex, Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	970 0 0 598 2 1	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 219.
	Edward Finch	485 0 0 100 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, pp. 220-21.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	485 0 0 291 0 0 75 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., and Plenipotentiary respectively, to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, pp. 220, 221, 224.
	George Woodward.	485 0 0 100 0 0	Same as same to Poland,	*Ibid.*, pp. 220–1.
	Thomas Robinson.	485 0 0	Same ordinary as Minister to the Emperor.	*Ibid.*, p. 220.
	James Dayrolle	29 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Elizaeus Burgess	291 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras. detailed, as same at Venice.	*Ibid*,, pp. 222–3.
	Walter Titley	291 0 0	Same ordinary as same in Denmark.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Sir Cyril Wich	291 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fane	291 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the Court of Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 222–3.
	Claudius Rondeau.	291 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident in Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Robert Trevor	376 0 0	Half-year's allowance to same date as attendant upon Horatio Walpole at the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 224.
	Thomas Pelham.	194 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Secretary in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 225.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 17	Arthur Vilettes.	194 0 0 35 16 8	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary at the Court of the King of Sardinia.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 225–6.
	John Crookshanks.	194 0 0	Same ordinary as Secretary to the Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 225.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	194 0 0	Same as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 226.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff.	100 0 0	Same for services to His Majesty in foreign Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 227.
	Joseph Day	97 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*
	Wm. Latton -	62 10 0	Same as Consul at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*, p. 228.
Dec. 16	Richard Lloyd, Sheriff of Anglesey.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 20.
Dec. 17	Duke of Montagu.	125 0 0	1735, Michaelmas quarter, for Officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Earl of Berkeley.	42 10 0	Same for Keepers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Earl of Tylney.	67 10 0	Same for Officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Kings and other officers at Arms, detailed.	203 6 8	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 100.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	213 8 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Duke of St. Albans.	48 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 103
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Same as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Frances Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	Same quarter's pension for Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1735, November 18.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 94.
Dec. 18	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.	12,000 0 0	For poor clergy.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	Wm. Latton, Consul General to the Emperor of Morocco.	500 0 0	Presents, detailed, to said Emperor and his Court.	*Ibid.*, pp. 97–8.
	Earl of Hyndford.	200 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance as a Commissioner of Police, Scotland.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Erskine.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid*
	Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 18	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's allowance for Lord Forbes's children.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 70.
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Rees Daly	20 0 0	Passage money as a Minister to Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Thos. Farrington	100 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lord Byron	250 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents of the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others *al. supra* p. 107.	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain Geo. Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, detailed.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.
	John Goddard, Arthur Stert.	485 0 0 each.	Same as Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 209.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	388 0 0 each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Benjamin Keene.	776 0 0 447 15 0 298 10 0	Same quarter's ordinary and extraordinaries, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 209, 211, 212.
	Thomas Robinson.	426 0 0	Same extraordinaries, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 210–1.
	George Woodward.	100 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to Poland.	*Ibid.*, pp. 212–3.
	James Dayrolle.	150 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wich.	75 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	100 0 0	Same as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 212, 214.
	Bank of England.	20,979 2 1	Circulating Exchequer bills, 1735, July 24 to Oct. 24. *Appending:* — Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid.*, p. 214.
	Same	30,000 0 0	1 year to 1736, June 24, on the Million Lottery, 12 George I.	*Ibid.*, p. 217. *Order Book* XV. p. 88.
	Same	24,000 0 0	Same on 800,000*l.* lottery annuities, 1731.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 217–8. *Order Book* XV. p. 123.
	Horace Walpole	400 0 0	Extraordinaries as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 218.
Dec. 22	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	306 1 8	Necessaries delivered in Michaelmas term and allowances.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 31.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 23	George Clive, Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	100 0 0 per an.	Annuity as such to date from 1735, Nov. 6.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 102–108.
	King of Denmark.	12,304 13 9	Quarter's subsidy due 1735, Dec. 19.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
Dec. 24	Earl of Godolphin.	728 15 0	Christmas Quarter as Lord Privy Seal.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 163.
	Nicholas Paxton.	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Wm. Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	51 16 8	Michaelmas quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Charles Fitzroy.	33 4 8	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
Dec. 26	Duke of Newcastle and William Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	1735, Christmas quarter's salary as principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	Same	100 0 0 each.	Same on patent fee as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	Excise Commissioners.	160 0 0	1 year's excise of strong beer for the North Sea and Herring Fisheries.	*Ibid.*, p. 233.
	John Beresford *et al.*	77 10 0	Christmas quarter making up the books of the public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 133.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	127 10 0	Same quarter, attendance and service in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same as a Solicitor for Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thos. Allin and Thos. Spence.	47 8 0	Same as Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, digesting papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	Wm. Ireland	25 0 0	Same, services in office of Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones	14 10 0	Same as messenger attending the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same supervising the digesting of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes.	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,277 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 134.
	Same, London port.	7,835 16 9½	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Same in the Plantations, detailed.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary due 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 152.
Dec. 27	Charles Bettridge.	5 0 0	Christmas quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery.	12 10 0	Same keeping Registers of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same, locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.

1735.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
Dec. 27	John Lawton *et al.*	120	0	0	Christmas quarter's additional allowance for methodising, &c., Records in the Chapter House.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 161.
Dec. 29	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100	0	0	Half-year due Christmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 83.
	David Polhill	125	0	0	Christmas quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
Dec. 30	Wm. Forbes	50	0	0	Same quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	Richard Fitzwilliams.	200	0	0	Half-year due same time as Governor, &c., of the Bahamas.	*Ibid.*
	William Mathew	300	0	0	Christmas quarter as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280	10	0	Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 79.
	Same	98	15	9	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 237.

1735.

TABLE III.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions, and Orders, relating to Appointments.

1734-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 2	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Philip Andrew Motham to be instructed at the waterside, Plymouth port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 68.
[Misdated 1733–4.] Jan. 8	Treasury letters patents. John Sandell, porter of the Mint at the Tower, *loco* Robert Lowe, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 201.
	Treasury warrant. John Bonner, established deputy at Lyme to the Searcher at Poole, *loco* Roddan Samways.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 65.
Jan. 15	Same to Customs Commissioners, Scotland. Wm. Fleming, Surveyor of imports and exports of tobacco, wine, and other goods on the coast from Glasgow, inclusive, to Greenock, exclusive, at a salary of 350*l.* per an. for himself, clerk, and travelling charges, said post having been vacant since the preferment of Walter Campbell to be Receiver General of Customs, Scotland; Wm. Grieve, tidesman at Anstruther, *loco* Elias Ross, dismissed; George Thompson, same *ibid.*, *loco* John Cuninghame, dismissed; Patrick McCracan, same at Stranraer, *loco* Wm. McKie, who declined the service; Robert Stephenson, same at Borrowstounness, *loco* John Campbell, who never appeared; Alexander Maclachlan, same at Fort William, *loco* James Gemmell, deceased; Robert Middleton, collector at Dundee; Alexander Colvil, collector at Inverness.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 219.
	Same. Francis Wilson, collector, waiter, and searcher at Hole, Barbados, *loco* John Young, deceased (cancelled, see March 12, *infra*); Thomas Palk, tidesman and boatman, Fowey port, to be waiter and searcher at Par in said port, *loco* Wm. Carlyon, deceased; John Greenway to succeed Palk at Fowey; John Goldsmith, weighing porter, London port, *loco* Wm. Fortescue, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 68.
	Same. Ethelred Davy, distributor of stamps for Exeter city and county, *loco* Ethelred Davy, junr., resigned.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV, p. 201.
Jan. 16 [& later].	Treasury commissions to the Receivers of House Duties for various counties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 60.
Jan. 17	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. To place on the superannuated list John Rodway, late surveyor of Gloucester port.	*Customs Book* XIV.

1734-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 18	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Charles Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, *loco* Richard Earl of Scarborough, with a fee of 100 marks per annum.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 434–5.
Jan. 23	Treasury warrant. Thos. Cooke, collector of Customs at Yarmouth, *loco* Samuel Jacomb, to be superseded.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 71.
Feb. 5	Same. Philip Quellyn, waiter and searcher at Carnarvon, Beaumaris port, *loco* his father, Hugh Quellyn, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
Feb. 13	Same. John Barton, gent., to be deputy to John Phillipps in the office of Weigher and Teller to His Majesty's Mint.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 204.
	Same. Robert Douglas and Alexander Robertson, tidesmen at Inverness and Anstruther respectively, to exchange places.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 220.
	Same. Nicholas Barber, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* John Whales, dismissed; Thos. Peake to succeed Barber in the inferior list; Hugh Jones, noontender, *ibid.*, *loco* Benjamin Crabb, deceased; Charles Gosnell, land waiter and coast waiter, Poulton, to be surveyor, waiter, and searcher at Preston and Poulton, *loco* Thos. Feston, deceased; Lawrence Dewhurst, waiter and searcher at Lytham, Poulton port, to succeed Gosnell at Poulton; Thos. Greenhalgh to succeed Dewhurst at Lytham; Philip Andrew Motham, landwaiter, Plymouth port, *loco* John Hill, resigned; Peter Chasselup, surveyor, Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* Samuel Stephens, deceased; Wm. Smith, a tidesman in the inferior list, and John Hickson, in the preferable list, to exchange places; Robert Griffes, boatman, Chester port, *loco* his father, John, resigning; John Robinson, tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* Ralph Werden, superannuated; John Smith, additional landwaiter, Newhaven, at 40*l.* per an., the new piers and navigation at the harbour there being near finished, by which the trade of the place will increase and said additional officer be requisite.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 75–6.
	Same. Wm. Rudd, tidesman, in the superior list [London port], *loco* Thos. Smith, superannuated; Wm. Randel to succeed Rudd in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Treasury commission. Philip Chapman, receiver general of the remains of land tax 1734, for co. Huntingdon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 118.
Feb. 25	Treasury warrant. Lumley Thoresby, coast waiter at Leith, and John Norris, comptroller at Dunbar, to exchange stations.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 225.
	Same. Thos. Pitches to be instructed at the waterside as a land waiter, London port; Ralph Fell to be a landwaiter, Newcastle, *loco* Richard Carr, deceased; John Middleton, mate of the smack at Lynn Regis, *loco* John Darby; Robert Surtees, tidesman and boatman, Sunderland port, *loco* John Harding, deceased; Richard Strong, tide surveyor, London port, *loco* John Marsh, to be superseded.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 77–8,
Feb. 26	Treasury Commission. Thos. Phipps, junr., of Westbury, co. Wilts., receiver general of the remains of land tax, 1734, for part of Wilts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 118.
Mar. 4	Treasury letters patent. John Jones, gent., Messenger of the Chamber to attend the Treasury, *loco* Thos. Thurkettle, lately deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 239.
Mar. 5	Treasury warrants. Robert Ring, tidesman, Portsmouth, *loco* John Bayles deceased; Wm. Randel, waiter and searcher, Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, *loco* Thos. Rose, jun., deceased; Wm. Rudd, tidesman in the superior list, *loco* Thos. Smith, superannuated; Wm. Seymour, to succeed Rudd in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 78.

1734-5.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Mar. 10	Treasury warrant. Ralph Button, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, *loco* John Nicholls, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 241.
Mar. 12	Same. Murray Crymble, collector, waiter, and searcher at Hole, Barbados, *loco* John Young, deceased; George King, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth, *loco* Henry King, superannuated; Robert Green, tidesman, Newcastle port, *loco* Bartholomew Longfellow, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 83.
Mar. 24	Same. Thos. Tronsdale, tidesman, superior List [London port], *loco* George Taylor, superseded; Thos. Butler to succeed Tronsdale in the inferior list; Christopher Craven, collector at Speights and Bays, Barbados, *loco* Edward Denny, deceased.	*Ibid.*
1735. Mar. 25	Same to Stamp Commissioners. Ethelred Davy, junr., to be distributor of stamps for the city and county of Exeter, and the deputation to Ethelred Davy, senr., to be superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 240.
	Same. John Laugharne, land waiter, superior list, London port, *loco* Thos. Bachelor, deceased; John Reed to succeed Laugharne in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 78.
	Same. Thos. Harvey, tidesman, London port, superior list, *loco* John Charnells, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
[Wrongly dated 1737] Mar. 27	Same. Samuel Vincent, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Alexander Campbell, deceased; George Story to succeed Vincent in the inferior list; Ralph Brisco, riding surveyor, Longtown, Carlisle port, *loco* Thos. Bully, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Apr. 2	Treasury letters patent. Sir William Ashburnham, Receiver in the office of Compositions for Alienations, *loco* Wm. Jessop, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 242.
Apr. 3	Treasury warrants. John Till, riding officer, Chichester port, *loco* James Libbard, superannuated; Richard Libbard to succeed Till as waiter, searcher, and riding officer at Emsworth; Wm. Beardon, tidesman and boatman, Exeter, *loco* Thos. Osborne, superannuated; Wm. Merchant, same Salcombe, Dartmouth port, *loco* Richard Eame, deceased; John Darling, waterman, London port, *loco* John Jones, deceased; John Wise, waiter and searcher, Bideford, *loco* Robert Baker, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 88.
	Same. Wm. Brooking, distributor [of stamps], Plymouth, *loco* Andrew Phillips, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 248.
Apr. 4	Indenture between the Treasury and Sir William Ashburnham, Cornelius Cayley and Joseph Richardson, constituting the said Ashburnham, &c., deputies for ordering, &c., the revenues arising by fines, commonly called the King's fines or Queen's fines in Chancery; under the powers given to the Treasury Lords by the Privy Seal of 1727, July 11, Richardson being substituted in the place of Wm. Jessop.	*Ibid.*, pp. 243–4.
Apr. 10	Treasury warrants. Thos. Lane, register of wool at Canterbury, *loco* Ingram Guest, deceased; Edward Jans, collector, Bideford, *loco* his father, Thos. J'ans, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 84.
	Same. Benjamin Bromhead, an inspector of Courts and Corporations and riding surveyors for stamp duties, *loco* Wm. Holly, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 248.
Apr. 17	Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal to constitute Salisbury Cade Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, in place of James Moore and Arthur Moore, junr., deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. pp. 462–3.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Apr. 18	Treasury warrant. Thos. Hughes, distributor of stamped parchment and paper in the East Division of Somerset, *loco* John Taylor, deceased, at the established allowance of poundage.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 250.
Apr. 24	Same. John Gregory, deputy at Barnstaple to the Patent Comptroller of Exeter, to be placed on the establishment of the Customs for the Crown's allowance of 20*l.* per an., in the room of Wm. Lantrow, preferred.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 90.
	J. Scrope to Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners. To appoint Thos. Perry a riding surveyor of hawkers and pedlars, *loco* James Bennicke, discharged.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 369.
May 1	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Salisbury Cade, receiver and paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, *loco* James Moore and Arthur Moore, junr., deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 66–7.
	Treasury warrant. Mary Dowse, distributor of stamped parchment and paper, co. Huntingdon, *loco* her late husband, Wm. Dowse, deceased; Hugh Philips, stamper, and Thos. Robertson, searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, to exchange places.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 254.
	Same. Allan Glen, a riding officer under Wm. Hamilton, surveyor general for preventing the importation of cattle, &c., from Ireland into North Britain; Samuel Robe, tidesman at Ayr, *loco* John Fergason, deceased; Thomas Somervell, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, *loco* James Marshall, deceased; George Gun, tidesman at Caithness, *loco* Alexander St. Clair, deceased; George Hick, same at Port Glasgow, *loco* James McLean, deceased; Gavin Muirhead, watchman of the salt duty, Kirkcaldy, *loco* Francis Ross, dismissed; Adam Hendry, coastwaiter, Leith, *loco* Wm. Brett, dismissed; Donald Morison, tidesman, Shetland, *loco* James Welsh, deceased; Brice Blair and David Maxwell, Surveyor General of the south-west parts of Scotland, *loco* John Rae.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 256–7.
	Same. Thos. Metham, tidesman and boatman, Hull port, *loco* Thos. Davis, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 132.
May 2	Same. Joseph Avery, tide surveyor, London port, *loco* John Purnell, dismissed; Charles Howell, tidesman, superior list, *loco* John Johnstone, deceased; Wm. Lush to succeed Howell in the inferior list; Wm. Adams, weighing porter, *ibid.*, *loco* Christopher Shepheard, superannuated; John Aston, tidesman, superior list, *loco* Joseph Avery, made tide surveyor; Wm. Bingham to succeed Aston in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
May 5	Same. Robert Trevethan, waiter and searcher at Tonkin's Cove, Mullion, Penzance port, *loco* Richard Williams, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
May 8	Same. John Williams, waiter and searcher at Stonehouse, Plymouth port, *loco* Joseph Downing, deceased; Samuel Philips, tidesman and boatman, Penzance, *loco* Robert Pearce, to be superseded; Alexander Johns, tidesman at Padstow, *loco* Samuel Boyer, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
May 9	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Jeremiah Barton's dismissal as boatman at Yarmouth to be reversed; Edward Jackson, land waiter, Bristol port, *loco* Thos. Stevens, to be superannuated.	*Ibid.*, pp. 96–7.
May 12	Letters patent by the King. Richard Potenger, of the Inner Temple, one of the Justices of Chester and Flint, Denbigh and Montgomery, *loco* John Verney: with the fee of 50*l.* per an.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 90–1.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 13	Treasury warrants. Alexander Smarley, tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* John Scasbrick, deceased; William Mathews, boatman at Penarth, co. Cardiff, *loco* John Phillips, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 99.
	Treasury commission. William Dealtry, surveyor of houses, York, *loco* Joseph Hotham, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
May 14	Treasury warrant (cancelled). Wm. Greaves, of the Middle Temple, approved as deputy to Joseph Richardson, a Commissioner in the Office of Alienations.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 263.
May 15	Letters patent by the King. Francis Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of the Privy Seal, *loco* Henry Viscount Lonsdale, with the fee of 365*l.* payable half-yearly.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 4–5.
May 16	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal for a new Commission of the Customs, with Sir Robert Corbet in the place of Henry Hale.	*Ibid.*, pp. 1–4.
May 20	Treasury approval of letters patent by Sir Wm. Ashburnham, Receiver in the Office of Compositions for Alienations, appointing Stephen Wicking his deputy.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 264.
	Treasury warrant. Jeremiah Barton, boatman, Norwich, Yarmouth port; Felix Magenis, riding officer at Climping, Arundel port, *loco* Wm. Pinn, jun., deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 99.
May 29	Same. David Casley, approved as deputy to Joseph Richardson, a Commissioner in the Office of Alienations.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 263.
	Same. Thos. Smith, land carriageman, London port, *loco* Charles Simmons, deceased; Stephen Adye, waiter and searcher St. Christopher, *loco* Walter Stewart, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 99, 101.
	Treasury order for royal letters patents. Edward Tufnell and John Roberts, customers inwards and outwards, Southampton port *locis* Pusey Brooke and said John Roberts.	*Ibid.*
June 3	Like Treasury warrant as under date 1732–3, Jan. 9, appointing the residence of the Commissioners of Customs in London and Edinburgh respectively, with the substitution of Sir Robert Corbet to be the last of the seven for London, *loco* Mr. Hale.	*Ibid.* XIII., p. 358.
June 4	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Rae to be riding surveyor on the Carlisle and Whitehaven coasts, on the English side.	*Ibid.* XIV., p. 102.
June 5	Treasury warrants. John Till, riding officer, Chichester port, to be collector there, *loco* Francis Allen, deceased; John Hodgson to succeed Till as riding officer; Wm. Collings to be riding officer at Littlehampton, Arundel port, *loco* John Roill, resigned.	*Ibid.*
June 11	Royal letters patent. Edward Tufnell and John Roberts, customer and collector of customs inwards and outwards, Southampton port, *locis* Pusey Brooke and John Roberts.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
June 12	Treasury warrants. Joseph Carter, tidesman, Bideford port, *loco* Edward Trapnell, superannuated; John Hall, jun., same, *ibid.*, *loco* Edward Hardwicke, dismissed; Fayrer Hall to succeed Charles Mein, deceased, as employed under the collector inwards, London port, to attend the East India sales for the duties of 15 per cent. on muslins and calicoes; John Higgins, weighing porter, *ibid.*, *loco.*, Christopher Shepheard, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 12	Treasury warrant. Thomas Rothley to be clerk to check and keep an account of the proceedings of the port of Bristol, *loco* James Bernard, deceased; Gabriel Diaper, land waiter, *ibid.*, *loco* Heneage Featherstonehaugh, deceased; Joseph Ellis, tidesman and boatman, Penrhyn, *loco* Wm. Verran, deceased; Thos. Elliot, waiter and searcher, Lostwithiel, Fowey port, *loco* Nicholas Strong, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 105.
June 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Blake to be instructed as a land waiter at the waterside, London port.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
June 17	Treasury warrant. Thos. Jones, noon tender, London port, *loco* Robert Croft, deceased; David Parry, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Rice Lloyd, resigned; Joseph Swetland, tidesman and boatman, Bideford, *loco* Thomas Symons, dismissed; Samuel Beves, tidesman, Lyme port, *loco* Joseph Swetland, preferred; James Blevin, tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* Timothy Blackburne, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
June 19	Same for royal letters patent. Charles Northcote, King's waiter, London port, *loco* John Hesket.	*Ibid.*, p. 106.
	Treasury commissions to the various receivers general of Land Tax, 1735, for the various counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 137–40.
	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain to constitute Westby Gill master carpenter to His Majesty's works, *loco* Wm. Kent, constituted master mason to said works: at a salary of 200*l*.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 20–1.
	Same by same to same for same constituting Wm. Kent master mason as above, *loco* Nicholas Dubois, lately deceased: at salary as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 21–2.
June 20	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, recommending George Hyde for restoration as a supervisor of the duties on hearth money, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 65.
June 21	Treasury warrant. John Slewcock, a searcher and surveyor of cards and dice, *loco* Ralph Button, superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 270.
June 25	Same. John Beresford, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Wm. Peach, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 108.
	Same. William Brett, distributor of stamped parchment and papers in the east division of Sussex, *loco* Walter Brett, his father, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 270.
June 26	Same. Samuel Solly, collector of customs, Roanoke, in North Carolina, *loco* Christopher Gale, deceased; John Greive, tide surveyor, Newcastle port, *loco* John Bayles, superannuated; George Dunn to succeed Greive as tidesman at Shields; John Jope, tidesman and boatman, Bideford, *loco* Robert Whiteacre, superannuated; Gregory Lane, junr., tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Wm. Right, dismissed; Thos. Pullein, tidesman, superior list, *ibid.*, to be waiter and searcher to secure the land from Bow Creek to Blackwall, *loco* John Sowter, deceased; Eusebius Boswell, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Giles Shepheard, dismissed; John Webb, noon tender, *ibid.*, *loco* George Lylles, preferred; George Watts, tidesman, inferior list, *ibid.*, *loco* Timothy Wells, dismissed; George Williams, same, *ibid.*, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Henry Pulleine, preferred (cancelled); George Lylles to succeed George Williams in inferior list (cancelled).	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 109, 110–1.
	Treasury commission. Thos. Pochin, surveyor of houses, co. Leicester, *loco* Thos. Batcheler, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 27	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Mathew Mead to be instructed at the waterside, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 111.
July 1	Treasury warrants. Wm. Adams, examiner of the duties of wines and currants, *loco* Charles Mein, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 114.
July 3	Same. Thos. Davis, weighing porter, London port, *loco* Christopher Shepheard, superannuated; Joseph Ward, same, *ibid.*, *loco* James Roberts, same; Thos. Williigo, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Wm. Wright, same; Valentine Boyles, collector of Blakeney and Cley, *loco* Charles Wortley, deceased; Wm. Mingo, tidesman and boatman, Torcross, Dartmouth port, *loco* John Gardiner, deceased; Joshua Norworthy, same, Salcombe, Dartmouth port, *loco* Wm. Marchant, deceased; John Freemantle, deputy to John Goodchild, King's waiter, London port.	*Ibid.*
	Same. John Denton, one of the rolling press printers in the Stamp Office, *loco* Stephen Graves, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 274.
July 8	Same. John Frampton, tidesman and boatman, Poole port, *loco* Wm. Newton, dismissed; Robert Rogers, waiter and searcher, Studland Bay, Poole port, *loco* Harvey Havelland, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 128.
	Same. George Bateman, collector and deputy customer, Lancaster port, *loco* Wm. Bateman, resigned; Wm. Mann, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Henry Pulleine, preferred; George Lylles to succeed Mann in the inferior list; John Webb, land carriageman, Bristol port, *loco* Thos. Botley, deceased; John Jones, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, *loco* Herbert Legg, deceased; Thos. Jones to succeed John Jones in the inferior list; Richard Barker, tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* George Simpson, superannuated; Thos. Williams, boatman, *ibid.*, *loco* Richard Wright, superannuated; Henry Anderson, boatman, Budle, Berwick port, *loco* Charles Carr, dismissed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 117–8.
July 9	Same. Thos. Loyd, tidesman and boatman, Milford, *loco* George Morgan, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 118.
	Treasury commission. John Webb, surveyor of houses, Berks, *loco* Edward Clark, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
July 31	Treasury warrants. George Knights, tidesman and boatman, Lynn Regis, *loco* Gibbon Wrathall, deceased; Edmd. Horrex, surveyor at Greenwich, London port, *loco* Wm. Smith, deceased; Wm. Lang, boatman, Plymouth, *loco* Thos. Jones, deceased; Isaac Pryor, surveyor at Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* Peter Chasselup, resigned (recalled); John and Wm. Humfreys, boatmen at Mostyn and Flint, Chester port, *locis* John Ellis and John Davies, dismissed; John Barnston, coastwaiter, Portsmouth, *loco* Richard Smally, deceased; John Bolton, weigher, Chester port, *loco* Michael Wood, deceased; Joseph Yorke, watchman London port, *loco* Joshua Winterflooe, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 119.
Aug. 5	Same. Jonathan Nunn, collector at Southwold, *loco* Valentine Boyles, preferred; Abraham de Kewer, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Bartholomew Haddock, preferred; Robert Harris to succeed de Kewer in the inferior lfst; Bartholomew Haddock, surveyor at Erith, *loco* John Seaman, deceased; Thomas Bragg, land carriageman, Bristol port, *loco* John Webb, resigned; Lawrence Etough, land waiter, Liverpool, *loco* Peter Mason, dismissed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 119–128.
Aug. 12	Treasury commission. James Marriot, surveyor of houses, Northampton, *loco* Richard Taylor, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrants. Elias Ross, tidesman, Prestonpans, *loco* Tobias Conyers, deceased; Wm. Carstairs, same, Anstruther, *loco* John Colquhoun, dismissed; John Ouchterlony, same, Aberdeen, *loco* John Clerk, deceased; John Milne and Roderick McCleland, same, Leith, *locis* David Richardson and Robert Houston, dismissed; George Lowthian, same, Anstruther, *loco* George Thomson, who has never appeared; John Moncrief, comptroller, Perth, *loco* John Robertson, dismissed; Thomas Warrock, a tidesman at Aberdeen, to be same at Leith, *loco* Adam Hendry, preferred; Wm. Mason to succeed Warrock at Aberdeen; James Peddan, same, Kirkcaldy, *loco* Archibald Stewart, dismissed; Lewis Hay, a land surveyor at Dumfries, to be land waiter at Leith, *loco* John Brotherton, deceased; Wm. Johnson to succeed Hay at Dumfries.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 302.
	Same. John Laughton, tidesman, Chester port, *loco* Thos. Sands, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 128.
Aug. 18	Same. Morgan Fizard, land waiter, Weymouth port, *loco* Charles Northcote, preferred.	*Ibid.*, p. 128.
Aug. 19	Same. Thos. Newington, riding officer, Rottingdean, Newhaven port, *loco* James Whitter, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 129.
Aug. 26	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain to constitute Samuel Long register of warrants inwards, London port, *loco* Samuel Sturges,	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 54.
	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Charles Townley, jun., York Herald, with the annuity or yearly rent of 40 marks, *loco* Philip Jones, upon surrender by him, dated 1735, June 9.	*Ibid.*, pp. 68–9.
Aug. 28	Treasury warrant. James Roberts, distributor of stamped parchment and paper, co. Radnor, *loco* John Adams, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 279.
	Same. Wm. Foster, surveyor, Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* Peter Chasselup; Pryor's deputation, if issued, to be superseded; John Jarvis, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Griffith Coytmore, employed elsewhere.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 132.
Sept. 4	Same. Andrew Soleirol, collector, waiter, and searcher, Brunswick, North Carolina, and to keep a boat with 2 able negro men at the established salary of 60*l.* a year, *loco* John Elliott, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 132.
Sept. 11	Same. Thos. Billings, surveyor, Sunderland port, *loco* John Reed, resigned; Wm. Penleaze, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Charles Wiles, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 16	Same. Jonathan Oldfield, riding officer, Climping, Arundel port, *loco* Felix Magenis, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 18	Same. Henry Price, boatman, Rochester, *loco* George Young, deceased; Thomas Acton, waterman, London port, *loco* Francis Southworth, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 20	Treasury letters patent in Latin, constituting Anthony Brown hostiarius in the Treasury of the Exchequer, *loco* John Taylor, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 292.
Sept. 26	Treasury warrants. Wm. Stanley, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Wm. Foster, lately made surveyor at Leigh; Wm. Cuite to succeed Stanley in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 133.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 27	Treasury letters patent. George Williams, Comptroller of payments, &c., for the lotteries of 1710, 1713, 1714, 1719 (second), *loco* Edward Dennis.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 296–7.
Sept. 30	Treasury warrants. Alexander Ridley, tide surveyor at Folkestone, Dover port, and to be placed on the establishment, his office being a new one; Thos. Loyd, tidesman and boatman, Milford, to be mate of the smack in the service of the Customs there, *loco* Mark Scott, deceased; John Gwyther to succeed Loyd as tidesman and boatman.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 133.
Oct. 6	Treasury approval of letters patent by Richard Arundel, Surveyor General of all his Majesty's Works, constituting Wm. Kent his deputy in the said office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 297.
Oct. 7	Treasury warrant. John Chaplin, boatman, Ipswich, at Bawdsey Ferry, *loco* Edmund Warren, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 136.
Oct. 17	Same. Wm. Burton, land waiter and searcher, Port Glasgow, *loco* Wm. Holland, resigned.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 335.
	Same. Wm. Holland, late land waiter and searcher, Glasgow port, to be landwaiter in the inferior list London port, *loco* Wm. Burton, resigned; Robt. Williams, tidesman, inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* Maurice Kennedy, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 138.
	Same. Henry Brouncker to be collector of Basse Terre, St. Christopher, *loco* John Nicholls, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 142.
Oct. 21	Royal sign manual by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to John Willes, Attorney General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain to constitute James Murray Receiver General and Cashier of Customs in Scotland, *loco* Walter Campbell, deceased, with a salary of 300*l.* and allowance of 230*l.* per an. for clerks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 83–4.
	Treasury warrants. Wm. Ogilvie to be tide surveyor, Dunbar, *loco* Ralph Archibould, made tide surveyor at Inverness, *loco* said Ogilvie; Gilbert Moir, officer of the salt duty, Prestonpans, *loco* Wm. Robertson, dismissed; John Wemyss, tidesman, Dumfries, *loco* Patrick McKellar, who has not appeared; James Mackay, same, Leith, *loco* Wm. Jamison, dismissed; Robert Mushat, weighing porter, Port Glasgow, *loco* Nathaniel Combes, deceased; Alexander Cunningham, deputy collector of customs at Port Patrick, *loco* John Neilson, dismissed; Patrick Ferguson, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, *loco* John Stewart, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 341.
	Same. John Northcote, land waiter, Liverpool port, *loco* Peter Mason, dismissed; Joseph Crabtree to be procured by the Customs Commissioners to be deputy to the Comptrollers of Chester port, *loco* said Northcote.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 138.
Oct. 24	Same. Richard Pindar, tidesman, Hull port, to be superannuated, and Thos. Naylor to succeed him.	*Ibid.*, p. 142.
Oct. 29	Same. Stephen Durant, riding officer at Canterbury, Faversham port, *loco* Moses Agar, deceased; John Paxton (instead of George Williams, who is not in the inferior list) to be preferred to the superior list of tidesmen, London port, *loco* Thos. James, deceased; Hugh Smith to succeed Paxton in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 4	Treasury warrant. Edward Barbor, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Bartholomew Manning, deceased; Michael Richards, tidesman, inferior list, *ibid.*, *loco* John Beresford, dismissed; Stephen Kingwell, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Matthias Hindes, deceased; Thos. Dolman, surveyor at Pill, Bristol port, *loco* Thos. Adderley, deceased; John Brown, a surveyor inwards, Bristol port, to be superannuated; John Hoffer, a coast waiter, to succeed him; Edward Cranfield, a tide surveyor, to succeed Hoffer as coastwaiter; Thos. Evans recommended to succeed Cranfield as tide surveyor.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 143–4.
Nov. 5	Royal warrant to the Attorney General for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a new Commission for the Excise, England, constituting as commissioners John Whetham, Charles Tolhill, John Fowle, Thos. Wylde, James Vernon, Robert Eyre, Humphrey Thayer, Horatio Townshend, and Sir Thos. Robinson (the two last being to succeed Christopher Montagu, deceased, and Roger Gale in the previous Commission): all at a salary of 800*l.* per an. each.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII., pp. 87–8.
Nov. 6	Letters patent by the King. George Clive, of Lincoln's Inn, a Baron of the Exchequer, *loco* John Birch, Serjeant at Law, lately deceased, with the annuity or fee of 100 marks, and with all emoluments as held by said Birch, excepting the fees paid to John Sotherton, father to John Sotherton, formerly a Baron of the Exchequer, for the receipt and examination of the accounts of the receivers and ministers in the counties of York, Bucks, Beds, Oxford, Berks, South Wales, and Duchy of Cornwall, and afterwards paid for the same to Sir Wm. Bromley, a Baron of the Exchequer, and lately to Sir Richard Weston, a same, said fees amounting to the yearly sum of 73*l.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 101–2.
	Treasury warrant. Wm. Davis, tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Maurice Philips, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 143.
	Royal warrant for a privy seal. John Earl of Wigtoun, chamberlain of Fife and Strath Earn, *loco* the Earl of Leven, at a salary or pension of 300*l.* per an., with a certain small quantity of victual and other casualties not exceeding 20*l.* sterling.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 348–9.
Dec. 5	Treasury warrants. Jeremiah Wyatt, noontender, Bristol port, *loco* Robert Castle, deceased; Francis Workman, tidesman and boatman, Bristol, *loco* Thos. Griffin, superannuated; John Ceely, collector of St. Ives, *loco* Vivian Stevens, deceased; Charles Read, collector at Bridlington, in West Jersey, America, *loco* Robert Barker, deceased; Wm. Fraser, same, *ibid.*, to reside at Cohanzey, *loco* John Norton, deceased; Joseph Brown, collector and surveyor at Salem and Marblehead, in New England, *loco* Benj. Vining, deceased; Holland Woolly, collector of customs, Cardigan, *loco* Rice Gwynn, resigned; Robert Nelson, landwaiter, Hull port, *loco* John Martin, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 147–151.
Dec. 17	Same. Wm. Halls, landwaiter, Bideford port, *loco* Samuel Fortescue; Thos. Strickland, tidesman, Whitehaven, *loco* Joseph Simpson, deceased; Thos. Hinson, watchman, London port, *loco* Truth Camplin, deceased; James Powell, collector of Accomack and Northampton counties, Virginia, *loco* Henry Scarburgh, deceased; Wm. Ford, landwaiter, Exeter port, *loco* Roger Yeo; John Phillips, tidesman and boatman, Colchester, *loco* Robert Coutes, deceased; Wm. Parrett, tidesman, superior list, Bristol port, *loco* Andrew Bohier, deceased; James Russell to succeed Parrett in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*, p. 151.

1735.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference,
Dec. 18	Treasury warrant approving Charles Mason's appointment as deputy to John Phillips, as Weigher and Teller of His Majesty's Mint in the Tower.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 315.
Dec. 19	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Jeane to be instructed at the waterside, London port, in the business of a landwaiter.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 152.

1736.

1735-6.
Jan. 2. **1.** J. Scrope to the Navy Commissioners for an account of the debt of the Navy as it stood 1735, Christmas.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 393.]

2. Same to the Secretary at War, the Paymaster General of the Forces and the Duke of Argyll as Master General of the Ordnance, for preparation, and transmission to the Treasury, of the estimates proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the ensuing Session of Parliament for the services of the Forces anno 1736 and for land and sea services for the Ordnance same year.
[*Ibid.*]

3. Same to Josiah Burchet to move the Lords of the Admiralty to direct the Commissioners of the Navy and Victualling to make out and transmit the like estimates for the Navy and Victualling. [*Ibid.*]

Jan. 2. **4.** Statistical list of vessels entered inwards and cleared outwards at the port of Charleston, South Carolina, for the quarter ended 1735, Christmas, with details of ships, cargo, destination, &c. Certified by Thos. Monck, deputy-naval officer for South Carolina, Naval Office, Charleston. 4 *sheets.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 1.]

Jan. 2. **5.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs to deliver to the Duchess of Buckingham's house in St. James's Park the corpse of the Duke of Buckingham and other his effects on their arrival, the Treasury being informed by advice from Leghorn of 1735, December 17, that said corpse was loaded there on board the "Prince of Orange," Captain Thos. Grocock, for London direct, being described in the bill of lading as a statue.
[*Customs Book* XIV. p. 152.]

Jan. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **6.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Mr. Pierce attended on behalf of the town of Newcastle concerning the lease of the old Castle to Col. Liddell. Desires a saving clause to be inserted in the lease with respect to the power and jurisdiction of the town over said demised premises. "My Lords are of opinion inasmuch as the said town had the said power and jurisdiction annexed to it by virtue of letters patents under the Great Seal such a saving in a lease under the Exchequer Seal must be wholly improper."

Order for the issue to Mr. Stewart of 15,344*l.* 17*s.* 2½*d.* to clear the establishment payable by him to Christmas last, which includes 4,295*l.* 10*s.* for the half-year due at that time to the French Protestants.

Mr. Revel's memorial proposing to contract for building victualling storehouses at Gibraltar read and agreed to. Hereupon

1735-6.

the letter some time since signed by their Lordships to the Governor of Gibraltar to contract there for the said building, but not sent for want of the plan to be annexed thereto, is recalled and the entry thereof to be vacated.

Order for payment of 45*l.* to Henry Pulleine as reward for his good services in apprehending smugglers.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 365; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 155.]

Jan. 8. 7. Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on an anonymous letter sent to the Treasury concerning the indolent and careless management of the surveyors of the duties on houses in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. Fear there is too much truth in the accusation of careless management of said officers in divers parts of the kingdom. There are only four General Surveyors for the whole kingdom, one of whom is constantly employed in London and the neighbouring counties, and the other in Wales. The general decrease of these duties is, however, due to another cause, and the anonymous writer's scheme of surveyors for two or three counties and for constables, &c., would be unavailing. "From the year 1696 to the year 1709 inclusive the old duties on houses at an average had produced 118,839$^{li}\frac{12}{14}$. In the year 1710, when the additional duties took place, there being no provisionary clause to hinder the stopping up of lights, it became a practice all over England, by which means in that year the old duties amounted to no more than 115,674*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, and for two or three years after both the old and new duties suffered from the same cause. But since that there is no considerable variation. And if there were not some other disadvantages, which these duties labour under, they might still increase, and more especially if the manner of charging them were altered, so as to oblige the inhabitant to pay a certain duty for each window. For as it now stands a house that hath ten windows by stopping one saves four shillings, if it hath twenty by stopping one saves fourteen shillings, and if thirty by stopping one saves ten shillings. And most of the new houses which have been built since the commencement of these duties have been contriv'd so as to contain 9, 19, or 29 windows only. . . . In the next place the Justices, who are Commissioners for these duties, and from whom there is no appeal, excuse whom they think fit, either from paying anything or else from paying the full duties chargeable by the Acts of Parliament without administering an oath to the appellant or officer, and in some places are with great difficulty persuaded to act at all, and generally so late in the year that by death and removal of persons considerable sums are lost; and lastly the collectors are so remiss in their duty that in most places they omit collecting the duty for three months after the expiration of the year, and the justices' clerks, by neglecting to make out the duplicates and to return them to the Exchequer in due time, occasion great delays in making up the accounts and afford an excuse to the Receivers General for keeping money in their hands to the prejudice of the public." 2 *pages.*

1735-6.

Appending:—(*a.*) Said anonymous letter to the Treasury concerning the remissness of the surveyors. . . "Whereas there are but two or three surveyors in a county, and they being left to their own will survey as they think proper, just run over some part of their divisions, the other parts thereof scarce see such an officer above once (if that in their lifetime); and when they do survey, some persons of the towns and parishes soon get into their favour by some method or other, and then send for the parochial officer that made last year's rate and survey a few houses and so on to the next, which was formerly practiced as I often observed, and the difference cou'd be but small on their last survey, though to make it look as though they had surveyed their divisions throughout some parishes were risen 20 shillings, some 30, and others 40. . . . In sea ports and many other places vast quantities of large houses don't pay one farthing, by reason the persons that rent them are not rated to the Church and poor. . . . Again some houses that contain 20 or 30 windows and more are set out to several tenants, and therefore they tell the officers they are separate dwellings, which being so divided don't pay $\frac{1}{3}$, as otherwise they wo'd . . . " Proposes remedies for this state of things. 3 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 4.]

Jan. 13. **8.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt for a certificate of the amount taken or intended to be taken out of the Sinking Fund to meet the anticipated great deficiency wanting to pay interest on the million lent on the duties on salt for the service of the year 1734 before the said duties took place, the moneys of the said Sinking Fund having been applied towards payment of said interest. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 394.]

Jan. 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **9.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, out of supplies for the year 1735, of 80,375*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* for uses to be appointed.

Mr. Lowther is to defray the expense of the funeral of Mr. Richards, late a messenger of the Treasury, out of the King's money in his hands. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 366.]

Jan. 20. **10.** Proposals, by way of tender, from Thos. Revell for erecting victualling magazines at Gibraltar, with two dwelling-houses serving as pavilions thereto. $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 8.]

Jan. 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **11.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Arthur Collins, as royal bounty.

Mr. Richard Coope, agent for the Island of St. Christopher, attended, and his memorial on behalf of the purchasers of French lands in that Island read, praying for the allowance of a single deed

1735-6.

of conveyance in case of several purchases by one individual. All imaginable ease and dispatch to be given to the purchasers in their conveyances, and the Trustees for sale of said lands to be informed that in their Lordships' opinion the King's letters patents contain sufficient instruction for their guidance.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of the supplies for the year 1735 of 16,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Mr. Lowther is to pay to Mr. John Walthoe, jun., 868*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Gazetters," sent to the Post Office between 30 September 1735 and the 30 December following.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 367; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 395.]

Jan. 27. **12.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat or to send to the proper auditor for a particular of the Opera house in the Haymarket, of which a reversionary lease is desired in the names of Dame Henrietta Vanbrugh and Charles Vanbrugh, Esq., who having separate and distinct interests in the buildings, desire that their respective parts may pass by separate and distinct leases.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from said Surveyor General dated 1735-6, January 2, on the petition for said leases.

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 11-2.]

Jan. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **13.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Earl of Cholmondeley.

The representation from the Conservator of Dean Forest read concerning the disorders there in the officers as to vert and venison, with proposal of a new law for remedy thereof. The Surveyor General of Woods to attend the Attorney and Solicitor General for their opinion thereupon.

Mr. Brerewood, at the recommendation of Lord Baltimore, is to be collector of Potomack in Maryland, in case that post be vacant.

Edward Bryan to be assistant to the Chamber Keeper at the Treasury, *loco* Samuel Barnesley, who is to officiate as deputy to Samuel Clark, one of the patent messengers, *loco* Wm. Richards, deceased.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 368; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 396.]

Feb. 3. **14.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of furniture, detailed, at an estimate of 1615*l.*, for His Majesty's use at St. James's, Kensington, and in the Carolina yacht, including *inter al.* items for the French chapel at St. James's, Baron Hattorff, Lady Bell Finch, Mrs. Purcell, Mrs. Swinton, and two leather cushions for the Duke's dogs.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 41-3.]

1735-6.
Feb. 3. **15.** Treasury warrant confirming execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of furniture at St. James's, Richmond, Kew, Kensington, Hampton Court, the House of Peers and House of Commons, all detailed at an estimate of 1,415*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 43-5.]

Feb. 3. **16.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Wine Licences for an account of the laws, if any, relating to the revenues under their management, which are expired or near expiring and which may require legislative re-enactment.

The like severally to the Commissioners respectively for Salt duties, Hawkers and Pedlars, Hackney Coaches, Stamp duties, Customs and Excise. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 397.]

Feb. 6. At Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer's House in Downing Street.

17. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

Edward Berkeley, tide surveyor at Portsmouth, to be appointed coast waiter, *loco* Brown Berney, preferred.

Order for the issue of 7,000*l.* to the Cofferer of the Household in further part of 1735, Christmas quarter's expense.

Mr. Lowther is to pay the fees for the 100*l.* issued in the name of Samuel Barnesley for the persons going to Ireland to improve the woollen manufacture.

Mr. Arnall is to be paid 400*l.* by Mr. Lowther, as royal bounty.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of 1735-6, February 4, containing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence to Minorca and Gibraltar, 1735-6, February 24, to 1736, April 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rate of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—16,600 dollars for Minorca at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,750 dollars for Gibraltar at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 369.]

Feb. 10. **18.** Petition to the Treasury from the barbers and periwig makers concerning the damage done to their trade by the Act 4 Geo. II., to prevent frauds in the excise on starch, which Act is extended to prevent petitioners using flour in dressing wigs. "Their trade is reduced so low by the wear of brown Bob wigs of a small price, which require much powder and time to comb them nice, that those amongst them who make wigs only and use starch powder, must pray an abatement of duty on starch or they can't subsist, not being able to earn with the same number of hands one-third they did before this fashion was introduced: that those who shave as well as make wigs are 99 to one of the other and must be ruined, not having the pay of the meanest labourer for fetching and carrying the wigs of their quarterly customers, beside the expense of powder, and it is impossible to advance their prices." Pray relief by a reduction of the duty. Referred to the Commissioners of Excise.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 66.]

1735-6.

Feb. 13. **19.** Accounts, as follow, delivered in by the Commissioners of Excise to the House of Commons 1735, February 13.

(*a.*) Duties arising by licensing of retailers of compound spirits. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Statement of the income of sundry duties, New Subsidy, Half-Subsidy, $\frac{2}{3}$ tunnage, $\frac{1}{3}$ tunnage, Wines, Tobacco, East India goods, Additional Impositions, &c., &c., in 1735, Christmas quarter, as compared with 1734, Christmas quarter. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Same of the medium of the accounts of the duties on low wines, spirits and brandy, rum, and other imported spirits with a medium of the surplus on those funds for the same time. In duplicate. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 14.]

Feb. 20. **20.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs concerning complaints at Yarmouth of the evasion of the 36th section of the Act 14 Charles II., for preventing frauds and regulating abuses in the customs. Instead of exporting fish of British or Plantation taking and curing, merchants have freighted ships to the Mediterranean with stock fish caught by foreigners, and on the return of such ships the goods imported in them have escaped the one per cent. duty as under the 35th section of the said Act. This latter section of the Act is also evaded by ships only making up their full complement of men on their return. Their Lordships therefore desire a draft of an explanatory clause proper to be passed this Session to obviate the above for the future.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 158-9.]

Feb. 20. **21.** Endorsement by the Treasury and the Bank of England of the contract between the said two parties for the circulation of 600,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt 1736, with an interest or premio of 3*l.* per cent. per annum.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 367.]

Feb. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **22.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 10,920*l.* to complete 33,920*l.* for the expense of that office 1735, Christmas quarter.

Order for a sign manual for satisfying Sollicoffre's bill of exchange payable to Abraham Benidez for 500*l.* in the usual manner, "this being the only bill of Sollicoffre's which remains unsatisfied."

Lord Lymington's letter of the 15th instant inclosing a petition to him from the minister, churchwardens, and inhabitants of Lyndhurst, New Forest, for 41 loads of timber and 300*l.* in money to be employed in repairing the King's chapel at Lyndhurst, now decayed and ruinous, to be referred to the Surveyor General of Woods.

A copy of a petition in the name of the Acting Commissioners of land tax in the Duchy Liberty in the Strand read concerning the re-assessments made in consequence of the great reduction of rents in and the ruinous condition of the Savoy, and praying an allow-

1735-6.

ance for the tax of Somerset House and other houses there, etc. (*ut supra*, 1733, *p.* 421). "My Lords say this precinct or division, notwithstanding these re-assessments, may not be overcharged, reckoning the tax to be levyed as it ought to be according to the rackrents within the same."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 370; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 397.]

Feb. 27. **23.** Articles of agreement between the Treasury and Thos. Revell, contractor, for the building of new victualling storehouses, dwelling-houses and a bakehouse, at Gibraltar, at a cost of 12,000*l.*

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 340-3.]

March 3. At Mr. Chancellor's House, in Downing Street. **24.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Mr. John Lawton attended with a memorial signed by Sir Charles Turner, one of the four Tellers of the Exchequer, certifying his appointment of Lawton to be his first clerk in the said office, and desiring their Lordships' approbation and the administration of the oath pursuant to the Act 8 and 9 Wm. III., for the observation of the course of the Exchequer. "Whereupon the oath was administered to the said John Lawton accordingly."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of supplies anno 1735 of 131,462*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 26th ult.

Same for same to the Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance of 12,453*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* for land services out of the like supplies.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 371.]

March 16. **25.** Petition to the Treasury from the magistrates, merchants, and others of the town of Perth. Represent that the fords and banks of the Tay have of late become much shallower than formerly, and petitioners have been obliged to unload ships at Newburgh, seven miles down the river, where there is a commodious quay. But as said quay and another at Errol have been built since the port of Perth was laid out by commission from the Exchequer in 1710 neither of them is declared a lawful quay, and the Customs Commissioners have ordered no goods to be loaded or landed at either of those creeks but only at the shore of Perth, "though by the Act of Parliament and the former settlement of this port they are empowered to do so in cases of absolute necessity." Therefore pray orders for allowing the discharge of goods at Newburgh and Errol in cases of necessity as formerly, "in which case they pray that care be taken that no privilege be granted to Newburgh and Errol that might remove the custom house from this town, but that the same be confined to ships belonging to this town and freighted by our merchants." Referred to the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland. [*North Britain Book* XI. p. 387.]

March 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **26.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

Stephen Whatley is to be paid 50*l.*, as royal bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

1735-6.

Order for a sign manual for 850*l.* in the name of Wm. Ellis as usual.

The Customs Commissioners to allow David Guerin to attend at the water side, London port, to be instructed in custom house business. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 372.]

March 18. **27.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal to allow Arthur Onslow, appointed Treasurer of the Navy Royal by letters patents of 1734, April 20, to pass his accounts for that service, although the accompts of any former Treasurer of the Navy do or may remain undeclared and undetermined.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 138-40.]

March 18. **28.** Report to the Treasury from J. Willes, Attorney General, on the memorial of Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of Stamp duties, concerning the liability for the losses caused by defalcations of Jabez Hughs, chief clerk or deputy Receiver General of money for duties on stamps, &c., said Hughs having been appointed under Wm. Thompson late Receiver General of same. 30 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial of Henry Cartwright to the Treasury, with order of reference thereupon, dated 1733, November 7, from the Treasury to the Stamp Commissioners. 8 *pages.*

(*b.*) Report dated 1733-4, March 12, to the Treasury from said Commissioners on said memorial (*a*). 6 *pages.*

(*c.*) An account certified by Alexander Barham Pro-comptroller of bills of exchange due in said Stamp office before 1729, August 3, and after 1729, August 2. In duplicate. 4 *pages.*

(*d.*) A schedule certified by Henry Cartwright of bills delivered to Mr. Hughs after the 2 August 1729, which became due on or before the 15th of October following, but were not then brought to account. 1 *page.*

(*e.*) Affidavit dated 1735, October 20, by Philip Pinckney, clerk of securities to the Stamp Commissioners, concerning the schedule of bills as in (*e.*) (I.). 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*e.*) (I.) A schedule of several bills as in (*c*), showing the times when same were paid. 2 *pages.*

(*f.-k.*) A series of affidavits concerning payments made to Jabez Hughes or embezzlements by him, viz.: By Samuel Andrews, one of the under clerks and bill man in the office of Receiver General of Stamp duties; John Carr, gentleman, chief clerk in the same office; Job Powell, gentleman, one of the clerks in same office; Henry Cartwright, Receiver General of said duties; John Gratwick Clowse, of the office of Pleas of the Exchequer Court, and Sarah Hughes, widow of Jabez Hughes, deceased, late Deputy Receiver General or chief clerk to or under Philip Papillion and Wm. Thomson, late Receivers General of Stamp duties and under Henry Cartwright, present same. 8 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 24.]

March 24. **29.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Exchequer to pay John Lawton 105*l.* for himself and three clerks for 1736, Lady Day quarter, for sorting, digesting and methodising the Records and writings in the Court of the Exchequer.

1735-6.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of work done during the quarter: "Mr. Stewart has been sorting and digesting records of various reigns. Mr. Smart continues to sort Star Chamber Records. Mr. Whiston makes indexes to Forest Rolls. Mr. Farley is methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Mr. Strachey proceeds in sorting Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 234.]

March 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

30. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Cholmondeley.

Order for a sign manual for 6,600*l.* in the name of John Scrope for His Majesty's Secret Service.

Mr. Edmund Jones is to be paid 30*l.* for Trevor Morgan out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

"John Munn is to be paid 200*l.* out of the Customs to recompense his service, diligence, care, pains and expenses in travelling through many parts of France, Flanders and Holland to discover the waies and means taken by the smuglars to run goods into Great Britain and Ireland." Order for a warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay same through their Receiver General.

The several reports of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands read on the petitions of Henry Titchbourn and Sir John Norris of 1735, November 25, for leases of the same houses in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly. Their Lordships agree to the report made in favour of Mr. Titchbourn, and order a warrant accordingly.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 373; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 163.]

March 26.

31. Petition to the Treasury from Wm. Dawson of Manchester, executor and residuary legatee of Lady Barbara Fitz Roy, eldest daughter of the late Duke of Cleveland, concerning a deed of settlement executed by the said Duke 1724, July 22, whereby said Duke granted to Thos. Pulteney and Charles Main 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per annum for 21 years out of his pension of 4,000*l.* per annum at the Excise office, same to be in trust for raising portions for his younger sons or daughters. In 1725 said Duke advanced a portion of 20,000*li.* to Lady Grace, one of his daughters, and died in 1730, leaving no younger son and only the said Lady Barbara and Lady Anne, another daughter, who are thereby entitled to said annuity for the remainder of the term. From the death of said Duke to 1733, Lady day, said annuity has been paid to the Duchess of Cleveland, and since then it has been paid to some person or persons under colour of an order from the Treasury. Prays that the moiety of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* may be reserved in the hands of the Cashier of Excise subject to the order of the Court of Chancery. Referred to the Commissioners of Excise. [*Reference Book* X. p. 70.]

March 26.

32. Abbreviat by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of Scotland, of the moneys received and issued 1735-6, February 26, to March 26 following. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 26.]

1735-6.

March 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

33. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Lord Cholmondeley.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Schutz for the Privy Purse - -	3,000	0	0
To the Works, 1735, Christmas quarter -	9,854	17	8
To the Wardrobe, same quarter -	4,305	19	7¾
To the Treasurer of the Chamber on bills and warrants, same quarter	5,592	18	2
To foreign ministers, same quarter -	12,516	5	0

This last to be retained till next week's cash is made up.

The Stamp Commissioners' report of February 8 last in favour of John Willis, stationer, read. Said Commissioners to state what they recommend as an allowance to him for services.

Baron Hautoy, envoy from the Duke of Lorraine, is to have 500*l.*, as the King's present on his return, as by the Lord Chamberlain's letter of this day.

Order for reference to the Customs Commissioners of the paper now read to their Lordships, containing thoughts on the petty customs, scavage, package and baillage duties, and proposing a method to reform the collusive methods used to evade and lessen those duties. "Let them know that the ill practices with respect to those duties as far as my Lords are apprized thereof by this representation do require some immediate reformation."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 374; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 165; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 402.]

April 2.

34. Treasury warrant to Charles Shelley and Thomas Farrington, auditors of certain land revenues of the Crown, to pay Mrs. Ellen Godolphin, daughter and executrix of Sidney Godolphin, late auditor of Wales and the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby and Chester, the sum of 56*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, for expenses in connection with the care of said auditor Godolphin's books, papers and records, and the delivery of same to the above-named auditors of land revenues.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from the said auditors Shelley and Farrington with a memorandum containing a schedule of the said records. "The said several books, papers and records have been with a great deal of labour and care brushed and cleaned and corded up in parcels and put into canvas bags. . . . We have removed those which we conceive may be of most use into our offices in New Palace Yard, and the other, which we thought of least use, into the repositories in the Exchequer that belong to our respective offices."

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 353-4.]

April 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

35. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Cholmondeley.

Julian Brown petitioning concerning the reward for the conviction of Wreathcock *et al.* for robbing Dr. Lancaster is to be told that the disposition of those rewards is in the power of the court before whom those offenders were tried and not under their Lordships' direction.

1736.

The letter from the Board of Greencloth of the 2nd instant read and agreed to concerning an allowance of 1,000*l.* to Mr. Rawlinson, late one of the purveyors of wine for the Household, in order to avoid contests. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 375.]

April 13. **36.** Petition to the Treasury from the German congregation in the Savoy. Set forth that near their church is a house inhabited by a coal heaver, whose wife washes linen for the barracks, by whose noises they are frequently disturbed in divine service, and by the great stench by keeping hogs there and by the smoke several of the congregation are kept from church: besides which several rude persons belonging to said house abuse them, making trespasses upon their church. Therefore pray a lease of said house. [*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 22.]

April 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **37.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Revenues, of 1,500*l.* to Mr. Lowther, and so much more as will clear the salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer to 1735, Christmas.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 15,000*l.* for sea and 15,000*l.* for land services out of the public supplies for 1736.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Navy of 3,000*l.* for bills of exchange on the head of wear and tear and 5,000*l.* for the like on the head of victualling.

Same for a sign manual for 8,000*l.* for Secret Service in the name of John Scrope and for 4,000*l.* to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service in the name of John Shepherd.

"Transmit to the Commissioners of Excise a letter, signed Thos. Benbidge, giving my Lords an account of the great frauds in the revenues arising from tea by the dealers in that commodity selling permits to the smugglers; for them to enquire into this affair."

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca for 1736, April 25, to June 24 read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual: viz.:—14,000 dollars for Minorca payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 376; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 403.]

April 15. **38.** Royal warrant to the Treasury for the issue of 263*l.* 18*s.* to Daniel Prevereau to be by him paid over to John Burnaby Parker, present Consul at Coruña, for his own disbursements, and those of John Parker, late Consul at Coruña, between 1728 and 1735-6, January 1.

Appending:—Account of said disbursements, including *inter al.*,

For sundries to the person that gave the Consul the intelligence sent home to the Duke of Newcastle in a letter of 1730, December 2. 15*li.*

1736.

For sundries given to a person yearly at Ferrol to give constant notice of everything that happens there in relation to the Spanish squadrons, which yearly winter there, at 18*l.* per annum from 1728, which was the first that ships came to winter in said harbour. 126*l.*

For sundries to obtain the copy of Vice-Admiral Cornejo's letter of instructions to the Campeche Company established in Coruña, informing them in what manner they should introduce their settlement in the West Indies. 10*l.*

Paid to an express or propio that brought a letter from Sir John Norris dated 1735, July 12. 18*l.* 16*s.*

Paid to a secure person dispatched from the Groin to Lisbon with a letter to Sir John, dated the 23 July 1735, giving an account of the proceedings of the Spanish squadron at Ferrol. 18*l.* 16*s.*

Paid to another dispatched as above with a letter dated August 13, with an account of the further proceedings of said ships. 18*l.* 16*s.*

Paid to another despatched as above with a letter, dated September 14, giving a further account of the proceedings of said ships. 18*l.* 16*s.*

On the 1st January sent by the propio that carried the packets' letters to Oporto a letter under cover to Consul Jackson for Sir John [Norris], giving him an account of the disarming of the ships at Ferrol, which was forwarded by a propio from Porto to Lisbon. 9*l.* 8*s.*

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 149-50.]

April 16. **39.** Letters patents by the Lords of the Treasury constituting Samuel Milward, custodian of the garden at the Treasury office, with a salary of 40*l.* per annum, the said piece of garden ground situated in St. James's Park and belonging to and adjoining the house inhabited by the Chancellor of the Exchequer, having been lately made and fitted up at the expense of the Crown, both said house and garden being meant to be annexed and united to the Treasury office, and to be and remain for the use and habitation of the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Treasury for the time being. [*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 362-3.]

April 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **40.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Cholmondeley.

"An additional Bounty List is settled by my Lords, amounting to 161*l.* 5*s.*, and ordered to be paid by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands."

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 97,185*l.* out of supplies anno 1736 for two months' subsistence to the Forces to 1736, June 24.

Mr. Lowther is to pay John Walthoe 881*l.* 5*s.* out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Gazetters," sent to the Post Office between 1735, December 30, and 1736, March 30.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 377.]

1736.

[After April 19.] **41.** Weekly statement of account of the receipts and payments (distribution) of the duties on salt for the week 1736, April 12-19. Certified by Wm. Sumpter. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 38.]

April 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **42.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Lord Cholmondeley.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 20,000*l.* for payment of ships and other services and 2,000*l.* for necessary money, short beer money, and contingencies; out of supplies 1736.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 50*l.* to Benj. Norton De Foe as His Majesty's bounty: 5*l.* 5*s.* to George Dowdall out of same: and 200*l.* out of same to Mr. Frecker to be paid over to Matthew Bouchett, Esq., for the consideration money on his executing a lease for 99 years of a piece of ground in the Ax yard, near Downing Street, Westminster, for the King's use.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 378.]

May 6. **43.** Statement of debts due to the King in money and bonds from the several late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt on the 25th March 1736 with the bonds then due and the number thereof in process. Certified by Chambre Lewis, assistant Comptroller General, Salt office, Edinburgh. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 40.]

May 13. **44.** Treasury warrant to Gilbert Fleming, Receiver of His Majesty's money arising by the sale of lands in St. Christopher, ratifying certificate as below and authorising the entry of memorandums upon every of the said contracts for said small parcels not exceeding 100*l.* in value that the said contracts for said small parcels are in this manner ratified, confirmed and approved according to His Majesty's pleasure.

Preface:—A certificate or list of the several persons purchasing or contracting for the small quantities of land, detailed, not exceeding 100*l.* value each in the Island of St. Christopher, formerly belonging to the French; all as in accordance with the commission of Oct. 12, 5 Geo. II.: certified by said Gilbert Fleming.
[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 76-83.]

May 14. **45.** The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury for the issue to the following of various sums, detailed, for their extraordinary expenses in the journey to His Majesty's dominions in Germany and back again, they having been appointed by the King to attend him during his absence from the kingdom for the dispatch of the business of the Secretary of State's office, viz.:—George Tilson and John Couraud, under-secretaries; Joseph Richardson, Edmund Maskelyne, Thomas Ramsden, George Huxley, clerks; and John Phipps, officer keeper. 2 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 43.]

May 21. **46.** The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to same, dated from St. James's, conveying the King's pleasure for the issue of 300*l.* as a royal present to Monsieur Thom, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Saxe Gotha, he having had his audience of leave to return home. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 47.]

1736.

June 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

47. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

His Majesty's commission, dated the 20th ult., for constituting Mr. Winnington one of the Commissioners of the Treasury upon the removal of the Earl of Cholmondeley, opened and read, and entered in full.

The Commissioners for Taxes attend and their representation concerning the Receivers General, together with the state of their arrears, read. Said Receivers continued for land tax 1736 except five, detailed.

The report from said Commissioners of April 22 last read on the petition of John Airey and George Billings concerning Billings' bid for an estate belonging to one of the sureties of Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General of Yorkshire.

Same from same of January 8 last read concerning the duties on houses and the management and great decrease thereof, "and in regard the inconveniences represented are not to be remedyed without authority of Parliament, the Commissioners are directed to prepare proper clauses for that purpose against the next Session of Parliament."

Their Lordships, on discoursing the said Commissioners and reading other their papers, take notice of the great arrears standing out in London, Westminster and Middlesex, Surrey and Worcester. The Receivers for those districts to be quickened.

Said Commissioners are to lay before their Lordships a state of the Receivers' demands for rewards and charges, as well on reports already made and not answered as on like claims now lying before them to be reported.

A petition of the noon tenders in the port of London for increase of salary read and referred to Customs Commissioners.

The Commissioners of Excise to direct their solicitor to defend John Hackworth, Wm. Rogers, John Sherring, and John Thompson in the cause now carrying on against them at the Common Pleas, wherein Mr. Bell is plaintiff, and to subsist the defendants above named, "it appearing that the prosecution against them is for having discharged their duties in the service of the Crown."

Order for the proclamation reward of 100*l.* to be paid to the widow of Mr. Pontifex, who was murdered by highwaymen at West Wycombe, Bucks.

Same for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 10,000*l.* in further part of Lady Day quarter, and 10,596*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* to Mr. Stuart to pay same quarter on the establishment of pensions under his care of payment.

Daniel Prevereau is to be paid out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands 81*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* for the fees on passing the Queen's Commission of Regent of the kingdom.

"Mr. Burnbury, one of the under clerks of the Treasury, being dead, Mr. William Davis and Mr. Cornelius Vandinande are to be admitted as clerks at the salary of 50*l.* each (being no additional expense to the office), who are to attend the secretaries, assist in the paper office, and to do such other business as shall be required of them by the secretaries and chief clerks, and upon the vacancy

1736.

of any other clerk they are to succeed and advance in the office in course."

Thomas Arnall is to be paid 200*l.*, as his Majesty's bounty, by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 379-382; *Reference Book* X. p. 73; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 406.]

June 2. **48.** Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, sanctioning the report from said Commissioners of Christmas last and the propositions therein contained for employing 540*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, being the savings from the Improvements money 1735: said propositions, detailed, including *inter al.* the entertainment of foreign hecklers, staplers and reed makers, and two Dutch weavers, one at Edinburgh, the other at Ormiston, and of some foreigner skilled in raising and dressing flax, entertaining apprentices on Mr. Hope's farm for raising and dressing flax, and purchasing looms and a Dutch press for folding and pressing linen at Ormiston. [*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 432-3.]

June 3. **49.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer confirming and approving a list of warrants and orders as below.

Prefixing:—A list of "warrants and orders which happened to be signed under the last commission of the Treasury, but not being satisfied before the present commission passed, want now to be confirmed by your Lordship for so much as remains unsatisfied thereupon." [*Order Book* XVI. p. 208.]

June 3. **50.** Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, the Chamberlains, Tellers and all others [officers of the Exchequer] concerned. To take in to the Receipt of the Exchequer 600,000*l.* for the purchase of three per cent. annuities to be charged upon the Sinking Fund as by the Act of last Session. Annuities to date from St. John Baptist 1736.

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 297-8.]

June 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **51.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 11,830*l.* to complete 31,830*l.* for 1736, Lady Day quarter.

Order for the issue of 4,797*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* "to satisfy warrants signed and inserted on this day's cash, which want letters for satisfying the same."

Mr. Paxton's report of May 12 last on James Lee's petition concerning the estate of his half brother, Samuel Lee, deceased, read and referred to the Attorney General for his opinion how far the Crown is restrained from making grants of escheated intestate estates by the Act 1 Geo. II.

Henry Pullein's letter claiming the reward for apprehending the smuggler for murdering the watchman in Bunhill Row, referred to the Excise Commissioners in order to the prosecution of George Watson, the man apprehended.

1736.

General Sabine's letter read, dated 1736, April 27, concerning his appointment of Mr. Skinner to take care of the victualling storehouses now building under contract with Mr. Revell, and for several additions to be made to said contract as absolutely necessary, viz.:—*Inter al.* to enlarge and repair the little Mole out of the South port, called the Ragged Staff, for landing the provisions: the Durant Bridge of the Ragged Staff to be removed and a ramp to be made. A copy to be sent to Mr. Revell for a tender, "and know how it happened they were omitted in his plan of the building, in regard it seems to their Lordships they were provided for in the plan made by General Sabin, which Mr. Revell had to consider before his plan was accepted."

The Earl of Halifax's memorial for raising the ground floor of his house at the Exchequer to hinder the water coming in on the great tides, referred to the Board of Works.

John Matthews, at the recommendation of Mr. Leathes, to be tidesman at Harwich, *loco* Anthony Deane, superannuated.

George Williams's petition read for the aid of the Crown to recover at his own charge his right to certain lands, messuages, &c., called the Hospital of St. John Baptist, Bedford, his claim being founded on a grant made by Queen Elizabeth. Referred to the Attorney General.

"The presentment of Joseph Harvey to be watchman at London in the room of Thos. Coulton, deceased, is agreed to.

The Surveyor General's reports and representations read touching the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. York, and the alum mines there, reverted to the crown for want of heirs male of the late Duke of Buckingham. Ordered that Mr. Chambers, the Deputy-Surveyor General, do immediately repair there, and take surveys and accounts of the said estates and their rents, &c., and of the alum mines, works, and materials. Instructions to be prepared for his ascertaining what alum, utensils and materials belong to the Crown and the Duchess of Buckingham respectively, "so as her Grace may be at liberty to take and remove the same."

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 10*l.* to Mary Egerton, as His Majesty's bounty.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of supplies, anno 1736, of 7,000*l.* for a year's pension to the Chest at Chatham due at Lady Day last, and 2,000*l.* for bills of exchange on the Sick and Hurt Office.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 383-4; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 408-9.]

June 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

52. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"My Lords will consider on Tuesday next the report from the Secretary at War's office concerning the arrear owing from Stevenson, deceased, to the Independent Companies at Jamaica, wherein the Duke of Portland is concerned. So look out the papers."

Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Deputy Postmaster, Ireland, is to have the 200*l.* per annum on the establishment of Ireland, which Mr. Manley, the late Postmaster, had. Order for the proper warrant accordingly.

1736.

Order for the following issues at the Exchequer:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for 1736, Lady Day quarter -	6,203	9	11
Lord Privy Seal - -	748	15	0
Mr. Whitworth for works in Richmond Park	600	0	0

Mr. Paxton's report of 1735-6, March 10, read on Ste. Tilley's petition for reward and charges as undersheriff of Cornwall in the pursuit of Henry Rogers, executed for murder. Their Lordships order not only his bill of 67*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* therein to be paid, but also a further 132*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for reward.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of funds 1736 of 30,000*l.*, one moiety for land, the other for sea services.

"My Lords on Thursday next will read the Earl of Halifax's report on my Lord Middleton's pretencons to a banker's debt from King Charles II. under letters patents granted to Henry Barnard."

On Mr. Paxton's memorial of March 2 last the following expense agreed to be paid by His Majesty, viz.:—200*l.* for apprehending Street and Williams, two persons concerned with Henry Rogers in obstructing the undersheriff of Cornwall in the execution of his office, and for prosecuting the rioters at Bristol and Henry Justice for stealing books out of Cambridge library.

The petition of the weighers in fee for an addition to their salaries referred to the Customs Commissioners.

William Alison to be a tidesman and boatman at Shields, *loco* — Oates, deceased, at the recommendation of Mr. Lambton.

Thomas Johnston, the present postmaster, Norwich, is to be paid 50*l.* per annum so long as — Parminter, the late postmaster there, shall continue on the list of superannuated officers.

"Enquire if there be not more monies of the late King's Civil List Revenues to be recovered and paid into the Exchequer, from whom, and what amount."

Catherine Gregson is to be paid 20*l.*, as His Majesty's bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

The memorial of the 4th instant from the Deputy-Paymaster of the Forces, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1736, June 25 to August 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual: viz.:—17,000 dollars for Minorca payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,750 dollars for Gibraltar payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 385-6; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 409.]

June 17. 53. Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c., to the Ranger and Keeper of Hyde Park and to the Board of Works, granting liberty to the Governor and Company of Chelsea Waterworks to enlarge the reservoir in Hyde Park by a circle of 70 feet in width more or less round the same, and to extend the enlargement in form of canals from the said circle northward and southward seven hundred feet more or less, as the ground will admit, said company finding said reservoir of insufficient extent to serve Hanover and Grosvenor Squares and the houses adjacent

1736.

with such certainty or quantity as they ought to have: all in consideration of the fact that the said company, encouraged by the "reservoirs and other emoluments, which they enjoy in St. James's and Hyde Parks, have at an excessive charge and expense, without any profit hitherto arising to themselves, brought their works to such perfection as to supply great numbers of our subjects in the upper and lower liberties of our city of Westminster with water for their houses." Further granting said company liberty to enlarge their engine house near said reservoir in Hyde Park, and to build at their own charge under or beyond the bridge conveying the wasted water from the Serpentine in Hyde Park, through the town of Knightsbridge an engine or water wheel, the company having decided by experiments that the said waste water has power enough after great rains to turn an engine, by means of which and of the mains they have supplied, they intend to supply water in greater abundance for keeping up the great Basin in Kensington Gardens to a due and proper height: all provided the present royal works now making between said river and the said bridge or town of Knightsbridge be not damaged or prejudiced thereby. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 179-83.]

June 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

54. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a warrant to pay the Chancellor of the Garter for the poor Knights at Windsor to 1736, Lady Day.

Philip Westfaling is to be one of the undersearchers, London port, *loco* Charles Westfaling, whose grant is revoked.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 387.]

June 22.

55. Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners concerning difficulties arising from the Act of Indemnity of last Session. Since 1723 there were under prosecution 2,462 persons for the treble value of goods clandestinely run up to April 27 to a value of 4,071,820*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* For other penalties relating to the Customs 133 persons were prosecuted for a value of 15,870*l.* 18*s.* Eighty-two of these latter are now in prison. For the duties of goods run before that time 224 persons were under prosecution to a value of 68,458*l.* 11*s.* 10¾*d.* For criminal offences relating to the Customs revenue 494 persons are under prosecution. The Solicitors of the Customs are in doubt whether the above 224 come within the exception of the latter part of the 8th clause. Propose to undertake the defence of all Customs officers persecuted for putting said Act in execution, and further desire an order of the Queen in Council to the Custos Rotulorum and the Justices of the peace, &c., to enforce the execution of this and other Acts relating to the revenue and to assist the Customs officers. 4 *pages.*

Minuted as under 1736, June 29, pp. 175-6, *infra.* 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 55.]

June 23.

56. Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for furniture, detailed, for the Chapel Royal against the wedding of His Royal Highness

1736.

the Prince of Wales, and for the taking down the ornaments after the marriage and packing them in baize lined cases.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 53-4.]

June 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

57. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"My Lords on reconsidering Mr. Arnold's report dated the 15th May 1735 relating to 1,684*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* due from Alexander Stevenson, who dyed indebted in that sum to the Independent Company at Jamaica, and for 278*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* to satisfy interest thereupon, do allow and think reasonable that the said loss be made good to the said company out of money repaid into the Exchequer by the Earl of Wilmington as late Paymaster of the Forces." Order for a warrant for issue of same accordingly.

The Earl of Halifax's report of 1735, September 16, read relating to a banker's annuity unclaimed upon the principal sum of 2,862*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*, whereof Francis Lord Middleton and Dame Eliz. Louise Walter appear thereby to be proprietors. "My Lords are of opinion that the said unclaimed debt and annuity ought to be satisfyed and discharged as other the bankers' debts have been to such persons as shall be legally entitled thereto. Therefore prepare a warrant to the Exchequer for making out an order for the payment of the said principal and annuity in the usual manner to such person or persons as the Attorney General shall certify to be the persons legally entitled to receive the same."

"Prepare an account of what remains to be paid to clear the Civil List to Lady Day 1736."

Thos. Morley's petition to be continued in the possession of some houses in the Savoy referred to the Surveyor General.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 388.]

June 24.

58. Memorial to the Treasury from the Court of Directors of the Bank of England signed by Na. Eeles, deputy-secretary. On a memorial from said bank of date 1726, November 17, for an allowance for the charge of books and clerks for the 1,000,000*l.* lottery of the preceding session, the Treasury granted an allowance of 360*l.* per annum for such charges of management. Pray some such allowance for same in connection with the lottery of 4 Geo. II.

Endorsed:—"Allowed 288*l.* per annum." 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 56.]

June 24.

59. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to John Lawton 105*l.* for himself and three clerks for midsummer quarter for sorting, digesting and methodising the records and writings in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of work done during the quarter: "Mr. Stewart continued sorting records of divers reigns; Mr. Smart Star Chamber Records; Mr. Whiston in indexes to different rolls; Mr. Farley in methodising books of the Court of Wards and Liveries; and Mr. Strachey assists Mr. Smart at the Star Chamber Records." [*Money Book* XXXVI. p. 234.]

1736.

[After June 24.] 60. Account of the income and issues of His Majesty's Civil List Revenues between midsummer, 1735, and midsummer, 1736. 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 57.]

June 26. 61. The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall. The sum of 1,006*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* per annum directed by Her Majesty's royal letter of September 10 last to be paid out of the revenues at large in Ireland to supply the deficiency of the fund of the Royal Hospital at Kilmainham occasioned by the removal of the eight regiments of foot from the Irish establishment to that of Great Britain is no longer necessary for that purpose, as the eight regiments are since replaced on the Irish establishment. Desires the proper instrument for the ceasing of said payment accordingly from midsummer last. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 63.]

June 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 62. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 1575*l.* to John Selwyn to be paid to Robert Jeffs of Mortlake for the purchase of a farm called Keeles Farm, near Richmond Park, for the use of the Crown.

The Commissioners of Excise to be notified that Bendall Martyn is to be appointed the secretary attending that board, *loco* Samuel Grey, made one of the Commissioners of the Revenue, Ireland.

Henry Pulleyne is to be paid 50*l.* by the said Commissioners for his services in apprehending George Watson, a smuggler, convicted for the murder of Samuel Alexander, a watchman.

Coote Molesworth, physician to the garrison of Gibraltar, is to have his allowance of 10*s.* per diem made 20*s.* per diem from midsummer last out of the revenues of Minorca.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Arthur Collins, as royal bounty.

The presentment of the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, of April 8 last, concerning declaring the town of Newburgh, near Perth, a creek or quay of the port of Perth for imports and exports and establishing an additional tidesman there at 18*l.* per annum, read and agreed to.

Same from Customs Commissioners, England, of 1735, Oct. 20, concerning Abraham Coleman's debt read. Agreed to prosecute Coleman for his debt in arrear.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1736, of 154,775*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* for services as in his memorial of the 24th instant.

Leave of absence granted to Jonathan Burrard, joint undersearcher with Phi. Westfaling.

The final account of Watson and Hutchinson of the late Earl of Derwentwater's forfeited estate referred to the Auditors of Imprests to examine.

On the Customs Commissioner's memorial of the 23rd instant, touching the late Act of Indemnity, their Lordships order as follow:

> That their Solicitors do attend the Attorney and Solicitor General with the forms of the warrants for apprehending or committing offenders and obtain their approbation thereof.

1736.

That the officers of the customs do let the Justices of the peace know that if they shall happen to be vexatiously prosecuted for putting the said Act in execution, they shall be defended at the charge of the revenue.

That the Clerk of the Council in waiting will lay that part of this memorial before the Queen in Council, which desires orders to enforce the execution of the Acts relating to the revenue and the aiding and assisting the officers thereof, and their Solicitors are to attend and forward the passing of such orders, in case her Majesty in Council shall agree to the same.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 389-90; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 411; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 176.]

July 1. **63.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay to Thomas Robe and Charles Peter, holders by letters patent of 1732, June 26, of the office of Clerk of the Market of the King's Household within and without the liberties, the sum of 33*l.* 4*s.* 7¾*d.* for the period 1733-4, February 1, to 1735, September 29, on their salary of 20*l.* per annum. By said letters patent the said salary was payable out of the issues, fines, forfeitures, amerciaments and other profits assessed, forfeited or growing before them in the execution of their said office. But it appears that the said fines and forfeitures so assessed are not received by the said Clerks of the Market, but are returned and estreated into the Exchequer and levied by the respective sheriffs concerned, by means whereof the said salary has not been paid to said Clerks out of the same. From and after the last date in the above said payment, viz.: 1735, September 29, "it is meant and intended no further or other payment shall be made to them or either of them at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer upon or for the said salary, or for or by reason of the said office, which has been represented to us as an office grown obsolete and of no signification or use."

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 351-2.]

July 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **64.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Lord Lovelace and his mother are to be paid their pensions for 1736, midsummer quarter, by Mr. Stewart.

Mr. Jarningham, having applied for liberty to stamp certain medals at the Mint, Mr. Conduit, Master Worker of the Mint, to be asked if he has any objection to same.

Mr. Paxton to be directed to proceed with all diligence against Alexander Stevenson's executors for recovery of a debt from him to an Independent Company at Jamaica.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.*, royal bounty to John Blinman.

The Commissioners of Excise are to appoint Bendall Martin their secretary, *loco* Mr. Gray, now a Commissioner of the Revenue, Ireland.

The memorial of the 15 March last from the Commissioners of Salt duties, Scotland, concerning the application of those duties there and the remittance of the proceeds to England read, with the Lord Advocate's opinion annexed. "My Lords say their intention was that the said duties should be subject to all legal charges and

1736.

outgoings, and although the said Commissioners were directed by their Lordships' letter dated the 25 February 1734-5, to remit the said duties here towards satisfying loanes and interest charged thereupon, yet it was meant only so much of the said revenue as should remain after the said legall allowances were satisfyed."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 391; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 411.]

July 1. 65. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works to perfect the agreement for the absolute purchase of the "King and Queen's Head" alehouse adjoining St. James's Palace, same having greatly annoyed their Majesties last winter, insomuch that they were several times, from the stench of a necessary house belonging to it, obliged to remove out of their apartment.

Prefixing:—Report from said Office of Works and particulars of Mr. Locke's demands for the conveyance of said alehouse to the Crown. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 49-50.]

66. Same to same to repair and restore the painting by Verrio in His Majesty's chapel at Windsor, said painting being greatly decayed and defaced: all at an estimate of 350*l.*

Prefixing: Memorial from the Board of Works to the Treasury of same date, concerning said painting and estimating as above "to have the same repaired and restored in the manner the Great Staircase at Windsor was done in the year 1731." [*Ibid.* p. 50.]

July 2. 67. J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Salt duties, Scotland, concerning the deduction of salt debentures before remittance of the income from said duties to England. "Their Lordships' orders signified by my letter dated 1734-5, February 25, for remitting the said salt duties here towards paying off loans and interest charged thereupon meant only so much of the said revenues as should from time to time be remaining in the hands of your cashier after the said legal allowances are satisfied."

Prefixing:—(*a.*) Memorial from said Commissioners to the Treasury of date 1735-6, March 18, concerning the case of Mr. Wm. Alexander, a merchant of Edinburgh, who held a debenture of 25*l.* 4*s.* representing bounty on a parcel of white herrings exported from Irvine, said debenture having been, on the option, as usual, of the exporter, certified from the collector at Irvine on the Excise Commissioners, who refuse to pay same, alleging that said collector had money in his hands from the duty on Scotch salt, which he ought to have applied to payment of said debenture. Desire a resolution whether such application of the salt duty money is permissible in view of the Treasury order as above and of the Act 5 Geo. II., cap. 17.

(*b.*) Statement of opinion by Duncan Forbes, His Majesty's Advocate General, Scotland, on the query.

[*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 445-7.]

1736.

July 22. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

68. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of funds, anno 1736, of 64,078*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for the issue out of the Civil List Revenues of the sums wanting to clear to Lady Day 1736 on the following heads:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Wardrobe - - - -	6,294	3	3¼
To the Treasurer of the Chamber by Lord Chamberlain's warrants - -	2,727	16	5
To salaries and pensions at the Exchequer	6,603	6	6

The respite taken off George Osmond, a Receiver of land tax for this year, but the Agents for Taxes are to require from him an account of the arrears of the last year's tax, showing what remains in his hands and what in the country uncollected.

"My Lords also, Sir Wm. Yonge being present, discourse about the great arrear owing from Burridge, the late Receiver for Devon." The Agents for Taxes are to represent a full state of the case of the proofs of effects concealed abroad, with their proposals for getting in same.

Mr. Dee, joint Receiver with Dee of the county of Sussex, being dead, and a great part of last year's tax for that county being still in arrear, the Agents for Taxes are to write to the Acting Commissioners for the divisions in arrear, and press them to hasten the collecting and paying in of same.

The memorial of the Board of Works of 1736, June 1, read concerning ground to be sold for stables at Windsor for 840*l.*, which used to be rented when the Court was there, at an excessive rent. Their Lordships agree to the purchase.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 392.]

July 24.

69. Articles of agreement, indented and concluded between the Lords of the Treasury and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills at 3 per cent. per annum for one year to July 24, 1737.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 288.]

July 27.

70. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works for the purchase, for the Crown, of some stabling situate on the north side of the terrace at Windsor, which commonly used to be rented by His Majesty at an excessive rate when the Court was there, containing room for 50 horses and eight coaches, and also one tenement and an acre of garden ground in the Town Field, all at a cost of 840*l.*: said purchase being thought the more necessary because there are no stables belonging to His Majesty at Windsor, nor so convenient a place to build any upon.

Prefixing:—Memorial from said Board of Works of date 1736, June 1. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 50-1.]

July 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

71. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The Surveyor General of Crown Lands produces two letters from Mr. Burward and Mr. Chambers, dated Whitby, 1736, July 11, and Lythe, July 23, relating to the late Duke of Buckingham's

1736.

estate reverted to the Crown. Their Lordships approve of their buying the necessary stores of coal and kelp to keep the alum works going, and desire that the coals may be taken from Mr. Headworth's mine. "My Lords also approve of the contract which they have made for 200 tons of the King's allom at 12*l.* per ton to be delivered on the spot clear of all charges and shall be well pleased that the rest of the King's allom, being 200 tons, be contracted for and disposed of at the same rate."

Mr. Paxton's report of May 22 last read on Brogden Poplett's petition for leave to compound a debt to the Crown, said report being adverse. "Upon the application of gentlemen of worth and consideration in his behalf my Lords agree that upon the payment of 140*l.* the forfeited recognizances with which he stands charged in the Remembrancer's office, amounting to 1,110*l.*, be discharged and his person freed from imprisonment on account thereof."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds *anno* 1736, of 17,654*l.* 19*s.* for services specified in his memorial of this day.

Same for same out of the Civil List Revenues of 10,717*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* to clear foreign ministers on their ordinary and extraordinary allowances to 1736, Lady Day.

"Mr. Carkesse by letter dated the 22nd instant, having intimated amongst other things that my Lords had not signified their pleasure to the Commissioners of the Customs in relacon to the 224 persons, against whom informacons are entered and now depending for duties, whether they are to be deemed within the exception of the latter part of the 8th clause of the Act past last Sessions for releasing smugglers, let the Commissioners know that my Lords have considered the said clause, and that the difficulties which arise thereupon are best to be expounded by the Court of Exchequer by bringing the matter in judgment before them."

Gabriel Tompkins' petition to be rewarded out of the King's share of seizures for services done by himself and agents in making them, referred to Customs Commissioners.

Order for Joseph Wherrit to be paid 20*l.* by Mr. Lowther in consideration of his extraordinary service and pains in copying papers and other business in the Treasury office during last Session of Parliament. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 393-4.]

July 29. 72. Statement of account certified by the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, of the income of the deductions of 6*d.* per £ out of all payments by the Crown, &c., for nine years 1727, June 24, to 1736, June 24 (total, 278,168*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*). 2 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 9.]

July 31. 73. Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London, on the petition of several planters and merchants trading with the sugar Colonies for leave to warehouse under the joint key of the officers of Customs, Excise and of themselves large quantities of rum imported before the passing of the late Act concerning spirituous liquors, the price having fallen so considerably as to make it not worth their while to pay the duties down. 1½ *pages.*

1736.

Appending:—(*a.*) Statement of opinion by the Attorney General dated 1736, July 23 and 30, upon the case. Is of opinion that the goods cannot be landed till the Excise duties are fully satisfied; but that the Customs duties may be secured by lodging the rum in the King's warehouses for any time not exceeding six months. 4 *pages.*

(*b.*) Said petition of 33 merchants, detailed. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 10.]

Aug. 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

74. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Write to the Exchequer for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse - - - -	3,000	0	0
To the Master of the Horse for Extraordinaries of the Stables - - -	2,000	0	0
To the Master of the Robes for 1736, midsummer quarter - - - -	856	0	0

Their Lordships consider the reports lying before them, touching the matters in controversy between Sir Richard Lane and the Commissioners of Salt duties, "and finding that the Attorney and Solicitor General by their report dated the 23 December 1735 have proposed two expedients towards putting an end to the said controversy, and that the Commissioners for Salt duties by their report of the — day of — have given it as their opinion that the first of the said expedients is best to be accepted, my Lords agree thereto, and order a warrant to be prepared accordingly."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII p. 395.]

Aug. 4.

75. The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Knole. Enclosing papers of accounts as below. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Statement of payments made on account of Military Contingencies [Ireland] in one year 1735, Lady Day, to 1736, Lady Day. Certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General. (Total, 3,466*l.* 15*s.* 8¼*d.*, against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 4½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Same of same on account of Barracks [Ireland] same period, certified by same. (Total, 20,035*l.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.*, against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*) 6 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same of same on account of Concordatums [Ireland] same period, certified by same. (Total, 5,495*l.* 9*s.* 4¼*d.*, against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 5½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 13.]

Aug. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

76. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon.

A petition from the merchants, ship owners, &c., being importers of rum, and the reports of the Commissioners of Excise and of Customs read concerning the warehousing of rum under different locks till the duty can be paid. "Several of the persons concerned attending were called in, and acquainted that as the laws do not favour their request my Lords will be advised about the same and

1736.

give them an answer on Thursday next." Meantime the Commissioners of Customs and of Excise to state the quantity imported and the duties thereon.

The Stamp Commissioners' reports read on Robert Waddilove's and Robert Haddon's petitions, touching prosecutions for concealing part of the consideration money taken with a clerk. Said Commissioners are to proceed against the transgressors according to law.

"The Court of Directors of the Bank of England having by a memorial dated 24 June, 1736, which is now read, pray'd an allowance for their charges of managing the annuities at 3*l.* per cent upon 800,000*l.* contributed on an Act of the 4th year of his present Majesty, my Lords agree to an allowance for these annuities in proportion to the allowance made them for the like annuities upon a million contributed anno 1726."

The Taxes Commissioners' report of the 5th instant read on John Palmer's petition for his salary as surveyor of the duties on houses, co. Hereford, the Receiver for same having refused payment on pretence of a debt from Palmer. The said surveyor is to be paid his salary, notwithstanding said dispute, which the law is to determine.

Mr. Whalley is to be paid 50*l.*, as royal bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

The petition of Wm. Taylor of King's Lynn for debentures for corn exported to Holland read and referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Same in the name of Hugh Bailey, relating to 34,358 lbs. of tobacco, exported by his brother Alexander, deceased, for which the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, have stopped the debentures under pretence of fraud, referred to said Commissioners.

Edward Bryant is to be paid, by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands, 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 17 days' attendance on the Chancellor of the Exchequer to Houghton in Norfolk and back again.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 396-7; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 413.]

Aug. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

77. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Mrs. Lloyd, widow of Philip Lloyd, is to be housekeeper of the Salt Office, *loco* Mrs. Gray, at the same salary and with the like rooms and advantages.

The memorial of the Deputy Paymaster General of Forces of the 6th instant enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca, 1736, August 25, to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual: viz.:—

17,500 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 398; *Letter Book* XIX. p 414.]

1736.

Aug. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

78. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"My Lords (Mr. Attorney and Mr. Solicitor General being present) open the case relating to the landing and warehousing the rum now lately imported, according to the desire of certain merchants, freighters and ship owners by their peticons in that behalf for securing the dutys therefrom, of which dutys the far greatest part as the law now stands is to be paid before landing. And after hearing Mr. Attorney and Mr. Sollicitor thereupon, their Lordships adjourn the consideration thereof and make no order therein."

Order for the issue out of the public funds, 1736, of sums as follow:—

To the Paymaster General of the Forces for services specified in his memorial of the 13th instant - - - -	153,334	14	0
To the Treasurer of the Navy for services as in same of this day's date - - -	2,886	14	2

Same for same out of the Civil List of sums as follow:—

To the Cofferer of the Household in part of 32,740*l.* for 1736, Michaelmas quarter -	10,000	0	0
To Mr. Rolt, sheriff - - - -	27	5	0¼
To Mr. Lewis, sheriff - -	25	12	6
To Mr. Smith, sheriff - - -	19	15	8
To Mr. Paxton - - - -	1,000	0	0
To Mr. Emerson, chaplain - - -	20	0	0
To Mr. Sharp - - - -	600	0	0
To Baron Spar -	383	9	6
To Earl of Wilmington	1,000	0	0
To Earl of Godolphin - -	748	15	0

John Massabeky is to be paid 60*l.* by the hands of Mr. Lowther as royal bounty. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 399.]

Aug. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

79. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Mr. Burward and Mr. Chambers' report of the 19th instant read on the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. York, being the estate reverted to the Crown by the death of the Duke of Buckingham. Ordered that the map or plan of the whole estate when finished be kept by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands and entered on the schedule of public papers belonging to his office. The abatement of 149*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* per annum out of the present rental of 2,294*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* per annum is approved, to the end the rents may be made thereby holding rents. The remaining debt of 2,123*l.* 5*s.* 0¼*d.* to Mr. George Prissick is agreed to be discharged out of the moneys arising by sale of the remaining alum. It is agreed for improving and keeping up the alum works that the estate and the works be leased together for 31 years, and that for raising a present sum to pay for stores, utensils and debts to which the said works are subject, 700*l.* per annum or thereabouts shall be fined off and the rest reserved in rents. The Surveyor General is to print particulars of the estate, and publish the intention of demising the same with

1736.

the works as aforesaid and receive proposals accordingly, mentioning therein that the stores and utensils belonging to the works are to be taken and paid for by the lessee. The 4,109*l.* 14*s.* stated to be due to the Duchess of Buckingham is to be paid out of the produce of the remaining alum and the income of the land estate. Mr. Burward and Mr. Chambers are allowed 120*l.* each for their pains and expenses, out of the moneys that shall first arise from rents or from the sale of alum. The Surveyor General of Crown lands to have all this affair committed to his care.

Order for the issue out of Civil List Revenues of sums as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber for advance money to messengers on their voyages -	1,000	0	0
To the Academy of Musick - - -	1,000	0	0
To the Earl of Waldegrave on his ordinary	1,300	0	0
To Col. Townshend, Usher of the Exchequer	1,792	13	3¼

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 400; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 415-6.]

Aug. 26. **80.** Treasury warrant for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Grafton to the Duke of Montagu for the provision of furniture, detailed, to an estimate of 7,646*l.* for the use of His Majesty and for the Prince and Princess of Wales's new rooms at St. James's. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 54-60.]

Aug. 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **81.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a sign manual for 700*l.* to the Earl of Tankerville for his extraordinary equipage as Master of the Buckhounds for one year.

The 16,102*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* demanded by Mr. Stewart to clear the pensions to Midsummer last, including half a year to the French Protestants, is to be paid by weekly payments, viz., one moiety on or before Friday next and the other moiety on Friday following.

George Barington's petitions for his arrears of salary and extraordinary expenses as late Governor of North Carolina referred to the Auditor and Surveyor of the Plantations.

Mr. Walker, the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to attend at the Treasury on Thursday next concerning Burward and Chambers' report about the Duke of Buckingham's estate reverted to the Crown. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 401.]

Aug. 31. **82.** Petition to the Treasury from Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish and Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills. At the first institution of said office about one million only in Exchequer bills were standing out, which were liable only to be paid off by quarterly payments. But of late years the business of the office has so increased that there are now at all times about two millions standing out which are renewed and paid off most part thereof by daily or weekly payments within the course of the year; "and as to the Exchequer bills on the land tax in particular (which make a great part of the whole) the said Paymasters have of late years paid them off day by day as the money arises and is paid

1736.

into the Exchequer, whereby a great saving of interest has been made for the public." Whereas also at first there was only one register to be kept of Exchequer bills there are now as many registers required by the several acts to be kept as there are species of Exchequer bills of which there are three or four sorts different every year. An additional salary of 150*l.* per annum was formerly granted for the additional trouble attending the paying off the Exchequer bills for 100,000*l.* on the Papist Act, which salary ceased when those Exchequer bills were paid off. Therefore pray an additional salary to themselves and clerks. Referred to the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.

[*Reference Book* X. pp. 76-7.]

Sept. 1. 83. J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton: concerning the great complaints of an infamous and audacious practice used by alehouse keepers and others who border on Hyde Park at Knightsbridge and other places, of conveying continually by night as well as by day people backwards and forwards over the King's wall by means of ladders, an illicit practice which may be attended with very ill consequences not only with respect to the deer and fish but to the safety of people passing through the park in the close of the evening. Their Lordships direct various persons to be written to in the strongest and sharpest terms forbidding the above practice or otherwise to be proceeded against. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 417.]

Sept. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 84. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Winnington.

Edward Hart to be waiter and searcher at Lynn Regis, *loco* Francis Charlton, deceased.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 700*l.* to Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, upon account of works done or to be done about Richmond New Park.

Burward and Chambers' report touching the estate of the Duke of Buckingham referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, with the survey and all other papers accompanying same.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 892*l.* 5*s.* for "Daily Gazetters" sent to the Post Office between 1736, March 30, and June 29 following, as also 1*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for notices in the public papers that no persons could hunt in Richmond Park without hunting tickets.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII, p. 402.]

Sept. 6. 85. Royal sign manual by the Queen to the Treasury to pay Denis Chirac 120*l.* for the charge of making and fashioning a coronet for H.R.H. the Princess of Wales and for the loan of the brilliant diamonds set therein.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 226.]

Sept. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 86. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Winnington.

"The state of Mr. More's account as late Paymaster of the Army Debentures being under consideration of their Lordships and Mr. Bangham, the deputy auditor, called in, and the said state with the Auditor's observations thereon and also the several acts of

1736.

Parliament which appointed Commissioners for Stating the Debts of the Army and gave power to the Lords of the Treasury to appoint a person to make out debentures on the said Commissioners' certificates, were read and their Lordships were of opinion that Mr. More could be accountable only for such debentures as were made out pursuant to the certificates of the said Commissioners and that the Auditor [of Imprests] ought to allow in his accounts all such debentures for which proper receipts had been given; and direct a warrant to be prepared accordingly."

Mr. Kelsal's letter from the Hague of the 31st ult. to Mr. Scrope read. Ordered that Kelsal may draw on the Commissioners of Taxes for 100*l.* Order for a warrant to empower him to settle, adjust and certify the account with the auditors of Mr. Burridge [late receiver of Devon].

The report of the Comptrollers of the Army read on the memorials of the executors of Thos. Missing for 2,727*l.* 0*s.* 5¾*d.* due at 1734 September, on the termination of his contract for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal and Canso. Warrant ordered accordingly.

William Hodoll's petition relating to a house in the Savoy read and referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Same of George Grew concerning a debt due to the Stamp Office, referred to Stamp Commissioners.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands on the petition of Thos. Morley relating to some houses in the Savoy read. Warrant ordered accordingly.

The letter from John Martin, Esq., to the Chancellor of the Exchequer with an account of the expenses of the Justices of the peace, Deputy Lieutenants, &c. at their attendances in Spitalfields during the late riot, read. Mr. Lowther ordered to pay him 50*l.*

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 403; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 418; *Reference Book* X. p. 78.]

Sept. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

87. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Winnington.

The Customs Commissioners to deliver Prince Cantimir's pictures seized at Dover, which he represents to be his own drawings.

Mr. Hinxman's representation read complaining that the tenants of the manor of Lyndhurst cut down and carry away great quantities of timber in New Forest. To be transmitted to Mr. Paxton to prosecute the offenders with vigour.

The memorial of the Surveyor General of Woods for 1,100*l.* for repairs at Cranbourne Lodge in Windsor Forest to be paid out of the land revenues, read, and a warrant to be prepared accordingly.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of this day on the memorial of Robert Parsons, Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs read and agreed to, for continuing the allowance of 250*l.* per annum for six additional clerks in his office and for a further allowance of 100*l.* per annum to the Comptroller himself; to be paid from time to time on condition that the accounts of his office are kept up as they are at present.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 404; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 418-9.]

1736.

Sept. 10. 88. Royal sign manual by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom, to the Treasury to pay 246*l.* to Samuel Buckley to reimburse the like sum expended by him for several sets of Thuanus provided for His Majesty and the rest of the Royal family.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 228.]

Sept. 11. 89. Certificate by Robert Harris, deputy clerk of the Privy Council, concerning the claim made by William Palmer, usher and keeper of the Council Chamber [Ireland] for the fee of 20*s.* for every public and private Act of Parliament passing the Council of Ireland. 1 *page.*

Appending: (*a.*) Copies of papers relating to [Palmer's] claim for such fees. 6 *pages, mutilated.*

(*b.*) Palmer's petition. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 23.]

Sept. 14. 90. Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the petition of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne for a fresh grant from the Crown of the office of Tronor and Peisor granted to them for three lives by William III. By virtue of said office the Corporation of Newcastle have claimed a right to weigh all goods landed from or laded for coast shipment and all lead exported. Advise the insertion of a proviso in the re-grant, if made, that the Corporation shall not interfere with the power of the revenue officers to weigh and measure all goods, however imported or exported. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735-6, March 4. 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 24.]

Sept. 14. 91. Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners authorising and establishing the allowances of 250*l.* and 100*l.* per annum to be paid to Robert Parsons, Comptroller General of the Accounts of the Customs, on condition only that the said accounts of the customs "are kept up as they are at present."

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from the said Commissioners dated 1736, September 9, on the memorial of Robert Parsons, "setting forth that at the time of his being appointed to the office in July, 1725, he found the general accounts of the Customs delivered to the Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests no further than Christmas, 1719, and the general accounts of the coal duty only to the 15th May, 1708. That in the year 1728, upon application to the Customs Commissioners, an allowance of 250*l.* per annum was made to him for 6 additional clerks with whose assistance and his own diligent application he has now delivered to the Auditors the general accounts of both Customs and coal duties to 1733, Christmas, and that the general accounts of Customs and coals for the year 1734 are now preparing, and will be delivered at Christmas next, which from the nature of the accounts is as forward as they can possibly be brought." Find the facts as stated and propose the continuance of the above allowance of 250*l.* per annum for the clerks and a further allowance of 100*l.* per annum for the Comptroller General himself. [*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 196-7.]

1736.

Sept. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

92. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of supplies, anno 1736, of 3,000*l.* for bills of exchange and 1,000*l.* for short allowance money on the head of victualling.

Same for a warrant for paying Mr. Finch what is due to him at Midsummer last on his allowances as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 405.]

Sept. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

93. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington.

"My Lords are of opinion, in as much as the appropriation of the present duties on low wines, strong waters, &c., are altered from 1736, September 29, according to the Act passed last session for laying a duty upon the retailers of spirituous liquors, that the accounts of the said duties on low wines to 29th September, 1736, should be kept separate and apart from the accounts of the duties on low wines, &c., after the said 29 September, 1736, so as the monies may be distinctly paid into the Exchequer and applyed to the different appropriations before and after the said 29th September, 1736: which is to be signified to the Commissioners of Excise and Customs accordingly."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Chamber of 6,473*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* for the established allowances in that office, 1736, Midsummer quarter.

The unsatisfied warrants for allowances to sheriffs are to be paid as the parties concerned shall from time to time apply for the same.

Thos. Banister's petition concerning an escheated recognisance read and referred to Mr. Paxton.

The report of the Comptrollers of the Army of June 7 last read on Thos. Cowper's petition for 519*l.* 6*s.* 6¾*d.* due on clothing assignments of Lord Hinchingbroke's regiment in 1718, and for 140*l.* 12*s.* due on the late king's warrant to Thomas Murphy for stoves for Guards in the barracks at the Savoy in 1719. "As my Lords have no fund in their power to answer demands of this nature, they do not enter into the consideration thereof."

Christopher Bond, jun., is, at the request of Christopher Bond, sen., to be conservator and supervisor of the Forest of Dean.

Mr. Revell's letters and estimates of June 17 last for 423*l.* 8*s.* for the increase of building at the victualling store houses at Gibraltar, and of the 16th instant for 1,949*l.* for enlarging the mole, &c., there, read and agreed to.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 406; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 419.]

Sept. 24.

94. Memorial to the Treasury from Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, for an imprest of 1,000*l.* towards the works directed by Her Majesty to be carried on forthwith in Hyde Park in order to secure the head of the Great Canal in said park and to carry off the waste waters which on hasty rains and in the winter time come in with great violence. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 28.]

1736.

Sept. 24. 95. Petition to the Treasury from the magistrates, &c., of the city of Glasgow. Represent that "since the Union a deputy collector and comptroller of the customs has been stationed there to grant such despatches by order of the Commissioners of the Customs as were sustained upon the exportation of tobacco and other foreign goods, to which the merchants made oath before the said deputy collector and comptroller: that of late the Commissioners residing in Scotland have ordered that a certificate of the collector inwards together with the oath of the importer and exporter shall be made out before any foreign goods be allowed to be exported and that these oaths shall be made before the head collector and comptroller where the goods were imported and that the exporter himself shall swear to the exportation upon the debenture, which was formerly done by his agent, having the charge of shipping off the goods and taking out the debenture; that by reason of these regulations and that the port of Glasgow is 14 miles from the city, the travelling backwards and forwards is so expensive that they must either leave off their business or remove to some other port." Pray that the deputy collector and comptroller at Glasgow may receive the shipmasters' reports and the merchants' entries inwards and outwards, performing all the offices of deputy collectors and comptrollers to the account of the land officer, or else that the collector and comptroller of the head port may reside at Glasgow for the despatch of business. Referred to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland. [*North Britain Book* XI. p. 475.]

Sept. 27. 96. Royal Warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, countersigned by three Lords of the Treasury, establishing a yearly payment of 200*l.* to George Frederick Handel as music master, and 73*l.* 10*s.* to Paoli Antonio Rolli as Italian master to the Princesses Amelia and Caroline, same to date from 1734, Lady day, the date from which the salaries payable under the establishment of 1734, July 2, for the said Princesses commenced; the above two sums having been omitted to be inserted in said establishment. Dated at the Court at Kensington.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 244.]

Sept. 29. 97. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to John Lawton 105*l.* for himself and three clerks for Michaelmas quarter for sorting, digesting and methodising the records and writings in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of work done during the quarter. "Mr. Steuart continued sorting Star Chamber Records, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books in the Court of Wards and Liveries and Mr. Strachey has been sorting Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 234.]

Sept. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 98. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon. Order for a sign manual for 500*l.* to be imprested at the Exchequer to Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, for works about the head of the canal in Hyde Park.

1736.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of public funds anno 1736 of 25,312*l.* 10*s.* to answer services in his memorials of the 28th and 29th instant.

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Paxton for law charges - -	1,000	0	0
To Mr. Paxton for purchase of some houses near St. James's - - - -	898	2	1
To Mr. Whitworth for works in or near Richmond Park - - -	700	0	0
To the Duke of Cumberland - - -	2,000	0	0
To the Princesses Amelia and Caroline -	1,257	0	0
To the Privy Purse - - - -	3,000	0	0
To the Judges *et al.* Trinity Term, 1736 -	6,582	10	0
To the Band of Pensioners - - -	1,500	0	0
To the Paymaster of the Works - -	6,506	10	4
To the Cofferer of the Household - -	10,000	0	0

Same for a sign manual for 200*l.* in the name of Sally [Charles de Sailly] for the person who writes letters signed "le Connu."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 407.]

Sept. 30. **99.** Memorial to the Treasury from Thos. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown lands, on the report of Mr. Burward and Mr. Chambers touching the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. York, reverted to the Crown by the death of Edmund, late Duke of Buckingham, without issue male, and touching the alum works there. In accordance with John Scrope's instructions of August 25 last, has advertised the Treasury's intention to let the said estate and works for 31 years. Has only received one tender thereupon, and that from Zachary Harnage Moor, a Yorkshire gentleman, who has an alum works on his estate at Lingbury about 6 or 7 miles from the King's works. Does not doubt that much better terms can be had from the Duchess of Buckingham, who by letter from the Spa of the 1st instant has signified her intention of tendering.

Followed by a further letter from same to same of date 1736, September 30, concerning a new proposal from Mr. Moor (*c.*, *infra*). 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Copy of instructions dated 1736, August 25, from the Treasury, upon Burward and Chambers' report of August 19. $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pages.*

(*b.*) H. More to [T. Walker] 1736, September 17, containing a tender for the lease as above. 3 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same to same of date 1736, September, containing fresh tender for same. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 32.]

Oct. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **100.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon. Order for the following issues out of the Civil List:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, to complete 32,740*l.* for 1736, Midsummer quarter -	12,740	0	0

1736.

	£	s.	d.
To the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber, same quarter - - -	4,150	0	0
To Francis Whitworth for Hampton Court walling, 1,000*l.* and for works in Hyde Park, 500*l.* - - - -	1,500	0	0
To the Earl of Tankerville - -	700	0	0
To Thos. Lowther - -	1,500	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 408.]

Oct. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

101. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Mrs. Grimstone, wife of Richard Grimstone, Deputy Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Courts in South Carolina, solicits their Lordships with more than ordinary importunity on her husband's being tried for the murder of William Gordon, master of the "Scipio," merchant ship, who was killed whilst resisting the execution of a warrant which Grimstone had against him. Their Lordships conceive there is no reason for the Crown to be at any expense in regard thereto, but order 20*l.* out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands to petitioner as an object of charity.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the 29th ult. read on Mr. Moor's tender for a lease of the late Duke of Buckingham's estate and alum works. Said proposals rejected. Said Surveyor General to be acquainted herewith and to be asked for further information on several points, detailed, concerning said estate and works.

The memorial of the Deputy Paymaster of the Forces of 1736, October 4, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—

17,250 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar.

24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. pp. 409-10; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 420-1.]

Oct. 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

102. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy out of supplies anno 1736 of 4,000*l.* to pay imprests and bills of exchange, according to his memorial of this day.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 25,000*l.* for services as in the memorial from the Board of Ordnance of the 2nd instant.

Lord Halifax's report of September 30 last read on the petition of the Paymasters and Comptroller of Exchequer Bills for enlargement of their salaries in regard to the increase of business since 1726. Agreed that 150*l.* per annum be added to the salaries of the Paymasters and 50*l.* to the Comptroller for themselves, clerks and substitutes,

1736.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Prince of Wales - - -	4,000	0	0
To Mr. Hatton - - -	400	0	0
To Mr. Selwyn - - - -	615	7	6
To Mr. Andrews and Mr. Spence - -	41	0	0

"Let Mr. Cockburn, the Duke of Argyle's secretary, know that the Chancellor of the Exchequer would speak with him to-morrow at Chelsea, between 8 and 9 in the forenoon."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 411.]

Oct. 13. **103.** Report to the Treasury from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, concerning the valuation of the alum works at Mulgrave, on the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham, reverted to the Crown.

Followed by further letter to same from same of date, October 20, concerning a fresh tender received from Mr. Moor for the estate and alum works. 6 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Abstract of a lease dated 1726, from Hugh Cholmley to the Duchess of Buckingham of the alum works at Saltwick in the parish of Whitby. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Same of a contract dated 1719-20, March 8, between John, Duke of Buckingham, and Zachary Moore concerning the alum works at Lingbury. 2 *pages.*

(*c.*) (*d.*) (*e.*) Three tenders for the lease of the said alum works and estate, from Harnage More, the last dated 1736, October 13. 7 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 34.]

Oct. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **104.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The Duke of Grafton is to be paid 750*l.* for 1736, Midsummer quarter.

Thomas Cheese's petition, to be secured the possession of an apartment in a house in the Savoy, read.

The memorial from the Board of Ordnance of the 30th ult. read, for a house or place to be assigned them in the Savoy for keeping and repairing the bedding belonging to the barracks there in lieu of the place for that purpose lately taken away. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

Gabriel Tompkins' petition for rewards for detecting smugglers read, and 200*l.* ordered "which reward is to cease any further application from Mr. Tompkins to my Lords on account of their pleasure signified in his behalf to the Commissioners of the Customs by Mr. Scrope's letter dated the 18th April, 1734, whereby Tompkins was to have a moiety of the king's share of all seizures made and to be made by his means."

The report of the Auditor of Imprests on a super set on the late Earl of Portmore in the account of the Paymaster of the Forces, to be looked out and laid before their Lordships at their next meeting.

1736.

The petition of William Hayward, late a landwaiter, London port, for re-delivery of his bond, referred to Customs Commissioners.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 412; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 199; *Reference Book* X. p. 80; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 421.]

Oct. 17. 105. Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, to [? John Scrope], dated from Windsor Lodge, concerning encroachment and damage to her coach house, caused by the insolence and folly of the King's workmen in pulling down the next house to her own, for Her Majesty's service. "I believe you will think it would be very hard that a house which has cost the Duke of Marlborough a good deal more than 40,000*l.*, and the Crown not a shilling, and settled upon his posterity after I am dead, should give me any more trouble." 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Letter dated 1736, October 16, from Eliz. Arbor [to the said Duchess] concerning said acts of the King's workmen. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 35.]

Oct. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 106. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"Look out the papers from the Government of Ireland concerning the demands of William Palmer, usher and keeper of the Council Office there for fees for bills past in Parliament in the sessions 1715, 1717 and 1719, and prepare a warrant for paying the said fees conformable thereunto in case it be not already done."

Mr. Wych's and Mr. Titley's warrants for their ordinary and extraordinaries to 1736, Midsummer, are to be satisfied, and their warrants for Michaelmas quarter to be prepared.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces out of public funds, 1736, of 101,013*l.* to carry on the subsistence to the widows of the reduced officers, as by his memorial of this day.

On the assurances of gentlemen of good consideration, John Coleman and William Phillips reinstated as Surveyors of Customs at Harwich, having been dismissed by the Customs Commissioners.

A letter signed for issuing 6,562*l.* 3*s.* 8¾*d.* out of the Civil List Revenues, which includes the payments above to Mr. Titley and Mr. Wych.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 413; *Customs Book* XIV. p. 198.]

Oct. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 107. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Thomas Leiving's petition complaining of the artifices used by the officers of the German church in the Savoy in obtruding upon and obtaining possession of a house and ground there, inhabited by him, read and referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

The said Surveyor's report of the 20th instant read on the memorial of the Board of Ordnance, touching a house in the Savoy used for lodging and cleaning the beds belonging to the barracks there, which, as they allege, is taken away. The Board of Ordnance to be informed that it appears to their Lordships by the said report that no house in the Savoy had been appropriated for that service other than what was hired or rented at the expense of the contractor who supplied said bedding, and if it be as represented

1736.

impossible for them to furnish in a proper manner at all times the bedding necessary for so large a number of men as are always quartered there, the contractor is at liberty to hire or rent another amongst the several houses in the Savoy adjoining to or near the barracks, which are the absolute property of the Crown.

Their Lordships approve of the appointment by the Stamp Commissioners of John Carr to act as Receiver General of Stamp Duties upon the death of Henry Cartwright, the late Receiver, to whom Carr was first clerk, until another Receiver be constituted.

Write to the Commissioners of the Wine Licences to know the number of licences taken out since the Act of last session for a duty on spirituous liquours, and what the rents received thereupon amount to.

Mr. Lowther is to pay to Mr. John Walthoe 916*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Gazetteers" delivered by him to the Post Office, 1736, June 30, to September 30; and 4*l.* 17*s.* to Samuel Barnesley, to reimburse the like sum expended by him for necessaries for the Treasury Chamber.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 414; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 423.]

Oct. 25. **108.** Account certified by the Commissioners of Wine Licences to the Treasury, of the number of licences taken out since the Act of last session for a duty on spirituous liquors. (Total of half-yearly licences to alehouses and coffeehouses in London, Westminster and the adjacent villages, 531, yielding 270*l.*). 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 41.]

Oct. 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **109.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue of 10,067*l.* 0*s.* 4¼*d.* to the Master of the Great Wardrobe to clear the debt in the office of the Great Wardrobe at Midsummer, 1736.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 1.]

Nov. 4. **110.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, on the memorial of Sir Peter Halket of Pitfirrane, praying an exemption from the duties on coals exported, on the ground of an immunity enjoyed by his predecessors, and ratified to him by gift of date 1706, December, said gift having been confirmed by Act of Parliament of March 21 following. Detail the history of the duties on coal in Scotland since the Union, and the proceedings had with Halket. 4 *pages.*

Appending: (*a.*) Said memorial of Halket with the Treasury order of reference thereupon of date 1736, April 21. 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 43.]

Nov. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **111.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

"Prepare the warrant for 1,000,000*l.* out of the Sinking Fund to the South Sea Company, to reduce so much of the Capital Stock called the 'new annuities' pursuant to the act of the last session in that behalf."

1736.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next with an account of the affairs under Mr. Kelsall's care, who has represented by letter from Amsterdam, of the 16th instant, that there is about 3,300*l.* lying ready to be paid towards discharge of Mr. Burridge's debt to the Crown.

The Duchess of Buckingham's memorial read, representing her claims and demands with respect to the alum, alum works and utensils reverted to the Crown by the death of her son, and proposing to recommend a responsible person to take the said works, with or without the estate. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, their Lordships observing that many orders have been given to the Surveyor General about this affair, whereof some may fall in, and others interfere with her Grace's demands. Said Surveyor to attend on Tuesday next to inform their Lordships on several questions, detailed, concerning this affair. Also to make forth a particular of the rents and arrears of said estate so as to annex it to Henry Maister's constitution, their Lordships having appointed him receiver of the said estate and a return having been made into his office of the said rents and arrears.

The letter from the verderers of New Forest of the 19th ult. complaining of waste and destruction by Hinxman, Woodward of New Forest, in executing warrants for raising money by wood sales, to be sent to Mr. Hinxman for him to return his answer thereto without delay.

"Make out an account of what hath been paid out of the Civil List Revenues towards Michaelmas quarter, 1736."

Order for a warrant for same quarter to the Bishop of Winchester for the officers of the Garter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 2; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 426.]

Nov. 27. **112.** Alexander Innes to [? John Scrope] dated from Edinburgh, forwarding (*a.*) *2 pages.*

Appending: (*a.*) Petition to the Treasury from said Alexander Innes, late Deputy Receiver General of Scotland. Immediately on the Union, was made one of the Tellers of the Equivalent moneys sent down to Scotland, continuing in that office several years while there was anything to do that way. During same time was made clerk to the Receiver General's office in Scotland, which office he held for 11 years, being very useful, particularly upon the Union, in supplying the forces in Scotland with money, particularly the Dutch troops. In 1715, was at great trouble in conveying the public moneys to the castle at Edinburgh for safety. "That also in the year 1715, the time of the rebellion, the enemy being possessed of a great part of Scotland beyond the river Forth (during the Michaelmas and Christmas terms that year) did levy and take up these two terms' cess from the country, which nevertheless said Innes as being instructed and directed by the honourable Mr. Douglas of Cavers, then Receiver General, did by his prudent management prevail with the country to pay the said two terms' cess over again

1736.

to the Receiver General for the use of the Government as having great regard to the interest thereof, so that the Government lost not a farthing that way, the whole land tax being fully paid up and remitted to the Exchequer, whereas 'tis suppos'd that the other public funds came considerably short that year, to the Government's loss, which is believed could not be recovered." Prays consideration for his faithful services. 2½ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 46.]

Nov. 29. **113.** J. Scrope to the Duke of Argyll, for the estimates for land and sea services in the office of Ordnance for 1737, to be transmitted to the Treasury to be laid before the House of Commons.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 426.]

114. Same to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, and Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, for same for the services of the Forces, for same year. [*Ibid.*]

115. Same to Josiah Burchett to move the Lords of the Admiralty to direct the Commissioners of the Navy and the Commissioners of Victualling to transmit the estimates for 1737 for the service of the Navy and Victualling. [*Ibid.*]

116. Same to the Navy Commissioners for an estimate of the debt due to the Navy at Christmas next. [*Ibid.* p. 427.]

Nov. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **117.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for a warrant for 1,000*l.* for Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, to carry on the several works at the canal in Hyde Park.

Same for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1736, of 36,310*l.* for the course of the Navy and Victualling for the month of June, 1736, and 5,000*l.* for bills of exchange, necessary money and contingencies.

The report of the Commissioners of Taxes of this day concerning Burridge's affairs in Holland and Flanders read. Ordered to write to George Osmond to know whether he will accept of being administrator to Burridge, and on what terms.

A letter signed E. Crow and dated from Sussex 1736, November 21, relating to smuggling, read, and an advertisement to be inserted in one of the papers as desired by said letter for the writer to attend the Secretaries of the Treasury.

Mr. Paxton's report of the 18th ult. on the petition of Dison Green, Francis Francis and Nicholas Green for reward for arrest of John Jones, robber, read and agreed to.

Order for a sign manual for 5,792*l.* in the name of John Scrope for His Majesty's secret service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVII. p. 3.]

Dec. 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **118.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the Duchess of Buckingham's memorial concerning the alum works, read. "My Lords have no objection against her Grace's becoming

1736.

purchaser for the alum made upon the Crown's account in case the price she bids be equal to what others shall offer for the same. Her Grace is to be paid 3,990*l.* with interest for the stores and utensils at the said works, belonging to the late Duke at the time of his death so as the contract made with Prissick on behalf of the Crown for 200 tons of alum at 12*l.* per ton may stand alone and not be invested in her Grace's account as being made from her materials not then paid for. Know of Mr. Henry Maisters if he is willing to carry on and manage with the rest of the estate these allome works and if he be willing give him an authority for that purpose, in the instrument by which he is to be appointed Receiver of the said estate." The Surveyor General also reports that the 1,000*l.* claimed by the Duchess appears to be a private contract between her and the proprietors and not binding on the Crown.

The Auditor of Imprests' report on the supers set on the late Earl of Portmore in the accounts of the Paymaster of the Forces, and the said Earl's demands in discharge thereof are to be put into the hands of Lord Sundon for his perusal. As also the report from same on the demands of Lady Katherine Jones for carrying on and passing the late Earl of Ranelagh's final account.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 4.]

Dec. 7. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

119. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Mr. Hinxman's answer to the complaints lately charged against him by three of the verderers of New Forest read and their Lordships are satisfied therewith.

Order for a warrant granting to the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne the office of Trovor and Peisor for three lives, to be nominated by them; with the proviso that no privileges thereby granted interfere with the power of the officers of the Revenue to weigh or measure goods imported, exported or conveyed coastwise.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household towards clearing 1736, Michaelmas quarter	10,000	0	0
To the Earl of Cholmondeley - -	425	5	5¾
To the King's Printer, for twelve months' bills to 1736, Midsummer - -	3,956	1	4

Same for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of so much as remains to be issued out of the supplies for the year 1736, to complete all the public services under his care of payment.

Order for a sign manual for the quarter's subsidy which will be due to the King of Denmark on the 19th instant. [*Ibid.* p. 5.]

Dec. 7.

120. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt: to insert in the account of the General or Aggregate Fund for 1736, Christmas quarter, the sum of 17,500*l.* as a charge on the said fund as the quarterly part of the sum of 70,000*l.*, then due to be paid for the service of His Majesty's Household and family, and to make the like charge on the said fund from time to time quarterly. The duties on low wines, strong waters, rum, brandy, arrack, &c.,

1736.

from 1736, September 29, to be united to, made part of and inserted quarterly on the said accompt of the General or Aggregate Fund. All in accordance with the provisions of the Act 9 Geo. II.

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 405.]

Dec. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

121. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 13,000*l.* out of supplies anno 1736 to answer services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for a sign manual for 1,891*l.* in the name of George Middleton, without account, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service, and so much more as the fees come to.

The memorial of the 2nd instant from the Deputy Paymaster of the Forces enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca, 1736, December 25, to 1736-7, February 23, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—16,800 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 6.]

[? Dec. 11.]

122. Part of a paper of notes concerning the lease of the alum works at Sandsend and Lythe in the manor of Mulgrave, now reverted to the Crown on the death of Edmund, Duke of Buckingham, 1735, October 30. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Extract of report from the Surveyor General of 1736, April 21, on said alum works. *In duplicate.* 4 *pages.*

(*b.*) Same of same from Mr. Burward and Mr. Chambers on the valuation of same. *In duplicate.* 4 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same of same from the Surveyor General of date 1736, September 29. 1 *page.*

(*d.*) Same of same from same of date 1736, October 13, as to Burward and Chambers' valuation. *In duplicate.* 5½ *pages.*

(*e.*) Instructions dated 1736, June 24, from the Treasury to Zachary Chambers and Jonathan Burward for their guidance in surveying the estates of the said Duke reverted to the Crown. 4 *pages.*

(*f.*) Draft assignment by the dowager Duchess of Buckinghamshire of sundry stores, utensils, &c., detailed, at said alum works. 3 *pages.*

(*g.*) An account and valuation of said stores and utensils as taken 1736, July 28. 1 *sheet.*

(*h.*) Comparisons of the inventories of said stores and utensils as taken 1736, July 28, and 1726, April 2, respectively. *In duplicate.* 2 *sheets.*

(*i.*) Statement of stock of alum at said works. 1 *sheet.*

(*j.-k.*) Two accounts of sundry disbursements on account of the Mulgrave and Seaton estate by George Prissick. 2 *pages.*

(*l.*) Account of expenses in rebuilding a mill at Sandsend; certified by George Prissick 1736, July 28.

1736.

(*m.*) Copy of a decree in Chancery 1724-5, March 2, concerning said alum works. 43 *pages.*

(*n.*) A rental or particular of the said manors of Mulgrave and Seaton. 15 *pages.*

(*o.*) Remarks on the report of the value, &c., of the manors, lands, &c., and alum mines, &c., abovesaid of the late Duke of Buckinghamshire. 6 *pages.*

(*p.*) Balance sheet showing the result of the year's working for 1735 of said alum mines. 1 *page.*

(*q.*) Account of alum received and delivered on account of the Duchess of Buckingham 1730-5. 1 *page.*

(*r.*) Wm. Newton to Sir Robert Walpole dated 1735-6, January 13, concerning the employment of his brother in said alum mines. 1½ *pages.*

(*s.*) The Duchess of Buckingham to [Sir Robert Walpole] dated 1735-6, February 22: concerning the accounts of the reverted estate and the conduct of Mr. Herbert, her son's heir, "attacking me the first moment he could after his buriall, in Chancery and Parliament at once. . . . I have since the King's reign claimed what all his predecessors paid me for some reason or other barring now and then, except when the Earle of Oxford had power of deciding matters, he represented the case of that revenue of 1,200*li.*, that was by accident left dependant on the equity of those, who hereafter possesst King James's crown, in a light I believe made the Queen sorry that any advices or attempts had made so good natured a woman interrupt the payment of it on account of the wars she was engaged in, and what I know, that is I believe, the Duchess of Marlborough was the sole occasion of it—but that Her Majesty could have been prevailed on was the reason I refused, when marryed to the Duke of Buckingham, Lord Oxford's offer from Her Majesty to make me one of her Ladys of the Bedchamber. I can respect my superiorors, but I cannot serve them whilst I am ill-treated by any influences whatsoever. I told my Lord Oxford in as few words as I am able, who possess not a laconick stile, and told him I was very thankfull for the honour, but desired to be excused from the acceptance of it. I thankt him, who on the little acquaintance with his family, was disposed to do for me what many others would solicit extremely to obtain. I plainly told him the reason I give for not being desirous of obtaining that favour, but sho'd reckon myself obliged to him to procure me what I judged a strong equitable right from any King or Queen, to whom it was a mere trifle, but very convenient for a private person, whose fortune as it could not exceed what I might pretend too, so when it comes not in any degree up to what my situation in life might dispense with, and endeed require I sho'd be very glad to receive an addition to mine of what I reckond in some measure due to me. He had the good nature, and speedily too, which made it more obliging, to represent it in such a light as the Queen emmediately granted what he very exactly paid on my recept. King George interrupted it when he came to the Crown by being prevailed on his first seeing my name in his civill list to strike it out. Indeed he offerd to my Duke 2,000*l.* a year when he turnd him out of being President of the Councell,

1736.

and I have the copy of the letter of thanks that same night sent to Lord Townshend of his thanks for the design and refusal of the offer. Long after, in conversation with Lord Sunderland, he mentiond what was done by the King to me as what he thought much more extraordinary then the turning him out to please any sett of men: Lord Sunderland seem'd convinc'd it was hard from various considerations, and on some representations of his he gott the King to allow its being paid me in his reign, as it was till my Lord dyd: and by those payments (I am very sorry was made, since again interrupted), because it was one reason joind to some others, I knew were but too good ones, why he settled no more upon me at his death that he had settled my affairs as to the precarious ebbing and flowing 1,200*l.* per annum that it would be no more interrupted by the family on the throne as he judgd, tho when I became without the help of my Lord Duke and his estate it was then taken from me again. When I represented to Lord Sunderland once he shuffled me of with as civill words as Lord Oxford gave when I represented the case, but the one perform'd what I represented to assist me, the other forgott or for some reason or other promoted for no success. This Queen was pleas'd to begin one day on this subject herself, and said she would doe what she could, and commanded me to give in a sort of memoriall about the state of the case. I have never troubled her about doing it, tho it is soon done. It standing thus that King James was hurry'd away before he could provide for me fully, that the 10,000*l.* in money was to be kept at enterest, and this revenue of 1,600*l.* per annum was by a patent to be settled soon upon me as an additional provision, that King William thought it a debt of honour and equity upon him to perform, and payd it as regularly as most things in a court is or more . . . this King [George II.] having found no disposition to favour me in this matter and no legall formality being my case I have not troubled him upon the point, though he has reign'd so many years." . . . Prays at least to be reimbursed the value of the money spent in the improvement of the estate now devolved to the crown by the death of her son. 19 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXLII. No. 50.]

Dec. 16. **123.** J. Scrope to the principal officers of the Mint, enclosing for consideration and report thereon to the Treasury the representation as below from the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland to the Queen in Council concerning the present state of the gold and silver coins current in that kingdom and the alterations proposed to be made in the value thereof. Treasury Chambers, December 16. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Order of the Queen in Council dated Kensington, 1736, November 24, referring the said representation (*b.*) as below, to the Treasury for consideration and report. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) The said representation dated Council Chamber, Dublin, 1736, May 8, from the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland to the King concerning the deplorable state of that kingdom for want of

1736.

silver. "Silver is so scarce with us that the lowest premium paid for getting gold changed into silver is 4*d.* in the pound, and to increase our calamity the greatest part of the gold current here is in the two largest pieces of Portugal gold, which pass here one for 4*li.* and the other for 40*sh.*" Those through whose hands most of the money here passes receive about half their cash in these 4*li.* pieces. Rents if paid in specie are also paid in them. To get silver change for these pieces involves a loss of 6*d.*, 8*d.*, or 9*d.* in the £. This distresses the linen trade, the most valuable branch of trade here, shopkeepers and labourers and soldiers. "The occasion of our money running so much into gold and that still into the larger pieces is not only that gold has been unfortunately set here at a higher value in respect of silver than it passes for in England, so that it is a profit to bring gold into this kingdom and a loss to carry it out, but there is some advantage in bringing over the larger pieces of gold rather than the lesser. A 4*l.* piece, as it is called here, is not in England worth more than 72*s.* English, but here (where the English shilling passes for 13*d.*) it passes for 80*s.* Irish, which is 78*s.* Irish, answering to 72*s.* English, and 2*s.* more, and so the other pieces of the new Portugal species are proportionably rated. And it is much the same with the Moydore, the French Louis d'Ors, and the French and Spanish Pistoles and their respective subdivisions. And the guinea, which passes in England for 21*s.*, passes here for 23*s.* Irish, which is 21*s.* English or 1*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* Irish and 3*d.* more. So that if any person brings over 100*l.* English from England hither he will gain about 2*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Irish by bringing it over in foreign gold rather than silver, and 1*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* by bringing it over in guineas rather than silver. On the other hand if he were to take money from hence to England to pay 100*l.* there he would lose 2*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* Irish by taking over foreign gold to pay it, and 1*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* by taking guineas hence to pay it. So that at present nobody can afford to import silver coin hither or will export gold coin hence if he can get silver to carry out. There is likewise a disproportion between our greater and lesser pieces of foreign gold to the advantage of the greater pieces. For as their present weight and value are settled here there is 2*d.* profit in bringing over a 4*li.* piece rather than two 40*sh.* pieces, and the same profit in bringing over a 40*s.* piece rather than two 20*s.* pieces, and the same profit in bringing over a 20*s.* piece rather than two 10*s.* pieces, and whilst this is our case silver must be still decreasing with us and our gold run into the larger pieces. We beg therefore to represent it to your Majesty as our humble opinion that this evil would be remedied if the value of gold were settled here according to the inclosed paper No. 1, in which the guinea is valued at 1*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* Irish or 21*s.* English, which it passes for in England, and the Moydore and all other foreign gold is rated at the quantity of English silver coin it usually passes for in England, only that to encourage the importation of lesser pieces of foreign gold in some measure to supply our want of silver and to get rid of our larger pieces of foreign gold, which are wholly useless in all the lesser transactions of trade, we give about a penny a piece advantage to the lesser pieces of foreign gold in respect of the larger pieces of the same species.

1736.

We humbly hope this our request will appear the more reasonable to your Majesty because when the rate of quadruple, double, and single Pistoles, and of Moydores and their subdivisions were settled in the year 1712, and when the rate of the new Louis d'ors was settled in 1714 the guinea past in England for 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, and when the new Portugal species of gold were settled in 1725 they were settled in proportion to what the Moydore had been settled at here before, as may appear by a report from the Treasury to his late Majesty dated 1725-6, January 5, in pursuance of our desire from hence that they might be set on the same footing with the Moydore: so that our foreign gold was originally rated here upon the value gold bore in England when a guinea past for 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, since which time though the guinea has been reduced 6*d.* in England yet there has been no reduction of gold since in Ireland.

As we think this reduction of gold will keep with us what little silver we have and gradually change our greater pieces of foreign gold into the lesser, in order to our getting some foreign silver, of which at present there is none current among us, we most humbly propose that the price of foreign silver here may be raised to about the middle price of silver bullion in England that it may stay with us till it is called away by the rise of the market in England. For at present the value of foreign silver coins with us is fixt at the rate of 5*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{166}$*d.* Irish per oz. or 5*s.* 2*d.* English. But as foreign silver for many years has bore a better price in England than this no merchant can utter foreign silver here as money without loss, and therefore will always send it away as a commodity to England or Holland. But if our foreign silver were raised to about 5*s.* 4$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per ounce, which is about the middle price of silver bullion in England and comes to 5*s.* 9$\frac{3}{4}\frac{1}{611}$*d.* Irish it would be from time to time worth the merchant's while to utter foreign silver here as money. And this we humbly propose may be done by settling the Mexico piece of eight, weighing 17 pwts. 4 grs. at 5*s.* Irish, and rating all other foreign silver in proportion, as is done in the scheme annext No. 2; only that some of the pieces, to make even money, are set about a farthing a piece higher than their real value, and there is the more reason to do this because as all foreign silver passes with us by weight it still continues in the nature of bullion with us as well as it is esteemed so in England, and may therefore very reasonably be set at the middle price of silver bullion in England."

Followed by Table (*a.*):—Value set upon the several species of gold coin current in the kingdom of Ireland. (17 items.)

Table (*b.*):—Value set upon the several species of foreign silver coins. (17 items.) 8 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 2; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 428.]

Dec. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

124. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for preparation of the warrants for paying the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber 1736, Michaelmas quarter; also the Lord Privy Seal and other Lords payable at the Exchequer for same quarter.

1736.

John Lowther is to succeed Wm. Dawson, deceased, as searcher of the Customs, Newcastle port.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Thursday next about Mr. Burridge's affair under Mr. Kelsal's negotiation in Holland.

Leave of absence for three months to Mr. Wyvill, one of the Commissioners of Excise in North Britain.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To George Middleton - - - -	2,090	19	0
To the Earl of Wilmington - -	1,000	0	0
To Mr. Blair - - - - -	199	11	6
To Mr. Ranby - - - -	200	0	0
To Mr. Walpole - - - -	1,300	0	0

William Poole to be Receiver General of Stamp Duties, *loco* Henry Cartwright, deceased: Wm. Blair to be a Commissioner of Stamp duties, *loco* Brinley Skinner, who is going Consul to Venice.

George Hawkins is to be paid 14*l.* 14*s.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands to reimburse the like sum expended by him for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 7; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 428.]

[After Dec. 25.] **125.** Statement of account, uncertified, for the four quarters of the year 1736, of the income from, charge upon, and deficiency of the Additional Stamp Duties for paying 24,000*l.* per annum to the Bank of England from 1731, midsummer, and 14,000*li.* per annum for 3½ per cent. annuities at the Exchequer from 1731, Michaelmas. (Total deficit for the year, 4,816*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*). 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 4.]

126. Computation of the capital stock of the South Sea Company with the annuities thereupon and the charges of management. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 6.]

127. An account of the gross amount of the duties arising from foreign sail cloth imported into England from 1734, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas; also an account of the bounty paid on British-made sail cloth exported to foreign parts for same period. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 7.]

Dec. 26. **128.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to John Lawton 105*l.* for Christmas quarter for himself and three clerks for sorting and digesting records in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of work done during the quarter. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Stewart has been sorting old records of several kinds, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodising the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries and Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have been sorting Star Chamber Records." [*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 407-8.]

Dec. 28. **129.** (*a.*)-(*u.u.*) Weekly cash statements of disposable money in the Exchequer, showing "net receipts per week" and "remains and receipts added," arranged under the following heads, viz.:—For His Majesty's Civil Government; for the late King's debts; for

1736.

Queen Anne's debts; for uses to be appointed; for the service of the year 1735 or 1736 respectively; all for the weeks ending on dates as follow:—

1735-6, January 6 (including (*a.*) (I.) a note of "unsatisfied warrants for which letters are writ"); January 20 (including (*b.*) (I.) as above); January 27; February 3 (including (*d.*) (I.) as above); February 10 (including (*e.*) (I.) as above); February 17 (including (*f.*) (I.) as above); February 24 (including (*g.*) (I.) as above); March 2 (including (*h.*) (I.) as above); March 16 (including (*i.*) (I.) as above); March 23 (including (*j.*) (I.) as above); 1736, March 30 (including (*k.*) (I.) as above); April 6 (including (*l.*) (I.) as above); April 13 (including (*m.*) (I.) as above); April 20 (including (*n.*) (I.) as above); April 27 (including (*o.*) (I.) as above); May 4 (including (*p.*) (I.) as above); May 11 (including (*q.*) (I.) as above); May 18 (including (*r.*) (I.) as above); May 25 (including (*s.*) (I.) as above); June 1 (including (*t.*) (I.) as above); June 8 (including (*u.*) (I.) as above); June 15 (including (*v.*) (I.) as above); June 22 (including (*w.*) (I.) as above); July 6 (including (*x.*) (I.) (*x.*) (II.) as above); July 20 (including (*y.*) (I.) as above); July 27 (including (*z.*) (I.) as above); August 3 (including (*aa.*) (I.) as above); August 10 (including (*bb.*) (I.) as above); August 17 (including (*cc.*) (I.) as above); August 24; August 31 (including (*ee.*) (I.) as above); September 7 (including (*ff.*) (I.) as above); September 14 (including (*gg.*) (I.) as above); September 21 (including (*hh.*) (I.) as above); September 28 (including (*ii.*) (I.) as above); October 5 (including (*jj.*) (I.) as above); October 12 (including (*kk.*) (I.) as above); October 19 (including (*ll.*) (I.) as above); October 26; November 2 (including (*nn.*) (I.) as above); November 9; November 16 (including (*pp.*) (I.) as above); November 30; December 7; December 14 (including (*ss.*) (I.) as above); December 21 (including (*tt.*) (I.) as above); December 28 (including (*uu.*) (I.) as above). 89 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 8.]

Dec. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

130. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household to complete 26,940*l.* for 1736, Michaelmas quarter -	10,000	0	0
To the Treasurer of the Chamber on the established allowance, same quarter -	6,383	4	11
Same, more for lodgings at Kensington -	2,417	2	3
To Mr. Stuart on the establishment of pensions payable by him, same quarter -	10,596	10	6
To the Band of Pensioners, same quarter -	9,735	8	9½
To the Great Wardrobe in part of 10,090*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* for same quarter - - -	5,000	0	0
To the Duke of Cumberland - -	2,000	0	0
To the Princesses Amelia and Caroline -	1,325	5	0
To the Band of Pensioners - - -	1,500	0	0

1736.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds anno 1736, of 43,413*l.* 10*s.* for services as in his memorial of the 23rd instant. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 8.]

1736. **131.** An estimate by Charles Bridgeman of the expense of making a road over Barnes common from Putney Lane end to the lane going up to Roehampton for the use of their Majesties. (Total, 273*l.* 2*s.*) ½ *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 10.]

132. Papers of estimates for the year 1736 as follow:—

(*a.*) Services incurred anno 1736 and not provided for by Parliament. (Total, 56,413*l.* 14*s.* 3¼*d.*) 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Charge of Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces. (Total, 649,270*l.* 2*s.*) *In triplicate.* 6 *pages.*

Together with (*b.*) (1.) Estimate of the decrease in charge of said Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces for 1736 as compared with 1735. (Total decrease in 1736, 145,259*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*) *In triplicate.* 3 *pages.*

(*c.*) Charge of His Majesty's Forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar. (Total, 216,228*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*) *In triplicate.* 3 *pages.*

Together with (*c.*) (1.) Estimate of the increase in the charge of said forces in 1736 as compared with 1735. (Total increase in 1736, 518*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.*) *In quadruplicate.* 4 *pages.*

(*d.*) Charge of the office of Ordnance. (Total, 84,350*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*e.*) Charge of the outpensioners of Chelsea Hospital. (Total, 24,518*l.* 10*s.*) *In triplicate.* 3 *pages.*

Together with (*e.*) (1.) Estimate of the increase in the charge for 1736 for said hospital as compared with 1735. (Total increase in 1736, 5,668*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*) *In triplicate.* 3 *pages.*
[*Ibid.* No. 11.]

133. Detailed statement of account of (1) the net income of His Majesty's Civil List revenues, and (2) payments to heads of expense of His Majesty's Civil Government: for the separate years 1727-35:—

	Net income.			Expense.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1727-8	708,228	2	0¼	621,302	12	8¼
1729	880,400	15	6¾	864,756	9	10½
1730	771,304	4	0¾	806,176	10	5½
1731	810,440	1	2½	802,836	0	11¼
1732	862,664	11	0¼	823,670	2	5
1733	835,378	4	10¼	822,508	10	5¾
1734	862,432	0	10	920,148	12	10¼
1735	815,556	4	10¾	814,481	7	3½

1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 12.]

[1736?] **134.** Statement of the surplus of the $\frac{2}{7}$ths ninepenny Excise and the ninepenny Excise for 99 years, for the years 1724-35. 2 *pages.*
[*Ibid.* No. 16.]

1736.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Orders, Letters, Reports, Memorials, Petitions and Entries of minor importance.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1735. Dec. 22	Treasury warrant confirming articles of agreement between the King and Elizabeth Halloran, of St. Christopher, widow.	For the purchase of 80 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 1–4.
1735–6. Jan. 2	Petition to the Treasury from John Southard, of Totnes.	Concerning duty on cider lost on board the "Golden Pippin," Ambrose Taylor master.	*Reference Book* X., p. 64.
	Statement of Mrs. Winifred Jackson's case.	Concerning several houses in Jermin Street and Market Lane, in St. James's Manor. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 2.
Jan. 6	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	For the remittance to England of 9,079*l.* 7*s.* 6d., the 1735 pay of Lord Rothes' regiment on the Irish establishment serving at Gibraltar.	*Irish Book* IX, p. 79.
Jan. 7	Lord Harrington to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	For the issue of 300*l.* to Robert Trevor for his equipage, and 40*s.* per day for his ordinary as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General, to date from 1735, Sept. 29th. Trevor's allowance as attendant on Horatio Walpole to cease from same date. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 3.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the Castle Garth, &c., in Newcastle, of which Col. George Lyddell prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Lyddell's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 488.
Jan. 8	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of Marybone Park or manor to Thomas Gibson and John Jacob. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular and memorandum, and ratal of same by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 490–3.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular or constat of the forest or chase of Kingswood, co. Gloucester, in which Onesiphorus Tyndal prays a lease of all mines and quarries. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 493–4.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 8	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manor of Hempholme and other lands, &c., detailed, in Yorkshire, to Hugh Bethell, Esq. *Prefixing* :—Auditor's particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 494–9.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	For 828*l.* for victualling said garrisons, 1735, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 64.
	Two memorials, (*a*) and (*b*), to same from Sir Richard Lane.	Concerning the accounts of his bonds for salt duties, and his *per contra* debentures for salt exported. 2 and 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 5.
Jan. 9	Petition to same from William, Lord Harrington.	For lease of some cottages and encroachments upon the waste lands in Macclesfield, co. Chester, with liberty to dig for limestone, iron and lead.	*Crown Lease Book* III. p. 458.
Jan. 13	Same to same from Thos. Heames, of London, merchant.	For damage allowance on Denia raisins imported.	*Reference Book* X., p. 64.
	Representation to same from the Lords and others appointed to survey and inquire into the fees of the officers of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales.	For allowances in account and for a suitable remuneration for their secretary, Joshua Sharpe. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Sharpe's accounts of disbursements in passing said several commissions. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 6.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the 4*s.* per £ tax, *ibid.* George Dodington, a Lord of the Treasury, England, as Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX., p. 80.
Jan. 15	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of 5 messuages in Market Lane and Jermyn Street, St. James's bailiwick, of which Henry Sams prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Sams' petition.	*Crown Lease Book* III. pp. 499–500.
Jan. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Waddilove.	Concerning the prosecution against him for concealing part of the consideration money taken with an apprentice.	*Reference Book* X. p. 64.
	Memorial to same from Richard Coope, agent for the Island of St. Christopher.	Concerning the form of conveyance of the French lands there to the respective purchasers. *Endorsed* :—"Read before Mr. Coope, the 22nd January, 1735-6." 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 7.
Jan. 19	J. Scrope to Comptrollers of Army Accounts	Forwarding Thos. Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1735, Oct. 13 to Nov. 9.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 390.
Jan. 22	Petition to same from the Verderers and Keepers of Dean Forest.	Concerning repairs to the lodges; and as to the keepers' enclosures.	*Reference Book* X. p. 65.
	Statement certified by Thos. Dummer and John Halls.	Of the debt of the Great Wardrobe to 1735, Christmas. 1 *sheet*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 9.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	For the striking of tallies importing the payment of 2,276*l.* for the farm of Post fines by the Earl of Strafford, said fines having been answered by the sheriffs, detailed, direct to the King. *Prefixing* :—Certificates by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 247–8.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 22	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	With the letter from Kingsmill Eyre, secretary to the Commissioners for Chelsea Hospital, concerning forged vouchers for pension money.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 394.
	Same to Mr. Greenly.	Concerning the intestate estate of Robert Feilding, a bastard, late in Colonel Middleton's regiment of Foot.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manors of West Walton, Walsoken, Emneth, and Tilney, in Norfolk, to Martin Folks. *Prefixing:* — Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 5–9.
Jan. 23	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, dated Custom House, Dublin.	On the petition of Robert Jones, concerning his costs in recovering for the Crown the Mount Kennedy estate, co. Wicklow. 1 *page*. *Appending:*—(*a*) Report to said Commissioners of Revenue from James Howison, solicitor, on same petition. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 10.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist Sir Robert Rich's regiment of Dragoons in Berkshire.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 395.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of John Eckersall, Receiver General of Customs, 437*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* for the charges of paying into the Exchequer 1,560,284*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* for customs *anno* 1734, and 327*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* for fees on passing his accounts for same. *Prefixing:*—Detailed statement of said payments into the Exchequer.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV, pp. 333–5.
	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	Approving the schedule of prices, detailed, for stamped paper, vellum, and parchment for 1736.	*Ibid.*, pp. 337–9.
	J. Scrope to Auditor Lowndes.	Concerning payment of balances due to late Mr. Wither, Surveyor General of Woods.	*Reference Book* X. p. 395.
	Edward Walpole to the Stamp Commissioners.	Concerning Robert Waddilove's petition.	*Ibid.*, p. 396.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground, called the Stable Yard, in old Spring Garden, near the north part of St. James's Park, of which Gerrard Smyth prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Smyth's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 9–10.
	Same to same	For a constat of 5 messuages in Jermyn Street and St. James's Market, of which James Mallors prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—As above, and plan.	*Ibid.*, pp. 12–13.
	Treasury warrant confirming articles of agreement between the King and John Bourryeau, of St. Christopher.	For the purchase of 45,042 square feet in Basse Terre town and 133 acres odd in Cabeca Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 14–17, 17–21.
Jan. 29	Petition to the Treasury from John Willis, of Tower Street, London, solicitor.	For a reward for his discovery of a fraud on the Stamp revenues.	*Reference Book* X. p. 65.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning some goods arrived for the Portuguese Envoy.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 156.
	Same to Mr. Carkesse.	Concerning the debt due to the Crown from Peter Carey, of Guernsey.	*Ibid.*

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 29	Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London.	On the petition of Thos. Heames, of London, merchant, concerning damage to a cargo of Denia raisins. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Statement of opinion by J. Willes, Attorney General, on a case submitted concerning the above. 2 *pages.* (*b*) Heames's petition with Treasury order of reference of date, 1735-6, January 13. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 11.
	Petition to the same from George Crowle.	For a lease of the manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 13.
Jan. 31	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works.	For report on the petition of the Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park, concerning the repair of the opening in St. James's Park called the Parade; being much worn by the rebuilding of the Treasury Office now completing. *Prefixing* :—Said petition.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 38.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To place John Symonds on the Customs Establishment, for 40*l.* per an., as searcher of Yarmouth port, *loco* Robert Marden.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 157.
Feb. 3	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To adapt to the year 1736 the plate for printing Exchequer bills on malt.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 397.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the 4*s.* per £ tax, *ibid.* Henry Viscount Palmerston, as Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer Court, Ireland; Thos. Copleston, as Clerk of the Quit Rents and Crown Rents, *ibid.*; Charles Stewart, Vice Admiral of the Navy; Col. Thos. Hatton, as Constable of Dublin Castle; Francis Fane, on a pension of 800*l.* per an.; Richard Egcumbe and Pattee, Viscount Torrington, as joint Vice Treasurer, Receiver, or Paymaster of Revenues, Ireland; Giles Earle and Robert Sawyer Herbert, Revenue Commissioners, *ibid.*; Henry, Earl of Grantham, on a pension of 1,500*l.* per an.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 81.
	Same to William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	To insert on the establishment of pensions an increase of 50*l.* per an. to the pension of 50*l.* to Frederick William Pape, and a new pension of 50*l.* per an. to — Neubourg, all in consequence of the lapse by death of the pension of 100*l.* per an. to Henry Mark Teuto.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 134.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in at the Receipt of the Exchequer a loan from the Bank of England of 100,000*l.* on credit of the Salt duties.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 230.
Feb. 4	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Douglas.	For a lease of coal mines in Bebside and Cowpen, co. Northumberland.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 21.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the public debts at the Receipt of the Exchequer due or standing out 1735, Christmas, with the annual interest thereon.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 397.
Feb. 5	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thos. Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1735, Nov. 10 to Dec. 7.	*Ibid.*, p. 390.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 5	Report to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners.	On the petitions of Robert Waddilove and Wm. Haddon, concerning a premium given on apprenticeship. 2 *pages.* *Minuted* as under date 1736, Aug. 5, *supra* p. 181. *Appending* :—(*a*) said petitions of Haddon and Waddilove, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735–6, January 16. 2½ *pages.* (*c*) (*d*) Affidavits by Waddilove and Robert Cust. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 12.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse.	Concerning the sale of the shares in the Stour Navigation lately held by Cornelius Denn and Dean Cock.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 157.
Feb. 9	Petition to the Treasury from John Gundry.	For a discharge of his debt to the Crown for Excise, or to be allowed time.	*Reference Book* X. p. 65.
	Same to same from Herbert Mackworth.	Concerning salt works near the sea-side and port of Neath, in Glamorganshire.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 10	Same to same from Henry Flitcroft, gent.	For a building lease of a small piece of waste ground on which stand some small remains of an old house, part of the remains of the old Palace of Richmond, and late in possession of the Countess of Winchelsea.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 21.
	Same to same from Uvedale Price, Esq.	For an extension of lease of lands in Hereford, Worcester, and Huntingdon.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against John Sparrowe, late Receiver General of taxes for part of Suffolk, and his sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 155.
	Same to Commissioners of Stamp Duties.	To allow John Adams six months to pay the debt of John Adams, his father, distributor of stamps for Radnor county. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 335–6.
	Same to same	For further stay of process against Rice Vaughan and his sureties, as late collector of Wales, Middle Collection.	*Ibid.*, p. 336.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in or near Pall Mall to John Taylor, LL.D., and Sarah and Eleanor Wakup. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin and English, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 24–8.
	Same to same	For same of 6 messuages in Jermyn Street and the Haymarket to Henry Sams. *Prefixing* :—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.* pp. 28–30.
	Thos. Brian to Charles Carkesse, dated [Customs] Solicitor's Office.	Concerning the proceedings in the sale of the estates of Cornelius Denne and Dean Cock, being shares in the Stour Navigation. 2½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 13.
	Petition to the Treasury from Nicholas and John Harris, of East Looe, Cornwall.	For leave to bring in a bill for erecting a refinery of rock salt there.	*Reference Book* X. p. 65.
Feb. 11	Same to same from Vincent Underdown.	Concerning Henry Wilkes's recognizance.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 12	Same to same from John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies in the Exchequer Court.	For 311*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, being the usual fees of 2*s.* per 1,000*l.* on 3,117,480*l.* 17*s.* 2d. paid into the Exchequer 1731, Christmas, to 1733, Christmas, by the Receiver General of Customs.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II p. 66.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To prosecute the persons in Hereford Gaol for a riot at Ledbury, Sept. 20 and 21.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 397.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 12	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Coltman.	For extension of lease of certain lands, part of the Manor of Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 22.
Feb. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Grubb, of Westminster, broker.	For remission of the King's moiety of a fine of 53*l.* 11*s* 0*d.* for a corrupt bargain in taking 6*s.* for the loan of 2*l.* 2*s.* and 1*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for the loan of 15*l.*	*Reference Book* X. p. 67.
Feb. 17	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For an account of seizures made or forfeitures incurred in Ireland by virtue of the Act 6 Geo. II.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 82.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Bibye Lake.	For a clause in the year's land tax Act to compel the towns of Hertfordshire to repay him 418*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* advanced by him into the Exchequer, on account of Mr. Peters, late Receiver General for that county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 155.
	Same to same from John Sallom, of Lancashire.	Concerning the estate of his uncle, Gabriel Hesketh.	*Reference Book* X. p. 66.
Feb. 17	Report to the Treasury from the Salt Commissioners.	On the petition of Nicholas and John Harris, of East Looe, Cornwall, merchants, praying leave to bring in a bill for the erection of a refinery of rock salt at East Looe. 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735–6, Feb. 10. 1½ pages.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 15.
[After Feb. 17]	Undated and unsigned answer to the above report.	Of the Salt Commissioners of 1735–6, Feb. 17, on the petition of N. and J. Harris. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 16.
Feb. 18	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning goods on board the "Catherine," from Calais, for the private use of Prince Cantimir, minister from the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 158.
Feb. 20	Same to same	For extracts and copies of papers and accounts as by a previous letter of June 3 last.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 398.
	Statement certified by Lord Hobart, Treasurer of His Majesty's Chamber.	Of bills and warrants due in said office of the Chamber at Christmas, 1734. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 17.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Dovey.	For the reward of 140*l.* to Thos. Bassnott, for informing of Robert Waddilove's fraud in relation to money given with an apprentice.	*Reference Book* X. p. 67.
Feb. 21	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 750,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1736, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 254.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Richardson.	For his expenses in prosecuting Richard Dodd, late curate of West Wickham, Cambridge, of sodomitical practices.	*Reference Book* X. p. 67.
Feb. 23	Same to same from Robert Hay, collector of customs, Kirkcaldy.	Concerning the theft of money from the Custom House there.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 384.
	Same to same from the starch makers, indigo makers, perfumers, &c.	Concerning the prejudice from the present high duty of 2*d.* per lb. on starch; pray its reduction to 1*d.* per lb.	*Reference Book* X. p. 67.
Feb. 24	Same to same from Thos. Leeke, of Shrewsbury, innholder.	Concerning his prosecution for selling wine without licence as below.	*Ibid.*
[After Feb. 24]	Report from the Commissioners of Wine Licences to the Treasury.	Concerning the petition of Thos. Leeke, of Shrewsbury, innholder, prosecuted for retailing wine without licence. 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735–6, Feb. 24. 3 *pages.* (*b*) Leeke's affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 18.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After Feb. 25]	Petition to the Treasury from David Welch, smuggler.	For relief from his imprisonment in Winchester Gaol. 1 *page*. *Appending* : — (*a*) Certificate of the minister *et al.* of Godshill and Whitwell. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 19.
Feb. 25	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the National Debt, provided or unprovided for, as it stood 1734, Dec. 31, and 1735, Dec. 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund, and the debts to the payment of which said fund has been applied.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 398.
Feb. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To permit Mathe Anderson Gronhoff, merchant, of London, to export a bell to Oster-Risöer, in Norway.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 159.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To prosecute John Barclay for fraudulently receiving pension money for two dead Chelsea pensioners.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 398.
	Same to same	To defend a prosecution brought against servants of Mr. Hinxman, woodward of New Forest, by George Nichols, Esq., of Brockenhurst, in Hampshire.	*Ibid.*, p. 399.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for the three under gamekeepers about Newmarket : to cost 75*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 39.
	Same confirming a warrant from the Duke of Montagu to Lord Lynn.	For the delivery to Thos. Cokayne, Secretary of the Order of the Bath, of a gold chain with an escutcheon, &c. : to cost 40*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	For two silver trumpets for the 3rd Troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Albemarle.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against sureties of Jonathan Smart, late Receiver General of Taxes for Herts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 155.
[After Feb.]	Brief list or narrative.	Of notorious instances of riots and assaults by smugglers and of running great quantities of tea, &c., by force of arms. 15 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 20.
Mar. 2	Petition to the Treasury from Symeon Hayward, merchant, of London.	For reward for informations concerning customs frauds.	*Reference Book* X. p. 79.
	Statement of account certified by Chambre Lewis, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Edinburgh.	Of debts to the King from the late collectors of the old duty on Scotch salt, and of bonds in process. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 21.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For 1,500*l.* for his Majesty's law causes. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 22.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works.	To execute works, detailed, in St. James's Park, at an estimate of 746*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 40.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of coal mines, &c., in the waste of the Manor of Macclesfield, of which William Lord Harrington prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Lord Harrington's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 31.
Mar. 3	Petition to the Treasury from Brogden Poplett.	Concerning his recognizances, for which he has been in the Fleet and Newgate for 4 years.	*Reference Book* X. p. 68.
	The Treasury to General Sabine.	Notifying him of the contract with Thos. Revell, for rebuilding victualling storehouses at Gibraltar.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 399.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 3	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To allow John Southard the Malt Duty of 4*s.* per hogshead on cyder lost at sea. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 342.
	Same to the auditor or auditors concerned.	To support a prosecution in Ireland concerning pension money at Chelsea Hospital.	*Ibid.*, pp. 344–5.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground near Spring Garden to Gerrard Smith. *Prefixing* : — Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 33–5.
	Same to same	For same of the Opera House in the Haymarket, to Charles Vanbrugh, Esq. *Prefixing* :—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.* pp. 37–9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of Tiddington Farm, co. Warwick, of which Thomas Brian prays a reversionary lease.	*Ibid.*, pp. 35–6.
	Same to same	For same of Coldstaple Farm, Sussex, of which Henry Hoar prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 39–40.
	Same to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions, 954*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* for expenses, 1734, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 258–9.
Mar. 4	Petition to the Treasury from the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle.	For a re-grant of the office of Tronor and Peisor of the town.	*Reference Book* X. p. 68.
	Same to same from Brigadier Joshua West, Barrack-master General of North Britain.	For 1,136*l.* 7*s.* 10¼*d.* for incidents 1735, for barracks in North Britain.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Francis Chambers.	For delivery of money recovered on the outlawry of Henry Bywater, of Bedfordshire.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thos. Mander.	For same of same recovered on the outlawry of Richard Bythway, of Leintwerdine, co. Hereford.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 6	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To grant the usual privileges to Monsieur Alt, private secretary from the King of Sweden, as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 400.
Mar. 8	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in 200,000*l.* in loans on salt from the Bank of England.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 230.
Mar. 9	Petition to the Treasury from Stephen Poyntz, Cashier of Excise.	For 598*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* on 2,597,608*l.* 15*s* 11*d.* paid into the Exchequer *anno* 1735, as the produce of the Excise for that year.	*Reference Book* X. p. 68.
	Same to same from John Parish.	For delivery of money levied on an outlawry of John Stocks, of Leake, co. Lincoln.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to Henry Finch, Receiver of the Revenues of Minorca.	Brigadier Philip Anstruther, Lieutenant Governor of Minorca, to have his allowance paid in England.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII pp. 127–8.
Mar. 11	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and Officers of the Receipt.	To innovate lost tallies for 60*l.* and 492*l.* on annuities 1704, for Conrade de Gols.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 20.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To release John Wrench, smuggler, from the Fleet. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 160–1.
Mar. 15	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Roberts.	For discharge of his forfeited recognizances.	*Reference Book* X. p. 69.
Mar. 16	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Lorraine.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 161.
[?]	Same to same	Leave of absence to Samuel Jeak, collector of customs, Rye port.	*Ibid.*, p. 162.

1735-6.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 16	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	Concerning Mr. Dawson's application for detaining a moiety of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an. assigned by the late Duke of Cleveland out of his pension.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 400.
Mar. 18	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For repairs and alterations in enclosures, detailed, in Dean Forest. *Prefixing:*—Whitworth's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 313–4.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the 4*s.* per £ tax *ibid.* Major General James Tyrrel, as Brigadier General on the Irish establishment; Colonels Charles Lord Cathcart, John Ligonière, John Moyle, Thos. Paget, Francis Earl of Effingham, Thomas Howard, Phineas Bowles, Sir Adolphus Oughton, Henry Hawley, George Earl of Orkney, Richard Sutton; also Thomas Viscount Shannon, as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, and Pattee Viscount Torrington, on a pension of 600*l.* per an.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 81.
	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To permit Stephen Child *et al*, merchants, to reduce imported brandy to proof. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 345–6.
	Copies attested by Mansell Frank, Deputy Secretary of St. Christopher.	Of papers relating to the petition of Wm. Pym Burt, of said island, concerning the intestate estate of Barnadiston Soley. 4 *sheets.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 23.
	Treasury warrants to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the sureties, detailed, of Edward Hooker, as Receiver General of the county of Southampton, and those of other Receivers General named.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 156–7.
Mar. 19	Statement of account certified by John Oxenford, Assistant Inspector General.	Of the quantity of tea exported 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 25.
Mar. 22	Petition to the Treasury from James Philips, tenant of Lyndhurst Manor, New Forest.	For remission of his fine for endeavouring to prevent the making a pound breach upon the customary drifts of swine in that manor, the prosecution for which he attributes to having voted contrary to the Duke of Bolton's interest.	*Reference Book* X. p. 69.
Mar. 23	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	With Thos. Revell's account for victualling men, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735–6, Jan. 5 to Feb. 1.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 401.
Mar. 24	Petition to the Treasury from Sherman Godfrey.	Concerning the loss of a cask of arrack, through the late rapid high tide.	*Reference Book* X. p. 69.
	Same to same from James Gough, Catherine his wife, and Thomas Wise.	Concerning the intestate estate of Mary Nichols, heiress of Richard Hickman.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from John Falconar.	For remission of interest on tobacco bonds.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
1736. Mar. 25	Same to same from Sir Richard Lane.	Stating his case relating to salt bonds.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To defray out of wood sales the charges of repairs and allowances at Hampton Court House Park.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 349.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To permit Edmund Proudfoot *et al.* to reduce rum and brandy to proof. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 350–1.
	Same to same	To allow to Stephen Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise, 598*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* for carrying to the Exchequer 2,597,680*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* for excise 1734, June 24, to 1735, June 18. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 351–2.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 25	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ *ibid.* Brigadier John Cope, as colonel of a regiment, *ibid.*; Col. Stephen Cornwallis; John Viscount Galway, as a Revenue Commissioner, *ibid.*; Edward Thompson, as same.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 83.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of Tiddington Farm to Thos. Brian, Esq. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 40–3.
	Same to same	For same of 5 houses in Jermyn Street and St. James' Market Place to James Mallors. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, plan, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 43–5.
Mar. 26	Treasury dormant warrant to the principal officers and Commissioners of the Navy.	To make forth and meet navy bills for the value of timber delivered to the Navy by the Woodward of New Forest, and for 147*l.* 12*s.* 3¼*d.* for such timber delivered to Owen Sutherland, purveyor of His Majesty's Dock, Portsmouth.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 346–8.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency at 1736, March 25, of the Malt Duties for 1734, and required to be made good out of the supplies 1736.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 401.
Mar. 27	Royal warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of the Great Wardrobe for year ended 1733, Michaelmas, notwithstanding their exceeding the yearly allowance of 13,000*l.* by a further 14,339*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 141–2.
[Before Mar. 29]	Notes of a memorial to the Treasury from Sir Jasper Cullum and John Cullum, his son and heir.	Offering 450*l.* for about 24 shares of the River Stour Navigation, from Sudbury to Manningtree, in possession of the Crown under extents against Cornelius Denne and Deane Cock. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 27.
Mar. 29	Memorial to same from same.	Offering 600*l.* for the Crown title to aforesaid shares.	*Ibid.*, No. 28.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of 8 houses in Jermyn Street and Piccadilly, of which Henry Titchbourne prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Titchbourne's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 47.
	Petition to the Treasury from Herbert Mackworth.	Concerning the erecting a salt refinery at Neath, in Glamorganshire.	*Reference Book* X. p. 70.
Mar. 31	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1736 Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said income and charge thereon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 269–70.
	Same to same	For same for same quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 285–6.
	Same to same	To take in at the Exchequer 150,000*l.* in loans on malt, 1736, from the executors of the Duke of Marlborough, to rank in course after 450,000*l.* on same.	*Ibid.*, p. 254.
	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury.	For the issue of 500*l.* to Count du Hautoy, envoy from the Duke of Lorraine, who has had his audience of leave to return home. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 29.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Salt Duties.	Concerning Sir Richard Lane's memorial as to his salt debentures.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 400.
	Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Midleton, postmaster of Aberdeen.	Concerning the debt to the Crown from his late clerk, Alexander Catto.	*North Britian Book* XI. p. 390

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 1	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Sir Jasper Cullum's and John Cullum's offer for shares in the Stour Navigation.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 402.
	Same to same	Concerning the form of the account of duties on spirits and brandies imported 1726 to 1733 and 1735.	*Ibid.*, p. 403.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of John Parrish as to a debt to him from John Stocks, of Leake, co. Lincoln, shopkeeper. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735–6, March 9. 1½ *pages.* (*b*) Certificate of the case by C. Eyre. 1 *page.* (*c*) Parrish's affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 30.
April 2	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting from Mr. Stone, secretary to the Duke of Newcastle, a letter from the Abbé Paretti, Resident from the Duke of Modena.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 165.
	Treasury warrant to the Woodward and officers of New Forest.	To fell timber to the value of 300*l.* for 1 year's wages to keepers, &c., of said forest.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 290.
	Report to the Treasury from the Board of Greencloth, dated at St. James's.	On Wm. Rollinson's memorial for compensation for his dismissal from the position of supplying wine to the Royal Household. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 31.
April 3	Memorial to same from Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	For the issue of the 1736 Lady Day quarter's expense, detailed, of the Office of Robes. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 32.
April 5	Benjamin Keene, to the Duke of Newcastle, dated from Madrid.	Requesting payment of a bill of 500*l.* to the order of Mr. Wace. 1 *age.*	*Ibid.*, No. 33.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of waste lands, and coal, copper, and other mines in Macclesfield, Cheshire, to William Lord Harrington. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 47-54.
April 6	Petition to the Treasury from John Wrangham.	For lease of certain messuages, &c , in St. Giles in the Fields.	*Ibid.*, p. 22.
	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	To prepare a bill to pass the Privy Seal empowering the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of Land Tax, 1736.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 159.
	Royal warrant to William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	Establishing on the list of pensions a pension of 40*l.* per an. to Denise Gougean, same having been formerly paid by De la Motte Blagny and since by said Steuart.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 144.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To prepare plates for printing off Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1736.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 403.
[Before April 7]	Petition to the Treasury from Julian Brown.	Concerning his reward for turning evidence against Reithock, Cambell and others. *Minuted* as under April 7, *supra* p. 165. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 34.
April 7	Treasury warrant to Thos. Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow 107*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* for incidents 1735-6 in the accounts of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	*Warrants not-relating to Money* XXV. p. 356.
	Same to the Attorney General.	For a *noli prosequi* against the estate of Joseph Brooksbank. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, p. 357.
[?]	Same to John Shepherd, administrator for the Crown of the estate of Anthon Chion, *alias* Sion.	To allow Lieut.-Col. La Bastie 74*l.* out of Chion's estate.	*Ibid.*, pp. 358–9.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 7 [wrongly dated 1735]	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Allen, commander of the "Princess Ann" sloop.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 409.
[Before April 8]	Petition to the Treasury from the Provost, Baillies, Councillors, and Corporation of the burgh of Aberdeen.	For a grant of the tythes of the parish of St. Nicholas for the support of the ministry. 2 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, p. 433. *Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 35.
April 12	Same to same from Humphry Edwin, Esq.	For a lease of some messuages and tenements in the manor and bailiwick of Westminster.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 22.
April 13	Petition to same from John Airey and George Billings.	Concerning sale of the estate of Thos. Billings, one of Mr. Wilkinson's sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 157.
	Report to same from the Salt Commissioners.	On Sir Richard Lane's case concerning debentures for salt landed in Ireland. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) A list of bonds of Sir Richard Lane and others given for duties on salt and outstanding at 1736, April 6. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Same of debentures for salt exported and other allowances claimed by Lane by his case, dated 1735-6, January 5, with the sums to be allowed by said Commissioners therefor. 5 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 36.
[After April 13]	Abridgment of memorial to same from Sir Richard Lane.	Containing his reply to the Salt Commissioners' report of 1736, April 13, concerning Lane's debentures. 2 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 37.
April 14	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To renew a lost annuity order in the name of Samuel Tyssen. *Prefixing*:—Tyssen's affidavit.	*Order Book* XVI. pp. 200–1.
[?]	J. Scrope [to Customs Commissioners, Scotland].	Leave of absence to James Murray, Receiver General and cashier of said Revenues.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 409.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To defray repairs, detailed, in Windsor Great Park out of wood sales.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 359–61.
	Same to same	For same, detailed, at Bushey Park and Salcey Forest.	*Ibid.*, pp. 363–4.
April 15	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of the manor and rectory of Wiscot in Barrow, co. Lincoln, of which George Crowle prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Crowle's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 54–7.
	Same to same	For same of the 3 hundreds of Newport, in Bucks, called Bonestou, Moulesho and Segelai, of which Edward Earl of Oxford prays a grant to Thomas Duke of Leeds. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 57–8.
	Same to Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the agistment, herbage, pannage, &c., in the forest of Mara and Mondren, *alias* Mondrem, Cheshire, to James Cholmondeley and Penelope, his wife. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 58–60.
	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.	For a gift to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland of the taxtward, relief and nonentry duties and casualties of marriage to Sir Robert Menzies of Menzies, out of his lands, detailed.	*North Britain Book* XI. 416–8

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 15	Royal warrant to the clerks of the Greencloth and the King's Clerks Comptrollers there.	To discharge Wm. Rollinson of 1,000*l.* paid to him as purveyor of wines to the Royal Household by James Cockburn, storekeeper of royal wines.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 146–7.
April 16	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of Baron de Voit, envoy to his Majesty from Anspach.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 165.
April 19	Petition to the Treasury from Lewis Way, Esq.	For extension of lease of the house called the Garden Gatehouse, or Trumpeter's House, with its gardens, &c., in the Palace of Richmond.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 23.
	Same to same from John Holbech.	For a lease of some old ruinous lodgings in a narrow passage leading from Scotland Yard to Killigrew Court, Whitehall.	*Ibid.*
April 20	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding a letter containing proposals for better securing the duties on calicoes with respect to the drawbacks.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 166.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Edwin, Esq.	For a lease of several old messuages in the manor and bailiwick of Westminster.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 23.
	Same to same from the Duchess of Buckingham.	Concerning the alum works on the late Duke's estate of Mulgrave and Seaton manors.	*Ibid.*, pp. 61–2.
	Same to same from Zachary Harnage More, of Lofthouse, co. York.	For a lease of the above-said alum mines, as adjoining his own.	*Ibid.*, pp. 62–3.
April 21	Same to same from Sir Peter Halket, of Pitfirrane.	Concerning the demand of bonds for coal duty on his colliery, in Scotland, which time out of mind has paid no duty.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 419.
	Same to same from Andrew, Master of Rollo.	For a gift of the forfeiture imposed in 1715 on Robert Lord Rollo, for non-appearance in Edinbugh.	*Ibid.*, p. 420.
	Same to same from Richard Howard.	Concerning his forfeited recognizances.	*Reference Book* X. p. 71.
[?]	Same to same from Matthew Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	For 819*l.* for victualling said garrisons, 1735–6, January 1, to 1736, March 31.	*Ibid.*
April 29	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Langdale Sunderland, a surveyor of customs, Newcastle port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 167.
	Treasury warrant to same.	To allow Captain Ash, of the Customs sloop stationed between Exeter and the Lands End, his charges in prosecuting the "Happy Return." *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 167–8.
April 30	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the moneys paid into the Exchequer from the land revenues of the Principality of Wales since his Majesty's accession.	*Letter Book* XIX, p. 403.
	Same to Auditor Farrington.	For same of income of same land revenues for 4 years past, with the charge thereon, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 404.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Sir Robert Rich's regiment of Dragoons in Gloucester and Hereford.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	For the like for Lord Mark Kerr's regiment.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1736, as so much cash in the office of Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 292.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £ *ibid.* Paul Whichcote, Groom of the Removing Wardrobe, as Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the Province of Leinster.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 83.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 3	Petition to the Treasury from the Duke of Grafton, Warden of Whittlewood Forest in Northamptonshire.	For repairs at the lodges, ringmounds, and roads in said forest.	*Reference Book* X. p. 71.
	Same to same from William Rickman, of Portsmouth.	Concerning the arrest of beaver skins in the "Penelope" schooner, being imported from Gibraltar and not directly from America.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the King's Printers.	To deliver to the Secretary at War 500 copies of the Articles of War and the Mutiny Act.	*Letter Book* XIX p. 404.
May 5	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General.	On the memorial of the Duchess of Buckinghamshire concerning the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton and the alum works there. 3 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial with Treasury order of reference dated 1736, April 20. 3½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 39.
May 6	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Concerning Wm. Dawson's petition, as executor of Lady Barbara Fitz Roy, as to the Duke of Cleveland's annuity.	*Letter Book* XIX. pp. 404–5.
May 10	Petition to the Treasury from John Warren.	For a reversionary lease of houses in Eagle Street, Piccadilly, and Jermyn Street.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 23.
May 11	Report to the Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, from Robert Jocelyn and John Bowes, respectively Attorney and Solicitor General of Ireland.	On the petition of Ann Baker, granddaughter to Col. Henry Baker, deceased, late Governor of Londonderry, concerning the attainted estate of George Gernon. 2½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 41.
May 12	Same to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of James Lee, of Derby, co. Derby, concerning his brother, Samuel Lee's estate. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1734, March 26. (*b*) James Lee's affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 42.
	Treasury warrant [to Excise Commissioners].	To allow Sherman Godfrey the duty on arrack lost by the overflowing of the tide into his warehouse. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 368.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the old Castle of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, the site and herbage of said castle and its rights, members, privileges, &c., to Col. George Lyddal. *Prefixing* :—Particulars, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 66–75.
May 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To permit surplus wine from Lisbon, on board his Majesty's ships, to be distributed for the victualling of other ships.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 405.
May 14	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the 4*s.* per £ tax *ibid.* Henry William Lawman and Herman Hobourg, on their pensions of 1,000*l.* per an. each.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 83.
May 17	Petition to the Treasury from Stewart Threpland.	For a grant of the right of fishing salmon on a branch of the Tay so far as it runs on his own grounds.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 426.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against William Terry, of London, merchant. *Prefixing* :—Terry's petition and affidavit.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 171–2.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 18	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell, contractor for victualling Gibraltar.	For 455*l.* 9*s.* 0½*d.* for insurance of provisions of said garrison, 1734–5, Feb. 3, to 1735–6, Feb. 1, and 128*l.* 16*s.* 3*d* for hire of extra magazines.	*Reference Book* X. p. 72.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To attend at Baron Hattorff's lodgings, at St. James's, to seal up his baggage for Hanover, whither he is to attend his Majesty.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 169.
	Same to same	Leave of absence to Mr. Pringle, Registrar General of all trading ships belonging to Great Britain.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	To attend at Lord Harrington's office to seal up the baggage of such persons as are to attend the King abroad for the affairs of the office of Secretary of State.	*Ibid.*
	Royal warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, 2,598*l.* 15*s.* for bounty money and sword money for the disbanded men on the reduction of the forces in 1734.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 161.
	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For an extraordinary advance of 2,000*l.* for the messengers, in consequence of his Majesty's journey to Hanover. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 44.
May 19	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to same.	For the issue of £350 to Signior Imberti, Resident from Venice, who has had his audience of leave to return home. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 45.
May 20	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of the officers of the German Reformed Protestant Church in the Savoy for a lease of a house situate in part under their Church, and from which they receive annoyance. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, April 13. 1½ *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 46.
May 24	Petition to same from Thomas Sanders.	Concerning his prosecution for selling cards.	*Reference Book* X. p. 72.
May 25	Same to same from Roger Williams.	For extension of lease of a piece of ground in St. James's Street.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 63.
May 27	Same to same from Dison Green, *et al.*	For proclamation reward for apprehending Paul Jones.	*Reference Book* X. p. 72.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Wickliffe.	Representing the necessity of stationing a supervisor of the riding officers for the wool business at Chichester.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury with full accounts of the various Receivers General, with a view to their re-appointment for this year's land tax.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 406.
May 31	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Clarke.	For extension of lease of a fishing called Tadpole, in Berks, a house in Sarum, and the tithes of hemp and flax in Weston and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, and Holt Castle, in Denbigh.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 63
June 1	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take into the Exchequer 100,000*l.* in loans on land tax, 1736.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 295–6.
	Statement of account by Nathaniel Butterfield, Treasurer of the Bermudas, dated 1735, Nov. 13, and attested 1736, June 1, before John Pitt, Lieut.-Governor, &c., there.	Of the Liquor Tax in said Islands, 1734, December, to 1735, November 13 7 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 48.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 2	Petition to the Treasury from George Osmond.	Concerning the effects in Holland and Flanders of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General of part of Devon.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 158.
	Same to same from Stephen Cooke, of Leighton Buzzard, *et al*, detailed.	To be appointed Receivers General of Land Tax for 1736 for the county of Bedford and other counties, detailed, respectively; and proposing sureties.	*Ibid.*, pp. 159–63.
June 3	Same to the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, from the Royal Africa Company.	For the issue of the 10,000*l.* as aid for maintenance of forts, &c., on coast of Africa, "this being the time for providing and sending out the necessary recruits and supplies." 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI No. 49.
	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Lords of the Treasury.	Cancelling as from Christmas last the annuity of 1,000*l.* per an. to Thomas Lord Paget, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, said Lord Paget being in an ill state of health and unable to perform his service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 174–5. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 312.
June 4	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Enclosing a note of persons desiring to contribute to the 600,000*l.* 3 % loan.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 407.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Brigadier Montagu's regiment of Foot at Exeter and Cornwall.	*Ibid.*
June 6	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To renew a lost annuity order or survivorship, No. 2,549, in the name of Joseph Lockwood, of St. John's, Wapping. *Prefixing* :—Lockwood's affidavit.	*Order Book* XVI. pp. 213–4.
June 7	Petition to the Treasury from George Amherst.	Concerning duty on hops lost in coast transit.	*Reference Book* X. p. 72.
	Report to same from P. Medows and Viscount Midleton, Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	On Thomas Cowper's petition concerning Lord Hinchingbroke's assignments for clothing his regiment in 1718. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 50.
June 8	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	For an account of the net produce of the Malt Duty 1733, June 24, to 1734, June 24, and of the deficiency or surplus on same for the following year.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 426.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Arthur Forbes.	For relief from the arrears of Blench dues out of the baronies of O'neil and Logie Fintry, part of the Abbey of Lindores.	*Ibid.*, p. 434.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To defray works and repairs, detailed, in Windsor Forest, out of wood sales.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 369–70.
	Same to same	For same, detailed, to Whittlewood Forest and New Lodge Walk, in Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, pp. 370–2.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir George Wynne.	Concerning the royalty of a tenth on the mines of copper, lead, and coal on his lands in the lordship of Denbigh.	*Reference Book* X. pp. 72–3.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works.	To execute repairs, detailed, at the Earl of Leicester's apartments in the Tower, at an estimate of 272*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 46.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, to the Clerk of his Majesty's Robes and Wardrobes, at an estimate of 37*l.*	*Ibid.*
June 9	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of Coldstaple farm, Sussex, to Henry Hoar. *Prefixing* :—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 83–6.
	Same to same	For same of the three Hundreds of Newport, co. Bucks, to Thomas Duke of Leeds. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 88–91.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 9	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of the office of Feodary of the Honour of Richmond, in four counties, of which Bennet Alexander Bennet prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Bennet's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 86–8.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	Concerning the flooding of his house by the high tides, and the consequent illness and necessity of raising the floor and draining.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 46.
June 10	Gilbert Fleming and John Willett to [John Scrope], dated from St. Christopher.	Concerning their proceedings in executing the conveyances for the purchase of French lands in said island. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 51.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Roger Barnston, coast waiter at Portsmouth.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 173.
	Petition to the Treasury from Esther Allgood, executrix to Lancelot Allgood.	For payment of money recovered on the outlawry of Henry Smith, of Northumberland.	*Reference Book* X. p. 75.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Herbert, a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland.	To repair to his place in Ireland, in view of the death of Mr. Harrison, a Revenue Commissioner there.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 87.
June 17	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	For further stay of process against Rice Vaughan and his sureties.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 372.
	Same to same	To repay Land Tax, 1736, to Excise officers of under 100*l*. salary. *Prefixing*: — Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Ibid.* p. 373.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To execute repairs, detailed, at Carisbrooke Castle.	*Ibid.*, pp. 375–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 8 messuages in Piccadilly and Jermyn Street to Henry Titchbourne. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 92–4.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of 6 messuages in Eagle Street, Piccadilly, and Jermyn Street, of which John Warren prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Warren's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 94–5.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	For the pension of 400*l*. per an. lately paid to Stafford Pleydell, lately deceased, to be paid to Ambrose Payne.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 185.
	Same by same	For letters to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland for a grant to Thomas Forbes, of Echt, of the revenues and teinds belonging to several chaplainries, prebends, and altarages in the bishoprics of Ross, Caithness, Moray, and Dunkeld, now in the Royal gift by the death of Alexander Duff, of Drummuir.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 435–7.
	Same by same to Thos. Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of the Paymaster of the Works for the year ended 1733, Dec. 31, notwithstanding its exceeding the allowance of 14,400*l*. per an. by the sum of 48,570*l*. 19*s*. 11¼*d*.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 187–9.
	Thos. Revell to John Scrope.	Concerning the estimate for the additions and improvements proposed by Lieut. General Sabine to be made to the new victualling store-houses now erecting at Gibraltar. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 52.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 18	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To defray cost of works, detailed, in Richmond New Park out of wood sales.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 374–5.
June 19	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Lowndes.	Concerning his quarrel at the Treasury Office with Mr. Frecker. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Affidavit by Hugh Watson, 1736, June 19. ½ *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 53.
June 21	Memorial to same from the Board of Works, Whitehall.	Concerning proposed alterations, detailed, at the Stables and Greencloth Court, St. James's, for the accommodation of the Prince of Wales's family, *&c.* 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 54.
June 22	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of furniture for the "William and Mary" yacht, appointed to bring over the Princess of Saxe Gotha: at an estimate of 74*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 47.
	Same for same	For same for St. James's, for the Prince of Wales, *&c.*, at an estimate of 3,556*l.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 47–9.
June 22 and later.	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy,	To take the sureties of the various Receivers General, detailed, of Land Tax, 1736.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 164–7.
June 22	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar, 1736, March 29 to April 25.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 410.
	Petition to the Treasury from Dame Henrietta Vanbrugh, executrix of Sir John Vanbrugh.	For extension of her lease interest in a messuage on a piece of ground in Whitehall, and in the Haymarket Theatre.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 63.
	Same to same from John Lamb.	For a lease of some land in Rye formerly in possession of the Bailiff of Rye.	*Ibid.*, p. 64.
June 23	Warrant by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Rudolph de Sporcke, on his pension of 1,000*l.* per an. on that establishment.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 4–5.
June 24	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of 2 houses in Duke Street, St. James's, of which Anne Benning prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Benning's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 96–7.
	Same to Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 2 parcels of ground in Piccadilly, with 6 messuages in St. James's bailiwick, to John Warren, his Majesty's apothecary. *Prefixing:*—Constat, ratal, plan, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 97-100.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commismissioners.	To take William Poyntz's security as Receiver General of Excise Revenues, *loco* the Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 409.
	Treasury instructions to Zachary Chambers and Mr. Burward.	For surveying the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 376–8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Horwell.	For extension of lease of some old houses in the Liberty of Westminster.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 64.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting and Mr. Carkesse.	Concerning the debt to the Crown from Peter Carey.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 174.
June 25	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Morley.	To be continued tenant in a house in the Savoy precincts, late in the possession of the Earl of Carnarvon, and two other tenements.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 64,

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 25	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to John Peachy of lands, &c., in Southampton, seized under extent from Robert Hobbs. *Appending* :—Demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 131.
	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Whitehall.	For an additional salary of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be inserted on the Civil establishment of Ireland for Henry Cope, Physician to his Majesty's state there. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 58.
	Same to same :	For the proper instrument to effect a surrender of the office of Register of the memorials of all deeds, &c., of any honours, lands, &c., in Ireland, from Arthur Hill and Laurence Brodrick, and for the re-grant of same to said Arthur Hill. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 59.
	Same to same	For the proper instrument for placing John Plukenet on the military establishment of Ireland for half-pay as a reduced Captain of Foot. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No 60.
	Same to same	For same for a pension of 200*l.* per an. on the Civil establishment of Ireland for Henry St. Lawrence. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 61.
	Same to same	For same for placing Captain John Folliot on the military establishment of Ireland for half-pay, as a reduced Captain of Horse. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 62.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to William Lindsey, searcher, of Antigua.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 173, 179.
June 28	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	For the Sheriffs of Middlesex to deliver to Mary Buck 86*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* recovered on the outlawry of James Penne, late of Westminster, yeoman.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 197.
	Same by same to same.	For the Sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to John Parrish 60*l.* recovered on the outlawry of John Stocks, of Leake.	*Ibid.*, pp. 192–3.
	Same by same to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ *ibid.* Charles Delafaye, as taster of all wines and other liquors and surveyor of the outports and defects of the same, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 88.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of a messuage in St. James's Street, of which Roger Williams, vintner, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Williams's petition, and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 101–2.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., signifying his Majesty's pleasure for letters patents.	Granting the German Church in the Savoy licence to enjoy a house there, described, in the possession of James Feltham, during pleasure, for the purposes of a vestry, &c.	*Ibid.*, pp. 103–4.
June 29	Same by same to Wm. Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	For the pension of 20*l.* per an. lately payable to Marie du Charle, deceased, to be paid to Martha Goudet, widow, from 1736, June 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 190.
	Same by same [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	To place Captain John Folliot and Captain Plukenet on the establishment of half-pay, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 91–2.
	Same to same	To defray the expense of the additional buildings to complete the powder magazine in Phœnix Park out of the revenues of Ireland.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 29	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To cancel the 1,006*l.* 4*s.* 5d. per an. placed on the military establishment of Ireland in aid of the deficit fund of Kilmainham Hospital.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 93–4.
	Treasury warrant to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	Matthew Oakley, of the parish of Christ Church, Middlesex, to be discharged of an estreated recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 379.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to Thos. Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of the Paymaster of the Works for the year ended 1734, Dec. 31, notwithstanding their exceeding the allowance of 14,400*l* per an by the sum of 36,170*l.* 9*s.* 11¼*d.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 194–6.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning establishing a Customs sloop at Seaford.	*Customs Book* XIV. p 175.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1736 Midsummer quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of said income and charges thereon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 325–6.
	Same to same	For same for the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 329–30.
	The Duchess of Buckingham to [? Sir Robert Walpole], dated from Calais.	Pressing for payment from the Treasury of sums due to her steward for alum, her affairs being very much changed for the worse every way. 4 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCI. No. 64.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the site of the Manor of Wiscot in Barrow, Lincolnshire, the Rectory of Barrow, the office of Steward of the Manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill, and certain properties, detailed, in Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill, to George Crowle, Esq. *Prefixing* :—Constats in Latin and English, memorandums, particular, ratals, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 104–112.
June 30	J. Scrope to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Forwarding Sir Warren Crosbie's petition concerning concealed lands in Kerry.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 92.
	Same to Townsend Andrews.	Concerning Maynard Guerin's security as agent to the four Independent Companies at New York.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 410.
July 1	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	For stay of prosecution against the sureties of Langley Bankes, late Receiver General of Land Tax, &c., for part of Lincoln.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 173.
	Same to John Airey.	To convey to George Billings the estate of Thomas Billings for 500*l.* *Prefixing* :—Taxes Commissioners' report, dated 1736, April 22, and particular of said estate.	*Ibid.*, pp. 174–79.
	J. Scrope to the Clerk of the Council in Waiting.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners' memorial concerning the late Act of Indemnity.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 176.
	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To permit Jonathan Burward, an undersearcher, London port, to spend a year in Holland, to perfect himself for his business in every part of accounts and the necessary languages. *Prefixing* :—Burward's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 177, 190.
	Same to same	Concerning the petition of merchants trading with the Sugar Colonies, as to rum imported.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 411.
	Petition to the Treasury from merchants, importers of rum.	To be permitted to put their goods into warehouse and pay duty as sold.	*Reference Book* X. p. 73.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 1	Petition to the Treasury from Godhard Hagen and Abraham Boetefeur.	For leave to export two bales of mohair yarn imported by mistake from the Straits and stopped at the Custom House.	*Reference Book* X. p. 74.
	Treasury warrant to Auditor Lowndes.	To make forth a debenture on the Receivers General of land revenues of the Crown for 393*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* to Peter Toovey, overpaid by him in account as Receiver General of land revenues for Warwick.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 380.
	Same to John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	To discharge Peter Howard, of St. Giles's, Middlesex, of several estreated recognizances.	*Ibid.*, p. 382.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners residing in Scotland.	To constitute Newburgh a creek or quay of the port of Perth.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 439–40.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom.	To pass Henry Berkeley's and James Lumley's account, detailed, of the extraordinaries of the Stables for 1 year ended 1734, Dec. 31, with allowance of the balance.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 198–9.
	Treasury warrant to Stamp Commissioners.	To refund Land Tax 1736 to Stamp officers of under 100*l.* per an. salary. *Prefixing:* — Stamp Commissioners' memorial.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 350–1.
	Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To make good the deficiencies of salary from the wool licences for year ending 1736, June 22.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 38.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a house in St. James's Street to Roger Williams. *Prefixing:*—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 113–5.
	Same to same -	For same of the office of Feodary and bailiff of the Honour of Richmond, and the Liberty of said Honour in Cambridge, Suffolk, Herts, and Essex, to Bennet Alexander Bennett. *Prefixing:* — Particular, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 115–120.
	Same to same	For same of lead and other mines in Gloucestershire (except royal mines), in the forest or chace of Kingswood, to Onesiphorus Tyndal. *Prefixing:*—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 420–2.
	The Treasury to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Forwarding the Earl of Arran's memorial concerning renewing the lease of Prizage and Butlerage, in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 90.
July 3	Same to Customs Commissioners.	To proceed against Abraham Colman, of London, broker, for his debt on tobacco duties. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 179.
July 8	Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Aubigny to the Treasury.	For the issue of 4,000*l.*, balance of 10,000*l.* for the extraordinaries of the Stables. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	For 819*l.* for victualling 360 men at said garrisons, exclusive of 29 men belonging to the Office of Ordnance, 1736, April 1 to June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 74.
July 9	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners.	Concerning the petition of Samuel Davies *et al.*, for allowance of excise on ale destroyed by fire at Stony Stratford.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 412.
July 11	Petition to the Treasury from Michael Papinean, of Southwark, oil leather dresser.	For repayment of duties on skins burned in his warehouse.	*Reference Book* X. p. 78.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 13	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Stephen Kingwell, a tidesman, inferior list, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 188.
July 20	The Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Treasury.	For the issue of 350*l.* to Baron Spar, Envoy from Sweden, who has had his audience of leave to return home. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 2.
July 21	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To pass the baggage of Signor Busenello, Resident from the Republic of Venice, arrived last Sunday from Calais.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 182.
[July 21 ?]	Entry of Treasury demise to Sir Jasper Cullum, Bart.	Of some shares in the Stour Navigation held by Cornelius Denne and Deane Cocke.	*Ibid.*
July 21	E. Britiffe (in the absence of Lord Hobart) to the Treasury.	For the issue of 6,473*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.*, the established allowance of the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber, for Midsummer quarter. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 3.
July 22	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist the regiment of Lieut.-General Tatton, deceased, in Kent and Sussex.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 412.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Tukey, of Royston.	For repayment of excise on beer and ale destroyed by fire.	*Reference Book* X. p. 74.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	To renew a lost annuity order on the 14 % Excise, No. 2,046, made in the name of Mary Stanhope and held by Edmund Byron. *Prefixing* :—Byron's affidavit.	*Order Book* XVI. pp. 242–3.
July 23	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To give the German Church in the Savoy possession of James Kelly's house adjoining it.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 412.
	Same to Kingsmil Eyre.	Concerning Bryan Reynolds, a dragoon, who suffered in assisting the Customs officers.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 182.
July 26	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To establish 407*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* per an. for a Customs sloop at Seaford, Newhaven port. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, p. 185.
July 27	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Atkinson and William Kent.	Concerning the bond for salt thrown into the Tyne by the officers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 75.
	Same to same from Maynard Guerin, agent to the four Independent Companies at New York.	Proposing his sureties in 1,500*l.* for safe execution of his office.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To permit Godhard Hagen and Abraham Boetefeur to compound for a seizure of mohair yarn. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 183–4.
	Same to same - -	To permit John Keith to export a church bell to Madeira.	*Ibid.*, p. 184.
	Account certified by Richard Smith.	Of the timber growing on his Majesty's lands in the Manor of Mulgrave. 1 *sheet.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 4.
	The Taxes Commissioners to the Treasury.	Recommending the appointment of a Receiver for Sussex, *loco* Edward Dee, deceased, and Nicholas Dee, declined. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 5.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	Authorising an alteration in the method of rewarding Customs officers for arrests of smugglers. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' memorial. 4 *pages.*	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 186–8. *Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 6.
July 27 and later.	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Lynch *et al.*	To be appointed Receiver General of House Duties for part of Suffolk and other counties respectively, and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 163.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After July 27]	Treasury warrant to the Treasurer's Remembrancer, the Clerk of the Pipe, and all other officers concerned.	To discharge William Keate of a recognizance of 20*l.* *Prefixing* :—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 385–7.
July 28	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Andrew, Master of Rollo concerning the forfeiture of a life rent by Robert Lord Rollo. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial, with reference dated 1736, April 21. 1¼ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 7.
	Petition to same from Fryer Walker.	For 181*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* for lighting lamps for the Parliament during last session.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 51.
	Same to same from John Palmer, Surveyor of Houses for Herefordshire.	Concerning the refusal of his salary by Mr. Clayton, Receiver General of that county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 179.
July 29	Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated from the Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh.	On the petition of Sir John Anstruther concerning the feu and teind duties payable out of the parish of Newburn, in the regality of Dunfermline. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735, May 30. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 8.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse.	Concerning the application of the 8th clause of the Act of last session for releasing smugglers to 224 persons, against whom informations are now depending.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 184.
July 30	Petition to the Treasury from Gabriel Tomkins, now an officer of Customs.	Concerning the moiety of the King's share of seizures agreed to be paid him for rewards.	*Reference Book* X. p. 78.
[After Aug. 2]	Weekly distribution paper or statement of account certified by Thos. Hugbon, accomptant, and Charles Jones, Deputy Comptroller [of Salt].	Of receipts and payments on account of the duties on salt from 1736, July 26 to August 2. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 11.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To permit John Lequesne to export a church bell to Cork.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 184.
	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	To attend the Treasury on Thursday next.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 413.
	Treasury warrant to Thos. Farrington, an auditor of his Majesty's Land Revenues.	To allow in account 629*l.* 18*s.* to Sir George Wynne for one year's losses in working the copper, lead, and coal mines in Isdulas hundred, Denbigh. *Prefixing* :—Farrington's report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 388–9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lands at Weybridge, in Surrey, of which Nathaniel Burchet prays a new lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Burchet's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 123.
	Same to same	For same of coal mines in Bebside and Cowpen, co. Northumberland, of which Robert Douglass prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 124–5.
	Same to same	For same of lands, &c., in Hereford, Worcester, and Huntingdon, of which Uvedale Price prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 125–7.
	Same to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works.	To repair the house of the Auditor of the Receipt, at an estimate of 132*l.* 10*s.* *Prefixing* :—Estimate from said Board of Works.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 51.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 4	Report to the Treasury from J. Willes, Attorney General.	On the petition of James Lee, of Derby, co. Derby, barber, concerning the estate of his late brother, Samuel Lee, late of St. Giles in the Fields, clockmaker. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 12.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and officers of the Receipt.	To innovate lost tallies for 56*l.* on annuities 1695, for William Neale, of the Six Clerks Office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 20.
Aug. 4 and later.	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To take the surety of Edward Lynch *et al.* as Receiver General for House Duties for part of Suffolk and other counties respectively. *Prefixing:*—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 179–80, 82.
Aug. 5	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to Wm. Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass in the 1735 accounts of John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber, 50*l.* for Edmund Britiffe, his chief clerk, as usual.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 209.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane.	Concerning the settlement of his controversy with the Salt Commissioners over salt bonds and debentures. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 14.
	Royal warrant to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Samuel Gray to be paid the intermediate salary from the death of William Harrison.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 96.
	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	Approving an expedient for ceasing their controversies with Sir Richard Lane.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 389–90.
Aug. 6	Petition to the Treasury from John Graham, Vintner.	Concerning a malicious prosecution against him by Anne Cooke, an accomplice of Brogden Poplett, now prisoner in Newgate.	*Reference Book* X. p. 75.
	Same to same from Hugh Baillie.	Concerning the debenture on tobacco exported from Glasgow by Alexander Baillie and John McLachlan.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 471.
	J. Scrope to the Ranger of St. James's Park.	To grant George Venables Vernon convenience for building his house in Park Place. *Prefixing:*—Vernon's petition.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 54.
Aug. 8	Thomas Bishop of Sodor and Man to [? Sir Robert Walpole].	Concerning difficulties met with by his agent in receiving the Royal bounty of 100*l* per an. for the poor clergy of his diocese. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 15.
Aug. 9	Treasury warrant to Robert Clayton, Receiver General of House Duties for the county of Hereford.	To pay to John Palmer, surveyor of said duties for said county, his salary according to the dormant warrant. *Prefixing:*—Taxes Commissioners' report.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 180–1.
Aug. 10	Petition to the Treasury from Humphrey and Martha Edwin.	For a lease of the moiety of the Manor of Mound, co. Nottingham.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 64–5.
	Same to same from William Eliot, Receiver General of Cornwall.	Concerning his expenses and poundage as Receiver General of Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 182.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Sharpe.	For one of the merchants trading with the West Indies to attend the Treasury concerning the warehousing of rum.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 413.
	Representation from the Taxes Commissioners to the Treasury.	For the dispatch of Henry Kelsall, one of said Commissioners, to Holland and Flanders, to inquire into the debts and effects of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Rules and instructions for Kelsall's direction. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 16.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 11	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	As to the quantity of rum now in the river belonging to importers. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Account of duty due on same, certified by Valens Comyn, Accomptant General of Excise. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 17.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of lands at Dringhouses and Middlethorpe, in Yorkshire, to John Wood and Francis Barlow. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 128–30.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Baines.	For allowance for horse hire, &c., he having a deputation without salary for taking up hawkers selling goods without licences.	*Reference Book* X. p. 75.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	To attend the Treasury concerning the case of the importers of rum.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 413.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the provision of sheets, pillow cases, &c., detailed, for his Majesty's use.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 52.
	Same for execution of same.	For same, detailed, for the Princesses Amelia and Caroline.	*Ibid.*
	Same for execution of same.	For furniture, detailed, for the Yeomen of the Guard at St. James's and Kensington.	*Ibid.*
	Same for execution of same.	For same, detailed, for the Removing Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
Aug. 13	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone.	Concerning passing Signor Busenello's baggage.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 188.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	To attend the Treasury concerning the case of the importers of rum.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 413.
Aug. 17	Same to William Corbett.	Concerning Mr. Watson's claim for extras as late receiver of the Derwentwater estate.	*Ibid.*, pp. 413–4.
	Same to the Attorney General.	Concerning Mr. Hedges' memorial to be reprized a fee farm rent out of the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham.	*Ibid.*, p. 414.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane.	Concerning settlement of his controversy with the Salt Commissioners over salt bonds and debentures. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 18.
	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Thomas Morley for a lease of seven old houses in the precinct of the Savoy Hospital. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Survey and plan of the premises by John Carteret. 2 *pages*. (*b*) Said petition of T. Morley, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, June 25. 1½ *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 19.
Aug. 19	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To repay Land Tax, 1736, to Customs officers of under 60*l*. per an. salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' memorial.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 191.
	Report to the Treasury from Jonathan Burward and J. Chambers.	On the valuation of the Manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. Yorks, and the alum works there. 9½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 20.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To place 100,000*l*. in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1736, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 292.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For 1,000*l*. for carrying on Crown law causes. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 21.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1736, to salt officers of under 100*l*. per an. salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 296.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 24	Petition to the Treasury from James Johnston.	For extension of lease to a messuage, &c., in the Manor of Twickenham.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 65.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To take Maynard Guerin's security as agent to the Independent Companies at New York. *Prefixing*:—Report by C. Eyre, an attorney in the Exchequer Court.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 393–4.
	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To take in, at the Exchequer 40,000*l.* in loans on Land Tax, 1736.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 296.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Newal *et al.*, sufferers by the fire at New Alresford, co. Southampton.	For repayment of Excise duty on liquors destroyed by the fire there, April 30 last.	*Reference Book* X. p. 75.
	Same to same from Windham Ashe *et al.*, owners of the "Susannah" snow.	Concerning the seizure of the ship by Mr. Scott, surveyor of the Navigation Act.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	For the issue of a further 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber for the expenses of the messengers sent abroad. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 22
Aug. 26	Treasury warrant to Excise Commissioners.	To permit Edmund Proudfoot *et al.* to reduce imported brandy and rum to proof. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 395–6.
	Royal warrant by the Queen [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Allowing the exceedings for 1 year, to 1736, Lady Day, on the establishment for Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 96–7.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of lands at Weybridge to Nathaniel Burchet. *Prefixing*: Particular, memorandum, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 131–7.
	Same to same	For same of coal mines in Bebside and Cowpen, co. Northumberland, to Robert Douglas. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin, memorandum, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*. pp. 137–141.
Aug. 31	Same [to the Surveyor General, &c., of the Board of Works].	To repair the King's private road leading to Fulham: at an estimate of 330*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 61.
Sept. 1	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To subsist Major General Barrell's regiment in the counties of Northumberland or Durham.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 416.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes, for 2 years to 1735, June 24.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 397–8.
Sept. 2	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian, &c., to William Steuart.	To place the 30*l.* pension hitherto paid to Magdalen Doinand, deceased, on the establishment as an additional pension to Peter Lewis Villemain.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 226. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 363.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	To seal up Mr. Finch's baggage at his house in Jermyn Street, he being on his return to Sweden as Minister there, and to seal up remainder of same on board a lighter.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 193.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning Thomas France's claim for Excise duty on leather destroyed in the late fire at Stony Stratford.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 417.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 2	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 2 messuages in Duke Street, St. James's, to Anne Benning. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 142–4.
Sept. 6	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Davis, late of Liverpool, tobacconist.	For release from Lancaster Gaol, being unable to satisfy his debt.	*Reference Book* X. p. 79.
Sept. 7	Same to same from Peter Leheup.	For 50*l.* additional salary as Controller of Exchequer bills.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Treasury warrant to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pay the allowances for incidents and salaries, detailed, for the Salt Office, 1734, March 25, to 1735, March 25.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 399–401.
	Royal warrant by the Queen [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, in Ireland, John Campbell, a Groom of the Bedchamber, as a Lieutenant Colonel in Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 98.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Hodsoll.	For a tenancy during pleasure of a house in the Savoy.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 65.
Sept. 9	Treasury letters patent.	Granting to Henry Kelsall power to settle the accounts in Flanders and Holland of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General of Taxes for part of Devon. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report and copy of Kelsall's instructions.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 1835.
	Petition to the Treasury from Humphry Sturt, of Horton, Dorset.	Concerning some gold shoes seized on importation, belonging to Thomas Applin, deceased, late surgeon of the East India Company's ship "London."	*Reference Book* X. p. 77.
Sept. 10	Same to same from Pakington Tomkyn.	Concerning his bond for Thos. Tomkyns, Cashier to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 13	Same to same from Job Mathew, of London, apothecary.	Concerning his suretyship for tobacco duties for John Goodwin, of London, merchant.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 14	J. Dutton to [? John Scrope] dated from Sherborne.	Begging the transfer of the office of Conservator of Dean Forest from Christopher Bond, sen., to his son Christopher Bond. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 25.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for John Mason, master of his Majesty's barges, and 48 watermen for 1736, at an estimate of 342*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 60
	Same for execution of same.	For a rich purse for the Earl of Godolphin, Lord Privy Seal: at an estimate of 21*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 61.
	Same for execution of same.	For liveries for the children of the Chapel Royal for 1736: at an estimate of 264*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for execution of same.	For same for Mrs. Alice Bill, herbstewer to his Majesty: at an estimate of 1*l.* 10*s.*	*Ibid.*, p. 62.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	To pass the accounts, detailed, of Thos. More, deceased, Paymaster of Army debentures 1719, Dec. 19, to 1723–4, March 1.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 229–35.
Sept. 16	Memorial to the Treasury from the Board of Works, Whitehall.	Concerning the agreement with Mr. Lock for the purchase of two tenements adjoining St. James's Palace. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 26.
	Thos. Revell to John Scrope.	Concerning the estimate for some of the additions proposed by Lieut General Sabine to the edifices in course of erection at Gibraltar, enlarging the mole, a ramp, and alteration of the gate and bridge by the Ragged Staff. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 27.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 20	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the baggage of the Earl of Essex, Ambassador to the King of Sardinia, which is expected from Genoa in the "William and John," to be sent to Lord Midleton's, in Golden Square, and to Somerset House, his lordship not having any house of his own in town.	*Customs Book* IV. p. 192.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To remit to John Falconar, indebted to the Crown for tobacco duties, the interest due on his bonds. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 195–6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Boyes, prisoner in Newgate.	Concerning the forfeiture of his recognizance.	*Reference Book* X. p. 78.
Sept. 22	Same to same from William Freke, *et al.*	For stay of process against them as sureties of Mr. Shermer, late Receiver General of Berks.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 185.
	Treasury warrant to the Barons of the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	For a lease of the tythes of the parish of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, to the Provost, &c., of Aberdeen for two 19 years. *Appending* :—Report of said Barons on petition for same.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 473–4.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, conveying the King's pleasure in letters patent.	Licensing Thomas Morley to continue in possession of 7 houses in the Savoy during pleasure.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 145–6.
Sept. 27	Statement of account.	Of bills and expenses in the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber for the half-year to 1736, Midsummer. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 29.
	Royal warrant by the Queen [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, in Ireland, Lord Sempill, as a lieut.-colonel, *ibid.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 99.
Sept. 29	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency of the Land Tax, 1734, to answer the loans or Exchequer bills charged thereupon.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 420.
[After Sept. 29]	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	For the issue of the 1736 Michaelmas quarter's expense, detailed, of the Office of Robes. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 30.
	Statement of account certified by William Brickenden, Deputy Comptroller and Accountant General.	Of the produce of the Prizage of Wines, Ireland, 1732, Michaelmas, to 1736, Michaelmas. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 31.
Oct. 1	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and officers of the Receipt.	To innovate 6 lost sallies, detailed, for annuities for Laurence Monk.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 20.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the Michaelmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of said income and of the charges upon same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 369–70.
	Same to same	For same for the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 389–90.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a livery for 1736 for Mrs. Eliz. Stubbs, ratkiller in ordinary to his Majesty; at an estimate of 13*l.* 10*s.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 62.
	Note of a query from the office of Principal Secretary of State and of the answer thereto from the office of the Paymaster General.	Concerning the payments received from England after the decease of the late King, by the regiments of Sir James Wood, Brigadier Pocock, Colonels Murray and Grove. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 33.
	Treasury endorsement of a Royal warrant by the Queen to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To place Capt. Henry Spencer on half-pay, Ireland, in place of Capt. Henry McNeale.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 100–1.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 1	Treasury endorsement of a Royal warrant by the Queen to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. [N.B.—A like warrant to this not executed in Ireland because not countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.]	To place on half-pay Lieut. Col. Lewis Durant, a French Protestant officer.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 101–2.
Oct. 6	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Fane.	For extension of lease of a piece of ground in Swallow Street.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 65.
Oct. 7	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of Receipt.	To place 560,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1736, as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 385.
Oct. 14	Same to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To innovate 8 lost tallies, detailed, for annuities for John Burton and Joseph Beale.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 21.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	For stay of process against Henry Flower and his sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 186.
Oct. 16	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Vaughan and Hugh Vaughan, soldiers.	Concerning forfeiture of recognizances for being engaged in a quarrel with persons reflecting on the cloth.	*Reference Book* X. p. 79.
Oct. 18	Same to same from Thomas Cheese.	For the sole possession of an apartment in the Savoy.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 65.
Oct. 19	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For a new coat of his Majesty's arms, embroidered with cloth of gold upon satin, for John Kettell, Windsor Herald at Arms in ordinary: at an estimate of 49*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 62.
	Andrew Hone to John Scrope, dated Whitehall.	Concerning some goods of Signora Strada del Po, or her husband, seized at Harwich. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 36.
	The Verderers of New Forest to the Treasury, dated from Lyndhurst.	Concerning the destructive manner in which Hinxman, woodward of New Forest, had executed warrants for raising salaries, &c., by felling timber there. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 37.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Coleman and Wm. Phillips, late Surveyors of Customs at Harwich.	For reinstatement in their position as such, from which they had been dismissed. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 38.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To send for Mr. Charles Barnard, clerk of the Brewers' Company, concerning the case pending with the Excise revenue.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 421.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Woodford, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal.	For 827*l.* for victualling said garrisons, 1736, July 1 to Sept. 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 79.
Oct. 20	J. Scrope to [the Customs Commissioners].	Concerning the seizure at Harwich of certain goods of Signora Strada del Po or her husband.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 422.
	Same to [the Comptrollers of Army Accounts].	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men, detailed, victualled at Gibraltar Garrison 1736, July 19 to August 15.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 21	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Brown, merchant, King's Lynn.	Concerning the duty on salt destroyed in his warehouse.	*Reference Book* X. p. 79.
	Same to same	For permission to land his goods at a wharf built by himself, adjoining the river.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 21	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of a piece of ground in Swallow Street, of which Henry Fane prays a reversionary grant as standing at the back of his house in Sackville Street. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Fane's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 147–8.
	Treasury warrant confirming articles of agreement between the King and Andrew Audain, merchant, of St. Christopher.	For the purchase of 50 acres in Cabeca Terre quarter. *Appending*:—Audain's conveyance of the above to Sir Charles Payne.	*Ibid.*, pp. 148–51.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Wine Licences.	For an account of the licences taken out since the Act of the last session for a duty on spirituous liquors.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 422.
Oct. 22	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	For stay of process against the sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General of Land Taxes for Berks.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 186.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Thomas Mander, as to a debt to him from Richard Bythway, of Leintwardine, Hereford. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1735–6, March 4. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) Mander's affidavit. 1 *page*. (*c*) Certificate by Henry Ord, a clerk of the King's Remembrancer's Office. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 39.
	Same to same from same.	On same of Francis Chambers as to a debt to him from Henry Bywater, late of Turvey, co. Bedford. 1½ *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference for 1735–6, March 4. 1½ *pages*. (*b*) Chambers's affidavit. 1 *page*. (*c*) Certificate by Henry Ord. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 40.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Liveings.	For a grant of the remainder of his house, which lies under the German Church in the Savoy, and which said Church, under pretence of a nuisance, has secured for purposes of letting, as the minister of said Church now does with several of his own apartments.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 65.
Oct. 26	J. Scrope to the Board of Works.	Concerning the damage to the stables of the Duchess Dowager of Marlborough's house in St. James's.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 423.
Oct. 27	Petition to the Treasury from Lockwood Brodrick.	Concerning the duty on coals lost at Woolwich in the ship "Union," from Shields.	*Reference Book* X. p. 80.
Oct. 28	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to John Bowdidge, a surveyor of customs, Bristol port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 200.
	Edward Walpole to same.	To allow to Paul Mombray, a land carriage-man, London port, salary during absence.	*Ibid.*, p. 201.
	Same to same	To have the baggage of the Earl of Essex, Ambassador to Sardinia, delivered, on its arrival, to the Duke of Bedford's house in Bloomsbury Square, where the Earl at present resides, said baggage consisting of 18 cases directed to Mr. Thomas Bowen.	*Ibid.*, p. 199.
	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Greenwood.	Concerning the possession of a house in the Savoy, against Cheese, a butcher.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 152.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 29	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the contract for clothing 10 companies and the 25 Independent companies [of Invalids].	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 424.
Oct. 30	The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury.	To allow 112*l.* 6*s.* to Mr. Burnaby, secretary to Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador at the French Court, same having been expended for his Majesty's service. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 42.
Nov. 2	J. Scrope to Mr. Whitworth.	To aid the Chelsea Waterworks Company in their present works in Hyde Park.	*Letter Book* XIX. p 424.
Nov. 6	Wm. Corbett to John Scrope, dated Pay Office.	Concerning Mr. Watson's claims for services in connection with the Derwentwater estate. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 44.
Nov. 22	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Esther Allgood, concerning the debt to her from Henry Smith, of Lee, [? Lee St. John] co. Northumberland. 1½ *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, June 10. 1½ *pages.* (*b*) (*c*) Certificates by Henry Ord, one of the sworn clerks in the King's Remembrancer's office. 2 *pages.* (*d*) (*e*) Affidavits by Esther Allgood and Christopher Denton. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 45.
Nov. 24	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	To make out in the name of Joseph Bullock the lease formerly granted to Anne Benning. *Appending:*—Demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 155.
	Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Zachariah Bourryeau.	For the purchase of 70 acres in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 156–9.
Nov. 25	Same to Excise Commissioners.	For further stay of process against Rice Vaughan.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 407.
Nov. 26	J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning the administration of the estate of Mr. Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 424.
Nov. 29	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to the Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of Northumberland to pay to Esther Allgood moneys received on the outlawry of Henry Smith.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 256.
	Same to same	For the Deputy King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court to pay to Thomas Mander moneys recovered on the outlawry of Richard Bythway.	*Ibid.*, p. 257.
	Same to same	For the Sheriff of Bedford to pay to Francis Chambers moneys recovered on the outlawry of Henry Bywater.	*Ibid.*, p. 258.
	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning Thos. Living's petition as to the house in the Savoy lately granted to the German Church.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 426.
Nov. 30	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage, &c., in Clifford, co. Hereford, and other lands and tenements, detailed, in the counties of Hereford and Worcester. *Prefixing:*—Particular in Latin, memorandum, ratal, and demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 159–62.
	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To permit James Hatch *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported rum and brandy to proof. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 409.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 30	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Panting and James Cusack, merchants.	For payment of money levied on the outlawry of Richard Harcourt, late of London, merchant.	*Reference Book* X. p. 80.
	Same to same from Richard Gibbons.	For proclamation reward for arrest of Thomas Hale, concerned in pulling down the Ledbury Turnpike, co. Hereford.	*Ibid.*, p. 81.
	Same to same from Thomas Smith and John Kings.	For same for arrest of William Bithell, concerned in same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Spencer, *et al.*	For same for arrest of James Baylis and Thos. Reynolds, concerned in same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Michael Jones, of the City of Dublin.	Concerning his purchase of a debt owing to the Crown from John Vernon, of Dublin, merchant.	*Ibid.*
	The Commissioners for Taxes to the Treasury.	Concerning the debts due in Holland and Flanders to Mr. Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 47.
Dec. 2	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the Duchess of Buckingham's memorial relating to the contract for the alum works at Sandsend, Yorks. 2½ *pages.* *Appending*:—Said memorial. 4 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 48.
Dec. 7	Royal warrant by the Queen [to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland].	For new clothing for the officers of State, Ireland, at an estimate of 834*l.*	*Irish Book* IX. p. 104.
	Same to same	For same for the Battle Axe Guards, Ireland, at an estimate of 740*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of the persons attending his Majesty, whose arrival is expected.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 202.
	Joseph Hinxman to the Treasury.	In reply to the charges contained in the complaint of the Verderers of New Forest, of 1736, Oct. 19. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCII. No. 49.
Dec. 9	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For the delivery to Thomas Ridding, closet keeper, of 48 anthem books for his Majesty's chapel closet at St. James's: at an estimate of 31*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 63.
	Same to the co-heirs of Sir John Talbot, his late Majesty Charles II.'s surviving trustee for the sale of fee farm rents.	To convey to John Hedges fee farm rents specified in the constat as below, in lieu of a rent to an equal amount issuing from the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. York, purchased as a fee farm rent from the late trustees for the sale thereof, but since reverted to the Crown on failure of the issue male of Edmund Duke of Buckingham. *Prefixing*:—Report thereupon by Attorney General J. Willes, 1736, November 20. *Appending*:—Auditor Lowndes's constat of the premises.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 163–5.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to Henry Fane of a piece of ground in Swallow Street. *Prefixing*:—Constat, ratal, and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 166–7.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners.	For the baggage of Count Hattorf, who is on his return with his Majesty to England, to be sent to his apartments at St. James's.	*Customs Book* IV. p. 202.
	Same to Mr. Paxton.	Transmitting the petitions of Edward Dudley and John Bales, indicted for the riot in Goodman's Fields, in July last.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 427.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 10	Petition to the Treasury from Grace Emerson.	Concerning her son, Wm. Emerson, fined for assault at Winchester Assizes.	*Reference Book* X. p. 81.
	Same to same from Charles Jacobs, mariner.	For reward for information against John Hatch, the notorious smuggler.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
Dec. 13	J. Pelham to Lord Hobart, Treasurer of his Majesty's Chambers, dated from the Lord Chamberlain's office.	Concerning the expense of lodging his Majesty's servants at Kensington outside the Palace during the residence of the Court there last summer. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 1.
	Royal warrant by the Queen, as Guardian of the Kingdom, to the Attorney General.	For the preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal to grant to the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle-upon-Tyne the office of Tronor and Peisor of the port of said town.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 266–7.
	Same by same to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To remit to England 9,104*l.* 5*s.*, the pay of Lord Rothes' regiment on the Irish establishment serving at Gibraltar. *Appending*:—Townshend Andrews' certificate.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 105.
Dec. 14	Treasury warrant to Salt Commissioners.	To discharge Charles Atkinson and Wm. Kent from the duties on salt destroyed at Newcastle. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 410–11.
June 15	Petition to the Treasury from Gamaliel Brattle, of Brookland, Kent.	For payment of money levied on Christopher Worger, sen., of Smeeth, Kent.	*Reference Book* X. p. 82.
	Same to same from George Hooper, of Tunbridge, Kent.	For same of same levied on Jeffery Austen.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 17	The Commissioners for Taxes to the Treasury.	Concerning the settlement of Receiver General Burridge's affairs, in Flanders and Holland. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Laws.	For repayment of duty on rum destroyed by fire.	*Reference Book* X. p. 82.
	J. Scrope to Henry Maisters, Esq.	Enclosing a letter of attorney from the Treasury to Maisters to receive the rents of the Manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, the estate of the late Duke of Buckinghamshire. *Appending*:—A rental of said manors (total 2,303*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*) and memoranda thereupon.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 168–174.
Dec. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Sledge.	To be admitted tenant at will in some decayed tenements at Mile End, near Bow.	*Ibid.*, p. 152.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt.	To make out a new debenture for 500*l.* to the late Chief Justice, Sir Robert Eyre, to replace one lost. *Prefixing*:—Affidavit.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 412.
	J. Scrope to Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Wyvill, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 8.
Dec. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Jackson, citizen and grocer, of London.	For reward for informations against Luke Colby, &c., for smuggling.	*Reference Book* X. p. 83.
[After Dec. 25]	Memorial to same from Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	For the Christmas quarter's expense, detailed, in the Office of Robes. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 5.
Dec. 28	Petition to same from Thos. Lowther.	For a lease of an old house in King Street, St. James's.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 152.

1736.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 28	Petition to the Treasury from Alice Style.	For a renewal of the lease of the manor of Garstang, left in trust for her by her brother, Charles Spencer, said Spencer being possessed of remainder of a term granted to Henry Saville by the Master and Chaplains of the Savoy, into whose possession said manor came as part of the estate of the Abbey of Cockersand devolving to the Crown.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 152.
Dec. 29	Same to same from William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	For 803*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* for fees and incidents, 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas.	*Reference Book* X. p. 83.
Dec. 31	Copy of report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, together with plan.	On the petition, prefixed, from Henry Flitcroft for lease of a waste piece of ground and an old house, part of the ancient palace of Richmond. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 9.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the Christmas quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing:*—Statement of said income and of the charges upon same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 412–3.
	Same to same	For same for the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 416–7.
1736	Memorial to same from Lieut. General George Wade.	For 1,000*l.* for carrying on the work of erecting a stone bridge over the Spean six miles from Fort William. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIII. No. 13.
	Note of Accounts.	Of items of reward to be paid in Ireland and England to sundry officials for services in the session ended 1736. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 14.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Lieut. General George Wade.	For a King's warrant to Wm. Caulfield, for 400*l.* for repair of the roads and bridges in the Highlands for 1736. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 15.
	Representation from the Customs Commissioners, [London, to the Treasury].	Concerning their method of stating the nature of the evidence in prosecutions for smuggling. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 17.
[1736 ?]	Petition to the Treasury from George Prissick, manager of the alum works at Sandsend, in Yorkshire.	Concerning payments for the stock of alum and his debt to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Memorandum relating to said alum works. 1 *sheet.*	*Ibid.*, No. 18.

1736.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 2	John Scrope - -	7,000 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
Jan. 5	Miles Cook -	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
Jan. 7	John Plumtree, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services to be performed by the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid.* *Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 245–6.
Jan. 8	John Shepherd	1,500 0 0	Expenses for his Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 106.
	Civil List, Scotland -	9,212 7 3	1735, Christmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 356–60.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	625 0 0	Salary bill, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 362–5.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,134 17 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 366–80.
	John McNeil, collector at Fort William.	15 0 0 per an.	Additional salary from 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 361.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	750,000 0 0	Imprest to discharge in due course and order Exchequer bills on malt, 1735.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 234.
	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, or Charles Taylor, his deputy.	45 12 0	Fees due to said Remembrancer and his clerks from the customers of the several ports of England and Wales for 1 year to 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 238.
	Same - -	437 8 10 54 2 4	For parchment books for the out ports and London port respectively.	*Ibid.*, pp. 238–9.
	John Morgan, schoolmaster of the Free School at Fotheringhay, *loco* John Loveling, deceased,	20 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for said allowance as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 241.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 8	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	1735, Michaelmas quarter, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 129.
	Richard Bradley, Attorney General of New York.	75 0 0	Half-year's salary due Michaelmas last.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 218.
	John Pitt	85 0 0	1735, Michaelmas quarter, as Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 163.
	John Harrison, Under-Sheriff of Essex.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 20.
	Champion Banfill, Sheriff of Essex.	37 11 7	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Wm. Philips, Francis Poulteney, William Mackay.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Richard Arundell, Keeper of His Majesty's Private Roads	50 2 8	Half-year's patent fee and allowances, to 1735, Sept. 29.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	700,000 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1735.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year due 1735, Dec. 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
Jan. 10	United East India Company.	128,000 0 0	1 year's annuity, to 1736, Michaelmas, as by the Act of Parliament for reducing the annuity or fund to said Company.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 165.
	Robert Trevor, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	40*s.* per day and 300 0 0	Dormant warrant for ordinary, to date from 1735, Sept. 29; and allowance for equipage.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 109.
Jan. 12	John Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	873 13 0	Expense of Office of Robes, 1735, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 106.
Jan. 13	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 237.
	Same	141 8 10½	House Duties' incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 239.
	Same	60 6 4½	Land Tax incidents, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 240.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Ashton, Solicitor to the Mint and deputy under Sir Andrew Fountain, Warden of the Mint.	293 16 10	Expense, detailed, for prosecution of coiners and counterfeiters, 1734, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 319–332.
Jan. 14	William Stewart	50,000 0 0	Imprest for pensions.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 241.
	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 15	Wine Licence Commissioners.	26 12 6½	Incidents, 1735, Christmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 105.
Jan. 22	John Symonds -	8 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher of Yarmouth port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 154.
	Thomas Earl of Strafford, farmer of Post Fines.	752 2 6	Repayment of said fines (over and above the yearly farm of 2,276*l.*) answered to the King by various sheriffs, detailed in a certificate of Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 242–3.
	Joseph Hinxman, woodward of New Forest.	188 7 7¼	Navy timber delivered to Owen Sutherland, Purveyor of the Navy for Portsmouth.	*Ibid.*, p. 243.
	Bank of England -	10,043 3 10¼	Out of the Sinking Fund to make good the deficiency at Christmas last, on the 3 per cent. annuities, 1731, chargeable on the additional stamp duties. *Appending :* — Certificate of said deficiency by the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, pp. 244–5.
	Thomas Pelham	140 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 246.
	Horatio Walpole -	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1735–6, January 6, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 248.
	George Clive, Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	16 13 4 100 marks. 100 marks per an.	Dormant warrant for fees and allowances as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.
	Same	100 0 0 per an.	Same for additional annuity, to date from 1735, November 6.	*Ibid.*, pp. 250–1.
	Wm. Whitaker, Under Sheriff of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 20.
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	1735, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
Jan. 25	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Same -	100 0 0	Same for attending Trade and Plantation business.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 26	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0	Fees and allowances as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78, 82.
	Alured Popple	287 10 0 348 19 3	Salaries and incidents, Office of Board of Trade, 1735, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
Jan. 27	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.
	Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 27	Philip Sharpe	200 0 0	For the under clerks of the Privy Council for 1 year's letters to the Lords Lieutenants, Custodes Rotulorum, Justices of the Peace, the Treasury, Admiralty, Ordnance, &c., &c., to 1735, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 249.
	Edward Byam - -	100 0 0	Half-year due January 28 as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 174.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	45 9 4	Buying up all pamphlets, papers, &c., published in London, and getting them marked for evidence, 1735, September 26 to December 25.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 396.
Feb. 2	William Steuart	470 0 0	Royal bounty to Marie Joly de Chadignac and 18 other Huguenots, detailed.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 110. *Order Book* XVI. p. 170.
	John Shepherd	2,900 0 0	Expended for his Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 109.
Feb. 3	Baron Sporcken	300 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Samuel Barnsley	100 0 0	Charges of voyage of certain persons going over to Ireland by Royal order for improvement of the linen manufacture there.	*Ibid.*, p. 111.
	William Townshend, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	536 5 2½	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices, detailed, for half-year to 1735, Michaelmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 172.
	Same	1,073 6 5¼	Same for the ancient offices of the Receipt for Easter and Trinity terms.	*Ibid.*, p. 174.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,867 1 3½	Salary bill, 1735, Christmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI, pp. 382–4.
	Same -	274 19 9¾	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 385–6.
	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	Earl of Essex	100 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 52.
	Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	Same quarter's allowances, &c., for said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Charles Lord Lynn.	175 0 0	1785, Christmas quarter, as Master of his Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
Feb. 4	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	100 0 0 each.	1 year's patent fee to Christmas last as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 6	Henry Fane, Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	24 3 4 [? 13 6 8]	1735, Christmas quarter's several fees.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 83. *Order Book* XVI. p. 44.
Feb. 11	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Groom of the Stole and in that capacity First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 252.
	Duke of Manchester, Simon Lord Harcourt, John Lord Hinton, the Earls of Cowper, Waldegrave, Dunmore, Selkirk, Essex, Albemarle.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Charles Hotham, Charles Churchill, John Campbell, Jas. Campbell, Thomas Pagett, Sir Robert Rich, John Clavering, James Brudenal.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 253.
	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 13	John Trevor and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1735, Hilary term, as Justices of Wales.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 180.
	George Clive -	28 13 8½	1737, Nov. 6 to 28, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton and Henry Ballow.	40 0 0	Michaelmas and Hilary terms sorting and ordering records.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
Feb. 20	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the Forces, 1736.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 124.
Feb. 21	John Shepherd	3,269 15 7	Expended for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 124.
Feb. 24	John Scrope -	4,600 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
Feb. 27	Robert Styleman and James Nasmith, Sheriffs of Norwich.	16 11 0	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	James, Earl Waldegrave.	1,130 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 259–60.
	Elizæus Burgess	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Resident at Venice.	*Ibid.*
	William Reede	250 0 0	Same, detailed, as Consul at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 28	Jonathan Forward	1,100 0 0	Transporting 50 felons to Maryland and 170 same to Virginia on the "John" and "Dorsetshire" respectively. *Appending*:–Lists, &c., of the felons and certificates of the various Clerks of Peace and of Gaol Delivery, &c.	*Ibid.*, pp. 255–7.
Mar. 1	Salusbury Cade -	1,500 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's pensions to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 134. *Order Book* XVI. p. 288.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 2	Bank of England	18,901 19 5	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1734–5, January 24. *Appending:*—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 215.
	Thos. Lowther -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
Mar. 3	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Richard Potenger, second Justice of Chester, Flint, and Denbigh.	200 0 0 200 0 0 100 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as such from 1735, May 12.	*Ibid.*, p. 261.
Mar. 4	John Hedges	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	Thos. Rous, Sheriff of Worcester.	21 7 6	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	Richard Duke -	48 15 2	Same as Sheriff of Devon.	*Ibid.*
	John Reynolds, Sheriff of Suffolk.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 20.
	Robert Graham	40 0 0	Same, as same of Southampton.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 8	John Walker, chief usher of the Exchequer Court.	290 16 0	Necessaries delivered in 1735, Hilary term, and allowances.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 31.
	John Lord de la Warr, Treasurer of the Royal Household.	2,000 0 0	For his service and charges in negotiating a treaty of marriage between the Prince of Wales and the Princess Augusta, sister of Frederick Duke of Saxe-Gotha.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 127. *Order Book* XVI. p. 179.
	Thomas Minors	2,565 16 8	Plate, &c., detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office half-year to 1735, Dec. 25.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 131–2.
	Abraham Messias and Moses Conqui.	500 0 0 33 14 6	Bill drawn by John Leonard Sollicoffre, late consul at Tetuan, payable to Abraham Benider, for value received of Bashaw Hamet Ben Alli, by redemption of captives.	*Ibid.*, pp. 132–3. *Order Book* XVI. p. 179.
Mar. 9	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1735, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31. *Appending:*—Army Comptrollers' report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 128–9.
	Thos. Revell	4,916 11 11	Victualling garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735, Sept. 15 to Nov. 9. *Appending:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 129–31.
Mar. 12	Joseph Scholfield and John White, Sheriffs of York.	12 0 5	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	Robert Minos, Sheriff of Hereford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 21.
Mar. 16	Duke of Kent	500 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
Mar. 17	Thomas Pelham	130 0 0	Extraordinaries, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy in France.	*Ibid.* 262.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 17	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer Court for joining tallies.	311 14 11	2*s.* per 1,000*l.* for joining tallies on 3,117,480*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* paid into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs, 1731, Christmas, to 1733, Christmas. *Appending* :—Deputy Auditor's certificate.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 262–3.
	General Post and Penny Post Establishment respectively.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼ severally.	1735, Midsummer, Michaelmas, and Christmas quarters' several salaries.	*Ibid.*, pp. 264–7.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 92.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, due 1735–6, Feb. 26.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Henry Montagu, Sheriff of Sussex.	21 12 3	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	Wm. Vylett	48 0 11	Same as Sheriff of Wilts.	*Ibid.*
	Executor of John Ware.	33 8 5¼ [? 77 8 6]	Same as same of Buckingham.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVI. p. 80.
	Trafford Barnston	117 17 5	Same as same of Chester.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 21.
	Wm. Whitaker, same of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Brigadier-General Wm. Kerr; John Earl of Stair; Lieutenant General William Evans.	900 0 0 each.	Levy money for the Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons; His Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons; Evans' Dragoons respectively.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 135–7.
	Thomas Revell	4,000 0 0	First payment on the agreement for building the new storehouses at Gibraltar.	*Ibid.*, pp. 137–8.
	William Caulfield	400 0 0	Fourth year's allowance for repairing roads in Scotland. *Appending* :—Lieut. General Wade's certificate.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 388–9.
Mar. 18	Lieut. General George Wade.	1,000 0 0	For a rubble stone bridge of 3 arches over the River Spean, about 6 miles from Fort William.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 138.
Mar. 19	Jonathan Arnold	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to New England.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 267.
	Charles Pasteur	20 0 0	Same as same to Virginia.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 23	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	1,300 0 0	Imprest to discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1734, to meet salaries and incidents. *Appending* :—Certificate.	*Ibid.*, p. 268.
1736. Mar. 25	Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	2,000 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 25	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0 660 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1735, Dec. 15, and extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 271, 281, 282.
	Earl of Essex	870 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*, p. 271.
	Benjamin Keene	696 0 0 298 15 0	Same, and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 271, 281, 282.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	606 0 0	Same ordinary as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 272.
	John Goddard and Arthur Stert.	435 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	348 0 0	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Hon. Edward Finch.	435 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, pp. 273, 282, 283.
	Thomas Robinson	435 0 0 426 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister with the Emperor.	*Ibid.*, pp. 273, 280, 281.
	James Dayrolle	261 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 274–5.
	Elizæus Burgess	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, as same at Venice.	*Ibid.*, pp. 274, 280.
	Sir Cyril Wich	261 0 0	Same ordinary, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, p. 274.
	Walter Titley	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the King of Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 274–5.
	Charles Fane	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same with the Court of Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 274, 281, 283.
	Claudius Rondeau	261 0 0 400 0 0	Same ordinary, as same with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, pp. 275–6.
	Thomas Pelham	174 0 0	Same ordinary, as secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 277.
	Arthur Villettes	174 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	174 0 0	Same as same to Stert and Goddard.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	174 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor	174 0 0	Same ordinary as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 278.
	Robert Daniel, employed on his Majesty's affairs in the Austrian Netherlands.	100 0 0	Extras for 1 year to 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	87 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, pp. 278–9.
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 279.
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 25	William Cayley -	50 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Consul at Cadiz.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 279.
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same for services performed in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*, p. 280.
	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 140.
[?]	Clerks and Officers of the Exchequer.	32 11 1	1 year's fees, detailed, to date.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 186.
Mar. 26	John Lawton, late Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	7 9 2	Locking up his Majesty's treasure, 1735, December 25, to 1735–6, March 2, date of his surrender of said office.	*Ibid.*, p. 187.
	Henry Ballowe, present same.	2 10 6½	Same, 1735–6, March 3 to 25.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton *et al.*	120 0 0	Lady Day quarter's additional allowance for sorting, &c., records in the Chapter House.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 161.
	John Beresford *et al.*	77 10 0	Same quarter making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 133.
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,214 3 1	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 134.
	Same, London port.	7,825 18 1¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.* detailed.	127 10 0	Same quarter, attendance and service in the Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 163.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter's salary as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same, as one of the Solicitors for Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Thomas Spence.	50 1 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same, digesting books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, extraordinary service in office of Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones -	15 3 4	Same, as Messenger attending the Customs officers.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Richard Andrews -	37 10 0	Same, as solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, supervising and digesting Records, &c., in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 27.
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor General of America.	125 0 0	Half-year due Lady-Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 26	David Polhill	125 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 2.
	William Forbes	50 0 0	Same quarter as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	William Mathew	300 0 0	Same as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
	William Hanmer	150 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day as Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid.*, p. 123.
	Christopher Loft	50 0 0	Same, as Deputy Ranger or Keeper of the House Park, Windsor.	*Ibid.*, p. 122.
	John Scrope - -	6,600 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Lady Day quarter as porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same, keeping the register of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Joshua Sharpe	719 16 9	Fees paid on the principal and subsidiary commissions for the survey of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 142.
Mar. 28	Lieutenant Thomas Maynwaring.	25 0 0	Royal bounty out of the savings on the half-pay of reduced officers of the land forces of Great Britain.	*Ibid.*, p. 143.
Mar. 29	John Hedges -	2,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
Mar. 31	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0 97 0 10	1736, Lady Day quarter's salary bill and incidents.	*Ibid.* pp. 283–4.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0 142 2 10¼	Same respectively.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	625 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 391–4.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,142 16 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 395–408.
	William Fortescue, a Baron of the Exchequer.	1,500 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as such from 1735–6, Feb. 9.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 288.
	Thomas Reeve, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.	2,000 0 0 per an.	Same, as such from 1735–6, January 26.	*Ibid.*, pp. 288–9.
	Sir John Comyns, a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.	1,500 0 0 per an.	Same, as such from 1735–6, Feb. 5.	*Ibid.*, p. 289.
	John Wolrige, late Comptroller of Customs Plymouth port.	——	Arrears on his patent salary of 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* per an.	*Customs Book* XVI. p. 163.
Apr. 5	William Marquis of Lothian.	1,200 0 0 per an.	Royal warrant for Privy Seal for a pension to date from 1735, June 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 143–4.
	Sir John Hinde Cotton.	100 0 0	Out of the late Queen's arrears, due as a Commissioner of Trade and Plantations.	*Ibid.*, p. 151.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 7	James Philips	45 2 8	To reimburse law charges for services in New Forest.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 354–5.
	Charles Lee, Master of the Revels.	17 10 0	1¾ years' salary to 1735, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 291.
	L'Estrange Symes, Comptroller of the Revels.	21 5 10	Same to same date.	*Ibid.*
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger or Keeper of Hyde Park.	200 0 0 200 0 0	Watering the road and the Ring in said Park, 1735, summer season.	*Ibid.*, pp. 291–2.
	Richard Hammond, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	20 0 0	Half-year's salary to 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 292.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Same to same date for self and under-keepers of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 166.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle.	268 14 11¾	Same for officers, detailed, of Windsor Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same as messenger of the Printing Press.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	John Turner - -	9 4 0	Same as Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Same, as surviving trustee of the office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Same as King's clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Foley	33 6 8	Same as an Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Harley	11 19 1½	66 days to 1735, August 30, day of death, as same.	*Ibid.*
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half-year due Christmas, as Apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Same time on several fees, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 173.
	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1 [? 30 0 0]	Same as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, p. 174. *Order Book* XVI. p. 51.
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same, as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 174.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	Under Keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same, providing hay for the deer.	*Ibid.*, p. 176.
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	152 1 2	Same, on their several fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 179.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Same, on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Masham	27 18 8	Same, as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 180.
	Humphry Cony	50 0 0 per an.	As third Surveyor of Houses for part of Norfolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 7.
	David Lord Balgony -	56 6 5¼	1735, Nov. 6 to Dec. 25, on his allowance of 400*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 290.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 7	George Middleton	150 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's incidents of Commissioners of Police.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others *ut supra* p. 107.	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington -	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 107.
	Same -	135 1 10½	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
	John Pitt	85 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter as Governor in Chief of the Bermudas	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Duke of Montagu	125 0 0	Same for the officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley	52 10 0	Same for Keepers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same for officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 9.
	Sergeants at Arms, detailed.	191 8 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Duke of St. Albans -	43 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.
	Hugh Howard - -	40 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 103.
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Francis Wyndham	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Erskine	43 13 6¾	Same to 1735, November 6, when his allowance determined.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. James Bouchier.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Jane Kien - -	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Andrew Charlton.	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham -	28 15 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 7	John Inglis	25 0 0 29 0 0	1735, Christmas quarter's salary and fees.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 83–4.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	William Cowper	48 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Charles Fitzroy, Esq.	32 18 0	Same quarter's salary and fee.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Farrington, an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	100 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Shelley, same.	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lord Byron - -	250 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
Apr. 8	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
Apr. 9	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Himself and Underkeepers, &c., of said Park, half-year to 1735, Christmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 196.
Apr. 12	Executors of late George Woodward, Envoy Extraordinary in Poland.	310 0 0	Ordinary as such from 1735, Sept. 29 to Nov. 30, date of his death.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 352.
Apr. 14	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
	Civil List, Scotland	9,229 18 1	Same quarter's same.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 411–15.
	John Shepherd	4,000 0 0	Expended for his Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 124.
Apr. 15	Alexander Young, Treasurer of Edinburgh Town.	100 guineas.	Plate to be run for on the sands of Leith.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 416.
	George Drummond, Esq.	300 0 0 per an.	As secretary to the Order of the Thistle, with arrears on same from 1734, Aug. 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 418–9.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	774 15 0	Lady Day quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 147.
	Arthur Vansittart	600 0 0 44 16 0	2 years' rent of Mote Park to Michaelmas last, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 148.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	500 0 0 45 17 6	Royal present to the Count du Hautoy, Envoy from the Duke of Lorraine, who has had his audience of leave to return home; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Apr. 15	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 151. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 336.
	John Scrope	8,000 0 0	Same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
Apr. 16	Thomas Lister, Sheriff of Nottingham.	25 8 1	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	Richard Searle, Under Sheriff of Essex.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 22.
	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 144b.
Apr. 21	Daniel Prevereau	263 18 0	To be paid to John Burnaby Parker, as satisfaction of a bill of extras of John Parker, as late Consul at Coruña, and of John Burnaby Parker, present same.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 202.
	John Willis -	100 0 0	Rewards for discovery of frauds in stamp revenues. *Prefixing*:—Stamp Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV, p. 366.
Apr. 30	William Henry Fleming, Sheriff of Norfolk.	120 0 0	Same paid for arrests of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 22.
	John Matthews -	80 0 0	Same, as same of Warwick.	*Ibid.*
	John Wace	500 0 0 33 8 6	Expended for his Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 152.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,872 1 11½	Salary bill, Lady Day quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 421–3.
	Same -	680 3 9½	Incidents bill, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 424–5.
	John Hedges -	5,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
May 10	Lieut. General George Wade.	133 12 4	Expenses in embarking for Ireland from Scotland, in February and March last, the regiments of the Earl of Effingham and Colonel Archibald Hamilton.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
May 11	Thomas Revell	4,988 10 11	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735, November 10, to January 4 following.	*Ibid.*, pp. 152–3.
	Thomas Broughton, President of the Council of South Carolina.	——	Dormant warrant for moiety salary of Governor of said province for acting as such in the interim from 1735, May 3, date of death of Robert Johnson, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of South Carolina during the time Broughton shall continue in said office.	*Ibid.*, pp. 154–5.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 11	Matthew Woodford -	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1735–6, January 1 to March 31. *Appending:*—Report from the Comptrollers of Army accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 155–6.
May 12	John Viscount Lymington, Governor of the Isle of Wight (cancelled).	716 13 6	Buildings and repairs at Carisbrooke Castle, and the Park Farm, Isle of Wight.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 293–4.
	John Scrope -	8,725 13 4	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Bank of England -	19,383 10 8	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months, to 1736, April 24. *Appending:*—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 215.
May 13	Earl of Godolphin	728 15 0	Lady Day quarter as Lord Privy Seal.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	Earl of Wilmington -	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
May 14	Joseph Wright and Joseph Bilbie, Sheriff of Nottingham town.	40 0 0	Payments for apprehending felons.	*Ibid.*, pp. 294–5.
May 17	Marquis of Lothian	1,000 0 0	As Royal Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland, 1736.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 427.
	General Assembly of the Church in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 11th year for itinerant preachers and catechists, &c., in the Highlands.	*Ibid.*, pp. 427–8.
	Brigadier General Wm. Hargrave.	466 0 0	Contingencies, detailed, for taking his regiment to Ireland, 1735, December, to 1735–6, March.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 175–6.
	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	One quarter's subsidy due 1735-6, March 19, pursuant to the Treaty of 1734, Sept. 19 (O.S.).	*Ibid.*, pp. 156–7.
	Augustus Schutz, Peter Leheup, Henry Fane.	40,000 0 0	In trust for the Princess Royal and the Prince of Orange, being remainder of jointure, and issued in this form in consequence of some difficulties having arisen.	*Ibid.*, pp. 157–9. *Order Book* XVI. p. 210.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	600 0 0 300 0 0 89 2 0	Royal presents (and fees thereon) to Baron de Uffal, sent by the Duke of Saxe Gotha to attend the Princess Augusta's marriage, and to Monsieur Voit, envoy from the Margrave of Anspach, both having had their audience of leave to return home.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 162.
	John Conduitt -	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Mint out of coinage duty.	*Ibid.*, p. 159.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 18	Gilbert Fleming	100 0 0	Half-year due April 26 as Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 58.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	504,020 2 10¼	To complete the grant for the forces for 1736.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 160–1.
	George Tilson	1,000 0 0	Extraordinary expenses for postage, stafets, &c., relating to the office of the Principal Secretary of State whilst at Hanover; as by directions to be re-received from Horatio Walpole, appointed to attend the King there.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	George Tilson, John Couraud *et al.*, clerks and messengers, detailed, of the office of Secretary of State.	1,140 0 0	Expenses in attending the King on his journey to his dominions in Germany and back.	*Ibid.*, p. 164.
May 19	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*Ibid.*, p. 163. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 352.
May 20	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the Queen.	5,028 0 0	One year's establishment to Lady Day next for the Princesses Amalie and Caroline.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 165.
	Earl of Peterborough	600 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*
	Stephen Poyntz, Governor to William Duke of Cumberland.	500 0 0	One quarter to 1736, Midsummer, on an additional allowance of 2,000*l.* per an. for said Duke.	*Ibid.*, p. 166.
	Gilbert West	250 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1735, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	Brigadier Joshua Guest, Barrackmaster General in North Britain.	1,063 14 0½	Necessaries for the Barracks in North Britain for 1 year to 1735, Christmas. *Appending:* — Report of Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 429.
	John Scrope	7,750 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
May 21	Thomas Kennedy, formerly Her Majesty's Solicitor for Scotland under Queen Anne.	——	Moiety of salary of Advocate General in Scotland, 1713, May 1, to 1714, March 30, during which he executed said office with Sir James Stewart.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 431–2.
	Officers, detailed, of the House of Peers, Ireland.	2,874 12 8	Services in the last sessions of Parliament, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX., p. 84–5.
	Speakers of the two Houses of Parliament *et al.* Ireland.	2,265 9 8	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 85–6.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	350 0 0 33 9 6	Royal present to Signor Imberti, Resident from Venice, who has had his audience of leave to return home; and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 167.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 26	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	47 10 6	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London 1735, December 26, to 1736, March 25.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 405.
	William Fortescue, one of the Barons of the Coif in the Exchequer Court.	172 12 0½	Intermediate salary, 1735, December 28 to February 9 following, from Sir Robert Eyre's death to date of Fortescue's letters patent.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 308.
May 31	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
June 1	Bank of England	100,000 0 0	One year to 1737, June 1, as by its letters patents of incorporation.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 71.
	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador, &c., to the States General	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1736, April 8, and extras, detailed, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 296.
June 3	Richard Samborne	350 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 170.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	300 0 0 24 9 0	Royal present (and fees thereon) to Monsieur Thorn, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Saxe Gotha, who has had his audience of leave to return home.	*Ibid.*, p. 173.
	Sir John Hinde Cotton.	34 13 4	6½ years, to 1735, Christmas, on a perpetuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 298.
	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Mary Pontyfix -	100 0 0	Proclamation reward for arrest of Marsh and Marshal for murder of her husband. *Prefixing:*—Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 299–300.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	600 0 0	Half-year to 1735, Christmas, on his pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	Officers and clerks of the Tally Court.	126 0 0	Levying fees on 1,260 tallies of loan, 1734, Michaelmas, to 1736, April 24, on several aids granted by Parliament. *Prefixing:*—Auditor of Receipt's certificate.	*Ibid.*
	William Penry, Sheriff of Carmarthen.	40 0 0	Payment for apprehending felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 302.
	Peter du Plessis	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid.*, p. 267.
	Executors of Edward Dennis, Comptroller of the Accounts of the Paymaster of Lotteries.	——	Remains of one quarter's salary of 25*l.* to defray charges of said office till the appointment of George Williams, the present Comptroller of same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 308–9.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 4	George Earl of Cholmondeley, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	1,200 0 0 per an.	Additional to all other fees, wages, and profits arising to him from said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 169–70.
June 7	Land Tax Establishment.	106 12 5¾	Incidents 1736, Lady Day quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 310.
June 8	John Trevor and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1736, Easter term as Welsh Justice.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 231.
	George Clive -	25 0 0	Same as 5th Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole	463 10 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 310.
	Joseph Richardson	25 0 0	Charges of prosecuting Richard Dodd, late curate of West Wickham, co. Cambridge, for sodomitical practices. *Prefixing:* — Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 311–2.
	Francis Chute and John Brown.	40 0 0 per an. each.	Dormant warrant for fee as King's Counsel at Law.	*Ibid.*, p. 312.
	George Ross -	76 0 0	Charge of passing the renewed Commission for enquiring into the fees of the several Courts of Law in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 434.
	Orlando Johnson, Sheriff of Somerset.	40 0 0	Payment for arrest of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 302.
	Robert Gayer, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 303.
	Luke Oakeover, same of Leicester county.	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Davis, same of Hereford.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
June 9	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	600 0 0	Making new roads for the better conveniency of the Royal Family in their passage from the Royal Gardens at Kew to and through Richmond New Park.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 176.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.
	Same.	100 0 0	Same for Trade and Plantation business.	*Ibid.*
June 16	George Middleton	1,981 4 6 } 109 14 6 }	Expended for His Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 183.
	John Shepherd	2,820 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
June 17	Thomas Revell	5,062 7 7¼	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1735–6, January 5 to February 29.	*Ibid.*, pp. 177–8.
	Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.	10,000 0 0	For purposes as by the Act of last sessions for borrowing 600,000*l.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 184–5.
	Earl of Pembroke -	500 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Groom of the Stole, &c,	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 313.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 17	Earl of Selkirk and 9 others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Lady Day quarter as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 313.
	Sir Robert Rich and 7 others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 313–4.
	John Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 314.
June 21	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	Same quarter's pensions for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	William Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Hyde Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Lord Cornwallis	416 13 4	Same as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	William Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park and Keeper of the Mall.	222 8 9	Same quarter for himself and the under-keepers, &c., of said park.	*Ibid.*, p. 315.
	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	One quarter's subsidy due 1736, June 19,	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 184.
June 22	Augustus Schutz	36,000 0 0	His Majesty's privy purse, without account, imprest, or charge.	*Ibid.*, p. 186.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,000 0 0	Third year's payment for works in Bushey Park.	*Ibid.*
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	*Ibid.*, p. 187.
	Nicholas Paxton	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets published, six months, to June 22.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 316.
	Stephen Tillie	67 10 2 132 9 10	Expenses and reward for conviction of Henry Rogers of murder. *Prefixing* :–Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 316–9.
	Thomas Rolt, Sheriff of Hertford.	27 5 0¾	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	Robert Graham	59 19 0	Same as Sheriff of Southampton.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Lewis	25 12 6	Same as same of Monmouth.	*Ibid.*
June 24	Henry Fane	24 3 4 [? 13 6 8]	Lady Day quarter's fees as Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	*Ibid.*, p. 83. *Order Book* XVI. p. 44.
	Duke of Kent	500 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 54.
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Clerks *et al.* of the House of Commons.	770 0 0	Services in the session of Parliament 1735–6, January 15 to May 20.	*Ibid.*, p. 11.
	Alured Popple	287 10 0 332 15 11	Salaries and incidents, Office of Board of Trade, Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Thomas Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half-year due Lady Day as Chancellor of the Garter.	*Ibid.*
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same as one of the solicitors for negotiating and looking after the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 24	Sir Robert Walpole	400 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salary as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 35.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Thomas Spence.	50 1 0	Same as two of His Majesty's Serjeants-at-Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same for sorting, &c., books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same for extraordinary services in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones -	15 3 4	Same as Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Same	15 3 4	Same as messenger attending the officers of the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same for supervising the ordering of records, &c., in Cæsar's Chapel in the Tower.	*Ibid.*
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk in same.	*Ibid.*
	John Hedges - -	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	Henry Ballow	10 0 0	Midsummer quarter locking up his Majesty's treasure	*Order Book* XVI. p. 31.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same, keeping Register of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1735–6, March 15, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 271.
	John Strange	40 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as King's Counsel at Law.	*Ibid.*, p. 312.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	127 10 0	Midsummer quarter, for services in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 320.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 320–1.
	Thomas Spence, Serjeant-at-Arms attending the House of Commons.	391 19 6	Necessaries, detailed, for House of Commons in last sessions of Parliament, 1735–6, January 15 to 1736, May 20.	*Ibid.*, pp. 321–2.
	Francis Jephson, Serjeant-at-Arms attending the House of Peers.	65 10 0	Service in attending Speaker of said House, 1735, June 12, July 31, Oct. 14, Nov. 11, days of prorogation and Jan. 15 to May 20 as above. *Appending*:—Certificate by Wm. Cowper, cler. Parl.	*Ibid.*, p. 323.
	Clerks of the said House, detailed	400 0 0	Attendance in above session.	*Ibid.*, p. 324.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	200,000 0 0	Out of Land Tax, 1736, to pay off Exchequer bills to that amount.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 24	James Earl Waldegrave.	520 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., in France.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 327.
	Francis Lord Middleton and Dame Elizabeth Louise Walter.	2,439 16 11 and 85 17 2 per an.	In discharge of the arrears from 1705, December 26, and of the principal of an annuity of 171*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*, reduced to 85*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* by 12 and 13 William III., and representing a principal sum of 2,862*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.*, part of the banker's debt due from Charles II. to Sir Henry Barnard. *Prefixing:* — Reports by Auditor Halifax on the case.	*Ibid.*, p. 331–4. *Order Book* XVI. p. 252.
	Royal Africa Company.	10,000 0 0	Maintenance of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 190–1.
June 25	Commissioners of Trade and Plantations.	2,000 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 208.
	John Beresford *et al.*	77 10 0	Midsummer quarter making-up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 133.
	John Lawton	120 0 0	Same quarter's additional allowance for records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 83.
	William Forbes	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	William Mathew	300 0 0	Same as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
	Rich Fitzwilliams	200 0 0	Half-year to same time as Governor, &c., of the Bahamas.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Deputy Postmaster of Ireland.	200 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for pension on the Civil Establishment of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 87.
June 26	David Polhill	125 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Keeper of Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 2.
June 28	Earl of Godolphin	748 15 0	Same quarter as Lord Privy Seal.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 163.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Arthur Emerson	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to Antigua.	*Ibid.*, p. 267.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Midsummer quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 336.
	Horatio Walpole	3,000 0 0	Service and expense in attending the King abroad during his stay in his German dominions this year.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 193.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 29	Sharington Davenport, Sheriff of Shropshire.	48 4 10¼	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 24.
	George Smith	39 5 0¼	Same as same of Norfolk.	*Ibid.*
	Sackville Earl of Thanet.	62 15 8	Same as same of Westmorland.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	John Reynolds	83 16 5	Same as same of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope	5,300 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0 88 5 1	Midsummer quarter's salary bill and incidents.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 284.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	280 0 0	Payments for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 303.
	James Hustler, Sheriff of York county.	120 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 304.
	House Duties Establishment.	78 14 3	Incidents bill, 1736, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 335.
	Earl of Essex, Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	910 0 0 594 18 9	Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extras.	*Ibid.*, p. 340.
	Benjamin Keene	728 0 0 250 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Tyrawley	728 0 0 150 0 0	Same as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 341.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same ordinary, as Commissaries in the Low Countries.	*Ibid.*
	John Goddard, Arthur Stert.	455 0 0 each.	Same as Commissaries in Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	Edward Finch	455 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to King of Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robinson	455 0 0 420 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister with the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 342–3.
	James Dayrolle	273 0 0 150 0 0	Same as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 343–4.
	Elizaeus Burgess	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same at Venice.	*Ibid.*, pp. 343, 347–8.
	Claudius Rondeau	273 0 0	Same ordinary as same in Russia.	*Ibid.*, p. 343.
	Walter Titley	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same in Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Cyril Wich	273 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c, to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.* pp. 344–5, 347–8.
	Charles Fane	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident in Florence.	*Ibid.*, p. 344.
	Thomas Pelham	182 0 0 150 0 0	Same as Secretary, &c., in France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 345, 347–8.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	182 0 0 100 0 0	Same as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 345–6.
	Arthur Villettes	182 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 345.
	John Crookshanks	182 0 0	Same as same to Goddard and Stert.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor	182 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 29	Charles Black	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 346.
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	91 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, p. 347.
	Charles Holzendorff.	100 0 0	Services performed abroad.	*Ibid.*, p. 348.
	Jonathan Forward	620 0 0	Transporting to Maryland 124 felons, detailed. *Appending* :—Lists of felons and certificates.	*Ibid.*, pp. 337–8.
	Dr. Henry Cope, Physician to the State, Ireland.	133 6 8 per an.	Additional salary to the present 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per an. on Civil Establishment of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 94–5.
	Henry St. Laurence.	200 0 0 per an.	Pension on same establishment.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 191. *Order Book* XVI. p. 280.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, 1735–6, February 26 to June 5.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 192.
June 30	Customs Establishment, London port.	7,832 0 0	1736, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 177.
	Same, outports	12,266 12 8	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 207.
July 1	Henry Pulleine	50 0 0	Apprehending Geo. Watson, a notorious smuggler. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 381–2.
	Augustus Schutz	856 13 0	Expense of Office of Robes, Midsummer quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 200.
	Gilbert Elliot, agent or paymaster to the two Independent Companies at Jamaica.	1,684 18 2 278 16 2	To make good the debts, detailed, to them from Alexander Stevenson, their late agent and paymaster.	*Ibid.*, pp. 200–2.
	John Selwyn	1,575 0 0 88 18 6	Paid to Robert Jeffes, of Mortlake, Surrey, for the purchase of a copyhold messuage, &c., known as Keel's Farm, for the use of William Jackson, of New Park, Surrey; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 202.
	Stephen Poyntz	2,000 0 0	Extraordinary expenditure for the Duke of Cumberland.	*Ibid.*, p. 203.
	Coote Molesworth	10*s.* per day	Additional pay as physician to the garrison in Minorca.	*Ibid.*, pp. 203–4.
	Horatio Walpole, Treasurer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expenditure of the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 204. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 354.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£	s	d.		
July 1	Thomas Revell	4,000	0	0	Second payment for the new storehouses at Gibraltar.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 205–6.
	Civil List, Scotland	10,203	4	2	Midsummer quarter.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 440–5.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	625	0	0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 448–51.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,142	16	0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 452–66.
	Richard Bradley, Attorney General of New York.	75	0	0	Half-year's salary, due Lady Day last.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 218.
	David Lord Balgony.	100	0	0	Lady Day quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 290.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300	0	0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	Samuel Rolle, Sheriff of Devon.	280	0	0	Payments for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 304.
	Shallet Turner, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge.	923	16	9	Arrears of stipend of 400*l.* per an. from 1733, Dec. 21, the death of his predecessor, Dr. Samuel Harris.	*Ibid.*, p. 339.
	John Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	300	0	0	Half-year due Lady Day for himself and keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 349.
	Samuel Richardson.	113	12	6	Printing bills and reports, detailed, during last sessions of Parliament.	*Ibid.*, pp. 349–50.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,000	0	0	Crown law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p 53.
	Thomas Farrington, an auditor of the Exchequer Court.	100	0	0	Lady Day quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Shelley, same.	75	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith -	37	10	0	Same as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Charles Hope	100	0	0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.* p. 50.
	Lord Byron -	250	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	George Middleton	150	0	0	Same quarter's incidents of the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane -	100	0	0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others *ut supra* p. 107.	700	0	0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain George Munro.	100	0	0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington	50	0	0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Edmund Sawyer, Brunswick Herald.	26	13	4	One year's annuity to Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50	0	0	Lady Day quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	John Pitt	85	0	0	Same as Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Duke of Montagu	125	0	0	Same for officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Berkeley	52	10	0	Same for Keepers of Dean Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Earl of Tylney	67	10	0	Same for officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	200	4	0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Duke of St. Albans	45	10	0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex -	100	0	0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
July 1	Hugh Howard	40 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 103.
	John Anstis, jun.	26 13 4	One year due same time as Blanch Coursier.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Lady Day quarter as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Francis Wyndham	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Dr. Wm. Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. James Bouchier	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Whitworth	50 0 0	Half-year's fees due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Andrew Charlton	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	John Spencer, Hugh Andrews.	22 10 0 18 5 0	Same quarter's fee and allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78, 83.
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	John Inglis	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year's annuity due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley.	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Richard Arundell	47 0 4	Half-year's patent fee and allowance to same date.	*Ibid.*
	William Cowper	48 16 8	Lady Day quarter's annuity and allowance	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 8	Same quarter's salary and fee.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Eyre -	20 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 78.
	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Warwick	300 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p 126.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 1	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	80 12 4	One year to 1736, Midsum-summer, for services relating to the Customs.	*Money Book* XXXVIII p. 111.
	Same	60 0 0	One year's salaries to 1736, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Master of his Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year due June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
July 2	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
[July 3 ?]	Customs Establishment, detailed, in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year to 1736, Midsum-summer.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 180–1.
July 5	John Blinman	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 206.
July 15	John Trevor and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	Trinity term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 245.
	John Lawton, late one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	2 9 8	On his allowance of 40*l.* per an. for sorting and ordering records, 1735–6, Feb. 12 to March 2, the day of his surrender of said office.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.
	Abraham Farley, present Deputy Chamberlain of said Exchequer.	17 10 4	Same from 1735–6, March 3, to 1736, July 14, on same allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe, one other of the present Deputy Chamberlains of same.	20 0 0	Same for Easter and Trinity terms on same allowance.	*Ibid.*
July 22	Lord Lymington	279 12 7¼	Surplusage on his account to 1735, Sept. 29, as Governor of the Isle of Wight. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes' certificate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 384.
	Cashier to the Commissioners and Trustees for encouraging and improving Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland.	3,188 5 9½	Surplus, detailed, of the Malt Duty, Scotland, for 1 year to 1734, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 466–7.
	Same	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1736, June 24, as by Act of 5 George I.	*Ibid.*, pp. 467–8.
July 23	William Townshend, Usher of the Receipt.	556 13 5¾	Necessaries for new offices of the Receipt, Lady Day quarter.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 243.
	Same	1,792 13 3¼	Same for the ancient offices of said Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 244.
	Richard Williamson, Inspector of dead and mis-sent letters.	50 0 0 per an.	Additional salary as allowed to John Day, late same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 397.
July 27	Thomas Johnston	50 0 0 per an.	For acting as Postmaster of Norwich during the infirmity of Parminter.	*Ibid.*, p. 385.
	John Gladwin, Under-Sheriff of Gloucester.	40 0 0	Payment for arrest of felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 304.

1735-6.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 27	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	Same - - -	362 12 11½	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 106.
	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	461 14 2¾	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
July 28	Edward Byam -	100 0 0	Half-year due July 28, as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 174.
Aug. 1	Lord Robert Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	89 2 0	Half-year to Midsummer for self and Under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 166.
Aug. 2	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	446 8 10	Necessaries delivered in Trinity term and allowance for himself.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 246.
Aug. 3	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	1 year's annuity to 1737, St. John Baptist, on South Sea Stock purchased by the Bank, and proportionate charges of management.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 353–4.
Aug. 4	John Hodgetts, Sheriff of Stafford.	40 5 8	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	William Whitaker, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Payments for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 305.
	John Payne *et al.*	200 0 0	Proclamation reward for arrest of Henry Rogers. *Prefixing* :–Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 355–7.
	Excise Officers, Scotland.	1,866 18 1½	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 468–9.
	Same, *ibid.*	624 1 6¼	Incidents same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 471–2.
	Peter Leheup	6,000 0 0	Out of Virginia quit rents for his Majesty's special service, without accompt.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 208.
Aug. 5	John Plumtre, Treasurer of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of Ordnance.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVI. p. 271.
	Joshua Sharpe -	600 0 0	For three Under Commissions for survey of the Courts of Justice in England and Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 209.
	Thomas Revell -	2,535 14 11¾ 455 9 0½ 128 16 0	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, March 1–28, 1736; insurance of provisions and hire of store-houses.	*Ibid.*, pp. 210–3.
	John Inglis, Marshal of the Ceremonies.	350 0 0 33 9 6	As a Royal present to Baron Sparre, Envoy from Sweden, who has had his audience of leave to return home; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, pp. 213–4.
	General and Penny Post Office Establishments, detailed.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1736, Lady Day quarter's salary bills.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 360–3.
	Bank of England	60,000 0 0	1 year to 1737, Midsummer, on the annuity of 80,000*l.* reduced as by 11 George I., of which 20,000*l.* per an. was redeemed at 1729, Michaelmas, by repayment of 500,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 253.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 5	John Scrope	6,450 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
Aug. 9	John Shepherd	2,000 0 0	Expended for his Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 214.
Aug. 10	Sufferers by fire at Stony Stratford.	5 8 9	Excise duty on liquor destroyed there. *Prefixing*:—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 292–3.
	Sir Basil Dixwell, Auditor of Excise.	10 0 0 per an.	Additional salary for auditing Victuallers' Duty from 1736, June 24. *Prefixing*:—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, pp. 391–2.
	Same	17 10 0	Auditing the duty on compound waters for 3½ years, during which said duty subsisted.	*Ibid.*
	Bank of England	288 0 0 per an.	Charges of management of the 800,000*l.* 3 % annuities, 1731.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 358–9.
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to June 15, as Ambassador, &c., in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 359.
	John Hedges - -	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
Aug. 11	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
	Matthew Woodford -	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1736, April 16 to June 30.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 215–6.
Aug. 12	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	224 12 1	Midsummer quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 123.
	Bank of England	18,308 4 3	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to July 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid.*, p. 215.
	Sebastian Smythe, Sheriff of Oxford.	19 15 8	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	Robert Lichford	16 3 5½	Same as Sheriff of Lincoln.	*Ibid.*
	John Copeland -	188 18 1	Same as same of Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Tompkins	39 9 7¾	Same as same of Berks.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Tombline	21 0 1	Same as same of Rutland.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Langton	159 6 10¾	Same as same of Somerset.	*Ibid.*
	Micajah Perry and Sir John Salter.	877 10 3	Same as same of London and Middlesex.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Mynors	17 7 10	Same as same of Hereford.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Skinner	19 14 3½	Same as same of Dorset.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Revell -	2,531 12 11	Victualling Gibraltar garrison, detailed, 1736, March 29 to April 25.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 216–7.
Aug. 13	Catherine Antrim and 284 others, detailed.	2,250 0 0	Bounties and charities out of the savings on half-pay of officers of the land forces, *anno* 1735.	*Ibid.*, pp. 218–20.
Aug. 17	Clerks of the Privy Council	250 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	Clerks of the Privy Council.	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries for Trade and Plantation business.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.
	William Whitaker, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	120 0 0	Payments for arrests of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 305.
Aug. 18	Alured Popple	287 10 0 332 15 11	Salaries and incidents, office of Board of Trade, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
Aug. 25	Commissioners of Trade and Plantations.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.
	James Dottin, President of the Council at Barbados.	1,250 0 0	Out of the 4½ per cent. duty for acting as Governor of Barbados, from 1735, March 27, date of death of Scroop Viscount Howe, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 220–2.
	Thomas Minors	1,614 10 6	Plate, detailed, delivered to the Jewel Office, half-year ended 1736, June 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 223–4.
Aug. 26	John Jacob - -	800 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Same for repair of the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 223.
	Thomas Tukey	6 10 2	Duties on beer and ale destroyed by fire at Royston. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 394–5.
Aug. 27	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
Sept. 1	John Shepherd	2,979 18 0	Expended for his Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 214.
	Horatio Walpole	450 0 0	Allowance, from 1733, July 19, as Auditor of the Plantations.	*Ibid.*, p. 224.
	Charles Earl of Tankerville.	700 0 0	Extraordinaries as Master of the Royal Buckhounds.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
Sept. 2	Josiah Diston -	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.* p. 225.
Sept. 7	Jonathan Burward and Philip Westfaling.	12 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary for the office of one of the five under-searchers of London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 197.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 242.
	Charles Fane	100 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Minister at the Court of Florence.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 364.
	John Matthews, Sheriff of Warwick.	40 0 0	Payment for arrest of felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 305.
	Richard Searle, Under-Sheriff of Essex.	120 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 306.
	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 30, 225.
	Thomas Lowther -	500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 10	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	700 0 0	Towards the expense of the new roads from Kew Gardens to and through Richmond New Park for the Royal Family.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 227.
	Stephen Poyntz, Governor to the Duke of Cumberland.	8,000 0 0	One year's allowance to said Duke to 1737, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 228.
Sept. 11	John Scrope -	3,000 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.* p. 24.
Sept. 14	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,100 0 0	Repairs at Cranburn Lodge, in Windsor Forest.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 364–5.
	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0 472 15 0	Quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c, to the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 365–6.
Sept. 15	Edward Finch	455 0 0 100 0 0	Same, as Envoy, &c., to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, p. 367.
Sept. 21	Executors of late Thos. Missing.	2,727 0 5¾	To satisfy demands on his late contract for victualling Placentia, Annapolis Royal, and Canso. *Prefixing* :—Army Comptrollers' report.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 235–9.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	46 5 3	Buying up and marking for evidence all pamphlets and papers published in London, 1736, March 26 to June 24.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 419.
Sept. 22	Daniel Prevereau	600 0 0 38 16 6	Expended for his Majesty's special services, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 239.
	Nicholas Paxton	846 10 7 51 11 6	To be paid to John Lock for the purchase of two tenements adjoining his Majesty's palace of St. James's; and charges thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 240.
Sept. 23	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 241.
	John Shore, his Majesty's Serjeant Trumpeter.	66 3 4	Patent fees due to the office of Trumpeter on the marriage of the Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 27	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the City of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal charity to the poor of the city and liberties of London, to be distributed by the determination of the Bishop and Mayor of London.	*Ibid.*, p. 243.
Sept. 28	King of Denmark -	14,062 10 0	One quarter's subsidy, due 1736, Sept. 19.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 29	Treasury clerks, detailed.	325 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 321.
	Thomas Mann, *et al.*, detailed.	142 10 0	Same quarter's services in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 371.
	Bishop of Salisbury.	37 6 8	One year due Midsummer as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid.*, p. 177.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	60 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thomas Allin, Thomas Spence.	53 7 0	Same, as Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 29	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary for digesting papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 37.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, services in Office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones	16 3 4	Same, as Messenger to attend the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, supervising the digesting the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid*
Sept. 30	John Beresford *et al.*	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 133.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Lord Byron	250 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Dr. Woodford	10 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. James Bouchier	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Francis Dickens	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	John Spence and Hugh Andrews.	24 5 0 18 5 0	Same quarter's fee and allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78, 82.
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p 82.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	John Inglis	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and fees.	*Ibid.*, pp. 83–4.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Dr. Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Henry Fane	24 3 4	Same quarter's fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to Midsummer, for Keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 167.
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same as Messenger of the Printing Press.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Vicars of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield.	15 0 0	One year to same time on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Same as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	John Turner	9 2 0	Same, as Keeper of his Majesty's Privy Lodgings and standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Poor of the Parish of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	One year to same time on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	Poor of the Parish of St. John Baptist.	7 13 4	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*, p. 171.
	Poor of St. Michael's, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half-year to same time as Apothecaries to the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1 [? 34 0 0]	Same as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, p. 174. *Order Book* XVI. p. 51.
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 174.
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Same on the annuity for the children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same for the French ministers of the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	One year to same date on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 176.
	Same	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*, p. 177.
	Same	13 6 8	Same on the perpetuity for a Divinity lecture.	*Ibid*,
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same on his perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Hardinge -	10 0 0	Same on his fee as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*
	Master and Fellows of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 178.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford.	13 6 8	Same on the Lady Margaret Divinity lecture.	*Ibid.*
	Same	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Lord Masham.	27 18 8	Half-year to same date as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 180.
	Nathaniel Blackerby	9 2 6	One year to same time as his Majesty's Housekeeper at Westminster.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Arran	5 6 8	Same, as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	One year to Midsummer, on a rent resolute or corrody out of St. Stephen's, Westminster, granted by Henry VIII.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 181.
	Christopher Loft, Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor, on the nomination of the Duchess of Marlborough, Ranger of same.	50 0 0	Half-year due 1736, Michaelmas, for providing hay for the deer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 271.
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Midsummer quarter's incidents of the Commissioners of Police.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, *ut supra* p. 107.	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	William Forbes	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 161.
	William Mathew	300 0 0	Same as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
	William Hanmer	150 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid.*, p. 123.
	Henry Ballow	10 0 0	Michaelmas quarter locking up his Majesty s treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same quarter as porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same, keeping registers of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole, Auditor General of America.	125 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	David Polhill, Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	125 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter's salaries as Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 372.
Oct. 1	Salusbury Cade, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	Midsummer quarter to said Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 386.
	Taxes Commissioners.	54 5 3	Same quarter's Land Tax incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 387.
	Thomas Spence	9,000 0 0	To pay annuities on the 1710 Lottery not subscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Ibid.*, p. 391.
	Hugh Howard, Keeper of the Paper Office.	40 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	Same quarter as Groom of the Stole, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 373.
	Earl of Selkirk and nine others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	James Brudenell and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 374.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 1	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 374.
	William Benson	33 6 8	Half-year due June 24 as an Auditor of Imprests, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 375.
	Taxes Commissioners.	154 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Essex	910 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*, p. 376.
	Benjamin Keene	728 0 0 298 15 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 376, 392, 393.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	728 0 0	Same ordinary, as Plenipotentiary to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 376.
	Thomas Robinson	455 0 0 426 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Minister with the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 376, 392, 393.
	Arthur Stert and executors of late John Goddard.	455 0 0 each.	Same ordinary as Commissaries in Spain.	*Ibid.*, p 376.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same as same in the Low Countries.	*Ibid.*, p. 377.
	James Dayrolle	273 0 0 150 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 377, 379.
	Walter Titley	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same as same with the King of Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 378, 379.
	Sir Cyril Wich	273 0 0 75 0 0	Same as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 378, 392, 394.
	Charles Fane	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same as Resident in Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 378, 379.
	Elizaeus Burgess	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same as same at Venice.	*Ibid.*, pp. 378, 392, 393.
	Claudius Rondeau	273 0 0	Same ordinary as same with the Czarina of Russia.	*Ibid.*, p. 378.
	Thomas Pelham	182 0 0 140 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Secretary, &c., in France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 380, 392, 394.
	Arthur Villettes	182 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Turin	*Ibid.*, p. 380.
	Robert Trevor	182 0 0	Same as same in Holland.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	182 0 0	Same as same to the Commissaries in Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	182 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same in Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0 400 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 381–2.
	William Reade	95 0 0 250 0 0	Same as Consul at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*, pp. 381, 392, 394.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same ordinary as same at Madrid.	*Ibid.*, p. 381.
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	91 0 0	Same; residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, p. 382.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same, for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	David Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 290.
	Richard Hammond, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	20 0 0	Half-year's salary to 1736, June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 292.
	Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	Joseph Wright and Joseph Bilbie, Sheriffs of Nottingham Town.	40 0 0	Payments for arrest of Samuel Higginbotham, a felon.	*Ibid.*, p. 306.

Missing Page

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 2	Samuel Edwards -	250 0 0	Half-year to Midsummer as surviving Trustee of Office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 169.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	214 1 10	Same on their several fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 173.
Oct. 5	John Basket, King's Printer.	3,956 1 4	Printing Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, &c., &c., 1735, June 24, to 1736, June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 388.
	Charles de Sailly -	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 244–5.
	Charles Hatton	400 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 245.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, 1736, June 5 to September 13.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Whitworth	500 0 0	Imprest for works in Hyde Park in and about the head of the Great Canal.	*Ibid.*, p. 246.
Oct. 6	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	One year due 1736, September 29, for expenses of said Mint.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 137.
Oct. 7	Customs Establishment, London port.	7,812 12 5¼	Michaelmas quarter.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 177.
	Same, outports.	12,313 1 11	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	625 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 476–8.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	6,149 2 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 479–91.
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	239 10 0	Levying 2,395 tallies of loan on the several aids, 1736, Easter to Michaelmas. *Prefixing*:—Auditor of Receipt's certificate.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 395.
	Hackney Coaches Establishment.	280 10 0 187 15 1	Michaelmas quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 395–6.
	Bank of England.	10,000 0 0	Out of the Sinking Fund (to be replaced) for 6 months' interest on the 500,000*l.* loan on salt, 1735.	*Ibid.*, pp. 396–7.
	South Sea Company.	293,022 0 6¾ 4,248 4 11	Quarter's annuity to 1736, Christmas, on 29,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* capital stock of said Company, and proportionate charges of management.	*Ibid.*, pp. 397–8.
	William Orr	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to South Carolina.	*Ibid.*, p. 267.
	William Currie	20 0 0	Same as same to Pennsylvania.	*Ibid.*
	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
Oct. 12	Civil List, Scotland, detailed.	9,442 0 2¼	Michaelmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 1–4.
	Sufferers by the fire at New Alresford.	29 17 3¾	Excise duty on liquor destroyed there.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 402–3.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 12	Richard Sutton	1 15 3	Excise duties on hides destroyed by fire at Stony Stratford, *Prefixing*:—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 405.
	Thomas France	5 17 1½	Same on same. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 406.
Oct. 13	John Shepherd	2,900 0 0	Expenses for his Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 214.
	Augustus Schutz	951 13 0	Expense of Office of Robes, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 246–7.
Oct. 14	Thomas Revell	5,054 12 6	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1736, April 26 to June 20.	*Ibid.*, pp. 248–9.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills and Comptroller of Exchequer Bills.	50 0 0 per an. each.	Additional salary in consideration of the enlargement of the business of Exchequer bills. *Appending*:—Report of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 403–4.
	Lord Henry Beauclerc, Keeper of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest.	60 0 0	One year's hay for deer in said Walk.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 399.
	House Duties Establishment.	254 3 4½	Incidents bill, 1736, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 335.
	Same	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
Oct. 19	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	468 7 1½	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 400.
	Sir Edward Cobb, Sheriff of Oxford.	40 0 0	Payment for arrest of John Hodgkinson, felon.	*Ibid.*, p. 306.
Oct. 20	United East India Company.	128,000 0 0	One year's annuity to 1737, Michaelmas, as by Act of Parliament for reducing the annuity or fund to said Company.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 165.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
	Bank of England	70,000 0 0	One year to 1737, June 24, on 1,750,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 148.
	Same	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
Oct. 21	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	Same	420 1 7½	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 106.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	100,000 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1736.	*Ibid.*, p. 385.
	John Oldmixon	360 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 250.
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the Works.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 25	William Palmer, Usher of his Majesty's Council Chamber in Ireland.	76 0 0	Out of the revenues, Ireland, for fees on Acts passed there *annis* 1715, 1716, and 1719.	*Ibid.*, p. 252. *Irish Book* IX. pp. 102–3.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 25	George Tilson *et al.*, under-secretaries and others of the Secretary of State's office.	1,146 5 0	Board wages for attending the King abroad, 1735, May 22 to September 29.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 253.
	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	Earl of Warwick -	200 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.
Oct. 26	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Expenses of letters patents and of passing accounts.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	Post Office Establishment (with certain alterations, detailed).	2,151 15 8	1736, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 432.
Oct. 28	John Scrope -	4,857 10 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	1,145 13 4¾	To pay Nicholas Grueber for gunpowder delivered to said Ordnance by contract.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 103–4.
Nov. 3	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
Nov. 18	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	217 8 3	Michaelmas quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 123–4.
Nov. 25	Bank of England	30,000 0 0	One year to 1737, June 24, on the Million Lottery, 12 George I.	*Ibid.*, p. 217.
	Same	24,000 0 0	Same on the 1731 Lottery.	*Ibid.*, p. 218.
	Executors of late Sir Robert Eyre.	197 7 4½	30 days in Hilary term to 1735, December 28, as Chief Justice of Common Pleas.	*Ibid.*, p. 401.
	Post Office Establishment.	1,367 0 4 1,531 18 4	1734, Christmas, and 1735, Lady Day quarters' incidents bills.	*Ibid.*, p. 430.
	Same, with details of alterations.	2,151 15 8	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 432.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,867 15 0	Same.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 5–6.
	Same	623 12 7¼	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 7–8.
Nov. 26	John Pollard, Sheriff of Bucks.	80 0 0	Payments for arrest of Marsh and Marshall, felons.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 306.
Nov. 29	South Sea Company.	1,000,000 0 0	Out of the Sinking Fund, towards sinking and discharging said capital stock.	*Ibid.*, pp. 403–4.
Nov. 30	Bank of England -	14,706 13 9	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1736, October 24. *Appending:* — Statement of Exchequer bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid.*, p. 215.
	Earl Waldegrave	530 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 411.
	Samuel Serrell, Sheriff of Dorset.	80 0 0	Payments for arrest of Thos. Pike and John Dickrey, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 306.
	Abraham Fawson and William Shires, same of Coventry city.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Sharpe and John Howe.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 30	Humphrey Parry, Sheriff of Flint.	40 0 0	Payment for arrest of David Jones.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p 307.
	John Lewis, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Same for same of John Pritchett, Thomas Morris, William Rine, John Kelsay, John Mackworth.	*Ibid.*
	James Hustler, Sheriff of York county.	120 0 0	Same for same of John Bryan, John Raynard, *alias* Nelson, and Richard Santon.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch, Plenipotentiary to the King of Sweden.	3 0 0 per day.	Extra allowance on his appointment as such, additional to his 5*l.* per day as Envoy Extraordinary, to said King.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 281–2.
	John Burnaby, Secretary to James Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador at the French Court.	112 6 0	To reimburse expenditure for his Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 255.
	John Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the office of the Great Wardrobe.	*Ibid.*
	Matthew Woodford.	828 0 0	Victualling Annapolis Royal and Placentia 1376, July 1 to September 30. *Appending:* — Certificate by Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid.*, p. 259.
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	425 5 5¾	1736, May 17 to September 9, as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 401.
	John Lethieullier Remembrancer of the City of London.	96 12 0	One year's City impost on wines, in proportions detailed, for the Mayor, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 402.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half-year due Michaelmas, as Chancellor of the Garter.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Thomas Groome, Sheriff of Bedford.	45 10 9	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	Robert Parker	57 18 6	Same as same of Warwick.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 1	Thomas Minors, his Majesty's goldsmith.	2,893 0 7	Plate, detailed, delivered into his Majesty's Jewel Office, 1736, Michaelmas quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 261–2.
Dec. 2	John Burnaby, secretary to the Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador, &c., in France.	112 6 0	To reimburse the like sum expended by him for his Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 404.
	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	John Scrope	5,792 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
Dec. 6	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,000 0 0	On account, for works in Hyde Park and for securing the head of the Great Canal there.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 262.
Dec. 7	Francis Austen, Under-Sheriff of Kent.	160 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of William Aldern, William Fiske, William Jones, David Anderson.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 307.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 7	Daniel Prevereau	200 0 0	For the Duke of Newcastle's clerks, for extra pains in preparing papers called for in the last session of Parliament, and in other matters during his Majesty's absence.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 263.
	Dison Green	50 0 0	Reward for apprehending John Jones, one of the Essex robbers. *Prefixing*:–Nicholas Paxton's report.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 406–7.
Dec. 8	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Watering the highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1736, Summer.	*Ibid.*, p. 404.
	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to Oct. 7, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 407b.
	Arthur Villettes	506 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Secretary at the Court of the King of Sardinia.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 263.
	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
Dec. 9	William Blair	182 13 0 16 18 6	Expended for his Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 264.
	John Wace	200 0 0	For Lord Harrington's clerks for extraordinary trouble in preparing papers called for last sessions of Parliament, and in other matters during his Majesty's absence.	*Ibid.*
	John Ranby, surgeon of his Majesty's Household.	200 0 0	Extraordinary service in attending the Queen and Royal Family last summer at Richmond and Kensington.	*Ibid.*, p. 265.
Dec. 10	King of Denmark -	14,062 10 0	Quarter's subsidy, due Dec. 19.	*Ibid.*, p. 265.
Dec. 13	John Andrews	1,500 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 266.
	John Shepherd -	1,400 0 0 [? 1,500 0 0]	Expended for his Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.* *Order Book* XVI. p. 247.
	George Middleton -	1,981 4 6 109 14 6	Same, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 266.
Dec. 15	Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	100 0 0	Half-year due October 26.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 285.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	45 16 6	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1736, June 25 to Sept. 23.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 427.
	Joseph Bell, Comptroller of the Post Office.	36 0 0 36 0 0	Buying up all newspapers published in England beyond the bills of mortality and in North Britain and Ireland, for two years to Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 18	Charles Fane	100 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Resident at the Court of Florence.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 429.
Dec. 20	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	John Walker, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court.	311 1 11	Necessaries delivered Michaelmas term, and allowance to himself.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 286.
Dec. 21	Henry Worsley, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados.	2,000 0 0	Allowance as such 1727, June 11 to 1728, June 11.	*Ibid.*, p. 284.
	Fletcher Partis, Sheriff of Cumberland.	112 16 1	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 25.
	Thomas Ambrose	40 3 5	Same as Sheriff of Essex.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 22	Nicholas Paxton	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on pamphlets and newspapers six months to date.	*Ibid.*, p. 316.
Dec. 23	Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Michaelmas quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of his Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
	Lord Cornwallis -	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same quarter for the under-keepers, &c., of said park.	*Ibid.*, p. 409.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	Same, as Groom of the Stole, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Selkirk and nine others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 410.
	Sir Charles Hotham and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 410–1.
	Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 411.
	Duke of Grafton -	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 408.
	Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park, &c.	226 16 3	Same quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 315.
Dec. 24	Earl of Godolphin	657 15 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 164.
Dec. 25	Earl Waldegrave -	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to Sept. 14 as Ambassador, &c., in France.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 359.
Dec. 26	John Couraud	50 0 0	Christmas quarter as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same, as Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same, supervising the digesting, &c., of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 27	Richard Fitzwilliams	200 0 0	Half-year due Christmas as Governor, &c., of the Bahamas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 161.
	John Beresford, *et al.*	77 10 0	Christmas quarter making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 133.

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 27	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same, as a solicitor for Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Thomas Spence.	47 17 0	Same, as Serjeants-at-Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, digesting papers, &c., in Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, services in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones	14 10 0	Same, as Messenger attending the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.
	Thomas Mann, *et al.*, detailed.	142 10 0	Same quarter's services in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 371.
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 321.
Dec. 28	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 407.
	John Lawton *et al.*	120 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's additional allowance for records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Christmas quarter's salary as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 372.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same quarter as porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 28.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same, keeping the register of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 29	Henry Ballow	10 0 0	Same quarter, locking up his Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	David Polhill, Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	125 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
	George, Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	One year to Christmas, allowance for extraordinary business in his office.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	195 8 4	Same, on his several fees of 50*l.*, 100*l.*, and 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* per an. in respect of said office.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year due Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	William Forbes	50 0 0	Christmas quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	William Matthew	300 0 0	Same as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 30	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	118 4 11	Incidents same quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 414.
	Earl of Essex	1,387 0 5	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*, pp. 422, 423, 424.
	Walter Titley	291 0 0 100 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary and extras as Resident in Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 423, 425.
	Sir Cyril Wich	291 0 0 75 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 30	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,279 1 6	Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 203.
	Hackney Coaches Establishment.	280 10 0	Same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 395.
	Miles Cook, gent.	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 268.
Dec. —	Sinking Fund	24,570 2 7	To replace to the said Fund the interest on 1,000,000*l.* loan on salt duties, 1734.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 386.

TABLE III.

1736.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions, and Orders relating to Appointments.

1735-6.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 2	Treasury letters patents. William Seymour, Comptroller of the Accompts of the Treasurer of his Majesty's Chamber, *loco* Edward Jenkins, gent., lately deceased, with a salary of 150*l.* per an.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 318.
Jan. 8	Same. Chambre Lewis, gent., assistant to Edmund Pargiter, Comptroller General of the accounts of the Customs and Salt duty, Scotland, *loco* Anthony Norman, deceased, at 100*l.* per an. out of the said Comptroller's salary.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 354–5.
	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners. Peter Westcott to be procured by said Commissioners to be comptroller at Looe, Plymouth port, *loco* Peter Jewell, deceased, and to be placed for the allowance made by the Crown on the establishment of the Customs; Nathaniel Milby, to be mate of the sloop in Liverpool port, *loco* Robert Robinson, employed elsewhere; Richard Whiteside, to be a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Richard Walley, deceased; Henry Rice, tidesman, in the inferior list, London, preferred to the superior list, *loco* John Daw, deceased; Richard Baker to succeed Rice in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 152.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Hackney Coaches, for them to appoint Henry Harris their register and clerk, *loco* Rudolphe White.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 394.
Jan. 13	Treasury warrants. William Donaldson, a tidesman at Prestonpans, *loco* Robert Gardyn, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; Alexander Gordon, land waiter and searcher at Alloa, *loco* Cuthbert Kelburn, resigned, at 25*l.* per an.; James Reid, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, *loco* John Fraser, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; Alexander Allan, tidesman at Montrose, *loco* Peter Brown, deceased, at 18*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 381.
Jan. 15	Treasury commission. John Lyons, surveyor of houses, Middlesex, *loco* Charles Brockwell, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.

1735-6.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 15	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Joseph Hawes, tide surveyor, Yarmouth port, *loco* Benjamin Scurry, dismissed; William Robert Sesse, to be riding officer from Burton to Exmouth, to reside at Lyme, *loco* John Sesse, superannuated; Robert Buck, tidesman, Yarmouth port, *loco* John Walsby, superseded; Waldron Dyer, landwaiter, Falmouth port, *loco* John Stephens, superannuated; Henry Pawley and Philip Denham, tidesmen in Truro port, *locis* Richard Plint and William Gribble, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 153–4.
	Treasury letters patent. John Symonds, searcher, Yarmouth port.	
Jan. 22	Treasury warrant approving Thomas Jones as deputy to W. Seymour in the office of Comptroller of the accounts of Treasurer of the Chamber.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 332.
	Same. Samuel Daniel, jun., to be distributor of stamped parchment and paper for the East Division of the county of Essex, *loco* John Baker, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 333.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Francis Swetnam, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* Walter Troute, deceased; John Whetstone, a tidesman and boatman at Topsham, Exeter port, *loco* James Fabian, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 153.
Jan. 23	Treasury warrant for letters patent. George Marshall, comptroller of Customs, Plymouth port, *loco* William Taylor, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 155.
Jan. 26	Letters patent by the King. Thomas Reeve, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to be Chief Justice of the same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 133.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Thomas Linaker, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* James Charles, superannuated; Joseph [*corrected to* George] Wilson, same *ibid.*, *loco* Robert Preston, superannuated; Samuel Berry, tide surveyor, Liverpool, *loco* Thomas Fillingham, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 156.
Feb. 5	Same to same John Bainbrigg, surveyor of the coast business, London port, to be assistant to the surveyor of the East India warehouses there, *loco* David Davies, deceased; Brown Berney, coast waiter, *ibid.*, to succeed Bainbrigg as surveyor of the coast business.	*Ibid.*
	Letters patent by the King. Sir John Comyns, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, to be a Justice of the Common Pleas.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 134.
Feb. 7	Same, by writ of Privy Seal. Samuel Long, keeper of the book or books wherein entries are made of all ships coming into London port, and of all warrants by officers of Customs in said port, *loco* Samuel Sturges, who had been appointed by letters patent under the Great Seal of Feb. 9, 1 George II.	*Ibid.* pp. 121–3.
Feb. 9	Same by the King. William Fortescue, Serjeant-at-law, to be one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 128.
	Same by same. John Strange, of the Middle Temple, to be one of the King's counsel learned in the law.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
Feb. 10	Treasury warrant Robert Bird, distributor of stamps for Yarmouth, *loco* Anthony Taylor, superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV, p. 335.
	Same to Customs Commissioners. Richard Betty to be riding officer in Fowey port, *loco* John Toller, to be superannuated; William Waldo to be land-carriageman London port, *loco* Thomas Swailes, to be superseded; Edward Berkley, tide surveyor at Portsmouth, to be a coastwaiter, London port, *loco* Brown Berney, preferred.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 157.

1735-6.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 14	Royal letters patents by the King. Richard Hollins, of Lincoln's Inn, one of the King's counsel learned in the law, with the wages and fee of 40*l.* per an.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 339–40.
	Letters patent by the King. Francis Chute, of the Middle Temple, to be one of the King's counsel learned in the law, with the wages and fees of 40*l.* of good and lawful money of Great Britain yearly.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	The like, for John Brown, of Lincoln's Inn, to be the like.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 20	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Elliston, a watchman, London port, *loco* William Roberts, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 159.
Feb. 27	Same to same. Richard Gildart to be a deputed searcher, London port, *loco* Benjamin Bucknall, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 159.
Mar. 3	Same to same. William Baskerville, tide surveyor, Portsmouth, *loco* Edward Berkeley, preferred; John Awborne, tidesman in the superior list, London port, *loco* John Mottershead, superannuated; James Weir to succeed Awborne in the inferior list; Charles Rayner, waiter at Harwich, *loco* Ralph St. John, deceased; Thomas Davis, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Richard Knight, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 160.
	Treasury warrant. John Lawton approved as first clerk in the office of the Honourable Sir Charles Turner, one of the four Tellers in the Exchequer.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 343.
Mar. 10	Same. Roger Perry, a layer-on and taker-off of paper from the rolling presses, *loco* Thomas Pasmore, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 345.
Mar. 11	Same. William Maxwell, deputy in North Carolina, *loco* Robert Hall, declined, to Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of his Majesty's revenues in America.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Treasury commission. John Wight, jun., surveyor of houses, Surrey, *loco* Timothy Conniers, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
Mar. 17	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners. George Waters, tide surveyor, Shields, Newcastle port, *loco* Thomas Akenside, resigned; Richard May, boatman, Plymouth, *loco* John Goare, superannuated; Thomas Legge, land surveyor, Liverpool, *loco* Joseph Bentley; Jasper Waters, boatman, Colchester, *loco* Edward Johnson, deceased; Thomas Craig, a waterman, London port, *loco* Richard Reynolds, superannuated; Charles Lambe, collector at Fowey, *loco* William Toller Treffry, deceased; Parkins Robins to be appointed deputy comptroller at Looe, and placed on the establishment for the usual allowance of 10*l.* per an.; Robert Winder to be land waiter and to act as coast waiter, Lancaster port, *loco* Christopher Hopkins, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 162.
Mar. 19	J. Scrope to same. David Guerin to be instructed at the waterside in Customs affairs, London port.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
1736. Mar. 31	Treasury warrants to same. Francis Bone, a tidesman in the inferior list, *loco* Benjamin Macfeild, deceased; James Herbert, messenger and preventive officer at Ravenglass, Whitehaven port, *loco* Edward Herring, superannuated; John Darbyshire, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* William Parrock, superannuated; Joseph Nicholson, tidesman and boatman, Whitehaven, *loco* Thomas Fletcher, deceased; Robert Bradshaw, tidesman, superior list [London port], *loco* Robert Brigham, superannuated; William Nicholls to succeed Bradshaw in the inferior list; Thomas Story, tidesman, inferior list, *ibid.*, *loco* Walter Barefoot, deceased; William Brown, same, *ibid.*, *loco* John Hickson, deceased; Thomas Harramund, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Robert Dewxall, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 164.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Mar. 31	Treasury Commission. Thomas Morgan, surveyor of houses, Monmouth, *loco* Henry Morgan, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
April 7	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Simon Cole, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth, *loco* John Roope, superannuated; William Tingcombe, waiter and searcher at Bodinnock, Fowey port, *loco* Thomas Treffry, resigned; Nathaniel Heckford, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Edward Soley, deceased; William Rice to succeed Heckford in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 164.
	Treasury Commission. Humphry Cony, surveyor of houses, part of Norfolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 7.
April 13	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. Samuel Phillips, tidesman and boatman at Penzance, and John Cornewell, tidesman in the inferior list [London port], to exchange places.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 165.
	J. Scrope to the Salt Commissioners. For them to constitute William Dent solicitor for the duties on salt, *loco* William Johnson, resigned.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 403.
April 14	Treasury warrants. Patrick Clark, a riding officer under William Hamilton; Alexander Robertson, a tidesman, Leith, *loco* Colin Lennox, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; Hugh Miller, same, Ayr, *loco* David Dunbar, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; George Philp, same, Inverness, *loco* Henry Dow, deceased, at 18*l.* per an.; Robert Brown, same, Burrowstounness, *loco* David Douglas, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; William Miln, same, Alloa, *loco* William Hardy, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; Charles Miller, an officer of the salt duty, at Prestonpans, at 25*l.* per an., *loco* John Hamilton, dismissed; John Fowle, a tidesman, Ayr, to be same at Kirkcaldy, *loco* John William Cosens, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; David Stephen, same Ayr, *loco* Fowle.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 410.
April 15	Royal warrant to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal for a new Commission of Stamps, to include Sir Brocas Gardinir, John Shorter, Richard Shelley, William Fisher, and Brinley Skinner; said Brinley Skinner being added in room of Burrington Goldsworthy.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 144b–145.
	Treasury warrant for letters patent under the Exchequer Seal. Humphry Ambler, steward and keeper of the court leet, liberties, and views of frankpledge, &c., of his Majesty's manors at Cookham and Bray, co. Berks., *loco* Thomas Reeve, now Chief Justice of Common Pleas.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 365.
April 16	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Daniel Hayes, tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Charles Norton, dismissed; Thomas Pemberton, boatman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, *loco* Thomas Rigby, deceased; James Ellames, tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* James Gleast, dismissed; Jonathan Gibson, tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* John Page, dismissed; William Brerewood, jun., surveyor of Customs at Potomac, in Maryland, to do duty on both sides the river, *loco* Joseph Brown, preferred to be collector at Salem and Marblehead, in New England.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 166.
April 21	Same to same. William Jackson, a boatman at Mersea Island, Colchester port, *loco* Ambrose Corby, resigned; Henry Smith, a boatman at Brightlingsea, Colchester port, *loco* Joseph Waters, sen., deceased; William Hire, boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* William Bullock, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
April 29	Same to same. William Rysing, waiter and searcher, Lowestoft, Yarmouth port, *loco* Thomas Marker, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 30	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Edward Arnold, tidesman, inferior list, London port, and Thomas Davis, a weighing porter there, to exchange places.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 169.
May 7	Same to same. Edward Glover, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Edward White, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
May 17	Treasury warrant. John Wadd to succeed Rice Williams, superseded, as a stamper.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 369.
	Letters patent by Royal sign manual. George Earl of Cholmondeley, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Keeper of the Seal appointed for said office, *loco* John Duke of Rutland, by surrender.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 171–3.
May 20	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Gilbert Campbell, tidesman in inferior list, London port, *loco* Gabriel Ibbotson.	*Customs Book* XIV. p 170.
	Same to same. Ralph Carter, tidesman and boatman, Weymouth port, *loco* John Clayton, deceased.	*Ibid.*
June 8	Same to same. Edward Onslow, tide surveyor, Chester port, to be riding surveyor, Liverpool, for Liverpool and the coast of Lancaster, *loco* Charles Chadwick; John Poynton to succeed Onslow, at Chester; John Smith to be one of the waiters and searchers and to take care of the collieries at Tenby, Milford port, *loco* Thomas Williams; William Williams, a tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* William Kiplin, deceased; Samuel Horlock to succeed Williams in the inferior list; Edward Tucker, tidesman and boatman, Exmouth, Exeter port, *loco* John Brent, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same. Edward Webb to be established a riding officer from Saltash to Launceston and Tavistock, Plymouth port, at a salary of 35*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
June 10	Same to same. Jeremiah Sankee, a tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* John Perry, to be superannuated; James Talbot, a watchman, London port, *loco* Thomas Coulton, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 173,
June 17	Same to same. William Weston, a waiter and searcher at Sarum [*sic* ? Wareham] Poole port, *loco* Ferdinando Young, deceased; John Matthews, tidesman and boatman, Harwich port, *loco* Anthony Deane, superannuated; William Robinson, commander of the Customs smack at Gravesend, to be commander of the "Princess Mary" Customs sloop, in London port, and to inspect and survey the vessels and boats employed in the service between Dover, Harwich, and Gravesend, *loco* Richard Clement, deceased; Charles Brady to command the smack at Gravesend, *loco* Robinson.	*Ibid.*
June 22	Treasury commission to the Receivers General, detailed, of Land-tax, 1736, for the various counties, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 168–172, 173.
June 24	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Harvey, collector of Customs, Bridgwater port, *loco* John Oldmixon, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 174.
	Treasury warrant for letters patent. Jonathan Burward, jun., and Philip Westfaling to be one of the five under-searchers of London port, *loco* Charles Westfaling and said Burward.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
June 28	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., for letters patent to pass the Seal appointed by the Act of Union for the Great Seal of Scotland, constituting Archibald Bothwell Master and Worker of the Mint at Edinburgh, *loco* James Bruce, deceased.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 438.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 28	Royal warrant by the Queen for fresh Commissions of the Revenue and Excise respectively in Ireland, Samuel Gray being established in both Commissions, in place of William Harrison, lately deceased; the new Commissioners being—for Excise, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Edward Riggs, Henry Boyle, and Samuel Gray; and for Revenue, Edward Thompson, Robert Sawyer Herbert, Giles Earle, Edward Riggs, John Viscount Galway, Henry Boyle, and Samuel Gray.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 89.
June 29	Treasury warrant. James Forbes, land waiter and searcher at Stranraer, to be same at Ayr, at 25*l.* per an., *loco* Hugh Donald, dismissed; Thomas Nasmyth to succeed Forbes at Stranraer, at 25*l.* per an.; James Junes, watchman of salt duties, Alloa, *loco* James Lorimer, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; James Watson, salt officer, Borrowstounness, *loco* Robert Kerr, dismissed, at 25*l.* per an.; John Connochar, a tidesman at the Lewis, *loco* Alexander McLennan, deceased, at 12*l.* per an.; Henry Duncan, same, Dundee, *loco* Alexander Nicol, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; James Rennie, cooper, at Leith, *loco* Robert Provan, deceased, at 24*l.* per an.; Thomas Tory, a tidesman, Shetland, *loco* Donald Morison, who never appeared, at 15*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 437.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Francis Stuart, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Josiah Preston, dismissed; John Sheall, same, Yarmouth port, *loco* Owner Burroughs, deceased; William Seymour, same, superior list, London port, *loco* John Booth, deceased; Henry Rutland to succeed Seymour in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 178.
	Royal warrant by the Queen. Arthur Hill to be register of the memorials of all deeds, conveyances, &c., made of any honours, manors, lands, &c., in Ireland, on a surrender of the said office by Arthur Hill and Laurence Brodrick.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 90–1.
July 1	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Lloyd, deputy to Philip Westfaling and Jonathan Burward, in the office of one of the five under-searchers of London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 198.
	Treasury letters patent. New Commission for Hawkers and Pedlars, viz., William Luke, Henry Lane, and Robert Bland, in abrogation of the previous Commission of 1732–3, Feb. 6, which appointed William Luke, Henry Lane, and Francis Charleton, said Charleton having resigned.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 383.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Rieusset, collector of Customs, Bath town, North Carolina, *loco* Roger Ormond, deceased; Nathaniel Fowler, copying clerk outwards, London port, *loco* Joseph Bicknall, deceased; John Phillips, boatman, Hastings, Rye port, *loco* Thomas Bourner, deceased; John David Barbutt, examiner of the sufficiency of officers' securities and solicitor of the payment of debts standing out in the Plantation Receipt, *loco* Bendall Martin, to be superseded.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 178.
July 22	Same to same. Thomas Springall, a noon tender, London port, *loco* William Barsby, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 182.
July 23	Same to same. Samuel Brown, tidesman and boatman, Swansea port, *loco* Francis Weaver, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 188.
July 27	Same to same. Thomas Williams, tidesman and boatman, Padstow, *loco* Richard Rouncevall, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 3	Same to same. Robert Shreeve, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Harris, dismissed.	*Ibid.*

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 3	Treasury warrant. John Kingston, a stamper, *loco* Peter Jenkinson, to be superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 387.
Aug. 4	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal. John Gould, inspector of the outport collectors' accounts in England, Wales, and Berwick-on-Tweed, *loco* Alexander Gould, deceased, at a salary of 400*l.* per an. for himself, and 200*l.* per an. for four clerks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 207.
Aug. 4 and later.	Treasury commissions to the Receivers of house duties for various counties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 60.
Aug. 5	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Thomas Bond, surveyor, waiter, and searcher, Looe port, *loco* John Chubb, deceased; John Bolton, weighing porter in port of London, *loco* Thomas Johnson, deceased. *Prefixing*:—Customs Commissioners' report.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 188–9.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrant. John Ewing, land carriage waiter, Glasgow, *loco* Gilbert Downie, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; James Morison, a tidesman at Port Glasgow, *loco* Anthony Birkbeck, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; William Miln, tidesman, Inverness, *loco* Edward Peacock, at 20*l.* per an.; John Finlay, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Alexander Robertson, removed to Leith, at 18*l.* per an.; Hugh Anderson, an officer of the salt duty, at Alloa, *loco* Hugh Hamilton, deceased, at 25*l.* per an.; John Anderson, a tidesman at Alloa, *loco* William Miln, who is twice warranted for the said port, at 20*l.* per an.; John Macunchael, an additional tidesman at Perth, at 18*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 470.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. George Lylles, tidesman, superior list, London port, *loco* Edward White, superannuated; Charles Burnet to succeed Lylles in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 190.
	Letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. John Kettell, of Bromley, St. Leonard's, Middlesex, to be Windsor Herald-at-Arms, *loco* James Whorwood, of Devonshire Street, in the parish of St. John the Martyr, said Whorwood having been appointed by letters parent of 17 December, 13 George I., and having surrendered said office by an instrument of date 1736, July 23; all with an annuity of 40 marks.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 253–5.
Aug. 19	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. William Matthews, tidesman and boatman, Swansea port *loco* Matthew Hall, deceased; Vincent Edwards, a noontender, London port, *loco* Thomas Evans, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 190.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant. Evan Meredith, distributor of stamped parchment and paper, Radnor county, *loco* James Roberts, who declined to give security.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 394.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. William Stammers, collector of Customs and deputy customer at Weymouth port, *loco* Robert Watts, resigned; Christopher Burton, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Rowland Wynn, deceased; Peter Stacy, a watchman, Bristol port, *loco* Joseph England, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 192.
Aug. 30	Same to same. Richard Haddelston, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Jonathan Whifield, deceased; Lawrence Etough, same, *ibid.*, to be waiter and searcher there, *loco* Paul Amias, deceased; William Wright, to succeed Etough, as tidesman.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 2	Same to same. Edward Hart, waiter and searcher, Lynn Regis port, *loco* Francis Charlton, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 190.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 7	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a Bill to pass the Great Seal. Thomas Howlett and Joseph Pratt, master bricklayer of all his Majesty's works and buildings, *loco* Thomas Churchill, lately deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 227.
Sept. 9	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Richard Wheeler, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* William Catcott, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 193.
Sept. 14	Same to same. Thomas Doole, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* Isaac Chance, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant. Philip Friend, inspector of gaming houses and of vendors of cards and dice, pamphlets, &c , *loco* John Ruttee, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 402.
Sept 22	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal. Thomas Boothby Skrymsker, Register General of all trading ships belonging to Great Britain, *loco* Robert Pringle, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 240.
Oct. 1	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. George Williams, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Francis Gregg, superannuated; Richard Kemp, a boatman, Torcross, Dartmouth port, to be tidesman and boatman there, *loco* Philip King, deceased; Humphry Sainthill to succeed Kemp as boatman.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 197.
Oct. 7	Same to same. John Colbatch, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Jeremiah Rumfield, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 11	Same to same. Meredith Jones, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Thomas Willigo, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 13	Royal warrant by the Queen as Guardian, &c., to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a bill to pass the Great Seal. Samuel Long, housekeeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket, *loco* Andrew Charlton, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 247.
Oct. 14	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Lowes, tide surveyor, Newcastle port, *loco* John Stanley, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 197.
Oct. 19	Same to same. Henry Ker, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* Henry Barnes, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 198.
Oct. 21	Letters patents by writ of Privy Seal. Samuel Long, housekeeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket, in Cambridgeshire, *loco* Andrew Charlton, deceased, with the fee of 200*l.* per an.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 251–2.
	Treasury commission. John Hudson, surveyor of houses, Sussex, *loco* John Box, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners. — Neel, supervisor of the Eastern Division of Kent, *loco* Alban Spencer, deceased; John Fransham, a watchman, London port, *loco* John Slew, deceased; John Coleman and William Phillips to be reinstated as tide surveyor and surveyor and waiter respectively, in Harwich port. *Prefixing*:—John Manley's letter from said Commissioners to the Treasury concerning same.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 198, 199, 200.
Oct. 26	Same to same. John Stockton, boatman at Helbre and Hoylake, Liverpool port, *loco* Thomas Pemberton, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 199.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 26	Treasury warrant. John Campbell, comptroller of customs in the Lewis, *loco* Duncan Finlason, resigned, at 30*l* per an.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 491.
Nov. 25	Same. John Sandell approved deputy to John Phillipps, weigher and teller of the Mint.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. 407.
	Same to Customs Commissioners. Valentine Boyles, collector of customs at Blakeney and Cley, to be collector of Wells port, *loco* John Keene, deceased; Patrick Eson to succeed Boyles at Blakeney and Cley; William Buck, surveyor, Wells port, *loco* William Smith, deceased; Stephen Coulson, boatman, Newcastle, *loco* Robert Wood, deceased; William Matthews, waiter and searcher, Swansea, *loco* Walter Whitney, deceased; William Penleaze, a tidesman, superior list [London port], *loco* Maurice Lower, deceased; Richard Spinks to succeed Penleaze in the inferior list; Stephen Daw, same, superior list, *ibid.*, *loco* John Jones, deceased; John Toller to succeed Daw in the inferior list; John Hurdis, deputy to the comptroller at Newhaven, Chichester port, *loco* John Barham, superannuated; Francis Jennings, additional boatman, Ipswich port, *loco* John Goodchild, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 201.
Nov. 29	Letters patent by the King, promulgated by the Queen as Guardian of the Kingdom, &c. Charles Dunbar, Receiver General of all rents, revenues, prizes, fines, escheats, forfeitures, and other profits and duties payable to his Majesty in the Leeward Caribbee Islands: Dunbar to account for same before the Auditor and Surveyor General of his Majesty's revenues in America.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 260–1.
Dec. 1	Treasury letters patent. William Stanley approved deputy to Sir Edmond Elwill, Comptroller of Excise, New Imposts, &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 408.
Dec. 2	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Cock, collector of Customs, Padstow port, *loco* Richard Score, jun.; William Arthur, tidesman and boatman, *ibid.*, *loco* Richard Rounsevall, dismissed; John Denham, tidesman, Truro port, to be riding officer at St. Agnes, Saint Ives port, *loco* Richard Loss, deceased; Edward Hewet to succeed Denham as tidesman.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 202.
Dec. 7	Same to same. James Lucas, a waterman, London port, *loco* William Kinnick, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 9	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. Joseph Jennings, a tidesman and boatman, Poole port, to be placed on the superannuated list.	*Ibid.*, p. 199.
Dec. 10	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Philip Steers, commander of a sloop in Liverpool, *loco* Brooke Richmond, resigned.	*Ibid.*, p. 202.
Dec. 16	Same to same. Joseph Smith, a weighing porter, Newcastle port, *loco* William Middleton, deceased; William Pope, tidesman and boatman, Poole port, *loco* Joseph Jennings, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant. William Douglas, Surveyor General of tobacco at Borrowstounness, *loco* James Hamilton, dismissed, at 100*l*. per an.	*North Britain Book* XI. p. 8.

1736.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Alexander [*corrected to* Gilbert] Campbell, a tidesman, superior list, London port; Richard Whitchells to succeed Campbell in the inferior list; William Northwood, same, superior list, *ibid.*, *loco* Edwin Carden, deceased; John Long to succeed Northwood in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 203.
Dec. 22	Same to same. John Dumbrack, a land carriageman, London port, *loco* Thomas Dumbrack, his father, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 203.
Dec. 30	Same to same. Francis Irwin, tidesman and porter, Whitehaven port, *loco* John Hudson, superannuated.	*Ibid.*

1737.

1736-7.

Jan. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

1. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Mr. Garden, attending on behalf of the alum maker on the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham, is told that their Lordships are ready to pay the debt to the said alum maker for 500 tons of alum, residue of 700 tons made since the Duke's death, in case he will accept the alum so made at the rate of 12*l.* per ton, being the same rate as the 200 tons, part of said 700 tons, were sold for.

Order for the issue of 1,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to be imprested to the messengers on account of foreign voyages, as by the Duke of Newcastle's desire in his letter of 1736, December 31.

"The executors of the late Lord Lovelace are to be paid Michaelmas quarter, 1736, intirely on his pencon, payable by Mr. Stuart, notwithstanding his Lordship died in the midst of that quarter."

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Cook - - - -	400	0	0
„ Lord Walpole - - - -	195	8	4
„ Chancellor of the Garter - -	285	2	6
„ John Shepherd - -	640	0	0
„ Lord Halifax - - -	200	0	0
„ Privy Purse - -	3,000	0	0
„ Prince of Wales - - - -	4,000	0	0

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance out of public funds, anno 1736, of 20,000*l.* towards 37,150*l.* for services, as in a letter from the Board of Ordnance of 1736, December 29.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 9.]

Jan. 5.

2. Eleazr. Allen, Receiver of North Carolina, to John Scrope, dated from North Carolina, concerning the accounts of the quit rents for said province, forwarded on the 31st May preceding. Desires their Lordships' commands concerning Lord Carteret's eighth part of the revenues, "whether it is to be deducted out of the gross sum received by me or included in the payment of the several appointments to the Governor and other officers here, which his Majesty has been pleased to order, and the balance only accounted for to his Lordship."

Endorsed:—"Recd. 12 March 1736-7." 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 1.]

Jan. 7.

3. Petition to the Treasury from George Whatley, agent for the English Levant Company, resident at Marseilles. For the last two years has taken up from the post office at Marseilles all letters on His Majesty's service for Minorca, to prevent said letters being mislaid or miscarrying, and preserves them till the arrival of the

1736-7.

Minorca packet-boat; also similarly forwards all letters from Minorca for England. Prays 50*l.* a year for the trouble.

Together with Richard Kane's certificate, dated Port Mahon, 1736, November 20, of Whatley's services as above.

Endorsed:—Received from Mr. Gould 7 January 1736-7. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 3.]

[After 1736-7, Jan. 7.] **4.** An account of public debts respectively contracted and discharged since the accompt thereof stated by the House of Commons in their representation to the King on the 28th April 1728; to 1736-7, January 7.

(Total contracted, 7,850,000*l.*; total discharged, 11,320,030*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*; leaving a balance of real debt discharged of 3,470,030*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*) 2 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 4.]

Jan. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **5.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the preparation of warrants for the Queen to sign for the following issues at the Exchequer:—

	£	s.	d.
To Abraham Farley to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service -	1,200	0	0
To John Scrope for Secret Service -	3,850	0	0

An anonymous letter signed T. B. from London Bridge Water Work, proposing an unexceptionable fund for raising 100,000*l.* *per an.*, read, and the proposer is to have notice to attend Mr. Scrope to hear him upon the subject when he thinks fit.

A petition of George Whatley, agent at Marseilles to the Levant Company, read for consideration for receiving and forwarding letters to and from Minorca for His Majesty's service. Col. Kane, Governor of Minorca, to be written to, to certify petitioner's pretensions and what may be reasonably allowed him, "and whether the rents of Minorca under the present charge will be sufficient to bear such allowance."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 10; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 428.]

Jan. 18. **6.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat or to send to the proper auditor for a particular of premises as below, of which Dame Henrietta Vanbrugh desires renewal of lease.

Prefixing: Said Surveyor's report to the Treasury on Dame Vanbrugh's petition for renewal of lease of her house and ground in Whitehall, situated on the north side of a yard or passage leading from Whitehall Gate to the waterside; and of five houses adjoining the Opera House in the Haymarket, and several rooms behind the Eighteenpenny Gallery and over the Piazza, with the Piazza and vaults under the Boxes. Finds that the parts of the premises that Dame Vanbrugh is entitled to in her own right are six houses adjoining the Opera House; the rooms behind the Eighteenpenny Gallery with the Piazza and vaults are the property of Charles Vanbrugh, only son of Sir John Vanbrugh; the remain-

1736-7.

ing part of the Opera House and buildings belonging hereto having been sold by Sir John to Captain Charles Vanbrugh, his brother.

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 175-6.]

Jan. 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

7. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Orders for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds anno 1736, of 13,000*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day, and of 100,000*l.* for uses to be appointed or so much thereof as may be wanted to accommodate public services.

The Judges and others usually paid with them are to be paid their salaries for last Michaelmas term.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 11.]

Jan. 25.

8. Petition to the Treasury from John Wilkinson, Chaplain of the Savoy, dated from the Savoy, for some relief in the way of a settled stipend out of the Savoy revenues or an assignment of some of the untenanted houses or in any other manner. On the dissolution of the Hospital 20*l.* *per an.* was given out of the Savoy rents towards the maintenance of a reader, and the preacher, Dr. Pratt, then Dean of Rochester, was not only continued in the possession of some of the Hospital lands, but also received a pound rate from the parishioners. Upon his decease the parish of St. Mary le Strand was by Act of Parliament separated from the Savoy, and nothing remained towards the support of the preacher but the 20*l.*, formerly allowed to the reader, and what collections could be raised by voluntary contributions among the tenants in the precinct, which with other accidental fees never amounted to 30*l.* more, and as the leases of the houses expired the substantial housekeepers retired, so that for these three years past the collections have been discontinued. In 1729 the Treasury ordered petitioner an augmentation of 30*l.*, a scanty provision for the heavy duties of reading and preaching twice every Sunday and attending the sick every Wednesday, Friday and holiday. In 1730 an infirmary was erected for the three regiments of Foot Guards, whereby an additional and grievous duty was created. The chaplain in the Tower receives 6*s.* 8*d.* per day for the performance of the like duties for the garrison and infirmary, though the sick in the Savoy infirmary are five times as many as in the Tower. 3 *pages.*

Together with (*a.*) A like petition in substance, undated, from same to the Queen.

Endorsed with minutes of the various proceedings had by the Treasury in relation to Wilkinson. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 12.]

Jan. 27.

9. Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, to apply 800*l.* out of the land revenues of the Crown to defray the expense of pulling down and rebuilding the bridge over the Thames at Datchet.

Prefixing said Whitworth's report to the Treasury on the state of the bridge.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 428-9.]

1736-7.

10. Entry of the articles of a contract agreement between the Treasury and Thos. Revell for the erection of additional works to complete the Victualling storehouses at Gibraltar, viz.:—Workhouses, sheds, kitchens, &c., and enlarging the mole at the watering-place called the Ragged Staff, altering the gate and bridge, and making additions to the stairs as a ramp, &c.: all at an estimate of 2,372*l.* 8*s.*

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 428-9.]

Jan. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

11. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Great Wardrobe, in full of 10,090*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.*, for the debt in that office 1736, Michaelmas quarter -	5,090	17	7½
To the Treasurer of the Chamber to satisfy bills and warrants charged on that office, same quarter - - - -	4,106	6	6½
To same, so much more as will clear the allowance to the Russian Envoy for 1736, Christmas quarter	——	—	—

Order for the foreign ministers to be cleared on their ordinaries to Michaelmas last by issues in two several weeks, viz.:—A moiety on or at any time after Wednesday, February 2nd next, and the other moiety on or at any time after Wednesday, 9th of the same month.

The Duchess of Buckingham, having consented to take the 500 tons of alum, resting in store at the alum works in Yorkshire, at 12*l.* per ton, Mr. Garden, who attended with Her Grace's memorial in this behalf, is called in, and acquainted that the necessary warrants for delivery of same to Her Grace shall be prepared.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of public funds anno 1736, of 29,105*l.* for services as in his memorial of this day, and 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital, according to a memorial of November 25 last.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the 5th instant read touching the dispute between Thos. Liveings and the officers of the German Reformed Church in the Savoy. Their Lordships agree that the officers of said Church ought to enjoy the several holdings in the Savoy and every part thereof in accordance with the royal sign manual in that behalf, "and that there is not the least cause to impeach the said sign manual as being obtained upon false allegacons, as Mr. Liveings in his peticon alledged, and their Lordships do order, if occasion require, that Mr. Paxton take care that the officers of the said Church have the favour intended by them, by the said sign manual, perfected according to the true intents and meaning thereof."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 12; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 429.]

Jan. 27.

12. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to make

1736-7.

forth an order for the issue of 1,148,513*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* to the South Sea Company for one year ending 1737, Xmas, being 1,132,088*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, annuity on a capital stock of 28,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* (to which said capital stock has been reduced by a redemption by payments at the Exchequer, now amounting to 5,500,000*l.*, and after deduction of the 4,000,000*l.* sold to the Bank of England, in pursuance of the Act 6 Geo. I.), and 16,425*l.* 14*s.* 7½*d.*, proportional charges of management.

Appending:—A computation and adjustment of the whole principal money and of the annuities thereupon, as also of the allowances for management, payable from Xmas, 1736, to the South Sea Company, and to the Bank of England claiming under them.

[*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 445-8.]

Jan. 28. **13.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to make forth an order for the issue of 845*l.* to Jonathan Forward for the charge of transporting to Virginia in December last 139 persons, sentenced for transportation, out of Newgate Gaol, and 30 others, the like, out of the county goals of Herts, Essex, Kent, Surrey, and Bucks.

Appending:—Lists of names of the convicts and certificates by the various Clerks of Assize, &c. [*Ibid.* pp. 456-8.]

Jan. 28. **14.** Petition to the Treasury from the Six Clerks of His Majesty's Court of Chancery. The records in petitioners' custody consisting of bills, answers, replications, depositions of witnesses taken by commission and other pleadings in that court by bill in equity, are kept in Record rooms and digested alphabetically, and have been usually transmitted to the Tower of London by warrants of the Master of the Rolls, directed to the Clerk of the Records in Chancery in the Tower. The last transmission of records was in October, 1671, and the Record rooms are now quite full and endanger petitioners' office underneath. As there is no room to receive said records in the Record room at the Tower have obtained a warrant from the Queen as Guardian, countersigned by the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, to the Board of Ordnance, permitting said Board to lend petitioners a room in the Tower for this purpose. Pray their Lordships' orders for fitting it up.

Referred to the Board of Works to report and estimate.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 67.]

Jan. 29. **15.** Entry of a letter of Attorney, signed by W. F. Prince d'Orange and Anne, Princess of Orange, and attested by Chas. Frederick de Peters Haldt and J. Sijthoff, empowering Augustus Schutz of the parish of St. George's, Hanover Square, to receive from Peter Le Heup and Henry Fane (who, together with the said Schutz, are appointed trustees for the benefit of their said Highnesses to certain orders, payable at the Exchequer for 40,000*l.* principal money at the rate of three per cent. per annum), all such sums as have and shall become payable thereupon.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 429-30.]

1736-7.

[After 1736-7, Feb. 1.] **16.** Draft account of public debts, respectively contracted and discharged since the representation of the House of Commons [of 1728, April 28] to the 1st February 1736-7.

(Total debt contracted, 7,793,901*l.* 2*s.* 2¼*d.*; total debt discharged, 13,966,827*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*) 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 15.]

Feb. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **17.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Thomas Brian is to be appointed one of the Solicitors of the Customs, *loco* Richard Wyatt, deceased. Thomas Kinaston is to succeed Brian as Solicitor for Bonds and Criminal Prosecutions.

The memorial of the Deputy-Paymaster of the Forces on Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1736-7, February 24, to April 24 read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—16,200 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,000 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 13.]

Feb. 4. **18.** Petition to the Treasury from the Provost, Baillies and Town Council of Glasgow. Said city has for centuries been kindly tenents and rentallers in the milln of Partick (part of the Barony of Glasgow, formerly belonging to the Archbishops), paying for same a very high duty of 50 bolls of malt for the mill and eight bolls victuall for four acres of land, and ten marks with some hens for the miller's house. It has constantly been the practice of the Crown, when Prelacy was suppressed in Scotland, to grant feu rights to the kindly tenents and possessors of the Church's temporalities, as evidenced in particular by charters granted in 1595 by the Lord and Prior of Blantyre. The rentallers in the Bishopric of Glasgow have been adjudged to have a right perpetual in the nature of a copyhold, and upon application feu rights have never been denied to them. Are willing to lay out money on the improvement of the mill, if His Majesty will grant a feu right of the said mill and others for payment of the usual duty in name of feu farm. Therefore pray directions for the making out in the usual manner of such a feu right of the said mill, mill lands and houses for payment of the ordinary rent in name of feu farm in favour of petitioners in behalf of the city.

With order of reference, dated 1737, June 9, from the Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 17; *North Britain Book* XII. p. 65.]

[After 1736-7, Feb. 6.] **19.** Account of the proceedings in the disposal of the lands in St. Christopher from the year 1702, when the French were driven out by Col. Codrington, then Governor of the Leeward Islands. 21½ *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 18.]

1736-7.

Feb. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

20. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The memorial of the Auditor of the Plantations of the 31st ult. read concerning the accounts passed and to be passed of the lands sold at St. Christopher. Ordered that the Duke of Newcastle be moved to obtain the King's leave for Mr. Fleming, the Lieut.-Governor of said island, to come over to finish and pass said accounts, in which he is concerned.

The petition of William Hartley, late Receiver General for Bucks, read for relief as to the sum of 366*l.* 5*s.*, being public money, and owing to him from the late Duke of Wharton on two notes under his hand. "Send this to the Commissioners for Taxes, and let them know the late Duke's estate was granted to his sister subject to the payment of his just debts, and direct them to be assisting to Mr. Hartley in recovering this debt from the said estate to the best of their power."

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Revenues, of 16,757*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* for the several persons specified in the letter to the Exchequer dated this day, and the further sum of 4,000*l.* for the Prince of Wales.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 14; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 430.]

Feb. 17.

21. J. Scrope to the Commissioners respectively of Stamps, Salt, Excise, Customs, Hawkers and Pedlars, Hackney Coaches and Wine Licences, to inform the Treasury as soon as convenient whether any and what laws relating to the revenues under their respective managements are expired or near expiring, and will need legislative re-enactment. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 431.]

Feb. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

22. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Arthur Alnwick to be a tidewaiter and searcher at Alnmouth, Northumberland, *loco* James Greve, deceased, at the recommendation of Sir Wm. Middleton.

The Levant Company's petition read for reduction of the import duty on Smyrna raisins to the level of the rate charged on raisins from Denia and Alicant. Referred to Customs Commissioners.

Petition of Samuel Hyde, merchant, for relief concerning debentures for tobacco re-exported a month too late, read and referred to Customs Commissioners.

State the arrears due to Augustus Hannington from Queen Anne to himself and his father as officers in Windsor Forest, and let same be satisfied out of the arrears of said late Queen, now in the Exchequer.

The petition of the verderers of Dean Forest for repairing the roads through same at an estimate of 645*l.* referred to the Surveyor General of Woods. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 15.]

Feb. 25.

23. Petition to the Treasury from William Jukes, gunfounder, for permission to export 30 great guns and two mortars for Bombay in the East Indies, and four guns and three mortars for the use of the King of Portugal.

1736-7.

Referred to the Customs Commissioners for their opinion.
[*Reference Book* X. p. 86.]

Feb. 28. **24.** Report to the Treasury from J. Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint, Richard Morgan, Deputy-Warden, and Cha. Smyth, Deputy-Comptroller of same, on the memorial of the Governor and Company of Copper Miners in England, tendering for a further contract for the supply of 180 tons of copper halfpence and 20 tons of farthings at 15¾*d.* pence per lb. weight avoirdupois, taking back the scissel as before. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial to the Treasury dated 1736-7, February 7, with Treasury order of reference dated 1736-7, February 23. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Certificate dated London, 1736-7, February 8, by John Applebee and Benjamin Weale, the two most considerable private dealers in copper, that "copper battered or hammered was sold in the year 1733 at the following prices, viz.:—Strong work at fifteen pence the pound, and slight work at sixteen pence the pound, and that the said battered or hammered copper hath continued ever since to be, and is now sold at the above-mentioned prices." ½ *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 24.]

March 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **25.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir George Oxenden, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a sign manual for 100*l.* to Arthur Collins, as royal bounty.

Same for 10,000*l.* to the Master of the Horse upon account for the Extraordinaries of the Stables.

Order for the proper warrant for passing, in the accounts of the late Earl of Ranelagh, all the cravings and demands made by Lady Katherine Jones and specified in Auditor Benson's report thereupon, and of date 1713, August 4.

Same for same for passing the Earl of Portmore's account, and allowing him all the cravings and demands specified in the late Auditor Harley's report thereupon, of date 1731, August 2. "But in such manner as that he be thereupon made even and quit."
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 16.]

March 7. **26.** J. Scrope to the Attorney and Solicitor General, transmitting from the Treasury a statement of the case of the sons of Charles Radcliffe, younger brother of the late Earl of Derwentwater, who was attainted of high treason in 1716, for report thereupon to the Treasury forthwith, with a statement of their opinions what may be fit to be done therein, in case any application should be made in Parliament in behalf of the said sons of said Charles Radcliffe. "If application is to be made to Parliament it must be done before the 16th instant."
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 431.]

March 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **27.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Mr. Harrison, a Custom House officer at New York in America, upon the application of Mr. Gray Nevell, is to have six months' leave of absence without being stopped his salary for that time.

1736-7.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1736, for wages to ships, according to his memorial of this day.

Same for same out of the Civil List Revenues of the moneys payable to the Secretaries of State at Christmas last on their patent salaries and for secret service.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Friday next with such papers relating to the affair [of Burridge] transacting in Holland by Mr. Kelsall, as are proper for their Lordships' consideration.

Order for a warrant for taking in 130,000*l.* loans on malt, 1737, at three per cent. interest.

Same for same for paying the Great Officers, together with the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber, to Christmas last.

Mr. John Walthoe is to be paid 909*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* by Mr. Lowther out of the King's money in his hands for "Daily Gazetteers" delivered to the Post office between 1736, October 2 and December 30.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 17; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 431, 431B.]

March 8. **28.** Petition to the Treasury from the dealers in and refiners of Borax or Tincall. Pray that a drawback may be allowed on Tincall when refined in Great Britain, which would save the nation some thousands of pounds, now paid for refining it abroad, and increase the importation, besides the gain to the Government on the drawback as below. *Instance,*

	£	s.	d.
100 tons of Tincall exported draws back -	5,366	13	4
If 100 tons of Tincall be refined here and made Borax it will upon an average waste $\frac{1}{3}$ part, so that the drawback to be allowed thereon is but for 67 tons - - -	3,577	15	$6\frac{3}{4}$
Gain to the revenue - -	£1,788	17	$9\frac{1}{4}$

Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 87.]

March 9. **29.** Alured Popple to John Scrope, dated from Whitehall, forwarding to the Treasury from the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations the extract of a letter received by them from Mr. Fitzwilliam, Governor of the Bahama Islands, dated 1736, November 12, relating to the estate of a mulatto, who died there intestate, and to some treasure found at Providence; and further forwarding the copy of a report upon the interest of the Crown in the said two cases, as made by Mr. Fane, one of His Majesty's Counsel at law. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Extract of said letter of Mr. Fitzwilliam to the Board of Trade and Plantations, and dated from New Providence, 1736, November 12. $2\frac{1}{2}$ *pages.*

(*b.*) Said report made to said Board, as above, by Francis Fane, and dated 1736-7, February 27. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 26.]

1736-7.

March 10. **30.** Letter [to the Customs Commissioners] from an informer named Goring, concerning the late battle between smugglers and officers at Bulverhithe, and giving further information about the Sussex smugglers. "The first of this winter the Groombridge smugglers were forced to carry their goods allmost all up to Rushmore Hill and Cester Mark, which some, they do now, but tea sells quick in London now, and chaps from London come down to Groombridge allmost every day, as they used to do last winter. When once they come to be drove from home they will be put to great inconveniences, when they are from their friends, and will lose more goods then they do now, and be at more charges. Do but take up some of the servants, they will soon rout the masters, for the servants are all poor.

Young Bowra's house cost 500*l.* building, and he will pay for looking up. Morten and Bowra sold last winter some ways three thousand weight a week."

Docketed:—Received by post 31 March 1737. 4¼ *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 27.]

March 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **31.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington.

The Agents for Taxes attend concerning Burridge's affair, which Mr. Kelsall has for some time been negotiating in Holland. They say a considerable sum, owing to Burridge from certain merchants there, is ready to be had, in case an administrator to Burridge be appointed who can give legal receipts and discharges. Their Lordships order said agents to write again to Mr. Osmond for a positive answer whether he will or will not take administration. If he declines Mr. Sorrell, Secretary to said Agents, may be appointed administrator, and he is to hasten this affair all he can, and Mr. Kelsall to come home, as there is nothing further for him to negotiate.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 6,000*l.* in further part of 1736, Christmas quarter, and 9,234*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.* for the same quarter to the Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber, and others in a list with them.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.*, as by a letter from that Board of this day, whereof 3,701*l.* 14*s.* 9¾*d.* out of supplies anno 1736, and 16,298*l.* 5*s.* 2¼*d.* out of supplies anno 1737. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 18.]

March 17. **32.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt, transmitting an order of the House of Commons for an accompt to be laid before them of all Exchequer bills standing out at Christmas 1726, what have been since made out, what have been paid off and cancelled, in what manner discharged, what has been paid for interest and charges of management and circulating said bills, and what Exchequer bills are now standing out. Desires said account to be furnished for the House of Commons, a copy being transmitted to the Treasury. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 433.]

March 18. **33.** Statement of account prepared for the House of Commons, certified by Nathaniel Cowdery and dated from the Exchequer,

of the National Debt as it stood on 1736-7, February 1. (Total debt, 47,855,948*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.*) *In duplicate.* 1 *sheet and* 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 31.]

March 22. **34.** Report from the Commissioners of Customs, London, to the Treasury on the several petitions from the fishermen and dredgers of several oyster fisheries, concerning the difficulties they labour under by the great importation of foreign oysters, entered at low and false values. Find that foreign oysters have been imported only from France, and only into the ports of Rochester, Faversham, Colchester and Maldon. From 1718 to Christmas last 213,897 bushels have been entered at said ports. Said oysters are chargeable with several duties, amounting to 65*l.* per cent., but not being rated they have been entered at different prices, according to the oaths of the importers. The total value of the whole quantity entered in the above period was 1,621*l.* 12*s.*, a medium of under 2*d.* per bushel, and the total duty collected was 1,016*l.* 10*s.* 9¾*d.*, or about 1¼*d.* per bushel. The greatest part of said oysters have been considerably undervalued, the importers having formerly entered them from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 1*s.* per bushel, but of late years they have been sworn at 3*d.*, 2*d.*, 1*d.*, and sometimes even as low as a farthing a bushel. Propose therefore to fix a rate by law on all foreign oysters imported, as an advantage to the revenue, and to put the importers of oysters on a more equal foot. Propose as a rate, 7*d.* per bushel, Strike measure of the Winchester Corn Bushel, whereby the net duties thereon, when imported from France, will amount to about 4¼*d.* per bushel. 2 *pages.*
[*Ibid.* No. 34.]

March 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **35.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"Mr. Scrope is to let Mr. Hedges know the King hath signed a warrant for settling 50,000*l.* per an. on the Prince of Wales, and to give him a copy thereof if he desires the same."

The Earl of Pembroke's memorial read concerning the terrace fronting the Thames before his house in Whitehall, and the Countess of Portland's action in planting forest trees upon it. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

"A paper containing certain queries relating to the late Duke of Buckingham's estate reverted to the Crown is read. And my Lords say they shall be ready to receive a proposal from the person for taking the said estate for such term of years as may be granted, but then the proposal is to be conceived in such manner that their Lordships may know what may arise to the Crown clear of all charges and deductions whatsoever, either by fine or rent or upon a rent only."

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 22nd instant read on the petition of the fishermen of the oyster fisheries. The Commissioners being of opinion that foreign oysters imported now unrated should have a rate fixed on them by law, and the contents of the bushel ascertained, which at present varies at different ports,

1736-7.

"My Lords order petitioners a copy of the said report, and say as those are the articles in which they desire redress they may apply to Parliament for relief."

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 10,000*l.* in further part of 1736, Christmas quarter.

Same for 50*l.*, as royal bounty, to Andrew Bracey. 20*l.*, same, to Katherine Gregson, and 50*l.*, same, to Stephen Whatley out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 19.]

March 23. **36.** Petition to the Treasury from the Earl of Pembroke. By grant from His late Majesty is in possession of a piece of ground, formerly in ruins, in Whitehall, with a view to the River of Thames. On this has erected a house and buildings, which in the late renewal of the lease were valued at 240*l.* The Countess of Portland has a grant of some lodgings adjoining, comprising all that part of the terrace which lies between her house and the Thames, reserving a passage for the Royal Family to take water at. Under colour of that grant said Countess has illegally taken possession of the whole terrace, and under part of it, which lies between his house and the Thames, has planted forest trees, to spoil petitioner's prospect of the river. Prays that her grant may be revoked, and so much of the terrace as lies between his house and the Thames may be granted to him on lease.

Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 89.]

March 23. **37.** Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, for preparation of a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a grant to the Prince of Wales for the support of himself and family of 50,000*l.* per an., to commence from the Feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin next ensuing, to hold during the lives of His Majesty and said Prince. 20,000*l.* per an. of said sum to be charged on the Customs, 20,000*l.* on the Hereditary revenues of Excise applicable thereto, and the remaining 10,000*l.* to be payable out of the yearly 120,000*l.*, directed by Act 1 George II. to be set apart at the Exchequer for the use of the Civil Governmnt: to be paid monthly at the rate of 400*l.* per week, the first payment on April 1 1737: the balance remaining, to be paid on each quarter day. Payments to be made without fee, charge or deduction whatsoever. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 338-9.]

March 23. **38.** Treasury warrant to John Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint, to renew a contract with the Governor and Company of Copper Miners in England for the supply of 200 tons of copper to the Mint for the coinage of halfpence and farthings, at the rate of 15¾ pence per lb. and on conditions specified.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 447.]

March 23. **39.** Treasury order confirming a warrant from the Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain, to the Duke of Montagu, Master of

1736-7.

the Great Wardrobe, for the delivery to Grey Maynard, yeoman of His Majesty's Removing Wardrobe of furniture, detailed, for the service of His Majesty and the Prince and Princess of Wales at St. James's, Kensington, and Kew, including *inter al.* items for Lord Hervey, Madame Ruxlen, Lady Deloraine, and Lady Ann Lumley. All at an estimate of 2,440*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 69-73.]

March 23. **40.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to pay Simeon Hayward, citizen and merchant of London, 200*li.* reward for informations concerning smuggling, as below.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on Hayward's memorial for reward. Hayward informed of the defrauding of the Crown in the delivery of raisins, wines, &c., by his partner, William Terry, and other merchants in the following manner, viz.:—Some masters of ships in their reports only mentioned casks in general without specifying the size, whether butts, hogsheads, whole, half or quarter barrels. The merchants did the same in their entries, and the landwaiters being corrupted by collusion set them down in their books, e.g., hogsheads of wine or quarter barrels of raisins, whereas butts and barrels had been really delivered. Also almonds had been entered in the shells, whereas they were out of the shells, which pay a greater duty. Upon trial found the matter of the information to be true, and prosecuted Terry for it. Advise reward as above.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 215-8.]

March 25. **41.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, concerning the frequent injury to the revenue from debentures issued at Stornoway. William Smith, land surveyor at Prestonpans, attended the shipping there of the fish caught last season to observe how far the frauds complained of were committed. He reports that greater quantities of fish were certified than some of the ships could carry . . . "that besides the inconveniency and detriment to the service the fair traders are much injured, for the fishing being in the lakes upon the main land they are first obliged to ship their fish and then proceed to Stornoway, where there is no quay to land them on, but on the contrary a stony beach, which cuts the barrels and damnifies the fish, under pretence whereof it appears the officers have sometimes taken the shipmaster's oath for the quantity on board without landing, viewing, examining and branding the casks . . . . that the ships being thus detained in proceeding to the Island of Lewis is often the occasion of the loss of markets." Conceive that these inconveniences can only be remedied by removing the Custom House to the entry of Lochbroom upon the mainland, about 30 miles by land westward of Inverness, this place being centrical, among the most considerable fishing lakes, and more suitable than Bernera, which was formerly proposed. As the port of Lewis has never been set out by any Exchequer Commission pray for such a commission, whereby the residence of the officers may be fixed at some convenient place near Lochbroom.

1737.

Endorsed:—3rd August. "Letter written to said Commissioners to acquaint them that the Treasury have no objection to their applying for a commission." 2 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 36.]

March 25. **42.** Statistical accounts, certified by James Pitcher, naval officer in the Bermudas, of all ships and vessels clearing inward in the naval office of the Bermudas.
(*a.*) 1734, December 26, to 1735, November 25 14 *pages.*
(*b.*) 1736, December 26, to 1736-7, March 25. 6½ *pages.*
[*Ibid.* No. 37.]

[After March 25.] **43.** Papers of accounts as follow:—
(*a.*) Payments made on account of Barracks [Ireland], for one year to 1737, Lady Day, certified by Lu. Gardiner, Deputy-Receiver General. (Total payments, 22,168*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*) 6¼ *pages.*
(*b.*) Same on account of Military Contingencies, *ibid.* for same year, certified by same. (Total payments, 4,098*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 5¼ *pages.*
(*c.*) Same on account of Concordatums, *ibid.* same year, certified by same. (Total payments, 11,688*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.*, against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 6¼ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 38.]

March 26. **44.** Statement, certified by John Pitt, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas, and by the Council of said Islands, of the accounts of powder money received and disbursed 1735 to June 18, 1736 by George Tucker, Secretary and Provost Marshal of said Islands. 6 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 40.]

45. Same, certified by same, of the accounts of said George Tucker, as above, and of Richard Tucker, his late deputy, deceased, of the said powder money, as above, from 1731-2 to 1735, August 23. *In duplicate.* 32 *and* 32 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 41.]

46. Same, certified by same, of the accounts of the Liquor tax 1734-5 in said Island, as rendered by Nathaniel Butterfield, Treasurer of said tax. 8 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 42.]

March 26. **47.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for an order for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton for 1737, Lady Day quarter, for himself and three clerks for sorting, digesting, and methodizing the Records and writings in the Court of the Receipt of the Exchequer.
Appending:—Lawton's report dated Exchequer, 1736-7, March 24. "Since Christmas last Mr. Stewart has been sorting Assize Rolls, Placita Coronæ, &c., of the reign of Edward III., Mr. Smart and Mr. Strachey have been sorting Star Chamber Records, and Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries."
[*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 478.]

1737.

March 28. **48.** Report to the Treasury from D. Ryder and J. Strange, respectively Attorney and Solicitor General, on the draft of a warrant submitted to them from the Treasury in John Scrope's letter of the 25th of the same month, for preparing a bill for royal signature to settle a joynture upon the Princess of Wales. Return the draft [wanting] with their alterations. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 43.]

March 29. **49.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt for statements of the following accounts to be drawn up, numbers 2 and 4 being for presentation to the House of Commons, in accordance with their vote of the 28th instant, duplicates being transmitted to the Treasury.

(1) A certificate of the deficiency at 1737, March 25, of the duties on malt, granted for the service of 1735 to satisfy principal and interest chargeable thereupon, said deficiency being to be made good out of supplies anno 1737.

(2) Account of the produce of the duties upon houses for seven years, ending at Christmas last, distinguishing each duty and year.

(3) A certificate of the deficiency on Lady Day last of the duty of 6*d.* per oz. on wrought plate to answer the annuities chargeable thereupon.

(4) An account of the produce of the duties on coal for seven years, ending Christmas last, distinguishing each duty and year.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 436.]

April 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **50.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1737, of 58,921*l.* 10*s.* and 15,000*l.*, according to his memorial of this day.

Same for 60*l.* to Mr. Edmund Jones for the use of Mr. Trevor Morgan, as royal bounty, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 20.]

April 2. **51.** J. Scrope to the Commissioners respectively of Taxes, Customs, Excise, Hawkers and Pedlars, Hackney Coaches, Stamp duties, and Salt, and to the Postmaster General, for accounts of the gross and net produce of the duties, &c., under their respective managements, and appropriated to pay the principal and interest of the public debts, provided for by Parliament, for five years last past, distinguishing each year and duty, and to what part of the public debts each duty stands appropriated.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 437.]

April 5. **52.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt to set apart out of the Sinking Fund 11,894*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*, and to issue and apply same to make good the deficiency on the Plate Duty Fund to 1737, Lady Day, in accordance with the Act 6 Geo. I. the savings effected by the taking off of the drawback on hops exported to Ireland, amounting from 1733, Christmas, to

1737.

1735, Christmas, to 14,837*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, and being therefore more than sufficient, in accordance with a clause of the said Act, to meet the whole deficiency as above.

Appending:—Certificates by Auditor Halifax of the income from the duty of 6*d.* per oz. on wrought plate 1734, Christmas, to 1737, Christmas (total, 25,545*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.*), of the annuities charged thereon (12,480*l.* per an.), and of the deficiency arising.

(*b.*) Same by Customs officials of the exports of hops to Ireland, 1733, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas, and of the saving on the drawbacks thereon. [*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 478-80.]

April 6. **53.** Treasury warrant approving Joseph Harris to be deputy to Hopton Haynes, Assay Master to the Mint.

Prefixing:—Said Hayne's memorial and recommendation. Has attended without intermission above 40 years in the service of the Mint, and 14 years of these as Assay Master to secure the standard of gold and silver moneys. The constant attendance in said office is so necessary for the service of the coinage and of the subject that one day's absence can seldom be dispensed with, Assays of Gold and Silver being continually receiving, working and delivering. "The business requires both skill and experience, so that your Lordship's memorialist could not upon enquiry find any person so well qualified as one Mr. Joseph Harris, of whose ability he has had experience, having employed him in the business about twelve months." [*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 453.]

April 7. **54.** An account, certified by John Way, Fran. Capper, Tho. Sutton, John Philpott, John Cookson, Commissioners for Hackney Coaches and Chairs, of the gross and net produce of the revenue under their management for five years from 1731, midsummer, to 1736, midsummer, and how the same is appropriated. 1 *sheet.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 46.]

April 7. **55.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to Thos. Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests, to pass in the accounts of the Paymaster General of the Forces the sum of 1,290*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, being payments for subsistence money made by him in advance from 1735, December 25, to 1735-6, January 23, and to the respective days of disbandment to the supernumerary disbanded men, who in accordance with the Royal order of 1735-6, January 14, were disbanded in accordance with a reduction of the Forces as follows, viz.:—Of ten privates out of every company in the three regiments of Foot Guards (1st regiment of Foot Guards, Coldstream regiment of same, and 3rd regiment of same), and of eleven privates out of every company of the eight marching regiments of foot in Great Britain (Major-General Barrell, Lieut.-General Tatton, Brigadiers Handasyd, Harrison, Montague, and Middleton, Lieut.-General Whetham, Lieut.-General Sabine).

Appending:—An account of the said subsistence money thus paid. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 328-330.]

1737.

April 7. **56.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, to make out debentures for the pay of the eight regiments of Brigadier Cope, Col. Lanoe, the Earl of Effingham, Brigadier Howard, Col. Hamilton, Brigadier Hargrave, Col. Paget, Col. Cornwallis, complete according to their old numbers on the establishment of Great Britain in 1735 from 1735, December 25, to the respective days of their reduction, and from the respective days of their reduction to the respective days of their landing in Ireland, according to the numbers and pay of the Earl of Rothes's regiment of foot upon the establishment of Ireland (but now serving at Gibraltar), being English pay for Irish numbers, notwithstanding the want of establishments and muster rolls for the respective times above mentioned: the said regiments having come from Ireland in 1734, and having been ordered by Royal order of 1735-6, January 14, to be sent back to Ireland, and to be reduced to the numbers allowed on the Irish establishment. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 330-1.]

April 7. **57.** Petition to the Treasury from Thomas, Bishop of Salisbury. By several charters granted and continued to the Bishop and Church of Sarum they are entitled to such quantity of timber as shall be found necessary from time to time to support the Cathedral. The roof and other parts are now so ruinous that at a moderate estimate 1,500 loads of timber will be wanting to rebuild or repair same. Prays delivery of same accordingly.

Referred to the Surveyor General of Woods to consider, examine the charters, and report his opinion. [*Reference Book* X. p. 90.]

April 9. **58.** The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, forwarding for the Treasury copy of account as in (*a.*) *infra*, prepared for the House of Commons, in accordance with the order of the 21st ult. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account of the gross produce yearly of the duties on Sweet Wines from 1697, April 25, to 1736, December 25, certified 1737, April 14, by Henry Needler, Accomptant General of Excise, and by the Excise Commissioners. (Total for the period for London and country, 28,632*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 47.]

April 9. **59.** The Commissioners for Stamps to the Treasury, dated from the Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn, transmitting accounts as below, in accordance with the directions of the Treasury. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Account of the gross and net produce of the rates or duties on money given with Clerks and Apprentices, for five years, ended 1736, August 2, certified by Henry Montague, Register and Comptroller. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Same of same of the several Stamp duties, detailed, for same period, certified by Alexander Barham, Pro-Comptroller. 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 48.]

1737.

April 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **60.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington. Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1737, of 100,000*l.*, for paying off His Majesty's ships, daily expected from Lisbon with Sir John Norris.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 21.]

April 14. **61.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London, forwarding copy of account (*a.*) *infra,* drawn in accordance with the order of the House of Commons of the 21st ult. 1 *page.*

Appending: (*a.*) An account dated 1737, April 14, and certified by Thos. Whitaker, Accomptant [Excise Office], and by the Excise Commissioners, of what informations have been laid before the Commissioners of Excise from the 25th April 1697 to Christmas 1736, for not paying duties on Sweet Wines; and of the penalties thereof. 6 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 1.]

April 14. **62.** Same to same from John Conduitt, dated Mint Office, on the petition of John Hobbs, concerning the cutters and presses and other working tools of Mr. Wood. Since date of the report, as below, they have been received into the Mint, and the valuation appraises them at 34*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Petition to the Treasury from John Hobbs, merchant. Having been unfortunately employed in the affair relating to the coinage of copper halfpence for Ireland, under the patent granted to Mr. Wood, divers of the working tools, prepared for that coinage at petitioner's expense, are still in his custody. Prays that they may be taken by the Mint, and an allowance made.

Minuted with Treasury order of reference to John Conduitt, dated 1733, June 12. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Conduitt's report to the Treasury thereupon, dated Mint Office, 1733, June 16. 2 *pages.*

(*c.*) Valuation of said utensils, appraised by John Haley and Dan. Kemp, moneyers. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 3.]

[After April 15.] **63.** Memorial from the Levant Company to [the Customs Commissioners], concerning a previous memorial from themselves, the said Company, to the Treasury [of date 1736-7, February 24], relating to the lowering the duty on Smyrna raisins. Several gentlemen, traders to Valencia, having laid before the Treasury their thoughts (*a.*) on the said petition, crave to reply thereto. To confute the allegation of said gentlemen that Smyrna fruit generally sells for more than Valencia, or that it is always preferred at an equal price, have obtained the attestation (*b.*) of several eminent unbiassed grocers. Have no objections to the Treasury representing to Parliament for the lowering of the duty on Valencia fruit so long as Smyrna fruit is lowered to the same duty. The growth of Valencia fruit, whether about 65,000 baskets as usual or 90,000 baskets, as happened last year, are to a trifle all consumed in His

1737.

Majesty's dominions, there being no other principal market for them, and therefore lowering the duty on Smyrna cannot prevent their importation. "Your Honours can't forget the frequent application and trouble given you about emery stones thro' the monstrous heavy duty collected on them, and the necessity of bringing them from Smirna for want of fruit ballast, and it must occur to you that there has been scarce any fruit imported thence for some years, which, if it was of that superior goodness and esteemed with the people as those trades relate, wou'd not have been so long omitted, and we can further inform you the "Thames," a very rich ship, daily expected from Smirna, brings none, notwithstanding she wanted ballast, and is forced to have stones with lead purposely in liew thereof." 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Samuel Tucker, Solomon Merrett, and three others, traders to Alicante and in Denia fruit, to the Customs Commissioners, dated London, 1737, March 25: offering their observations, by way of report, on the memorial of the Turkey Company to the Treasury for the lowering of the duty on Smyrna raisins. Unless the duty on the raisins from Denia and other parts in the kingdom of Valencia are lowered in proportion it will be detrimental to every branch of trade carried on to that kingdom. "About 50 years ago a petition was presented by the traders to Malaga, requesting that the duties on raisins of the sun made there might be lowered to those paid on Denia raisins, but was rejected on proof that the importations at Malaga from the British dominions did not exceed one-third of the exportations by the English merchants, whereas the exportations from Valencia were not one-third of the importations, and the same petition being repeated about 25 years since it was again rejected for the same reasons." 4 *pages.*

(*b.*) Certificate, dated 1736-7, March 2, of 43 grocers, dealers in Smyrna and Denia raisins, concerning the little difference in prices of the said kinds and the equal quantity in the market. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) An account of the quantity of Smyrna raisins, imported annually for three years to 1724, December 25, and for three years to 1735, December 25, certified by John Oxenford, Assistant to the Inspector General, Custom House, London, 1737, April 15. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 6.]

April 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

64. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir George Oxenden, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, out of supplies anno 1737, of 97,185*l.* for two months' subsistence to the Forces to 1737, June 24, according to his memorial of this day. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 22.]

April 21.

65. Copy of the proceedings of the Privy Council at St. James's, on date hereof, in the presence of the King, on a report, detailed, from the Committee of the Council for Plantation affairs, concerning a report made by the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations,, and referred to the said Committee for consideration

1737.

by an order of the King in Council of date 19 January last: said report from said Lords Commissioners being upon a representation of Mahomet, chief Sachem of the Mohegan Indians, setting forth the services to the English rendered by his ancestors and their tribe for 100 years, and complaining of the injuries received by them from His Majesty's subjects of Connecticut, who have unjustly deprived them of their lands, and reduced them to the necessity of deserting their native country for want of subsistence. A like complaint was made in 1703 by the then chief Sachem of the Mohegan Indians, and Queen Anne appointed a Commission of Investigation. Said Commission restored the Indians to several tracts of land, and condemned the Colony of Connecticut in costs. On the appeal of Sir Henry Ashurst, agent for said Colony, the order as to costs was reversed, and a fresh Commission of review was commanded by the said Queen to be issued, to determine the pretensions of the Indians to the said lands. As it does not appear whether such Commission was ever carried into effect the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations propose to the said Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs that a fresh Commission of review should be issued, and that in regard to the poverty of the present Sachem and his tribe the charge thereof should be defrayed by the Crown. On the instruction of said Committee the said Lords Commissioners have prepared a draft of such Commission. Said Committee approving thereof presented same to His Majesty, who approved thereof, and ordered accordingly concerning the expense of said Commission.

Endorsed:—With extract from the Act of 27 Hy. VIII., cap. XI., concerning the Lord Chancellor's discretionary power of passing grants under the Great Seal without fees. 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 9.]

[After April 21.] **66.** Petition to the King from Samuel Mason of the Province of Connecticut, between New England and New York, and Acquont, a Mohegan Indian of the said Province. Petitioners came to England in April 1736, together with Major John Mason, father of one of the petitioners, and Mahomet Weyanuma, one of the chiefs of said Indians, who are both dead of the small pox. Relate the substance of the complaint of said Indians against the encroachments of the inhabitants of said Province and of the previous Commission of 1704. The new Commission of enquiry ordered by the King has passed the office, and petitioners are ready to go over with it. Pray assistance to pay their debts, contracted during their long stay here in England, and for their passage back: said Mohegan Indians having been ever faithful to the English from their first settling there. $1\frac{1}{4}$ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 12.]

April 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **67.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The Salt Commissioners' report of March 17 ult. read on Richard Gildart's memorial for the erection and licensing of another rock

1737.

salt refinery at Liverpool. "The matter requiring applicacon to Parliament, as well for power to licence the said new work, as to put the revenue upon a more equal foot with regard to the times limited for prompt payment, rock salt having a discount at the rate of ten per cent. per an. for twelve months, and white salt ten per cent. per an. for nine months my Lords will take further time to consider the same."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies 1737, of 50,000*l.* to pay wages to ships at Chatham, Sheerness and in the river, according to his memorial of the 21st instant.

Same for same to the Paymaster General of the Forces, out of same, of 70,476*l.* 4*s.* 3¼*d.*, whereof 14,062*l.* 10*s.* for a quarter's subsidy to Denmark and 56,413*l.* 14*s.* 3¼*d.* to answer the sum voted for extraordinary service and expenses in the year 1735 and 1736, not till now provided for.

The Customs Commissioners to cause James Adderley to be instructed in the business of the Customs at the waterside, "so as he may be qualifyed for business as occasion shall offer."

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Count Kinski, *per* Sir Clement Cotterell -	1,083	13	0
„ Mr. Paxton - - - -	2,750	0	0
„ the Band of Pensioners - - -	1,500	0	0

A letter to the Duchess of Buckingham, in answer to her proposition for renting the late Duke's estate and alum works at 1,200*l.* per an., and acquainting her Grace how the delay hath happened that the utensils belonging to the said works are not yet paid for, read and approved.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 23; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 439.]

April 28. **68.** The Commissioners of Taxes to the Treasury, enclosing (*a.*), concerning the House duties in Gloucestershire. Are of opinion considering the allegations therein that it would be of advantage to that branch of the public revenue to appoint an additional officer for that county at the salary of 50*l.* per an. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Report dated 1736, December 18, by James Underwood, one of the general riding Surveyors of House duties, on the proceedings of John Knight, Surveyor of said duties in Gloucestershire. In 1733 he surveyed 46 places in his division, and advanced the duties 26*l.* 9*s.* But there were 38*l.* 4*s.* Old Duty and 20*l.* New Duty taken off the parish assessments, so that he is sunk in his amount for that year by 10*l.* 14*s.* Old Duty and 7*l.* 5*s.* New Duty. Pursuant to an order from the Board of Taxes Commissioners of 1734, July 16, to make a thorough survey of this division by December following, "this officer with his son and other assistance set to work, and surveyed 439 places, by which the duties were considerably advanced, for, notwithstanding there was taken of the parish assessments at the appeals the sum of 46*l.* 19*s.*, yet this surveyor's up in his amount for that year 65*l.* 11*s.* in both duties.

1737.

"In the year 1735 it was thought of little purpose to survey, for most people that were advanced in the preceding year, being apprehensive of an additional tax of one shilling per window wou'd be laid upon all lights or windows, wherefore they reduced their numbers by stopping up, which sunk the Old Duty in this county, 65*l.* 4*s.*, and the New Duty, 40*l.* 15*s.* . . . . The reason why the duties sink so much in this county is the Justices' extraordinary way of acting therein, as well as in the city, where they will not allow of any shop lights or the windows in any warehouses or rooms employ'd in trade, nor maltins, cellers, brewhouses, bakehouses, &c., to pay; that together with void houses, the poverty of the inhabitants, stopping up lights, &c., hath sunk the duties since the year 1724, 250*l.* 17*s.*, notwithstanding the care and diligence of this officer, who hath been and is an exceeding good Surveyor. . . . This county is too large for any one man to survey, as it ought to be done. It is about 60 miles in length, near 40 miles over, hath 27 market towns in it, there is 444 separate assessments brought in every year . . . the present amount of the duties in the county is 3,714*l.* a year." 1½ *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 15.]

April. **69.** An account of the gross and net produce of the duty arising by licensing Hawkers and Pedlars from 1732, June 24, to 1736, June 24, and how the same is appropriated. 1 *page.*
[*Ibid.* No. 17.]

May 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **70.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1737, of 71,800*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*, to answer services as in his memorial of the 28th ult.

The petition to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire read for taking a lease of her late son's estate, reverted to the Crown, with the alum works for 31 years at 1,200*l.* per an. rent, and 6,000*l.* fine. Nothing further done therein, in regard the Surveyor General hath a proposal before him for the same rent and 12,000*l.* fine.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Revenues, of 2,090*l.* 19*s.* to Mr. Middleton to satisfy the orders in his name.

The Duke of Richmond, for the Extraordinaries of the Stables, is to be inserted in the next week's paper of cash.

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces on the proposal of Sir Joseph Eyles for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1737, April 25, to June 24 read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—16,000 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 24.]

May 6. **71.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Clerk of the Signet attending, for preparation of a

1737.

bill to pass the Privy Seal, authorising the Lords of the Treasury to issue forth Commissions to such persons as they should think fit to be Receivers General for land tax for the various counties and places in the Act of Parliament, for the land tax for 1737.

[*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 195.]

May 10. **72.** Petition to the Treasury from John Wickliffe. Represents that Mr. Blaxton's ride as supervisor of the riding-officers for the Western Division of Sussex extends from Shoreham Harbour, East, to Emsworth, West, taking in Chichester, the Island of Selsea, &c. This district round the coast, islands and creeks is more than twice the extent of any other supervisor's district upon the whole coast, and by means of several creeks, &c., the same are very commodious for smuggling. Prays to be established at Chichester as supervisor of the officers for the western part of this ride, and with the like salary to Blaxton's.

Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 92.]

May 12. **73.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Taxes on the petition of William Elliot, Receiver General for the County of Cornwall since 1720. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition from Elliot to the Treasury. Petitioner entered on his Receivership in 1720, the year of the South Sea Scheme, which soon sunk credit to so low a degree that trust became altogether unsafe. The Board of Taxes enjoined all the Receivers to send up their receipts to London in specie, which he complied with till credit became re-established, at an expense from Exeter alone of 10*s.* per 100*l.* the first year and 7*s.* 6*d.* per 100*l.* after. Soon after the re-establishment of credit a great flow of Portugal gold coins came into Cornwall by the packets to Falmouth, which has ever since engrossed all bills of exchange in the county and the Receivers' usual way of disposing of money for bills, by this change in the course of commerce, so totally intercepted that petitioner affirms for years together not a single bill had been offered him in the county, a few at Penzance only excepted payable in Moydores, a specie not current at the Exchequer or Bank, and so not suitable for his purpose. Has been, therefore, obliged at great expense to carry the money of his collection to Plymouth, Dartmouth, and Exeter to negotiate it for returns, and has also thereby lost 600*l.* by bad bills at Exeter. Petitioner cannot send up the money to London by carrier, even at his own great expense, because almost the whole of it is paid him in Portugal gold coins much lighter than their due standard, and at the price current of 3*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* per ounce for sale, the loss thereof would be too great for him to bear, as he fatally experienced by sending 300*l.* value of it to the Bank about two years since, said coin not being current at the Exchequer or Bank of England, nor can it be passed at Exeter without some guineas or silver, which from necessity he is obliged to keep for that purpose. Petitioner's predecessor, Mr. Manaton, constantly

1737.

enjoyed opportunities to dispose of all his moneys with ease and safety on the spot for good bills of exchange and salt debentures. Prays consideration for his losses.

Together with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, August 10. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Statement of Eliot's case and of his losses, as above. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Affidavit dated 1737, May 3, by Thomas Waters, of the Bank of England, of Eliot's loss on a parcel of 300*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* of non-current Portugal money by tale sent to the Bank 1734, May 12. (Loss, 1*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, besides the carriage.) 1 *page.*

(*d.*) Certificate by Pet. Burrell and seven others, "that now and for many years past the importation of Portugal gold coin hath been so great in Cornwall that very little specie of any other kind is to be met with there, and do likewise believe that great part are given in payment for bills on London by the merchants' agents in that county, in order to comply with their principals' directions and to save them the expense of land carriage, which is $\frac{3}{8}$ per cent." 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 21.]

May 12. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

74. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"The unsatisfyed warrants to clear salaries and pensions, payable at the Exchequer to Christmas last, are to be paid, so let the proper letter be written for that purpose."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 30,000*l.*, out of funds anno 1737, for artificers and other demands of the office of Ordnance, according to a memorial of the 4th instant.

A report from the Board of Works read of date April 26 last on the memorial of Mr. Hales, for removing some sheds erected in the Court Yard, Whitehall. No order given, as the Board of Works are of opinion said sheds are not an obstruction.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 3,000*l.*, part of 1737, Lady Day quarter, for the Household.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 25.]

May 19.

75. Letters of Attorney by Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, appointing Charles Monson of Gray's Inn his Attorney for the execution of the said office, with full power to receive money, give acquittances, and apply and pay same according to establishments and directions given by the King, the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords of the Treasury, &c., &c.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 350.]

May 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

76. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnigton.

A letter of the 17th instant read from the Acting Commissioners for land tax at Windsor for the Board of Works to take care that the assessment on the engine keeper there for his salary, payable by the Office of Works, may be paid to the town as usual, and not elsewhere. Said letter to be transmitted to the Board of Works

1737.

for them to take order thereupon, as the Act of Parliament in that case directs.

The Surveyor General's report about the dispute between the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland about the terrace at Whitehall, to be considered this day fortnight.

The Surveyor General of Crown Lands being present read a letter from the Duchess of Buckingham to himself, in which she allows Prissick, who has offered for the lease of the Duke's estate and alum works, to be a trustee for herself. Prissick was called in, and acquainted that the fine is to be 12,000*l.*, whereof 1,000*l.* to be immediately paid by way of caution, and 5,000*l.* at any time before the lease passes, and the remaining 6,000*l.* at or before ———. The rent is to be 1,200*l.*, and he is advised to hasten his memorial to my Lords for this purpose that it may be referred to said Surveyor General, and proceeded on in the usual method for obtaining an Exchequer lease of the premises for 31 years.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 26; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 440.]

May 20. **77.** Treasury warrant dormant to the Auditor of the Receipt, to make and pass debentures from time to time for paying to the Prince of Wales 10,000*l.* per an. from Lady Day last, same being that portion of the 50,000*l.* per annum granted to the Prince, which not being charged on either Customs or Excise revenue is payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer out of the 120,000*l.* per an. settled upon His Majesty during his life, out of the Aggregate Fund for the uses of the Civil Government.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 25.]

May 24. **78.** John Pitt, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas to the Treasury, dated from Bermuda, transmitting (*a.*) and (*b.*) *infra.* 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Duplicate of George Tucker's powder money account to 1736, June 18, *ut supra p.* 305, under 1737, March 26. 6 *pages.*

(*b.*) Account of the Liquor Tax on said Islands 1735, to 1737, April 4, as rendered by Col. Nathaniel Butterfield, Treasurer of said tax. 8½ *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 23.]

May 27. **79.** Treasury warrant to the Warden and Comptroller of the Mint to sign bills for the gold and silver that shall be imported to the Mint for coinage, to the importers thereof, the office of Master and Worker of the Mint being vacant by the death of John Conduitt: all in order that there may be no stop or delay in the course or progress of the Mint.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 460.]

May 31. **80.** Royal warrants to the Treasury, authorising and commanding the payment from time to time, out of any of the moneys in the Receipt of the Exchequer, of 3,000*l.* per an. to the Duke

1737.

of Newcastle, and 3,000*l.* per an. to Lord Harrington for Secret Service, without account imprest or other charge.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 371.]

June 2. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

81. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Sir George Oxenden. Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

A memorial from the Countess Dowager of Portland read in reply to the Earl of Pembroke's memorial, concerning their dispute. Referred to the Surveyor General [of Crown Lands], and a copy to be sent to the Earl of Pembroke.

Order for the issue, out of this week's cash, of the following for the Civil List:—

	£	s.	d.
To foreign ministers on their ordinaries and extraordinaries to 1736, Christmas - -	13,786	0	0
To the Treasurer of the Chamber on bills and Lord Chamberlain's warrants to same time -	8,656	10	3

Order for the issue out of Exchequer bills on land tax 1737 of 38,816*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.*, and 4,061*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* out of arrears of malt 1735, granted towards the supply of 1737, for services required by the Treasurer of the Navy in his memorial of the 23rd and 25th ult., now read.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 27; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 441.]

June 6.

82. An account of the Supplies for the year 1737. (Total supply, 3,282,182*l.* 11*s.* 2¾*d.* Total exependiture, viz.:—Part thereof paid, 1,136,996*l.* 0*s.* 5½*d.*, part remaining to be paid, 2,145,186*l.* 10*s.* 9¼*d.*, as against a residue of ways and means undisposed, 2,117,065*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.*, thus leaving a debit balance, deficiency of grants anno 1737, of 28,121*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.*) 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 25.]

June 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

83. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"Let the Countess of Portland know that my Lords hope to be at leisure in eight or ten days to hear the matter in difference between her Ladyship and the Earl of Pembroke, and that she shall have timely notice thereof."

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1737, of 3,000*l.* for Flag pay as by his memorial of the 6th instant.

A memorial in the name of Giles Brown and Company read importing a discovery of a great concealment in the public revenues on their being guaranteed a third of what shall be recovered thereupon. The proposers are to open and explain their proposal so far that their Lordships may have some reasonable grounds to treat with them thereupon.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 28; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 441.]

1737.

June 14. **84.** Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands, on the memorial (*a.*) from Jane, Countess Dowager of Portland, concerning her dispute with the Earl of Pembroke and the encroachments by said Earl on the ground adjoining his house in Privy Garden, Whitehall. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial to the Treasury, *with* Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, June 3. 3 *pages.*

(*b.*) Representation to the Treasury from the Earl of Pembroke in reply to (*a.*) ". . . the wall of my terrass next Queen Mary's Garden was not a single wall, but had several other walls joyning into it, which together at the bottom formed rooms, and the rooms above were the apartments of Queen Mary, so that these walls together composed the very ruins and rubbish (which are the express words of my lease), granted to me to build upon when I might think proper. . . ." 11 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same to same from same, adding further observations on Lady Portland's memorial. 1 *page.*

(*d.*) The Countess of Portland to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, in reply to the said Surveyor's letter of March 28 last, concerning the Earl of Pembroke's memorial to the Treasury. 3 *pages.*

(*e.*) Copy of the Earl of Pembroke's lease, dated 22nd July, 3 Geo. II. 4 *pages.*

(*f.* and *g.*) Two plans of the properties. 2 *sheets.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 28.]

June 15. **85.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat or to send to the proper auditor for a particular of a slip of ground on the east side of St. James's Park, outside the wall in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, of which the Right Hon. Charles Viscount Fane prays a reversionary lease.

Prefixing:—Said Surveyor's report dated 1734, September 5, to the Treasury on Viscount Fane's memorial for the above. Said slip of ground was formerly held by the Keepers or Rangers of said park till 1663, when a term therein was granted by the Duke of Albemarle, then Keeper of said park. Subsequently said term was purchased in by Charles II. for 260*l.*, and the ground used for the conveniency of feeding fowls and birds in said park. About 1680 some five feet in breadth was pared off by Barebone and the rest of the builders of Duke Street and Delahaye Street, by means of which encroachment the present breadth is only 25 feet. On finishing these streets there were divers applications by the inhabitants for leases of this slip of ground. Sir Edward Hales obtained a lease of it 7th December, 3 James II., &c. Details subsequent leases, and proposes a valuation for renewal.

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 222-4.]

June 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **86.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"The 3,000*l.* for the Privy Purse is to be issued out of this week's cash."

1737.

Nathaniel Nelson, at the recommendation of Mr. Crowle and Mr. Maisters, to be a landwaiter at Hull, *loco* George Healey, deceased.

"Transmit a report from the principal officers of the Mint, dated the — day of — about the value of the currency of the gold and silver coines in Ireland to the King in Council, by annexing the same to a report from my Lords thereupon."

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces on the proposal of Sir Joseph Eyles for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1737, June 25, to August 24 read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—15,650 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 29.]

June 17. **87.** The Duchess of Buckingham to [? John Scrope], concerning her offer for the lease of the estate and alum works of her late son, Mr. Herbert Sheffield's proceedings against her, and the general hardness of her case. "My jointure subscribed in the year twenty of 1,000*l.* per an.: the revenue my Lord dy'd concluding it could never have been stop't, the 1,200*l.* per an. from the Crown, and was pay'd on my account, and not, as a great Lady is pleas'd to say, D[uchess] of M[arlborough], that it was for secret services given to the Duke of B[m]. It was a sum too great for no services, and too little, I should think, for reall ones. Besides the loss of my son's income for his maintenance, join'd in his minority to my fortune, was an aid to it of 2,000*l.* per an. of late years, and the decision lately given of principle money of 80,000*l.* given against me makes on the whole a retrenchment of my revenues annualy that I reckon'd on, possest once, and want to be suported by of value upwards of 6,000*l.* per an. . . . All these inconveniences and delays at least I now expect in my Irish jointure, and already the payment is stopped on the disputes in the Anglesea family, makes it very necessary for me, Sir, to settle my affairs." Begs to have the delay in the passing of the lease to her cut short. 7 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 30.]

June 17. **88.** Report to the King from the Lords of the Treasury on the representation from the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland, concerning the state of the gold and silver coins current in that kingdom, said representation having been referred to the Treasury by order of the Queen in Council of date 1736, November 24. For better information have transmitted the said representation to the late Master Worker and the principal officers of the Mint. Transmit herewith the opinion of the said Master Worker, and express agreement therein.

Appending:—Report to the Treasury from John Conduitt, Master Worker, Richard Morgan, Deputy Warden, and Chas. Smyth, Deputy Comptroller of the Mint, dated Mint Office, 1736-7, January 29. Have considered the said representation, which sets

1737.

forth that the valuing gold higher there than in England and the larger pieces than the lesser, occasions a great want of silver coins and smaller pieces of gold, and much distresses trade, praying that the gold coins both English and foreign may be rated at the quantity of English silver they usually pass for in England, with the allowance of some small advantage to the lesser pieces, and that the price of foreign silver coin may be raised to the middle price of silver bullion in England, being 5*s.* 4½*d.* per ounce. "We beg leave to represent to your Lordships thereupon that the gold of Portugal (which is the foreign gold that is chiefly current in Ireland) is worse in fineness than it was when the value of it was fixed in Ireland, and the guinea has since been lowered in England, and is still much too high in respect of the price silver bears here and in most other countries, and therefore it is highly reasonable and necessary to reduce the gold in Ireland at least as low as it is in England. We humbly propose that the weights and values of the gold coins may be fixed according to the paper hereunto annexed, in which the weight of the several pieces is exact and the sub-divisions thereof as near as a quarter of a grain. And to avoid fractions and encourage the importation of the smaller pieces one farthing is added to the value of the quarter Moidore and the quarter Pistole, one halfpenny to the half Pistole, half Moidore and 4*s.* 6*d.* Portugal piece, and one penny to the 9*s.* Portugal piece, and four pence is deducted from the value of the 3*l.* 12*s.* piece, and two pence from 1*l.* 16*s.* piece, as proposed in the representation from Ireland. And as it is notorious that the heavy gold pieces are culled, and hardly any but light current it seems adviseable to insert in the proclamation the usual clauses for making an allowance for light pieces and concerning scales and weights.

"Though five shillings and fourpence halfpenny is certainly the nearest middle price of standard silver in bullion in England the raising silver foreign coins to that price may be attended with many inconveniencies, for scarce any of them that are current are standard, those of the same specie differ in fineness very much from each other, many have been much debased within a few years, and the making them current at a higher rate by tale might encourage a further debasement."

Value [to be] set upon the severall species of gold coins current in the kingdom of Ireland.

	Weight. Dwt.	Grs.	Value. £	s.	d.
The Guinea - - - -			1	2	9
(And all other pieces of the same species in proportion.)					
The Moydore - - -	6	22	1	9	3
„ half Moydore - - -	3	11	0	14	8
„ quarter Moydore - - -	1	17½	0	7	4
„ quadruple Pistole of Gold or Doubloon - - - -	17	8	3	13	0

1737.

	Weight. Dwt.	Grs.	Value. £	s.	d.
The Spanish or French double Pistole of Gold or the Doubloon or Double Louis d'or - - - -	8	16	1	16	6
The Spanish or French Pistole of Gold	4	8	0	18	3
„ Spanish or French half Pistole of Gold - - - -	2	4	0	9	2
The Spanish or French quarter Pistole of Gold - - - -	1	2	0	4	7
The French Louis d'or of the new species - - - -	5	5	1	2	0
The French half Louis d'or of the new species proportionably - -	2	14½	0	11	0
The French quarter Louis d'or of the new species proportionably - -	1	17¼	0	5	6
The piece of new Gold coin of Portugal	18	10½	3	17	8
„ „ „ „	9	5¼	1	18	10
„ „ „ „	4	14½	0	19	6
„ „ „ „	2	7¼	0	9	10
„ „ „ „	1	3½	0	4	11

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 462-4.]

June 22. **89.** Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, and dated from St. James's, for preparation of a bill to contain one tripartite indenture, one part of which is to pass under the Great Seal of Great Britain, between the King of the first part, the Prince and Princess of Wales of the second part, and Sir Robert Walpole, Alexander Denton, a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas and Chancellor to the said Prince, and Henry Arthur Herbert, Esq., Treasurer to the said Prince of the third part, granting to the said Walpole, Denton, and Herbert an annuity or yearly rent of 50,000*l*, to commence and take effect from the death of the said Prince of Wales, and to continue during the life of the said Princess, 40,000*l*. of the said sum to be charged on the Post Office, as by the Act of 9 Annæ, and 10,000*l*. out of the hereditary Excise: all in trust for the use of the said Princess for her better support after the death of said Prince, and during her natural life.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 354-60.]

June 23. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **90.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington.

"The new Commission [for the Treasury] was opened by the Lords now present and read, and is as follows" [left blank].

John Naylor is to have 50*l*. for his extraordinary care and pains in attending the respective Committees the last Session of Parliament on the business about iron, and on the business about the Middlesex Justices of the Peace.

"State how the coynage revenues in the hands of the Master of the Mint ought by law to be secured, and the certain yearly sum

1737.

directed to be issued thereout for the service thereof. This on reading a peticon of Mrs. Conduit, the widow of John Conduit, Esq., late Master and Worker of the Mint, to be directed in what manner she should pay over 30,000*l.*, being part of the ballance of coynage money remaining in her husband's hands."
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 30-1.]

[After June 24.] **91.** An account of the income and issues of His Majesty's Civil List revenues between midsummer 1736 and midsummer 1737. 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 34.]

92. Statement of the remains at 1737, March 25, and of the 1737 midsummer quarter's income of the Sinking Fund, and of the demand thereupon. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 35.]

93. Statement of payments to the Great Wardrobe for the separate years from 1727, June 24, to 1737, June 24. (Total, 264,828*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*) 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 36.]

94. Account of payments to Sheriffs for surpluses on their accounts and rewards on convictions of felons for the years 1733, midsummer, to 1737, midsummer. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 37.]

June 25. **95.** Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu to deliver to Grey Maynard furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St. James's, Kensington, Hampton Court, &c., including *inter al.* seven dressing-glasses for the House of Lords in walnut tree frames for the great Officers rooms, and one dressing-glass for the Prince of Wales's robing-room there, to cover the bar of the Painted Chamber, green serge to cover a new door to the Lord Chamberlain's robing-room, and scarlet cloth to cover seats in the new gallery to be erected; also orders to the Arras worker to clean, repair, and new line tapestry in being in His Majesty's palaces, and to put up tapestry at Hampton Court. All at an estimate of 1,425*l.*
[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. 81-2.]

[Before June 28.] **96.** Petition to the Treasury from John Lateward, wharfinger, present lessee of the Custom House quay and warehouses. Petitioner and his father have been lessees of said quay and warehouses these sixty years past, and petitioner's lease will not expire till Christmas next, from which date the Treasury have agreed with Sir Jonathan Cope to take a lease of said quay or wharf and the warehouses. By their minute of February 8th last the Treasury have offered petitioner the option of the wharf without the warehouses at a rent of 750*l.*, being the full rent petitioner hitherto paid for both for these last 21 years, coupled with the condition of giving the Treasury immediate possession of said warehouse, "which being then all lett and full of merchants' goods" was impracticable. As petitioner has been for several years tenant to the Crown for

1737.

Wool Quay, which joins the Custom House Quay, and has been always held in joint tenancy with it petitioner agreed to the rent of 750*l.*, and to quit the warehouses at midsummer. On his refusal to quit the warehouses at Lady Day, the Customs Commissioners being ready to pull down the warehouses and rebuild, vindictively let the wharf to another person from Christmas next. Prays relief in the premises.

Endorsed:—28th June 1737, read and rejected. 2½ *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 40.]

June 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

Present: Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of the 1st instant on George Prissick's proposal for a lease of the estate and alum works at Mulgrave and Seaton read and approved. Said Surveyor is to make out a constat, and rate same with a view to an Exchequer lease for 31 years, taking the Attorney and Solicitor General's advice thereupon as to the Covenants, &c., and for securing the Crown from all claims with respect to the rents on certain private contracts for laying up other alum works to benefit these before they reverted to the Crown.

Same from same of the 14th instant read on Charles Sheffield's petition for relief against the rents reserved on the private contracts for alum works laid up, in regard the Crown is in possession of the [above] alum works, for the benefit of which these contracts were made. Referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General for their opinion, whether the Crown in law or equity ought to indemnify petitioner from said contracts.

Tuesday afternoon appointed for hearing the difference between the Earl of Pembroke and Lady Portland.

Mrs. Conduitt to pay over the 30,000*l.*, in part balance of her late husband's account as Master and Worker of the Mint, forthwith into the Exchequer, taking a tally for same as Imprest money repaid, for which the auditor will allow her in discharge on her accounts.

The petition of John Lateward, wharfinger and lessee of the Custom House quay and warehouses, concerning matters in difference between him and the Customs Commissioners, read and rejected.

George Holmes's petition read for incident charges in providing necessaries for the Record Office in the Tower for six years past, and for an additional salary in lieu of house rent and necessaries for the future. He is to exhibit a bill of the particular charge he has been at from year to year, "so as they may, if reasonable, be paid as the former bills have been."

Wm. Spencer is to be paid 20*l.* by Mr. Paxton for his services and sufferings in disarming two ringleaders.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 59,021*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*, out of the 1,000,000*l.* appropriated out of the Sinking Fund towards supply anno 1737, for services as in his memorial of this day.

1737.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces, out of same, of 131,247*l.* 10*s.*, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same, out of the Civil List Revenues, as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household - -	15,000	0	0
,, ,, Treasurer of the Chamber 1737, Lady Day quarter- - - -	6,203	9	11
,, ,, Messengers - - - -	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Steuart, Lady Day pensions 1737 -	10,701	10	6
,, Mr. Selwyn, for the Princesses - -	1,257	0	0
,, Mr. Poyntz, for the Duke of Cumberland -	2,000	0	0
,, the Lords of the Treasury - -	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer - -	400	0	0
,, the Duke of Richmond, for Extraordinaries of the Stables - -	4,000	0	0
To the Judges, for Easter term last - -	6,582	10	0
,, Mr. Schutz - - - -	770	12	6
,, the Clerks of the Treasury- - -	325	0	0
,, Thos. Mann, *et al.* - - -	142	10	0
,, Mr. Lawton, *et al.* - - -	867	11	0
,, sundry Sheriffs - - - -	2,036	7	8

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 32-3; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 442.]

July 5. **98.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint at the Tower, to coin all gold and silver, which shall be imported into the Mint for coinage, into the current coins of the realm, according to the rules and directions in the last indenture with John Conduitt, then Master and Worker of the said Mint, until a new indenture for the like purpose shall be passed with the present Master and Worker, so that the minting of moneys may not be hindered by the death of said Conduitt.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 379.]

July 5. **99.** Treasury warrant to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, approving said Commissioners' report to the Treasury of Christmas last, and authorising in accordance therewith said Commissioners to lend out at legal interest 4,000*l.* (derived from the surplus on the Malt duty), to support the execution of the plan of improvements, by creating an annuity of 200*l.* to be applied to the improvement of the linen manufacture: further empowering said Commissioners to publish and establish for three years from Christmas last a plan for distributing the moneys applicable to improvements; said plan, detailed at length, including premiums, amounting to 2,650*l.*, for the improvement of herring and other fisheries, the Adventurers of Aberdeen and Alloa, &c., and similar premiums of 3,650*l.* for the improvement of the linen and hemp manufactures, sowing ground with linseed and hempseed, encouraging spinning schools, Dutch weavers, &c., &c., and similar premiums of 700*l.* for the encourage-

1737.

ment of the coarse wool manufacture: and further sanctioning the propositions from said Commissioners for the employment of 633*l.* 15*s.* (being part of 668*l.* 1*s.* 0½*d.*, the savings of the previous year, in the hands of the Cashier of said Commissioners) in manner detailed, for the further encouragement of said fisheries, flax, and wool manufactures. [*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 94-6.]

July 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

100. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington.

The various papers, memorials, reports, &c., read, concerning the dispute between the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland, they being present, but not represented by Counsel. To be heard by Counsel thereupon the first Thursday after their Lordships' recess.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 34; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 443-4.]

July 6.

101. The Board of Works to the Treasury, concerning the error in the estimate of 200*l.*, instead of 2,000*l.*, for work, as below. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Copies of (1) the petition of Joslin Sidney, Gentleman Porter of the Tower of London, to the Treasury, concerning the ruinous condition of the small house by the gate entering the Tower, which is his by virtue of his place. (2) The report thereupon by the Earl of Leicester, Constable of the Tower, and upon the need of repairs to his own house, which is in several parts joined to the Gentleman Porter's Lodge. (3) The Treasury order of reference thereupon, dated 1736, August 10. (4) The report of the Board of Works thereupon to the Treasury of date 1737, March 29. "Part of the Constable's Lodgings and particularly the Gentleman Porter's apartment and gateway adjoining is in so ruinous a condition that it is not adviseable to repair it. There is also adjoining to it part of a tower, called the Bell Tower, very much out of repair. . . . If it be your Lordships' pleasure to rebuild the Gentleman Porter's house and take away the several ragged timber buildings that obstruct the gateway, and do the other works above-mentioned the charge thereof will amount to 200*l.*" (5) The Treasury warrant, dated 1737, June 1, to the Board of Works to execute the works, as above. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 45.]

July 6.

102. Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat or send to the proper auditor for a particular of several houses at Charing Cross and in Westminster, parcel of the Manor or bailiwick of Westminster, and of which Humphrey Edwin prays a reversionary lease.

Prefixing:—Reports from said Surveyor, dated 1737, April 27, and May 4, on Edwin's petition for the above. By indenture under the Great Seal of 22 July 30 Charles II. the Manor and bailiwick or reputed Manor and bailiwick of Westminster, with divers lands and tenements thereto pertaining, were demised to

1737.

Sir Joseph Sheldon, Kn^t., and Nicholas Charlton at the nomination of John Hall for 80 years from 1676, Christmas, under a rent of 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* per an., excepting out of the said grant the Palaces of Whitehall and St. James's, the Exchequer, Star Chamber, the Old and New Palaces of Westminster, the Great Hall there, and such other buildings and places as were in His Majesty's possession or employed for public or common use. The premises, being parcel of the then Queen Catherine's jointure, a concurrent lease to the same persons was passed under her Great Seal 1678, December 23. "The said mannor and bayliwick, tho' demised to Sheldon and Charlton as above-menconed, were never enjoyed by them or their assigns. The Courts leet with the fines and amerciaments, and other powers and royalties atendant thereon, all waifes, estrayes, profitts of markets, goods of felons, and the like for some time have been held and injoyed by officers appointed by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster by virtue or under colour of several ancient charters granted to the Abbott and Convent of Westminster, and said to be renewed to the Dean and Chapter by letters patent under the Great Seal, bearing date 21 May, in the 2nd year of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Whether or no those officers have not on some late occasions extended their jurisdictions beyond its due bounds may not be an improper enquiry, if your Lordships shall so direct, in order to prevent any encroachment on His Ma^t's. adjacent Mannor of St. James's in time to come." All the benefit that has arisen to Hall by said grant has been by such tenements and small parcels of land, lying dispersed in the City of Westminster and parts adjacent, as are therein particularly mentioned. Details petitioner's interest in a portion thereof.

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 233-6, 244-6.]

July 6. **103.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands to make forth a constat, &c., of the forest and Manor of Exmoor in the counties of Somerset and Devon, of which Robert, Lord Walpole, prays a reversionary lease.

Prefixing:—Report from same dated 1737, June 30, on Lord Walpole's petition for the above. By letters patent of 21st July 12 Car. II., said King demised said forest to James, then Marquis of Ormond, for the lives of his sons, Thos., Earl of Ossory, and Richard, Lord Butler. The last of these died 1688, July 21, at Kingston Hall in Dorsetshire, and was buried at Kilkenny. By further letters patent of 15 January 12 Car. II., premises were granted to said Marquis for 31 years, from the expiry of first grant, which term expired 1719, July 21. By other letters patent of 29 December 30 Car. II. premises were demised to Richard, then Lord Arundell of Trerice for 31 years, from expiry of above prior grants, which term will expire 1750, July 21. Premises consist of a large Chace or Forest, containing 18,927*a.* 2*r.* 24*p.*, valued by the Parliament Surveyors at 473*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* per an., together with rents certain, payable to the Lord of the Chace by the Lords of the Manors owing suit and service at the Courts, valued at 6*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*, and profits and perquisites of Courts, valued at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

1737.

Out of this is to be reprized the rent to the Crown of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* per an. Some consideration is also to be had to the charge of officers and keeping Courts within said forest, and to the liberties and privileges of the free suitors there, who claim and present by a jury of themselves, which they have enjoyed time out of mind, a liberty of depasturing cattle in any place of said forest at all times of the year, and of cutting turf, heath and fern, which necessarily render the profits precarious, "and seems rather a matter of honour in the country, where a considerable part of the memoralist's estate lyes, than of profit to the leasee." As the previous grants have passed without fine proposes a grant for 18 years from 1750, July 21, without fine and at the old rental of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 249-50.]

[Before July 8.] **104.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Company of Vintners and Dyers of London. The present King has a Royalty of swans on the river of Thames. Said companies have respectively from time immemorial been entitled to a Royalty of swans on said river, the swans being every year marked to distinguish those of the King from those of the Companies. The number of the swans decreases yearly, owing to the stealing of eggs and destruction of young. Propose to join with His Majesty in the offer of a reward for the detection of offenders.

Minuted as under, July 8, *infra.* 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 47.]

July 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **105.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"Mr. Brown, who pretends to the discovery of public moneys concealed, and applies for a reward to be ascertained to him upon such sums as shall by his means be recovered to the Crown, is heard thereupon, but not explaining himself to my Lords' satisfaction about the said discoveries, nor giving them the least insight thereto, their Lordships promise nothing in certain, but say when any effects of his service shall appear to them they shall be ready to allow him a suitable reward."

The report from the Board of Works, dated March 15 last, for fitting up a room in the Tower for receiving Records from the Six Clerks' Office agreed to, at an estimate of 265*l.*

The petitions of John Hyslop *et al.*, who came from Edinburgh to London on summons of the Parliament to attend the proceedings there on Captain Porteous's account, referred to Mr. Paxton to report their services, and what is reasonable to be allowed them.

The Earl of Essex's memorial for 98*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*, for extraordinary works and services in Hyde Park, read and agreed to.

A memorial of the Companies of Vintners and Dyers of the City of London, who together with His Majesty have the Royalty of the swans on the Thames, read. Mr. Mason, who has the care of the King's Royalty, is to give their Lordships an account what the said Companies expect the King should do jointly with them for discovering the offenders who destroy the breed of swans.

1737.

The report of the Taxes Commissioners on the petition of Langley Banks for his extraordinary charges as late Receiver of taxes for part of Lincoln to be looked out. "If no report let his petition be referred to the Commissioners of Taxes to examine and report what is reasonable to be paid him thereupon."

Mr. Kelsall's representation concerning the estate of Samuel Burridge, deceased, in Holland and Flanders, read. To be transmitted to the Taxes Commissioners to consider what further authority is necessary to be given, and to whom, for receiving 4,941*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, due to Burridge there. Forty shillings per day ordered to Kelsall for reward and charges from the day he shipped to Holland to the day of his return.

Order for the issue to Lord Masham, out of the late Queen's arrears, as Cofferer of Her late Majesty's Household, of the following sums:—

	£	s.	d.
Arrears to his Lordship, as Cofferer - -	313	14	8
,, ,, ,, clerks - - - -	70	7	0
,, ,, William Linger of the Pantry -	43	5	6½
Arrears to Martha Warden, pensioner - -	4	7	6
,, ,, Richard Adamson, Stable pensioner -	5	5	0

Order for the issue, out of the said late Queen's arrears, of the following:—

	£	s.	d.
To executors of Lady Masham, as Bedchamber woman to Her late Majesty - - -	87	16	10
To Mrs. Alice Hill, another of the said Bedchamber women - - - -	87	16	10

Same for same, out of the Civil List Revenues, as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Works 1737, Lady Day quarter -	6,545	14	0
,, Thomas Lowther - - - -	2,000	0	0
,, Nicholas Paxton - - - -	1,500	0	0
,, Monsr. Chavigny - - - -	545	16	6
,, the two Secretaries of State - -	2,425	0	0
,, ,, Earl of Godolphin and other Great Officers, particularized in a letter of this day - - - - - -	7,900	19	7

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 35-6.]

July 9. **106.** Warrant under the royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Board of Works and all others concerned, concerning the emoluments to Thomas Ripley, Keeper of His Majesty's private roads, gates and bridges, and Conductor or guide of the royal person on all the royal Progresses. By virtue of said office Ripley is entitled to the yearly fee of 82*l.* and 97*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an. for travelling charges. "And whereas we are given to understand that when any works, alterations or repairs have been to be done in the said private roads, gates and bridges the said keeper has been the contractor or undertaker for the same, and a profit has arisen to him by means of such contract or under-

1737.

taking, now we being minded that all contracts or undertakings of this kind for the future should be made with our Board of Works under the same orders and regulations as are to be pursued with respect to other contracts and agreements made on our behalf with them, and that all profit heretofore accruing to the said Keeper by means of such contracts or agreements be avoided and suppressed for the future," in consideration of this change a further salary of 200*l.* per an. for said office is hereby allowed and appointed.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 389-90.]

July 9. **107.** J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton, transmitting from the Treasury the memorial of John Hislop and ten others, detailed, who came from Edinburgh to London on summons of the Parliament to attend the proceedings in relation to Captain Porteous' murder. Their Lordships are of opinion that the expenses of the memorialists, detailed, amounting in all to 301*l.*, ought to be paid.
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 443.]

July 24. **108.** Articles of agreement indented and concluded between the Lords of the Treasury and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills at three per cent. per annum for one year to July 24 1738.
[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 288.]

July 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **109.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

"The foreign ministers are to be cleared their ordinaries and extraordinaries to 1737, Lady Day, so let the Exchequer be ordered to satisfye the warrants signed in that behalf."

The Band of Pensioners are also to have directions to the Exchequer for the 1,500*l.*, payable to them for the same quarter.

Order for the following issues, out of the public funds for 1737:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Navy, to answer services as in his memorial of the 28th instant - - - - -	51,424	0	0
To the Treasurer of the Ordnance, for same, as in his letter of the 19th instant - -	30,000	0	0
To the Paymaster of the Forces, for such services as shall be directed - -	126,965	1	6

Write to the Paymaster General of the Forces to apply 126,965*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, out of funds anno 1736, to complete all services of that year, according to the particulars in his memorial of the 22nd instant, "if this service shall require such direction."

The King and the Companies of Vintners and Dyers of the City of London, having the Royalty of swans on the Thames, and it being proposed to offer a reward of 5*l.* for the discovery of persons destroying the breed, payable in the proportions of $\frac{1}{3}$ by the King and $\frac{2}{3}$ by said Companies, their Lordships, on reading a memorial of John Mason, Keeper of the King's Royalty of swans, agree thereto,

1737.

and order Mr. Paxton, in His Majesty's behalf, to comply therewith.

The Taxes Commissioners are to attend on Tuesday next on the business of appointing Receivers of the Land Tax 1737, and to bring with them all such accounts and papers as are proper for their Lordships' consideration on this occasion.

The Duke of Richmond's letter concerning repairing the house in the Mews belonging to the Gentleman of the Horse, to be sent to the Board of Works to view, estimate and report.

The hearing of the Counsel in the matter of the dispute between the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland, being appointed for August 4 next, is put off to a more convenient time, Counsel having most of them gone the Circuits.

"My Lords, being of opinion that the tax of 6*d.* in the £ ought not to be deducted out of the sum of 4,000*l.*, payable to the Dean of the Collegiate Church at Westminster and others, signifye the same to the Auditor of the Receipt, and desire him to acquaint the officers of the Exchequer concerned therewith that they may govern themselves accordingly."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 37-8; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 445.]

[After July 28.] **110.** A statement of the case relating to the issues of public money to the Trustees for Georgia, with regard to the deduction of 6*d.* in the £ from such payments.

Endorsed:—With minutes of 1733, August 14, and 1734, October 10, relating to this question, and of 1737, July 28, relating to the similar question in the case of payments to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 52.]

July 29. **111.** J. Scrope to the Taxes Commissioners for their attendance at the Treasury on Tuesday next with a full and particular account of the several sums of money in the hands of each of the present Receivers General of land tax and of their arrears in the country, together with other papers and certificates usually laid before the Treasury on the like occasions, their Lordships intending on that day to appoint the Receivers General of this year's land tax.

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 444.]

July 30. **112.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor and principal officers of the Board of Works to perform works, as below, at the estimate of 265*l.*

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from the said Board of Works, dated Whitehall, 1736-7, March 15, on the petition of the Six Clerks for an additional room in the Tower for their Records. Have viewed the rooms proposed for keeping the Records that are to be sent from the Six Clerks' Office, and find that there are two store-rooms under same in possession of the officers of the Ordnance, which are not arched, neither are they willing to be at the expense of arching them, therefore the room proposed for the Records

1737.

cannot be arched, which it ought to be for the greater security of the said records, in case of fire. The expense of fitting up presses, shelves and other necessary works will amount to 265*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 79.]

Aug. 2. **113.** Gil. Brown to the Treasury, concerning a proposed discovery by him and others of considerable sums of money, due to and concealed from the Treasury, said proposed discovery relating neither to Customs, Excise, nor Taxes. Desires an explanation of the previous Treasury minute concerning the reward, so as to be assured of the quarter share, as usually paid in such discoveries. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 55.]

Aug. 4. Hampton Court Treasury Chambers. **114.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The letter dated North Carolina, 1737, May 11, to John Scrope from Eleazer Allen, Collector of the Quit rents in that province, read concerning the many obstructions and difficulties which hinder his collecting the same, and the arts and contrivances of one Mr. Moseley, a gentleman of the Council there, and others, his adherents, to defeat Allen's demands. Ordered to be transmitted to the Auditor of the Plantations or his Deputy to report a true state of the matters, with his opinion.

"Read a letter dated 2nd August from Mr. Revell, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, to be permitted to furnish kidney beans, oatmeal or rice in lieu of peas, apprehending that by the failure of the present crop of peas he shall not find sufficient quantity good and fit for keeping in store the time prescribed by his contract. State to my Lords the terms of his contract as to the species of provisions and the lieus allowed thereby, and know whether the said contract hath at any time been deviated from as to provisions and in what."

Mr. Revell's memorial for 490*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for insurance of provisions at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to January 30 last referred to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.

Order for preparation of a King's warrant on the Paymaster General of the Forces for 2,000*l.* to be imprested to Mr. Revell to enable him to pursue with proper despatch the finishing of the work he is under contract to perform at Gibraltar, according to Revell's memorial now read in that behalf.

The report of the 2nd instant from the Board of Works, concerning repairing the house in the Mews, belonging to the Gentleman of the Horse, read and approved at the estimate of 765*l.*

Write to the Exchequer to make issues, out of the Civil List Revenues, as follow:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse - - - -	3,000	0	0
„ „ Cofferer of the Household, in further part of 1737, Lady Day quarter -	10,000	0	0

The Duchess of Ancaster's pension of 600*l.* per an., established

1737.

and paid by Mr. Stuart, is determined from Lady Day last, so let a warrant be prepared to be signed by the King for determining the same accordingly.

. . . Norton to be a searcher at Boston in Lincolnshire, *loco* John Oliver, deceased.

Order for stay of process against the executors and sureties of Mr. Croker, late Receiver General of Taxes for Oxfordshire, till the last day of Hilary term next.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 39-40; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 448.]

Aug. 5. **115.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, authorising the trial for six months of a scheme, proposed as below, by Philemon Phillips, for preventing smuggling in Kent; and for the necessary orders thereupon for Robert Forster, one of the Customs Inspectors for the Thames, and said Phillips to join with the Surveyor General of Kent in the execution of same.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners, dated 1737, May 27, on the memorial of Philemon Phillips, Master in His Majesty's Navy. Memorialist alleges that having taken a survey of the Kentish coast he finds that at St. Margaret's Bay and the three neighbouring parishes there are about 200 families which subsist by smuggling: there are upwards of 200 open boats, carrying from four to five hands, each employed in bringing the brandy and other goods from France, Flanders, &c., which goods are run between the North and South Foreland; near 100 decked vessels from 15 to 35 tons, belonging to Folkestone and carrying from six to ten hands each, are employed in the like trade. To prevent this memorialist proposes to station cutters, boats with sitters, &c., watch vessels, or officers variously at King's Gate or Bartholomew Gate, the mouth of Sandwich river, in the Downs, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover, Folkestone, Dymchurch. Have had both memorial and proposals examined by Mr. Collyer, Surveyor General of Kent, who certifies that great quantities of tea, brandy, and other goods are daily landed on the coast of Kent, and from thence conveyed to London by great gangs of smugglers, who come down on the coast with firearms, and run their goods in defiance of the officers. Advise a trial of memorialist's proposals for six months. [*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 231-3.]

Aug. 8. **116.** Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for the preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal, containing an indenture tripartite between the King of the first part, Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart., of the second, and Thomas Walker of Clifford Street, Burlington Gardens, Surveyor General; John Eckersall of St. James's House, Westminster, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs; and William Lowndes of Astwood, co. Bucks, one of the Auditors of His Majesty's Land Revenues, of the third, for the sale by the said Cope to the said Walker, &c., in trust for the Crown, of all those several wharves and quays, with their several rights, members, &c., situate

1737.

in the parish of All Hallows, Barking, and known by the several and respective names of the Old Wool Quay and the New Wool Quay, otherwise Custom House Quay, and all those messuages, tenements, house, warehouses, storehouses, vaults and cellars to the said wharfs and quays belonging, heretofore occupied by Richard Merrywhether, John Lateward and Edward Owen, and all those eight cranes, now standing on the said wharfs and quays, together with the stairs formerly repaired or new made by Sir John Cope, Bart., deceased, heretofore called the Queen's Stairs, and now called Stone Stairs, adjoining the said wharves, and the paved alley leading to the said stairs, with the shop thereon erected, and the Compting House under the east end of the Custom House, together with the paved walks underneath the two wings of the Custom House, all which premises were heretofore in the tenure of Richard Lateward, afterwards in the tenure of Richard Merrywether and Edward Owen, and now or late in the tenure of John Lateward and Edward Owen, their under-tenents or assigns, and all gateways and other ways, passages, lights, easements, &c., &c., to the premises appertaining: and further all that parcel of ground in Thames Street in All Hallows, Barking, whereon lately stood a brick messuage or tenement, commonly called the Vine Tavern, formerly in the tenure of Sir Peter Eaton, and that other parcel in the said street, whereon lately stood the messuage, known sometimes as the "Whitehorse," sometimes as the "Woolpack," and afterwards converted into a tavern, and known as the "Rose and Dolphin," together with all appurtenances, said messuages having been pulled down by the Customs Commissioners, and converted into rooms and offices for the use of said Commissioners and their clerks: all for a consideration of two yearly rents of 750*l.* for the said wharves and 326*l.* for the said pieces of ground, to commence from 1736, December 25, for one year, and from and after 1737, December 25, the single yearly rental of 1,326*l.*

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 398-404.]

Aug. 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

117. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a sign manual for 8,050*l.* to Mr. Scrope, for His Majesty's Secret Service.

The Lady Deloraine is to be paid what is due to her on the 500*l.* per an. in lieu of diet, "so make an issue to the Cofferer for that purpose accordingly."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 41.]

Aug. 11. Hampton Court.

118. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The Taxes Commissioners attend, and their certificates of the charge, discharge and remains of all the Receivers General read and considered by their Lordships. Agreed to continue all the said Receivers General, except those marked in the said certificate with the letter R., as being respited. New ones to be nominated for the places of those that are dead,

1737.

The Taxes Commissioners are to examine strictly the sufficiency of the effects given in by the representatives of Joseph Veale, deceased, to answer his debt to the Crown, "and be careful to the best of their powers to secure and speedily recover same."

Said Commissioners to write to the Acting Commissioners of several counties, marked in the abovesaid list, to hasten the collecting of outstanding arrears, so as the Receivers may pass their accounts, and to take care that process go against the said Acting Commissioners, in case of unreasonable delay.

Agreed that Francis Sorrell, Secretary to said Commissioners, be appointed administrator in behalf of the Crown of the estate and effects of Samuel Burridge in Holland, Flanders and elsewhere on giving 5,000*l.* security, "and that a Privy Seal (if necessary) be passed to secure Burridge's debtors against any further claims by the Crown or otherwise upon payment of their debts to the said Sorrell, and having his receipt or discharge in respect thereof," according to the said Commissioners' memorial of the 9th instant in that behalf.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 16th April last read on the case of Samuel Hyde and John Bance, concerning debentures for tobacco shipped and exported within [*sic* for without] the term of three years, if taken from the date of the Master's report upon importation. "My Lords conceive it an equitable case for relief. But as the Commissioners say the Master's report is the time allowed by the law, and they apprehend the parties cannot be relieved, see whether anything, and what, hath been done in cases of this or the like nature."

Order for the issue to the Wardrobe of 8,250*l.* 16*s.* 1¼*d.* to clear the debt in that office for 1737, Lady Day quarter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 42.]

Aug. 16. **119.** Petition to the Treasury from Neil McViccar, His Majesty's Almoner in North Britain. Sets forth that there is 108*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly allowed by the Civil Establishment of Scotland for defraying the expense of alms and Beedsmen's gowns on his Majesty's birthday. The rule as to the Beedmen is that there shall be as many of them, and that each of them shall have as many pence as His Majesty is years old, by which means there comes to be a gradual yearly increase. The above annual allowance of 108*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* has from 1729 to 1736 fallen short of the expense of the birthdays by 64*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* Petitioner's predecessors have always had such increased allowance. Prays allowance of this amount accordingly.

Referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XII. p. 110.]

Aug. 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **120.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the King's Goldsmith, for plate 1736, Christmas quarter - - - -	2,183	6	0

1737.

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, to clear 1737, Lady Day quarter - - -	5,525	0	0
To the Count Montijo, *per* Sir Clement Cotterell - - - - -	1,083	18	0
To the Speaker of the House of Commons -	500	0	0

Same for the issue of the sums wanting to satisfy the orders signed for Sheriffs, as they shall apply for same.

"My Lords, on reading a letter signed Gilbert Browne and dated the 2nd instant, by which he desires that a minute made the 8th day of July last with relacon to a reward for discoveries he pretends to make may be so explained that the quantum of the reward may not be left doubtful, their Lordships adhere to the former minute, and think it most reasonable for him to explain and give satisfaction to their Lordships about the said discoveries before anything further be concluded thereupon."

A plate is to be prepared for printing off Exchequer bills for the 500,000*l.* to be raised on the Act for the duties on sweet wines, &c.

Mr. Prissick, applying on the behalf of the Duchess of Buckingham, to be empowered to collect the arrears of rent of Mulgrave and Seaton Manors, and to take away the alum made at the works since the 700 tons were sold and delivered to the Duchess upon his discharging the 10*l.* per ton, payable to him for making the same. "My Lords say the settling of the lease of these manors and works and the terms thereof are before the Surveyor General and Mr. Prissick must waite for an answer till the particular and the Surveyor's rate thereupon comes before their Lordship."

John Nowell, at the recommendation of the Earl of Carlisle, is to succeed Mrs. Colton as distributor of stamps for the city of York. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 43.]

Aug. 17. **121.** J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt to cause a copper plate to be engraved in the usual form for printing off Exchequer bills on sweet wines, in accordance with the Act of last Session, so as said bills may be in readiness, according as their Lordships shall direct issues to be made out of same, the said Act having provided that 500,000*l.* to be raised on said duties for the public service may be raised either by loans or by Exchequer bills or by both as the Lords of the Treasury shall judge adviseable.

Appending:—Draft or sample of such Exchequer bill for 100*l.* [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 448.]

Aug. 18. **122.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the King's Advocate General and Procurator General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical to appear before the Judge of the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, there to assert the King's right and title to the debts owing abroad to Samuel Burridge, formerly Receiver General of Taxes for part of Devon, deceased, in order to have the administration with the will annexed of the goods, &c., of said deceased, granted to Francis Sorrell of

1737.

St. Margaret's, Westminster, for the King's use and benefit, with the intention that the moneys collected thereupon shall be instantly paid into the Receipt towards discharging Burridge's debt to the Crown. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 394-5.]

Aug. 22. **123.** Order by the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue to the South Sea Company of 1,000,000*l.* to be divided and distributed by said Company among the proprietors of their capital stock, commonly called Old South Sea Annuities, towards sinking and discharging so much of their shares or interests in the said capital stock in manner as prescribed by the Act 10 Geo. II. for repealing the present duty on sweet wines, &c.
[*Order Book* XVI. pp. 375-6.]

Aug. 30. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **124.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Their Lordships approve of the Excise Commissioners' memorial of the 19th instant, concerning offering a reward for the discovery of persons guilty of insulting those concerned in detecting the retailers of spirituous liquors. The amount of the reward left to the determination of said Commissioners.

The memorial in the name of Perez, ambassador from Morocco, read for the delivery of goods of various sorts and in great quantities, and said to be his own. The Customs Commissioners to state what the goods are and the duty thereon, and what favour has been shewn to the said embassy in the like occasions hitherto.

The Taxes Commissioners' letter read concerning Mr. Davenport, the Receiver General for Cheshire and North Wales. The respite removed, and Davenport continued Receiver for land tax 1737.

My Lords, on reading the Treasurer of the Navy's memorial of the 3rd of August instant for 137,260*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* for the uses therein menconed, do agree to the payment of one month's course to 31st March last and to one quarter instead of half a year demanded for the yards, and postpone the 15,000*l.* demanded for recalls until they know for what ships and when they were last paid or recalled.

Order that the 317*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* demanded by Jonathan Burward and Zachary Chambers for services touching the estate of the late Duke of Buckingham, being formerly agreed to, be paid out of the moneys arising by the rents and profits of said estate, and remaining in the hands of Mr. Maisters, receiver thereof.

Same for a sign manual for 5,000*l.* to John Scrope for Secret Service, and 400*l.* to Charles Hatton, as royal bounty.

Thomas Forbes to be deputed collector at Lewis in Pennsylvania, *loco* Henry Brooke. John Lewis to be deputed the preventive officer in Newfoundland, said office having been vacant for some time past.

Edward Randolph's petition concerning his and his sureties' composition, pursuant to an Act of Parliament in that behalf, referred to the Customs Commissioners,

1737.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Walpole, on his ordinary as ambassador in Paris - - - -	1,300	0	0
To the Paymaster of the Works, for the charge of lighting and maintaining the lamps [in Westminster Hall], according to a report from that Board [of Works] -	205	19	0

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces on the proposal of Sir Joseph Eyles for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar 1737, August 25, to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—15,850 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,750 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 44-5; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 449.]

Aug. 30. **125.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and principal officers of the Board of Works to make buildings, repairs, and conveniences for the accommodation of Mr. William Cowper, Clerk of the Parliament, and his clerks at his room joining to the House of Lords, pursuant to an address of the House of Lords to His Majesty: all at an estimate of 700*l.*

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from said Board of Works, dated 1737, August 30. "The reason why we propose to build it in so plain a manner is because it can be of no use should the Houses of Parliament ever be rebuilt."

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 84.]

Sept. 1. Hampton Court. **126.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for sign manuals for 2,700*l.* to be issued to Edward Bryan to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service: and for 400*l.* to Peter Leheup to answer bills of Exchange, drawn from abroad for His Majesty's special service, and 28*l.* 12*s.* for fees thereon. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 46.]

Sept 6. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **127.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of public supplies anno 1737, of 15,000*l.*, for recalls of ships lately paid off, and 5,000*l.* to pay off His Majesty's ship the "Dreadnought," according to his memorial of this day.

The Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, to be informed that the Treasury have given Wm. Glanville, one of their number, leave to repair to England.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Revenues, of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse, and 2,804*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* to the Treasurer of the Chamber to clear 1737, Lady Day quarter.

Same for a sign manual for the issue of 800*l.* to John Jacob, and 850*l.* to Wm. Ellis, as royal bounty, and for 50*l.* to Stephen

1737.

Whatley, as same, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands.

The Customs Commissioners' letter, signed John Manley, in the absence of Mr. Carkesse, consenting to the delivery of the ambassador of Morocco's goods, as the duties thereof do not amount to the duties on goods delivered to a former ambassador, read and agreed to.

"My Lords, on reading a memorial from the Surveyor of His Majesty's Private Roads, praying that the sum of 400*l.* may be issued to the Paymaster of the Works, to carry on the repair of the said roads, and that he may put a stop to the present tickets, and give new ones to those that ought to pass through His Majesty's said Private Roads, are pleased to agree thereto."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 47.]

Sept. 7. **128.** Treasury order, signified by Christopher Tilson to Nicholas Paxton, to complete the agreement with the Dean and Chapter of Windsor for a lease from them to His Majesty of a piece of ground, containing about four acres, and to renew the lease of the stables for a term of 40 years for the sum of 400*l.*; the said ground, by being contiguous to and between the stables lately purchased by order of the Treasury and the Little Park, by which means a way may be gained from the stables into the said park, being likely to prove of great service to His Majesty when the Court resides at Windsor.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury on the above from the Board of Works, dated Whitehall, 1737, June 9.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 85.]

Sept. 8. Hampton Court. **129.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle.

Order for an information from the Exchequer how the loans on malt or land tax from the Marlborough family stands in respect to the sum paid off and the sum remaining to be paid.

"Know what the Offreckonings and Clearings for the Forces for the year 1737 will amount to, and if it appears that the postponing the payment of that sum and 58,620*l.* out of the Naval heads will be sufficient to carry on the subsistence till new supplies are granted, let the sum of 51,000*l.* be issued to the Yards for another quarter."

The Board of Works' memorial of the 9th instant for paying 400*l.* to the Dean and Chapter of Windsor for a lease of four acres, adjoining the King's stables there, agreed to. Mr. Paxton to take care hereof.

Know at the Custom House what restraint is put upon any of the goods or equipage imported by Count Cambis, the French Ambassador, and what measures may best be taken to remove the same.

Mr. Fort, Clerk of the Works at Hampton Court, is to be paid 43*l.* or thereabouts out of the moneys remaining in the Exchequer of the late King's arrears, in part of his debt.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 48.]

1737.

Sept. 15. **130.** Memorial from the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Dublin Castle, for the issue of 185*l.* 10*s.* 2¾*d.* to each of twelve battalions, detailed, to make good the deficiency in the offreckonings of said battalions, viz.:—First Battalion of Royal, Second Battalion of Royal, Lieut.-General Sutton's, Lieut.-General Dormer's, Lieut.-General Bissett's, Lieut.-General Dalzell's, late Major-General Moyle's, Brig. Otways', Col. Ponsonby's, Col. Bragg's, late Col. Wentworth's, Sir James Wood's, "whose additional men were lately reduced in this kingdom, which were assigned to the 2nd of June, 1736, having been further assigned, pursuant to His Majesty's pleasure signified to me, to the 24th of June 1736, from which time the annual assignments of the offreckonings of the whole twenty battalions in this kingdom commence, and there being still a deficiency in the offreckonings for clothing each of the said twelve battalions, occasioned by the reduction of their additional men. . . ." 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 61.]

Sept. 15. Hampton Court. **131.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

"My Lords agree to further loanes to be taken in on the Land Tax 1737 at Michaelmas next to the amount of 70,000*l.*, whereof 50,000*l.* from the Trustees for the Marlborough family and 20,000*l.* from other hands."

Ordered that the salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer be cleared to Lady Day last, and that 986*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* for the Office of Robes to midsummer last be issued out of the Civil List Revenues.

"The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces of the 3rd instant is read, amounting to 125,601*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, and the several articles therein except 14,062*l.* 10*s.* for the Danish Subsidy is ordered to be issued out of the Publick Funds for the year 1737."

Order for 231*l.* to Thomas Mann, out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands, for 330 yards of damask, provided by him at 14*s.* per yard, for the new Treasury Chambers.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 49.]

Sept. 16. **132.** Sir Charles Wager to John Scrope, dated from the Admiralty Office, enclosing two papers [lost], the one from the Portuguese Envoy, who says, "that if the Portuguese merchant be tax'd here (which they have not been before, tho' two resided here at one time), the merch^ts.^ at Lisbon will be tax'd there for the future, tho' they never have been yet; so that for 20*l.* paid by one Portuguese here the English merchants at Lisbon may pay 1,000*l.*;" the other paper being a memorial from the Corbetts to Sir Robert Walpole. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) A general account of beef and butter shipped from Cork and Dublin on board of seven ships bound for Lisbon for the use of His Portuguese Majesty, by order of His

1737.

Grace, William, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. 1 *sheet.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 62.]

Sept. 17. **133.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to pay Jonathan Forward of London, merchant, 1,010*l.*, being 5*l.* per head for the whole charge of transporting 202 felons out of Newgate Gaol and the county gaols of Hertford, Essex, Sussex, Surrey, Kent, and Bucks to Maryland and Virginia on board the "Pretty Patsie," Francis Lux, Commander, and the "Forward" galley, John Magier, Commander.

Appending:—Lists of names of said felons and certificates by said Commanders and by the various clerks of the peace, and of gaol delivery, &c. [*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 121-3.]

Sept. 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **134.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Mr. Tucker's letter of the 17th instant read, complaining of persons raising stone in the Portland Island quarries, in contempt of his authority and without licence from him as supervisor thereof. Before approving Mr. Tucker's proceeding at law against them their Lordships would know whether the Surveyor of Works, who has power over the said quarries, has authorised said persons to raise stone without Tucker's privity.

Sir Richard Lane's petition read and referred to the Attorney and Solicitor General, to consider and rehear all parties, and report what may be done to end the long dispute between petitioner and the Salt Commissioners.

Matthew Woodford's present contract for victualling Gibraltar and Placentia is to be surrendered or otherwise made void and a new one entered into, with further provisions and clauses for the good of the service, such as are thought necessary, and to which Woodford has consented.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Judges and others, payable with them 1737, Trinity term - -	6,582	10	0
To Mr. Whitworth - - - -	1,000	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther - -	2,300	0	0
,, Thos. Walker - -	100	0	0
,, Charles Hatton - - -	400	0	0

The report of the Auditors of Imprests of 1735, August 19, read, stating the accounts of Wm. Addis, formerly agent for victualling Plymouth, in discharge of imprests to the amount of 18,930*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* Their Lordships think it reasonable same should pass, only that the 285*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* paid to Sir Richard Haddock and others be absolutely allowed as so paid, without setting same *in super* upon Sir Richard's executors, and that the 116*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, stated as the balance owing to the said Wm. Addis, be waived, and the account be thereby made even and quit.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 50; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 449-50.]

1737.

Sept. 20. **135.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to Thos. Foley, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the Royal Africa Company's account of the application and expenditure of the 10,000*l.*, imprested to them at the Exchequer, pursuant to an Act of 4 Geo. II., towards the maintenance of British forts and settlements, belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa: all upon condition that the excess of the said Company's payments and claims above the sum of 10,000*l.*, imprested to them as above, and which amounts to 3,175*l.* 2*s.*, be inserted in said account in such terms that it may appear that all pretensions to said overplus are waived by said Company.

Appending:—Report to the Treasury from James Thomas, Deputy to Thomas Foley, an Auditor of Imprests, on said account, entered in detail, of the civil and military establishments and expenditure of said Royal Africa Company at Cape Coast Castle, Dixcove, Seccondee, Commendah, Tantumquerry, Agga, Winnebah, James' Fort at Accra, Quittah, Gambia.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 417-424.]

Sept. 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **136.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

A petition in the name of Micajah Perry, *et al.*, read for compounding judgments against them for offences relating to the revenues. Referred to Customs Commissioners.

"Transmit the extracts of the letters from the officers of the Customs at Falmouth, concerning the riotous assembling of tinners there, to the Secretary at War, for him to confer with the Duke of Newcastle thereupon, who has received an express from the said town about this affair."

Mr. Tucker, the Conservator of Quarries in the Isle of Portland, is to proceed on the action he has brought by the Attorney General's advice against Richard, John, and William Flan for raising stone without licence, the Board of Works having acquainted their Lordships that neither the said Flans nor any other person have had leave from them for so doing.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of the moneys of the Sinking Fund, of 20,419*l.*, to clear the course of the Navy and Victualling for the month of April 1737, according to said Treasurer's memorial of this date.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 51; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 451.]

Sept. 28. **137.** J. Scrope to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, transmitting from the Treasury extracts of letters from the officers of the Customs at Falmouth, relating to the insurrection of tinners there, under pretence of hindering the exportation of corn, "which you'll please to peruse and confer with his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, who appears to have had an express sent him from the said town about this affair." [*Letter Book ibid.*]

Sept. 28. **138.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton for himself and three clerks for

1737.

Michaelmas quarter for sorting, digesting, and methodizing the Records and writings in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate, dated Exchequer, September 28. "Since midsummer last Mr. Stewart has been sorting ancient records of various natures, Mr. Smart has been sorting Star Chamber Records, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Mr. Strachey has been sorting Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 128-9.]

Sept. 29. Hampton Court.

139. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Peter Barlow, junr., of Tiverton, to be surveyor of window lights for the county of Somerset, *loco* —— Lamington, who is otherwise provided for.

The order for the 1,000,000*l.* to the South Sea Company is to be satisfied as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Out of the Sinking Fund - - -	399,192	3	10
„ „ loans on land tax 1737 - -	70,028	0	0
„ „ Exchequer bills to be charged on same land tax - - -	30,779	16	2
Out of Exchequer bills to be charged on new duties on sweets - - -	500,000	0	0
	£1,000,000	0	0

The Exchequer bills for the above-mentioned sums are to be dated the day on which this million shall be issued.

Order for the issue out of Exchequer bills to be charged on land tax 1737 of 49,700*l.*, to make good the deficiency at Michaelmas last on Exchequer bills charged on land tax 1735, said bills to be dated the day after the deficient bills shall be discharged.

Same for the same out of the Civil List Revenues of 6,000*l.* to the Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, upon account for Extraordinaries of the Stables; and of 4,468*l.* 10*s.* 6¼*d.* to the Lords of the Treasury, *et al.* for salaries 1737, Michaelmas quarter.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 52.]

[After Sept. 29.]

140. Statement of the remains at 1737, June 24, and of the 1737 Michaelmas quarter's income of the Sinking Fund. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 65.]

Oct. 1.

141. Propositions made to Sir Robert Walpole and other Lords of the Treasury by George Bridges, merchant of the city of Cork, for the prevention in Ireland of the clandestine running of goods prohibited, outwards in wool and inwards in brandy, wine, tea, silks, cottons, linens, &c. The ships stationed on the Irish coast seldom stir out of harbour, especially in winter, and, further, for their own interests the commanders permit several of their men to sail in merchant ships, both foreign and domestic, so that during their

1737.

stay in harbours the smugglers have an opportunity of doing what they please. Proposes in place of such ships to pay 40 sound-hearted Protestant gentlemen of property and honour, resident on the spot, as informers in the smuggling centres, and to employ three regiments of soldiers. The towns in the west are mostly Papist, all smugglers, and scarce a soldier there. The inhabitants of Bandon are Protestant, but they also are smugglers. "From Bandon to Clonakilty is but seven miles, and in that small tract and very nigh the sea is contained above 1,000 combers, whose masters is mostly smugglers, and according to computation one with another will comb up of raw wool in one week's time four stone, and that multiplied by 1,000 combers produces 4,000 stone a week comb'd up of our nationall woll, and of that complement I do firmly believe one halfe is run out of our kingdom of Ireland to France. I once saw myselfe in one evening seven vessels laden in the Bay of Clonakilty, and one Mr. Dacey and Mr. China, both riding-officers, stoned by the mob and obliged to fly for their lives. . . . There are soldiers all round the coast from Dublin to Kinsale, but they have no orders against smugglers. From Kinsale all along the west of Ireland, for the most part, there is scarce a soldier to be found, where all these combers do smuggle as affores^d.^" Proposes to place troops at Bandon, Inishannon, Timolange, Clonakilty, the last being the only worst place in the west of Ireland for smuggling. "A few miles about this town are coopers, farmers, millers, pedlars, barbers, and many others sett up the combing trade, and ship it of there for France as affores^d.^, and in return of this comb'd wool have brandy, wine, tea, silk, cotton, and linnins, which they sell so cheap that the fair trader is ruined. . . . In the county of Galway and along the sea coast, but perticullary at the place called Black Sod and the Isles of Aran are pernicious places." Proposes the names, detailed, of the 40 residential gentlemen, whom he advises to pension as residential spies for the lesser creeks, detailed. Proposes to prohibit wool combers from settling nearer than eight miles from the sea, and to issue proclamation against the buying, transporting, or shipping such wool, unless to an English port. . . . "Another objection proposed: How shall Ireland dispose all her wooll, when she is bound up after this maner? To this I answer if England think proper to give her exportation free of all dutys inwards here, Ireland would become her spinning house, and a door would be opened where tother shuts. Or otherwise not to medle their camblett trade, but leave them out in all these Acts before-mentioned, which for God's sake I prey you may or thous^ds.^ will perish and want bread." 10 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 1.]

Oct. 3. Hampton Court.

142. Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer directed warrants to be prepared for the King to sign for the purposes following:—

For the widow of Seign^r.^ St. Saphorin 500*l.* per an. by the hands of Mr. Steuart from the decease of her husband.

For widow Cary Day 200*l.* per an. pension by the hands of

1737.

Mr. Steuart, formerly paid to James Soleirol, but determined as to him from midsummer last.

For the widow of Baron Hattorff 500*l.* royal bounty; the fees thereon being paid out of the King's money in Mr. Lowther's hands. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 53.]

Oct. 4. **143.** J. Scrope to Lieut.-Col. Pinfold. "The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury being given to understand that since you have become the Casual Commandant of His Majesty's Island of Minorca, you have by proclamation, dated the 14th of July last, subjected the King's Decimos on corn to the Foracion, being a price fixed yearly by the Jurats of the said island thereupon, notwithstanding the said corn had been by the late Governor Kane, by the advice of His Majesty's ministers in Minorca and the approbation of the respective Universities of Jurats and their Councills, exempted from the said Foracion, and the said exemption hath been a means of improving and encreasing His Majesty's revenues there, and continued in practice without interruption for eleven years or upwards: and that you have by your decree, dated the 10th of September last, disannulled the regulation made by the said Governor many years ago for the sale of the Decimos on wine, which regulation hath also improved and encreased His Majesty's revenues," judge said proceedings unwarrantable, and order that immediately and without delay said Decimos of corn and wine be put on the footing directed by the late Governor Kane: and all officers and persons whatsoever displaced or put under restraint on account of this alteration in the King's affairs reinstated and set at liberty. "As you will answer the contrary at your perill." [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 453.]

Oct. 4. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **144.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Revenues, of 50,679*l.* 9*s.* 7*d.*, for the uses and purposes as in Mr. Scrope's letter of this day to the Exchequer.

Same for same out of Exchequer bills on land tax 1737 of 7,862*l.* 10*s.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Mr. Revell's memorial read concerning the Victualling lists for Gibraltar, lying now in the Comptroller's office, and not reported because the Commissary of Stores there has not signed the same. Ordered that the Comptrollers report what lists are now before them, what they amount to, and whether there be any other objection against returning the same, and whether it may not be reasonable to pay Mr. Revell by way of advance till these lists shall be produced regularly signed. Ordered also that the Deputy-Commissary of Stores at Gibraltar be directed to sign the said lists from time to time as the contract directs, with such observations as he shall have occasion to make.

Mr. Finch, the Receiver General of Minorca, is called in, and his memorial read, complaining *inter al.* against Lieut.-Col. Pinfold, the present Casual Commandant at Minorca, for subjecting

1737.

the King's Decimos on corn and wine to a Foracion, or price fixed thereupon by the Jurats, from which they have been exempt for eleven years or upwards. Ordered that Lieut.-Col. Pinfold be directed to put the said Decimos on corn and wine without delay upon the same foot they formerly stood, and that all officers and persons whatsoever displaced or under restraint on account of this alteration in the King's affairs be reinstated and set at liberty.

Order for a sign manual for the issue of 200*l.* to Thomas Green, as royal bounty to the Hospital for sick and lame at Winchester.

The Earl of Hertford, now Governor of Minorca, is to have the allowance the late Governor Kane had out of His Majesty's revenues there, as also what becomes due from the death of Kane to the said Earl's commission.

Order for Mr. Paxton to pay, out of the money in his hands for law charges, 38*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*, to satisfy Leonard Martin's bill of expenses for His Majesty's service.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay 20*l.*, out of the King's money in his hands, to Leonard Welsted, for one quarter due at Michaelmas last, as royal bounty.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 54; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 452.]

Oct. 5. **145.** Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to pay to each of the twelve battalions of foot in Ireland, viz.:—The First and Second battalions of the Royal, late Lieut.-General Sutton's, late General Dormer's, Lieut.-General Bisset's, Lieut.-General Dalzell's, Major-General Moyle's, late Brigadier Otway's, Col. Ponsonby's, Col. Bragg's, Col. Wentworth's, late Sir James Wood's, the sum of 185*l.* 10*s.* 2¾*d.* each, nett, to clear their offreckonings on the assignments made thereof to 1736, June 24, "which deficiency appears to have been occasioned by the reduction made of the additional men belonging to the said twelve batallions."

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 112-3.]

Oct. 11. **146.** Petition to the Treasury from Thos. Liveings. "Prays that he may be permitted to make use (in the manure for land, which by letters patent he hath the sole making and vending) of a new manufacture of Foul Salt from the Brine: which he affirms when it shall be brought into general use will be a great increase of the revenue without any burthen to the subject."

Referred to the Salt Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 99.]

Oct. 13. Hampton Court. **147.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Joseph Dacre Appleby's petition read for a fee farm rent of 55*l.* 17*s.*, issuing out of lands formerly granted to his family by the Crown, to be apportioned, in regard part of the said lands have since reverted to the Crown, and are now in lease to the Earl of Carlisle. Referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

1737.

Order for the issues to the Cofferer of the Household of 6,000*l.*, in further part of 26,735*l.* for 1737, midsummer quarter, and for 5,000*l.* to the Paymaster of the Works, in part of 10,384*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* for same quarter.

Same for the following issues to clear same quarter on allowances at the Exchequer:—

	£	s.	d.
To Charles, Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office - - - - -	175	0	0
,, the four clerks of the Council - -	250	0	0
,, same for Trade and Plantation business	100	0	0
,, Duke of Dorset, Constable of Dover Castle -	275	0	0
,, same, on his pension of 1,540*l.* per an. -	385	0	0
,, the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster -	300	0	0
,, Duke of Montagu, on 1,200*l.* per an. pension	300	0	0
,, Earl of Godolphin, Lord Privy Seal -	748	15	0
,, Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park -	223	1	3
,, same, as Keeper of Hyde Park - -	100	0	0
,, Lord Cornwallis, Justice in Eyre, Trent South - -	416	13	4
,, Duke of Grafton, on 3,000*l.* per an. pension	750	0	0
,, widow of Baron Hattorff - - -	500	0	0

Order for the issue, out of public funds for 1737, of 16,500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for wages to the "Antelope," lately arrived from the West Indies, according to his memorial of the 11th instant.

Same for a warrant to be signed by the King for placing on the establishment of annual bounties, payable by Mr. Stewart, 470*l.* per an. from 1737, midsummer, to pay the several persons receiving the royal bounty to that amount, pursuant to His Majesty's warrant of April 5th last.

The petition of James Howard, Provost Marshall, to be put in possession of a house in the Savoy for the use of himself and Forces, referred to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 55-6.]

Oct. 14. **148.** Petition to the Treasury from James Howard, Provost Marshal of the Precinct of the Savoy. Petitioner rents of one Mr. Thursby for the use of the three Regiments of Foot Guards and Garrisons abroad a tenement at 40*l.* per an. Thursby's lease being near expired petitioner hears that he intends to apply for a new lease. Thinks it necessary to inform the Treasury that the above rent is paid by the Secretary at War, as that expense could be saved by granting said tenement to petitioner for the use of His Majesty's Guards and Garrisons. [*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 217.]

Oct. 18. **149.** Same to same from Robert Gomery and Edward Chew. On their return from China on board the "Normanton," Captain Rigby, petitioners brought with them seven gold shoes, which through inadvertency they were bringing on shore without entry,

1737.

but which were seized by the Customs officers. Pray said bullion may be restored to them.

Referred to the Customs Commissioners.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 98.]

Oct. 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

150. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

The Customs Commissioners to pass a bale of coffee brought by the French ambassador and stopped at the Custom House, same being provisions imported for his own use.

The memorial of the Deputy Paymaster of the Forces of the 12th instant on Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar 1737, October 25, to December 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—15,900 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 24,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 57.]

Oct. 18.

151. Statement of the account of George Tucker, Provost Marshall of the Bermudas, and of Richard Tucker, his late Deputy, deceased, of public rents by them received and disbursed in the said islands 1732-3, January 12, to 1735, May 15. 14 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 4.]

Oct. 20.

152. Treasury warrant appointing the residence in England and Scotland respectively of the Commissioners of Customs as follows, viz.:—Sir John Stanley, Sir John Evelyn, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Sir Robert Baylis, Sir Robert Corbet, and Richard Chandler in London, and John Campbell, Gwynn Vaughan, George Ross, Wardell George Westby, Beaumont Hotham, Richard Somers, and Colin Campbell in Edinburgh.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 243-4.]

Oct. 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

153. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

"When the account of the expense for lodgings hired for the King's servants during His Majesty's residence at Hampton Court is made up and adjusted let an issue be made to the Treasurer of the Chamber to satisfye the same."

Leave to Mr. Westby, a Commissioner of Customs residing in Scotland, to come to England on private affairs.

Order for the proper warrant for determining the Duke of Manchester's allowance as one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber from the time he was appointed Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard.

Same for the issue, out of Exchequer bills on land tax 1737, of 111,538*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for subsisting the Forces for two months to December 24 next, and other services as in his memorial of the 20th instant.

1737.

The Customs boat at Truro is to be supplied with the four persons recommended by Mr. Edgcumbe.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 58.]

Nov. 3. **154.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated from the Custom House, London, enclosing for the Lords of the Treasury copies of correspondence, as below. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) J. Burchett to Carkesse, dated from the Admiralty Office, 1737, October 6, concerning the complaint to Earl Waldegrave, as in (*b.*) *infra.* 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Extract of a letter from Earl Waldegrave to the Duke of Newcastle, dated 1737, October 5. "At the same time Monsr. Amelot complained that one of our guardships had pursued a smuggling vessell under the walls of Calais, that the tide being low the guardship could not board the smuggler, but fir'd at her, and some of the bullets went over the outward forts of Calais. . . . The Cardinal, as well as Mr. Amelot, did not doubt but His Majesty would disapprove the Captain of the Guardship's conduct, and I take it for granted they have wrote about it to Mr. de Cambise or to Mr. de Bussey." 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Charles Carkesse to Mr. Burchett, dated Custom House, London, 1737, October 7, in reply to (*a.*). 1 *page.*

(*d.*) Same to same, dated 1737, November 3, in reply to same. On inquiry of the Customs officers finds that none of the vessels in the service of the Customs were guilty of the matters complained of, "neither can they learn of any other vessels that were." 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 7.]

Nov. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **155.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Dodington.

A petition read in the name of John Lortan, agent for the owners and freighters of the ship "Fleuron," taken by Governor Matthews in the West Indies, praying that the payment of Matthews' salary at the Exchequer may be stopped, so as to answer what the produce of a Guinea ship stopped by Mr. French, Governor at Martinique, may fall short of answering the damage suffered by the owners of the abovesaid French ship, condemned as alleged at Montserrat. "My Lords say they cannot give any order upon this petition."

A petition in the name of William Dawson, executor and residuary legatee of Lady Barbara FitzRoy, deceased, eldest daughter of the late Duchess of Cleveland, read, praying that the Lord Chancellor's decree, concerning a yearly sum of 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, decreed to him out of an annual sum received by the Duke of Cleveland from the Excise, be made effectual by a Treasury warrant to the Excise to that purpose. Referred to the Attorney General.

The King is pleased to grant to the Countess of Kinnoull, towards the maintenance of herself and children, 600*l.* per an. from 1737, midsummer, to be paid to the Duke of Portland for that purpose. Order for a warrant for a Privy Seal for paying same at the Exchequer accordingly. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 59.]

1737.

Dec. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

156. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Dodington.

Order for the following issues out of public funds anno 1737:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Navy, to answer services as in his memorial of the 22nd ult.	31,620	5	3
To the Treasurer of the Ordnance, for services as in his same of same date -	30,000	0	0

Same for same as follows, out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, to complete 26,735*l.* for 1737, midsummer quarter - - - - - -	10,735	0	0
To the Paymaster of the Works, to complete 10,384*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* for same quarter -	5,384	10	1
To Mr. Paxton - - - -	1,000	0	0

The memorial now read for rewarding the soldiers assisting the revenue officers in Scotland in like manner with the soldiers assisting said officers here, referred to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland, to consider of it with the Excise Commissioners there.

The Surveyor General of Crown Lands to hasten the despatch of the Duchess of Buckingham's lease, "and if it be not done to let their Lordships know what hinders the despatch thereof."

George Burrington's petition for 200*l.*, as part of his arrears of salary as late Governor of Carolina, to be paid over by Mr. Hammerton, Receiver General of Revenues in South Carolina, read and agreed to "Mr. Hammerton being authorized to pay Mr. Burrington's salary by His Majesty's royal sign manual, dated the 30 January 1730."

Mr. Secretary at War and other officers being present my Lords order a letter to the Secretary at War, desiring him, together with the Paymaster of the Forces, to advise and return their opinion as to the following particulars:—

What orders are proper to be given for turning over the private men from the Earl of Rothes to Mr. Oglethorp's regiment.

What subsistence ought to be paid for Mr. Oglethorp's men raised here, and how the subsistence, which will be paid to the Earl of Rothes men at Gibraltar till turned over to Mr. Oglethorpe, will be made good.

What levy money is to be allowed Mr. Oglethorpe per man and for how many men, and the method proposed for the same.

From what time the Earl of Rothes' regiment is to be discharged of the men turned over to Mr. Oglethorp, and how the Earl of Rothes is to recruit again, at what allowance per man, and how the charge thereof is to be paid.

The Customs Commissioners' report of the 17th ult. on George Bridge's proposal for preventing the exportation of wool from Ireland, read, "and the proposer being shown the report will find

1737.

it is proper to pursue what he has to offer before the Commissioners of the Revenues in Ireland."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 60-1; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 456.]

Dec. 1. **157.** Royal warrant, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to Thomas Foley, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the accounts of the Paymaster of the Works for the year ended 1736, December 31, notwithstanding that the said accounts exceed by 24,285*l.* 0*s.* 1¾*d.*, the allowance for said works limited by the instructions of King George I., of date 1726, June 20, whereby the expense of the Office of Works was not to exceed 14,400*l.* per an.

Appending:—Said account in detail. (Total, 38,685*l.* 0*s.* 1¾*d.*)

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 473-6.]

Dec. 1. **158.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, authorising the allowance in the accounts of the Customs collectors in the Leeward Islands of a sum of 80*l.* per annum, to be by them furnished to the Surveyor General of Barbados, the Leeward Islands, and Bermudas to defray his expenses in hiring sloops, &c., to convey him from island to island in the execution of his office, and for the allowance of 137*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* and 1,366*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* to Edward Perrie and Charles Dunbar, respectively for the like expenses from 1715 to 1731.

Appending:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on the petition of Jonathan Perrie, son and executor of Edward Perrie, late Surveyor General of Customs in Barbados, Leeward Isles, and the Bermudas, and of Charles Dunbar, present same for their expenses as above. Perrie was appointed Surveyor General in 1709, and during the war was carried, by an order from the Admiralty, from station to station on men-of-war. But after the peace there were few men-of-war on that station, and he had to hire sloops, as also did Dunbar, who succeeded Perrie 1717, April 30. Advise allowance of the above sums.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 246-9.]

Dec. 7. **159.** Treasury letters patent appointing Horatio Walpole, Inspector General of Exports and Imports, and to make and keep a particular, distinct and true account of the importations and exportations of all commodities into and out of this kingdom, and to and from what places the same are exported and imported, and also upon what shipping such exports and imports are made, and to examine into the decay (if any) of the trades of this kingdom into foreign parts, and into the increase of freight of foreign shipping using this His Majesty's kingdom of Great Britain: and out of the said account once in every year and as often as he shall be thereunto required by the Treasury or Board of Trade or Customs Commissioners to make and present a fair and exact scheme of the Balance of Trade as it then stands between Great Britain and other parts of the world: all in succession to Anthony Balam,

1737.

Esq., deceased: with yearly salaries of 500*l.* to himself and 280*l.* for clerks and substitutes. [*Customs Book* XIV. p. 254-5.]

Dec. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

160. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Dodington.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Wardrobe 1737, midsummer quarter -	8,541	19	3¼
„ „ Privy Purse - - - -	3,000	0	0
„ „ Commissioners for Trade and their Secretary - - - -	2,567	6	8½
„ „ Treasurer of the Chamber, for the expense of messengers - -	1,000	0	0
„ „ Paymaster of the Works, towards the repairs of Fulham Road, 400*l.* this week and 400*l.* next -	400	0	0

The Secretary at War's letter of the 7th instant read concerning the orders given with respect to Col. Oglethorp's regiment and the Earl of Rothes', from which Oglethorp is to be supplied with men, and concerning the issues and other requisites to prevent confusion in accounts, and as to bringing from Gibraltar the men of Rothes' regiment that shall not be turned over to Oglethorp, and the levies to be made in Ireland to recruit Rothes' regiment again. Their Lordships agree with the Secretary at War and Paymaster General of the Forces herein. Such orders as are proper for the Treasury to give herein are to be despatched.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 62; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 458.]

Dec. 8.

161. Treasury warrant to the Auditor and other officers of the Receipt to draw orders for paying to the South Sea Company 1,092,088*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*, being one year's annuity to Michaelmas 1738 on a capital stock of 27,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* (to which amount said capital stock has been reduced by redemptions paid at the Exchequer, amounting to 6,500,000*l.*), and proportionate expenses of management for same period.

Appending:—A computation and adjustment of the whole principal money and of the annuities thereupon, and of the allowances for management, which from 1737, Michaelmas, are to be paid respectively to the South Sea Company and to the Bank of England, claiming under said Company as purchasers of 4,000,000*l.* of its capital stock.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 143-6.]

Dec. 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

162. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds anno 1737, of 10,500*l.*, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Same for same, out of the Civil List Revenues, of so much as will clear the foreign ministers on their ordinary and extraordinaries to 1737, midsummer.

1737.

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces on Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca 1737, December 25, to February 23 following, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual:—15,800 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 22,500 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

Mr. Lowther is to pay out of the King's money in his hands 250*l.* to Mr. John Peele, for money expended by him for His Majesty's service. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 63.]

Dec. 20. **163.** (*a.*)-(*t.t.*) Weekly cash papers, being weekly statements of disposable money in the Exchequer, so disposable under the following heads:—(1) For His Majesty's Civil Government. (2) For the late King's debts. (3) For Queen Anne's debts. (4) "For uses to be appointed" or "Reserved to be issued by authority of Parliament." (5) Public supplies of years where the services of those years have been satisfied. (6) For the service of the year 1737: all for the weeks ending as follow:—1736-7, January 4; January 11 enclosing (*b.*) (I.), a paper of unsatisfied warrants for which letters of direction are written, and of warrants signed, but unsatisfied for want of such letters; January 18 (enclosing (*c.*) (I.) *ut supra*); January 25 (enclosing (*d.*) (I.) *ut supra*); February 1 (enclosing (*e.*) (I.) *ut supra*); February 8 (enclosing (*f.*) (I.) *ut supra*); February 15 (enclosing (*g.*) (I.) *ut supra*); February 22 (enclosing (*h.*) (I.) *ut supra*); March 1 (enclosing (*i.*) (I.) *ut supra*); March 8 (enclosing (*j.*) (I.) *ut supra*); March 15 (enclosing (*k.*) (I.) *ut supra*); March 22 (enclosing (*l.*) (I.) *ut supra*); March 29 (enclosing (*m.*) (I.) *ut supra*); April 5 (enclosing (*n.*) (I.) *ut supra*); April 12 (enclosing (*o.*) (I.) *ut supra*); April 19 (enclosing (*p.*) (I.) *ut supra*); April 26 (enclosing (*q.*) (I.) *ut supra*); May 3 (enclosing (*r.*) (I.) *ut supra*); May 10 (enclosing (*s.*) (I.) *ut supra*); May 17; May 24 (enclosing (*u.*) (I.) *ut supra*); May 31; June 7 (enclosing (*w.*) (I.) *ut supra*); June 21; June 23 (*sic* ? 28); July 5 (enclosing (*z.*) (I.) *ut supra*); July 12 (enclosing (*aa.*) (I.) *ut supra*); July 19; July 26 (enclosing (*cc.*) (I.) *ut supra*); August 2 (enclosing (*dd.*) (I.) *ut supra*); August 9 (enclosing (*ee.*) (I.) *ut supra*); August 16; August 23; August 30; September 6 (enclosing (*ii.*) (I.) *ut supra*); September 13; September 20; September 27 (enclosing (*ll.*) (I.) *ut supra*); October 11; October 18 (enclosing (*nn.*) (I.) *ut supra*); October 25 (enclosing (*oo.*) (I.) *ut supra*); November 1 (enclosing (*pp.*) (I.) *ut supra*); November 29 (enclosing (*qq.*) (I.) *ut supra*); December 6; December 13 (enclosing (*ss.*) (I.) *ut supra*); December 20. 78 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 14.]

Dec. 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **164.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon.

"Let the sum that is wanting to clear salaries and pensions payable at the Exchequer to midsummer last be now satisfyed; and a letter signed for the same accordingly."

1737.

Mr. Whitworth's memorial read relating to the underwood in Fan Grove and Knowlegrove Coppices, Surrey. Their Lordships agree to the felling of said underwood under Whitworth's directions, who is to receive the money arising thereby, and account for it.

A petition read in the name of Thos. Coxeter and John Talbot, proposing, as first discoverers thereof, to make good at their own charge the King's title to a moiety of the Manor of Lechlade, Gloucestershire, by way of escheat, and praying a grant thereof. Their Lordships say petitioners are not the first discoverers thereof, for that the Treasury was some time since apprized of this escheat by Mr. Harding, Clerk of the House of Commons, the same happening by the death of Elizabeth Harding, his relation, without heir or testament.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Edward Bryant, for the travelling charges and attendances on Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer at Houghton in Norfolk and at Hampton Court in 1737.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 64.]

[Before Dec. 25.] **165.** Statement of the Offreckonings and Clearings of the Forces anno 1737, and estimates for the subsistence of the Forces 1737, December 25, to 1738, March 25, together with statement of the payments made by the Paymaster General to the Earl of Rothes' regiment of foot on the establishment of Ireland, but now serving at Gibraltar, from 1734, December 25, to 1737, December 25. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 16.]

[After Dec. 25.] **166.** An abbreviate of the receipts and payments of the Excise revenue and other duties under the management of the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, for the quarter ending 1737, December 25. Certified by Robert Forrest, Accomptant General, J. Pimme, Cashier, and Alexander Wright, Deputy Comptroller of said duties. 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 19.]

Dec. 28. **167.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton, for himself and three clerks for Christmas quarter, for sorting, digesting, and methodizing the records and writings in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate, dated Exchequer, December 24. "Since Michaelmas last Mr. Stewart has been sorting divers kinds of Records of Edward the 3rd's reign, Mr. Smart has been sorting Star Chamber Records, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Mr. Strachey has been sorting Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 129.]

Dec. 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **168.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue out of this week's cash for the Civil List of 33,686*l.* 5*s.* 0½*d.*, for the purposes specified in the several letters to the Exchequer of this day.

1737.

Mr. Walker to attend the Treasury on Tuesday next about the Duchess of Buckingham's affair.

"Write to the Publick offices as usual for the estimates intended to be laid before the Parliament the ensuing Session."

"Write to the Commissioners of Excise for accounts of the gross and net produce of the duties on sweets from 24 June 1737, of the duties on all spirituous liquors from the 29 September 1736, of the duties on coffee, tea and chocolate from the time the Act passed against smugglers 9 Geo. II., and direct them to make such observations for their Lordships informacon as they shall think necessary, and to transmit an account of the coffee, tea and chocolate seized since the Act 9 Geo. II., and the value thereof: and if the assistance of the Commissioners of Customs is wanting they are to apply for same."

William Empson, messenger, doorkeeper and bag carrier to the Secretary of the Treasury, being dead, Charles Kemmetter is to succeed him at a salary of 40*l.* per an. from Christmas last.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 65; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 459.]

Dec. 29. **169.** Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners to cause the respective yearly pensions of 3,000*l.*, granted to Charles, Duke of Cleveland, by Charles II., by letters patents, dated 22 October, 26 Car. II., and 1,000*l.*, being part of a yearly pension of 3,000*l.*, granted by the same letters patents to George, Duke of Northumberland (which said pensions were by a Treasury warrant of 1734, April 22, ordered to be paid one-third to Anne, Duchess of Cleveland, and two-thirds to William, Duke of Cleveland), to be issued and paid by quarterly payments from time to time in manner following:—

	£	s.	d.
To Anne, Duchess Dowager of Cleveland -	1,333	6	8
,, William, Duke of Cleveland - -	1,333	6	8
,, Thos. Pulteney, in trust for the residue of 21 years from July 1724 - -	666	13	4
,, William Dawson, for residue of same term	666	13	4

Appending:—(*a.*) Report dated 1737, December 17, to the Treasury from Dudley Ryder, Attorney General, on the petition of William Dawson, concerning his interest in the above. Petitioner Dawson is executor and residuary legatee of Lady Barbara Fitz-Roy, deceased, eldest daughter of Charles, late Duke of Cleveland. Said Duke was entitled to grant one-third of his pensions, as above, payable at the Excise, to a wife in jointure, and another third to trustees for 21 years for raising portions for daughters. By deed of date 1724, July 22, he granted to Thos. Pulteney and Charles Mein 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an. for 21 years for this latter purpose. Said Duke died in 1730, leaving a daughter, Grace, married to the Hon. Henry Vane, Esq., and two daughters unadvanced in marriage, Lady Barbara and Lady Anne, who after raising 8,000*l.* and interest became entitled to equal moieties of the said 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* per an. The Duchess Dowager of Cleveland

1737.

received the said annuity quarterly for her daughters, but neglecting to account with her daughters for the same, William, Duke of Cleveland, or his agents, by some suggestions, obtained a Treasury warrant of date 1734, April 22, to receive 2,666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, being his own third portion and the third portion of his sisters. By colour of such warrant he has since received his sisters' portion in violation of their right. On the 15 July 1737 petitioner Dawson obtained a decree in Chancery against said Duke and the Duchess Dowager hereupon.

(*b.*) Certificate by Wm. Poyntz, dated Excise Office, 1737, December 28, of the payments, as above, to the Duke and Duchess Dowager of Cleveland, respectively to 1737, midsummer.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 21-26.]

Dec. 29. **170.** Royal warrant to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to issue orders for clothing in black, for mourning on the d ath of the late Queen, the Company of the Battle Axe Guards (being 44 men and two serjeants at a cost of 8*l.* 6*s.* per man) and the trumpeters and messengers, detailed, attending the State in the kingdom of Ireland.

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 115-6.]

171. Same to same, to remit to the Paymaster General of the Forces in England 9,079*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, being the Irish pay of the regiment of foot commanded by the Earl of Rothes, said regiment being upon the establishment of Ireland, but now serving at Gibraltar, and having been paid by said Paymaster General according to or on the foot of the English establishment, and the Parliament of Great Britain having only provided the difference of pay between the English and Irish establishments. [*Ibid.* pp. 116-7.]

Dec. 30. **172.** J. Scrope to the Master of the Ordnance, the Paymaster General of the Forces, the Secretary at War, Mr. Burchet, respectively requesting the transmission to the Treasury of the estimates which may be proper to be laid before the House of Commons in the ensuing Session for land and sea services in the office of Ordnance, the service of the Forces, and the service of the Navy and the Victualling thereof. [*Letter Book* XIX. pp. 458-9.]

173. Same to the Navy Commissioners, for a copy of the estimate of the debt due to the Navy at Christmas last.

[*Ibid.* p. 459.]

174. Statement of account of the expense, detailed, occasioned by the death and funeral of her late Majesty the Queen. (Total, 22,985*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*) 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 21.]

[1737.] **175.** Petition of Robert Wilson to the Treasury, for some provision on account of the merits of his father, Richard Wilson, who served 40 years first in England, and then in the revenue, Ireland.

1737.

Together with a letter of Richard Wilson, a revenue officer, Ireland, to the Lords of the Admiralty, dated London, 1732-3, January, and containing "a memorial in favour of the exports of the woollen manufactures in England and import duties of the revenue, Ireland." The French traders and their agents, who are very numerous in Ireland, have for many years made an easy purchase of Irish wool by running brandy, silk, &c., and can thus afford to undersell English merchants in foreign markets. And they have improved the trade of their manufactures abroad to that degree as to give 11*s.* 6*d.* a stone for Irish wool, whereas the constant price for many years till of late seldom exceeded 7*s.* 6*d.* per stone, and often under. Proposes regulations for the frigates and sloops stationed on the coast of Ireland, the restricting the free ports to Dublin, Waterford, and Cork, and certain articles to be settled by Parliament for the compulsion of smugglers found hovering within certain leagues of the coast, together with the prohibition of the carriage of wool to the mountainous county of Kerry, where no manufactures are. "I have only at present to add three articles more, in order to unite England and Ireland in their wool trade as formerly, and that granting any of them will turn the dispositions of the Protestant gentlemen in Ireland to a man in favour of the English interest: and how they stand now affected is no secret. (1) That they may export their woollen manufactures to foreign markets as formerly. (2) That the English traders may allow a reasonable good price for their wool. (3) That Irish worsted and woollen yarn may be encouraged to be imported into England.

Endorsed:—Memorandum left at Mr. Scrope's house. 7 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 22.]

176. Papers of estimates as follow:—

(*a.*) Charge of the Guards, Garrisons, and other His Majesty's Land Forces in Great Britain for the year 1737. (Total, 647,549*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.*) *In duplicate.* 3 *pages.*

(*b.*) Same of His Majesty's Forces in the Plantations, Minorca and Gibraltar, for same year. (Total, 215,710*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*) *In duplicate.* 2 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same of the Office of Ordnance for same year. (Total, 80,328*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*) *In duplicate.* 2 *pages.*

(*d.*) Same of the Outpensioners of Chelsea Hospital for same year. (Total, 28,707*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*) *In duplicate.* 2 *pages.*
[*Ibid.* No. 25.]

[? 1737.] **177.** Memorial to the Treasury from William Latton, Plenipotentiary and Consul General to the Emperor of Morocco. Having made diligent enquiry relating to several donations for the redemption of captives, finds among other things that Mr. Thos. Betton, deceased, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, by his will, dated 1723-4, February 15, devised the moiety of his real and personal estate, being of very considerable value, to the Ironmongers' Company of London, on trust to pay the income of it for the redemption of British slaves in Turkey or Barbary. The money which

1737.

has been annually received for the above trust therefrom amounts now to several thousands of pounds, and would probably soon be paid over if proper application was made. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Extract from Betton's will in the registry of the prerogative Court of Canterbury. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 26.]

[? 1737.] **178.** Memorial to the Treasury from Onslow Burrish. In 1731 was appointed Secretary to His Majesty's Commissioners for settling a new tariff for the Austrian Netherlands at Antwerp, and from that time to the end of 1736 employed himself occasionally in searching the records of the Plantation office, and in selecting and transcribing proper papers of a large extent for the use of that Commission. Prays some gratuity for his services. *In duplicate.* 1 *and* 1 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 27.]

[? 1737.] **179.** An account of services incurred anno 1737, and not provided for by Parliament. (Total, 14,395*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*) *In duplicate.* 2 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 28.]

[? 1737.] **180.** Same of such of the public revenues of Excise as are applicable to the payment of the public debts calculated on the medium of the five years' accounts given in to the Parliament anno 1737, detailed under the head of the various funds or duties with the respective appropriations out of same. (Gross produce of said duties, 1,902,479*l.* 7*s.* 4¼*d.*; payments out of same, 173,604*l.* 2*s.* 1*d.*; leaving a disposable net produce of 1,728,875*l.* 5*s.* 3¼*d.*) 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 29.]

[? 1737.] **181.** Same certified by W. Luke and Hen. Lane, Commissioners of Hawkers and Pedlars, of the various Acts of Parliament regulating the appropriations to which the revenues under the management of the said Commissioners are liable. 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 30.]

1737.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Letters, Sign Manuals, Petitions and Memorials, and Entries of minor importance.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 4	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground in Lowes Street, in Rye, co Sussex, of which James Lamb prays a building lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Lamb's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 174.
Jan 5.	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane.	Concerning his bonds for payment of Salt duty.	*Reference Book* X. p. 83.
	Same to same from Charles, Earl of Tankerville.	Concerning the disputed title to a fee farm rent of 100*l.* issuing out of the Forest of Nichol, co. Cumberland, purchased of the Crown by petitioner's grandfather, Sir John Bennet, afterwards Lord Ossulston.	*Ibid.*, pp. 84–5.
	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On (*a*) *Infra*. 3 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Thomas Liveing's petition to the Queen, concerning possession of a house adjoining the German Calvinistic Church in the Savoy. *With* order of reference, dated 1736, October 22. 1 *page*. (*b*) Representation to the Treasury from the officers of said Church, in reply to (*a*). 2 *pages*. (*c*) J. Scrope to [T. Walker], dated 1736, November 29, enclosing (*b*). 1 *page*. (*d*) Copy of the representation of the said German Church to the Treasury, and of the said Surveyor General's report thereon, dated 1736, May 20. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 2.
	Petition to same from Thos. Ripley.	For extension of lease of a piece of ground on the south side of Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 153.
Jan. 6	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against the executors of Gerard Croker, late Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties, co. Oxford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 187.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 7	Petition to the Treasury from Fitzwilliam White.	For extension of lease of the Manor of Langton, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 153.
Jan. 10	Memorial to the same from Matthew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling 360 men at Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1736, October 1 to December 31.	*Reference Book* X p. 85.
Jan. 11	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and other officers of the Receipt.	To strike tallies importing the payment of 2,276*l.* by the Earl of Strafford for the rent of the farm of Post Fines for 1 year, ended 1736, September 29, being answered to the King by the various Sheriffs, detailed, in various amounts prefixed.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 433–4.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For liveries for the gamekeepers at Newmarket: to cost 75*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 63.
	Same for same of same to same.	For furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Kensington, St. James's, Kew, Whitehall, and Hampton Court, at an estimate of 2,260*l.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 63–6.
	Same to Thomas Foley, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions, 803*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for incident expenses, 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said expenses, certified by Duke Parsons, deputy to Thomas Foley.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 413.
	Same to John Conduitt, Master and Worker of the Mint, and to the Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests.	To allow the account of John Ashton, Solicitor to the Mint, for prosecutions against coiners, &c., 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas. *Prefixing*:—Said account, certified and allowed by Richard Morgan, Deputy Warden of the Mint, and John Conduitt.	*Ibid.*, pp. 414–27.
	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Sir Arthur Forbes, of Craigievar, Bart., heretable bailly of the Abbey of Lindores, for remission of the arrears of the Blench dues collected by him from 24 vassals of the Crown there. 1 *page*. *Prefixing*:–(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference, of date 1736, June 8. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 5.
Jan. 14	Same to same, from the Salt Commissioners, dated Salt Office [London].	On the petition of Sir Richard Lane concerning his salt bonds and debentures. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition to the Treasury, dated 1736, December 30. *With* Treasury order of reference, dated 1736–7, January 5. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 6.
Jan. 15	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton.	To prosecute wood stealers in Dean Forest as by the memorial of Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 429.
	Statement, certified by E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart, dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	Of bills and warrants due at Michaelmas, 1736, in the office of Treasurer of the Chamber (total 4,106*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.*). 2½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 7.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 17	The Duchess of Buckingham to [? John Scrope].	Enclosing (*a*) and concerning the money due to Prissick from the King for alum. 4 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) The Duchess of Buckingham's answer to the paper brought her by Mr. Garden from the Treasury. 2 *pages.* *Minuted* as under 1736–7, January 27, *supra* p. 295.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 8.
Jan. 18	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners, London.	To pay moiety of moneys seized out of two ships to the officers concerned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 28.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a piece of ground and three houses in Pall Mall, of which Thomas Ripley prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Ripley's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 176–7.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Forwarding a list of the Marquis de la Foret's baggage on board the "Chandos" sloop, from Holland, for the necessary orders thereupon.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 205.
Jan. 19	The Duchess of Buckingham to the Treasury.	Concerning the payment from the King to her steward for her disbursement on the alum works at Sandsend. 3 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) A paper of instructions to Mr. Garden, agent for said Duchess, on his attending the Treasury concerning same. 4 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 9.
	The Lords of the Privy Council to the Treasury, dated from the Council Chamber at St. James's.	For 200*l.* for the under clerks of the Council, for writing, &c., to the Lords Lieutenants, &c., &c., for 1 year to Christmas last. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 10.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Thomas Panting and James Cusack, merchants, concerning debts due to them from Richard Harcourt, late of London, merchant. 2 *pages.* *Appending* : — (*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, November 30. (*b*) Certificate by John Thomson of the legal proceedings against Harcourt. 1 *page.* (*c*) Panting's affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 11.
	J. Scrope to Mark Frecker, Robert Manning, Richard Hammond, and Edward St. Hill.	To take in and certificate 32 lottery tickets in the 1731 Lottery.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 207.
Jan. 24	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground at Rye to James Lamb. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constat and ratal of the premises.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 177–8.
	Petition to the Treasury from — Hanbury, widow of John Hanbury.	For extension of lease of the ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, on which her house is built.	*Ibid.*, p. 153.
Jan. 25	Same to same from Thomas Philips, son and executor of Andrew Philips, of Plymouth, deceased, distributor of stamped paper, *ibid.*	Concerning an uncredited remittance by his said father, by a bill of exchange made payable to the Receiver General of Stamps, by endorsements, and actually received.	*Reference Book* X. p. 82.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 26	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Thomas Foley, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the expense for the Great Wardrobe for 1 year ending, 1734, Michaelmas, notwithstanding said expense exceeding the 13,000*l.* per an. limited by Royal warrant of 1718, August 21. *Appending* :—Statement of said expense (total, 41,494*l.* 9*s.* 6¼*d.*).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 270–1.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners, London.	To administer the usual oaths to Jacob Roe, appointed by Richard Gee and Valens Comyn their deputy, *loco* William Eliot, deceased, in the office of one of the deputy searchers at Gravesend.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 206.
	Same [to the Auditors of Imprests].	To allow 40*l.* in the 1735 account of James Duke of Chandos, as Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, for the expense of passing said account. *Prefixing* :—Certificate by Duke Parsons, Deputy Auditor.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 413.
	Same for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For 28 colours for the First Regiment of Foot Guards, under General Wills, and 18 colours for the Coldstream Regiment, under the Earl of Scarborough: at estimates of 282*l.* and 162*l.* rsspectively.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 67.
	Same for same of same from same to Lord Lynn, Master of His Majesty's Jewel Office.	For a silver trumpet for the 4th Troop of Horse Guards, under Viscount Shannon: at an estimate of 20*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 68.
Jan. 28	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands	For a constat of a messuage, &c., near the Thames, in Twickenham, of which James Johnston prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on Johnstone's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 178–181.
Jan. 31	Memorial to the Treasury from Horatio Walpole.	Detailing the proceedings in the sale of the French lands in St. Christopher from 1726, June 4, and praying leave for Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Governor of the Leeward Islands, to return home to swear to the accounts for same. 3½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 13.
Feb. 1	The Commissioners of Customs, Scotland, to the Treasury, dated from the Custom House, Edinburgh.	Forwarding a duplicate of their report on the memorial of Sir Peter Halket, of Pitfirrane, as forwarded November 4 last, said report having been lost. 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said duplicate of said report of November 4, as above. 4 *pages.* (*b*) Copy of Halket's memorial, with Treasury order of reference of 1736, April 21. 2 *pages.* (*c*) A list of the private rights of exemption from Customs duties, claimed in Scotland and still depending. *Endorsed* :—1727–8, March 3. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 14.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	Concerning the account of the deficiency in the Additional Stamp duties at Christmas last, to answer the 24,000*l.* per an. payable thereon at the Bank.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 431.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 4	Treasury warrant to Henry Maisters.	To deliver to the Duchess of Buckingham 500 tons of alum, at 12*l.* per ton, and concerning George Prissick's accounts for manufacture of same. 3 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said accounts of Prissick. 2 *pages.* (*b*) A previous memorandum of account relating to same, of date after 1736, July 28. 1 *sheet.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 16.
	Same, to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of John Eckersol, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs and of New and Additional Impositions, divers sums for the charges of paying into the Exchequer 1,519,195*l.* 9*s.* 1¼*d.*, *anno* 1735, being proceeds of the Customs, and for passing his accounts, 1735, December 25, to 1736, December 26, for Customs and New Impositions respectively. *Prefixing* :—Said accounts, with certificates.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 430–3.
	Same to Henry Maisters [cancelled].	To deliver to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire 500 tons of alum, at 12*l.* per ton.	*Ibid.*, pp. 433–4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against John Sparrowe, late Receiver General of Taxes for part of Suffolk, and his sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 187.
Feb. 6	Edward Walpole to Mr. Fleming, Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	To return to England with all speed to pass the accounts of the moneys received from the sale of French lands in the said Island : as by the Treasury's letter to Mr. Stone, secretary to the Duke of Newcastle.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 431.
Feb. 7	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to William Watson, waiter and searcher at Blackwall, London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 206.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a new Commission of Stamps, with William Blair *loco* Brinley Skinner ; the new Commissioners to be Sir Brocas Gardiner, John Shorter, Richard Shelley, William Fisher, and William Blair.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 277–9.
Feb. 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Transmitting for report the petitions from the fishermen or dredgers of several oyster fisheries, concerning the importation of foreign oysters.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 208.
	Henry Maister to the Treasury.	Concerning the collection of the rents from the reverted estate of the late Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby, and the condition of said estate. 4 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 19.
Feb. 9	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To cause one or more of the copper plates used in printing off the Exchequer bills on malt to be adapted to the year 1737.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 430.
	Petition to the Treasury from Elizabeth Parminter, widow of George Parminter, deceased, *et al.*	Concerning their suretyships for John Jenkins, of London, late collector of Ilfracombe, co. Devon.	*Reference Book* X. p. 85.
Feb. 10	Same to the House of Commons from the Royal Africa Company, dated African House.	For some further aid beyond the 10,000*l.* per an. from Parliament towards the maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to petitioners there. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 20.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 10	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground and three houses in Pall Mall Street, Piccadilly, to Thomas Ripley. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular in Latin, and memorandum; ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 182–5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Bennick.	For the reward for apprehending Samuel Heard, of Liskeard, for felony and burglary.	*Reference Book* X. p. 86.
Feb. 11	Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the warrant for a signature of grant to Joseph Irving, merchant, in Ridding, of lands in the Sheriffdom of Dumfries, on the resignation of William Maxwell, of Kirkconnel. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 21.
Feb. 22	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For the officers of the Receipt to attend their offices to-morrow, notwithstanding it being a holiday.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 431.
Feb. 23	Treasury endorsement.	Of the contract with the Bank of England for the circulating of Exchequer bills, for a further sum, not exceeding 750,000*l.*, in Exchequer bills on malt, 1737.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 441.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on malt, 1737, each bill containing 100*l.* principal money, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt,	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 459.
Feb. 24	Treasury Bill of Sale.	Of 500 tons of alum to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire for 6,000*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 438.
	Treasury warrant to George Prissick, alum maker on the late Duke of Buckinghamshire's estate.	To retain 2,000*l.* and 5,000*l.* from the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, for the cost of making 200 and 500 tons of alum; and to deliver the said 500 tons to the said Duchess.	*Ibid.*, p. 439.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Copper Miners' Company.	To renew their contract for supply of copper to the Mint, at 15¾*d.* per lb.	*Reference Book* X. p. 86.
	Unsigned draft of Royal sign manual to the Treasury.	For payment to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire of 3,990*l.* for her stores, utensils, and materials at the alum works at Sandsend, and 263*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* for interest thereon. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 22.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Levant Company.	For the lowering of the duty on Smyrna raisins to a level with that on raisins from Denia and Alicante, viz., from 8*s.* 3$\frac{3}{20}$*d.* per cent. to 6*s.* 4½*d.* per cent.; for the encouragement of the woollen trade with Turkey. *With* order of reference of date, 1736–7, February 25, from the Treasury to the Commissioners of Customs, London. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 23. *Reference Book* X. p. 86.
Feb. 25	Same to same from the Verderers of Dean Forest.	For repairs to the road and to Park End Bridge, in the said forest, to be met out of wood sales, the parish of Newnham being unable to bear the expense.	*Reference Book* X. p. 87.
	Same to same from Samuel Hyde, of London, merchant.	Concerning debentures for drawback on tobacco entered in Nov. and Dec., 1733, and exported 15 and 20 Nov., 1736, *i.e.*, within the statutory three years from the date of the bonds, but not of the report, which was in 1733, Oct.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.

Missing Page

Missing Page

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 11	Petition to the Treasury from William Fieke, *et al.*, sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General for co. Berks.	To be allowed the small balance standing on Shermer's accounts for Land Tax, 1725.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 187.
Mar. 14	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Enclosing copy of (*a*) prepared for transmission to the House of Commons. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Account of the net produce of the Excise upon mead for four years to 1736, June 24, certified by Henry Needler, Accomptant General Excise Office (annual produce, 559*l*. 15*s*. 3¾*d*.). 1 *sheet*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 28.
Mar. 15	J Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding for report Thomas Revell's lists, appended, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1736, December 6, to 1736–7. January 30.	*Letter Book* XIX p. 432.
	Same to same	Forwarding for report the statement by William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests, of Thomas Missing's account for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1720, July 1, to 1734, September 30.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against Benjamin Wall and Samuel Smart, sureties of Jonathan Smart. *Prefixing*:—Petition from said Wall, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 188.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Whitehall, and some houses in the Haymarket, to Dame Henrietta Vanbrugh, widow and executrix of Sir John Vanbrugh. *Prefixing*.—Auditor's particular in Latin, with a memorandum, Surveyor General's constat and ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 190–5.
	Same to same	For same of a messuage in Twickenham, with the appurtenance called the Cherry Garden, abutting south on the lane leading from Twickenham Church, to James Johnstone. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal.	*Ibid.*, pp. 195–9.
Mar. 16	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a statement of the National Debt as it stood 1736–7, February 1.	*Letter Book* XIX p. 433.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On (*a*), *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Copy of petition of Francis Barlow, of Middlethorpe, co. York, and John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, concerning the fine on a lease of lands in Middlethorpe and Dringhouses: *with* Treasury order of reference dated 1736–7, March 2. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 29.
Mar. 17	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the final accounts of Richard, late Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General of the Forces under King William and Queen Anne, 2,572*l*. 10*s*. for claims, in discharge, made by Lady Catherine Jones, daughter and administratrix of said Earl. *Appending*:—Benson's report to the Treasury on said Lady Jones's memorial.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 302–5.

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 17	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For an account of British hops exported for Ireland, 1734, Lady Day, to 1737, Lady Day, and of the saving to the public by the removal of drawbacks thereupon, in accordance with the Act of 6 George I. for a duty upon wrought plate.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 433.
	Same to same - -	Leave of absence to Nathaniel Webb, collector of customs in the Island of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 434.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Barbor, deputy to the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, and George Perrott, one of the sworn clerks in the office of said Remembrancer.	By way of caveat against the discharge of Brogden Poplett's recognizances, forfeited for not appearing in the King's Bench and Quarter Sessions. *Minuted* :—Received 17 March, 1736-7, Treasury warrant to discharge Poplett, signed 3 March, 1736-7. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Copy of the Treasury warrant for Poplett's discharge as above, of date March 3, 1736-7. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 30.
Mar. 18	Same to same from Thomas Hales, Clerk Comptroller of the Greencloth.	For removal of the sheds erected by the Board of Works in the Woodyard, Whitehall, which obstruct the passage to his house.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 73.
Mar. 19	Report to same from the Salt Commissioners.	On the memorial of Richard Gildart for a Bill to enable said Commissioners to licence a refinery for rock salt to be erected in Liverpool. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said memorial, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736-7, March 10. (*b*) Draft clause submitted by said Commissioners to the Treasury concerning date of payment of salt duties, with the object of preventing fraud. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 32.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account for the House of Lords of the National Debt, provided or unprovided for by Parliament, as it stood 1735, December 31, and 1736, December 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund during that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted before 1716, December 25, such Fund has been applied.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 434
[Before Mar. 22]	Petition to the Treasury from John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies in the Exchequer Court.	For their fees of 2*s*. per 1,000*l* on 2,946,587*l*. 18*s*. 1½*d*. paid into the Exchequer 1733, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas, by the Receiver General of Customs. *Minuted*, with Treasury order of reference of date, 1736-7, March 22. *Endorsed* :—5 April, 1737, warrant signed. 1¼ pages.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 33.
Mar. 22	Same to same from Thomas Lyte, gent.	For moneys in the hands of the Sheriff of Somerset, raised on the outlawry of George Hilborne, of Kingsdon, to be paid over to him.	*Reference Book* X p. 88.
	Same to same from John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains in the Exchequer.	For 294*l*. 13*s*. 2*d*., being 2*s*. per 100*l*. on the payments into the Exchequer, 1733, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas, by the Receiver General of Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thomas Davy.	For a drawback on salt wasted in store landed from the "Jenny," from Cadiz.	*Ibid.*

1736-7.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 23	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of Kent to deliver to George Hooper moneys raised on the outlawry of Jeffrey Austen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 307–8.
	Same to same	For same to deliver to Gamaliel Brattle moneys raised on the outlawry of Christopher Worger, sen.	*Ibid.*, pp. 308–9.
	Same to same	For the Sheriffs of London to deliver to Thomas Panting and James Cusack, merchants, moneys raised on the outlawry of Richard Harcourt, late of London, merchant.	*Ibid.*, pp. 309–10.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe, or his Deputy.	For a lease of a house in Whitehall to Bridget Hanbury. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular in Latin, with memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 200–3.
	Same to the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer of his Deputy.	To discharge Brogden Poplett of forfeited recognizances on paying a composition of 140*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 450–1.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mrs. Lawes.	For delivery of a piece of damask seized at Portsmouth, on her landing there from Barbados, *&c.*	*Reference Book* X. p. 88.
	Report to same from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, dated Custom House, Dublin.	On the petition of Sir Warren Crosbie to the King concerning lands in Kerry forfeited by the attainder of Sir John Crosbie, his grandfather. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 35.
Mar. 24	Petition to same from Sir Archibald Campbell.	Concerning the estreats against him for his debts to Mr. Duff, of Culvain, who is in arrear to the Crown for Customs.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 34.
	Treasury warrant to Sir William Younge, Secretary at War.	For a warrant for 5,322*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* payable by the Paymaster General of the Forces to the contractor for supplying the invalid regiment of foot, consisting of 10 companies and the 25 Independent Companies of Invalids, with clothing. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 449–50.
1737 Mar. 25	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning their report of the 22nd instant relating to the importation of foreign oysters, and the failure of the Customs officers to enforce, in cases of false declaration, the clause in the Act of 11 George I. for rating unrated goods and merchandise.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 434.
	Same to Mr. Paxton.	To attend the Attorney and Solicitor General with the draft warrant for settling a jointure on the Princess of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 435.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	Transmitting the abovesaid draft warrant.	*Ibid.*
[After Mar. 25]	Statement of the legal cause brought by Wm. Crow, collector of Land-Tax and Window Tax for the town of Scole, *alias* Osmondiston, Norfolk, against Meux Rant and others, Commissioners of Land Tax, *&c.*, for said county.	For a forcible distraint of Crow's goods, arising out of his default in the collection of the Land Tax and Window Tax for 1734 and 1735. 2 *sheets.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 39.
Mar. 28	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Jackson, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park,	For repairs, detailed, wanting in said Park.	*Reference Book* X. p. 89.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 29	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Transmitting Mr. Tyndal's proposal for a lease of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 435.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency at 1737, March 25, of the duties on malt requiring to be made good out of supplies, 1737.	*Ibid.*, p. 401.
	Treasury warrant to Thomas Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests	To allow in the accounts of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills for the year ended 1737, Lady Day, 103*l* 1*s*. 10*d*. for incidents, &c. *Appending* : — Memorial of Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, and Edmund Ball, said Paymasters.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 445.
Mar. 30	Petition to the Treasury from William Welby.	For a new lease of lands and a messuage, &c , in Denton, and free rents in Gonerby, Muston, and Arlington, and the lordship of Angey Fee.	*Reference Book* X. p. 89.
Mar. 31	Same to same from Charles Selwyn.	For extension of lease of a house in Scotland Yard, Whitehall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 153.
	Same to same from George Dixon.	For same of several messuages near Charing Cross and Spring Garden.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1737, Lady Day quarter s income of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 481–2.
	Petition to the Treasury from John and James Porter *et al.*	For drawback on the cargo of the "Artillery," of Yarmouth, wrecked on the Welsh coast, *en route* for Dublin.	*Reference Book* X. p. 90.
April 1	J. Scrope to Nicholas Paxton.	Allowing the expense of prosecuting rioters at different places upon the Norfolk circuit.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 437.
	Petition to the Treasury from Brigadier Joshua Guest, Barrack Master General of North Britain.	For 917*l* 8*s*. 9*d*. for incidents for the Barracks in Scotland, 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas.	*Reference Book* X. p. 90.
April 5	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	For discharge of a Baronet's fee to Sir Harry Peachey, of Petworth, Sussex.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 313.
	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners, London.	Extension of leave of absence to Murray Crymble, collector of Holetown, in Barbados.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 219.
	Same to same	To pass with all civility the baggage of Baron Sohlenthall, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same	Forwarding the memorial from the Resident from the Elector Palatine concerning his wine.	*Ibid.*, p. 220.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt	To make forth 420,000*l*. in Exchequer bills on malt, 1737, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 459.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On (*a*) and (*b*), *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from Onesiphorus Tyndal, tendering for the lease of the estate and alum works reverted to the Crown from the late Duke of Buckinghamshire. 3 *pages*. (*b*) Further paper from same to same, explaining his proposal. 1 *page*. (*c*) J. Scrope to T. Walker, dated 1737, March 29, forwarding (*a*) *supra*, for report. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 44.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 5	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat of a messuage on the south side of Piccadilly, of which Anne Besse, spinster, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Besse's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 203–4.
April 6	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1737, Lady Day quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:— Statement of income and liabilities of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 471–2.
	B. Keene to the Duke of Newcastle, dated from Madrid.	For the issue of 618*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* to Mr. Wace or order, value in accompt, as by advice of same date. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIV. No. 45.
April 7	Warrants under the Royal sign manual to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the accounts of David late Earl of Portmore of *insupers* set on him in the accounts of the several Paymasters Generals of the Forces, 1714, October 24, to 1728, December 24, according to the statement thereof by the Auditor of the Receipt. *Appending*:—Said Auditor's report, dated 1731, August 2, to the Treasury, with account of said insupers and cravings in discharge of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 316–25.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir John Jennings, Ranger of Greenwich Park.	For repairs in said park and for his salary and fodder allowance, upwards of two years in arrear.	*Reference Book* X. p. 90.
	Same to same from the Mayor and Corporation of Windsor.	For the usual allowance of timber for the repair of the bridge from Eton to Windsor, which is in danger of falling.	*Ibid.*
April 8	Same to same from Thomas Slater, merchant, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	For restitution of his loss on the seizure of the "Endeavour," from Dunkirk to Norway.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
April 13	Same to same from Thomas Banister.	For stay of process on his recognizance entered into for Alexander Bancroft.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To adapt the copper plates for Exchequer bills on Land Tax to the year 1737.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 438.
April 14	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, dated Excise Office.	Transmitting copies of accounts as below, prepared in accordance with the order of the House of Commons, of the 28th ult. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*), (*b*), (*c*) Accounts certified by the said Commissioners of the net produce for seven years ending Midsummer last of the duties upon soap, candles, and leather respectively. 3 *sheets.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 2.
	George Prissick to [? John Scrope].	Concerning his tender for a lease of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton and the alum works, and concerning the date of the payments problematically due under said tender. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 4.
April 15	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding for report Thomas Revell's lists, appended, of men garrisoned at Gibraltar, 1736–7, Jan. 31 to Feb. 27.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 432.
	Petition to John Scrope ("*the Honbl. Baron Scrupe*") from Diana Stayner, widow.	For payment of 1,425*l* due to the executors of Charles Gifford, on his annuity of 300*l.* for the years 1697–1701. 1 *page.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Copy certificate of the above debt by George Montagu, Auditor of the Receipt, dated 1714–5, February 7, attested by the same as Earl of Halifax, 1737, April 15. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 5.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 15	Memorial to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 810*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal three months to 1737, March 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 85.
April 16	Report to same from the Commissioners of Customs, London.	On (*a*), *infra*. *Minuted* as under 1737, August 11, *supra* p. 334. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Hyde, merchant, of London, concerning debentures for drawback on tobacco sold to John Bance, and only partly re-exported within the three years' limit. *With* Treasury order of reference, dated 1736–7, February 25. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 7.
April 18	J. Scrope to Mr. Basket.	To send to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, 300 copies of the Articles of War and of the Mutiny Act, and of the Books of Exercise, respectively, to be distributed among the recruiting officers.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 438.
April 19	Treasury warrant to the Woodward and officers of New Forest.	To fell timber to the value of 300*l.*, for one year's wages to the keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 290.
April 20	The Duke of Newcastle to John Scrope, dated from Newcastle House.	Requesting his furtherance of a petition, enclosed [missing], as a particular obligation, it being strongly recommended by Sir Robert Sutton. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 8.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For 18 colours for the Third Regiment of Foot Guards, under Earl Dunmore: at an estimate of 162*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 74.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For liveries, with His Majesty's cypher, and embroidered after the usual fashion, for the Drum Major and the five Drummers of His Majesty's Household: at an estimate of 314*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For a coat of crimson cloth, lined with blue serge, trimmed with broad and narrow gold lace, and the sleeves faced with blue cloth; a pair of crimson cloth breeches, a crimson cloth cloak, faced with blue serge and laced round the cape with a narrow gold Arras lace; a leather belt, stitched and laced with gold; a cordebeck hatt, trimmed with gold, with a gold band, and a velvet cap, for the four drummers and four hautboys of His Majesty's First Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, under Sir Charles Hotham; and a new standard and gibb for the same: all at an estimate of 280*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For two new standards for His Majesty's First Troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Westmoreland: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For the usual allowance of a suit of clothes, a hat and band, two Holland shirts, two pairs of cuffs, two handkerchiefs, two pairs each of stockings, shoes and gloves, to James Butler and James Allen, children of the Chapel Royal, whose voices are changed: at an estimate of 10*l.* each.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 20	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	For a report on the petition of Elizabeth Parminter, *et al.*, sureties for John Shermer.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 438.
April 21	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Thomas Lyte, of New Inn, Middlesex, gentleman, concerning the debt due to him from George Hilborne, late of Kingsdon, Somerset. 1½ *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736–7, March 22. (*b*) Certificate by Thomas Gregg, of the King's Remembrancer's office, of Hilborne's outlawry, &c, 1 *page*. (*c*) Thomas Lyte's affidavit. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 10.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To fell trees in New Forest to the value of 300*l.*, for the repair of the Chapel of Lyndhurst, in said forest, all in accordance with the terms of a Royal sign manual to the Treasury, prefixed to the said Treasury warrant in full recital. 3½ *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 11. *King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 332–3.
April 22	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Hooker.	To be appointed to receive the arrears of land tax for co. Southampton, *loco* his father, Edward Hooker, lately deceased, Receiver General of said county.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 188.
April 25	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist Lord Mark Kerr's regiment in Yorkshire.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 440.
April 26	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1737, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 502–3.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Piccadilly to Anne Besse. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 205–7.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the Manor of Northstead, of which William Thompson prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Thompson's petition for same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 207–8.
	Report from the Board of Works to the Treasury.	On the memorial of Thomas Hales concerning obstruction caused by the erection of coal sheds for the Prince of Wales's Treasury, at the request of Mr. Odiarne, Gentleman Usher to his Majesty, and of Mr. Hedges, and of Mr. Godfrey, deputy to said Hedges. Said sheds being placed in a recess in the court (which court was formerly a coal yard, and altered for the mutual conveniency of the Queen's and Prince's Treasury and other houses belonging to His Majesty's officers) cannot obstruct the passage to Hales's house. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 13.
April 27	The Duchess of Buckingham to [? John Scrope].	Concerning the delay in the signing of the sign manual granting her the lease of her late son's estate and alum works. 3 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 14.
April 28	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding for report Thomas Revell's lists, appended, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1736–7, February 28, to 1737, March 27.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 432.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 29	The Duchess of Buckingham to [? John Scrope].	Pressing for payment of the debt to her from the Crown for her debt from the Buckinghamshire estate. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 16.
May 3	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To levy a tally purporting the payment of 1,095*l.* by Sir Henry Peachey, of Petworth, in discharge of his baronet fee.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 508.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	To take the securities of Edward Hooker, of Martyn Worthy, co. Southampton, as Receiver General of the arrears of that county, *loco* his father, deceased. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners' report on the sufficiency of the sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 188–9.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Lambe, a prisoner in Norwich Gaol.	For release from his imprisonment for debt to the Crown as former Postmaster at Norwich.	*Reference Book* X. p. 91.
	Report to same from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Alexander Boyes concerning his recognisances for the prosecution of one Charleton for a robbery at Cambridge. *Minuted*:—5th June, 1739. Warrant signed for discharging Boyes of the recognizances. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 18.
[May 3 ?]	Entry of demise.	Of a lease to John Pitt of messuages in Portsmouth and Lymington, co. Southampton, part of the lands of John Merit, outlawed.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 209.
May 3	Petition to the Treasury from Edith College.	For a new lease of a tenement in Whitehall adjoining the stone gate built in the way leading to King Street, Westminster.	*Ibid.*
May 4	The Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to same, dated from Whitehall.	For 1,002*l.* 1*s.* 7½*d.*, being the deficiency of the wool licences to make up the 4,000*l.* per an. due to him as such, 1736, June 23, to 1737, April 9, when the Duke of Devonshire was appointed Lord Lieutenant. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 19.
	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On (*a*), *infra.* 2 *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Lowther for a lease of a house in King Street, St. James's. *With* Treasury order of reference of date, 1736, December 28. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 20.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For new Standards for His Majesty's Third Troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Albemarle: at an estimate of 66*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 75.
May 11	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To take into the Receipt 60,000*l.* in 3 % loans on Land Tax, 1737, to rank after the 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills thereupon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 508.
	Same, confirming articles of agreement between the King and Isaac Thomas, of St. Christopher, planter.	For the purchase of 44 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 210–5.
May 12	Same to Stamp Commissioners.	To refund land tax, *anno* 1737, to Stamp officers of under 100*l.* salary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 351.
	Same to the Postmaster General.	To repay same, *annis* 1735 and 1736, to officers of the General and Penny Post Offices of under 60*l.* per an. salary. *Prefixing*:—Said Postmaster's memorial.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. pp. 22–3.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After May 12]	Petition by way of statement.	Of fees paid at the Exchequer by the Duchess of Buckingham on receiving 3,253*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* (total fees, 185*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*). 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 22.
May 13	Petition to the Treasury from Hugh Williams.	For extension of lease of the manor of Handbridge, in the city and county of Chester.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 209.
	Same to same from Samuel Jordan.	For release from the King's Bench prison, on his fine imposed at the Salop Assizes.	*Reference Book* X. p. 92.
May 14	Same to same from St. Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq., executor to Sir Thomas Hewet.	For expenses in passing Hewet's final accounts as late Surveyor [General] of Woods.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Same to same from Alice Style.	Concerning the extent against her for customs.	*Ibid.*
May 19	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office.	For 130 oz. of gilt plate to Lord Robert Montague, as a Royal gift at the christening of his child.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 76.
	Same to Thomas Lord Lovell and Edward Carteret, Postmasters General.	To discharge William Lambe, formerly Deputy Postmaster of Norwich, from Norwich Gaol, for a debt to the Crown in 1719. *Prefixing:*—Said Postmasters' report on Lambe's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 457–8.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1737, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 503.
May 23	Petition to the Treasury from William Nelson.	For extension of lease of the manor of the Chapter of Beverley, parcel of the possessions of the late Chapter of St. John, in Beverley, co. York.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 209.
May 25	Same to same from Thomas Orby Hunter.	For new lease of two messuages in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
May 26	Same to same from John Watson, late Receiver of the Derwentwater estates.	For an allowance for extra-official services in that capacity.	*Reference Book* X. p. 92.
[? May 27]	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To permit Shearman Godfrey *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported rum to proof, or to make post entries. *Prefixing:*—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 460–1.
June 1	Same to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works.	To rebuild the Gentleman Porter's house at the Tower, and take away the ragged timber buildings that obstruct the gateway, &c : at an estimate of 200*l.* *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from said Board of Works on the state of the lodgings of the Constable of the Tower and the Gentleman Porter.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 76.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Browne.	Concerning the will of John Fisher, late of Croydon, Surrey.	*Reference Book* X. p. 93.
[June 2 ?]	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	For all civility, &c., in passing the luggage of the Count de Cambis, Ambassador from France, who is soon expected here.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 224.
June 3	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Sheffield.	Concerning the agreement with the late Duke of Buckingham to lay up other alum works in Yorkshire, for the benefit of the said Duke's alum works, from which the Crown now receives advantage.	*Reference Book* X. p. 94.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 4	Memorial to the Treasury from Jane Countess Dowager of Portland.	Concerning her lease of the terrace walk in Whitehall, in dispute between her and the Earl of Pembroke.	*Reference Book* X. pp. 94–5.
	Letter to [? John Scrope] from E. Tucker, Surveyor of His Majesty's quarries, &c., in the Isle of Portland, on behalf of himself and his son, Richard Tucker, late keeper of said quarries.	Concerning the damage done to the pier erected and finished in said island in July, 1736, by reason of the great storms of April last. Prays a warrant for repair of same. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 24.
June 7	Petition to the Treasury from John Hall, clerk.	For the Sheriff of Hereford to pay over moneys raised on the outlawry of Robert Dobyns, of Bishops-Frome.	*Reference Book* X. p. 97.
	Same to same from John Halings,	For same to pay over same raised on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Isaac Cocart, commander of a sloop in the service of the Customs between the Lizard and Bideford.	For reward for the seizure of a Guernsey brigantine laden with brandy.	*Ibid.*
June 8	Same to same from Christopher Wren, Esq.	For extension of lease of a messuage and stable near the Store Yard, at Hampton Court, demised to his father, Sir Christopher Wren, by letters patent of September 20, 7 Annae.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 215.
June 9	Same to same from Jasper Cullum.	Concerning his bond for wine duties executed in 1710, and which he supposed were discharged.	*Reference Book* X. p. 95.
June 10	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For new Standards for His Majesty's Second and Fourth Troops of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Hertford and Viscount Shannon respectively: at an estimate of 66*l.* and 66*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 77.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For new liveries, described, for His Majesty's Sergeant Trumpeter, the 16 Trumpeters, and four Kettle-Drummers of the Horse Guards, the Sergeant Trumpeter as usual receiving the value of his livery instead thereof: at an estimate of 1575*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same for the nine Trumpeters and Kettle-Drummers of His Majesty's Royal Regiment of Horse, under the Duke of Argyll and Greenwich: at an estimate of 825*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 78.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same for the four Drummers and four Hautboys of His Majesty's Second Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, under the Honble. Colonel William Ducket, and a new Standard and Gibb: at an estimate of 280*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For liveries, described, for the seven Hautboys of His Majesty's First Regiment of Foot Guards: at an estimate of 186*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 79.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	To pass the effects of Mr. Meier, Private Secretary to His Majesty, who is expected here on board the "Wilmington" sloop.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 225.
June 11	Proposal to the Treasury from Onesiphorus Tyndall.	For a lease of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, and the alum works there, late the estate of the Duke of Buckinghamshire. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 26.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 13	The Treasury to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For a re-grant to John Hay, of Balbithan, of a tack of the Bishop's rents of Orkney, at a rental of 200*l.* per an. *Prefixing:* — Hay's petition to the Treasury.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 66.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To take into the Receipt 40,000*l.* in 3 % loans on Land Tax, 1737, to rank payable after 460,000*l.* thereupon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 508.
June 14	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Transmitting Abell Mitchell's letter, complaining of hard usage for services against smugglers.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 225.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manor of Northstead, co. York, to William Thompson. *Prefixing:* — Particular in Latin, and memorandum made out by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, Surveyor-General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 218–21.
	Memorial from the Board of Trade and Plantations to the Treasury.	Forwarding incidents accounts of said office of Trade for 1737, Lady Day quarter, and requesting issue of same and of said quarter's salary bill. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said incidents accounts, certified by A. Popple. 6 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 27.
	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Jacombe, late collector of Yarmouth port.	For the balance of his expenses in prosecuting smugglers.	*Reference Book* X. p. 97.
June 15	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist His Majesty's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons, under Lieut. General Humphrey Gore, in Lancashire.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 441.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To stay process against William Freke, Peter Cox, and Walter Kinneir, sureties of John Shermer, late Receiver General of co. Berks. *Prefixing:*—Petition from said Freke, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 190–1.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of seven messuages in King Street, Duke Street, Pall Mall, and Market Street, in St. James's bailiwick, of which Elizabeth Horwell prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Horwell's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 221–2.
June 16	Royal signature, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.	For a charter of grant and mortification of the teinds of the parish of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, in favour of the Magistrates of Aberdeen for ever.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 66–8.
	Letters patent by the King, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.	Determining and revoking the allowance of 500*l.* per an. (established by a Privy Seal of June 29, 2 George II.) for keeping Windsor Great Park, from 1736, Christmas, and also the payment of 15*l.* per acre on the 10 acres 1 rood in the several gardens at Windsor Great Park, paid to Charles Bridgeman, His Majesty's chief gardener, up to 1737, Lady Day, in accordance with the Royal sign manual of 1727–8, March 15.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 362–4.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Thomas Foley and William Benson, Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of the Paymaster of the Works for the year ended 1735, December 31, notwithstanding said account exceeding the 14,400*l.* per an. (limited by Article 26 of George I.'s instructions of 1726, June 20) by a further sum of 25,936*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* *Appending:*—Statement of said account.	*Ibid.*, pp. 368-70.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 17	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, &c.	To take into the Receipt 13,572*l.* in 3 % loans on Land Tax, 1737, to rank after 500,000*l.* thereupon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 508.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Samuel Hyde concerning exportation of tobacco.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 442.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Ripley.	For extension of lease of two pieces of ground near the west side of Chelsea Hospital, and a mansion house and gardens near said Hospital.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 215.
	Same to same from Thomas Holles Duke of Newcastle.	For a new lease of all the passage of the water of Humber, with its appurtenances in the county of York, demised by the late Queen Dowager to John Calvert by indenture of date 1696, October 22.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the delivery of Bibles and Common Prayer Books, detailed, to the Serjeant of His Majesty's Chapel, for the use of the said Chapel at St. James's: at an estimate of 576*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 80,
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	To pass the effects of Mr. Meier, Privy Secretary to His Majesty, hourly expected on board the "Britannia" ("not the 'Wilmington,' as was said in my letter of the 10th instant"), to be immediately sent to his lodgings in Cleveland Street.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 226.
	Petitions to the Treasury from John Phillips, Receiver General of Cardigan; Theo. Lane, same of Brecon, &c., Thomas Clyfford, same of Monmouth, and John Thatcher, same of Cumberland and Westmoreland.	For the usual [extra] allowances of 3*d.* per £ on their collections for Land Taxes and House Duties for 1731–5 variously.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 191.
	The Duke of Grafton to same.	For the issue of 500*l.* to Sir Clement Cotterell for a Royal present to Monsr. de Chavigny, Minister from France, who has had his audience of leave to return home. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 29.
	Petition to same from Robert Atkinson.	For release from Newgate for his forfeited recognizances.	*Reference Book* X. p. 95.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, the Receiver General of the Crown Rents of the Principality of South Wales, or their Deputies.	To stay the Exchequer process against Viscount Lisburne, for the recovery of arrears of rent due to the Crown. *Prefixing:*—Petition to the Treasury from William Crump, mortgagee of the said Viscount's estates, who is prejudiced by the said Exchequer process.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 465–6.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise.	For stay of process against Rice Vaughan, late collector of Excise.	*Ibid.*, p. 466.
June 21	Petition to the Treasury from William Poyntz, for Stephen Poyntz.	For fees on carrying to the Exchequer 2,668,062*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.*, the produce of Excise 1735, June 25, to 1736, June 23.	*Reference Book* X. p. 95.
June 23	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist Brigadier Handasyde's regiment of Foot in Herefordshire and South Wales.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 442.
	Petition to the King from the Royal Africa Company of England, dated African House.	For the issue of the 10,000*l.* for the support of the forts and settlements in Africa, this being the season for sending out recruits and supplies. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 31.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 23	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works at Greenwich Park and arrears of allowance for hay, &c, to be paid out of wood sales. *Prefixing*:—Whitworth's report on the memorial of Sir John Jennings, Ranger and Keeper of Greenwich Park.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 466–7.
	Same [to the Auditors of Imprests].	To allow in the accounts of the Duke of Chandos, as Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, for the year ended 1736, Michaelmas, 40*l.* for the expenses of passing said account. *Prefixing*:—Certificate by Edward Bangham, a deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
June 24	Memorial to the Treasury from Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For an imprest of 1,000*l.* for building a wall round Bushey Park. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 32.
[After June 24]	Same to same from Harthory Brudenall, collector of Excise in Exeter.	For consideration for his services to the Excise revenue in the year ending 1737, June 24. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 33.
June 25	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the usual allowance of clothes for Thomas Barrow, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice is changed.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 75.
	Same to same for same of same to same.	For the delivery to the Honble. Gray Maynard, Yeoman of His Majesty's Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for the Gentlemen Porters at St. James's and Whitehall: at an estimate of 18*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
June 27	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of John Haylings, concerning the debt due to him from Robert Dobyns, late of Leadon, in Bishops-Frome, Hereford. 1½ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Haylings' petition to the Treasury, with order of reference, dated 1737, June 7. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) Certificate by John Thomson of the proceedings against Dobyns. 1 *page.* (*c*) Haylings' affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 38.
	Same to same from same.	On the petition of John Hall, clerk, concerning the debt due to him from Robert Dobyns, late of Leadon, in Bishops-Frome, co. Hereford. 1¼ *pages.* *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, June 7. (*b*) Certificate by John Thomson of the proceedings against Dobyns. 1 *page.* (*c*) Hall's affidavit. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 39.
June 28	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1737, Midsummer quarter's of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of the income and liability of said Fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 40–1.
	Same to same	For same of the General Fund for same quarter. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 48–9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Handbridge, in the city and county of Chester, of which Hugh Williams prays a reversionary grant. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Williams' petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 224–5.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 28	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a messuage in Whitehall, of which Edith College prays a re-grant on surrender. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 226–7.
	Same to same	For same of the Dog Tavern, in New Palace Yard, and another piece of ground, with a house on it in the said yard, of which Richard Dalton prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—As above, and *Appending* plan of the premises.	*Ibid.*, pp. 227–9.
	Same to same	For same of a house in Scotland Yard, of which Charles Selwyn prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Report as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 230–1.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter, Westminster.	For the issue of 4,000*l.* to them for the repair of Westminster Abbey, as by the Act of 3 George II. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 41.
	Richard Woolfe to Sir Robert Walpole.	Putting him in mind of calling for the accounts of Elstob, late Receiver of the Forfeited Estates. *Minuted*:—To be called for the next meeting. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 42.
	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	For works and repairs, detailed, in Richmond New Park, at an estimate of 1157*l.* 12*s* 7*d*. *Prefixing*:—Whitworth's report on the memorial of Captain Edward Jackson, Deputy Ranger of said Park, concerning same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 468–9.
June 30	Petition to the Treasury from John Draper, General Surveyor of Excise.	For a reward for his services.	*Reference Book* X. p. 95.
July 4	Same to same from George Prissick.	For payment of his disbursements for land tax, &c., on His Majesty's estates and alum works, reverted to the Crown from the late Duke of Buckinghamshire. *Together with* statement of the items of disbursement. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 43.
July 5	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the final accounts of the executors of Thomas Missing, for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1720, July 1, to 1734, September 30, being the whole period of his contract. *Prefixing*:—Said Benson's certificate of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 469–76.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane, dated at Westminster.	Concerning the settlement by the Court of Common Pleas of his dispute concerning salt debentures. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 44.
	Petition to same from Sir John Eyles, High Treasurer and Keeper of the Court Leet and View of Frankpledge of the Manor of Havering-atte-Bower, Essex.	For a grant to his son, Francis Eyles, of the office of High Steward of the said manor, together with the royalties of hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 215–6.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Dowdeswell, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 69.
	Same to same	For an account of the net produce of the Malt Duty, 1734, Midsummer, to 1735, Midsummer, and to acquaint the Treasury whether there will be any deficiency or surplus on said duty for the year ended 1736, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 5	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Dudley Rider, Esq., Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of Somerset to deliver to Thomas Lyte moneys recovered on the outlawry of George Hilborne, late of Kingsdon, in the said county.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 390.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	For a new silver trumpet for Valentine Snow, trumpeter in the First Troop of Horse Guards, under the Earl of Westmoreland.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 83.
July 6	Same to Excise Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1737, to Excise officers of 100*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 373.
	Same to the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland.	For the landing duty free of clothing and accoutrements for Lord Cathcart's regiment of Horse. *Appending:*—Schedule of said clothing, &c.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 109–10.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to William Lowndes, one of the Auditors of the Land revenues of the Crown, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury.	To allow to George Earl of Cholmondeley 369*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* claimed in the accounts of his father, George, late Earl of Cholmondeley, for 1726–33, as High Steward of the Manor of Richmond.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 377.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	To moderate to 40*l* the fine on the lease to John Wood *et al.* of lands at Dringhouses, near York.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 231.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a mansion house and gardens, near the Royal Hospital, at Chelsea, of which Thomas Ripley prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Ripley's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 231–3.
	Same to same	For same of small parcels of lands in Berks, Wilts, Lincoln, and Denbigh, of which Thomas Clark prays a new lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 236–8.
	Same to same	For same of the King's estate and alum mines in Yorkshire, reverted from the late Duke of Buckinghamshire, for which George Prissick offers terms. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 240–1.
	Same to same	For same of the Manor of Stanton under Bardon, co. Leicester, of which Thomas Carter, executor of Lawrence Carter, prays a new lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 242.
	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Finch.	For a change in his sureties as Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Minorca.	*Reference Book* X. p. 96.
July 7	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of the Chapter of Beverley, co. Yorks, of which William Nelson prays a reversionary grant. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Nelson's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 238–9.
	Same to same	For same of a house at Hampton Court, of which Christopher Wren prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 243.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of seven messuages in King Street, Duke Street, *etc*, in St. James's bailiwick, to Elizabeth Howell. *Prefixing:*—Surveyor General's constat and ratal and entry and demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 246–8.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 7	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Samuel Jordan, late of Whitchurch, Salop, concerning his imprisonment for forgery. *Minuted* :—5 July, 1738, Warrant signed. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—Said petition with Treasury order of reference of date 1737, May 13. 1 *page*. (*b*) Affidavit of said Jordan, dated 1737, July 1. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 46.
[Before July 8]	Petition to the King from George Earl of Morton.	For discharge of the casualties of feu duties on the Earldom and Lordship of Orkney and Zetland inherited from his late brother, Robert, Earl of Morton. *With* order of reference to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, dated 1737, July 8. 1 *page*.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 270. *Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 48.
July 8	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and the other officers of the Receipt.	To renew a lost order of loan on salt, dated 1734, July 18, No. 2,127, for 100*l*. payable to Peter Simond, now the property of Joshua van Neck.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 338.
July 9	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Concerning some pieces of damask belonging to Baron de Solenthall, stopped at the Custom House.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 229.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To repay Land Tax, *anno* 1737, to Customs officers of under 60*l*. salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 191.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of Hereford to pay to John Hall moneys recovered on the outlawry of Robert Dobyns, of Leadon, in the parish of Bishops-Frorme, co. Hereford.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 386.
	Same to same.	For same to pay to John Haylings same recovered on outlawry of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 387.
	Royal sign manual to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	To discharge Sir Arthur Forbes, of Craigievar, of his arrears of feu and blench dues, payable by him to the Crown, for his heritable jurisdiction of bailliary over lands in the barony of Oneilcross and Logiefintry, part of the Abbacy of Lindores.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 93–4.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, London.	To repay officers of the Customs their expenses in prosecuting smugglers pardoned by the Act of 9 George II. *Prefixing* :—Said Commissioners' memorial to the Treasury concerning said expenses.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 230–1.
July 24	The Duke of Grafton to the Treasury.	For the issue of 1,000*l*. to Sir Clement Cotterell, as a Royal present for the Conde de Montijo, Ambassador Extraordinary from Spain, he having had his audience of leave. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 49.
	Same to same	For same of 25*l*. per week to His Excellency Hag Abdelcader Perez, Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco, for his diet during his stay here, to commence from the 16th instant. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 50.
July 27	J. Scrope to the Earl of Pembroke and Countess of Portland, severally.	Postponing the hearing of their dispute before the Treasury to August 4 next, as the Chancellor of the Exchequer is newly come to town.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 444.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise,	To subsist Major General Churchill's regiment of Dragoons at Lewes, Chichester, and other places in Sussex.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 27	Petition to the Treasury from Sir John Evelyn.	For a new lease of a piece of ground called Deptford Ditch, co. Kent.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 216.
	Same to same from Stephen Child.	For extension of lease of a small messuage within the circuit of the Palace of Richmond.	*Ibid.*
July 28	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the seizure of chocolate at the Custom House, belonging to Monsr. Bussy, the French minister here.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 446.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Dawson	For extension of lease of Hepworth ["*Heckworth*"] Grange, co. York.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 216.
	Same to same from Catherine Vanhuls.	For same of the messuage called Winterhouse, in the parish of Walton, co. Surrey.	*Ibid.*
[? 28]	Entry of demise.	Of a messuage and lands in co. Cambridge to William Jardine, being parcel of the lands of John Palmer, outlawed.	*Ibid*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lands called the Scite of the Manor of St. Edmund's House, co. Suffolk, of which James Wyard prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Wyard's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 250–2.
	Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and John Parks, of St. Christopher, planter.	For the purchase of 27 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 252–5.
	The Countess of Portland to [John Scrope].	Concerning her dispute with the Earl of Pembroke concerning the boundary of her land. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 51.
[Before July 29]	Petition to the Treasury from the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter, Westminster.	For the deduction of 6d. per £ not to be demanded on the 4,000*l.* allowed for repairing said Collegiate Church. *Endorsed*:—Letter signed July 29, 1736 [*erratum* for 1737]. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 53.
July 29	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Excise.	To subsist the Royal Regiment of North British Dragoons where quartered, and in places where detachments may be sent to aid the revenue officers against owlers and smugglers.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 446.
July 30	Treasury warrant to William Lowndes, one of the Auditors of the Land Revenues of the Crown.	To allow in the accounts of Sir Thomas Hewett, late Surveyor General of Woods, certain cravings. *Prefixing*:—Said Lowndes's report on the memorial of St. Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq., executor of Sir Thomas Hewett, with a state of the account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 477–9.
[After July]	Copy of the petition to the Treasury from Alexander Lord Elibank.	For remission of the feu dues out of his lands of Ballencrieff, Elibank, and Prora. *Together with* abstract of the charge of said dues. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 54.
Aug. 2	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, March 28 to June 19.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 447.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling Annapolis Royal and Placentia, 1737, June 30 to August 2.	*Reference Book* p. 95.
	The Commissioners for Taxes to same.	Concerning the sufficiency of the sureties of the Receivers General, Parliament having enacted the present year's land tax to be made payable half-yearly. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 56.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 2 and later.	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed.	To be appointed Receivers General of Land Tax for 1737 for the county of Bedford and other counties respectively, detailed; and proposing securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 195–9.
Aug. 3	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For preparation of a signature for a new lease of certain rents and revenues belonging to the late Archbishop of Glasgow, to the University of Glasgow.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 97.
	Same to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	With the Treasury's sanction to their applying to the Exchequer Court for a commission to set out the port of Lochbroom.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For a signature to be prepared agreeable to the petition of Andrew, Master of Rollo, for a grant of the single and life rent escheat of Robert Lord Rollo.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Same to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	Transmitting for consideration and report Elstob's accounts as receiver of the rents of the Forfeited Estates in England for two years to 1718, May, and the report thereupon of George Turbill, keeper of the papers relating to said commission after its dissolution.	*Letter Book* XIX. pp. 446–7.
Aug. 4	Treasury warrant to the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of John Watson, Receiver of the Derwentwater estate, 351*l.* for incidents. *Prefixing*:—Watson's affidavit.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 480–1.
	Same to Charles Shelley, Auditor of Land Taxes and House Duties for the county of Lincoln.	To make extraordinary allowance in account to Langley Bankes, formerly Receiver General of Land Taxes and House Duties for said county. *Prefixing*:—Said Bankes's petition for same, said Shelley's certificate, Bankes's affidavit of his expenses and report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on Bankes's petition.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 191–4.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To stay process against the executors of Gerard Croker, late Receiver General of Land Taxes and House Duties for co. Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 194.
Aug. 5	Petition to the Treasury from Ethelred Davy.	To be appointed Receiver General of duties on houses for part of Devon, *loco* Joseph Veale, deceased, and proposing securities.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the Manor of Handbridge, in the city and county of Chester, to Hugh Williams. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 256–9.
Aug. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Arundell *et al.*	For the advertised reward for apprehending Thomas Rowden.	*Reference Book* X. p. 97.
	Same to same from Thomas Bayliss.	For reward for convicting Thomas Rowden for robbing farmer Ambrose, at Longbridge, in Essex.	*Ibid.*
	Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a bill to pass the Privy Seal, containing and confirming the indenture of agreement between the King and Sir Jonathan Cope, of Breverne, co. Oxon, Bart., for the lease of wharves, &c., at the Custom House to trustees for His Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 407–15.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After Aug. 8]	Memorial to the French Ambassador to [? the Duke of Newcastle].	Concerning a French barque of 40 tons, called "La Marie Perrine," of Morlaix, unduly seized at Falmouth. *French*, 2 *pages*. *Appending:* By the Chevalier Boisbilly and C. Grilband Greffier, of Joseph Berriet's deposition concerning the seizure. *French*, 4 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 57.
Aug. 9	Royal sign manual for a charter of grant under the Seal appointed by the Treaty of Union to be used in place of the Great Seal of Scotland.	Of three merklands of the 12 merklands of Kiltoun, in the parish and sheriffdom of Dumfries, to John Irving, sometime junior merchant in Dumfries, to whom they have been deposed by William Maxwell, of Kirkconnel.	*North Britain Book* XI. pp. 103–9.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual.	Determining and revoking the pension of 600*l.* per an. to Albina Duchess of Ancaster, now wife of James Douglas, Esq., said pension having been granted by warrant under the Royal sign manual of date, 1731, March 25.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 429.
Aug. 10	Petition to the Treasury from John Sheppard.	To be appointed Receiver General of House Duties, co. Southampton, and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 209.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To exchange Henry Finch's security as Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in Minorca. *Prefixing:*—Certificate by George Arbuthnot, sworn attorney in the said King's Remembrancer's office, as to the sufficiency of the new security.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 482–3.
	Same to the Surveyor General and other officers of the Board of Works.	To repair the house in the Mews belonging to the Gentleman of the Horse: at an estimate of 765*l.* *Prefixing:*—Report from said Board of Works to the Treasury.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 83.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 490*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* for a year's insurance to 1736–7, January 30, on provisions sent to Gibraltar.	*Reference Book* X. p. 96.
Aug. 11	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of sheets for the Removing Wardrobe: at an estimate of 90*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 84.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to Corbyn Morris, one of the five undersearchers in London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 235.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave to John Keith to export a bell for Madeira, in the "Dorothy," Captain William Douglas.	*Ibid.*, p. 232.
[After Aug. 11]	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Hyde, of London, merchant.	Concerning tobacco debentures *ut supra*, p. 371. *Appending:*—(*a*) Copy of a previous memorial to the Customs Commissioners from Hyde and Bance, concerning same, and dated 1736, November 3. 1 *page*. (*b*) A schedule of the said tobacco imported. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 58.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a house in Scotland Yard, Whitehall, to Charles Selwyn. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 259–61.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 12	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of three messuages near New Palace Yard, Westminster, including the Crown Tavern, to Richard Dalton. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal, entry of demise, and plan.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 262–5.
Aug. 15	Same to the Customs Commissioners, London.	To enlarge Thomas Devias, late of Liverpool, prisoner in Lancaster Castle for a debt to the Crown for tobacco duties. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report on Devias's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 235–7.
Aug. 16	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of the manor of Langton, co. Lincoln, of which Fitzwilliam White prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on White's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 266–8.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground in Westminster without the wall of, and on the east side of St. James's Park, to Viscount Fane. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat and ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 268–70.
	Same to the Commissioners of Excise.	To permit John Eyres *et al.* to reduce imported rum to proof, &c. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 483.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For 1,500*l.* for Crown law causes and expenses. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 59.
	Royal sign manual, countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To order the Commissioners appointed to take the accounts of the Vice-Treasurers of Ireland to pass the overdrawings of 16,618*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* on the three heads of Concordatums, Military Contingencies, and Barracks, *anno* 1737, "as if the same had been paid by particular warrants out of our revenues at large."	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 110–1.
	Royal warrant for a charter to pass the Great Seal of Scotland.	Confirming to Elizabeth Ainslie and to William Scott, her husband, a life rent and jointure of 1,100*l.* Scots money, out of the lands of Belfoord, in the parish of Morebattle, and sheriffdom of Roxburgh, in confirmation of a contract of marriage of 1708, December 30, between Francis Scott, deceased, of Horsley-hill and Elizabeth Ainslie, relict of said Francis Scott, and now wife of said William Scott, advocate, and eldest daughter of William Ainslie.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 112–4.
Aug. 17	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	For preparation of a signature agreeable to the petition of Arthur Balfour *et al.*	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Petition to the Treasury from Fryer Walker.	For 205*l.* 19*s.* for lighting lamps for both Houses of Parliament last sessions.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 83.
Aug. 22	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For liveries to John Mason, master of His Majesty's barges, for himself and 48 watermen, and 12 liveries for the watermen at pension: at an estimate of 342*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
Aug. 23	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, London.	To deliver the baggage of the Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 238.
Aug. 30	Treasury warrant to the Salt Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1737, to Salt officers of under 100*l.* salary.	*Warrants not relating to money* XXV. p. 489.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 30	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To take the securities of Richard Reddall *et al.*, detailed, as Receivers General for Land Tax, 1737, for the county of Berks and the various counties respectively, detailed. *Prefixing:*—Reports from the Taxes Commissioners on the sufficiency of said sureties, detailed, respectively.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 199–202.
	Same to same	To take same of Ethelred Davy as Receiver General of House Duties part of Devon, and John Sheppard, as same for co. Southampton. *Prefixing:*—Taxes Commissioners' reports as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 208–9.
Aug. 31	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Randolph, late of London, merchant.	For composition for the remainder of his debt to the Crown for tobacco duties.	*Reference Book* X. p. 96.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Concerning the baggage of the Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 238.
Sept. 1	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 500,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Sweet Wines, 1737, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 105.
Sept. 5	Same to Thomas Foley, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass in the accounts of the Salt Duty, 1735, March 25, to 1736, March 25, incidents, &c., detailed, for the country collectors' poundage, &c. *Prefixing:*—Account of said incidents and certificate by James Thomas, deputy to said Thomas Foley.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 485–7.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Hall.	For a lease of the manor of Garstang and a messuage at Newbeggin, co. Westmorland.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 217.
Sept. 6	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office.	To deliver to Earl Fitz-Walter, Treasurer of His Majesty's Household, the usual allowance of 1,000 oz. of white plate, fashioned: at an estimate of 400*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 86.
Sept. 7	M. Frecker to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Leave of absence to William Glanville, one of their number.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 112.
	J. Scrope to John Manley.	Concerning the baggage of the Ambassador from the Emperor of Morocco.	*Customs Book* XIV. p 239.
	Petition to the Treasury from Jonathan Gurnell *et al.*, executors of Thomas Eyre, late Receiver General of Cheshire, 1729–34, and of North Wales, 1731–4.	Concerning Eyre's debt of 27,000*l.* to the Crown, at his death in April, 1735, and for allowance on their payments into the Exchequer towards answering same.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 210.
Sept. 13	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to Edward Ashe, commander of the "Princess Royal" sloop.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 239.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Forwarding for report the petition from Sir John Eyles, steward, and others, tenants, of the Royal manor of Havering-atte-Bower, for the cost of building the bridge at Romford, and the prison and court-house there.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 449.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lady Elizabeth Germaine and George Berkley.	For extension of lease of two houses in Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 154.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	To deliver to the Duke of Grafton's order, as Master of the Game about Newmarket, liveries for the three underkeepers at Newmarket: at an estimate of 75*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 86.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 13	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For a livery for 1737, for Mrs. Elizabeth Stubbs, Ratkiller in Ordinary to His Majesty: at an estimate of 13*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 87.
	Same for same of same to same.	To deliver Bibles, Prayer-Books, and furniture, detailed, to Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica, for the use of His Majesty's Chapel there: at an estimate of 106*l.*	*Ibid.*
Sept. 14	The Board of Trade to the Treasury.	Transmitting the incidents accounts of the office of the Board of Trade and Plantations, 1737, Midsummer quarter, and praying payment thereof and of the same quarter's salary bill. *Endorsed*:—Warrant signed. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said incidents accounts certified by A. Popple. 6 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 60.
Sept. 15	Treasury warrant to the Postmasters General.	To repay Land Tax, 1737, to officers of the General and Penny Post, of under 60*l.* salary.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 23.
	Same to the Commissioners for Excise.	To allow Joel Watson *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported brandy and rum to proof, &c. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 487–8.
[? Sept. 15]	C. Tilson to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to Francis Harrison, surveyor and searcher of Customs, New York.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 240.
Sept. 17	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Southgate, commander of the "Richard and Elizabeth" sloop in the service of the Customs at Dover.	For reward for seizing a Dutch smuggling vessel on the Norfolk coast.	*Reference Book* X. p. 92.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of Exmoor Forest, in the counties of Devon and Somerset, to Robert Lord Walpole. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 270–8.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of small parcels of land in Rosedale, co. York, of which John Wetherill prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Wetherill's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 279-80.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage at Hampton Court to Christopher Wren. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 288-90.
	Same to same	For same of the manor of the Chapter of Beverley, co. York, to William Nelson. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 291–4.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Lewis Morris, surveyor of Customs at Holyhead.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 241.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Richard Lane.	Concerning his controversy with the Salt Commissioners over allowances for waste salt.	*Reference Book* X. p. 96.
Sept. 22	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and other officers of the Receipt.	To renew a lost order on survivorship No. 2,565, payable at the Receipt half-yearly during the life of Francis Pauckhurst, now Pettis, daughter of John Pauckhurst, of Horsham, co. Sussex, apothecary. *Prefixing*:—Affidavits and certificates.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 380.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 22	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage in Whitehall to Edith College. *Prefixing* :—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 280–4.
	Same to same	For same of the scite of the manor or farm called St. Edmund's House, co. Suffolk, to James Wyard. *Prefixing* : — Auditor's particular in English, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 294–9.
Sept. 23	The Board of Works, Whitehall, to [John Scrope].	Concerning the pretended permission to William Flan *et al.* to raise stone in Portland quarry. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 63.
[After Sept. 23]	Statement of account.	Of Mr. Fleming's demands for disbursements and allowances in connection with the sale of French lands in St. Christopher. 1½ *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) A paper of reasons offered by Fleming in support and explanation of some of the articles of discharge claimed. 6 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 64.
Sept. 27	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Forwarding George Williams' petition against the pretensions and usurpations of John Towersey *et al.*, Master and Co-Brethren of the Hospital of St. John Baptist, in Bedford.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 450.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manor of Langton juxta Horncastle to Fitzwilliam White. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constat and ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 284–7.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the Royal Africa Company's account of the application of the 10,000*l.* to them *anno* 1732, for the maintenance of British forts, &c.. on the coast of Africa. *Appending* :—Said account, certified by Benson (total expenditure, 14,450*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*).	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 435–42.
	Treasury warrant to the Commissioners for victualling the Navy and to the Auditors of Imprests.	To discharge the balance of the imprests standing out upon William Addis, deceased, late agent for victualling at Plymouth. *Prefixing* :—Report on Addis's accounts by Edward Bangham and Duke Parsons, Deputy Auditors of Imprests.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 490–2.
Sept. 28	Petition to the Treasury from Micajah Perry.	In the name of himself and the others, executors of William Dawkins, late of London, merchant, concerning the judgments against them for tobacco duties.	*Reference Book* X. p. 98.
	Same to same from George Rooke.	For permission to withdraw his security for John Hammerton, Receiver General of South Carolina, and praying that now he is arrived in England he may be ordered to pass his accounts.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For an account of the deficiency at 1737, September 29, of the Land Tax, *anno* 1735 to satisfy principal and interest charged thereon; same being to be made good out of supplies *anno* 1737, by the Act of last session.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 450.
	Same to same	For a certificate of the interest remaining in arrear on the 500,000*l.* lent on the salt duties *anno* 1735.	*Ibid.*, p. 451.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 30 [? 29]	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all others the officers concerned.	To take into the Receipt 50,000*l.*, 20,000*l.*, and 28*l.* in 3 % loans on Land Tax, 1737, to rank after 513,572*l.* thereupon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 128. XXXVIII. p. 508.
Sept. 30	Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Customs, London.	On (*a*) *infra*. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from John and James Porter, Arthur Colly, John Shaw, and Nathan Levy Sousins, of London, merchants, for the drawback on goods lost on the Welsh coast, in the "Artillery," of Yarmouth. *With* Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, March 31. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCV. No. 66.
Oct. 4	J. Scrope to Charles Carkesse.	With a copy of the Treasury minute of 1737, August 11, *supra* p. 334, concerning the case of Hyde and Bance; and desiring information of any parallel case.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 242.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1737, Michaelmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing* :—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 126–7.
	Same to same	For same of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 130–1.
	Same to same	To make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Tax, 1737, to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, XXXVIII. p. 503.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of an insuper on Baron Swete, Deputy Paymaster of the Forces in Flanders, in the Duke of Chandos' accounts from 1712, December 25, to 1713, August 24. *Appending* :—Certificate, dated 1735, May 30, by E. Harley, an Auditor of Imprests, as to said insuper.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 447–52.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, June 20 to July 17.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 447.
Oct. 6	Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London.	On (*a*) *infra*. 1½ *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Petition to the Treasury from Isaac Cocart, commander of the "Henry and Margaret," in the service of the Customs between the Lizard and Bideford, for reward for seizures, detailed. *Minuted* :—As under 1737–8, January 5. *With* Treasury order of reference of date, 1737, June 7. 1¼ *pages*. (*b*) and (*c*) Certificates by the Customs officers of Bideford and St. Ives, respectively, as to the seizures in question. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 2.
Oct. 11	Petition to same from William Pye, junior.	To be appointed Receiver General of House Duties co. Cornwall, and proposing securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 209.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For the usual allowance of clothes to Robert Denham, a child of the Chapel Royal, whose voice is changed.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 75.
	Same for same of same to same.	For liveries for 1737 for the children of the Chapel: at an estimate of 264*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 61.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 13	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To change one of the sureties of Thomas Gildart, Receiver General of Land Tax, 1737, for co. Lancaster. *Prefixing*:—Report from the Taxes Commissioners on the sufficiency of the new surety.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 211.
Oct. 14	Petition to the Treasury from Joseph Dacre Appleby.	For relief in the payment of the total rental of 55*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* for the manors of Lanercost, Walton, Harshing *et al.*, possessions of the late dissolved monastery of Lanercost granted to Thomas Dacre, 22 November, 34 Henry VIII., petitioner being possessed only of the manor and tythes of Walton.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 217.
[Before Oct. 18]	Same to same from John Massabeky, His Majesty's interpreter of the Oriental languages.	For help to pay his debts, for which he is recommended by Sir Charles Wager, in compassion of his distressed condition. *Minuted*;—"He must be content with allowance, and not expect that my lords will concern themselves about his debts." 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 3.
Oct. 18	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	With the Treasury minute of the same day concerning the French Ambassador's coffee.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 243.
	Treasury warrant to the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, and Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells there, and to the Tellers of the Receipt.	To make out a new debenture for 75*l.* for Jane Kean, housekeeper of His Majesty's palace at Westminster, in place of one lost *Prefixing*:—Affidavit of the loss by E. Arnold, attorney to Jane Kien.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 493.
Oct. 19	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs.	Forwarding George Bridge's proposal for preventing the clandestine exportation of wool from Ireland.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 454.
Oct. 20	Same to same in Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr Vaughan, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 137.
	Royal sign manual to William Stewart.	For the pensions hitherto paid to Marie Joly de Chadignac and 18 others, amounting to 470*l.*, to be established and made payable as pensions of the like nature with those formerly paid by the hands of Jacob de la Motte Blagny.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 461.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	To take the securities of William Pye, jun, as Receiver General of House Duties, co. Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 209.
	Same to same	To stay process against Mary Dowse, executrix of William Dowse, late Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties, co. Huntingdon. *Prefixing*:—Said Mary Dowse's petition to the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 212.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	For Mr. Olivier, Deputy Governor of Windsor Castle, to have the custody of the piece of ground at Windsor leased to the Crown by the Church at Windsor.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 454.
Oct. 21	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For a livery for 1737 for Mrs. Bill, herbstrewer to His Majesty.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 62.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Transmitting the memorial concerning the seizure of "La Marie Perreine de Morlaix."	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 243.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 23	Memorial to the Treasury from E. Britiffe (in the absence of Lord Hobart), dated Treasurer of the Chamber's Office.	For the issue of 2,432*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* being the expense of lodgings hired for His Majesty's servants during the King's residence at Hampton Court. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 5.
Oct. 25	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To defend the action brought by Simon Hartford against Richard Rogers, late one of the constables in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 455.
	Charles Monson (in the absence of the Paymaster General of the Forces) to the Treasury, dated from Pay Office, Horse Guards.	For levy money and subsistence money to 1737, December 24, for the regiment now raising for the service of the Plantations, under the command of Colonel James Oglethorpe. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 6.
Oct. 26	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. West, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 137.
	Same to the Attorney and Solicitor General.	Forwarding the memorial of the Duchess of Buckinghamshire and Normanby against certain clauses fn the proposed lease of the alum mines in Yorkshire.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 455.
Oct. 28	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	Concerning Sir Maurice Crosbie's petition relating to the title to certain lands.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 114.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 828*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1737, July 1 to September 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 98.
Oct. 31	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal.	Creating Sir Charles Payne, of the Island of St. Christopher, a baronet.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 464–9.
Nov. 16	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, August 15 to September 11th.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 447.
[After Nov. 16]	A note of a petition to the [? Irish] Parliament from Hugh Boyde.	Concerning the Ballycastle quarries, and the difficulty from want of a harbour there. *Together with* notes of the resolutions of 1737, November 15 and 16, of an Irish Parliamentary Committee thereupon. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 8.
Nov. 17	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, London.	To sell two houses belonging to William Gwynn, late collector of the port of Swansea, and indebted to the Crown.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 252.
Nov. 22	The Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland, to the Treasury, dated Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh.	Transmitting a draft [wanting] of a signature for a lease of the rents of the Archbishopric of Glasgow to the University of Glasgow for 19 years. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 9.
[After Nov. 29]	Uncertified copy from the Registrar's office for St. Christopher.	Of an indenture, dated 1737, November 29, of sale of several parcels of land in St. Christopher to Peter Hende, from the Commissioners for sale of French Lands there. 3½ *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 10.
Nov. 30	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, July 18 to August 14.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 457.
Dec. 1	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	To pay the Earl of Hertford his pay of 40*s.* per day as Governor and Commander in Chief of Minorca, from 1736, December 19, the date of death of Richard Kane, Esq., late Governor of same.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 472.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone.	Forwarding to the Duke of Newcastle the Customs Commissioners' report on the French Ambassador's memorial relating to the seizure of the ship "La Marie Perreine."	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 455.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 1	J. Scrope to John Hammerton, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in South Carolina.	To pay George Barrington, late Governor of North Carolina, the arrears of 200*l.* on his salary of 700*l.* per annum.	*Letter Book* XIX. pp. 455–6.
	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	For discharge of the baronet fee due from Sir Charles Payne, of the Island of St. Christopher.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 473.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of a house on the south side of Pall Mall, of which Lady Elizabeth Germaine and the Honble. George Berkley pray a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on the petition of Lady Germain and George Berkley.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 299–300.
	Same to same	For same of a house on Richmond Green, of which Stephen Child prays extension of lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 300–1.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of lands in the manor of Rosedale, co. York, to John Weatherill. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular in Latin, and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 301–5.
	Petition [cancelled and repeated] to the Treasury from James Bull.	To be appointed Receiver General of Land Tax for the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, *loco* Theo. Lane, and proposing securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 213.
	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	To deliver to Edward Trelawney, Governor of Jamaica, Communion plate for His Majesty's chapel there: at an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 87.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave to John Chapman to export a bell to Madeira, in the "Elizabeth," George Hodgson, master.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 246.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Dawson, executor of Lady Barbara Fitzroy.	Concerning the said lady's share of the pension payable to the late Duke of Cleveland out of the Excise.	*Reference Book* X. p. 99.
Dec. 2	Same to same from Ambrose Dickens.	For extension of lease of six houses on the south side of Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 306.
	Same to same from Thomas Metcalf.	For same of lands, &c., in Aysgarth, co. York.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Eleanor Foulkes, widow.	For same of the manor of Handbridge, co. Chester, demised to her by his present Majesty when Prince of Wales, under the name of Eleanor Hyde, widow.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Caton *et al.*, inhabitants of the manor and borough of Garstang.	For a lease of their lands now held by them as tenants under the Crown. Offer a fine of 3,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 5	Memorial to same from Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Concerning the clause in the lease of the Mulgrave alum works to the Duchess of Buckingham relating to payment of the rent of 1,200 per an. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Copy of a paper from the said Duchess to the Treasury concerning the delays in this affair. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 11.
Dec. 6	Petition to same from Jacob Stephens.	For the Sheriff of Worcester to pay over moneys raised on the outlawry of John Spellman, of the parish of St. Martin, in the city of Worcester.	*Reference Book* X. p. 98.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 7	Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope.	Concerning the establishment of the regiment to be raised for Mr. Oglethorpe, for Georgia, and concerning the Earl of Rothes' men now at Gibraltar, from which same is to be partly raised. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 12.
Dec. 8	Treasury warrant to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of Lewis Elstob as Receiver of the Rents of Forfeited Estates in England, 1716, May-day, to 1718, May-day, on condition the accomptant waive all right to the surplusage thereon. *Prefixing:*—Said account, as drawn and certified by said Benson.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 1–12.
	Same to same	To pass same of Charles Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse, of imprests for the extraordinary expenses of the Stables Royal and Stud. *Prefixing:*—Said account as certified by said Benson.	*Ibid.*, pp. 13–19.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Customs, Scotland.	Concerning Duncan Campbell, one of the tidesmen at Leith, lately dismissed, who has by some contrivance got himself lately restored.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 142.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, September 12 to October 9.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 457.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of lands in the manor of Hogsthorpe, co. Lincoln, of which Henry Coltman prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Coltman's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 310–2.
	Same, confirming articles of agreement between the King and William Hart, of the Island of St. Christopher, planter.	For the purchase of 19 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 313–6.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manor of Staunton under Bardon, co. Leicester, to Thomas Carter. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 317–20.
	Same to same	For same of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, and the alum mines there, to Katherine Duchess of Buckinghamshire, being thereto nominated by writing by George Prissick, of July 8 last. *Prefixing:*—Auditor's particular of the manors in Latin, and memorandum, Surveyor General's constat of the alum mines and ratal.	*Ibid.*, pp. 320–334.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To make forth 216,400*l.* in Exchequer bills on Land Lax, 1737, to complete the 1,000,000*l.* thereupon: to be placed as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 503.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	To sell two estates of Thomas Devias, formerly tobacco merchant at Liverpool, indebted to the Crown. *Prefixing:*-Said Commissioners' memorial to the Treasury as to same.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 251–2.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 9	Petition [cancelled and repeated] to the Treasury from James Bull.	To be appointed Receiver General of House Duties for the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, *loco* Theo. Lane, deceased, and proposing securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 213.
	J. Scrope to the Paymaster General of the Forces.	To pay four months' subsistence to Col. Oglethorpe's regiment, from August 25 last, in advance, to enable him to raise good and fit men, and supply them with necessaries before they embark for Georgia.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 458.
Dec. 11	Letters patents of Exemplification.	Of *Inspeximus* of the enrolment of letters patents dated Westminster, November 5, 7 George I., granted to William Aislabie, Esq., granting him the reversion (in place of Edward Wortley, who surrendered same by deed of 28 March, 6 George I.), after William Benson, to the office of one of the Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 13–22.
Dec. 13	Petition to the Treasury from John Thompson.	For extension of lease of the manor or lordship of Wyberton, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 306.
Dec. 15	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On (*a*) *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Memorial of William Caton, senior and junior, and others, inhabitants of the manor of Garstang, for a lease of said manor. *With* Treasury order of reference of date, 1737, December 2. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 13.
Dec. 20	J. Scrope to [the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland].	Leave of absence to Viscount Galway, one of their number.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 26.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of two tenements in Pall Mall now converted into one, to Lady Elizabeth Germaine and George Berkley. *Prefixing*:—Auditor's particular in Latin and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 338–41.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of several messuages at Richmond, parcel of the old Palace there, of which Lewis Way prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Way's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 342–3.
	Same, confirming articles of agreement between the King and the Rev. Walter Thomas, of St. Christopher, clerk.	For the purchase of some salt pond lands in the said island.	*Ibid.*, pp. 344–5.
	Same, confirming same between same and John Johnson, planter, *ibid.*	For same of 19 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 347–8.
	Same confirming same between same and John Harries, gent., *ibid.*	For same of 103 acres of salt pond lands in said Island.	*Ibid.*, pp. 348–9.
Dec. 21	Same confirming same between same and Anthony Johnson, of St. Christopher, planter.	For the purchase of 26 acres in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 346–7.
Dec. 22	The Taxes Commissioners to the Treasury.	Concerning the method of getting in the moneys in Holland due to Sa: Burridge, late Receiver General for part of Devon. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 15.

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Apreece.	For leave to surrender his lease of the hundred of Norman cross, co. Huntingdon, and return of his rents paid since 4 George I., having had no benefit of the estate.	*Reference Book* X. p. 99.
Dec. 24	Same to same from Nicholas Hardinge.	For a grant of the estate of the widow of Nicholas Hardinge, late of Kingston upon Thames, fallen to the Crown by her dying intestate without heirs, petitioner having suffered greatly from her frauds.	*Ibid.*, p. 100.
[Before Dec. 25]	Memorial to same, unsigned.	For a Royal sign manual for Lord Cathcart and seven others, detailed, to be exempted from the tax of 4*s.* per £ in Ireland. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 17.
[After Xmas.]	Account, uncertified. [See under date, 1737-8, February 17, *infra.*]	Of the dealers in coffee, tea, &c., in the several collections in the country, and within the bills of mortality, showing the increase of same from 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Christmas. *In duplicate.* 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 18.
Dec. 28	Petition to the Treasury from William Steuart.	For 968*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for fees and incidents as Paymaster of Pensions.	*Reference Book* X. p. 100.
Dec. 29	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of certain lodgings between Scotland Yard and Killigrew Court, in Whitehall, of which John Holbech prays a building lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Holbech's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 349–50.
	Same confirming articles of agreement between the King and Ralph Payne, of St. Christopher.	For the purchase of 155 acres odd in Basse Terre quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 351–2
	Same confirming same between same and same.	For same of 21,445 square feet in Basse Terre town.	*Ibid.*, pp. 352-3.
	Same to Francis Whitworth.	To fell the underwood in Fan Grove, Knowl Grove, and Stubb Ride, all lying contiguous, in the county of Surrey, and of 18 years' growth, for enlarging the royal sport in that neighbourhood. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's memorial thereupon to the Treasury.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 496–7.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To distribute and apply the 1737 Christmas quarter's income of the General Fund. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 173–4.
	Same to same	For same of the Aggregate Fund. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 177–8.
	Cha: Hornby to Zachary Chambers, dated Furze Hall, 1737, December 29.	Concerning the draft of the particular and warrant for the lease of the manor of Mulgrave, &c., to the Duchess of Buckinghamshire. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 20.
Dec. 30	Petition to the Treasury from Ruperta Howe, widow, Chief Rangeress of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests.	For four years' salary due to the keepers there in 1738, Lady Day, at 130*l.* per an.	*Reference Book* X. p. 99.
	Same to same from John and George Watts.	For the salaries payable to the officers of Bere Forest, "they having acted as such by Mr. Whitworth, the Surveyor's, orders, now the title to that forest is in contest."	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 30	Petition to the King from James Lord Aberdour.	For renewal of his pension of 200*l.* per an. granted to him for five years out of the rents of the late Bishop of Orkney, and now expiring. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVI. No. 23.
1737.	Memorial [to the Treasury] from Mr. Graeme, late Receiver General of the Customs in Scotland.	Concerning his remuneration as Receiver General of Customs, and Receiver General of Salt, and as Receiver for Fines and Forfeitures of uncustomed and prohibited goods in Scotland. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid*, No. 24.

1737.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
1736.		£ s. d.		
Dec. 1	Richard Carter and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1736, Michaelmas term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 302.
	George Clive -	25 0 0	Same term.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 22	William Townsend, Usher of the Receipt.	1,075 8 5	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices of the Receipt, half-year to 1736, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 303.
	Same -	1,198 10 3½	Same to the ancient offices of said Receipt, for Easter and Trinity Terms, 1736.	*Ibid.*
1736–7.				
Jan. 3	Salusbury Cade, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter, for said Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 386.
	Charlotte, Lady Lovelace.	84 12 3½	Arrears of pension due from George I.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 289.
	Executors of Nevil, Lord Lovelace.	105 15 4½	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Shepherd, gent.	640 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 268.
	Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, detailed.	2,000 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 208.
Jan. 4	Alured Popple - -	287 10 0 260 16 8½	Same quarter's salaries and incidents, for the Office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Customs Establishment in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary bill to 1736, Christmas.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 204.
	Same, in London	7,833 14 9¼	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	100 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter, for attending Trade and Plantation business.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 47.
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	975 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 9–11.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	5,793 2 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 12–25.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 4	Henry Fane, Clerk of Foreign Estreats.	48 6 8	Half-year's several fees, due 1736, December 25.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 83.
Jan. 5	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
Jan. 6	John Hedges	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
Jan. 8	John Pitt	85 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter, as Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 97.
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same, for officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Duke of St. Albans.	48 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Frances Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
Jan. 11	Civil List, Scotland.	9,305 15 1	1736, Christmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 26–30.
	William Stone, Sheriff of Sussex.	32 5 11	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 25.
	Thomas Lowther	1,200 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Thomas Earl of Strafford.	607 1 5½	Payments on account of Post fines made direct by the Sheriffs to the Exchequer in excess of said Earl's farm of said fines. *Prefixing:* — Certificate by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of said payments.	*Ibid.*, pp. 435–6.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	24 5 0 18 5 0	Fees and allowances as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 78, 82.
Jan. 12	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	John Scrope	3,850 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Abraham Farley	1,200 0 0	To reimburse expense for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 269.
	Daniel Prevereau	87 10 0 8 10 0	Same, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*
	House Duties Establishment.	72 1 4¼	Incidents bill, 1736, Christmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 433.
Jan. 15	Earl of Selkirk	711 10 9	Arrears at the death of George I. on his salary of 1,000 per an. as one of the Gentlemen of His late Majesty's Bedchamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 287.
Jan. 18	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 375.
	Sir Charles Dalton, Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance in lieu of perquisites and allowances formerly belonging to said office and now released to the Crown.	*Ibid.*, p. 460.
	William Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Same for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 18	Hugh Howard, Keeper and Register of His Majesty's papers and records concerning matters of State and Council reduced into the form of a library within the Palace of Whitehall.	40 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 461.
	John Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same for the Officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Same, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals and Arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 462.
	Officers at Arms, detailed.	196 13 4	Fees or salaries for the half-year to 1736, September 29.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Lawson and 7 others, Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	26 13 6 each.	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salaries or fees of 3*s.* per day. and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
	Earl of Essex	970 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Ambassador to the King of Sardinia.	*Ibid.*, p. 418.
	Benjamin Keene	776 0 0 448 5 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 418-9.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	776 0 0 150 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robinson	485 0 0 426 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 419-20.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	388 0 0 each.	Same, ordinary, as Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 420.
	Arthur Stert	485 0 0	Same, as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 421.
	Edward Finch	485 0 0 200 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, pp. 421, 439.
	James Dayrolle	291 0 0 150 0 0	Same, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.* pp. 421, 424.
	Walter Titley	100 0 0 378 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Resident at the Court of Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 421-2, 425.
	Claudius Rondeau	291 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Resident with the Czarina.	*Ibid.*, p. 422.
	Charles Fane	291 0 0 343 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same in Florence	*Ibid.*, pp. 422, 439-40.
	Executors of Elizaeus Burgess.	291 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same at Venice.	*Ibid.*, pp. 422, 438.
	Thomas Pelham	194 0 0 130 0 0	Same, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 425, 439-40.
	Arthur Villettes	194 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 425.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	194 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*, p. 427.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
Jan. 18	Robert Trevor	194	0	0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 427.
	John Crookshanks	194	0	0	Same as same to the Commissioners to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150	0	0	Same as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*, p. 428.
	William Reade	95	0	0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125	0	0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50	0	0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50	0	0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62	10	0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100	0	0	Same for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	97	0	0	Same, residing at Dunkirk on His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 429.
	Land Tax Establishment.	113	8	4¼	Incidents bill, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 436. *Order Book* XVI. p. 263.
	Shallett Turner, Professor of Modern History, Cambridge.	200	0	0	Six months' stipend to 1736, October 13.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 437.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	800	0	0	For repair of Datchet Bridge.	*Ibid.*, pp. 437–8.
	Executors of John Goddard.	55	0	0	Ordinary 1736, June 24 to July 5 following, the date of his death, as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 440.
	John Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	300	0	0	Half-year to 1736, Michaelmas, for himself and keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 349.
	David Lord Balgony.	100	0	0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 290.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300	0	0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	Richard Bradley, Attorney General of New York.	75	0	0	Half-year's salary to Michaelmas last.	*Ibid.*, p. 218.
	George Middleton.	150	0	0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's incidents, Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane	100	0	0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Captain George Munro.	100	0	0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Thomas Farrington, an Exchequer Court Auditor.	100	0	0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Shelley, same.	75	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Smith	37	10	0	Same, as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Charles Hope	100	0	0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Earl of Hyndford	200	0	0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	James Lord Torpichen.	200	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50	0	0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200	0	0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John Lord Hope	200	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland	200	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale	300	0	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50	0	0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 18	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 71.
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Dr. Christopher Green	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Whitworth	50 0 0	Half-year's salary due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p 74.
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	76 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76, 77.
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	John Inglis	25 0 0 32 6 8	Same quarter's salary and fees.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year's annuity due same time.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley -	50 0 0	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid* , p. 87.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Wm. Cowper	51 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
Jan. 20	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
Jan. 22	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, 1736, September 13 to December 22.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 270.
Jan. 25	William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions.	50,000 0 0	Imprest to pay pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
Jan. 26	John Scrope - -	1,000 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
Jan. 27	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 400.
	Thos. Lingen, Sheriff of Gloucester.	29 4 10½	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	Henry Richmond and John Vougler.	31 15 1	Same as Sheriffs of York city.	*Ibid.*, p. 26.
	Arthur Atherley	30 10 0	Same as same of Southampton town.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Revell	2,000 0 0	Third payment on the contract for the new victualling storehouses at Gibraltar.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 272.
	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	45 12 0	Fees to him and his clerks, heretofore usually paid by the customers of the several ports of England and Wales for passing their accounts for the year ended 1736, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 441.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 27	John Warner, Woodward of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, co. Northampton.	46 14 0	Expenses of prosecuting rioters and wood stealers there in 1727. *Prefixing*:—Report by Auditor W. Lowndes.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 441–2.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	437 8 10	Parchment books for the customers, comptrollers, and searchers of all the ports of England and Wales, one year to 1736, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 443.
	Same - - -	54 2 4	Same for same for the port of London, same year.	*Ibid.*, pp. 443–4.
	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	300 0 0	Extras, detailed, as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 444.
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Joseph Emmerson, felon.	*Ibid.*, p. 449.
	John Crawley, same of Bedford.	40 0 0	Same for same of James Peters.	*Ibid*,
	John Corrance, Sheriff of Suffolk.	240 0 0	Same for same of John Hayward, William Whitman, Samuel Sawyer, Philip Ward, Thomas Adcock.	*Ibid.*, p. 450.
Jan. 28	David Gregory, late Professor of Modern History in Oxford.	40 10 11	On his salary of 400*l.* 1736, April 13 to May 21, when William Holmes was appointed to succeed him.	*Ibid.*, p. 460.
Feb. 3	John Willes, Esq., Attorney General.	105 0 0	One year to 1736, November 30, for attendance on the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 305.
	John Willes' clerk.	10 10 0	Same for same.	*Ibid.*
	Dudley Ryder, Solicitor General.	105 0 0	Same for same.	*Ibid.*
	Dudley Ryder's clerk.	10 10 0	Same for same.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Byam -	100 0 0	Half-year due January 28 last as Lieutenant Governor of Antigua.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
Feb. 7	Lieut.-General George Wade, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in North Britain.	87 6 8	To complete 1,087*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* for building High Bridge, in Lochaber, in 1736.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 273–4.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	744 11 0	Expense of Office of Robes, 1736, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 274.
Feb. 8	Michael Papinean, of Southwark, oil leather dresser.	30 1 6	Excise duty on skins destroyed in the late fire there.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 435.
	John Sparrowe	8 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as searcher of Customs, Ipswich port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 207.
	John Hedges - -	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	350 0 0 33 9 6	To be paid as a Royal present to Mons. Johnn, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, who has had his audience of leave to return home: and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 276.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 8	Under-keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer 1736 for charges for the deer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 176.
Feb. 9	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	450,000 0 0	Imprest to discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1736.	*Ibid.*, p. 463.
Feb. 10	Philip Sharpe -	200 0 0	For the under clerks of the Privy Council for one year's letters to the Lords Lieutenants, &c., &c., to 1736, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 249.
	John Hinkesman and Arthur Usher.	20 0 0 each.	Passage money as ministers to the Plantations.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Thomas Lowther -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,868 15 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 30–32.
	Same - -	866 7 0¼	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp 32–4.
	Francis Austen, Under-Sheriff of Kent.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of John Scott, felon.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 450. *Order Book* XVI. p. 313.
Feb. 11	David Peloquin and John Clements, Sheriffs of Bristol.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Vernon, *alias* Long Jack, *alias* Priest, and Richard Livings, *alias* Gowing.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 450.
Feb. 23	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces	500,000 0 0	Imprest for the Forces, *anno* 1737.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 281.
Feb. 24	Owners, adventurers, and fishermen of Great Yarmouth.	160 0 0	One year's excise to 1736, Michaelmas, of strong beer for the North Sea and Herring Fishery.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 464.
Feb. 24 and Mar. 5	Philip Lord Hardwicke, High Chancellor of Great Britain.	5,000 0 0 per an.	Royal sign manual and letters patents for annuity during his continuance in said office, to date from the 21st instant: in like manner as paid to Charles Lord Talbot, late High Chancellor.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII pp. 282, 295-7. *Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 467.
	Same -	2,000 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 283.
Feb. 24	Bank of England	14,025 6 1	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1736–7, January 24. *Appending:* — Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 215.
Feb. 25	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal for three months to 1736, December 31. *Appending:*–Certificate from the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 284–5.
Feb. 28	James Dottin, President of the Council in Barbados.	500 0 0	Moiety salary for half-year to 1736, December 26, of Captain General and Governor in Chief of said Island for executing said government after the death of Viscount Howe.	*Ibid.*, p. 283.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 28	Sir John Norris, Admiral and Commander in Chief of the Fleet on the coast of Portugal.	3 0 0 per day	Dormant warrant for his ordinary entertainment on his appointment as Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, to date from 1735, May 15.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 292.
Mar. 2	Thomas May -	3,030 0 0	To reimburse expense for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 286.
Mar. 3	John Viscount Lymington, Governor of the Isle of Wight.	167 18 4½	Surplusage on his account for 18 months to 1736, Michaelmas. *Appending*:—W. Lowndes' certificate.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 465.
	John Scrope	4,390 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 24.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	101 15 11	1736, Christmas quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 124.
	Nicholas Paxton	2,000 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Charles Fitzroy	33 4 8	1736, Michaelmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
Mar. 4	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	Sorting and ordering the Records for 1737, Michaelmas and Hilary terms.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 310.
	Richard Carter, Henry Procter, Sir William Chapple, Thomas Martin, John Trevor, and Henry Beeston.	100 0 0 each.	1736, Hilary term, as Welsh Justices.	*Ibid.*, p. 324.
	George Clive	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Earl Waldegrave	780 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 477.
Mar. 7	General Post Office Establishment.	2,151 15 8	1736, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 504–6.
	Penny Post Office Establishment.	529 14 5¼	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 507.
	John Walker, chief usher of the Exchequer Court.	226 14 0 1 12 1	Necessaries delivered Hilary term, 1736, and allowance of 5*d.* per day in lieu of diet.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 310.
Mar. 8	John Selwin, Treasurer to the Queen.	6,122 0 0	One Year's establishment to 1738, Lady Day, for the Princesses Amalie and Carolina.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 290.
	Arthur Collins -	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 9	John Hedges -	4,000 0 0	Prince of Wales.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
Mar. 15	Francis, Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of the Privy Seal.	485 0 0 293 15 0	1736, Christmas quarter, on his allowance of 4*l.* per day in lieu of diet and 20*s.* per day, and allowance of 1,175*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 466.
	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole and, in that capacity, as First Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 467–8.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 15	Duke of Manchester, William Manners, commonly called Lord William Manners, Earls Cowper, Waldegrave, Earls of Dunmore, Selkirk, Essex, and Albemarle, Simon Lord Harcourt, John Lord Hinton.	250 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 468.
	Charles Churchill, Sir Chas. Hotham, John Campbell, James Campbell, Thomas Paget, John Clavering, James Brudenall, Sir Robert Rich.	125 0 0	Same, as Grooms of the same.	*Ibid.*, p. 469.
	John, Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Rose	20 0 0	Passage money as Minister to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Same	100 0 0	Same, attending Trade and Plantation business.	*Ibid.*
	Geo. Litchfield, Sheriff of Essex.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of John Middleton, John Hoy, and Benjamin Kemp.	*Ibid.*, p. 450.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,300 0 0	To replace Exchequer bills on malt, 1735, made forth to satisfy salaries and incidents. *Appending* :—Certificate by said Paymasters.	*Ibid.*, p. 459.
	Thomas Revell	12,571 11 2	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar for five months to 1736, November 7. *Appending* :—Certificates by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 298–301.
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 126.
	Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Same quarter, as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 193.
Mar. 16	Sir John Willes, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.	2,000 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as such from 1736–7, January 28.	*Ibid.*, p. 470.
	Duke of Grafton	750 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 408.
	Lord Cornwallis	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
Mar. 17	Earl of Essex, Chief Ranger of St. James's Park, &c.	220 11 3	Same quarter for self and underkeepers of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 315.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 17	Earl of Godolphin	641 15 0	1736, Christmas quarter as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 164.
	Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 42.
Mar. 22	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Same	250 0 0	Half-year due 1736, December 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
Mar. 23	Thomas Laws	18 10 4	Excise duty on rum destroyed by fire at his house at Cockhill, in Wapping. *Prefixing* :—Excise Commissioners' report.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 448.
	Thomas Minors, His Majesty's goldsmith.	2,183 6 9	Gilt and white plate delivered into His Majesty's Jewel Office, 1736, Christmas quarter. *Appending* :—Details of the plate.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 310.
	John Shorter, William Fisher.	400 0 0 per an. each	Pension from 1737, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 311.
	Bank of England	4,816 18 10	Out of the Sinking Fund to meet the deficiency at 1736, Christmas, of the 3 % annuities on the Additional Stamp Duties pursuant to 4 George II. *Appending* :—Certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt of said annuities chargeable as above and the deficiency.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 473–4.
	Sir John Norris, Admiral, Commander in Chief of the Fleet on the coast of Portugal.	1,509 0 0	Ordinary as Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal, 1735, May 15, date of commencement, to 1736, September 29.	*Ibid.*, p. 474.
	Robert Hannington, formerly under-keeper of Bigshot Rails; Augustine Hannington, senior, same of Sandhurst Walk; Augustine Hannington, junior, same of Easthampstead Walk, and vermin killer.	44 19 9¼	Arrears from 1713, December 7, to 1714, August 1, on salaries as such under Queen Anne.	*Ibid.*, p. 475.
	Thomas Maddockes, Chief Cashier of the Bank of England.	10,000 0 0	Out of the Sinking Fund for six months' interest on 500,000*l.* loans on salt, 1735, in accordance with 8 George II. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Halifax's certificate.	*Ibid.*, p. 476.
	George Cooke, Sheriff of Rutland.	20 5 1	Overpayment in account.	*Ibid.*, p. 26.
	William Dod - -	170 10 2	Same as Sheriff of Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Same - -	40 0 0	Rewards paid for the arrest of Hugh Mosse and William Hawthorne, *alias* Lockett.	*Ibid.*, p. 451.

1736-7.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 23	Ralph Adderley, Sheriff of Stafford.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Edward Wilson and John Evans.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 451.
	William Ellis -	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 312.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	1,000 0 0 83 13 0	Royal present to Count Kinski, Ambassador from the Emperor, he having had his audience of leave to return home; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	21 15 0 18 5 0	Fees and allowances as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 78, 82.
1737 Mar. 25	Clerks and Ministers of the Exchequer, detailed.	35 0 0	One year to date, counting tallies, &c.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 315.
Mar. 26	William Hanmer	150 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid.*, p. 123.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Same to same date as Auditor General of America.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
	William Forbes, Esq.	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same quarter, as Latin Secretary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 42.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, as supervisor of the digesting, &c., of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 43.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton *et al.*	120 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's additional allowance for Records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
Mar. 27	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 28.
Mar. 28	David Polhill, Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	125 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
Mar. 29	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	142 10 0	Lady Day Quarter's services in the Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 371.
	Treasury clerks, detailed.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 321.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same, as a solicitor for Treasury affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Sir Thomas Allen and Thomas Spence.	49 10 0	Same, as two of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same, digesting books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, services in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones - -	15 0 0	Same, as Messenger to attend the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 40.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 29	John Beresford, *et al.*	77 10 0	Lady Day quarter making up the books of the public revenue.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 133.
Mar. 30	Henry Ballow	10 0 0	Same quarter, locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 31.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	12 10 0	Same quarter, keeping registers of all public loans in office of Auditor of Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
April 1	Wine Licence Commissioners.	416 0 0½	Same quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 106.
April 4	William Caulfield, Inspector of the roads in North Britain.	400 0 0	Fifth year's allowance for surveying, repairing, and mending the roads in the Highlands. *Appending*:—Lieut. General George Wade's certificate.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 34–5.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p 315.
April 5	Charles Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinary expense of the Stables.	*Ibid.*, p. 311.
	Stephen Roe	20 0 0	Passage money as Minister to South Carolina.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 33.
	William Baines, employed without salary by the Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners.	30 0 0	Services and charges in connection with the duty on hawkers and pedlars. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on Baines' petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 451–2.
	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	Ordinary, 1736, October 7, 1736–7, January 6, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General, and extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 497.
	House Duties Establishment.	170 15 7¾	1736, Lady Day quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 498.
	John and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	294 13 2	2*s.* per 1,000*l.* for joining and entering tallies for 2,946,587*l.* 18*s.* 1½*d.* for payments into the Exchequer by the Receiver General of Customs, 1733, Christmas, to 1735, Christmas. *Appending*:—Certificate by Duke Parsons and Edward Bangham, Deputy Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid.*, p. 499.
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,390 7 6¼	1737, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 219.
	Same, London port.	7,657 9 7¼	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 220.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	120 1 4	Same quarter's incidents.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 414.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 287.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 372.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 5	Wine Licence Establishment	577 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	Kingsmill Eyre	151 1 11	Charges in sending clothing and accoutrements to the invalids doing duty at sundry distant garrisons, *anno* 1737.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 313.
	William Steuart	470 0 0	Royal bounty to Mary Joly de Chadignac and 18 others, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 314. *Order Book* XVI. p. 317.
	Civil List, Scotland	9,097 18 0½	Lady Day quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 36–9.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	5,796 5 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 40–53.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	975 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 54–56.
April 6	Thomas Spence	9,000 0 0	Annuity in 1710 Lottery tickets unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 259.
	John Scrope	6,320 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 315.
April 7	Hackney Coaches Establishment.	280 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 395.
April 9	Salusbury Cade	1,500 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter, for the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 288.
April 16	John Hedges	4,000 0 0 [? 2,000 0 0]	Prince of Wales.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 30. *Order Book* XVI. p. 203.
April 17	Duke of St. Alban's, Constable of Windsor Castle.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to 1736, Christmas, for Keepers, &c., detailed, of Windsor Forest.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 167.
	Under-keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Same, for charge of the deer.	*Ibid.*, p. 176.
April 18	Alured Popple -	287 10 0 } 343 16 3½ }	1736, Christmas quarter's salary and incidents bill for the Office of the Board of Trade.	*Ibid.*, p. 502.
April 19	Jno. Wilkinson, preacher in the Chapel of St. John Baptist, in the Precinct of the Savoy.	100 0 0 per an.	Allowance from 1737, Lady Day, in lieu of 20*l.* and 30*l.* per annum previously established.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 453–5.
	Sir Charles Dalton, Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	50 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's allowance.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 460.
	William Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Same, for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Howard, Keeper of the Paper Office.	40 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 461.
	John Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same, for the Officers of the Bath.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos - -	12 10 0	Same, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p 462.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 19	Joseph Lawson and seven others, Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	26 13 6 each.	1736, Christmas quarter, on their fees of 3*s.* per day and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 464.
	David Lord Balgony.	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 290.
	Richard Hammond, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	20 0 0	Half-year's salary to 1736, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 292.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	George Middleton	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents of Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 11 others, *ut supra* p. 107.	700 0 0	Same quarter's respective pensions.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Lord Mordington	50 1 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	George Tilson *et al.*, detailed, under secretaries, &c., of the Office of Secretary of State.	945 0 0	108 days, 1736, September 29 to 1730-7, January 15, allowance and board wages for attending the King on his absence from the Kingdom to date of said King's return to St. James's.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 336.
	Brigadier Cope, Colonel Lanoe, Earl of Effingham, Brigadier Howard, Colonels Hamilton, Paget, and Cornwallis, Brigadier Hargrave.	2,993 4 10	Offreckonings, detailed, of the reduced men of the eight Irish regiments from the days of their reduction to 1736, June 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 327–8.
	Robert Smith, Master of Mechanics.	37 10 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 49.
	Charles Hope	100 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Earl of Hyndford	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 69.
	Lord Torpichen -	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, styled Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 70.
	John, Lord Hope	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Sutherland	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Lauderdale	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Patrick and Martha Johnston.	37 10 0 12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	50 0 0 25 0 0	Same quarter's salary and annuity allowance.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Commissioners for Trade and Plantations	2,000 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 208.
	Earl of Tylney	67 10 0	Same quarter, for officers of Waltham Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	Duke of St. Alban's -	43 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	Frances Wyndham	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
April 20	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1737, April 1.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 326.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 21	Thomas Cooke	157 10 0	Taking deer, detailed, from the Earl of Salisbury's woods at Hoddesdon to New Park, near Richmond, 1734, November 25 to May 9.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 500.
	William Holmes, D.D., Professor of Modern History, Oxford.	200 0 0	Salary to 1736, December 2, in accordance with the letters patents of September 28, 11 George I, and October 11, 1 George II., respectively, establishing and confirming said professorship.	*Ibid.*, p. 500-1.
	General Philip Honeywood, Ranger of Old Windsor Walk.	68 9 0	Hay and beans for the red and fallow deer for three years to 1735, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 470.
April 22	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger of Richmond Park.	89 14 0	Himself and underkeepers of said Park, half-year to 1736, Christmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 196.
	John Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of that office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 255.
	Duke of Devonshire.	3,000 0 0	For his equipage as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 107.
	John Pitt	85 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter, as Commander in Chief of the Bahamas.	*Order Book* XVI. p 163.
	Thomas Revell	2,499 19 8	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1736, November 8 to December 5. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 334–5.
April 25	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law expenses.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 53.
	John Wace, gent.	618 10 0 39 16 0	To satisfy a bill of exchange drawn from Madrid for money expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 337.
April 26	Orlando Johnson, Sheriff of Somerset.	280 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Richard Hawkins, John Collepriest, Isaac Knight, James Lackington, Jephtha Langman, Samuel Wilkins, and William Crawford.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 451.
	Charles Palmer, same of Warwick.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Savage.	*Ibid.*
	John Lewis, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	280 0 0	Same for same of Edward Rowe, Edward Bonner, Thomas Dwyer, James O'Neal, Samuel Morgan, David Jenkins, Thomas Stafford.	*Ibid.*, p. 452.
	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 455.
	Josiah Diston	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 336.
	George Middleton	1,981 4 6 109 14 6	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special services and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 26	Edward Moore, Sheriff of Worcester.	3 5 0	Overpayment in account.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 26.
April 27	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary, &c., to the States General.	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1737, April 7, and extras, detailed, as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 503.
	John Barber, Inspector of dead and mis-sent letters, *loco* Richard Williamson, deceased.	50 0 0 per an.	The additional allowance for said office.	*Ibid.*, pp. 507–8.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	470 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 400.
	Thomas Maddocks, Joshua Odams, Joseph Collier, James Collier, Receivers of the 800,000*l.* lottery, *anno* 1731.	644 12 7¾	Charges and expenses with respect to the business of said lottery and passing the account thereof. *Prefixing* :—Report by Wm. Benson on the memorial from said Receivers, and *Appending* account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 455–6.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the land and sea services of the Office of Ordnance.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 355. *Order Book* XVI. p. 348. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 36.
April —	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
	The Colonels of the First and Third Regiments of Foot Guards, Coldstream, Brigadier Handasyde, and Colonels Harrison, Montagu, Tatton, Sabine, Middleton, Whetham, Barrell.	2,452 9 0	Offreckonings, detailed, of the reduced men of the three Regiments of Foot Guards to 1736, July 24, and of the eight marching regiments of Foot to 1736, June 24.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 340–1.
May 3	Executors of Sir Patrick Johnston.	32 1 1	1736, June 24, to September 10, day of death, on his pension. *Appending* : — Affidavit of death.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 509.
	William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	33 6 8	Half-year's fee or salary to 1736, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 510.
	Samuel Long, Housekeeper of His Majesty's Palace at Newmarket.	35 12 3¾	1736, October 21, the day of his appointment, to December 25, on his salary of 200*l.*	*Ibid.*
		34 5 6	Cutters and tools, &c., used by Mr. Wood in the coinage of copper money for Ireland.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 457.
	Land Tax Establishment.	37 0 11¾	1736, Christmas quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 498.
	Same	150 0 0	Same quarter's salaries for the Taxes Commissioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 375.
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	285 2 6	Half-year due Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 3	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,877 10 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 57–58.
	Same	470 19 4¾	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 59–60.
	Richard Bentley, Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	50 0 0	Half-year to 1736, Christmas, on his allowance for house hire.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 208.
	John Inglis	25 0 0 29 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary as Marshal of the Ceremonies, and fees as Assistant Master of Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	William Cooper, Knight Harbinger.	46 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Charles Fitzroy	32 18 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Edwards	250 0 0	Half-year due 1736, Christmas, as surviving trustee of the office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	Thomas Foley	33 6 8	Same, as an Auditor of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	151 0 8	Same, on their several salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 179.
	Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Same, on her pension.	*Ibid.*
May 4	Executors of Dr. James Bouchier, Professor of Laws and reader of same, Oxford.	6 2 8¾	1736, June 24, to August 19, day of death, on his fee of 40*l.* per an,	*Ibid.*, p. 509.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's annuity for keeping the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. p. 1.
	Heirs of Colonel Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford, Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee or salary.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green, same of same, Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens, same of Laws, *ibid.*	10 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien, Wardrobe Keeper of His Majesty's Palace at Kensington.	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee or salary as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year's annuity to same date for the children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 5.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 4	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Half-year's annuity to 1736, Christmas, as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 5.
	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Same, as Messenger appointed to look after the Printing Press.	*Ibid.*
	David Casley, Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	41 0 0	Same, on his salary of 40*l.* and allowance of 42*l.* for firing, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 6.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, on the annuity for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Turner, gent., Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	9 4 0	Same, on his fee or salary of 12*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	53 12 1	Same, on his patent fee of 47*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and allowance of 60*l.* for drawing down and charging the convictions, rents, and seizures of Popish recusants.	*Ibid.*, p. 7.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	27 18 8	Same, on his fee or salary of 55*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman, King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	25 0 0	Same, on his allowance for managing criminal prosecutions for the service of the Crown.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Farrington, an Exchequer Court auditor.	100 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's salary.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII., p. 46.
	Charles Shelley, same.	75 0 0	Same.	*Ibid*
	Sir Theodore Jannsen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 335.
May 5	Samuel Gray	30 0 0	Half-year due 1736, Christmas, as Messenger appointed to look after the Printing Press.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 197.
May 6	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	One quarter's subsidy, due 1736–7, March 19, pursuant to the Treaty of 1734, September 19. O.S.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 344.
	William, Marquis of Lothian.	1,000 0 0	Charge and expenses as Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church to be held in Scotland this summer.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 61.
	General Assembly of the Church in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 12th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*Ibid.*, pp. 61–2.
May 7	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	539,198 10 4¼	Imprest to complete the service of the Forces, *anno* 1737.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 343.
May 11	John, Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the Great Wardrobe.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 17.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 11	John Hall - -	5,358 18 6	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 345.
May 12	James Herbert, Sheriff of Bucks.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Elizabeth Rigby and Thomas Garner, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 8.
	Edward Madgwick, same of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Leggatt.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Stevens, same of Devon.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Martin.	*Ibid.*
	Norton Powlett, same of Southampton.	80 0 0	Same for same of James Marlow and James Brooks.	*Ibid.*, p. 9.
	Richard Gorges, same of Hereford.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Griffiths.	*Ibid.*
	Reverend Charles Brockwell.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to New England.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	Duchess Dowager of Buckinghamshire.	2,990 0 0 263 9 0	Stores and utensils belonging to the alum works at Mulgrave, and interest thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 342–3.
	Brigadier Joshua Guest, Barrackmaster General in North Britain.	895 5 0½	Necessaries for the barracks in North Britain for the year ended 1736, Christmas. *Appending:*—Report on the accounts by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 62–5.
	Augustus Schutz	770 12 6	1737, Lady Day quarter's expense in the Office of Robes.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 344.
	Bank of England	14,901 2 11	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1737, April 24. *Appending:*—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 216.
May 13	Thomas Revell -	5,000 3 9	Victualling garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar for two months to 1736–7, January 30. *Appending:*—Certificates by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 346–7.
	Matthew Woodford	810 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal for three months, to 1737, March 31. *Appending:*—Certificate as above.	*Ibid.*, p. 351.
May 17	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	560,000 0 0	To discharge like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1736.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 367.
May 19	Horatio Walpole, Esq., Cofferer of the Household.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 495.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	200,000 0 0	Same, to discharge Exchequer bills on malt, 1737.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	200,000 0 0	Same for same of same on land tax, 1737.	*Ibid.*, p. 496.
	George Collier - -	50 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as an additional Surveyor of Houses, co. Gloucester.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 190.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 20	Richard Hollins	40 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for fee as King's counsel at law.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 312.
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger or Keeper of Hyde Park.	200 0 0 200 0 0	Watering the road and the Ring in said Park, 1736, summer season.	*Ibid.*, p. 292.
	Post Office Establishment.	1,575 14 3 1,181 9 3 1,527 8 6 1,813 17 10½	Incidents for the quarters respectively, 1735, Midsummer, Michaelmas, Christmas, 1736, Lady Day.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. pp. 18–22.
	Officers of the General and Penny Post respectively.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1737, Lady Day quarter's salary bills.	*Ibid.*, pp. 118–20.
May 23	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 360.
May 26	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*Ibid.*, p. 353. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 37.
	Sir William Chapple and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1737, Easter Term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 339.
	George Clive -	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	John Scrope - -	8,250 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 352.
June 3	Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher.	100 0 0	Half-year due April 26.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 285.
	Charles Fane	100 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Resident at the Court of Florence.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 26–7.
	Thomas Pelham	100 0 0	Same, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy in France.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau -	100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same, as resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, pp. 26–8.
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Ordinary to 1736, December 14, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 483.
	Earl of Essex -	1,150 0 0	Same, as Ambassador to Sardinia to 1736, January 22, when his employment determined.	*Ibid.*
	Benjamin Keene	696 0 0 299 10 0	1736, Christmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 484.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	696 0 0	Same ordinary, as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch	435 0 0 195 0 0	Same ordinary, as Envoy Extraordinary, and ordinary, 1736, October 21 to December 25 as Plenipotentiary, to Sweden.	*Ibid.* p. 485.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 3	Thomas Robinson	435 0 0 426 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister with the Emperor of Germany.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. pp. 485-6.
	Arthur Stert	435 0 0	Same ordinary, as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 486.
	Martin Bladin, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	348 0 0 each.	Same, as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	James Dayrolle	261 0 0 150 0 0	Same, and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 487-8.
	Walter Titley	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same with the Court of Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau	261 0 0	Same ordinary, as same with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, p. 487.
	Charles Fane	261 0 0	Same, as same in Florence.	
	Sir Cyril Wich	261 0 0 75 0 0	Same, and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 487-8.
	Executors of Elizaeus Burgess.	138 0 0	Ordinary, 1736, September 29 to November 14, day of his death, as late Resident at Venice.	*Ibid.*, p. 488.
	Thomas Pelham	174 0 0	1736, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 489.
	Arthur Villettes	174 0 0	Same as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor	174 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	174 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as His Majesty's Secretary to the King of Prussia.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	174 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Secretary to the Commissaries to deal with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*, p. 490.
	William Reede	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as Consul General at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same as Consul in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same for services in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*
	Sir John Norris, Admiral and Commander in Chief of the Fleet on the coast of Portugal.	261 0 0	Same as Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 491.
	Joseph Day	87 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*
June 7	Bank of England	100,000 0 0	One year to 1738, June 1, as by its letters patents of incorporation.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 71.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 10	James Cope	40*s.* per day	As Secretary to the Commissaries appointed to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor of Germany and of the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 362.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	300 0 0 30 4 0	Royal present to Baron Hamilton, Minister from the Duke of Holstein, who has had his audience of leave to return home, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 361.
June 13	Francis Jessop, Sheriff of Bedford.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Henry Proud and William Edmunds, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 9.
	Thomas Malyn, same of Kent.	40 0 0	Same for same of Matthew Paine.	*Ibid.*
	John Lewis, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	280 0 0	Same for same of Edward Baker, William Wager, George Sutton, Robert Campbell, Gilbert Fruer, Jefferay Morat, *alias* Murat, and John Watson.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Greenhill, same of Oxford.	40 0 0	Same for same of Sarah Mills.	*Ibid.*
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	40 0 0 160 0 0	Same for same of John Holmes, John Cox, Knightley Wood, George Goswell, Rowland Rowley.	*Ibid.*, p. 10.
	Reginald Rabett, Sheriff of Suffolk.	200 0 0	Same for same of John Crispe, John Kitchen and Burrell Kitchen, John Wallage, and John Bicker.	*Ibid.*
	William Mitchell, same of Cambridge.	120 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Wright, John Hatley, and Thomas Surley.	*Ibid.*
	Reverends Bartholomew Yates and John Read.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money as Ministers to Virginia.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
	Sir Theodore Janssen	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton; and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 361.
June 15	Henry Fane, gent.	86 18 0	Cost of passing the Commission for re-hearing disputes between the Mohegan Indians and the inhabitants of Connecticut.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 23.
June 16	Executors of Thomas Reeve, Esq., late Chief Justice of Common Pleas.	342 2 1¼	Salary, 1736, September 29, to 1736–7, last day of Hilary Term.	*Ibid.*, p. 23.
	James Cope	182 0 0	Three months' ordinary in advance as Secretary to the Commissaries appointed to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	John, Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the Office of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 144b.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 16	Thomas Revell	2,492 3 1¾	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1736–7, January 31 to February 27. *Appending:*—Certificate by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 371–2.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces.	258 12 4	Fees and charges, detailed, in his accounts for the year ending 1735, December 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 373.
	Duke of Dorset, late Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland.	1,002 1 7½	Balance of the deficiency of wool licences to make up his salary of 4,000*l.*	*Irish Book* IX. pp 107–8.
	John, Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	50 0 0	One year to 1736, Michaelmas, for Edmund Britiffe, who acts as chief clerk to said Treasurer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 367.
June 17	Arthur Vansittart	300 0 0 22 8 0	One year's rent of Mote Park to same date, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 148.
	John Scrope -	7,790 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 352.
June 21	Robert Daniel, employed on His Majesty's service at Brussels.	100 0 0 24 0 0	One year to 1736, Christmas, on his allowance for extras and for an extra allowed by His Majesty over and above this.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 344.
June 23	Avery Tyrell, Under-Sheriff of Berks.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of John Kimberley.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 10.
	William Hedges, Sheriff of Wilts.	120 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Payne *et al.*, Henry Dabney, and Joseph Cottrell	*Ibid.*, p. 11.
	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year due June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, pp. 34–5.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 37.
	John Crawley, late Sheriff of Bedford.	35 8 7	Overpayment in account as such. *Prefixing:*—Certificate by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, p. 38.
	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.	15,400 0 0	Out of monies arising by First Fruits and Tenths.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 367–8. *Order Book* XVI. p. 341.
June 25	Richard Fitzwilliams.	200 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Bahamas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 381.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	Edward Webster *et al.*, detailed, clerks of the Treasury.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 28.
	Sir Robert Walpole, George Dodington, Lord Sundon, Thos. Winnington, Giles Earle, Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 25	Sir Robert Walpole, Chancellor of the Exchequer.	400 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salary.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 29.
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, digesting and putting in order books and memorials in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	William Ireland, gent.	25 0 0	Same, for extraordinary services in the office of Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Thomas Allin, Bart., and Thomas Spence, two of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	50 1 0	Same, on their salaries of 3*s.* per day, and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* for board wages.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Charles Valence Jones.	50 0 0	Same, as one of the Solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann, *et al.*, detailed.	142 10 0	Same, for services in the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	15 3 4	Same, allowance for attendance on the Treasury on His Majesty's business.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the officers of the Customs.	15 3 4	Same, on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter making up the books of the accounts of the income and issues of the public revenues.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	William Forbes, Esq.	50 0 0	Same quarter, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 161.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
June 26	Henry Bury	12 10 0	Midsummer quarter for keeping the register of all public loans in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter for locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Paxton	1,000 0 0	Crown law expenses.	*Ibid.*, p. 16.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
June 27	John Lawton	120 0 0	Same quarter's additional allowance for digesting records.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
June 28	Earl of Cholmondeley, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	300 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter's allowance.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 42.
	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	One year's annuity to 1738, Midsummer, on South Sea Stock purchased by the Bank, and proportionate charges of management.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 354.
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,386 4 7	1737, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 227.
	Same, London port.	7,567 15 4¼	Same.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 28	Customs Establishment, in the Plantations, with alterations, detailed.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary to 1737, Midsummer.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 227.
July 4	Officers of the Order of the Bath.	125 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 86.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	198 0 0	Same quarter on their salary or fee of 3*s*. per day each.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Officers at Arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Fees and salaries for half-year to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 90
	Edward Sawyer	26 13 4	One year's annuity or yearly rent of 40 marks, to 1737, Lady Day, as Brunswick Herald-at-Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Lady Day quarter's annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Earl of Warwick	400 0 0	Half-year's pension due 1737, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	Imprest for charges of law causes of the Crown.	*Ibid.*
July 5	Hugh Howard	40 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Paper Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	John Anstis, junr.	26 13 4	One year's rent or annuity to same date, on 40 marks per an., as Blanch Coursier Herald.	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Lady Day quarter as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	45 0 0	Same quarter on his allowance or fee of 10*s*. per day as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle,	*Ibid.*
	Richard, Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same quarter for officers of said Forest, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Augustus, Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	157 10 0	Three quarters to same date, for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	John Pitt, Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	85 0 0	Lady Day quarter on his salary of 240*l*. and allowance of 100*l*. in lieu of presents from the assemblies there.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Charles Lee, Master of the Revels, and L'Estrange Symes, Comptroller of same.	27 14 2	Five quarters to same date on their wages of 10*l*. and 12*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*. respectively.	*Ibid.*
	James Whorwood, late Windsor Herald.	8 14 2¾	1736, March 25 to July 23, day of his surrender of said office, on his annuity of 40 marks.	*Ibid.*, p. 99.
	John Kettle, present same.	3 10 1½	1736, August 12 to September 29, on the like annuity in respect of said office.	*Ibid.*
	John Naylor, gent.	50 0 0	Attending the Committees for iron manufacture, and the Courts of Justice, in the last session of Parliament.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 5	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	222 8 9	Lady Day quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 84.
	Same	100 0 0	For Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*
	Same, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same, for salaries, &c., for said Park, and loss of herbage of that part of the Park laid into Kensington Gardens.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Salusbury Cade, Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	Same quarter for the wages and board wages of the Captain, Lieutenant, Standard Bearer, Clerk of the Checque, and 40 Gentlemen of the said Band.	*Ibid.*
	Frances Wyndham, daughter of Dame Anne Wyndham.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	The four Ushers of the Exchequer Court.	22 8 0	Four years, 1733–7, Easter, on the fee of 5*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* for fees and rewards payable at Easter in each year by the Customers of the ports of England and Wales. *Prefixing*:—Report by the Deputy Auditors of Imprests.	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
	Nicholas Paxton	100 0 0	Half-year to 1737, June 22, for perusing all printed pamphlets and newspapers, and observing upon them to the Secretaries of State when the King or Government are traduced and slandered.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Alured Popple, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.	287 10 0 306 16 11	1737, Lady Day quarter's salaries for himself, the Deputy Secretary, the 7 Clerks *et al.* of said Board, and incident charges.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment, detailed.	280 10 0 92 8 10	1737, Midsummer quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 42–3.
	Trustees for improving the Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland.	2,000 0 0	One year's annuity due 1737, June 24, as by Act of Parliament of 13 George I.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 69–70.
	James Douglas, commonly called James Lord Aberdour.	200 0 0 per an.	Grant of the rent or tack duty payable by John Hay, of Balbithan, for the rents and revenues of the late Bishop of Orkney for the term of Hay's five years' lease of the same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 70–1.
	Civil List, Scotland.	9,966 7 2¾	1737, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 72–6.
	William Bowles, Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland.	400 0 0	Imprest for the charge of criminal prosecutions in Scotland.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	975 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–80.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 5	Customs Establishment, Scotland.	5,797 6 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 80–93.
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0	Same, same.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 107.
	Same - -	83 15 8½	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 108.
	Earl of Breadalbane.	800 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1736, Michaelmas.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 378.
	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	Quarter's subsidy due 1737, June 19, pursuant to the Treaty of 1734, September 19. O.S.	*Ibid.*, pp. 374–5.
July 6	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, and William Sharpe.	250 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter, as Clerks of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 44.
	Same	100 0 0	Same quarter, attending business relating to Trade and Plantations before said Council.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	500 0 0 45 16 6	Royal present to Monsr. Chavigny, Minister from France, he having had his audience of leave to return home: and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 381.
	Lionel Cranfield, Duke of Dorset.	1,540 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1737, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, pp. 382–3.
	Same, as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden or Keeper of the Cinque Ports, by warrant under the Royal sign manual of date 1730, July 27.	1,100 0 0 per an.	Fee or allowance from 1737, June 24, in respect of said offices; the 1,500*l.* hitherto paid for same being to be no longer paid in respect thereof.	*Ibid.*, pp. 383–4.
July 7	Charles, Lord Cornwallis, Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	416 13 4	Lady Day quarter on his fees of 100*l.* and 100 marks per an., and allowances of 800*l.* and 700*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 76.
	Benjamin, Earl Fitz-Walter, Thomas Pelham, Martin Bladen, Edward Ashe, Sir Orlando Bridgeman, James Brudenell, Sir Archer Croft, Richard Plummer.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter's salaries as Commissioners of Trade.	*Ibid*
	Charles, Duke of St. Albans, Master of the Hawks.	343 2 6	Same quarter on his fee and allowances of 182*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* per an., 30*l.* per month, and 800*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Same - -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent - -	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Stephen Poyntz, late Receiver General of Excise.	614 19 2	Charges and disbursements in carrying to the Exchequer 2,668,062*l.* 1*s* 2*d.*, the product of the Excise, 1735, June 25, to 1736, June 23. *Prefixing*:—Excise Commissioners' report on Poyntz's memorial.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 476–7.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 7	Shallet Turner, M.A.	200 0 0	Six months to 1737, April 13, as Professor of Modern History, at Cambridge.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 50.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham	180 0 0 182 0 0 200 0 0	Lady Day and Midsummer quarters' ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 51, 52.
	Arthur Villettes	180 0 0	Lady Day quarter's ordinary as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 51.
	Robert Trevor	180 0 0	Same, as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	180 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	180 0 0	Same ordinary, as Secretary to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1736–7, March 15, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	Benjamin Keene	720 0 0 250 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 53–4.
	James, Lord Tyrawley.	720 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same to the King of Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch -	720 0 0 200 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same to the King of Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robinson	450 0 0 417 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, as Minister with the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.* p. 54.
	Arthur Stert	450 0 0	Same ordinary, as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 55.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and John Drummond.	360 0 0 each.	Same ordinary, as Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff -	100 0 0	Same quarter for services performed and to be performed abroad.	*Ibid.*
	John Dayrolle	270 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 56–7.
	Walter Titley	270 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same with the Court of Denmark.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fane	270 0 0	Same ordinary, as same in Florence.	*Ibid*, p. 56.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	270 0 0 75 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.* pp. 56–7.
	Claudius Rondeau -	270 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, p. 57.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 7	Charles Black	150 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter as Consul General at Algier.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 58.
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same, as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same, as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same, as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same, as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	90 0 0	Same, residing at Dunkirk, in the absence of Colonel Lascelles, the Commissary there.	*Ibid.*, pp. 57–8.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Same quarter's salary as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same, as one of the Auditors of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.
	Richard Aldworth, Edward Younge, William Cleland, Thomas Medlycott, John Bromfeild, Henry Kelsall.	150 0 0	Same, as Commissioners for holding intelligence and to correspond with the Receivers General of the Public Taxes: on their allowances of 100*l.* per an. each.	*Ibid.*
	Same	142 18 2¾	Incidents, detailed, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 67.
	William Cowper	48 6 8	Same quarter, on his annuity of 20 marks and allowance of 10*s.* per day as His Majesty's Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 71,
	John Lord King	300 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Lady Day, as Outranger of Windsor Forest, for self, keepers' wages, incidents, &c.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Beauclerc, Esq., commonly called Lord Henry Beauclerc, Ranger of New Lodge Walk in Windsor Forest.	67 10 0	Providing hay for the deer in said Walk, 1 year to 1737, June 24. *Appending:*—Certificate by Richard Aldworth, Lieutenant of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 73.
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 287.
	Same	75 12 11	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 498.
	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Order Book* XVI. p 11.
	John Scrope	6,200 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 375.
	John Williams	1,963 5 8	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*
	Royal Africa Company.	10,000 0 0	Imprest towards the maintenance of the British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.	*Ibid.*, p. 376.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 7	Thomas More, nephew to Thomas More, deceased, the person appointed to make out and issue Army debentures pursuant to certificates from the Parliamentary Commissioners for stating the debts of the Army.	850 0 0	Imprest to enable him to pass his uncle's account of such debentures so issued which are now under the inspection of the Auditors of Imprests.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 378. *Order Book* XVI. p. 350.
	Augustus Schutz	36,000 0 0	Same for the Privy Purse.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 379.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	1,000 0 0	Same for the fourth year's payments towards works in Bushey Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 380.
	Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.	20,000 0 0	Towards settling and securing said colony as by the Act of 9 George II.	*Ibid.*, pp. 380–1.
	Francis Gashery	300 0 0	Royal present to the Mohegan Indians of Connecticut.	*Ibid.*, p. 381.
	Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Collegiate Church of Westminster.	4,000 0 0	Towards repairing and finishing said Collegiate Church.	*Ibid.*, p. 382.
July 8	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1737, Lady Day quarter's annuity for keeping the "Cobb" Pier.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 1.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Col. Yates.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe Keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	Same quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 362.
	William Earl of Essex and nine others.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill and seven others.	125 0 0 each.	Same as Grooms of same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope . .	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 92.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 8	George Middleton	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 92.
	John Earl of Crawford, Simon Lord Lovat, John Lord Bellenden, George Lord Reay, Charles Lord Elphistone, Dr. Andrew St. Clair, William Maxwell, Lieut. Laurence Drummond, Janet Smith, William Earl of Home.	625 0 0	Same quarter on their respective yearly sums or allowances of 500*l.*, 400*l.*, 400*l.*, 200*l.*, 300*l.*, 200*l.*, 100*l.*, 100*l.*, 100*l.*, 200*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	David Lord Balgony.	100 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter as Trustees for the children of the late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow.	12 10 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter on his allowances of 100*l.* and 100*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	Francis Whitworth	50 0 0	Half-year to same date as Surveyor General of Woods North and South the Trent.	*Ibid.*
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Records relating to the Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy, Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	33 0 0	Same quarter on his salary of 120*l.* per annum, and fee of 8*d.* a day.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Palace at Newmarket.	*Ibid.*
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter on the annuity out of the Hereditary Excise granted by Charles II.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity allowance and salary.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis, Marshal of the Ceremonies, and Assistant Master of same.	25 0 0 30 0 0	Same quarter on his fee or salary of 100*l.*, and fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Spencer Earl of Wilmington, President of the Privy Council.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter on his allowance of 4,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane, clerk of the Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	48 6 8 [? 26 13 4]	Half-year's fee to Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 78. *Order Book* XVI. p. 44.
	Clerk of the Pipe; Henry Fane, Comptroller of the Pipe, and the Deputy Chamberlains for joining Tallies.	80 12 4	One year due 1737, Midsummer, for fees usually paid out of the Customs revenues for services relating to the Customs.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 78.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 8	Clerks *et al.* of the House of Commons, detailed.	770 0 0	Attendance, &c., during the last sessions of Parliament, 1736–7, February 1, to 1737, June 21.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 79.
	Same of the House of Peers.	400 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
	Francis Jephson, Serjeant at Arms attending the House of Peers.	72 10 0	Same. *Appending* :—Certificate by William Cowper, Clerk of Parliament, of Jephson's attendance, 1736, July 29, October 14, November 25, 1736–7, January 26, days of prorogation of the present Parliament, and in the above session.	*Ibid.*, pp. 80–1.
	Executors of Thomas Spence, late Serjeant at Arms attending the House of Commons.	375 19 6	Disbursements, detailed, for coals, candles, mops, &c., detailed, for said House for above session.	*Ibid.*, p. 81.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	James Earl of Findlater, John Lord Hope, and William Earl of Sutherland.	200 0 0 each.	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Charles Earl of Lauderdale.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	James Earl of Hyndford.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	James Lord Torpichen.	200 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Alexander Hay, commonly called Lord Alexander Hay.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 22 10 0	Same quarter's allowance and fees as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Edward Eyre	20 0 0	One year due same time on his salary as Clerk of the Estreats in the Court of Common Pleas.	*Ibid.*
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year due same time on the annuity for a town preacher.	*Ibid.*, p. 75.
	George Holmes, Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London.	73 0 0	Incidents bills for stationery, &c., in sorting and making calendars, and keeping clean the office and Records there, 1731–6. *Prefixing* :—Said incidents bills for said years severally.	*Ibid.*, pp. 68–9. *Order Book* XVI. p. 352.
	Richard Tucker, formerly Keeper of the piers, cranes, ways, and quarries in the Isle of Portland.	600 0 0	Repair of Portland Pier from the effects of the earthquake.	*Ibid.*, pp. 69–70.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Lady Day, as Attorney General of the Province of New York, America.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 8	Francis Earl of Godolphin, Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Seal.	450 0 0 293 15 0 [? 653 15 0]	1737, Lady Day quarter's allowance of 4*l.* per day in lieu of diet, and fee of 20*s.* per day in respect of said office; and same quarter on 1,175*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47. *Order Book* XVI. p. 165.
	Thos. Boothby Skrymsher, Register of all trading ships in Great Britain.	50 0 0 per an.	For a clerk employed under him with reference to Scotland.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 228.
	Richard Samborne	350 0 0	In consideration of special services performed to His Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 385.
July 9	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
	James Earl of Balcarres.	300 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1736, Michaelmas.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 385.
July 20	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	Easter and Trinity Terms sorting and ordering Records.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 310.
	John Walker, chief usher of the Exchequer Court.	411 11 1 2 15 5	1737, Trinity Term, necessaries delivered, and allowance of 5*d.* per day in lieu of diet.	*Ibid.*
	John Trevor and four others.	100 0 0 each.	Same term as Welsh Justices.	*Ibid.*, p. 373.
	George Clive -	25 0 0	Same, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Peter Rosier, Sheriff of Norfolk.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of William Wright, felon.	*Ibid.*, p. 370.
July 28	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100 0 0	Royal bounty towards repairing the Cobb Pier, in addition to the yearly grant of 100*l.* per an. for same purpose.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 385.
	Post Office Establishment.	2,003 9 6½ 1,634 17 0	1736, Midsummer and Michaelmas quarters' incidents bills.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 106–8.
	Same -	752 5 0 2,335 15 6	1736, Christmas, and 1737, Lady Day quarters' incidents bills.	*Ibid.*, pp. 113–4.
	John Lewis, Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	480 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of felons, viz., James Ryan, Garrett Farrell, James Faulconer, Hugh Mac Mahone, Gerard Fitzgerald, Charles Orchard, Dorothy Felton, Richard Harpur, Richard Sampson, Charles Rogers, John Richardson, John Purdy.	*Ibid.*, p. 11.
	Samuel Serrell	24 18 11½	Overpayment on account as Sheriff of Dorset.	*Ibid.*, p. 38.
	Godfrey Watkinson, junior.	5 3 1	Same as same of Derby.	*Ibid.*
	Jeremiah Riss -	4 15 9	Same as same of Cambridge and Huntingdon.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Gayer	33 5 11¾	Same as same of Bucks.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Darcy Lever -	42 11 8	Same as same of Lancashire.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 30	Edward Byam, Lieut.-Governor of Antigua	100 0 0	Half-year to 1737, July 28, on his allowance of 200*l.* for his support, and in lieu of all presents from the Assemblies there.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 360.
Aug. 4	John Matthews, Sheriff of Worcester.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Henry Rowley and Benjamin Turner.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 12.
	Thomas Clyfford, Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties for Monmouth.	200 12 3	Extraordinary allowances on his collections, 1731, 1734, and 1735. *Prefixing* :—Tax Commissioners' report.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Theophilus Lane, same of same for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery.	167 9 6	Same on same in 1731 and 1734. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 101.
	John Phillips, Receiver General of Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Pembroke.	237 19 0	Same on same in 1734 and 1735. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 101–2.
	John Fletcher, same of same for Cumberland and Westmorland.	111 6 3	Same on same in 1731 and 1734. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.
	Thomas Lloyd	32 7 0¼	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Shropshire.	*Ibid.*, p. 38.
	William Phillips	84 1 6	Same as same of Hereford.	*Ibid.*
	John Corrance	33 2 1	Same as same of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
	William Bonner	37 9 6	Same as same of Monmouth.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean	20 4 4	Same as same of Herts.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Baskerville	14 6 5¼	Same as same of Wilts.	*Ibid.*
	John Gladwin	2 11 6½	Same as same of Gloucester.	*Ibid.*
	Sir John Barnard and Sir Robert Godshall.	484 13 9	Same as same of London and Middlesex.	*Ibid.* *Order Book* XVI. p. 82.
	Henry Kelsall	494 0 0	In full of 594*l.* for services concerning Mr. Burridge's affair in Holland.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 207. *Order Book* XVI. p. 371.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,875 5 7	1737, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 99–101.
	Same	480 8 8	Same, incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 101–2.
Aug. 9	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 400.
Aug. 10	Representatives of Abigail Lady Masham, deceased.	87 16 10¼	Arrears due to her at the decease of Queen Anne, as one of the Women of her Bedchamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 391.
	Alice Hill	87 16 10¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Earl of Tankerville.	1,000 0 0 per an.	Annuity or pension from 1737, June 23, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.* pp. 391–2.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	1,000 0 0 83 19 0	Royal present to the Conde de Montijo, Ambassador Extraordinary from Spain, he having had his audience of leave to return home.	*Ibid.*, p. 392.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, to 1737, July 10.	*Ibid.*, p. 393.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 10	Samuel Richardson	171 13 0	Printing, folding, and stitching several bills and reports, detailed, for the House of Commons during the last sessions of Parliament.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 58–9.
Aug. 11	Charles Fane	100 0 0	Extras detailed, as Resident at Florence.	*Ibid.*, p. 103.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,090 0 0	Same, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., in France.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
Aug. 15	Thomas Revell	2,000 0 0	Advance towards finishing the storehouses at Gibraltar.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 392.
	John Scrope	8,050 0 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 375.
Aug. 16	William Henry Fleming.	3 14 9¼	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Norfolk.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 39.
	Thomas Revell	4,991 9 10½	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1736–7, February 28, to 1737, April 24. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 395–6.
	South Sea Company	1,000,000 0 0	To sink and discharge Old South Sea annuities.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 103.
	Receiver General of Crown Rents and Casualties in Scotland, who is also the Cashier to the Commissioners for improving Fisheries and Manufactures, *ibid.*	1,905 7 7½	Surplus of the Malt Duty, Scotland, *anno* 1735, to be paid over by Excise Commissioners, to be employed in said improvements. *Appending*:—Statement of the produce of said duty on malt, &c , 1734, June 24, to 1735, June 24.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 110–1.
	Robert Montgomery, Treasurer of the Town of Edinburgh.	100 guineas.	For a plate, to be run for on the sands of Leith.	*Ibid.*, p. 111.
Aug. 17	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	Crown law charges.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 16.
	Arthur Collins	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 394.
Aug. 18	Thomas Malyn, Sheriff of Kent.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of John Wright and John Jones.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 12.
	Horace Walpole	1,300 0 0	Ordinary, 1737, April 7, to July 7, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 104.
	Sir John Norris, Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of the Fleet on the coast of Portugal, and late Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal.	369 0 0	Same, 1736, December 25, to 1737, April 27, on which day he returned into the Royal presence, and his employment of Plenipotentiary in Portugal ceased. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Duke of Newcastle of Norris's return.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
	Edward Bryant	3,961 6 8	To reimburse expense for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 394.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 18	Benjamin Tyers	128 18 5½	Arrears at the death of George I. on his pension of 80*l* per an.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 397.
Aug. 25	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to the undertakers of the Opera.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	986 4 6	1737, Midsummer quarter's expense of the Office of Robes.	*Ibid.*, pp. 397–8.
Aug. 26	Christopher Lofft, Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	50 0 0	Half-year to Lady Day for hay for the deer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 387.
Aug. 30	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	426 6 8	Half-year's incidents bill to Midsummer.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 124.
	Bank of England	16,875 11 0	Circulating Exchequer bills, 1737, April 24 to July 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said bills outstanding at latter date.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. pp. 109–10.
	Officers of the General and Penny Post respectively.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1737, Midsummer quarter's salary bills.	*Ibid.*, p. 120.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 407.
Aug. 31	John Lord Monson, Thomas Pelham, Martin Bladen, Edward Ashe, James Brudenell, Sir Archer Croft, Bart., Richard Plummer, Robert Harbet.	1,000 0 0 per an. each.	As Commissioners for promoting the trade of this Kingdom and inspecting and improving the Plantations in America or elsewhere.	*Ibid.*, pp. 426–8.
	Alured Popple, Secretary to the said Commissioners.	1,150 0 0 per an.	For himself and clerks of said Board, in amounts detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	400 0 0 per an.	Attending the despatch of all business relating to Trade and Plantations before the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 1	Jonathan Burward and Zachary Chambers.	317 12 6	For surveys of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, co. York. *Prefixing*:—Burward and Chambers' petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 484–5.
	John Scrope	5,000 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 375.
Sept. 2	Charles Duke of Richmond.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinary expense of the Stables.	*Ibid.*, p. 311.
Sept. 3	Edward Bryant	2,700 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 394.
	Peter Leheup	400 0 0 28 12 0	To answer bills of exchange drawn from abroad for His Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 405.
Sept. 5	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,382 0 11¼	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 227.
	Same, London port	7,567 18 2¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 7	Charles Hatton	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 405.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 7	Charles Cowper Morley.	52 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as one of the King's waiters in the port of London.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 220.
Sept. 9	Horatio Walpole	600 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Money Book* XXXIX p. 116.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	150,000 0 0	To discharge the like sum in Exchequer bills on malt, 1736.	*Ibid.*, p. 117.
	Same -	420,000 0 0	To discharge the like principle in same on malt, 1737.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 12	Thomas Lowther -	2,300 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, XXXIX. p. 47.
	Charles de Sailly	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 404.
Sept. 13	William Robins, Sheriff of Gloucester.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Abraham Wood and John Wood, John Gibbs, John Willis, and Thomas Ricketts.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 12.
	Geo. Litchfield, Under-Sheriff of Essex.	120 0 0	Same for same of Christopher Graydon, John Sewell, John Unkle.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 16	William Burnell	31 19 7	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Nottingham.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
	Sir Edward Cobb, Bart.	47 4 0	Same, as same of Oxford.	*Ibid.*
	Reverend James Sterling.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to Maryland.	*Ibid.*, p. 17.
Sept. 21	John Jacob	800 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 425.
	William Ellis	850 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 22	Henry Fane, Comptroller of the Pipe *et al.* officers of the Pipe, detailed.	69 3 4	One year's fees to 1737, Midsummer.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 124.
Sept. 23	Sir William Chapple.	1,500 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as one of the Justices of the King's Bench from 1737, June 16.	*Ibid.*, p. 132.
	Sir William Lee	4,000 0 0	Same for same as Chief Justice of the King's Bench from June 8.	*Ibid.*, pp. 132–3.
Sept. 25	Henry Fane, Comptroller of the Pipe *et al.*	69 3 4	One year to 1737, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 124. *Letter Book* XIX. p. 450.
	Henry Fane -	24 3 4	[Same.]	*Ibid.*
Sept. 26	William Townshend, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	1,810 8 9½ 657 8 0	Necessaries delivered respectively to the Ancient Offices of the Receipt and the several New Offices in same for 1736, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms, and for the half-year to 1737, Lady-day, respectively.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 383.
	Nicholas Grueber	1,145 13 4¾	For gunpowder provided for the Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 112.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 26	Matthew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal for three months to 1737, June 30. *Appending*:—Certificate of Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 431–2.
	Stephen Poyntz, Governor to the Duke of Cumberland.	8,000 0 0	One year's establishment to said Duke to 1738, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, pp. 406, 415.
Sept. 27	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
	John Scrope	2,523 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 428.
Sept. 28	Thomas Revell	490 16 5	Insurance of provisions sent to Gibraltar for one year to 1736–7, January 30. *Appending*:—Certificate by Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid.*, pp. 430–1.
	John Shepherd	2,900 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 429.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Michaelmas quarter as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 35.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, as supervisor of the digesting, &c., of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 29	David Polhill	125 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 342.
	Edward Webster *et al.*, detailed.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 28.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., books and memorials in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, for extraordinary service in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Carleton Hayward, one of the solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	30 13 8¼	1737, August 4 to September 29, on his salary of 200*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Sir Thomas Allin, Bart.	26 13 6	Michaelmas quarter on his salary of 3*s.* per day, and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	142 10 0	Same, as attendants, &c., in the Treasury Office	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as His Majesty's Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 29	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	16 3 4	Michaelmas quarter on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day for attending the Treasury on His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 33.
	Same, as Treasury messenger to attend the officers of the Customs.	16 3 4	Same, on the like allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
Sept. 30	Henry Bury - -	12 10 0	Same quarter for keeping the Register of all the Public Loans in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter, for locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 24.
	John Lawton -	120 0 0	Same quarter's extra allowance for the increased Records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, pp. 124-5.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas as Auditor General of America.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
Oct. 4	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment, detailed, with alterations.	280 10 0 172 5 10	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 42-3.
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Samuel Ealing, John Hammond, George Green.	*Ibid.*, p. 13.
	Paymaster of Exchequer Bills.	500,000 0 0	To discharge the like principle in Exchequer bills on Sweet Wines, 11 George II.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 133.
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	24 18 0	Striking 249 tallies of loan, 1736, Michaelmas, to 1737, Michaelmas, for which they took no fees. *Prefixing:* — Certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Sophia, widow of Baron Hattorff.	500 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 443.
	Cary Day, widow	200 0 0 per an.	Pension in place of one to the like amount paid to James Soleiroll, and now determined as from 1737, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 456.
	Thomas Madockes, Chief Cashier of the Bank of England.	10,000 0 0	Out of the Sinking Fund for six months' interest on the 500,000*l.* loan on salt, 1735.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 397.
Oct. 5	Bank of England	60,000 0 0	One year to 1738, Midsummer, on annuity as under date 1736, August 5, *supra* p. 265.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 253.
Oct. 7	Josiah Diston	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 446.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 12	William Forbes	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 386.
Oct. 13	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	Midsummer quarter on his pension of 1,540*l.* per an.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 134.
	Same, as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports.	275 0 0	Same quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Rogers Holland	400 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for salary as Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea.	*Ibid.*, p. 138.
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 42.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Earl of Wilmington	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 98
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Same quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Same, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter as Warden Chief Justice, and Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Civil List, Scotland	9,380 9 6¾	1737, Michaelmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 116–9.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	975 0 0	Salary bill same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 120–2.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	5,803 12 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 123–135.
	Henry Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland.	363 10 1¾	The salary of his office from 1732–3, February 23, day of death of Sir Ralph Gore, his predecessor therein, to 1733, November 19, date of Boyle's patent. *Appending*:—Certificate by Lewis Jones, Deputy Auditor General [Ireland].	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 113–4.
	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the City of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the poor of the parishes of the city and liberties.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 447.
	Esther de St. Saphorin, widow of Seignr. de St. Saphorin, lately deceased.	500 0 0 per an.	Pension from the death of her husband.	*Ibid.*, p. 453.
	Algernon Earl of Hertford, Governor and Commander in Chief of Minorca, *loco* Richard Kane, deceased.	20*s.* per day	Allowance as such out of the royal revenues and patrimony in Minorca, in addition to the 40*s.* per day payable by the hands of the Paymaster General of the Forces.	*Ibid.*, p. 456.
Oct. 14	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	1737, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 44.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 14	Clerks of the Privy Council.	100 0 0	1737, Midsummer quarter, attending business relating to Trade and Plantations before said Council.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 44.
Oct. 17	Revd. Thomas Green, Clerk.	200 0 0	Royal bounty to the Hospital for sick and lame, at Winchester.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 453.
	Thomas Revell	7,500 0 0	Advance on his contract for victualling Gibraltar, the lists of the garrison transmitted having not been duly signed by the Deputy Paymaster or Deputy Commissary of Stores there.	*Ibid.*, p. 457.
Oct. 18	Richard Hammond, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	20 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer on his salary of 40*l*, per an.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 59.
	Alured Popple -	287 10 0) 279 16 8½)	Midsummer quarter salaries and incidents of the Office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Same quarter.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 17.
	Neil McVicar, Royal Almoner of Scotland.	89 1 9	Automatic increase of alms on His Majesty's birthdays to 1737.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 136.
Oct. 19	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of His Majesty's Park at Richmond.	88 16 0	Half-year to Midsummer for officers of said park, detailed.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 135.
	Leonard Martin	38 1 4	Disbursed for His Majesty's service.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 454.
Oct. 20	House Duties Establishment.	95 19 4½	1737, Michaelmas quarter's incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 510.
	Same -	677 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 511.
	Hawkers and Pedlars Establishment.	470 0 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. p. 141.
	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	Same quarter, for said Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	United East India Company.	128,000 0 0	One year to 1738, Michaelmas, on their annuity, reduced from 1730, Michaelmas.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 388.
	Hugh Howard, Paymaster of Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the Works.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p 250. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 165.
	Robert Lord Walpole.	88 16 0	Himself and underkeepers, &c., of said Park, half-year to 1737, Midsummer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 196.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 20	James Dottin, President of the Council in the Island of Barbados.	500 0 0	Moiety salary for executing the government of said island for six months to 1736, December 26.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 454.
	Thomas Minors, royal goldsmith.	1,089 17 8	Gilt and white plate, detailed, delivered into the Jewel Office 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, pp. 454–5.
Oct. 21	Charles Palmer, Sheriff of Warwick.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of John Parkes, felon.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 391.
Oct. 24	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 136.
	Charles Earl of Selkirk and nine others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same quarter, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, pp. 136–7.
	Charles Churchill, Esq., and seven others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of the same.	*Ibid.*, p. 137.
	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 25	Henry Worsley, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados.	2,000 0 0	Allowance as such, 1728, June 11, to 1729, June 11.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 284.
	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 381.
	Samuel Gray, Messenger of the Press.	145 16 11	Expenses in buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Michaelmas.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 460.
	Thomas and William Corbett.	1,000 0 0 500 0 0 respectively.	Services, 1732, August 30, to 1737, August 30, as respectively Secretary to the Court of Assistants of the Charity for relief of poor widows of commission and warrant officers of the Navy; and Paymaster to the said Charity.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 458–9.
	Same	200 0 0 per an. 100 0 0 per an. respectively.	As said Secretary and Paymaster to the Naval Charity, respectively.	*Ibid.*, pp. 459–60.
	John Scrope	3,557 10 0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 428.
Oct. 26	William Hanmer, Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	150 0 0	Half-year to Michaelmas, on his salary of 200*l.* and allowance of 100*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 394.
	William Emerson, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering the road to Kensington Palace, 1737, summer season.	*Ibid.*, p. 389.
	Arthur Onslow, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such, to 1737, October 18.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 462.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	300 0 0 30 4 0	Royal present to Monsieur L'Abbé Pareti, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Modena, who has had his audience of leave to return home; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 463.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 26	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	300 0 0 30 4 0	Royal present to Monsieur de Bussy, who was charged with the affairs of France, and has had his audience of leave to return; and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 463.
	John Egerton -	5,000 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 458.
	Robert Jackson	5,000 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 28	Sir Orlando Bridgman.	1,500 0 0	Services performed and to be performed as Governor of the Island of Barbados.	*Ibid.*, p. 462.
Oct. 31	Thomas Villiers, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland.	5*l.* per day and 500 0 0	Ordinary entertainment as such, and allowance for equipage.	*Ibid.*, p. 470.
Nov. 21	Wine Licences Establishment	577 10 0 447 16 11½	Michaelmas quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 138–9.
Dec. 1	Thomas Villiers, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland.	100 0 0 455 0 0	Equipage and one quarter's ordinary in advance, to commence from his departure out of the King's presence.	*Ibid.*, p. 142.
	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1737, October 6, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Reverend Jonathan Perkins.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as a Minister to Barbados.	*Ibid.* IX. p. 17.
	John Moyle, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Matthias Bant [? Bunt].	*Ibid.* XXXIX. p. 13. *Order Book* XVI. p. 410.
	James Tong, same of the city of Canterbury.	80 0 0	Same for same of Benjamin Reader and Daniel Plummer.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 13.
	Sir John Robinson, Bart., Sheriff of Northampton.	40 0 0 [? 120 0 0]	Same for same of John Bosworth, Henry Doggs, and Jacob Medlycott.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVI. p. 415.
	John Lewis, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	80 0 0	Same for same of Robert Barrow, *alias* Runwell, and John Goswell.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Hamilton	93 10 0	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lancaster.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 39.
	Bank of England	15,114 2 10	Circulating Exchequer bills, 1737, July 24 to October 24. *With* statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Same -	30,000 0 0	One year to 1738, June 24, on the Million Lottery, 12 George I.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 217.
	Same -	24,000 0 0	Same on the 1731 Lottery.	*Ibid.*, p. 218.
	John Scrope - -	4,690 17 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 428.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,879 14 10½	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 138–140.
	Same - - -	513 6 8½	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 141–2.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 1	Jeffry Elwes, Treasurer to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty.	11,000 0 0	For uses as in the letters patent or Charter of Incorporation of date 1704, November 3.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 471.
	Denton Boate	1,146 0 0	Ordinary at 40*s*. per day as Secretary at the Court of Poland from 1735, November 30, date of death of George Woodward, late Envoy Extraordinary to said Court, to 1737, June 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 476–7.
Dec. 2	Richard Carter, Henry Proctor, John Trevor, Henry Beeston, Rogers Holland.	100 0 0 each.	Michaelmas term as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 427.
	Thomas Martin	135 2 8¼	Same, from June 17, as same (Second Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea).	*Ibid.*
	George Clive	25 0 0	Michaelmas Term as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Walpole, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer.	2,047 10 0 163 2 6	Paid by him to the physicians, surgeons, and apothecary who attended the late Queen Caroline during her illness, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 471.
	Gilbert Fleming, Lieut.-Governor of St. Christopher.	100 0 0	Half-year due October 26.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 285.
Dec. 5	Reverends Henry Barclay and Robert Barret.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money as ministers to Virginia.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 17.
Dec. 8	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 22 15 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance and fee as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid*, p. 74.
	Thomas Lowther	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid*, p. 47.
	Post Office Establishment.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salary bill to the officers of the General and Penny Posts respectively.	*Ibid.*, pp. 147–150.
Dec. 10	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	226 16 3	Same quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park, and for feed for the fish and fowls, and incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Same, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Late and present Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	1,999 19 11½	Same quarter's respective salaries, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 180.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 13	Lord Tyrawley, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the King of Portugal.	455 0 0 99 0 0	Ordinary, 1737, March 25 to June 24, as Envoy, and same as Plenipotentiary, 1737, March 25 to April 27. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Duke of Newcastle of the termination on the said 27 April of the appointment of Plenipotentiary as above, held jointly by Lord Tyrawley and Sir John Norris.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 151.
	Arthur Stert	455 0 0	1737, Midsummer quarter's ordinary.	*Ibid.*, pp. 151–2.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same, as Commissaries in the Low Countries.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Robinson	455 0 0 426 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister with the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, pp. 152–3.
	Benjamin Keene -	728 0 0 302 10 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 153–4.
	Edward Finch	728 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same in Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor -	182 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 155.
	Arthur Villettes -	182 0 0	Same, as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks -	182 0 0	Same, as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	182 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same ordinary, as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*, p. 156.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Reed	90 0 0 250 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli, and extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	91 0 0	Same quarter, residing at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, p. 157.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of late George Woodward.	235 12 0	Extras, detailed, paid by them since Woodward's death.	*Ibid.*, pp. 157–8.
	James Dayrolle	273 0 0 150 0 0	Midsummer quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 158–9.
	Sir Cyril Wich	273 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 158, 160.
	Walter Titley -	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident in Denmark	*Ibid.*, pp. 159–60.
	Charles Fane -	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident in Florence.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau -	272 0 0	Same ordinary, as Resident in Muscovy.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 13	William Duke of Portland.	600 0 0 per an.	Pension for Abigail Countess of Kinnoull, from 1737, Midsummer, during pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 477.
Dec. 16	Bank of England	70,000 0 0	One year to 1738, June 24, on £1,750,000.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 148.
	Same -	50,000 0 0	Same on £1,250,000.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 20	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 82.
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater, John Lord Hope, William Earl of Sutherland, Charles Earl of Lauderdale.	900 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	James Earl of Hyndford, James Lord Torpichen, Alexander Hay, commonly styled Lord Alexander Hay.	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents of the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and 9 others, *ut supra* p. 107.	625 0 0	Same quarter's various allowances, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	David Lord Balgony.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter for the children of the late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow.	12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter on his allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records relating to the Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 8	Same, as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same, as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance and salaries as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid*,
	John Inglis	25 0 0 30 6 8	Same quarter's salary and fees as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Midsummer quarter's annuity for keeping the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*

1737

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 20	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Midsummer quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same, as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to 1737, Midsummer, on the annuity for the children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 5.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same, as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray, Messenger appointed to look after the Printing Press.	30 0 0	Same, on his allowance of 50*l.* for services, and 10*l.* in lieu of all allowances by bills.	*Ibid.*
	David Casley, Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	41 0 0	Same, on his salary and allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 6.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same, on the annuity for the French ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*
	John Turner, Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	9 4 0	Same, on his fee or salary of 12*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	53 12 1	Same, on his patent fee and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 7.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	27 18 8	Same, on his fee or salary.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Same, as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Tucker	138 18 0¾	1736–7, February 28, to 1737, June 24, as Surveyor, &c., of all the quarries, piers, cranes, ways, &c., in Portland Island.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Half-year to same date, on the allowance for house-rent since the Ashburnham house was burned.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Alban's	40 0 0	One year to 1737, June 11, holding Swainmote Courts for Windsor Forest, at Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 162.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 20	Thomas Foley and William Benson.	33 6 8 each.	Half-year to 1737, June 24, as Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 162.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Same, salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	William Mellish	64 2 1	One year to same date as the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	William Holmes, D.D.	200 0 0	Half-year to 1737, June 2, as Regius Professor in Modern History at Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 164.
	Horatio Walpole	400 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 165.
	Duke of St. Alban's, Constable of Windsor Castle, and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to Midsummer for the officers of said Forest, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	Guy Longueville	40 0 0	One year to same date as Gloucester King of Arms.	*Ibid.*, pp. 168, 180.
	Gertrude, Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half-year to same date on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Honble. Richard Arundell, late Keeper of His Majesty's Roads, and Guide in all his Royal Progresses.	121 1 4	1736, March 25, to 1737, June 22 (on which day he was succeeded by Thomas Ripley in said office), on his patent fee of 2*s.* per day, and allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day for travelling expenses. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	Executor of the Revd. William Hawkins, late Vicar of the Tower.	19 15 6¼	Perpetuity, 1733, June 24, to 1736, June 12, being the day he died. *Appending*:—Certificate of death as above, by the Rev. George Hawkins.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	Allowance for 1737, for cost of letters patents and passing accounts, &c., in proportions, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 171–2.
	James Herbert, Sheriff of Bucks.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Christopher Griffiths, a felon.	*Ibid.*, p. 13.
	Day Holbech -	75 0 0	Watering the highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1737, summer.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 404.
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer, as Messenger appointed to look after the Printing Press.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 197.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Midsummer quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 65.
	Thomas Farrington.	100 0 0	Same, as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 20	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0 39 10 1	Midsummer quarter's salaries and incidents.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 66–7.
	William Cowper	48 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	John Scrope	2,861 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 428.
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed	152 1 2	Half-year to Midsummer on their several salaries.	*Money Book* XXXVIII. p. 179.
	Vicars of Lichfield Cathedral.	15 0 0	One year to Midsummer, on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Poor of Parish of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	Same on same.	*Ibid.*, p. 171.
	Same of Parish of St. John Baptist	7 13 4	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Minister of St. Botolph, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
	Poor of St. Michael, Cornhill.	12 4 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 176.
	Bishop of Salisbury.	37 6 8	Same, on fee as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid.*, p. 177.
	University of Cambridge.	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	Same	13 6 8	Same, on their perpetuity for a divinity lecture.	*Ibid.*
	Schoolmaster of Southwell.	10 0 0	Same, on his perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Hardinge	10 0 0	Same, as Clerk of the House of Commons.	*Ibid.*
	Masters and Fellows of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 178.
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford.	13 6 8	Same, on the Lady Margaret Divinity lecture.	*Ibid.*
	Same	10 0 0	Same, on Henry VII.'s perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Blackerby.	9 2 6	Same, as His Majesty's Housekeeper at Westminster.	*Ibid.*, p. 180.
	Earl of Arran	5 6 8	Same, as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	Same, on a rent resolute or carrody out of St. Stephen's, Westminster, granted by Henry VIII.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 21	William Earl of Essex.	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter for Lady Catherine Hyde and Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.* XXXIX., p. 84.
	Frances Wyndham	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Officers of the Order of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	Hugh Howard, Keeper of the Paper Office.	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Same, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	Sir Charles Dalton, Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter, in lieu of perquisites and allowance belonging to that office, but now released to the Crown.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 88.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	45 10 0	Same quarter, on his fee or allowance of 10*s*. per day as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for the officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Augustus Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	157 10 0	Nine months to 1737, Lady Day, for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	John Pitt, Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	85 0 0	1737, Midsummer quarter on 240*l*. per an. as such, and 100*l*. per an. in lieu of presents from the Assemblies there.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	198 5 6	Same quarter's salaries or fees of 3*s*. per day each, and allowance of 2*s*. 6d. per day each for board wages.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	William Matthew -	300 0 0	Half-year to Midsummer, as Captain General, &c., of the Leeward Islands.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 161.
	John Lord Hope -	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 198.
Dec. 22	Nicholas Paxton -	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on all pamphlets and newspapers, six months to 1737, December 22.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 46.
Dec. 24	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	346 13 4 3 4 2	Necessaries delivered 1737, Michaelmas term, and allowance of 5*d*. per day in lieu of diet.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 415.
Dec. 28	Edward Webster *et al.*, detailed.	325 0 0	Christmas quarter's salaries as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 28.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane -	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., books and memorials in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	William Ireland -	25 0 0	Same, extraordinary service in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*
	Carleton Hayward -	50 0 0	Same, as one of the solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Sir Thomas Allin, Bart.	23 18 6	Same, on his salary and allowance as one of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.*	142 10 0	Same, as attendants, &c., in the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 32.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as His Majesty's Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	14 10 0	Same, for attendance on the Treasury on His Majesty's business.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 28	John Jones, Treasury Messenger appointed to attend the officers of the Customs.	14 10 0	Christmas quarter, on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 34.
	John Beresford, *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
Dec. 29	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same quarter, as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	David Polhill - -	37 10 0	Same, as Supervisor of the digesting, &c., Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	John Periam, Sheriff of Somerset.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for the arrests of Mary Townsend and William Spurrier.	*Ibid.*, p. 14.
	William Winterton and John Hewitt, same of Coventry.	40 0 0	Same for same of Elizabeth Piercy.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Plomer, same of Herts.	80 0 0	Same for same of John Wells and Richard Mortimer.	*Ibid.*
	Reginald Rabett, same of Suffolk.	40 0 0	Same for same of Roger Bicker.	*Ibid.*
	Matthew Wymondsold, same of Berks.	80 0 0	Same for same of William Abell and De la Fountain Foreman, *alias* Watson Foreman.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Bury	12 10 0	Christmas quarter for keeping the Register of all public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter, for locking up His Majesty's treasure.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley.	10 0 0	Same quarter as Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 310.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0 100 9 7	Same quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 42–3.
	George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	One year to Christmas for extraordinary business in his office.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 287.
	Robert Lord Walpole.	195 8 4	Same on his several fees of 500*l.*, 100*l.*, and 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* per an. in respect of said office.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Christmas quarter as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 170.
	John Basket, King's Printer.	4,413 5 0	Paper and Printing, &c., of Acts of Parliament, Proclamations, &c., 1736, June 24, to 1737, June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 171.
	Charles Duke of Bolton, late Governor of the Isle of Wight.	256 18 4¾	Surplusage on his final account as such. *Prefixing* :–Auditor Lowndes' certificate of the surplus.	*Ibid.*, p. 179.

1737.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 29	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Christmas quarter's additional allowance for methodising records in the Chapter House at Westminster.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	Charles Bettridge	5 0 0	Same quarter as Porter at the Exchequer Gate.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	100 0 0	Half-year due Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Customs Establishment, outports.	12,410 13 1¼	1737, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 227.
	Same, London port.	7,814 1 6¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Same, in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary bill to 1737, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 253.
	Matthew Woodford	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1737, July 1 to September 30. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 479–80.
	Thomas Revell	2,545 11 5¼	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1737, July 17 to August 14. *Appending*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 480–2.
	Sir Theodore Janssen	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton.	*Ibid.*, p. 482.

1737.

TABLE III.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions, and Orders relating to Appointments.

1736-7.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 1	Treasury commission. Thomas Life, surveyor of houses, Cambridge, *loco* Thomas Stevens, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
Jan. 4	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. James Baldwin, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Adrian Cooke, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 203.
	Treasury warrant for Royal letters patent. John Lowther, searcher of the Customs in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all the ports, places, and creeks to the said port belonging, *loco* William Dawson, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Joseph Tucker, who has acted for many years as clerk to the collector at Rye, to be collector there, *loco* Samuel Jeake, resigned; John Janis, boatman at Arm river, Plymouth port, *loco* Alexander Sibbett, superannuated; Ralph Tunstall, waiter and searcher at Blythnook, Seaton Sluice, and Cuttercoats, in Newcastle port, to be waiter and searcher at South Shields, Sunderland port, *loco* James Cragg, deceased; Charles Green to succeed Tunstall at Blythnook, Seaton Sluice, and Cuttercoats.	*Ibid.*, p. 205.
Jan. 11	Same. William Watson, waiter and searcher at Blackwall, London port, *loco* Henry Pulleine, deceased; William Furman, waiter and searcher at Deal, *loco* Ephraim Dale, superannuated; Thomas Quarme, collector, Truro port, *loco* Zachary Williams, dismissed for frauds and neglects, and the salary of 40*l.* per an. to be established at 50*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrants. William Ogilvie, land surveyor at Dunbar, to be surveyor at Anstruther, *loco* David Aikenhead, dismissed, at 40*l.* per an.; John Lyon, land waiter at Borrowstounness, to succeed Ogilvie as land surveyor at Dunbar, at 35*l.* per an.; Robert Smith to succeed John Lyon as land waiter at Borrowstounness; John Gray, watchman of the salt duties, at Prestonpans, at 15*l.* per an., *loco* James Bartleman, deceased; Robert Thomson, land carriage waiter at Glasgow, *loco* John Ewing, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; James Frazer, tidesman at Aberdeen, *loco* James Fergason, deceased, at 18*l.* per an; Thomas Rutherford, tidesman at Borrowstounness, *loco* Ephraim Wilkinson, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; James Herriot, tidesman at Ayr, *loco* Samuel Robe, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; Archibald Stewart, tide surveyor at Cumbraes, at 30*l.* per an., *loco* Alexander McDonald, deceased; Alexander Reid, land waiter and searcher at Anstruther, *loco* Robert Leith, at 25*l.* per an.; Robert Gordon, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Robert Borthwick, dismissed.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 25.

1736-7.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 12	Treasury commission. William Henn, surveyor of houses, London, *loco* Robert Rickaby, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Timothy Okey, a waterman, London port, *loco* Edward Wilkinson, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 205.
Jan. 13	Treasury warrants to same. William Jackson, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, preferred, to be a tidesman in the inferior [*sic* for superior] list, *loco* John Stedder, superannuated; Cornelius Davis to succeed Jackson, in the inferior list.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 18	Same. William Arthur, tidesman and boatman at Padstow, *loco* John Free, resigned.	*Ibid.*, p. 206.
Jan. 27	Same. Thomas Lyddell, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Watson, preferred.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 28	Royal letters patent by the King, dated from Westminster. Dudley Ryder, Esq., Solicitor General, to be Attorney General in all the Courts of Record in England during royal pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 279.
	Same by same. John Strange, Esq., one of the King's Counsel learned in the law, to be Solicitor General, *loco* Dudley Ryder, during royal pleasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 280.
	Same by same. Sir John Willes, Serjeant-at-Law, to be Chief Justice of the Common Pleas so long as he shall well behave himself in the said office.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 31	Same by writ of Privy Seal. James Hugonin, Serjeant-at-Arms in ordinary to attend on the Royal person, *loco* Joseph Lawson, deceased, with the wages and fee of 3*s.* by the day, and also 2*s.* 6*d.* by the day for board wages, payable at the Receipt: all during royal pleasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 275.
Feb. 4	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners. Benjamin Plummer, collector and surveyor, of Piscataway, in New England, in America, *loco* Anthony Reynolds, who quits; Richard Tucker, messenger in Exeter port, for carrying warrants and other dispatches from thence to Topsham; Joseph Ames, mate of the smack employed in the service of the Customs in Yarmouth port, *loco* Thomas Harley, superannuated; Thomas Burnell, a boatman at Margate, *loco* John Morston, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 206–7.
	Treasury letters patent. John Sparrowe, searcher of customs in Ipswich port, *loco* Erasmus Darwin. deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 207.
	Treasury commission. Abraham Kennet, surveyor of houses, Sussex, *loco* Walter Walters.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
Feb. 7	Warrant under the royal sign manual, to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for preparation of a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain: William Poole, Receiver General of the rates, duties, and impositions upon stamped vellum, parchment, and paper, with the salary of 500*l.* for himself and clerks *loco* Henry Cartwright, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 276–7.
Feb. 8	Treasury letters patent. Thomas Brian, Agent or Solicitor for the revenue of Customs within the District or Division which is to contain London and all the western ports of England and Wales, including the several ports of Kent and Sussex, *loco* Richard Wyat, Esq., deceased, with the fee or salary of 300*l.* per annum.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 208–9.

1736-7.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 8	Treasury letters patent. Thomas Kinaston, third solicitor in His Majesty's Customs, to carry on prosecutions upon all bonds, all criminal prosecutions, prosecutions in the Crown Office and in Doctors' Commons, and upon Appeals or other business depending before the Council from the Plantations, or from the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, and Man, all *loco* Thomas Brian, preferred, as above.: with the salary of 250*l.* per an.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 209–10.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Robert Armes, tidesman and boatman, Cowes port, *loco* John Charlton, superannuated; Joseph Barham, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Weller, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 210.
Feb. 11	Same. John Darbyshire, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* George Fowkes, deceased; William Draper to succeed Darbyshire in the inferior list, *ibid.*; William Hayeslope, mate of the Princess Mary sloop, in the service of the Customs, in London port, *loco* Anthony Palmer, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 15	Same. Thomas Lockyer, a tidesman in Bridgwater port, *loco* John Oldfield, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 24	Same. Samuel Perrott, boatman at Babbicombe, Dartmouth port, *loco* William Ford, deceased; William Fleming, a riding officer, at Prittlewell, Maldon port, upon trial at 50*l.* per an. by incidents, and Charles Goate, a tide surveyor, London port, at 60*l.* per an., to exchange places, the Commissioners of the Customs having in their memorial of the 19th instant informed my Lords that they have made oath that there is no money or other consideration given or to be given; James Halliwell, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* John Birkenhead, dismissed; William Morris, appointed by the Patent Comptrollers of Chester, to be their Deputy at Holyhead, in Beaumaris port, *loco* Herle Kennyon, deceased, to be placed on the establishment of the Customs for the allowance of 20*l.* per an. standing thereupon for the Deputy Comptroller at Holyhead; John Reed, a land waiter in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* William Turner, deceased; Thomas Trowbridge to succeed Reed in the inferior list; John Wale to be procured to be appointed deputy to Thomas Yorke, one of the King's waiters in London port, *loco* Thomas Trowbridge, preferred as above, and then to be sworn into his office as usual.	*Ibid.*, pp. 210–1.
Feb. 28	Royal constitution in the form of royal letters patents, countersigned by the Treasury. Edward Tucker, surveyor of the piers, cranes, ways, and quarries in the Isle of Portland, *loco* Richard Tucker, constituted same on the 22nd December, 1 George II., "which said piers and cranes were erected, and the waies made for the more commodious bringing stone from the quarries for the rebuilding the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, in London."	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 285–6.
Mar. 3	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, granting to Philip Yorke, son and heir-apparent to Philip Lord Hardwicke, a reversion to the place of one of the Tellers in the Exchequer, on the death of any of the present Tellers, viz., George Earl of Macclesfield, Thos. Townshend, Esq., Thomas Lord Onslow, and Sir Charles Turner, Bart.	*Ibid.*, pp. 287–8.
	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. Richard Lloyd, a land waiter in London port, to be land surveyor there, *loco* John Hippisley, resigned; William Powell to succeed Lloyd as landwaiter,	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 212.

1736-7.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Mar. 4	Treasury warrants. John Tone, tidesman, Newcastle port, *loco* George Thomas, deceased; Arthur Alnwick, waiter and searcher at Alnmouth, Berwick port, *loco* James Grieve, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 213.
Mar. 8	Same. William Roberts, a coast waiter, London port, *loco* Edward Barkley, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 9	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Philip Yorke, a reversionary grant of the office of one of the Tellers at the Receipt.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 291, 293–5.
Mar. 14	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. John Morris, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Robert Price, deceased; Collin McLachlan to succeed Morris in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 214.
Mar. 15	Same. James Flanner, surveyor, to act as land waiter in the port of Wisbech, *loco* John Syer, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 16	Same. Henry Blaxton, supervisor of the riding officers in the Western Division of Sussex, in Chichester port, *loco* Edward Blaxton, his father, resigned; Caleb Brooking, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* Philip Simons, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 23	Same. John Sturmy, land waiter in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* William Banks, deceased; John Wale to succeed Sturmy in the inferior list; Bartholomew Elliott, waiter and searcher at Grainthorpe, Hull port, *loco* David Moore, deceased; Robert Byfield, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* John Long, deceased; John Banks, a boatman, Hull port, *loco* Robert Oxnard, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, pp. 214, 218.
	Same, to the Customs Commissioners, to procure Thomas Stuart to be appointed deputy to Thomas Yorke, King's waiter, London port; with warrant to the collector inwards and the rest of the officers of the said port, to administer the usual oath to him.	*Ibid.*, p. 214.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a new Commission for Stamps, with Mathew Kenrick and John Bird in the places of John Shorter and William Fisher; the new Commissioners to be Sir Brocas Gardiner, Richard Shelley, William Blair, Mathew Kenrick, and John Bird.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 305–7.
1737. April 5	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. John Brown, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, and Edward Arnold, weighing porter, *ibid.*, to exchange places; Richard Spinks, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior, *loco* Thomas Thacher, superannuated; Richard Hall to succeed Spinks in the inferior list; William Grey, a waterman, London port, *loco* John Seale, superannuated; Benjamin Hill, a tidesman in the inferior list, London, preferred to the superior list, *loco* Julius Mathews, superannuated; William Cookes to succeed Hill in the inferior list; Richard Grubb, a boatman at Arm River, Plymouth port, *loco* Nathaniel Crabb, superannuated; William Heyfield, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* John Bird, employed elsewhere.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 218–21.
April 12	Same. Thomas Neale to be a deputed searcher, London port, *loco* Brooke Bridges, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 220.
	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. Charles Cowper Morley, one of the King's waiters in London port, *loco* Thomas Neale.	*Ibid.*

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 18	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. John Finch, tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, preferred to the superior list, *ibid.*, *loco* Thomas Owen, deceased; Daniel [corrected to David] Price to succeed Finch in the inferior list; Eusebius Boswell, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* Edmond Sleech, superannuated; George Knight to succeed Boswell in the inferior list; Lancelot Jordan, late surveyor of customs in Lyme port, to be placed on the superannuated list, he having made several seizures and been very much wounded.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 221.
April 19	Same. Hugh Campbell, collector and searcher at Brunswick, in North Carolina, to keep a boat and two able negro men, *loco* Andrew Sollirol, deceased, at the established salary of 60*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*
April 22	Same. Thomas Hilton, tidesman and boatman at Lynn Regis, *loco* George Knight, preferred; Daniel Davis, same at Llanstephan, *loco* Richard Williams, lately drowned.	*Ibid.*
April 26	J. Scrope to Customs Commissioners. John Adderley to be instructed at the water-side, London port, in the business of a land waiter.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Royal letters patents by writ of Privy Seal. Augustus Earl of Berkeley, Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, in Dean Forest, co. Gloucester, with the office of keeper or the custody of all the deer and woods in said forest, *loco* James Earl of Berkeley, deceased, with a certain wages or fee of 40*l.* per an., to be distributed at his discretion among the foresters of said forest, and with all fees, wages, rewards, diets, etc., etc., out of the royal revenues of said forest and the lordship or manor of Newland, as enjoyed by the said late Earl of Berkeley, or any other,	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 348–9.
April 27	Treasury warrants to Customs Commissioners. Thomas Hilliard, a waterman, London port, *loco* John Seale, superannuated; Jonas Thompson, surveyor, waiter, and searcher at York, in the port of Hull, *loco* Richard Reynolds, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 222.
	Same. Approving Robert Weston as deputy to Charles Cowper Morley, King's waiter in the port of London, and for the administration of the usual oath to him.	*Ibid.*
	Same. George Rutherford, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* John Hickson, deceased. *Memorandum:* This is the same vacancy for which William Brown was nominated, but never appeared. John Jenkins, riding officer at Winchelsea, Rye port, *loco* Robert Sarjeant deceased; Nathaniel Jones, tidesman and boatman at Dover, *loco* Joseph Russell, dismissed; John Jeffarie, a weighing porter, to assist as waiter, Exeter port, *loco* Thomas Vincent, deceased; Robert Wotton to succeed Jeffery as tidesman and boatman there.	*Ibid.*, pp. 222–3.
May 2	Same. Nicholas Taylor, a riding officer from Chapel Angather to St. Ives, Padstow port, *loco* Nicholas Marshall, whose deputation is to be superseded.	*Ibid.*, p. 223.
May 3	Treasury commission. Edward Hooker, Receiver General of Southampton county and town of the arrears of land tax and house duties, 1736.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 189.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. John Johnson, first mate of the Walker sloop, Weymouth port, *loco* John Mitchell, directed to be placed on the superannuated list; Robert Watson, a boatman at Brancaster, Wells port, *loco* John Sydal, junior, preferred.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 223.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 6	Treasury warrant. Thomas Luscombe, a tidesman at Ilfracomb, *loco* his father, Thomas Luscomb, deceased; George Bingham, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Thomas Robins, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 223.
May 10	Same. Thomas Brock, a boatman in Wisbech port, *loco* John Routter, deceased.	*Ibid.*
May 12	Same. Francis Surdeville, tidesman at Mersea Island, Colchester port, *loco* Ambrose Corby, resigned. *Memorandum:* William Jackson was appointed to this place by warrant. dated 1737, May 12.	*Ibid.*, p. 224.
May 13	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Henry Adam, Serjeant at Arms in ordinary, to attend on the Royal person, *loco* Benjamin Hall, deceased, with the wages and fee of 3*s.* per day, and 2*s.* 6*d.* per day for board wages; all during Royal pleasure.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 352–3.
May 17	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Teage, waiter and searcher at Marazion, Penzance port, *loco* William Cottle, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 223.
May 18	Same. Nicholas Marshall, waiter and searcher at Marazion, Penzance port, *loco* William Cottle, deceased above named.	*Ibid.*
May 19	Treasury commission. George Collier, an additional surveyor of houses, co. Gloucester.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 190.
May 20	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Nalton, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Charles Deyman, deceased; George Ellis to succeed Nalton in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 224.
	Treasury letters patent. Thomas Wyndham, Esq., junior, Keeper of the Gawle above the Wood in Dean Forest, and Keeper of the Gawle under the Wood there, and also one of the riding foresters and aleconner, *loco* William Jelf, appointed same by Treasury constitution of February 19, 1 George II.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 459.
May 24	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. John Langston, a boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* John Petitt, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 224.
June 2	Same. Samuel Harrington, a tidesman in the superior list, Bristol port, to be superannuated; Richard Wheeler, same in the inferior list, *ibid.*, to succeed Harrington in the superior list; John Webb, a tidesman extraordinary there, to succeed Wheeler in the inferior list; Michael Symonds, tidesman and boatman, Poole, *loco* William Bascom, deceased.	*Ibid.*
June 8	Royal letters patents by the King. Sir William Lee, a Justice of the King's Bench, to be Chief Justice of the said Court.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 374.
June 9	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Samuel Lee, chief boatman, Chichester port, *loco* Christopher Virgo, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 224.
	Same. Richard Harry, collector of St. Ives, *loco* John Ciely, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 225.
June 11	Royal letters patents by the King. Rogers Holland, of Gray's Inn, co. Middlesex, to be Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 388.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 13	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. William Allison, a boatman, Sunderland port, *loco* Eleazer Richardson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 225.
June 15	Same. William Taylor, a preventive officer, London port, *loco* Daniel Green, preferred; Henry Jelly, who has for some time acted as tide surveyor in Dover port, to be established as such there, *loco* Stephen Lambe, deceased; Daniel Green, a preventive officer, London port, to be tide surveyor there, *loco* Joseph Avery, deceased; Francis Denyer, a tidesman, inferior list, London port, *loco* William Cuite, resigned.	*Ibid.*
June 16	Royal letters patent by the King. Sir William Chapple, one of the Serjeants-at-law, to be a Justice in the King's Bench.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 374.
June 17	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. For preparation of a new Commission of the Revenue and Excise, Ireland, to pass the Great Seal of Ireland, and to contain Viscount Boyne and William Glanville, *locis* Giles Earle and Robert Sawyer Herbert; the new Commissioners to be, for Excise—Edward Thomson, Edward Riggs, Henry Boyle, Samuel Gray, and Viscount Boyne; for Revenue—Edward Thompson, Edward Riggs, John Lord Galway, Henry Boyle, Samuel Gray, Viscount Boyne, and William Glanville.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 108–9.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. Lionell Browne, waiter and searcher at Bridport and Chidcock, Lynn port, *loco* Daniel Gunday, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 226.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, to grant the office of Master and Worker of the Mint to Richard Arundell, Esq., to hold during pleasure, with the yearly pension of 500*l.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 364–5.
	Same to same, for a Bill to revoke the letters patents of 12 August, 1 George II., whereby the aforesaid Richard Arundel was appointed Surveyor of His Majesty's Works, and in place thereof to appoint Henry Fox to said office, with a salary of 400*l.* per an., and 2*s.* per day for himself and 6*d.* for a clerk, and 4*s.* per day for diet, boat, and riding charges whilst in actual service.	*Ibid.*, pp. 365–6.
	Same to same, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, to constitute Thomas Ripley Keeper of His Majesty's private roads, gates, and bridges, and Conductor or Guide of His Majesty's person in all his royal progresses, with the yearly fees or allowances of 2*s.* per day, and 3*s.* 4*d.* per day for travelling charges, all in the place of the aforesaid Richard Arundel, appointed by letters patents of May 15, 4 George II.	*Ibid.*, pp. 366–7.
June 22	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. Thomas Butler, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Jonathan White, deceased; Joseph Nossiter to succeed Butler in the inferior list; Nathaniel Nelson, a landwaiter, Hull port, *loco* George Healey, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 226.
June 23	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Thomas Ripley, Keeper of the King's private roads, gates, and bridges, and Conductor or Guide of the Royal person in all the Royal progresses, to conduct the King in all the best and safest ways.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 416–7.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 28	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. William Munns, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be superannuated; Arthur Pearson to succeed Munns in the inferior list; Edward Thorne, waiter and searcher at Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, *loco* William Randall, dismissed; Edward Caston, a boatman in Ipswich port, *loco* Francis Jennings, resigned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 226.
July 5	Same. Ernault Hawkins, Surveyor General of the Southern part of the continent of America, viz., South and North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Bahama Islands, and Jamaica, *loco* George Phenney, deceased; Thomas Tomlinson, Deputy Comptroller of Lancaster port, and John Smethurst, waiter and searcher there, to exchange places; Charles Read, collector of customs at Bridlington, in West Jersey, in America, *loco* his brother, Charles [*sic*] Read, deceased; Alexander Stewart, surveyor of Wicomico and Munni, in Maryland, *loco* William Fassit, deceased.	*Ibid.*, pp. 228–9.
July 9	Same. Thomas Renwick, tidesman, Newcastle port, *loco* John Tone, deceased; Thomas Goodall, deputy searcher at Fowey, Plymouth port, *loco* John Goodall, deceased, to be placed on the establishment for the allowance standing thereon for the said deputy searcher.	*Ibid.*, pp. 230, 239.
	Treasury warrant. William Lambton, register of warrants for stamping, *loco* Abraham Fowler, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 477.
July 28	Treasury letters patents. Thomas Richardson, one of the King's waiters in the port of Bristol; William Lodge, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Shem Roberts, resigned; Henry Silverthorn, a coast waiter, London port, *loco* Edward Walter, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 229, 230.
Aug. 4	Same. Charlton Hayward, solicitor for negotiating and looking after the affairs of the Treasury, *loco* Charles Valance Jones, deceased, with the usual salary of 200*l.* per an.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV, p. 482.
	Treasury warrant of approval of William Kent's constitution as deputy to Henry Fox, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Works.	*Ibid.*, p. 480.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. James Hitt and George Chislet to be coast waiters, London port, *locis* Robert Morey and William Cockayne, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 230.
	Treasury warrant. Neil McKay, a tidesman at Campbeltown, to be a tidesman at Dundee, *loco* James Laird, dismissed, at 18*l.* per an.; John Campbell to succeed McKay at Campbeltown, at 14*l.* per an.; James Riddell, a tidesman at Inverness, *loco* John Mitchell, dismissed, at 18*l.* per an.; Andrew Paul, a tidesman at Dundee, *loco* Gilbert Smith, deceased; William Smith, collector of customs in Orkney, *loco* Hugh Baillie, deceased, at 40*l.* per an.; Roderick Dingwall, tide surveyor at Cromarty, in the precinct of Inverness port, *loco* Ralph Archbould, dismissed, at 40*l.* per an.; William Brodie, tidesman at Anstruther, *loco* Thomas Nairn, resigned, at 20*l.* per an.; George McKeachran, a boatman at Greenock, *loco* William Fulton, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; John Hunter, collector of customs at Stornoway, in the Lewis, *loco* John Murray, dismissed, at 30*l.* per an.; Neill Crawford, a boatman at Greenock, *loco* Archibald Stewart, preferred, at 20*l.* per an.; Silvester Lamy, comptroller of customs at Fort William, *loco* John Comrie, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; Robert Low, a watchman of the salt duty in the collection of Borrowstounness, *loco* David Mitchell, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; William Hamilton, same, *ibid.*, *loco* William Allan, dismissed, at 15*l.* per an.; Adam Colquhoun, an officer of the salt duty in the collection of Alloa, *loco* Robert Gordon, preferred, at 25*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 98.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 9	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. Thomas Olive, collector of customs, Rochester port, *loco* John Olive, deceased; Henry Dixon, surveyor of Rochester port, *loco* Thomas Olive, preferred, as above.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 227.
	Same. Thomas Lowe, a tidesman, Deal port, *loco* Christopher Fieldson, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	Treasury letters patents. Robert Newton, searcher of His Majesty's customs in the port of Boston.	*Ibid.*, p. 234.
Aug. 15	Treasury warrants to the Customs Commissioners. Francis Wood, boatman, Hull port, *loco* Richard Smith, deceased; William Randall, tidesman and boatman, Weymouth port, *loco* Edward Thorne, preferred; John Parish, boatman, Colchester port, *loco* Henry Smith, resigned; Joseph Mitford, tidesman, Newcastle port, *loco* John Tone, deceased; James Roach, tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* John Watkins, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 235.
Aug. 18	Treasury warrant. John Nowell, distributor of stamped parchment, paper, &c., within the North Riding of the county of York, *loco* Bridget Colton, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 484.
Aug. 30	Same to the Customs Commissioners. Richard Oswold, comptroller of the warehouse for pepper in the port of London, *loco* John Purdy, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 238.
	Treasury commissions. Richard Reddall, *et al.*, detailed, respectively, Receivers General of Land-tax, 1737, for the county of Berks and the various counties respectively, detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 203–6.
	Same, to the Receivers detailed of House duties for various counties detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 60.
Sept. 1	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. John Lewis, officer for preventing illegal trade in Newfoundland.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 238
Sept. 5	Same. Thomas Forbes, collector at Lewis, in Pennsylvania, *loco* Henry Brook, deceased.	*Ibid* , p 239.
Sept. 7	Same. Sampson Ivey, a boatman at Blakeney and Cley, to be preferred to be waiter and searcher at Brancaster, Wells port, *loco* John Lane, deceased; William Wills to succeed Ivey as boatman at Blakeney and Cley; Josiah Cock, land and tide surveyor at Truro, the Commissioners of the Customs having in their memorial of December 16 last, represented the necessity of establishing such an officer there, and to be placed on the establishment at 40*l.* per an.; Jonathan Crow, boatman at Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* William Norris.	*Ibid.*, pp. 239, 240.
Sept. 15	Same. William Beardon, a tidesman and boatman, Exeter port, to be same at Starcross, in Exeter port, *loco* Richard Thomas, deceased; Gawin Johnston, to be tidesman and boatman at Exeter; Henry Miles, a tidesman in the inferior list, *loco* John Guthrie, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 240.
Sept. 20	Same. Francis Brudfield, a watchman, London port, *loco* Thomas Mackerell; George Walker, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Smith, deceased. *Memorandum:* Recommended for services in apprehending George Watson, executed for the murder of a watchman in Bunhill Fields.	*Ibid.*, p. 241.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 23	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. Arthur Pearson, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Stephen Daw, deceased; Thomas Porteous to succeed Pearson in the inferior list; Lambert Powell, a land carriage man, London port, *loco* Thomas Whick, deceased; Robert Graves, boatman at Bawdsey Ferry, Ipswich port, *loco* John Chaplin, who has quitted.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 241.
Sept. 24	Commission under the Royal sign manual. Algernon, Earl of Hertford, Major-General of the Forces, to be Governor of Minorca, and the town and garrison of Port Mahon, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 472.
Sept. 27	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Charles Gray, tidesman at Shields, Newcastle port, *loco* John Wilkinson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 242.
Sept. 29	Same. Thomas Goddard, a noontender, London port, *loco* Samuel Butter, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Sept. 30	Same. Thomas Mason, a tidesman and boatman at Stockton, *loco* Richard Osbaldeston; James Sandyford, commander of the sloop in London port, *loco* Philip Steers, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 4	Treasury commission. John Harper, surveyor of houses, Co. Warwick, *loco* Daniel Gill, deceased; John Bartow, jun., same, Devonshire, *loco* Thomas Lavington, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a new Commission of Customs, to contain Richard Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Richard Somers, and Colin Campbell, *locis* Sir Charles Peers, Sir James Campbell, Edward Trelawney, and George Drummond; the new Commissioners to be Sir John Stanley, Sir John Evelyn, John Campbel, Brian Fairfax, John Hill, Gwynn Vaughan, George Ross, Wardell George Westby, Sir Robert Corbet, Richard Chandler, Beaumont Hotham, Richard Somers, and Colin Campbell, the Treasury being empowered to appoint the residence of the said Commission in London and Edinburgh respectively.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 443–5.
	Same, to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a fresh Commission of Excise for England, to include William Burton, *loco* John Whetham, deceased; the new Commissioners being Charles Polhill, John Fowle, Thomas Wylde, James Vernon, Robert Eyre, Humphrey Thayer, Horatio Townshend, Sir Thomas Robinson, and William Burton, with salaries of 800*l.* per an. each.	*Ibid.*, p. 433.
	Same to same for same. James Gambiere, Solicitor as well for the defence and prosecution of all causes coming before the Chief Commissioners and Governors of Excise revenues as before the Commissioners for Appeals and Regulating the Duties of Excise, with the salary of 350*l.* for himself, deputies, and clerks; all *loco* Richard Chandler, whose letters patent of appointment are hereby revoked.	*Ibid.*, p. 434.
	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Salt Duties, with the Treasury's directions to appoint Roger Manwaring cashier for the revenues arising by salt duties, *loco* James Gambiere, whom His Majesty has appointed Solicitor to the Commissioners for Excise.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 452.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 14	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Henry Brooke, Doctor of Laws, to be public professor or reader of the Civil Law in the University of Oxford, vacant by the death of James Bouchier, with the annual pension, fee, or reward of 40*l.* of lawful money of Great Britain, with all other fees, gifts, commodities, &c., appertaining to the said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 494–5.
Oct. 17	Letters patents by the Treasury. Joseph Tudor, secretary to the Commissioners of Customs and Salt Duties, Scotland, *loco* Beaumont Hotham, who is appointed a Commissioner of Customs.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 115.
Oct. 18	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners. John Rees, deputy comptroller in the port of Llanelly, *loco* William Price, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 244.
Oct. 20	Same to same in Scotland. James McCulloch, tidesman at Leith, *loco* Alexander Robertson, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; William Rule, same at Alloa, *loco* James Lowdon, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; James Mitchell, same at Port Glasgow, *loco* Daniel McAulay, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; Thomas Fraser, collector of customs at Campbeltown, *loco* Hugh Montgomery, dismissed, at 30*l.* per an.; Duncan Campbell, a tidesman at Dunbar, *loco* James Monson, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; William Nimmo, a salt officer at Alloa, *loco* John Grant, deceased, at 25*l.* per an.; Adam Johnson, a tidesman at Dundee, *loco* Silvester Lamy, preferred, at 18*l.* per an.; George McKenzie, a surveyor and land waiter at the Lewis, *loco* Keneth Campbell, dismissed; Alexander Irwin, Edward Hodge, James Simpson, William Alves, William Maxwell, James Liviston, John Campbell, Henry Cunningham, Jonathan Baillie, to be tidesmen at Leith, *locis* Charles Bannerman, Matthew Crawford, John Wood, James Mackay, Thomas Warrock, James Thorn, Roderick McLellan, William Donaldson, and Duncan Campbell, dismissed for notorious frauds and corruption, at 20*l.* per an. each.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 137.
	Treasury commission. William Pye, junior, of the town of Falmouth, Receiver General of house duties, co. Cornwall.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 210.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners. Gilbert Whiteside, waiter and searcher and preventive officer, Poulton port, *loco* Benjamin Casson, superannuated; William Lyon, a boatman at Newcastle, *loco* Matthew Simpson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 244.
Oct. 25	Same to same. Richard Belbin, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list; John Pay to succeed Belbin in the inferior list; Isaac Pryer, surveyor of customs at Leigh, Maldon port, *loco* William Foster, preferred; John Fosse, collector of Ilfracombe, *loco* John Kittow, superannuated; Henry Wilson, waiter and searcher at Lynn Regis, *loco* Lawrence Turner, deceased.	*Ibid.*, pp. 244–5.
	Treasury commission. Benjamin Parker, surveyor of houses, Stafford, *loco* Thomas Palmer, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrant. Lewis Hay, now land waiter at Leith, to be surveyor at Prestonpans, *loco* William Smith, preferred, at 35*l.* per an.; David Kyle to succeed Hay, at Leith, at 35*l.* per an.; James Munro to be land waiter and searcher at Inverness, *loco* George Man, deceased, at 25*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 137.
Oct. 28	Same to Customs Commissioners, England. William Richards (a tidesman and boatman at Falmouth), William Arthur (a tidesman at Padstow), John Couch, and John Clode to be four additional tidesmen directed by warrant of this date to be established at Truro; Richard Martin to succeed William Richards as tidesman and boatman at Falmouth; Samuel Croggan to succeed William Arthur as tidesman at Padstow; James Brisco, collector of customs, Beaumaris port, *loco* Joseph Hodgson, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 245.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 23	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners, England. Cornelius Woodell, boatman, Bridlington port, *loco* Richard Pearson, superannuated, and to be placed on the Customs establishment, at 20*l.* per an., instead of the like sum paid to Pearson by way of incidents; Francis Palmer, deputy at Penryn to the Patent Searcher of Plymouth, *loco* Hallamore Carter, deceased, to be placed on the Customs establishment at 10*l.* a year, the Crown's allowance for keeping a horse to guard the coast to the Lizard; Anthony Pritchard, deputy at Bideford to the Patent Comptroller of Exeter, *loco* William Morgan, deceased, to be placed on the Customs establishment for the Crown's allowance of 20*l.* per an. to that deputy.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 250.
Dec. 1	Same. James Wild, a distributor of stamped paper and parchment in the county of Herefordshire, *loco* Theophilus Lane, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 498.
	Treasury commission. James Malden, surveyor of houses, Essex, *loco* Edward Berry, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners, England. Samuel Warden, a tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* William Foulks, deceased; Samuel Mott, coast waiter, London port, *loco* James Sparkes, dismissed; John Etheridge, a tidesman in the inferior list, to be preferred to the superior list, London port; Nicholas Durant, junior, to succeed Etheridge in the inferior list; John Pearce, tidesman and boatman at Falmouth, *loco* William Pardew, deceased; Daniel Fleming, waiter and searcher, Whitehaven, to be surveyor there, *loco* Michael Simpson, deceased; John Ponsonby, to be waiter and searcher, *ibid.*	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 245.
Dec. 6	J. Scrope to the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland. To appoint William Bowles their agent [in London] for taking care of the business of said Court, *loco* Joseph Tudor, preferred to be Secretary to the Commissioners of Customs in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 144.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners and Commissioners of Excise, respectively, in Scotland. To appoint said William Bowles their agent [in London] for taking care of the business relating to the several revenues under their control, *loco* the abovesaid Joseph Tudor.	*Ibid.* p. 145.
Dec. 8	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England. Henry Williams, a tidesman and boatman, Swansea port, *loco* Matthew Hall, superannuated; Lewis Howell, waiter and searcher at Oxwich and Penarth, in said port; Caleb Horner, surveyor of the land carriage officers in London port, *loco* Sampson St. Hill, deceased; Christopher Baker, land carriage man, *ibid.*, *loco* Caleb Horner, preferred; Andrew Jeffery, a land waiter, Exeter port, *loco* Charles Burnell, deceased; John Gibbon, riding officer at the Decoy House, Rye port, *loco* Thomas Scriven; William Richardson, a weighing porter, London port, *loco* Samuel Mott, preferred; John Woolley to be Register of Ships in the tide surveyor's office, *loco* Richard Walker, deceased; Christopher Burgesse, waiter and searcher at Heacham, Lynn port, to be riding surveyor from Wells to Lynn, *loco* Robert Cobb, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 249–50.
	Treasury letters patent. Richard Lee, brother by the half blood to Charles Lee (who pursued the inquisition concerning the escheat of James Lee's estate, who died seized of a fee of a moiety of a brick messuage in Fleet Street, London, of the value of 18*l.*, without heir and intestate), to be receiver of the premises to the benefit of the Crown. *Prefixing:*—Petition to the Treasury from James [*sic* for Richard] Lee.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 494–5.

1737.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Dec. 8	Treasury warrant. Edward Treby, of Plymouth, cider merchant, to be distributor of stamped parchment and paper at Plymouth, *loco* William Brooking, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 495.
Dec. 13	Royal sign manual for a letter to pass the Privy Seal of Scotland. Duncan Fraser to be chamberlain and collector of the rents, revenues, teinds, tack duties, &c., formerly belonging to the late Bishop of Ross, within the Bishopric of Ross, and of all profits and emoluments belonging to any beneficed person within the Diocese of the said Bishopric of Ross for the crops and year 1737.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 143–4.
Dec. 15	Royal letters patents by writ of Privy Seal. Wentworth Odiarne, a Serjeant-at-Arms in ordinary to attend on the Royal person when there is no Parliament, and at the time of every Parliament to attend upon the Speaker of the House of Commons, *loco* Thomas Spence, Esq., deceased; with the wages and fee of 3*s.* by the day, and 2*s.* 6*d.* by the day for board wages, and all other fees, profits, &c., to said office belonging.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 478.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England. Henry Gilbert, a watchman, London port, *loco* Maurice Stevens, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 250.
Dec. 16	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. Thomas Browne, one of the Pursuivants at Arms with the name commonly called Blewmantle, with one annuity or yearly rent of 20*l.* of lawful money of Great Britain, to hold during good behaviour, with all other commodities, profits, and liberties, &c., of said office; all *loco* James Green, lately deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 491–2.
Dec. 20	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners, England. Ronald Campbell, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* George Rowell, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 252.
Dec. 29	Same to same. Joseph Scoble, a boatman at Yealm river, Plymouth port, *loco* John Coumbe, superannuated; John Latham, tide surveyor, Liverpool port, *loco* Samuel Berry, deceased; Thomas Smith, a riding officer at Bexhill, Rye port, *loco* William Sansum, deceased; Edward Skeat, a boatman, Portsmouth port, to be land waiter there, *loco* Stanley Pugh, deceased: William Rous to succeed Skeat as boatman there; John Meelbaum, deputy to John Goodchild, King's waiter, London port.	*Ibid.*, p. 253.

1738.

1737-8.
[? Jan. 1.] **1.** Papers of estimates for the year 1738:—

(*a.*) The charge of the Guards, Garrisons and Land Forces. (Total for 17,704 men, 647,549*l.* 11*s.* 3½*d.*) 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Same of the Ordnance. (Total, 86,019*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*) 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Same of the out-pensioners of Chelsea Hospital. (Total, 27,910*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*) 1 *page.*

Enclosing (*c.*) (I.) A comparison of said charge for said out-pensioners for the years 1737 and 1738. 1 *page.*

(*d.*) Same of His Majesty's Forces in the Plantations and at Gibraltar. (Total, 225,982*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.*) 1 *page.*

Enclosing (*d.*) (I.) Comparison of said charge for said forces for the year 1737 and 1738 respectively. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 1.]

Jan. 2. **2.** Petition to the Treasury from the Officers-at-arms, detailed, for the ancient fee of 40*l.* for their allowance on the solemnity of Her late Majesty's funeral and for 30*l.* for their Droits for the creation of the following peers, viz., 5*l.* in each case, viz.:—Lords Hervey, Hardwicke, Talbot, Poulett of Hinton, Clifford, Malton. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 2.]

Jan. 3. **3.** Same to same from the workmen belonging to His Majesty's yard at Chatham. "The last pay being but one quarter, and the gentry having ventured so much in the Lotteries lately on foot and laid out their money for mourning for the death of the best of Queens, has so drein'd the countrey of money and distress'd those that were wont to give your petitioners credit while they received six months' pay when twelve months were due, that many of your petitioners' creditors, being greatly distress'd themselves for want of ready money to carry on their trades and business, make your petitioners very uneasy and fearfull of arrests and prisons." Therefore pray their Lordships' order for half a year's pay to last Christmas, there being then a year due. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 3.]

Jan. 5. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers. **4.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Lady Lovelace and Mrs. Bodens are to be paid their pensions on the establishment, payable by Mr. Stewart for 1737, Christmas quarter.

"My Lords, the Surveyor General being present, read his memorial, importing an alteration to be made as to the manner in which the Duchess of Buckingham's rent of 1,200*l.* per an. for lands in Yorkshire should be paid; and their Lordships adhere to the payment thereof into the Exchequer, as the warrants already passed do direct, and not to the Receiver General of the County, as the said memorial imports."

1737-8.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds anno 1737, of 10,000*l.* for Greenwich Hospital, according to his memorial of this day.

"Read a letter signed Jean Lostan and dated this day, desiring that the payment of Col. Mathews' salary as Governor of the Leeward Islands may be suspended until the affair of a French ship, called the Fleuron, which was confiscated by him, shall be determined. My Lords will not be concerned in attaching Mathews' salary to make good damages, but say the payment thereof may be delayed."

The report of October 6 last from the Excise Commissioners read on Isaac Cocart's petition for rewards for services to the revenue as Commander of a Custom House sloop. Said Commissioners directed to propose a reasonable reward.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 66; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 460.]

Jan. 10. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

5. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

The Surveyor General with his deputy, Mr. Chambers, to attend on Thursday next concerning the Duchess of Buckingham's lease as to the payment of the reserved rent.

"Read the Duchess of Buckingham's memorial to be repaid 163*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* for fees paid on 5,000*l.*, issued to her for the value of the stores and utensils belonging to the alum works in Yorkshire. These stores and utensils her Grace now enjoys as lessee to the Crown, and fees of this nature are always borne by those who receive the consideration money."

The Countess of Portland's letter to Mr. Scrope of the 2nd instant read, concerning her dispute with the Earl of Pembroke about ground contiguous to their dwelling-houses in Whitehall. Their Lordships agree to hear the matter on Thursday, the 19th instant. Both parties and the Attorney and Solicitor General to be written to, to attend.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 67; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 460-1.]

Jan. 17.

6. Petition to the Treasury from Philip Livingston, Secretary for Indian Affairs at New York. Sets forth that he has not received any salary for his said office for 16 years past, and prays that the warrant signed by his late Majesty, ordering his salary of 100*l.* per an. current money of New York to be paid him out of quit rents there, may be renewed.

Referred to Horatio Walpole, Auditor General of His Majesty's Plantations in America. [*Reference Book* X. p. 101.]

Jan. 17.

7. Report to the same from the Salt Commissioners on the petition of Thomas Liveings, gentleman. Petitioner holds letters patents for a new compound manure, in the manufacture of which large quantities of foul salt are used, for the supply of which petitioner has also invented a new manufacture of foul salt from the brine. Said salt being useless for any other purpose

1737-8.

than as above petitioner prays for instructions from the Treasury to the Salt Commissioners not to obstruct him in the making and using of said new invented foul salt.

Have inspected samples of said foul salt, but as petitioner will not disclose its composition cannot decide whether it is capable of being reduced to pure salt or of being used as it is by leather dressers, potters, or glass makers. Cannot therefore say how far the new manufacture would affect the revenue from salt. As the laws stand said salt must certainly be liable to the payment of the present duties on English salt. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Liveings, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, October 11. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 10.]

Jan. 18. Whitehall. Treasury Chambers.

8. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, toward 1737, Michaelmas quarter - -	10,000	0	0
To several persons, as specified in the letter to the Exchequer, dated this day	12,365	7	4½

Same for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 50*l.* to Mr. Charles Palmer, as royal bounty, and 10*l.* to Charles Kemmetter to be paid by him to Richard Wilkins, as same. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 68.]

Jan. 18.

9. Royal warrant for letters patents to pass the seal appointed by the Treaty of Union, in place of the Great Seal of Scotland, for a grant to the University of Glasgow of a lease of the rents of the Archbishopric of Glasgow for 19 years from 1736.

[*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 170-6.]

Jan. 18.

10. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for payment of 645*l.* to Jonathan Forward for transporting 129 felons, detailed, from the gaols of Newgate and the county gaols for Surrey, Essex, Kent and Bucks. to Virginia on board the Dorsetshire, John Whiting, Commander.

Appending:—Names of the felons and certificates by the various clerks of the peace, clerks of gaol delivery, &c.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 181-2.]

Jan. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

11. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

"The Lords enter upon hearing the matter in difference between the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland, with respect to a piece of ground contiguous to both their dwelling-houses in Whitehall, the said Earle and Countess with many other personages being present, and the said Earl's case being opened by Mr. Sergeant Eyre and Mr. Murray of counsel for him, and they answered by Mr. Shute and Mr. Noel of counsel for the Countess; and their answer being after replied to by the said Earl's counsel;

1737-8.

all parties withdraw, and as Mr. Attorney and Sollicitor General were both present the whole time of the hearing my Lords desire they will consider the case as it appeared to them upon the said hearing, and advise what in their opinion may [be] proper and convenient for their Lordships to do therein."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 69.]

Jan. 19. **12.** An account of the sales of land in the Island of St. Christopher, formerly belonging to the French, made by Gilbert Fleming by virtue of His Majesty's commission of 1731, October 12. 6 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 14.]

Jan. 20. **13.** Report to the King from the Commissioners and Trustees for improving Fisheries and Manufactures in Scotland, dated from Edinburgh.

The regular sum destined for improvements as above for the year ended 1737, Christmas, was 4,000*l.*, composed of 2,000*l.* as by the Act of 5 Geo. I. and 2,000*l.* interest on 40,000*l.* lodged at different times by the King's approbation with the Royal Bank of Scotland. Out of this the Commissioners have issued:—

	£	s.	d.
For the Fishery - - - -	651	11	0
„ „ linen manufacture - - -	1,733	13	0
„ encouraging the manufacture of coarse wool - - - - -	602	0	0

Which leaves a balance of 1,012*l.* 16*s.* out of the regular fund.

As to the Fishery the bushes, three in number, have fished in deep water with considerable success. They began to fish as early as the Dutch, landed their take and set out to sea again and pursued a second fishing with reasonable success, which the Dutch because of their distance cannot conveniently do. What enabled them to do so was the additional fleet of nets bestowed by the Trustees this last season. The coast herring fishing in Loch Fyne, the Northern Lochs and the Firth of Forth extended to 31,752¼ barrels, an excess over the preceding year of 7,509¾ barrels. This success would be greater but for certain lawless and oppressive exactions made upon the fishers by the tenants and servants of some of the landlords of the northern coast. The Trustees have now a prosecution defending against said oppressors for same.

The linen manufacture is thriving. The total stamped for sale in the above year (exclusive of quantities made for private use, which are not liable to be stamped), was 4,721,240¾ yards, an excess of 182,762¼ yards over the preceding year. The quality of the linen cloth now produced is vastly improved, owing to the introduction of foreigners to disseminate the mystery. The smallness of the dealers' stocks and the scantiness of funds for improvements are the only hindrance to a more rapid development. In the matter of the process of bleaching or whitening the Commissioners have failed of success. In Holland that branch is

1737-8.

industriously kept a secret, few masters know the whole of it, and the Commissioners have not been able to obtain it either by sending young men to pry abroad or by inducing foreigners hither. They have done what they could. "They found out some persons of this country, who had passed some time in Holland and had looked a little into the whitening there before jealousy of the progress of some of their neighbours had made the Dutch lock up their secret so fast as it is now keeped, and those persons they were authorised by your Majesty in the year 1728 to encourage to set up *bleaching* or *whitening* fields by giving them a premium of 50*l.* per acre." The experience of nine years shows that the mystery has been more perfectly possessed by Andrew and William Grays than by any other. The cloth whitened at their field has been generally able to stand the comparison with any whitened at Haarlem, and the Trustees verily believe that their method, if not exactly the same, is not in any considerable article different from that used in Holland. Propose to assist the said Grays financially to extend their business, on condition of communicating the mystery to the other undertakers of whitening fields, least it should perish with them. Two years since said Commissioners issued 300*l.* to Alexander Christie to enable him to erect a bleaching or whitening field for low priced cloth at Perth, where great quantities of that sort of manufacture are made. Propose to issue a further 300*l.* to him to enable him to extend his field, in accordance with the importunate desire of the manufacturers in that neighbourhood: and another sum of 150*l.* to William Neilson to indemnify him for the cost of setting up a small field for whitening at Roslyn, near Edinburgh.

The Trustees have at present four expert Dutch weavers, each obliged to receive four young journeymen to instruct for a year. If at the end of the year the journeyman is found by examination of a piece of cloth altogether made by himself, to be sufficiently instructed the Dutch master receives 10*l.* and the journeyman receives a Dutch loom (at a cost to the Trustees of 11*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*), and is sent into the country to instruct others. Said Commissioners propose to bring over a fifth Dutch weaver to be stationed at Glasgow, where a very commendable zeal is shown for the manufacture. Further propose to put those already perfected in the mystery of weaving fine linen apprentice on the same terms for a year to the foreign cambric weavers in Edinburgh to be perfected in the art of weaving cambrics. Some of the foreign cambric weavers brought over nine years since are dead. Said Commissioners take what care they can of their children and pray a further imprest for the support of this infant manufacture, as the number of looms just projected are not yet full.

The Flanders flax-raiser, who was brought over at an encouragement of 30*l.* per an., demands 1*s.* per day more for maintenance. As he is skilful and insists on it, propose to compound with him for 10*l.* per an. and to send him four young men each year to be instructed as flax raisers, with a premium of 5*l.* each towards

1737-8.

enabling him to entertain them. Propose to continue the salary of 30*l.* per an. to a Dutch reed maker, and 43*l.* 15*s.* for two additional journeymen to the Dutch weaver stationed at Bonnington.

The balance of savings in the present year, as above, viz., 1,012*l.* 16*s.* added to 1,905*l.* 7*s.* 7½*d.*, the surplus of the malt duty for the year ended 1735, midsummer, and other balance leaves a fund of 3,020*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, available for improvements. As however, the surplus of the malt duty fell in 1736 to 376*l.* 16*s.* 11¾*d.* and in 1737 to nothing at all, are therefore under a necessity to keep some of the above balance to meet contingencies. "And this shortcomeing of the Malt Duty gives your Trustees the greater concern that it seems to them to proceed principally from a cause that affects the revenue of excise in the same degree, and must continue to destroy both unless prevented by some new law to be executed with rigour. They mean the excessive use of tea, which has extended itself to the lowest degree of persons, who are encouraged to it by the smallness of the price at which the smugglers sell it, there being no possibility of guarding so wide a coast as that of Scotland from running goods by so small a number of officers as the revenue of this country can afford to keep."

Detail the various payments out of the above fund of surplus for the current year in connexion with the various kinds of improvements, as above.

Together with the detailed accounts referred to in the above report. 22 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account, dated Edinburgh, 1737-8, January, stated by Allan Whitefoord to the King of all money issued and paid by him as Receiver General in Scotland and Cashier of the Funds applicable to the encouragement of Fisheries and Manufactures there, pursuant to precepts issued upon him by the abovesaid Commissioners and Trustees for the year ended 1737, December 25. 6 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 15.]

Jan. 21. **14.** The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Dublin Castle, requesting His Majesty's favourable consideration of a proposal of a grant of 60*l.* per an. for a French Protestant minister to be settled amongst the foreign Protestants, under whose direction a cambric manufacture has been set up at Dundalk in Louth: the grant to be upon the Civil Establishment of Ireland, and the minister to be approved by the Lord Lieutenant. 1½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 16.]

Feb. 2. **15.** Account showing how the money given for the service of the year 1737 has been disposed of, distinguished under the several heads, up to 1737-8, February 2, and the parts thereof remaining unsatisfied with the deficiency of said grants for said year to meet said remains.

Total grants, 3,283,882*l.* 11*s.* 2¾*d.*; sums paid, 3,178,448*l.* 6*s.* 7½*d.*; remains to be paid, 105,434*l.* 4*s.* 7¼*d.*; residue of ways

1737-8.

and means undisposed of, 77,112*l.* 19*s.* 7½*d.*; balance deficiency of grants, anno 1737, 28,321*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.* *In duplicate.* 2 *sheets.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 19.]

Feb. 3. **16.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the memorial of Micagah Perry, John Maynard and Edward Athawes, executors of William Dawkins, late of London, merchant, concerning verdicts against them relating to debentures on tobacco shipped for Spain and France, but landed in Ireland. 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, September 28. 4 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 20.]

Feb. 4. **17.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated from the Custom House, London, concerning Samuel Hyde's intended application to Parliament to be relieved, touching certain tobacco debentures belonging to him and Bance and stopped at the Custom House. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Copy of a memorandum, signed by Mr. Hyde, on his and Mr. Bance's memorial, 1736, November 3. ½ *page.*

(*b.*) Memorial from said Hyde to the Customs Commissioners concerning said bonds, and dated 1736-7, February 9.

Together with copy of the patent officers' report on said memorial. 2½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 21.]

Feb. 7. **18.** Treasury warrant to the Commissioners of Customs, London, approving the proposals, as below, made by said Commissioners.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners. By a recent report of Mr. J'ans, who was appointed to inspect the ports of Milford, Lanelly and Swansea, it appears that the smack stationed at Milford for the guard of the coast from St. David's Head to Swansea has been of little service. Have therefore dismissed the Commander, Captain Philips, and the mate, Mark Scott. Finding Milford Haven sufficiently guarded, but a want of a further guard at the ports of Swansea and Llanelly, where great numbers of ships annually load coal and culm for France, Ireland, and coastways, and further run great quantities of tea, brandy, wine and other goods, propose to discontinue the present smack as drawing too much water to be of use to prevent this practice, and in place of it to appoint two decked vessels of about 25 tons each, with a Commander and seven hands each, one to be stationed at Whiteford in Swansea port for the guard of Caermarthen Bay to Tenby westward and the Mumbles eastward; the other to be stationed at Mumbles for the guard of Swansea Bay and the coast from Barry westward to the Nash point eastward, within which district great quantities of goods are run. Recommend names of men for the service and their wages. [*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 259-60.]

1737-8.

Feb. 14. **19.** Treasury warrant to Gilbert Fleming, Commissioner and Receiver of the moneys arising by the sale of lands in St. Christopher, confirming a list, as below, of small contracts for the purchase of said lands and rectifying small mistakes in other contracts.

Prefixing:—Certificate to the Treasury by said Fleming, dated 1737-8, February 1, of the purchasers of small quantities of lands in St. Christopher of below the value of 100*l.*, with the situation of the same and the sum agreed upon therefor: all in continuation of a previous like certificate of 1735, October 16: as also of contractors forfeiting by non-payment.

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 377-81.]

Feb. 17. **20.** The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury, enclosing accounts as follow, viz.:—

(1) The gross and net produce of the duties on low wines, strong waters and all spirituous liquors from 1735, September 29, to 1736, Christmas, and from 1736, September 29, to 1737, Christmas, and of the duties on sweet wines 1737, June 24, to December 25.

(2) As in (*a.*) *infra.*

(3) As in (*b.*) *infra.*

(4) The number of dealers in coffee, tea and chocolate in the several collections and within the bills of mortality. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) An account, certified by the Commissioners of Excise and by Samuel Snelling, Accomptant General of same, of the gross and net produce of the inland duties and subsidies at the Custom House from 1734, December 25, to 1736, June 24, being for 1½ years before the passing of the abovesaid Act of 9 Geo. II., and also an account of the gross and net produce of the same duties and subsidies from 1736, June 24, to 1737, December 25, being for 1½ years after the passing of the abovesaid Act. *In triplicate.* 4 *pages and* 1 *sheet.*

(*b.*) Same, certified by same, of the quantity and value of coffee, tea and chocolate seized since the Act of 9 Geo. II. for indemnifying persons who had offended against the Customs and Excise laws, viz., from 1736, midsummer, to 1737, Christmas. (Total value sold, 34,342*l.* 7*s.* 1¾*d.*, irrespective of amounts, detailed, remaining unsold.) *In duplicate.* 1 *sheet and* 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 25.]

Feb. 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **21.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 8,000*l.*, in further part for 1737, Michaelmas quarter.

"Mr. Jackson is to have 333*l.* 13*s.* 6¾*d.*, remaining in the Exchequer of the late Queen's arrears, in further part of the debt owing to him from her said late Majesty, as he was her minister residing at Sweden."

"Read a report from the Commissioners of the Customs, dated 17th February instant, on Edward Randolph's petition for compounding a debt to the Crown, which stands as now reduced at 10,027*l.* 11*s.* 2¾*d.* principal money. My Lords, upon consideration

1737-8.

of the said report and of the variety of circumstances set forth therein, do adhere to the said Commissioners in their opinion that they could not be justified in reporting 50*l.* to be a reasonable composition for so large a debt."

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 6th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money for Gibraltar and Minorca garrisons 1737-8, February 24, to 1738, April 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—15,350 dollars for Minorca, payable at sight in gold, at 55*d.* per dollar; 21,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable at sight in gold, at 54½*d.* per dollar. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 70.]

Feb. 21. **22.** Petition to the King from the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors of the Royal Bank of Scotland. Pursuant to an Act of 5 Geo. I. for settling certain funds the proprietors of debts amounting to 248,550*l.* 0*s.* 9½*d.* sterling were incorporated by letters patent of 21 November, 11 Geo. I., by the name of the Equivalent Company. By further letters patents of 1727, May 21, the subscribers of the Equivalent Company were made a body corporate with power of banking within Scotland. In accordance therewith said proprietors subscribed 111,000*l.*, and for some years carried on the trade and business of banking. The present capital not being sufficient an addition of 40,000*l.* making it 151,000*l.* in whole, is desirable. In view of the uncertainty as to the standing of the Bank in case of a redemption of the Equivalent pray a grant of letters patents under the Great Seal of Scotland to ratify and confirm their privileges and to remove all doubts concerning the subsisting of the said corporation in case of redemption by Parliament, and to authorise the Bank to increase its capital, as above; "also that the proprietors of the said sum of 111,000*l.* Equivalent stock may be empowered by authority of a General Court of the Proprietors to take up, acquit and discharge the public of the aforesaid sum, and to lay out the same in such way and on such security as the Directors with consent aforesaid shall judge safe, to the end that a sure and permanent fund may still subsist for the credit of the Bank and safety of such as deal with them.

With Treasury order of reference, dated 1737-8, February 21, to the Lord Advocate or Solicitor General in Scotland.

[*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 181-3.]

March 3. **23.** Statement of the National Debt, provided or unprovided for by Parliament, as it stood 1736, December 31, and 1737, December 31, together with an account of the Sinking Fund in that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted before 1716, December 25, the said fund has been applied. (Total debt 1736, 47,866,598*l.* 3*s.* 3¼*d.*; same 1737, 47,185,869*l.* 10*s.* 1¼*d.*) 2 *sheets.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 28.]

March 4. **24.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to cause 300,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Malt 1738, each bill containing

1737-8.

100*l.* principal money, to be placed as so much cash in the offices of the Tellers at the Receipt of Exchequer, to be thence issued for the public service, according to notifications from said Auditor. Said bills to be numbered and registered and payable first in course. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 195.]

March 7. **25.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to pay to Joseph Gascoigne 1,237*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, as compensation for the non-performance of certain articles, whereby certain ground and other premises were to be conveyed to him in lieu of ground conveyed to the Crown, in order to the making of a new passage and gateway into Dublin Castle, and 598*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor General of Ireland, for works, detailed, as below, with a view to the finishing of the said new passage, in order to free and discharge the establishment of Ireland from the payment of 208*l.* 10*s.* per annum, payable to John Rathborne of the city of Dublin, merchant, under directions of George I., of date 1723-4, March 23, for non-execution of an agreement heretofore made with said Rathborne for other ground for the purpose of making the said new passage.

Appending:—Said Dobbs' estimate of the expense of building said new passage with side walls, gates and doors into Dublin Castle, after pulling down the two Old Towers in the Old Passage. (Total, 598*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*) [*Irish Book* IX. pp. 122-5.]

March 7. **26.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on Malt 1738, to rank after 300,000*l.* thereon. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 195.]

March 10. **27.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the petition of the dealers in or refiners of Borax or Tincal. Have heard petitioners thereupon, and find that Tincal or Borax is brought only from the East Indies, and it is apprehended to be a fossil dug out of the earth, mixed with a fat and muddy substance and a large quantity of dirt and stones. The quantity of unrefined Tincal imported in the three years ended 1735, December 25, was 150,845 lb., and the quantity exported in the same time was 25,115 lb. In the same period only 3 lb. of refined borax was imported and none exported. In refining it loses about $\frac{1}{3}$ weight. It is dissolved in water and refined by fire, nothing being used to make an increase of weight nor is there any substance that will incorporate with it, as petitioners allege. The chief use of it when refined is in soldering of metals and in refining gold and silver and some small quantities in medicine. It is consumed in France, Germany, Holland and other parts of Europe, and the Dutch till of late years had the sole refining of it, and supplied other nations with it when made into borax. Detail the import rates and drawback on tincal and refined borax respectively, but for fear of imposition, as the officers will be unable to judge the amount of unrefined tincal contained in the refined borax, advise against the grant of a drawback or bounty on borax refined in England. *In duplicate.* 6 *pages.*

1737-8.

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition to the Treasury from the dealers in and refiners of borax, *ut supra p.* 300. With Treasury order of reference, of date 1736-7, March 8. 2½ *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 29.]

March 10. **28.** Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, as to the memorial of Henry Popple, Agent and Paymaster to the six new Independent Companies at Jamaica, concerning his demands of 1,231*l.* 4*s.* for His Majesty's bounty of two pistoles per man, at 19*s.* sterling per pistole, to the officers and men of the said companies, and 199*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* for a complete set of camp necessaries. Is of opinion that said Popple's demands should be paid from the fund raised by Major-General Hunter in 1731 by the sale of provisions intended for Brigadier Newton's and Col. Hay's regiment, then sent to Jamaica. Encloses correspondence had thereupon with Thomas Orby Hunter, the son of said Major-General Hunter, who admits he has a sum of money in his hands, but claims it as due from the Crown to his father.

Endorsed:—Recd. 13 March 1737. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial from said Henry Popple to Sir William Yonge. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Account of said disbursements. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) Copy of a letter from Sir William Strickland, late Secretary at War, to Major-General Hunter, dated Whitehall, 1731, May 14. ½ *page.*

(*d.*) Account of said sales of provisions in 1731 by said Major-General Hunter. ½ *page.*

(*e.*) Extract of a letter from Thomas Orby Hunter to Sir William Yonge, dated 1737-8, February 11. 1 *page.*
[*Ibid.* No. 30.]

March 11. **29.** Representation from the Commissioners of Revenue, Ireland, to the Treasury, concerning a trial at law, relating to a seizure, carried from the Sub-Commissioners of the district to the Commissioners of Appeals on the ground that said Sub-Commissioners had no jurisdiction over East India goods, the Act of 7 Geo. I., which prohibited the importation of East India goods into Ireland, except *viâ* England, having, so it is pretended, repealed the Act of Excise as to East India goods, and that the said seizures ought to be prosecuted in the courts at law. Desire a clause in an Act of Parliament to enable the Commissioners in Dublin and the Sub-Commissioners in their several districts to hear and determine on all seizures of East India goods imported into Ireland.

Endorsed:—Rec'd 21 March 1737. 2½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 31.]

March 15. **30.** Detailed scheme or estimate of a new establishment for the Duke of Cumberland, with all names and salaries, detailed. (Total, 12,000*l.* per an.) 3 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 33.]

1737-8.

March 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

31. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Earle, Mr. Winnington.

Their Lordships, on reconsidering Edward Randolph's case, are pleased to accept 150*l.*, which he now proposes to pay as a composition for his debts to the Crown, and a warrant is to be prepared upon the Act of Parliament, which authorises their Lordships to make such composition.

A memorial of the 11th instant from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, about obtaining a clause in an Act of Parliament, relating to seizures of East India goods, read and ordered to be transmitted to the Court of Directors of the East India Company for their opinion thereupon.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 71; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 465.]

March 22.

32. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal for the establishing of the several yearly allowances, as below, to the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses Amalie, Carolina, Mary and Lovisa, for themselves, their officers and servants from the feast of the Nativity last past, and during pleasure, viz.:—

	Per an. £	s.	d.
To William, Duke of Cumberland - -	12,000	0	0
„ Princesses Amalie and Carolina - -	14,617	7	1
„ Princesses Mary and Lovisa - -	4,653	4	0
	£31,270	11	1

Payment of the said 31,270*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* to be made quarterly to John Selwyn, the younger, whom the Princesses Amalie and Carolina have nominated to be their Treasurer and Receiver General: to be payable out of the Civil List revenues, and without account, imprest or charge other than such as said Selwyn shall be required to render to Stephen Poyntz, Governor to the said Duke of Cumberland, and to Charles Longueville, who has been appointed by the said Princesses Amalie and Carolina to be their auditor. [*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 28-9.]

33. Warrant under the royal sign manual, dated from St. James's, continuing the establishment, detailed, of salaries and pensions to the servants and pensioners of the late Queen from 1737, Christmas, during the King's pleasure. (Total, 19,812*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* per an.) Said establishment, including *inter al.*

	£	s.	d.
Secretary, Keeper of the Privy Seal and Master of Requests (John Eckersall) ...	400	0	0
Attorney General (John Verney)	250	0	0
Lord Chamberlain (Henry, Earl of Grantham)	1,200	0	0
Ladies of the Bedchamber, detailed	4,400	0	0
Maids of Honour, detailed	1,800	0	0
Pensions, detailed	4,802	16	5

[*Ibid.* pp. 31-5.]

1737-8.

March 22. **34.** J. Scrope to Lieut.-Col. Pinfold in Minorca, acknowledging receipt of the several papers and memorials transmitted to justify the alterations made by said Pinfold in the regulations settled by the late Governor Kane, relating to the Decimos on corn and wine. "Their Lordships adhere nevertheless to their orders touching the said decimos, which were signified to you by my letter, dated the 4th day of October last, and are pleased to direct you to comply with the said orders accordingly."
[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 466.]

March 22. **35.** An account, certified by E. Britiffe, in the absence of Lord Hobart, of warrants brought into the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber for the expense of Her Majesty's late funeral. (Total, 853*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.*) 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 34.]

March 23. **36.** Same of the gross and net produce of the duty on wrought plate, under the management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland from 1720, June 1, to 1737, June 24, distinguishing each year: certified by the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, John Dickie, Accomptant General, and Alexander Wright, Deputy Comptroller of Excise, *ibid.* 1 *sheet.*
[*Ibid.* No. 35.]

March 24. **37.** Same, certified by the officers of the Board of Works, of the expense of the new vault and other charges of her late Majesty's funeral to be paid in the Office of the Works. (Total, 3,104*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.*)
Endorsed:—Brot. March 28. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 36.]

1738. March 29. **38.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 10,000*l.* out of the Sinking Fund to satisfy the interest to 1737-8, March, on the 500,000*l.* loans on salt 1735.
Prefixing:—Certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt, dated Exchequer, 1738, March 27, of the interest due, as above, to Thomas Maddockes, chief cashier of the Bank of England.
[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 207.]

39. Same to same and to the Clerk of the Pells and all other officers and ministers concerned, to set apart out of the said Sinking Fund the sum of 3,840*l.* 18*s.*, and to issue the same upon the unsatisfied order in the name of the Bank of England to make good the deficiency at 1737, Christmas, of the Additional Stamp duties, 4 Geo. II., to meet the 14,000*l.* 3½ per cent. annuities, and 24,000*l.* three per cent. annuities charged thereupon for 1,200,000*l.*, contributed on the Act 4 Geo. II., in part of the Supply for the year 1731.
Appending:—Account and certificate by the said Auditor of the Receipt of the income and deficiency of said duties, as above.
[*Ibid.* pp. 208-9.]

March 30. **40.** Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London, on the memorial of the Duke of Dorset, Constable of

1738.

Dover Castle, concerning the prosecution he or some of his officers are under for the escape of certain smugglers out of the prison in said Castle. Detail the names of 15 smugglers who have escaped since June last. Dover Castle is the only gaol in the Cinque ports to which any person arrested within the liberty of the Lord Warden can be carried by law. But whenever any Habeas Corpus is desired by any sheriff or gaoler for removing any person to the King's Bench or the Fleet prison for greater security, it is constantly granted, pursuant to the Treasury directions of 1733-4, February 1. Do not doubt the allegations as to the weakness of the prison, but are bound to carry on the prosecution unless the Treasury intervene. 3 *pages.*

Minuted as under date 1738, April 13, *infra p.* 477.

Appending:—(*a.*) Said memorial to the Treasury from the Duke of Dorset, forwarding affidavits to prove the weak state of the Castle prison and the innocency of the officers. If the Castle is to be used for such purposes the prison should be strengthened, and a sufficient guard of soldiers allowed to keep the smugglers.

With Treasury order of reference, dated 1737-8, January 26. 2 *pages.*

(*b.-h.*) Seven affidavits by respectively John Toucher, yeoman; Robert Wellard, Register of the Courts of Chancery and Admiralty of the Cinque Ports and clerk of Dover Castle; Thomas Osborne and Jaggar Spillett; James Hobday, gent. Bodar of Dover Castle; Robert Walker; William Sharp, deputy of James Hobday, Marshal of Dover Castle; James Hobday, said Marshal of Dover Castle; concerning the rotten state of the prison and the innocency of the officers. 11 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 38.]

March 30. **41.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt for the issue of 105*l.* to John Lawton for Lady Day quarter for himself and clerks for sorting, digesting and methodising records in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of work done during the quarter. "Since Christmas last Mr. Stewart has been sorting old records of various kinds, Mr. Smart has been sorting Star Chamber Records, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Mr. Strachey has been sorting Star Chamber Records."

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 129.]

April 7. **42.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, dated from the Custom House, London, concerning the plundering of the "Anna and Helena," a Dutch ship lately stranded in Bigbury Bay, near Kingsbridge, Devonshire. The country gentlemen, with the assistance of the Custom House officers, saved part of the cargo, but the country people in a violent manner carried off the remainder. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Copy of instructions from the Customs Commissioners, London, dated 1738, March 28, to the Customs officers to assist in saving and recovering the plunder. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) A letter from William Cowell and Thos. Tremlett, Custom officers at Dartmouth, dated 1737-8, March 24, to the Customs

1738.

Commissioners concerning the plundering as above. "The people about Bigbury bay, having been used to plunder ships and cargoes for so many years and gone unpunished, we apprehend that all ships that shall be forced on shore for the future will suffer the same fate as this ship and the ship Britannia, William Moverly master, lately did unless a military force be quartered in the neighbourhood. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 40.]

April 10. **43.** Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for preparation of a bill to pass the Privy Seal appointing, in accordance with the Act of 10 Geo. II., for explaining the Act of 12 Anne relating to Players of Common Interludes, a salary of 400*l.* per an. to Walter Chetwynde, nominated by the Lord Chamberlain of the Household, and hereby approved and appointed by the King to be Examiner of all interludes, tragedies, comedies, operas, plays, farces or other entertainments of the stage under what denomination soever; and of 200*l.* per an. to Thos. Odell, gent., to be Deputy Examiner of the aforesaid particulars under the said Chetwynde: to be payable quarterly from Christmas last: payable out of the Civil List revenues.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 40.]

April 11. **44.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to make forth 250,000*l* in Exchequer bills on Malt 1738, to complete 750,000*l.* thereon.

Memorandum:—By warrant, dated 1738, May 4, a loan of 116,700*l.* on malt next in course was signed, anything in the aforegoing warrant notwithstanding.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 195.]

April 13. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **45.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber on bills for 1737, Michaelmas quarter - -	7,594	9	4
,, the Privy Purse -	3,000	0	0
,, Mr. Steuart, for Lady Lovelace and Mrs. Bodens -	130	0	0
,, Mr. Schutz, for the Robes -	867	2	0
,, Mr. Robinson, Resident at Vienna	1,556	0	0
,, the Works, for Mr. Bridgman, 1738, Lady Day quarter	944	1	3

The letter from Mr. Carkesse to Mr. Scrope of the 6th instant read relating to the ship La Marie Perreine and her cargo seized at Falmouth, and desiring that the prosecution may go on against the said ship, so that the next term may not be lost by staying the same. The said letter and the accompanying papers to be transmitted to Mr. Stone to be laid before the Duke of Newcastle in answer to a letter from his said Grace's office of January 24 last.

1738.

The letter from Mr. Carkesse of the 7th instant read relating to the orders given by the Customs Commissioners for discovering, &c., the plunderers of the cargo of the Anna and Helena, a Dutch ship lately stranded in Bigbury Bay. "As my Lords are only informed by this letter of the orders given their Lordships will wait the effects of these orders before they transmit the proceedings on this affair to my Lord Harrington, pursuant to His Majesty's pleasure herein."

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 30th ult. read on the Duke of Dorset's memorial concerning smugglers escaped from Dover Castle. Ordered to be transmitted to the said Duke for his consideration.

"Read a report dated 20th December 1737, signed by the Commissioners of Customs and Commissioners of Excise in Scotland, about the allowance to soldiers assisting the revenue officers in making seizures, and as the said Commissioners are of opinion that in case the rule of distributing the produce of seizures in England should take place in Scotland the public revenue would be diminished, my Lords conceive the practice in Scotland with respect to such rewards must be continued."

Order for the surplusages, due to the representatives of Mr. Missing on his declared accounts for victualling Gibraltar and Annapolis, to be paid out of unappropriated moneys remaining in the Exchequer.

Same for a sign manual for the issue of 3,000*l.* to Mr. Selwyn, the late Queen's Treasurer, towards discharging debts and accounts of her late Majesty remaining unsatisfied at her decease.

Same for the issue, out of supplies anno 1738, to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 98,485*l.* for two months' subsistence to the Forces to 1738, June 24, pursuant to his memorial of the 6th instant. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 72-3.]

April 14. **46.** J. Scrope to the Stamp Commissioners, for an account of the gross and net produce of that part of the stamp duties under their management, which is appropriated towards making good the debt from the Masters in Chancery from the commencement thereof to the termination of the accompts for the same, distinguishing each year. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 469.]

April 17. **47.** Same to the Lord Chamberlain, granting Viscount Shannon permission to enclose with boards so much of St. James's Green Park as will make a square of the breadth of the garden of a house in Arlington Street, which he has purchased and is intending to pull down, said garden looking into said park, all with the object of making a square enclosure to dispose rubbish in during the rebuilding of said house.

Prefixing:—Said Viscount's petition to the Treasury for the same. [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 102.]

1738.

April 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

48. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, for imprest to purveyors and in part of 31,840*l.* for 1737, Christmas quarter - - -	6,000	0	0
,, Mr. Walton by Sir Theodore Janssen -	293	14	0
,, the Earl of Jersey - - - -	500	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther - - -	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Hoare, for the Hospital at Bath -	200	0	0
,, Mr. Francis Manning by Mr. Stewart, for six months to 1738, Lady Day -	200	0	0

Order for a warrant for the Earl of Warwick's pension to be paid to 1738, Lady Day.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces of the 14th instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money to the Gibraltar and Minorca garrisons read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—15,850 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 22,500 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 74.]

April 18.

49. Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General, to file an information in the nature of a *Quo Warranto* in the King's Bench against the Master and Co-Brethren of the House or Hospital of St. John Baptist, Bedford, to the intent the pretensions of the said Master, &c., and His Majesty's right and title to the said House or Hospital and its lands, &c., may be examined and determined.

Prefixing:—Said Ryder's report to the Treasury on George Williams' petition concerning the premises.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 62-3.]

April 18.

50. Order by the Auditor of the Receipt to the Tellers at the Exchequer for the payment of 4,270*l.* to Sir Everard Fawkener, His Majesty's Ambassador to the Grand Signior, whom His Majesty has appointed Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the mediation of a peace or truce between the Czarina and the Grand Signior and their confederates, being his ordinary entertainment of 10*l.* per day for 427 days, viz., from 1736, August 25, the date of his commission for that purpose, to continue during his absence from Constantinople and to determine on the day of his return thither, to 1737, October 26 inclusive, being the day he returned from Bada-Dagh (to which place he went for the purpose aforesaid) to Constantinople, as by the Duke of Newcastle's certificate. [*Order Book* XVI. p. 454.]

April 18.

51. Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to perform works and repairs and the provision of new gun carriages at Fort Charles, near Kinsale, at an estimate as below.

1738.

Appending:—Estimate, dated 1737, July 23, by John Corneille, second Engineer at Fort Charles, of said works and repairs. (Total, 2,301*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*) [*Irish Book* IX. pp. 127-30.]

April 20. 52. The Duke of Newcastle to the Treasury, dated Whitehall, conveying the King's pleasure that Brigadier-General Anstruther, Lieutenant-Governor of Minorca, should provide the necessary wood and oil for the garrison of St. Philip's Castle by a credit upon the Paymaster General of the Forces. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 44.]

April 25. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. 53. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

"Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer will take the King's pleasure on Mr. Sheffeild's petition (now read) to be reprized the moneys by him paid on a contract of the late Duke of Bucks for suppressing of certain alum works in order to raise his own works, which are since reverted to the Crown, for the time the Crown was possessed of and had the benefit of the said works, amounting to about 800*l.*"

Order for the issue, out of public funds anno 1738, of 23,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, to complete 43,000*l.* for services specified in his memorial of the 20th instant.

The report of the Customs Commissioners of the 20th instant read on the petition of Thomas More, bail for two persons arrested (and since fled) for unshipping 13 pieces of Holland from Flanders without payment of duty. The case to be proceeded with this term unless the single value of the goods and the cost of prosecution be paid.

Mr. Carkesse's letter of the 18th instant read, transmitting by order of the Customs Commissioners copies of letters from the collector and Comptroller of Dartmouth and collector of Plymouth, giving an account of their proceedings in bringing to justice the persons concerned in plundering the cargo of the Dutch ship Anna and Helena, lately stranded on the coast of Devonshire. Ordered to be sent to Lord Harrington to be communicated to the Dutch Envoy for his information.

"Read the Duke of Newcastle's letter, dated the 14th instant, for my Lords to receive the King's pleasure on Mr. Villett's bill, craving 469*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* paid by him to Mr. Allen, whom he succeeded as His Majesty's Secretary at Turin. This is look't upon as a double payment, and my Lords decline moving His Majesty therein, for that the Privy Seal for the 40*s.* a day to Mr. Villett determines Mr. Allen's allowance from the time Mr. Villett's commences."

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Funds, of 10,539*l.* for the services specified in Mr. Scrope's letter to the Exchequer.

"Catherine Alexander, widow, is to be paid 120*l.*, as the King's bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther, and this payment is to be noted in the book of the late King's arrears against the name

1738.

of the said Catherine Alexander, who had a pension of 200*l.* *per an.* in the Pension Office."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 75.]

April 26. **54.** Report to the Treasury from Dudley Ryder, Attorney General, on the petition of Thomas Paget, Inspector of Prosecutions in the Exchequer Court, relating to uncustomed and prohibited goods, as to the stoppage of his allowance of 12*d.* per £ on a sum of 3,096*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*, being his Majesty's share of 9,288*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.*, recovered in Michaelmas term last from the East India Company on a seizure of prohibited goods.

Finds that petitioner's office was first erected in 1686, when John Pearse was appointed for one year by virtue of a warrant from the Earl of Rochester, then Lord High Treasurer, of date 3 June 1686, "to take care that informations concerning uncustomed and prohibited goods be effectually prosecuted, and that the fines and recoveries be duly brought to the King's account." By another Treasury warrant of 1687, August 4, issued in pursuance of a report from the Customs Commissioners, Pearse was ordered an allowance of 1*s.* per £ for the half-year's service, being 233*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* on a sum of 4,671*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*, certified to be paid into the Exchequer for fines and forfeitures in the six months ending the December preceding. By another warrant of 1687, November 14, Pearse was appointed to the same office till further order. In 1689 Richard Hosier was appointed by a Treasury warrant and with the like allowance. In 1712 William Wynd succeeded Hosier by letters patent under the Great Seal 5 February, 1 Geo. I., with the title as above. Petitioner Paget was appointed 2 February 1727, *loco* Wynd, with the like fees, allowances, profits, &c., enjoyed by any former Inspectors. The Treasury have never issued any instructions for the office, but in the 20 December 1733 the Customs Commissioners issued instructions to Moses Montel, deputy to Paget in said office. The allowance of 1*s.* per £, as above, has never been established, and rests only on the above warrant of 1687, August 4, and subsequent practice. The method of payment hitherto has been for the Customs Commissioners, upon a certificate from the Pell office of money paid into the Exchequer, to make an order for the payment of the allowance thereon to the Inspector out of the Customs. Said Commissioners have not been guided by any certain rule in their judgment as to the sort of forfeitures liable to the above fee. Several forfeitures on prosecution have been treated as not so liable, particularly all excise cases. Cases of forfeitures determined by Justices of Peace were also exempted till 1728, when a case was stated for the Attorney General's opinion, who gave in favour of the Inspector, since which time his fees on such goods have been allowed. Details the precedents for refusal or otherwise of fees on sums recovered in particular from the East India Company. "The first warrants and the patents, tho' they vary in some of the particular expressions that constitute the office, yet all agree in confining the duty of it to the prosecution of

1738.

uncustomed and prohibited goods. The present case is clearly not within the former sort, and the latter, called prohibited goods, has a known signification in the customs laws, and is never, I think, understood to include goods that may be lawfully imported into and used in Great Britain, merely because they are carried into a foreign country, the exclusive trade to which is granted to a particular company for its private interest." 7 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Thomas Pagett to the Treasury, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737-8, January 31, to the Attorney General. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Affidavit by Moses Montell, *appending* (*c.*) *infra.* 2 *pages.*

(*c.*) Copy of an entry from the Records of the Exchequer Court referred to in (*b.*) *supra.* 1 *page.*

(*d.*) A further representation of said Pagett, dated 1737-8, March 22. *Together with* an extract from the Customs Commissioners' instructions, as above. 3 *pages.*

(*e.*) Affidavit by Moses Montell, *appending* (*f.*) *infra.* 1 *page.*

(*f.*) Copy of statement of opinion by P. Yorke, then Attorney General, dated 1728, November 1, as above, on the Inspector's right to fees on seizures condemned in other than the Exchequer Court. 1 *page.*

(*g.*) Copies certified by Charles Carkesse of the various warrants, &c., relating to the appointment of said office and its holders, taken from the books in the Customs office. 4 *pages.*

(*h.*) Extracts, certified by same, of the various orders for the payment of poundage to the various successive Inspectors, as above. 7½ *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 45.]

May 4. **55.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all other officers and ministers of the Receipt concerned, to take in at the said Receipt 116,700*l.* in three per cent. loans on malt, payable after 633,300*l.* in Exchequer bills on same. [*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 287-8.]

May 4. **56.** Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer for preparation of a commission to pass the Seal of the Exchequer Court for setting out the port of Yarmouth.

Prefixing:—A draft of said commission.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 278-88.]

57. Same to same for same for setting out the port of Lynn.

Prefixing:—As above. [*Ibid.* pp. 289-92.]

May 8. **58.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to make good to himself, out of His Majesty's revenues, Ireland, the deficiency of the Wool Licences there to meet the 4,000*l.* per an. charged thereupon, as part of the revenue belonging to the Lieutenant-General and General Governor there, for the year ended 1738, April 8.

Appending:—Certificate of the produce of the said Wool Licences monthly during the said period. (Total, 2,686*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, leaving a deficiency of 1,313*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*)

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 130-1.]

1738.

May 9. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

59. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue, out of public funds anno 1738, of 30,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance towards land and sea services specified in his memorial of the 5th instant.

Same for same out of same of 500*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for bills of exchange for the Sick and Hurt Office on the head of wages, according to his memorial of the 8th.

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Judges and others, payable with them for last Hilary term - -	6,582	10	0
To the Gentlemen and Groom of the Bedchamber for 1737, Christmas quarter -	——	—	—

General Oglethorp's petition for a further supply of 400*l.* to complete the charge of raising his regiment for Georgia, referred to the Paymaster General of the Forces to state the case and his opinion thereon.

"My Lords on reading the Deputy Auditor's report on — Crump's petition to stay proceedings against Lord Lisburne and his estate for rents and arrears issuing thereout and belonging to the Crown, do order proceedings to be stayed till the end of next Michaelmas term, declaring at the same time that if Crump does not secure the said arrears and propose a method for the punctual payment of the said rents for the future by or before that time that all proceedings against his Lordship and the said estate shall be revived and carried into execution without further indulgence. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 76.]

May 9.

60. Representation to the King from General Oglethorpe, concerning the recruiting fund for his regiment for Georgia. Said regiment was to be formed out of the Independent Company at Georgia, the Earl of Rothes's regiment at Gibraltar and such others as could be raised to make it up to 600 men. The regiment was complete within a month after recruiting orders were issued, "by which expedition a considerable loss falls on the captains. . . . The fund for raising the said men was the not effective money of 500 men for four months from 25 August to 24 December, which it was thought might produce 6*l.* a man, but the men being so soon raised and entertained at least five weeks before the 24th December their subsistence has reduced the fund considerably for recruiting." Petitioner's agent has received orders to pay over to the Paymaster General so much of the subsistence money as shall have been paid to the drummers and private men taken out of Lord Rothes' regiment, which from 1737, December 25, to 1737-8, February 23, for six drummers and 240 men amounts to near 400*l.*, "and is a charge too heavy for the captains at present to bear, who have so many necessaries to provide for themselves." Therefore prays that the said 400*l.* may be issued out of Army Contingencies by way of levy money.

Referred to the Paymaster General of the Forces.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 108.]

1738.

May 9. **61.** Memorial to the Treasury from Dudley Ryder, Attorney General, concerning the Treasury warrant, as below (*b.*), requiring him to file an information in the nature of a *Quo Warranto* in the King's Bench against the Master and Co. Brethren of the Hospital of St. John Baptist, in the town of Bedford, to the intent that the acts, usages and pretensions of the said Master, &c., might be examined into and His Majesty's title to the said House or Hospital settled. Has not complied with the above warrant, as it would be first necessary to verify the mere matter of fact. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Petition to the King from George Williams concerning the said Hospital, as coming within the scope of the Acts for the dissolution of colleges, chantries and other religious houses. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Report on (*a.*) *supra* to the Treasury from said Dudley Ryder of date 1738, March 28. *Together with* Treasury warrant to said Ryder of date 1738, April 16, for the filing of a *Quo Warranto* in the King's Bench, as above. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 3.]

May 16. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **62.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue of 3,000*l.* to the Privy Purse.

Alexs. Clayton to attend on Thursday next concerning the Earl of Arran's Prizage and Butlerage duties in Ireland.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay out of the King's money in his hands the Exchequer fees on the 1,050*l.* issued for the Judges that came from Scotland on the Porteous affair.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 77; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 471.]

May 18. **63.** Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests, to discharge the officers of the Board of Works, in proportions detailed, of an imprest of 4,000*l.*, granted in 1725 and 1726 upon the carrying on the new buildings at Kensington Palace, said works not having been finished so as to be brought to accompt sooner than in September quarter 1726, from which accompt the said 4,000*l.*, is deducted, and there being money issued to pay no further of his late Majesty's debts than to the end of June 1726, and the Auditors of Imprests being therefore unable to discharge the said insupers without a Treasury warrant.

Prefixing:—Report to the Treasury from Edward Bangham, deputy to Auditor William Benson on the memorial of said Officers of Works concerning the above.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 66-8.]

May 18. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **64.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue, out of the public funds anno 1738, of 117,250*l.* to the Paymaster of the Forces for the subsistence of

1738.

the Forces to August 24 and other services as in his memorial of this day.

Mr. Paxton's reports, dated the 11th instant, read on the following petitions:—

From Samuel Winegate, for his service in discovering Robert Nixon. Agreed to pay him 50*l.*

From Dr. Gaylard, for the like service. Agreed to be paid the proclamation reward of 200*l.*

From John Woodhurst and Samuel Killingbeck, witnesses against said Nixon. Agreed to pay them 75*l.* each.

Ordered on Mr. Paxton's report of same date that Richard Roberts be discharged a certain forfeited recognizance.

The petition of Mary Veal, administratrix to Joseph Veal, late Receiver General of Taxes for Devon, and petition of — Hooper, late Receiver of Taxes for Southampton, both for extraordinary charges in their receipts, referred to the Taxes Commissioners. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 78.]

May 18. **65.** The Duke of Devonshire to the Treasury, dated from Piccadilly, transmitting the report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, on the memorial of the Earl of Arran for a renewal of the lease from him to the Crown of the Prizage and Butlerage of Wines in Ireland.

Endorsed:—Received May 30. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of the Earl of Arran to the Treasury, as above, praying 5,000*l.* a year for said duty, clear of all deduction. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) Said report of the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, as above, dated Custom House, Dublin, 1736, December 14. The last lease was for three years from 1732. Michaelmas, at 4,000*l.* per an. For four years last past 1732, Michaelmas, to 1736, Michaelmas, the Prizage of Wines produced annually 4,038*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* For the seven preceding years the average was 4,986*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* If Prizage Wines in the hands of a private individual were liable to Excise this would be reduced by 1,426*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* per an. Propose rather to abate than to raise the rent. 3 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 4.]

May 29. **66.** The Board of Works to the Treasury. At the request of Mr. Lawton, Keeper of the Records in the Chapter House, have caused the roof of the said Chapter House to be examined, and find from the decay of the buttresses and from the want of one, many years ago taken away for the convenience of passage into the Abbey, the roof, which is an arch of stone, is in great and imminent danger of falling in. "Mr. Lawton further desires another gallery to be made and presses all round on the sides for the reception of other records. The expense of taking off the stone roof and making a timber one, leading the same, repairing the parrapit and other walls decay'd, and making another gallery with presses in the inside" may amount to about 776*l.* Recommend this as a repair immediately necessary to be proceeded on least any accident should happen. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 7.]

1738.

June 1. **67.** Memorial to the King from the Commissioners or Governors of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, dated Admiralty Office, praying to be invested with the proper powers for putting in execution the Act of the last Session for explaining and amending the Act of 8 Geo. II. for the application of the rents and profits of the estates forfeited by the attainders of the late Earl of Derwentwater and Charles Radcliffe: particularly in relation to the cutting of timber, working of mines, and granting of leases. 3 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 10.]

June 6. **68.** Petition to the Treasury from William Webb. Sets forth that gaming houses are a public nuisance, that he has laid out 500*l.* in suppressing them, has obtained a verdict against one Wiltshire, and has further prosecuted the gaming houses in and about Covent Garden. Several vexatious and groundless prosecutions have been trumped up against him, in order to disable him and stifle the prosecution, whereby he has been brought a prisoner to the King's Bench. Prays a remission of the King's proportion of the third part of his fine.
Referred to Mr. Paxton. [*Reference Book* X. p. 110.]

[After 1738, June 6.] **69.** Statements by William Eliot, Receiver General of Land Tax and House Duties for Cornwall, of the accounts of the said duties respectively, viz., of the Land Tax for the years 1720-1736 and of House Duties for the years 1720-1735 for said county. 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 10.]

June 15. **70.** Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy for preparation of a lease under the Exchequer Seal, of the manor of Sheene, *alias* West Sheene, *alias* Richmond, with the appurtenances in the county of Surrey and the office or offices of Steward and Keeper of the Courts and Leets and view of Frankpledge within the said manor to George, Earl of Cholmondeley, during His Majesty's pleasure, at the reserved rent of 20*l.* and without fine.
Prefixing:—Particular, dated 1738, June 3, of the premises and memorandum by Auditor William Lowndes, ratal of same by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.
[*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 4-9.]

June 16. **71.** Royal sign manual to the Commissioners and Trustees for Fisheries and Improvements in Scotland, sanctioning and approving their proposed scheme, detailed, for the employment of 1,961*l.* 5*s.* being part of the sum of 3,020*l.* 19*s.*, the savings in the hands of the Cashier of said Trustees from the expenses of the preceding year. [*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 218-9.]

[Before June 19.] **72.** Memorial to the Treasury from Samuel Killingbeck. "Nixon, the Nonjuring Parson, having blown up five Acts of Parliament and therewith published a libel in Westminster Hall, her late Majesty, as Guardian of the Realm," by proclamation

1738.

of 1736, July 16, offered a reward of 200*l.* for the discovery of the author or publisher of the said wicked and treasonable libel. "That notwithstanding your memorialist was no ways concerned either in the writing, printing or publishing the said libel (other than being in Westminster Hall when the explosion was made by the said Nixon), yet your memorialist was only ordered the sum of 75*l.* for his trouble, loss of time and long confinement, when Doctor Gaylard (who was a promoter of the affair and did not only actually compose the said libel with his own hand and hired another person to print it, but also procured some and bought other materials wherewith to do it), was ordered 200*l.* . . . The said Doctor Gaylard did not surrender himself nor would have confessed the fact, but out of fear of being prosecuted for another offence of the like nature, for which he was then in custody, and a witness ready to prove it against him. . . . Had it not been for memorialist's testimony the said libel would have been fixed on the said Gaylard himself." At the instigation of Nixon's adherents petitioner has been arrested, and has since had to abscond. Prays some further reward. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 12.]

June 20. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

73. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Benjamin Woodward, at the recommendation of the Duke of Manchester, is to be distributor of stamps for the county of Huntingdon, *loco* — Dowse, widow, deceased.

Joseph Richardson is to be removed from being a Commissioner of the Alienation Office to be a Commissioner for Taxes, *loco* Richard Aldworth, deceased, and Hills Mussenden is to succeed Richardson in the Alienation Office. John Pell is to be Register of Certificates in Jersey, *loco* Philip Paine, deceased.

Order for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Speaker of the House of Commons -	500	0	0
„ Mr. Paxton- - - - -	1,500	0	0
„ Mr. Sheffeild - - - -	800	0	0

The French ambassador's letter about the French ship seized at Falmouth, and now under prosecution to be sent to the Customs Commissioners for them to take care to bring the cause to a hearing on the sittings after this term, according to the said ambassador's desire.

"Lay before my Lords at their next meeting an account of such payments for midsummer quarter, 1738, as have used to be immediately satisfyed at the end of the year."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 79.]

June 21. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

74. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

"Send the account now read, which comes enclosed by the Duke of Newcastle's order in a letter dated the 20th instant, of the behaviour of Philemon Philips, master of the 'Walker' sloop,

1738.

on the 10th of this month, to the Commissioners of the Customs to examine and make report thereupon with all convenient speed."

The Taxes Commissioners attend and the accounts of the payments and arrears on land tax and house duties of all the Receivers General are read and observed upon by their Lordships. All the said Receivers General ordered to be continued for land tax 1738 except 15, detailed, who stand respited till further order.

Their Lordships agree to the Excise Commissioners publishing an advertisement for the discovering of the persons concerned in sending threatening letters to Thomas Binham, according to their memorial of May 25 last.

Transmit to Mr. Paxton the following papers, now read, to be laid before the Attorney General, and direct Mr. Paxton to pursue with diligence at the King's charge such orders as the said Attorney General shall advise:—

(1) A memorial from the Auditor of the Plantations of the 19th instant for defending the Crown's right and interest in a contest between the Council of Virginia and Lord Fairfax, relating to a large tract of land there.

(2) [Two] memorial[s] from Mr. Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods, of the 20th instant, with several informations against persons concerned in stealing timber in New Forset, about which an advertisement is published in the Gazette.

(3) A representation from the Taxes Commissioners of April 27 last, touching injuries which Mr. Wallaston, the Receiver of Taxes for the county of Salop, has suffered by means of forged receipts and insults made on a trial held at the assizes there about the same.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, to clear 1737, Christmas quarter - - -	15,840	0	0
,, the Works, the like - - -	6,218	19	6¼
,, the Wardrobe, the like, exclusive of mourning - - - -	3,920	9	8
,, foreign ministers, the like -	8,769	5	0
,, the Treasurer of the Chamber, the like -	6,203	9	11
,, pensions, payable by Mr. Steuart, the like - - - -	14,573	16	11¼
,, Mr. Minns for plate, the like - -	623	9	9
,, the Band of Pensioners, the like- -	1,500	0	0
,, salaries and pensions, the like: about -	6,715	0	0
,, the Lords of the Treasury and others, usually paid with them 1738, midsummer quarter - -	4,862	14	4

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces of the 22nd instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar 1738, June 25, to August 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—19,700 dollars for Minorca,

1738.

payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 19,000 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 80-1, 83; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 473-4.]

June 23. **75.** A distribution of the Naval Cash, or account, dated Navy Office, of what money remains to come in for naval services from the supplies of the year 1738, shewing at what times and for what services and in what sums the same may be issued to accommodate all naval services till the granting of new supplies in the next Parliament. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 16.]

76. Account, dated as above, shewing the debt due on the course of the Navy and Victualling from 1737-8, January, to May 31 last. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 17.]

[After June 24.] **77.** Same of the income and issues of His Majesty's Civil List revenues between 1737, midsummer, and 1738, midsummer. (Total income, 889,950*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*; total issues, 801,036*l.* 17*s.* 6¼*d.*; balance in hand, 88,913*l.* 6*s.* 8¾*d.*) 1 *sheet.*

[*Ibid.* No. 19.]

[Before June 27.] **78.** Memorial to the Treasury from Alexander Wilson on behalf of Brigadier-General Anstruther, Lieutenant-Governor of Minorca. Before said Lieutenant-Governor set out for Minorca he applied for instructions concerning the extra victualling of St. Philip's Castle in case of a siege, and the fund from which same should be payable. By the Duke of Newcastle's letter of April 20 last to said Anstruther necessary directions were promised for provision of victuals and for the extra charge for wood and oil to be by a credit upon the Paymaster General. Has applied to said Paymaster General for credit accordingly, but without the proper order or warrant from the Treasury it cannot be given. Prays issue of said warrant to said Paymaster General.

Endorsed:—Prepare a warrant accordingly. 1 *page.*

[*Ibid.* No. 20.]

June 27. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **79.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

The petition of Henry Tolcher, tidesurveyor at Plymouth, for his charges in prosecuting a seizure, referred to the Customs Commissioners.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy of 42,918*l.* 10*s.*, out of funds anno 1738, for services as in his memorial of this day.

The respite on Mr. Hunt, Receiver General of Taxes for Warwickshire. to be taken off, the Agents for Taxes by their letter of this day having certified their Lordships that his remain of 14,010*l.* is reduced to 3,010*l.*

Auditor Lowndes's report of the 31 May last on Susanna Drewit's petition to be discharged of a debt to the Crown from William Tisbury, deceased, late Receiver of the Revenues for Somerset and

1738.

other counties, read and agreed to upon payment of the sum of 300*l.*, according to the said report.

The report of the Surveyor General of Crown Lands of May 19 last on the Duke of Newcastle's petition for a lease of Barton Ferry in Lincolnshire read and agreed to, save only that the sum of 320*l.* is to be remitted in consideration of the loss of boats maliciously burned, the charge of prosecuting the offenders and the cost of rebuilding new boats for the same.

"Transmit Mr. Wilson's memorial for a credit to be given Brigadier-General Anstruther at Minorca for making necessary provisions of wood and oil and other contingent expenses for the forces and garrison there to the Paymaster General of the Forces, and desire him to let the said Brigadier or Mr. Wilson know that as he has received His Majesty's commands to make the said necessary provisions, he may draw bills from time to time to reimburse the expense thereof on the Paymaster of the Forces, and my Lords will take care that money shall be provided to answer the same, instructing him at the same time to keep a just account thereof, so as the money paid in the said bills may be regularly discharged."

Order for a warrant for Christopher Rhodes to be Commissioner of Excise in Scotland, *loco* Christopher Wyville, and for John Gough to be Comptroller of Excise *ibid.*, *loco* said Rhodes.

The letter from the Secretary at War of the 23rd instant, enclosing Mr. Revel's proposals for victualling General Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia read, being a demand of 3*d.* per man per day without any deduction. "My Lords observing that the Crown is at the charge of 2*d.* a man per diem only for victualling at Placentia and Annapolis Royal, are of opinion that the said rate must not be exceeded."

The Auditor of the Receipt's report of the 16th instant on Charles Pocock's petition for an order for part of the Banker's debt, to which he is entitled, read and agreed to.

Mr. Paxton is to pay out of the money imprested to him for law charges 64*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* to Mr. Leonard Martin to satisfy a bill for law charges for His Majesty's service, in case he finds the same reasonable.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 82-3; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 474-5.]

June 27. **80.** Copy of indenture made between the Lords of the Treasury of the one part and Sir William Ashburnham, Cornelius Cayley and Hill Missenden, ordaining and confirming the said Ashburnham, Cayley and Missenden [the last named *loco* Joseph Richardson], to be Commissioners of Alienations, viz., as deputies to the said Treasury Lords, with full power to execute, &c., whatever the said Lords were empowered to do by the force of the Privy Seal of 1737, July 11: which said letters of Privy Seal authorised any three or more of the Treasury Lords by themselves or deputies to manage levy, &c., &c., the revenues and profits arising by fines, commonly called the King's Fines or the Queen's Fines

1738.

in the Chancery for the purchasing or suing forth of any writ or writs of covenant, whereupon fines are or ought to be levied, and all fines of sums of money which shall be due or payable to His Majesty in the Hanaper of the said Court of Chancery for the purchasing or suing forth any writ or writs of covenant or other writ or writs out of His Majesty's Court of Chancery for the levying of the fines, and all the revenue and profits arising by the fines, commonly called the King's Fines or the Queen's Fines in Chancery for the purchasing or suing forth any writs of entré in the Post, whereupon any Common Recovery to be had by the consent of parties for assurance of any castles, honours, titles of honour, manors, messuages, lands, tenements, rents, pensions, annuities, knights fees, advowsons or other hereditaments are or ought to be suffered at any time, and all fines or sums which shall be due and payable to His Majesty in the Hanaper of the said Court of Chancery for or by reason of the purchasing or suing forth of any writ or writs of entré or any other writ or writs of the said Court of Chancery for the only suffering of any such Common Recovery or Recoveries.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 85-7.]

June 29. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

81. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To Mr. Selwyn, for 1738, midsummer quarter, on the Duke of Cumberland's establishment - - - -	3,000	0	0
,, same, for the like quarter, on the establishment of Princesses Emilie and Carolina - - -	3,654	6	9¼
,, same for same on same of the Princesses Mary and Louisa - -	1,163	6	0
,, same, in further part of her late Majesty's debts undischarged at the time of her decease	1,207	10	2
,, the Treasurer of His Majesty's Chamber, for messengers' bills -	3,799	7	7
,, George Middleton - -	2,090	19	0
,, Daniel White, to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service -	10,000	0	0
,, the underclerks of the Council, for extraordinary service -	300	0	0

"Write to the Commissioners of the Victualling for an account of the provisions, sent for Oglethorpe's regiment, gone to Georgia, the quantity and species, with the value thereof and the time for which they were intended to serve."

"The officers of the Exchequer are to be acquainted that the appropriation out of the public supplies of this year for Westminster Abbey, Georgia and the African Company, all national

1738.

services, are not to be subject to the deduction of 6*d.* in the pound upon issuing thereof."

Order for the issue to the Paymaster General of the Forces of 171,743*l.* 10*s.* 6½*d.*, out of funds anno 1738, upon account for such uses and services of the Forces as their Lordships shall direct, according to his memorial of the — instant.

Same for same to the Treasurer of the Ordnance of 20,000*l.*, out of the like funds for land and sea services.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 84.]

June 29. **82.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all the officers of the said Receipt concerned to make forth 200,000*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax 1738, in accordance with the Act for said land tax, and to take into the said Receipt 78,600*l.* in three per cent. loans on same to rank after the said 200,000*l.*: "judging it advisable for the public service that the sum of 200,000*l.* should in the first place be charged on the said Act in Exchequer bills, payable first in course, and that the sum of 78,600*l.* be afterwards raised thereupon by way of loan." [*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 261-2.]

June 30. **83.** Royal sign manual, dated from Kensington, sanctioning from 1737, December 25, the establishment of the regiment of John, Earl of Rothes.

Together with said establishment, detailed, *and* warrant under the royal sign manual, dated as above, to Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces, for the deduction of 12*d.* per £ and one day's pay in the year out of all payments due on the said establishment, said deductions to be applied to the use of the Royal Hospital near Chelsea or such other uses as should be directed by warrant. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 21.]

[After July 1.] **84.** An account of the receipts and payments (issues) of His Majesty's Civil List Revenues between 1738, June 1, and July 1. 1 *sheet.* [*Ibid.* No. 22.]

July 4. **85.** Report to the Committee of the Privy Council from the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations on the petition of Col. Dunbar, Lieutenant-Governor of New Hampshire and Surveyor General of the Woods in North America, concerning his expenses in settling people on lands deemed to be the western parts of Nova Scotia.

Find that in 1729, under the apprehension that the Crown had a right to all the lands lying between the river Penobscot and St. Croix, several persons being disposed to settle there, Col. Dunbar was empowered by royal warrant of 1730, April 27, to lay

1738.

out lands for them. He took possession of an old fort called Pemaquid, repaired it, set out six townshops in the neighbourhood, and settled about 50 families there chiefly at his own expense, as appears by the information of Henry Tripsack, Lieutenant in Col. Philipp's regiment, and Mr. George Mitchell, Deputy Surveyor of Woods and Lands. On application some time after to His Majesty in Council it was found that some other persons claimed the lands, and upon hearing it was ordered by the King in Council that the possession should be restored to such claimants and the Colony dislodged. Think some compensation ought to be made to Col. Dunbar. 3 *pages.*

Endorsed:—R[ec^d.] 13 July, read 14 July at the Committee.

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition to the King from said Dunbar. Having been employed in the King's service in Spain petitioner suffered great hardships, being made a prisoner when endeavouring to go to Gibraltar, and brought back to Malaga, where he was confined in the common prison for three months. On his return was appointed to the above-mentioned posts, but has been disappointed in his expectations of benefit therefrom by the continual oppositions of Mr. Belcher, chief Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. In 1729, on a petition from great numbers of Protestant subjects in Ireland for leave to settle a new Colony in a part of the wilderness in America, then deemed by the Lords of Trade to have been in the western parts of Nova Scotia, petitioner recommended same, and the Lords of Trade advocated it, as appears from their report of 1729, May 14. On this report and before definite orders from His Majesty petitioner proceeded forthwith with the said settlement, least the Colonists who had assembled should disperse. He therefore went with above 300 of them near 60 leagues to Pemaquid and began a vigorous settlement, built a stone fort with guns and carriages, barracks for 100 men, and settled six regular townships, viz.:—Frederick's Fort, Newcastle, Walpole, Townshend, Harrington and Torrington. Petitioner received sundry marks of royal approbation, particularly in April 1730, together with the dispatch of troops from Nova Scotia to assist the settlement, said troops being quartered in said fort for more than two years. The people of Massachusetts in envy prepared to destroy the settlement till prohibited by the order in Council of 1730, November 12. Then the said people set up a claim to the government of the lands. His Majesty's right thereto was defended for more than two years by the Agents. On the 11 August 1731 the Attorney and Solicitor General reported in favour of claimants, which was confirmed by Her late Majesty in Council 1732, August 10, and petitioner ordered to quit; the Colony has been abandoned and gone back to wilderness, and petitioner coming to England to press his case has been sued and confined for the tools, &c., he provided for said Colony.

Together with an account of petitioner's disbursements in connexion with said Colony. (Total, 4,074*l.*)

Endorsed:—Received 1 May 1738; 25 ditto, read and referred to a Committee. 4 *pages.*

1738.

(*b.*) Certificate by Captain Thomas Durell, Commander of H.M. ship "Scarborough" of a visit to Frederick Fort in 1734 on the occasion of his putting into John's River near Pemaquid for water and of the great improvements he witnessed there. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 24.]

July 5. **86.** Representation to the Treasury from the Corporation of Plymouth. Rice from the Plantations must be landed in England before it can be carried to Holland or any of the Northern countries. It pays duty inwards 5*s.* 0 12-20*d.* per hundred and on exportation draws back 4*s.* 5*d.* A ship with 200 tons of rice pays inwards 1,010*l.* and draws back 883*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be repaid 30 days after the sailing of the ship. The port of Plymouth is very commodious for landing and re-shipping rice designed for the North, but by the paying down and being kept out of such a sum of money the merchant loses all the benefit of his commission. Petitioners therefore pray that the merchants on paying the 7 12-20*d.*, being the duty remaining after drawback deducted, may have liberty to bond the 4*s.* 5*d.*, which is to be drawn back on the exportation, the officers of the Customs always keeping their key on rice entered inwards and immediately exported, a ship being seldom above a week landing and re-shipping her cargo.

Referred to the Customs Commissioners.
[*Reference Book* X. p. 113]

July 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **87.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Sheriffs, according to the list -	2,960	6	4¼
,, the Judges and others, payable with them 1738, Easter term -	6,582	10	0
,, the Secretaries of State Secret Service	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther - - -	2,000	0	0
,, Mr. Paxton - - -	1,500	0	0
,, Mr. Kerr and Mr. Whittle by the hands of Mr. Stewart to 1738, midsummer -	——	—	—

Mr. Whatley is to be paid 50*l.*, as royal bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther. Captain Monro is to be paid on his pension of 400*l.* per an. to 1738, midsummer.

Order for a sign manual for 364*l.* to be issued to Robert Sutton for all charges in maintaining the establishment of the Stag Hounds in Sherwood Forest between the death of Govr. Sutton and the appointing the Duke of Kingston to be Master of those Hounds.

Barwell Smith being called in lays before their Lordships a writing, signed by Lord Onslow, appointing him his deputy

1738.

as one of the Tellers of the Exchequer. The oath of office was thereupon administered to him according to the Act of Parliament in that behalf.

On reading a report from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, with a letter from the Lord Lieutenant concerning a new lease from the Earl of Arran of the Prizage and Butlerage of Wines in Ireland, their Lordships agree to another lease thereof for three years from 1738, Michaelmas, at 400*l.* [*sic* for 4,000*l.*] per an., clear of all deductions. A warrant ordered accordingly, "in which care is to be taken that the like rent be secured to be paid to the said Earl for the time the said revenues have been held over and received or to be received for the use of the Crown since the last lease thereof determined (to wit) from Michaelmas 1735 to 1738."

Order for the issue, out of the funds anno 1738, of 10,000*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for paying ships at the Broadstreet and the Nore.

Same for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 1,000*l.* to John Walthoe to reimburse expenses for His Majesty's service. [*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 85.]

July 5. **88.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular of a piece of ground situate between the Duke of Richmond's House in Privy Garden and the Thames, of which the said Duke prays a lease for 50 years, subject to the reservations of resumption to the Crown, in case of the rebuilding of the Palace of Whitehall, and also of a passage ten feet wide to the water stairs, which is to be removed to the north-east corner of the said ground at lessee's expense.

Prefixing:—Said Surveyor's report to the Treasury, dated 1738, May 9, on said Duke's petition for the lease. "There are two old houses standing thereon in possession of the Rt. Hon^l. the Lord Middleton and Sir Philip Meadows in right of their office of Comptroller of the Accounts of the Army, for whom it will be necessary some convenient office be provided, if your Lordships shall think fit to grant the desired lease."

[*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 478-9.]

89. Same to same for a particular of the profits of Original Seal in the counties of Brecknock, Radnor, Glamorgan, Pembroke, Carmarthen and Cardigan, and also of the Post Fines in the said counties and in the county and town and borough of Carmarthen, of which the Duke and Duchess of Bolton pray a new lease.

Prefixing:—As above. "I have no survey or account of the profits of the premises remaining in my office, but find that my predecessor, Sir Charles Harbord, was of opinion that if the premises were out of lease they wou'd not produce to the Crown so much yearly revenue as the present rents amount to, which was the inducement to passing the first lease thereof to the memorialists' ancestors by King James the First, and also the subsequent ones to this time, without fine." [*Ibid*, pp. 480-1.]

1738.

July 6. **90.** J. Scrope to Mr. Finch to make the best enquiry into the grievances of the inhabitants of Minorca, complained of by the Jurats and deputies of Minorca in their letter to the Treasury of 1738, April 24. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 476.]

July 6. **91.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to cause letters patents to pass the Great Seal of Ireland, granting to George, Earl of Cholmondeley, and Robert, Lord Walpole, an annuity of 3,000*l.*, payable to them out of His Majesty's revenues in Ireland from 1738, June 24, upon trust for the sole and separate use and benefit of Amalie Sophia Mariane de Wallmoden, wife of Adam Gottlieb de Wallmoden, Esq., exclusive of her said husband or any other husband she may hereafter happen to marry, so as he or they shall not intermeddle therewith, and the same not to be subject to any of the debts, &c., of the said husband or husbands, for the term of 31 years, with power to the said Amalie to dispose same by will.
[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 140-1.]

[Before July 7.] **92.** Memorial to the Treasury from the Trustees of the Kensington Turnpike, signed by J. Bowack, clerk to said Trustees. The road at the East entrance of the town of Kensington to the old gate leading into Hyde Park by the wall of His Majesty's gardens is exceeding bad in the winter, and as it were one continued slough, notwithstanding great quantities of screened ballast laid on it annually by said Trust for the last twelve years. It is apprehended there is no method to effectually repair it but by raising said road and paving it with substantial pebbles. Before the Act of Parliament which created this Trust the aforesaid part of the road was kept in repair at the sole expense of His Majesty. Being in debt pray that the said road should be raised and paved at His Majesty's expense, when memorialists will in future undertake the repair.

Endorsed:—1738, July 7. "The sums received by the Turnpike are sufficient for this service." 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 27.]

July 7. **93.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the passing of letters patents under the Great Seal of Ireland, granting to Charles, Earl of Arran, his heirs, &c., 4,000*l.* per an. from 1738, Michaelmas, for three years, as rent for his lease to the Crown of the duties of Prizage and Butlerage in the several ports and places of Ireland.
[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 138-9.]

July 24. **94.** Treasury endorsement or renewal of the contract with the Bank of England for circulating Exchequer bills not exceeding 2,500,000*l.* for one year to 1739, July 24, at three per cent. per annum on the same terms as the contract for the preceding years. [*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 102.]

1738.

July 25. **95.** Henry Finch, Receiver General of His Majesty's revenues in the Island of Minorca, to John Scrope, concerning the letter from the Deputies of the Jurats of Minorca to the Treasury, complaining of the establishing or enclosing of commons in the said island.

Prefixing:—(1.) Copy of letter from same to his deputy, Captain William Sharman, dated London, 1738, July 12, requiring an answer to said letter of the deputies.

(2.) Said Sharman's reply to said Finch, traversing point by point the letter from the said deputies. "Governor Kane was forc'd to use threats and often shew'd disregard to many of the people of Minorca before he could prevail upon them to tell truth or represent reall facts, and now since his death they are returned to their old vice, for I assure you, Sir, that that island is almost as much improved as it is possible, and had you seen it 26 years ago, together with the poor thereof, their dress, manner of living, &c., you would be convinced of the false representations of these deputies. . . . This is not the only combination that has been form'd to diminish the King's revenues: but as Lieut.-Colonel Pinfold is no longer Commandant, so their Lordships will be no more troubled with such unusual applications. 4 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Translation from the Spanish of the letter to the Treasury from the said deputies of the Jurats, viz.: Dr. Simon Oliver and Cardona of Ciudadela, Dr. Frans. Caules of Mahon, Bartholomew Mascaro of Alayor, Thomas Castell of Mercadal. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Said original letter in Spanish. 3 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 32.]

July 26. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **96.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber, to clear 1737, Christmas quarter - -	2,871	1	11
,, Mr. Campbell, Mr. Small and Mr. Chickley, chaplains, 20*l.* each -	60	0	0
,, the Band of Pensioners (travelling charges) - - - -	504	0	0
,, To the Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer - - - - -	48	16	0
,, the Earl of Essex - - -	200	0	0
,, Mr. Marsay - -	1,500	0	0
,, Sir Theodore Janssen - -	293	14	0
,, Mr. Jacombe - -	800	0	0
,, Mr. Cope - -	214	0	0
,, Mr. Robinson - -	417	0	0
,, Mr. Cocks, Sheriff - - - -	80	0	0
,, Mr. Moyle, Sheriff - - -	80	0	0
,, Mr. Loft - - - - -	50	0	0
,, the Duke of Richmond, for Extraordinaries of the Stables - - -	3,000	0	0

1738.

	£	s.	d.
To the Privy Purse - - - -	3,000	0	0
„ the Messengers - - -	1,000	0	0
„ Whitehall Preachers - -	187	10	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 86.]

July 26. **97.** The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Piccadilly, forwarding accounts, as below, and praying the allowance of the overdrawings therein in the accounts of the Vice-Treasurer of Ireland by placing them to the account of His Majesty's revenue at large in that kingdom. 2 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Statement, certified by Luke Gardiner, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland, of payments made in the Treasury Office, Dublin, on account of Concordatums, Ireland, 1737, Lady Day, to 1738, Lady Day. (Total payments, 9,881*l.* 3*s.* 9½*d.*, against an established allowance of 5,000*l.*) 6 *pages.*

(*b.*) Same, certified as above, of same on account of Military Contingencies, *ibid.* in same year. (Total, 3,519*l.* 11*s.* 8¾*d.*, against an established allowance of 3,000*l.*) 4 *pages.*

(*c.*) Same, certified as above, of same on account of Barracks, *ibid.* in same year. (Total, 21,745*l.* 1*s.* 1½*d.*, against an established allowance of 13,336*l.* 10*s.*) 5 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 33.]

98. Memorial to the Treasury from the Commissioners for building a bridge at Westminster. Several parcels of land in and about New Palace Yard, Cannon Row, and parts adjacent are the property of the Crown, and may be wanted in order to open streets and passages to the intended bridge. Therefore desire that no new leases or renewals of old ones may be passed for the said lands. Desire from the Surveyor General of Crown lands an account of all the Crown estates thereabouts. 1 *page.*

Appending:—Report to said Bridge Commissioners from their Surveyor, T. Lediarde, dated Bridge Office, 1738, July 26. The houses, ground and fee farm rents and wastes belonging to the Crown, which may be necessary to purchase in order to make the openings to the bridge, may be comprehended under the following limits:—

"1. The limits of the old Palace of Westminster, which as described in ancient Acts of Parliament, extend from the King's slaughter house, near Mill Bank, northward, along the Thames to the Woolstaple, and westward along Abingdon gardens and the college wall to the Parliament Office, from thence again northward by the end of King Henry VII. chapel, down the west side of St. Margaret's lane, and cross new Palace yard to the old wall of the Palace, which is about 16 or 18 feet behind the present fronts of the houses on the north side of New Palace yard and stretches eastward to the Thames.

"2. The limits from the west end of Queen's Square in a line eastward thro' Queen's Street to Union Street and the Thames, and northward along the Thames to Privy Garden, and again

1738.

eastward along the Park wall to Storey's Gate, and from Storey's Gate along the Park wall, northward, behind Duke Street to the end of Downing Street, and from thence in a line eastward by the front of the Plantation Office to the Privy Garden wall, including Mr. Lowther's house, and behind the Lord Loudon's and the Duke of Richmond's houses and the Thames." 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 34.]

Aug. 2. **99.** J. Scrope to the Earl of Essex, Ranger of Hyde Park. "The King's ministers being very much incommoded by the dustiness of the new road leading through Hyde Park, now they are obliged to attend His Majesty at Kensington," it is the King's pleasure that the said whole road be kept constantly watered instead of the Ring in the said park. "The money allowed for watering the said Ring with 200*l.* more is meant to defray all charges and expenses attending this service."

[*Letter Book* XIX. p. 477, 480.]

Aug. 8. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **100.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue, out of supplies anno 1738, of 97,250*l.* for two months' subsistence to Guards and Garrisons, Minorca, Gibraltar and Plantations from 1738, August 25, to October 24.

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting subsistence money for the forces to Minorca and Gibraltar read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—19,600 dollars for Minorca, payable at gold in sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 18,700 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

"Send the petition of the executors of Johana, late Johana Oakes, deceased, relict of Henry Player, Esq., touching a lease of lands heretofore purchased for fortifications at Portsmouth dock and harbour to the Surveyor General to hear the parties concerned thereupon, and to stay all proceedings towards passing any other lease till his report is made and their Lordships' directions signified thereupon, and let Mr. Legg, the Chancellor's secretary, be acquainted the Exchequer lease [*sic* for Seal] is not to be put to any other lease of the premises till the said report shall be read by their Lordships and further orders thereupon."

Order for the issue of 3,000*l.* out of the Civil List Funds to the Privy Purse for 1738, August.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 87; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 478.]

Aug. 8. **101.** Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on the state of the accounts of arrears, &c., of 13 Receivers General of land tax, detailed, respited for the backwardness of their accounts. Observe in general that when the tax was collected quarterly the Receivers General could make speedier returns of their money by reason of the corresponding supply of bills, whereas at present the amount coming to their hands at once is too large and at too long intervals for remitters of money to stay for with their bills. 2 *pages.*

1738.

Appending:—(*a.-e.*) Five letters to said Commissioners from James Gee, Receiver General for York, dated from Bishop Burton, respectively 1738, June 25, July 1, 7, 9 and 18, concerning his accounts. 6 *pages.* *Enclosing* (*e.*) (I.) a letter of John Dixon to said Gee, dated Leeds, 1738, July 5, concerning remittances of balances. 3 *pages.*

(*f.*) Robert Clayton, Receiver for Hereford, to said Commissioners, dated Hereford, 1738, August 7, concerning his arrears. ½ *page.*

(*g.*) Johnson Gildart, same for Lancaster, to Francis Sorell, Secretary to said Commissioners, dated Liverpool, 1738, July 19, concerning same. 1½ *pages.*

(*h.*) Richard Lane, same for Worcester, to the Taxes Commissioners, London, dated Worcester, May 11, 1738, concerning same. 1 *page.*

Enclosing (*h.*) (I.) An account of his said arrears of land tax for the county and city of Worcester for 1737. 1 *sheet.*

(*i.-j.*) Two other papers of partial statements, respectively of payments and arrears on land tax and house duties for said county and city 1737, the second paper being dated 1738, August 8. 3 *half pages.*

(*k.-o.*) Five letters to the said Taxes Commissioners, London, from the acting Commissioners of land tax for various divisions of the county of Worcester, under the receiver generalship of Richard Lane, concerning the arrears of their divisions generally and expressing the general dislike had of said Receiver General Lane, viz.:—

(*k.*) The acting Commissioners of the middle and lower division of Oswaldslow Hundred, dated Worcester, 1738, July 22. 1 *page.*

(*l.*) Same for Bromsgrove division, dated Droitwich, July 25. 1 *page.*

(*m.*) Same for the lower division of Pershore Hundred, dated Upton on Severn, July 28. 1 *page.*

(*n.*) Same for the upper division of Pershore Hundred, dated August 3. 1 *page.*

(*o.*) Same for the Hundred of Doddingtree, dated Worcester, 1738, August 5. 1 *page.*

(*p.*) James Bull, Receiver General for North Wales, to Francis Sorrell for the Taxes Commissioners, dated Kington, August 1, concerning his arrears. ½ *page.*

(*q.*) John Phillips, same for South Wales, to same for same, dated Carmarthen, July 3, 1738, concerning same. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 36.]

Aug. 11. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

102. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Robes for 1738, Lady Day quarter - - - - -	580	14	3

1738.

	£	s.	d.
To the Duke of Montagu - -	300	0	0
,, ,, ,, ,, Dorset - - - -	660	0	0
,, Lord Townshend - -	175	0	0
,, the Duke of Kent - -	500	0	0
,, ,, ,, ,, St. Alban's -	593	2	6
,, ,, Earl of Wilmington - -	1,000	0	0
,, Lord Cornwallis	416	13	4
,, the Earl of Essex	100	0	0
,, ,, ,, ,, Godolphin	743	15	0
,, ,, Duke of Grafton -	750	0	0
,, ,, Clerks of the Council - -	350	0	0

Order for a warrant for Earl Waldegrave's ordinary as ambassador in France to 1738, Lady Day.

The memorial of the Paymaster General of the Forces of the 2nd instant, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar for 1738, August 25, to October 24, read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—19,600 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 18,700 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 88.]

[Before 1738, Aug. 15.]

103. Memorial to the Treasury from Henry McCulloch ("Mc Culloh"), concerning the frauds, encroachments and abuses put upon the Crown in the American Colonies. North and South Carolina are now in a confused, uncertain and lawless state with regard to His Majesty's revenues and the grants of land. The Crown officers are insulted when they demand the quit rents. On a representation to the King of petitioner's proposals of remedy by the appointment of an officer thereto, the Committee of the Privy Council, after favourable report thereon from the Lords of Trade and Plantations, approved thereof, but directed no report to be made to the King in Council till petitioner inform the Committee how he desires to be paid and what amount, as said officer. Thinks this a matter for decision by the Treasury. In 1712 Mr. Nicholson was appointed such a Commissioner to enquire into the state of affairs in America.

Minuted as under date 15 August, *infra.* 3 *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) A short state of the many frauds and abuses committed in the time of and under the Lords Proprietors in South and North Carolina with respect to the grants of lands and the quit rents thereon. 3 *pages.*

(*b.*) A short state of the many difficulties and inconveniences the Crown labour under with respect to their lands in South and North Carolina, and the quit rents arising therefrom on account of the royal instructions not having been duly observed. 4 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 38.]

Aug. 15. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

104. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

The pension of 1,600*l.* per an., payable to George Hamilton at the Exchequer during pleasure, is to be determined from the

1738.

day of the death of George Baillie of Jerviswood, Esq. Order for a proper warrant accordingly.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Cofferer of the Household, in part of 16,570*l.* for 1738, Lady Day quarter -	6,000	0	0
„ „ Gentlemen and Grooms of the Bedchamber, same quarter - -	4,150	0	0
„ „ Attorney General - -	226	6	2
„ „ Solicitor General - -	185	10	0
„ Mr. Lowther	1,000	0	0

A memorial from the Board of Works of this day for making a new fence for the fruit trees in Mastrick [Maestricht] at Windsor and for new planting thereof, read and agreed to at the estimate of 465*l.* for the fence and 120*l.* for the planting.

"My Lords, on reading Henry McCulloch's petition to be employed for the improvement of the revenues in North and South Carolina, submitting the salary for himself and clerks to their Lordships, do say the business to which the said petition relates lies undetermined before the Council, and is not properly before their Lordships to take cognizance thereof till that be done."

Simon Smith's petition for reward for his schemes laid before the Commissioners for Trade for preventing the running of wool from England and Ireland read and sent to Mr. Thomas Hill to be laid before the Board of Trade.

Sir Richard Lane is acquainted that his son must pay into the Exchequer 1,625*l.* for arrears of House duty before their Lordships will sign the commission continuing him Receiver of Taxes for Worcestershire for 1738.

The letter of the 8th instant from the Board of Ordnance for 424*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* out of Minorca revenues to pay for bedding supplied to Anstruther's regiment at Gibraltar on their going to Minorca, to be transmitted to Mr. Finch, the Receiver of those revenues, to let their Lordships know a state of the said revenues, with the charge thereupon, and whether this expense can be defrayed out of the same.

Order for the following issues to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1738:—

	£	s.	d.
For 1738 [*sic* for 1737], Christmas quarter, to the Yards -	48,316	0	0
„ half-pay to sea officers and pensions to superannuated sea officers, due June 30 last - - - -	20,560	0	0
„ officers, labourers, &c., of the Victualling 1737, Christmas quarter -	4,297	15	0
„ necessary money and contingencies -	2,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 89-90; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 478-9.]

Aug. 15. **105.** Petition to the Treasury from Edward Robinson. Sets forth that for many years he has kept the British Coffee House

1738.

in Old Palace Yard, Westminster, and by that means is proprietor of the staircase leading into the Court of Requests, which he has at his own expense maintained with a lamp for ten years past for the accommodation of the members of both Houses of Parliament, and kept same in repair without ever receiving any consideration for the lighting, cleaning and repairing said staircase. Prays a reward for same.

Referred to the Board of Works.

[*Reference Book* X. p. 113.]

Aug. 17. **106.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lords of the Treasury, establishing a sum of 2,580*l.* per an., as payable by the Paymaster of the Works to Samuel Milward, appointed chief gardener of the Royal Gardens at St. James's and Kensington (said Gardens being severed from the rest of the Royal Gardens from the death of the late Charles Bridgman, Royal Gardener), said sum to be for the upholding and keeping of the said Royal Gardens at St. James's and Kensington, being in all 172 acres at 15*l.* per acre.

Appending:—A scheme for the said Royal Gardens at St. James's and Kensington and an account of the totals and materials, &c., by way of agreement or contract, signed and accepted by Samuel Milward 12 August 1738.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 92-5.]

107. Same to same, similarly establishing 1,107*l.* 6*s.* per an., payable by same to George Lowe, chief Gardener at Hampton Court, being 73a. 3r. 11p. at 15*l.* per acre.

Appending:—Scheme and agreement, as above, accepted by George Lowe 1738, August 12. [*Ibid.* pp. 96-9.]

108. Same to same, similarly establishing 102*l.* 15*s.* per an., payable by same to John Kent, chief Gardener of the Royal Gardens at Windsor and Newmarket, being 6a. 3r. 16p. at 15*l.* per acre.

Appending:—Scheme and agreement, as above, accepted by John Kent 1738, August 12. [*Ibid.* pp. 106-9.]

109. Royal sign manual to Richard Arundell, Esq., Master and Worker of the Mint at the Tower, authorising him to carry on and execute the business of receiving and coining copper halfpence and farthings for the kingdom of England, in accordance with the terms of the instructions given by the late Queen to John Conduitt, deceased, late Master and Worker of the Mint, by warrant under her royal sign manual of 1729, July 24; and the same for the kingdom of Ireland, conformable to the orders given to said Conduitt under the royal sign manual of 1732-3, January 26. [*Ibid.* p. 100.]

Aug. 18. **110.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to issue the necessary orders to the Commissioners appointed to take the accounts of the Vice-Treasurers of Ireland

1738.

to allow upon the said accounts the several exceedings or overdrawings, as below, for the year 1737, Lady Day, to 1738, Lady Day, "as if the same had been paid by particular warrants out of our revenues at large:" care being taken that the payments on the said respective funds, as below, be restrained, so as that the same, if possible, may not exceed the allowances inserted in the establishment for those heads for the future: said exceedings being as follows, viz.:—

	£	s.	d.
On the fund called Concordatums [Ireland]	4,881	3	9½
——— Military Contingencies - -	519	11	8¾
——— Barracks - - - -	8,408	11	1½

[*Irish Book* IX. pp. 143-4.]

Aug. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

111. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the following issues to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of supplies anno 1738:—

	£	s.	d.
For two months' advance money to new entered men and other services under the head of wages - - - -	10,000	0	0
To pay conduct money and other services on the same head - - - -	2,000	0	0
For fees at the Exchequer and to the Auditors and other Contingencies of the Pay Office - - - - -	3,000	0	0

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 91.]

[Before Aug. 28.]

112. Two papers of extracts of several papers relating to the victualling of General Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia. 3 *and* 3 *pages.*

Minuted as under date August 28, *infra.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated Whitehall, 1738, May 23, concerning Thomas Revell's proposal for victualling said regiment.

Minuted 1738, June 27, the same allowance to be made as at Placentia. 1 *page.*

Enclosing (*a.*) (1.) Thomas Revell to said Yonge, dated 1738, April 28, forwarding (*a.*) (1.) (1). 1½ *pages.*

(*a.*) (1.) (1.) Said proposals by said Revell for victualling said regiment at Georgia for six months. 2 *pages.*

(*a.*) (1.) (2.) A further note of Revell's concerning the terms of contract for said victualling. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Tho. Revell, Fran. Eyles and Tho. Brereton, Commissioners of Victualling, to John Scrope, dated Victualling Office, 1738, July 4, forwarding account as in (*b.*) (1.), with remarks. 2 *pages.*

Enclosing (*b.*) (1.) An account, dated Victualling Office, of the quantity and species of the provisions, &c., put on board the transport ships mentioned therein for service of said regiment. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 41.]

1738.

Aug. 28. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

113. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for the issue to the Cofferer of the Household of 5,000*l.*, in further part of 1738. Lady Day quarter.

Same for a sign manual for the issue of 4,000*l.* to John Selwyn, in further discharge of the late Queen's debts.

Same for the issue, out of public funds anno 1738, of 24,804*l.* to the Treasurer of the Navy for services specified in his memorial of the 25th instant.

Mr. Whatley is to have 50*l.*, as royal bounty, by the hands of Mr. Lowther.

John Cocks, a riding officer at Fowey, to be a tidesman at Penzance, *loco* Richard Greby, deceased; and Francis Arthur, at the recommendation of Mr. Edgcumbe, to succeed Cocks at Fowey.

"It appearing to my Lords, on reading a paper containing the transactions about victualling Col. Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia, that the Commissioners of the Victualling have sent full provision for six months after their landing there, my Lords agree that the 2*d.* per man per diem, which is to be the allowance for the future victualling the said regiment, shall commence and be accounted payable to the contractor or others supplying the said regiments with victuals from and after the six months' provisions before mentioned is expended."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 92.]

Aug. 28.

114. Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and the other officers and ministers of the Receipt concerned to issue to the Bank of England 1,000,000*l.*, in part of 1,500,000*l.*, being the remainder of 2,000,000*l.*, which was the amount of certain Exchequer Bills delivered up by the said Bank to be cancelled according to the directions of an Act of 12 George I.: the annuity of 60,000*l.* per an. for said sum of 1,500,000*l.* being chargeable on the Aggregate Fund and made redeemable by Parliament; the said repayment of 1,000,000*l.* as herein, in accordance with the Act of last Session, being to reduce the said annuity of 60,000*l.* by the redemption of 40,000*l.* thereof.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 288.]

[After Aug. 28.]

115. An accompt of receipts and payments by Denzill Onslow, Receiver General of the Post Office, London, for the week August 21-28, 1738. 1 *sheet.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 42.]

Aug. 29.

116. The Board of Ordnance to the Treasury concerning the supplying of beds, bolsters and blankets to Brigadier Anstruther's regiment on their leaving Gibraltar for Minorca. Captain Sherman, who formerly furnished the forces in Minorca, informs us that all the other regiments there lie on boards laid on tressels, so that if the above regiment should have such bedsteads as are used in other garrisons it may occasion some disturbance. Propose to send out materials for 290 bedsteads and 580 pairs of sheets for the regiment, to be put together on the spot.

1738.

Appending:—(*a.*) Copy of letters and receipts relating to the delivery of beds, bolsters and blankets by William Skinner, barrackmaster at Gibraltar, to J. Gilchrist, quartermaster for the use of Anstruther's regiment in June 1738. 1 *page.*

(*b.*) H. Finch to J. Scrope, dated 1738, August 20, *enclosing* (*c.*) and expressing the opinion that the revenues of Minorca could stand the charge of 425*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for the bedding of Anstruther's regiment. 1 *page.*

(*c.*) A statement of the annual revenues of the island of Minorca and the charge thereupon. (Revenue, 3,952*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.*; charge, 2,755*l.*) 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 43.]

Aug. 29. **117.** Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his deputy to prepare a commission to pass under the Seal of the Exchequer Court for a commission for the admeasuring, weighing, marking and nailing the keels and boats, wains, and carts, waggons, barrows and all other carriages used for carrying coals and loading ships with coals in the ports of Newcastle upon Tyne, Sunderland, Cullercoats, Seaton Sluice, Blyth Nook and all other places, &c., and creeks, &c., in Northumberland and Durham.

Prefixing:—A draft of said commission, together with rules and instructions to be thereunto annexed, to be observed by the Commissioners named in the said commission, said rules being in duplicate form, viz., (1) cancelled, (2) amended.

[*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 293-304 and 318-25.]

Aug. 31. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **118.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To Viscount Galway - - - -	155	12	5¾
,, Mr. Ripley, as Surveyor of the King's Private Roads - - -	97	6	8
,, the Paymaster of the Works, for Fryar Walker on his contract for keeping and lighting the lamps in the last Session of Parliament - - -	178	3	10

"The Bank of England being at Michaelmas next to receive one million out of the publick funds for the year 1738, that there may therefore be a sufficient number of Exchequer bills printed and prepared to make that issue, let the Auditor of the Receipt know my Lords have agreed that the credit on the land tax for the year 1738 be supplyed as follows":—

	£	s.	d.
Exchequer bills already made forth to be first registered - - -	200,000	0	0
Loans already made - - -	78,600	0	0
Exchequer bills to be made forth - -	521,400	0	0

1738.

	£	s.	d.
Loans to be made - - -	83,300	0	0
Exchequer bills to be made forth -	116,700	0	0
	£1,000,000	0	0

Write to the Board of Works to cause the King's Garden at Richmond to be surveyed and measured, distinguishing in the admeasurement the ground to be kept in fine order from the grounds requiring no such keeping.

On reading the letter of the 29th instant from the Board of Ordnance their Lordships agree to the said Board's providing materials necessary for 290 bedsteads for Anstruther's regiment at Minorca, together with 580 pairs of sheets, and to the sending same on board the ship now bound for that place, consigned to the Governor there: the charge thereof, 623*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, to be paid out of the revenues of Minorca by the Receiver thereof, together with the 424*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* for beds, bolsters and blankets already supplied to said regiment.

"My Lords direct the Commissioners of Taxes to acquaint Mr. Woolaston that if he does not forthwith pay the money that appears to be in his hands an extent will be taken out against him and his securities. Their Lordships also direct the said Commissioners to acquaint Mr. Lane with their determination to appoint another Receiver for the county of Worcester if the public money that appears to be in his and his father's hands be not paid into the Exchequer on or before Tuesday se'night."

"My Lords read former minutes made on the proposicon of Giles Brown about discovering money due to the publick (a reward being first secured to him upon what shall be recovered and received thereby), and the said Giles Brown attending with another person concerned they were both called in, and after being heard were told my Lords adhere to their former minutes, and unless their propositions are better explained, so as my Lords may know where to referr them to be properly examined into and reported, they shall not alter the same."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 93-4; *Letter Book* XIX. pp. 479-80.]

Sept. 7. **119.** Treasury endorsement of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to Samuel Cust, Clerk of the Cheque, of badges on the mourning liveries of the Yeomen of the Guard and Warders of the Tower and other items as follows:—140 badges to be put on their laced liveries, 140 bonnet bands of crimson, sky colour, and blue ribbon, 140 pairs of stockings and a like number of buff gloves, and silk fringes to go round their partizans: all at an estimate of 955*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 109.]

Sept. 21. **120.** Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands for a particular of three old houses in Downing Street, of which the Rt. Honble. Horatio Walpole prays a reversionary

1738.

lease to enable him to make some additional conveniences to his house near the Cockpit in Whitehall.

Prefixing:—Said surveyor's report to the Treasury, dated 1738, September 4, on said Walpole's petition for the above. The premises are part of what formerly was called Hampden House, which was granted by Charles II. 23 February 1663 to Sir George Downing for a term of 99 years from the date concurrent with a term of 60 years, formerly granted at 5*l.* per an. Premises are vested in Charles Downing, Esq., for remainder of said term, which will expire 1762-3, February 23. Said houses are at present in the several occupations of Gerrard Foyle, John Brooks, and widow Pepper, and being old buildings and the ground narrow may be valued at 33*l.* per an. The house in possession of widow Pepper includes the buildings over the Gateway, which is a common passage from Downing Street to the stable yard of the Rt. Honbl. Sir Robert Walpole.

And appending:—Plan of premises.

[*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 35-6.]

Sept. 27. Chelsea. 121. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Order for a warrant, on the Act passed the last Session of Parliament, for taking in 100,000*l.* for the purchase of annuities at three per cent., in part of 500,000*l.* to be raised by the sale of such annuities or by Exchequer bills, both chargeable on the Sinking Fund.

Same for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of funds anno 1738, of 26,680*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for purposes as in his memorial of the 24th instant.

Mr. Jenison's memorial about building a room at Swinley Lodge, Windsor Forest, for the convenience of the royal family when hunting there, referred to the Surveyor General of Woods.

The Taxes Commissioners to attend on Tuesday next concerning Mr. Lane, Receiver General for Worcestershire, who is the only Receiver under respite, "my Lords, on reading a letter from Comrs. Taxes, dated 19 instant, having taken off all respits on other the Receivers except the said Mr. Lane."

Sir Thomas Robinson's petition for leave to erect rails before his house in St. James's Park to range with the rails erected before the house belonging to the Paymaster of the Forces, to which Sir Thomas's house is next adjoining, read and agreed to.

The memorial now read in the name of Giles Brown, importing discoveries of great sums of money unpaid to the Crown for Forfeited Estates sold in Ireland, referred to the Revenue Commissioners there to make proper examinations and enquiries and for report thereupon.

Order for the issue to the Paymaster of the Forces, out of funds anno 1738, of 126,991*l.* 17*s.* 2½*d* for purposes as in his memorial of the 26th instant.

David Stow is to succeed his father as a riding officer within Berwick district.

1738.

Order for a sign manual for the usual bounty of 400*l.* to Charles Hatton.

A memorial read in the name of Antonio Ruby of the Island of Minorca for his charges in coming over and attending here on affairs very much importing His Majesty's service and the good of the revenues there. Agreed to pay him 200*l.* out of the revenues of Minorca by the hands of Mr. Finch, Receiver thereof.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Robes, for 1738 midsummer quarter -	713	0	0
,, the Privy Purse -	3,000	0	0
,, satisfy the warrant specified in the week's paper as warrants signed for which letters are wanting -	7,140	11	4¾
For the late Queen's servants 1738, midsummer quarter	4,953	2	2
,, the several articles in this week's paper under the head of 1738, Lady Day quarter -	29,154	17	10½
,, the several articles in the same paper under the head of 1738, Michaelmas quarter - - -	12,381	0	1¼

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 95-6; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 482.]

Sept. 27. **122.** J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton, forwarding the petition of William Howard for a messuage near against Exeter Exchange in the Strand, late in the possession of Mrs. Greenwood, and the petition of Dr. James Anderson for an order to take possession of a forehouse and backhouse near the Great Gate of the Savoy, lately inhabited by Mary Hill: for said Paxton to put petitioners in possession accordingly, the Treasury having consented thereto. [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 482.]

Sept. 28. **123.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to make forth and place as so much cash in the office of the Tellers at the Receipt 521,400*l.* in Exchequer bills on land tax 1738 to rank after 278,600*l.* in Exchequer bills and loans already registered thereupon. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 291.]

124. Same to same for same for 116,700*l.* in Exchequer bills on same to rank after 883,300*l.* on Exchequer bills and loans already registered thereupon. [*Ibid.*]

[After Sept. 29.] **125.** Statements of the income and liability of the Aggregate Fund and General Fund respectively for the Midsummer and Michaelmas quarters 1738. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 3.]

[After Sept. 29?] **126.** Same of the net income of the Coinage duty from 1736, Michaelmas, to 1738 [? Michaelmas]. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 4.]

1738.

Sept. 30. **127.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all other the officers and ministers of the said Receipt to take in, at the said Receipt, 83,300*l.* in three per cent. loans on land tax 1738, to rank after 800,000*l.* in loans or Exchequer bills thereupon. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 290.]

Oct. 3. **128.** J. Scrope to the Board of Works. "By a state of the payments and expense in your office for nine months, lately laid before the Lords of the Treasury by Mr. Auditor Benson, it appears that the ordinary expense of your office for the said nine months exceeds the sum limited by his late Majesty's instructions 10,800*l.*, and that many extraordinary works have been performed by you in the said time without any sign manual countersigned by the Lords of the Treasury, which is required by the 26th article of your instructions. This their Lordships observing directed me to acquaint you that you should for the future in all things conform yourselves to your instructions, and that if you think it necessary at any time to deviate from them you must first acquaint their Lordships of it by memorial in writing and an estimate of the charge, in order to receive instructions thereon." [*Letter Book* XIX. p. 482.]

Oct. 3. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **129.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Sundon, Mr. Winnington.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
For the particulars in the paper of cash not distinguished in the quarterly payments -	2,077	16	1
To the Wardrobe, in part of 11,990*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* for mourning - -	6,000	0	0
,, ,, Cofferer of the Household, for imprest to purveyors for 1738, Michaelmas quarter	6,000	0	0

John Greenwood is to be a watchman, London port, *loco* John Evans, deceased.

Robert Obinson, at the recommendation of Lord Monson, is to be surveyor of the duties on houses, co. Lincoln, *loco* William White, deceased.

"Giles Brown and William Backshall, who pursue a memorial before my Lords relating to discoveries of moneys concealed from the Crown in Ireland, were called in and acquainted that my Lords are of opinion since the subject matter of their memorial concerns Forfeited Estates in Ireland sold to Protestant purchasers by authority of Parliament and to affairs transacted in that kingdom, the same are properly cognisable and under the consideracon and direccons of His Majesty's officers there."

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 97.]

Oct. 3. **130.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the account of the Paymaster of Works of the expense in the Office of Works for nine

1738.

months ended 1737, September 30, notwithstanding the said expense having exceeded by 22,381*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d.* the sum of 14,400*l.* yearly, limited for works in said office by the 26th article of the late King's instructions of date 1726, June 20.

Appending:—A state, certified by Edward Bangham, deputy to Auditor William Benson, of the payments and expense in said office of His Majesty's Works and Buildings for three quarters of one year ended as above, according to the account thereof exhibited to Auditor Benson by Dr. Robert Howard, Lord Bishop of Elphin, in the kingdom of Ireland, executor to Hugh Howard, deceased, late Paymaster of said Office of Works.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 117-8.]

Oct. 4. **131.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, the Tellers and all other the officers of the Receipt concerned, to take in 100,000*l.* in three per cent. annuities, in part of 500,000*l.*, as by the Act of last Session (granting two millions for the service of the year 1738) to be raised by annuities or Exchequer bills to be charged on the Sinking Fund.

[*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 304.]

Oct. 10. **132.** Treasury endorsement of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to Grey Maynard, Yeoman of His Majesty's Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for the House of Commons, including a curtain for a passage between the Committee rooms, and items, detailed, for the Committee room, &c.: all at an estimate of 430*l.*

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 109-10.]

133. Same of same to same for delivery to same of furniture, detailed, for the House of Peers, including *inter al.* items for the Princess's room, the Lord Great Chamberlain's room, the Chancellor's room, the Bishops' room, the Lord Treasurer's room, the Earl Marshal's room, the Robe room, and Black Rod's room: all at an estimate of 485*l.* [*Ibid.* p. 111.]

Oct. 10. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **134.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Treasurer of the Chamber, for bills and warrants due 1738, Lady Day, according to his memorial of October 4 last -	2,503	17	1
,, Mr. Scrope, for His Majesty's Secret Service - - - - -	11,000	0	0
,, the two Secretaries of State, for same -	1,500	0	0

The report from the Board of Works of the 19th instant read concerning making a more commodious entrance into the Court of Requests during the time of Parliament through a certain house used as a Coffee House and adjoining the said Court. The said Board are to advise with Mr. Paxton, so as he may enquire

1738.

about the title of the said house and for what the same may be purchased, and thereupon to report with an estimate.

The report from the Board of Works read about the contents of the ground in the King's garden at Richmond, which are to be kept in fine order. Ordered to be transmitted to Mr. Selwyn for his opinion about the rate to be paid and the terms of the contract for keeping same.

Same from same of the 5th instant read about conforming to the 26th article of their instructions and concerning the buildings now in hand, wherein the said instructions have not been pursued. "My Lords agree to the finishing the buildings now in hand and to the erecting a laboratory for the Duke, taking care that the estimated charges be not exceeded and that the Board be more observant in pursuing their instructions for the future."

Mr. Sorrell is to be paid 200*l.* out of arrears of taxes for his charges in pursuing his administration of Samuel Burridge's effects as late Receiver of Devon, subject to being reimbursed with other the charges about this affair, out of the said effects if more than sufficient to answer the debt to the Crown.

Order for a sign manual for 200*l.*, as royal bounty, to Mons. Sailly.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 98; *Letter Book* XIX. p 484.]

Oct. 10. **135.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to William, Earl of Essex, Ranger and Keeper of St. James's Park, to permit Sir Thomas Robinson, possessed of a messuage in Whitehall, part whereof containing 16 feet on the back part of it is situate in said St. James's Park, into which it has a door and some steps enclosed with a rail, to extend the said rail so far as to be equal with those belonging to the house of the Paymaster of the Forces, which are about 35 feet further in the said park: said rails to continue only during royal pleasure.

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 120.]

136. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for a bill to pass the Privy Seal to grant and allow out of the moneys arising by fines for writs of covenant and writs of entré, payable in the Alienation Office the sum of 453*l.* 8*s.* for the better enabling the Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper to defray the charges of the Court of Chancery for and towards satisfying and discharging sundry fees, allowances, rewards for services, riding charges to messengers, provisions of necessaries and other contingent charges of the said Court of Chancery: the said sum to be in addition to the yearly sum of 1,346*l.* 12*s.*, made payable out of the said source to the service of the said Court by a Privy Seal of date 1727, July 11. [*Ibid.* pp. 123-4.]

Oct. 13. **137.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations on the petition from Simon Smith for a reward for preparing schemes in 1731 for preventing the running of wool from England and Ireland. Pursuant to the advertisements

1738.

in the Gazette seven persons attended the Board of Trade with schemes for the above purpose. Amongst them said Smith put in a paper entitled the "Golden Fleece." Some parts of Smith's scheme were recommended to Parliament in the reports to Parliament from said Commissioners of 1731-2, February 25 and March 6, and some parts thereof were incorporated in the Act passed in 1732. Recommend Smith as a person deserving some royal bounty.

Endorsed:—12 April 1739. "My Lords order him 200*l.* reward." 2 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 7.]

Oct. 15. **138.** J. Selwyn to John Scrope concerning the several parcels of ground in His Majesty's royal gardens at Richmond, proposed to be kept in neat order. If His Majesty intends to keep these grounds in the same degree of neatness with his other gardens they deserve in general the same allowance, viz., 15*l.* per an. per acre. But as the Terrace Walks in the Deer Park are not so much frequented 10*l.* per acre will suffice for them. 1 *page.*

Appending:—A survey, dated 1738, October 5, certified by the Board of Works, to the Treasury, of the ground in His Majesty's Royal Gardens at Richmond which is to be kept in fine order. 1½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 8.]

Oct. 17. **139.** Treasury warrant to the Office of Works, approving of works now carrying on as follows:—(1) Repairs at the Duke of Newcastle's office at the Cockpit, the tower, staircase and walls being found in a decayed and dangerous condition, and only separated from the Duke of Dorset's by a timber partition. (2) An arch of brick work intended to receive the main which brings the water from Hyde Park. "The reason of making an arch in Hyde Park and St. James's Park was occasioned by the water having at several times been cut off from coming to His Majesty's palace at St. James's, upon consideration of which we could find no other way of effectually bringing the water to St. James's but by making the said arch to remove the main into." (3) "His Royal Highness the Duke having an elaboratory under the lodgings at St. James's, which he finds very inconvenient and we think very dangerous, he therefore desires one may be made in a more convenient place and fitter for his service."

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from the Office of Works, Whitehall, promising conformity in future to the 26th article of their instructions, in accordance with J. Scrope's letter of the 3rd instant, and praying for repairs and works, as above.

[*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 112-3.]

Oct. 17. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **140.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Great Wardrobe, to complete 11,990*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for mourning on the funeral of the late Queen - - -	5,990	14	7

1738.

	£	s.	d.
To John Selwyn, senr., for the further discharge of her late Majesty's debts and accounts -	5,404	18	4½
,, Francis Manning, by the hands of Mr. Steuart, half a year's pension to Michaelmas last - -	200	0	0

Mr. Selwyn's letter concerning the allowance for keeping Richmond Gardens read and agreed to.

Their Lordships approve of Robert Daniel to be Mr. Archer's deputy as Comptroller of Customs in the port of Sunderland, instead of Thomas Alcock, and at the same allowances. Ralph Stephens, at the recommendation of Sir William Middleton, to be a tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* James Wallis, deceased.

The memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces, enclosing Sir Joseph Eyles's proposal for remitting the subsistence money to Gibraltar and Minorca read and agreed to as follows, the rates of exchange being certified to be as usual, viz.:—19,600 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 18,700 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54⅕*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 99.]

Oct. 17. **141.** The Commissioners of Excise, London, to John Scrope, transmitting (*a.*) *infra* for the Treasury's consideration, as of great consequence to the Excise revenue.

Appending:—(*a.*) G. Blenkinsop, supervisor of Excise at Bath, to the said Commissioners, dated Bath, 1738. October 14. Several prosecutions have been had against the unruly colliers in Kingswood Forest for illicit selling of ale and cider. On an attempt to levy the fines by distress the savage crew resisted by firearms and other instruments of defence. "And they swear they'l neither pay fines nor duty, which gives occasion to the persons now under survey to say they will pay no duty if the others are not taken a course with. . . . There are now in the Forrest not less than 1,000 men, women and boys in armes, destroying all before them; that the officers and myself have been hindered for three or four days from executing our offices. These savage people are so vile as to stop every person they meet in the roads thro' the Forrest and other adjacent places, and either take their money, beat the persons or strip off their cloaths, so in my humble opinion nothing will reduce such vile wretches to a subjection to the laws but a military force." 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 9.]

Oct. 18. **142.** Treasury endorsement of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu for the delivery to Gray Maynard, Yeoman of the Removing Wardrobe, of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Kensington and St. James's, including *inter al.* items for Lady Anne Hamilton, Lady Bell Finch, Mr. Schutz, and for Baron Steinberg's apartment, "two footstools covered with black cloth for the Duke and Princess Mary to kneel upon to receive the

1738.

Sacrament," and napkins for the French chapel: all at an estimate of 1,157*l.* [*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 114-5.]

Oct. 24. **143.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, &c., to take in at the Receipt 200,000*l.* in three per cent. annuities, in part of 500,000*l.*, as by the Act of last Session to be raised by annuities or Exchequer bills as the Lords of the Treasury should judge advisable, and to be charged on the Sinking Fund. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 304.]

144. Same to same to draw orders for paying to the South Sea Company or their chief Cashier 1,092,088*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* for the annuity or yearly fund, payable to said Company after the rate of four per cent. per an. for the year 1738, Michaelmas, to 1739, Michaelmas, on the capital sum of 27,302,203*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, being the present total of their original and increased capital after abating 4,000,000*l.* part thereof sold to the Bank of England and 6,500,000*l.* other part thereof paid off and redeemed by Parliament; and the further sum of 15,858*l.* 9*s.* 4½*d.* for their proportional charges of management on the capital sum as above.

Appending:—A computation and adjustment of the whole principal money and of the annuities thereupon, and also of the allowances for management, which from Michaelmas, 1738, are to be paid respectively to the South Sea Company and to the Bank of England claiming under them. [*Ibid.* pp. 320-3.]

Oct. 24. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **145.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue, out of public supplies anno 1738, of 30,000*l.* for land services.

Same for the following issues out of the Civil List Funds:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Master of the Horse	4,000	0	0
,, ,, Earl Waldegrave	1,300	0	0
,, ,, ,, of Cholmondeley -	300	0	0
,, Mr. Lowther -	2,600	0	0
,, Nicholas Paxton -	2,000	0	0
,, the Clerks of the Council - -	350	0	0
,, Mr. Walker - -	233	3	3
,, ,, Skyrin - -	80	0	0

Same for the issue to the Paymaster of the Works of 600*l.*, whereof 400*l.* to be imprested to Mr. Milward, Gardener at Kensington, and 200*l.* to Mr. Lowe, Gardener at Hampton Court, upon their allowances for keeping the said respective gardens.

Mr. Blenkinsop's letter, dated Bath 14th instant, read concerning the unruliness of the colliers in Kingswood Forest, Gloucestershire. Their Lordships take the matter contained therein to be of great consequence to the revenue, and direct the Excise Commissioners to consider what soldiers may be necessary to assist the civil officers, where to be quartered and under what instructions.

1738.

Mrs. Bridgman's memorial read, to be satisfied various accounts for works, &c., in which her late husband, Charles Bridgman, was concerned. As the said works and accounts fall under different examinations she is to exhibit them severally, so as each may be referred to the proper office to consider and report.

Order for Mr. Lowther to pay, out of the King's money in his hands, 1,600*l.* to Mr. Walthoe upon account of printing and other disbursements for His Majesty's service.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 100; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 484.].

Oct. 25. **146.** Charles Carkesse to John Scrope from the Custom House, London. Enclosing (*a.*) *infra* and desiring Treasury directions in accordance with the report of the Customs Commissioners of March 30 on the memorial of the Duke of Dorset, Constable of Dover Castle, concerning the state of the prison there. 1 *page.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Philemon Phillips, Commander of the Customs sloop at Deal, to the Customs Commissioners, London, dated from Sandwich. Has taken steps to engage help for the apprehending of the smugglers who fled out of Kent last year, but are since returned. On applying at Dover for writs was told that there was then neither gaol nor gaolkeeper there, and therefore to no purpose to grant warrants. Encloses (*b.*), and prays that something may be done upon it to put the gaol in repair, otherwise the smugglers will go on with impunity, for as things stand at present there is no gaol in the county nor in the Cinque Ports. 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Robert Wellard, Register of Dover Castle, to Captain Philemon Phillips, dated Dover, October 21, 1738, concerning the writs of Capias from the Exchequer against David Puttee, junior, and John Pattison, directed to the Constable of Dover Castle for writs to be made out thereon. "Having lately heard great complaints made by the Marshal of Dover Castle that all the prison rooms in the said Castle do now lay open, there having very lately several of the walls of the said rooms fallen in, to such a degree that the said officer hath refused to serve any warrants issued by the Constable of the said Castle or to attend at the said prison to receive any prisoners . . ." has made enquiry and finds things even worse than as represented. There is no officer attending at the said prison to receive prisoners, nor any one close room to put a man in sufficient to detain him for half an hour. 2 *pages.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 11.]

Nov. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **147.** Charter under the royal sign manual, confirming the privileges of the Royal Bank of Scotland, granted by the charter or letters patents of 31 May 1727, and giving further power to the Governor, Deputy Governor and Directors, with the approbation of a General Court of Proprietors, to enlarge their present capital by any sum not exceeding 40,000*l.* "And His Majesty, for the better encouragement of the said Royal Bank to proceed

1738.

in and continue their undertaking of banking so much for the benefit of the subjects of that part of our united kingdom, declares and directs that in case the Parliament of Great Britain shall at any time or times think proper to redeem the . . . Equivalent stock or such part thereof as has been or shall be subscribed into the said Company of the Royal Bank of Scotland that the said Corporation or Company notwithstanding thereof shall and may after such redemption as aforesaid continue for ever and have perpetual succession and enjoy all the privileges, benefits and advantages whatsoever . . . granted by the said recited charter or letters patents, except the share or interest in the said annual fund of 10,000*l.* [payable to the Equivalent Corporation under the Act 5 Geo. I.] . . . as if no such redemption were had or made."

[*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 303-314.]

Nov. 1. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

148. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Winnington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue to the Treasurer of the Navy, out of public supplies anno 1738, of 50,000*l.* for wages.

Matthew Mead is to be appointed deputy King's waiter, London port, *loco* William Hawes, preferred to be a landwaiter.

Order for the issue, out of the Civil List Funds, of 5,617*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for the particulars mentioned in the letter of this date.

Same for warrants to clear the Foreign Ministers on their ordinary and extraordinary allowances to 1738, midsummer.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 101.]

[Before Nov. 4.]

149. Two papers (*a.*) and (*b.*), lacking the covering document, relating to demands for allowances on behalf of Richard Kane for expenses in 1726, when Lieutenant-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, as follow:—

(*a.*) Certificate, dated 1737-8, January 12, by Colonel Robinson Sowl as to certain contingent expenses in connexion with the garrison of Gibraltar as contained in the following statement prefixed to said certificate.

"In the months of November and December, 1726, the Spaniards, drawing down great bodies of troop in the neighbourhood and making other warlike preparations, gave great umbrage to the late Brigadier-General Richard Kane, then Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of that place.

"That Major Robinson Sowle was then in garrison there and had the honour to be advised with and consulted by Govr. Kane. The engineer and officers of the Ordnance there had received orders from their principals in what manner to continue the works and expend the money for that service.

"Govr. Kane, finding several things necessary to be done that Captain Moore, the chief engineer, could not undertake, being restrained by the above order, Govr. Kane was obliged to furnish money and employ the inhabitants. Particular 120 men were daily employd in sorting the store and carrying em from the general magazine to the several posts, and this work continued for about two months.

1738.

"Several people were sent into the country for intelligence, and Sowle was sent out five different time. Col. Battereau was twice sent out. Several of the Genoese were out for a weeke at a time. A Genoese was dispatched to Malaga, and a vessel hired for that purpose upon a report that Col. Dunbar had been secured by the Spaniards as he was comeing from Madrid with Dispatches for the Governor. Col. Dunbar, having found means to leave his papers on board the vessel from which he was taken, the master of that vessel brought the letters and was paid by Govr. Kane. An Algereen lay near four months under the protection of the cannon of Gibraltar for fear of the Dutch Squadron. This was in the beginning of the year 1726, and this was a considerable expense to the Govr." 1½ *pages.*

(*b.*) Similar certificate as to the like expenses, as above, by Governor Kane for the said garrison, attested by Peter Laprimaudaye, engineer, dated London, 1737-8, February 6. Further "that he [Gov. Kane] kept a publick table, that he gave many entertainments to the Dutch Squadron, under the command of Admiral Somelsdick, and Spanish officers of distinction from the camp near the town, that he gave balls and entertainments on the birthdays of the royal family and several incident charges." 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 15.]

Nov. 4. **150.** Royal warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests, to pass Brigadier-General Richard Kane's account of contingencies for the garrison of Minorca and Gibraltar between 1712, June 7, and 1737, December 19, the day of the said Kane's death: the surplusage of 409*l.* 19*s.* 6½*d.* owing to accomptant thereupon being waived by accomptant and the account left quit and even. "And in case the trouble and charge of passing of a distinct and separate account thereof in the course of our Exchequer may be avoided by incorporating the same in any the accounts of the Paymaster General of our Forces, which lie before you or either of you to be passed, our further will and pleasure is and we do hereby authorise and empower you in such case to bring over and charge in the front of such Paymaster General's account the sum of 39,232*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* for the insupers set on this account as aforesaid, and to give full and plenary allowance in the discharge part of the said Paymaster General's account of the several claims and expenses allowed and approved by us according to the said state."

Appending:—Said statement of account, certified by Edward Bangham, deputy to Auditor William Benson, 1738, July 26, as exhibited by Captain John Dobbin, sole executor of said Brigadier-General Richard Kane, deceased. (Total of charge, 39,232*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*; total of discharge, 39,642*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.*; said discharges being on account of the garrison in Minorca 1712-36, detailing many items of historical interest, and for Gibraltar as follows:—"Extraordinary and contingent expenses upon his journey from Minorca and Gibraltar and during his stay there in the year 1720, being appointed by the Lords Justices Commander-in-Chief in

1738.

the absence of the Governor upon an apprehension of the Spaniards intending to besiege the said town, as also for the like expenses between the 4th of August 1725 and the 22nd of March 1726-7, being ordered by Lord Townshend's letter of 10-21 July 1725, then Secretary of State, to repair forthwith thither and take upon him the command of the town and garrison, and put the same in a condition of defence upon a like apprehension from Spain.")
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 140-152.]

Nov. 4. **151.** Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners for preparation of a commission to make a wharf, as below, at Lancaster a lawful quay at the merchants' charge.

Prefixing:—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners, relating to an application from the principal merchants and traders at Lancaster concerning the inconveniences and extraordinary charges incurred in the loading and discharging of vessels at the present lawful landing place there, by reason of the Custom House and King's Beams being situated above the Bridge of the town, and praying for a Custom House be provided below the Bridge, where there are convenient buildings and where there is a good wharf. Find that the situation of the port of Lancaster is such that the only place at present set out for the landing and delivering all foreign goods is on the north side of the river, where the goods are unloaded at low water without any quays, wharves or other conveniences, for which reason it has been the practice when goods are there laid on shore before the next tide to bring them by carts under the charge of tidesmen to the weighing house, an unfree place, which stands opposite to the present Custom House, where they are examined. To avoid this trouble the merchants are willing to be at the expense of taking out and executing a new commission for appointing a convenient lawful quay below the Bridge. [*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 351-2.]

Nov. 4. **152.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the final account of Thomas More for Army debentures, as below.

Appending:—Statement, dated 1737, October 24, and certified by James Thomas, Deputy to Thomas Foley, late Auditor of Imprests, of the account of Thomas More, Esq., deceased, "the officer appointed by a constitution of the Treasury of date 1719, June 4, to make forth and issue Army Debentures in pursuance of certificates of the Commissioners appointed by several Acts of Parliament in the reign of George I. to take, examine, state, and determine the debts due to the army in the late war, which account was delivered by the accountant in his lifetime into Mr. Auditor Foley's office, and begins the 29th day of September 1717 (the time the business of making out Army Debentures began), and ends the 1st day of March 1723-4, when that commission determined. [Total of charge, 692,993*l.* 15*s.* 10 5-16*d.*; total of discharge, 696,140*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.*, leaving accomptant in surplus, 3,146*l.* 16*s.* 3 3-16*d.*]
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 132-9.]

1738.

4 Nov. **153.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests, to pass the account of Brigadier-General Edward Montagu of contingencies for the garrison of Minorca 1728, August 24, to 1730, June 30, during which time said Montagu was Lieutenant-Governor of said island: the surplusage of 1*l.* 0*s.* 4¾*d.* being waived by said accomptant and the account made quit and even.

Appending:—Said account as exhibited by said Montagu during his lifetime, and certified by Edward Bangham, as above, 1738, September 12. [Total charge, 3,665*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, total discharge, 3,666*l.* 11*s.* 7¾*d.*]

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 153-6.]

154. Same to Horatio Walpole, Auditor and Surveyor General of His Majesty's revenue in America, to pass the accounts of Gilbert Fleming, Receiver General of the money arising by the sale of lands in St. Christopher, and sole Commissioner for selling such part as remained unsold by the former joint Commissioners; of such money arising, as above, from 1738, May 10, to 1737, September 22, being his first and only accompt of the said services.

Appending:—State of said accompt, certified by said Horatio Walpole, 1727-8, March 6. (Total of charge, 100,930*l.* 7*s.* 11¼*d.*)

[*Ibid.* pp. 162-177.]

Nov. 6. **155.** Order taken at the General Court of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, signed by Henry Montague, Secretary, requiring Mr. Elwes, Treasurer to the said Corporation, to wait on the Treasury for the necessary orders to the Exchequer for 13,200*l.* out of First Fruits and Tenths. 1 *page.*

[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 17.]

Nov. 7. **156.** Statement of account of His Majesty's revenue of 2*s.* per hogshead arising within the Colony of Virginia 1738, April 25, to October 25, said account being declared by John Grymes, Receiver General, and certified by John Blair, Deputy Auditor, and by Governor William Gooch. (Total receipts, 6,945*l.* 19*s.* 4¼*d.*; total disbursements thereout, 2,793*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.*) 2 *pages.*

[*Ibid.* No. 18.]

Dec. 5. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **157.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Commissioners of Trade - -	2,000	0	0
„ „ Band of Pensioners - - -	1,500	0	0
„ „ Judges and others, payable with them - -	6,644	13	2¾
„ „ Cofferer of the Household, in further part of 1738, midsummer quarter -	8,380	0	0
„ Mr. Lowther - - - -	1,000	0	0

1738.

Orders for the issue out of funds anno 1738 of 105,625*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* to the Treasurer of the Navy, for services as in his memorial of this day.

Order for a warrant for stay of process against the sureties of Thomas Sterling, late Receiver of House duties for part of Suffolk.

The Earl of Halifax's report of the 24th November last read on Sir George Caswel's petition for annuity orders on Nevis and St. Christopher debentures in large principal sums to be exchanged for orders in less principal sums. A warrant ordered for making out new orders accordingly.

The report of the Excise Commissioners of the 29th *ult.* for 20 men of the regiment quartered at Bristol to assist the civil power when required thereto by the collector of Excise for gathering in the revenue in the neighbourhood of Kingswood, to be transmitted to the Secretary at War for him to receive His Majesty's pleasure thereupon, and give proper orders to the commanding officer at Bristol accordingly.

James Naish's petition for a *non pros* to be entered upon an information filed by the East India Company against him, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the said Company for the answer of the Directors thereof thereupon.

Order for a warrant for paying the allowance at the Exchequer to the Poor Knights of Windsor to Michaelmas last.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 102; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 486.]

Dec. 7. **158.** Petition to Sir Robert Walpole from Fred. Mich. Ziegerhagen and H. A. Butjenter, German chaplains to His Majesty, dated London, on behalf of themselves and of the reader, clerk and porter of His Majesty's German chapel at St. James's. Represent their necessitous circumstances from their salaries, their only means of support, being three quarters in arrear. 1 *page.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 23.]

Dec. 12. **159.** Report to the Treasury from the Commissioners of Excise, London, on the petition of Samuel Jones for relief from his conviction for selling adulterated tea. The information against Jones was heard October 12 last. At the trial samples of the tea were produced, and several traders then present affirmed the same to be manufactured with sugar, melasses or the like material. The case is one of the last importance, both to the fair trader and to the revenue, and there is a necessity of putting a stop to this practice. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition to the Treasury from said Jones of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster. *With* Treasury order of reference, dated 1738, November 1. 1½ *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 24.]

160. Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, to John Scrope, dated Whitehall, enclosing a memorial [wanting] from Captain John Gilman, contractor for the salt provisions for the regiments

1738.

in Minorca, for a *pro rata* allowance for the 500 men of Brigadier Anstruther's regiment from the date of their landing on said island, said regiment having been, in accordance with His Majesty's commands of April 17 last, transported from Gibraltar under the convoy of Admiral Haddock's squadron. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 25.]

Dec. 14. **161.** Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, London, on the petition of Thomas Hill, grocer, to be allowed to compound his forfeiture for being in possession of dyed and stained tea, condemned on trial as stained and fabricated tea. 1½ *pages.*

Appending:—(*a.*) Said petition of Hill, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1738, October 24. 2 *pages.*

(*b.*) Hill's affidavit. 1 *page.* [*Ibid.* No. 26.]

Dec. 14. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers. **162.** *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Earle.

Orders for the following issues out of the Civil List Revenues:—

	£	s.	d.
To the Wardrobe for 1738, midsummer quarter - - -	2,599	8	11½
„ „ Cofferer of the Household, to complete like quarter -	10,000	0	0
„ Mr. Stuart, for the Lutheran Chapel on several allowances for a quarter to 1738, Michaelmas -	105	0	0
„ same, for Mary Reeves on her pension of 60*l.* per an. - - - -	30	0	0

A letter read and agreed to for issuing 29,290*l.* 19*s.* 11¾*d.* out of public funds anno 1737 to make good several articles therein stated as belonging and appropriated to the Sinking Fund: and for issuing 61,499*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* out of public funds anno 1738 to make good other articles therein stated as belonging and appropriated to the same Fund out of the said year's supply.
[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. p. 103.]

Dec. 14. **163.** A list of the Surveyors and General Surveyors of the duties upon houses for the various counties, with their salaries.
[*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 246-8.]

Dec. 14. **164.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells and all other officers and ministers of the Exchequer concerned, to go to the office of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., deceased, late one of the four Tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and to cause the cash resting in the said office to be delivered over by its particular denominations and kinds to Philip Yorke or the three other Tellers or any of them, tallies being stricken

1738.

for the same in like manner, as the practice has usually been on the death or removal of any Teller.

[*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 116.]

Dec. 19. Whitehall, Treasury Chambers.

165. *Present:* Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, Mr. Dodington, Mr. Earle.

Order for the issue, out of funds anno 1738, of 6,167*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* to the Treasurer of the Ordnance for land services, which is meant by my Lords to answer the Board of Ordnance demand signified by the Master of the Ordnance's letter, dated the 29 of October 1738, to replace the stores sent to Georgia."

"My Lords order all debts and arrears on account of the Civil List to midsummer, 1738, to be cleared, and the warrants wanting for that purpose are to be prepared and laid before them accordingly."

The memorial from the Customs Commissioners of this day's date read for publishing a reward of 50*l.* for the apprehension of smugglers returned from transportation, and a like reward for persons returning who have or shall be transported for any offence relating to the Customs. "My Lords agree to the said rewards, but are of opinion they should be confined to the apprehending of smugglers only, and not for all persons in general convicted and transported for any offences relating to the Customs."

The petition of James Naish, merchant, read for a *noli prosequi* to an information filed against him for importing gold bullion, the produce of China, without entry or payment of the five per cent. duty thereon. "My Lords say that when the East India Company shall signifye their consent thereto their Lordships will move the King thereupon."

The proposal of Sir Joseph Eyles for remitting the subsistence money to Minorca and Gibraltar read and agreed to as following, the rates of exchange being certified by the Paymaster of the Forces in his memorial of the 12th instant to be as usual, viz.:—19,700 dollars for Minorca, payable in gold at sight, at 55*d.* per dollar; 18,800 dollars for Gibraltar, payable in gold at sight, at 54½*d.* per dollar.

[*Treasury Minute Book* XXVIII. pp. 104-5; *Letter Book* XIX. p. 487.]

Dec. 20.

166. Warrant under the royal sign manual to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests, to pass the account of the expense of the Great Wardrobe for the year ended 1736, Michaelmas, notwithstanding the same having exceeded the yearly allowance of 13,000*l.*, fixed by George I. by warrant under his sign manual of date 1718, August 21.

Appending:—Said account as exhibited by John, Duke of Montagu, Master or Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, and certified by James Thomas, deputy to Auditor William Aislabie, 1738, December 7. (Total of expense, 30,662*l.* 8*s.* 1¾*d.*)

[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 189-90.]

1738.

Dec. 20. **167.** J. Scrope to the principal officers of the Mint, forwarding for consideration Mr. Vallavine's representation [wanting] relating to a method he has invented for preventing the evil practice of diminishing the guineas by filing their edges. 1 *page.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 29.]

Dec. 21. **168.** Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Treasury, establishing a yearly sum of 1,142*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to Thomas Greening, senr. and junr., appointed Chief Gardener of the Royal gardens at Richmond, for the keeping up of the said gardens in fine order, being at the rate of 15*l.* per an. per acre for 68a. 2r. 22p. of the said Gardens, and 10*l.* per an. per acre for 11a. 1r. 13p., remainder of the same comprehending the Terrace Walks in the deer park and being little frequented.

Appending:—Scheme and agreement for said upholding of said Gardens, as detailed and accepted by said Greening, senior and junior, 1738, December 23, together with a memorandum concerning the including of the gardens by Kew Ferry, consisting of 1a. 3r. 2p., in the said agreement.
[*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 191-5.]

169. Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending for a Privy Seal fro the grant to Alured Popple, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermuda or Summer Islands, a salary or allowance of 340*l.* per an., to wit 240*l.* per an. for his better support in said employment, and 100*l.* per an. in lieu of all presents formerly made to the Governor by the Assemblies there: the said 340*l.* per an. being additional to the twelve shares of land valued at 60*l.* per an., which the Lieutenant-Governors of said islands have the power by their instructions to take to themselves, and further additional to the 100*l.* per an., which is the estimated value of the profits arising by licenses granted for fishing for whales. "Which said several allowances, making in the whole 500*l.* per an., appear to have been settled as a competent maintenance for the said Governors without dependence on the people, and thereby it was meant that the Assemblies of the said islands, instead of making the said presents by yearly levies, should be in a condition of applying the sums which were used to be so given towards such services as might be most necessary for the defence and safety of our said islands." Said allowance of 340*l.* per an. to be paid henceforth from the Exchequer, so that the Assemblies of the said islands may be acquitted of the burden of making presents or the agreeing to any levies upon that account. Same to be payable from 1737-8, January 23, date of Popple's commission as above. [*Ibid.* pp. 184-5.]

Dec. 23. **170.** Monthly abbreviate statement of accounts by Allan Whitefoord, Receiver General of Scotland, of the moneys by him received and issued for the periods (approximately monthly):—1738, April 29 to June 3; July 29 to August 26; August 26

1738.

to September 30; September 30 to October 28; October 28 to November 25; November 25 to December 23. 6 *sheets.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 30.]

[After Dec. 24.] **171.** An account of services incurred anno 1738 not provided for by Parliament. (Total, 5,041*l.* 8*s.* 3½*d.*) 1 *page.*
[*Ibid.* No. 31.]

Dec. 26. **172.** Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt to issue to John Lawton 105*l.* for Christmas quarter for himself and clerks for sorting, digesting and methodising the records in the Exchequer Court.

Appending:—Lawton's certificate of the work done in the quarter. "Mr. Stewart has been sorting ancient records of various kinds, Mr. Smart has been sorting Star Chamber Records, Mr. Whiston and Mr. Farley have been methodizing the books of the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Mr. Strachey has been sorting Star Chamber Records. [*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 129.]

Dec. 26. **173.** (*a.-uu.*) Weekly Exchequer cash statements or weekly accounts of disposable money in the Exchequer: giving respectively the net receipts into the Exchequer and the remains in cash week by week: arranged as so disposable under the respective heads:—For His Majesty's Civil Government, for the late King's debts, for Queen Anne's debts, for uses to be appointed, for the service of the years 1737 or 1738, as the case happens to be: all for the several weeks ending 1737-8, January 3; January 10 (including (*b.*) (I.) a paper of unsatisfied warrants for which letters [of direction] are written, and of warrants for which letters are wanting); January 17 (including (*c.*) (I.) as above); January 24 (including (*d.*) (I.) as above); January 31; February 7 (including (*f.*) (I.) as above); February 14 (including (*g.*) (I.) as above); February 21 (including (*h.*) (I.) as above); February 28; March 7 (including (*j.*) (I.) as above); March 21; 1738, March 28; April 11; April 18 (including (*n.*) (I.) as above); April 25; May 2; May 9 (including (*q.*) (I.) as above); May 16 (including (*r.*) (I.) as above); May 30 (including (*s.*) (I.) as above); June 6 (including (*t.*) (I.) as above); June 12; June 27 (including (*v.*) (I.) as above); July 4; July 11; July 18 (including (*y.*) (I.) as above); July 25 (including (*z.*) (I.) as above); August 1 (including (*aa.*) (I.) as above); August 8 (including (*bb.*) (I.) as above); August 15 (including (*cc.*) (I.) as above); August 22 (including (*dd.*) (I.) as above); August 29 (including (*ee.*) (I.) as above); September 5 (including (*ff.*) (I.) as above); September 12 (including (*gg.*) (I.) as above); September 19 (including (*hh.*) (I.) as above); September 26; October 3 (including (*jj.*) (I.) as above); October 10; October 17 (including (*ll.*) (I.) as above); October 24 (including (*mm.*) (I.) as above); November 7 (including (*nn.*) (I.) as above); November 14 (including (*oo.*) (I.) as above); November 21 (including (*pp.*) (I.) as above); November 28

1738.

(including (*qq.*) (I.) as above); December 5; December 12; December 19; December 26. 88 *pages.*
[*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 32.]

Dec. — **174.** Mr. Tilson to the Auditor of the Receipt, conveying the directions of the Lords of the Treasury that the two sums of 90*l.* 19*s.* 11¾*d.*, remaining in the Exchequer on moneys raised by Exchequer bills on land tax 1737 and of 29,200*l.* raisable in like manner on the said land tax for 1737 to complete 1,000,000*l.* authorised thereupon, should be added to and made part of the Sinking Fund to make good the deficiencies, detailed, of the General Fund for the year ended 1735, Michaelmas, of the interest on the million loan on salt 1734, and of the Additional Stamp Duties at Christmas 1735.

Further that another sum of 61,499*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* out of the moneys remaining in the Exchequer of three per cent. annuities charged on the Sinking Fund, being part of the supplies anno 1738, should be added to said Sinking Fund and taken to meet the balance of the abovesaid various deficiencies and the following further appropriations, viz., the deficiency of the Additional Stamp duties at Christmas 1736 and one and a half-year's interest due September 8, 1737, on 500,000*l.*, lent on salt anno 1735. 1 *page.*
[*Ibid.* No. 34.]

[? 1738.] **175.** Memorandum of the facts relating to the title to a tract of land in Nova Scotia, stretching from Penobscot, eastward, as far as the St. Lawrence and 100 miles inland, for which Sir Wm. Alexander obtained a patent in 1621, and which passed successively to Claude de la Tour, a Frenchman (1630); St. Charles de Estina (1654); Sir Thos. Temple (1656, September 26, and 1662); then by him in 1670 surrendered to the French under the Treaty of Breda; but in 1674 devised by Temple to John Nelson, his nephew; recovered to England by Sir Wm. Phipps 1690, April 28-May 30; restored to the French 1697; recaptured in 1710; and yielded to Great Britain 1712 by the Treaty of Utrecht; and sold by Nelson in 1730 to Samuel Waldo of Boston, New England. Followed by propositions submitted by said Waldo, then in London, for settlement of said land in return for a confirmation of Mr. Nelson's title to that part lying between the rivers St. Croix and St. Lawrence, stretching 100 leagues inland, with the reservation of the land granted to Col. Hart and his associates in 1733, viz.:—The King to establish a Civil Government there and to continue the one regiment then forming the garrison of Annapolis Royal and Canso; Waldo undertaking on his behalf to settle a large number of families from Switzerland and the Palatinate, the first settlement to be at St. Mary's Bay. This settlement will be a barrier to the French, of whom there are upwards of 1,500 families on the said tract of land at Menis, Chebucto and Seccanecta. . . . "Especially as the French in that neighbourhood are doing everything that is possible to extend their dominions and settlements, and have begun to make encroachments

1738.

on the English rights in the western parts of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay and in the northern parts of Nova Scotia, as they have long done on the fishing ground of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, much to the prejudice of British trade. Such a colony as is here proposed to be erected in Nova Scotia joined with other nothern Provinces may with the assistance of Great Britain be able to curb the growing power of the French at Canada or Nova Francia, and finally be a means for the King of Great Britain to acquire the sole Sovereignty of all North America. 4 *pages.* [*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 38.]

[1738?] **176.** Three papers (*a.*) (*b.*) (*c.*) relating to the Acts in force concerning the appropriation of the Coinage duties for the service of the Mint, (*b.*) being a further copy of draft (*a.*), and (*c.*) being a note of the method of making good the deficiency of the Coinage duty to meet the charge and expenses of said Mint. 7 *pages.* [*Ibid.* No. 39.]

1738.

TABLE I.

Warrants, Letters, Sign Manuals, Petitions and Memorials, and Entries of minor importance.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
1737. Sept. 22	Copy of articles of agreement or contract between the King and the Treasury, of the one part, and Matthew Woodford, of Southampton, gentleman, of the other part.	For victualling the garrisons of Placentia and Annapolis Royal, from 1737, September 30.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 56–9.
1737–8. Jan. 5	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass 20 hogsheads of flints from France, on board the "Anne," Captain Nicholas Bihet. *Prefixing*:—Memorial to the Treasury from the Officers of the Ordnance concerning same.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 255.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Hammerton.	Concerning a change in his security as Receiver of South Carolina.	*Reference Book* X. p. 101.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, October 10 to November 6.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 457.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To pass the account of the expense of the Great Wardrobe for the year ended 1735, Michaelmas, notwithstanding its exceeding the limit of 13,000*l.* per an. fixed by royal sign manual of 1718, August 21. *Appending*:—Said Benson's certificate of said expense (total 19,481*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.*)	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 483–5.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a messuage, &c., in the old Palace of Richmond to Stephen Child. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin of the premises, and memorandum by Auditor W. Lowndes, ratal of same by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 355—7.
	Same to same	For same of a piece of land called Holt Castle Ditch, and other small parcels of land in the county of Denbigh, fisheries in the manor of Cookham and Bray, co. Berks, a tenement in New Sarum, Wilts, and tithes of flax in Weston and Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, all to Thomas Clark. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 358–62.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After 1737-8, Jan. 5]	Petition to the Treasury from Isaac Cocart, commander of the "Henry and Margaret," in the service of the Customs.	Concerning the insufficiency of his reward for seizures, as in the Excise Commissioners' report of October 6 last. 1 *sheet*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Receipt for 20*l*. paid by Cocart for information concerning the said seizures. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 4.
Jan. 6	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of Winterhouse Farm, Esher, Surrey, of which Catherine Vanhuls, widow, prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report to the Treasury on said Vanhuls' petition for same	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 354–5.
Jan. 10	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at St James's, Kew, and Richmond: at an estimate of 558*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 87–8.
	Same, confirming same to same.	For same for Hampton Court: at an estimate of 6,400*l*.	*Ibid.*, pp. 89–93.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Johnson and William Brotherton, churchwardens of the parish of St. James's, in the Liberty of Westminster.	Praying, by direction of the vestry of said parish, a reversionary lease of a piece of ground adjoining the churchyard in Piccadilly.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 335.
	The Duchess of Buckingham to [? John Scrope].	Concerning her lawsuits, affairs, and His Majesty's bargain in the lease of the alum mines, and her losses on the alum. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 5.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	Concerning William Benson, a soldier in Colonel Pearson's company, and now a prisoner in New Gaol, in Southwark.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 460.
	Petition to the Treasury from Col. William Hargrave, sometime Governor of Gibraltar.	For an allowance of 3,647*l*. 6*s*. 7¾*d*. for contingencies of said garrison.	*Reference Book* X. p. 100.
	Same to same from Brigadier General Jasper Clayton, some time Lieut. Governor of Gibraltar.	For like allowance of 2447*l*. 16*s*. 3*d*. for the like service.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 11	Articles of agreement between the King and Anthony Du Roy, of St. Christopher, planter.	For the purchase of 35 acres odd and 122 acres odd in Basse Terre Quarter, *ibid.*	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 363–4, 364–5.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On (*a*) *infra* 2 *pages*. *Appending*:-(*a*) Petition of Jacob Stephens concerning the debt due to him from John Spellman, late of Worcester. *Together with* Treasury order of reference of date 1737, December 6. (*b*) Certificate of Spellman's outlawry. 1 *page*. (*c*) Said Stephen's affidavit of the debt. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 6.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Concerning the petition of Thomas Pendergast, a Lieutenant in Col. Philipps' regiment, in garrison at Placentia, relating to a bill for 31*l*. 10*s*. 0*d*.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 461.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and the officers of the Receipt concerned.	To levy a tally importing the discharge of the Baronet fee of Sir Charles Payne, of the Island of St. Christopher.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 181.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 12	The Privy Council to the Treasury.	For the usual allowance of 200*l.* to the under-clerks of the Council for their ordinary expenses and attendances on Councils and Committees and in writing orders to the Treasury, Admiralty, &c., &c., for the year ended 1737, December 25. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 7.
Jan. 13	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the same, dated from Dublin Castle.	Transmitting (*a*), *infra.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Petition to said Duke from Frances Alesieu, *alias* Dumeny, concerning the confirmation of her pensions of 4*s.* per day granted by Queen Anne, revertible to her from the death of her husband. 1½ *pages.* (*a*) (1) Copy of Queen Anne's warrant to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant, of 1706, July 10, for said pension. 1½ *pages.* (*a*) (2) Same of same to the Earl of Wharton for same. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 8.
	Petition to the same from Richard Wiseman and John Haine.	Concerning a verdict against them as securities for Christian, the wife of John Sears.	*Reference Book* X. p. 100.
Jan. 16	Same to same from William Lord Sundon.	For a re-grant on surrender of several pieces of ground in or near the Stable Yard at St. James's.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 335.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Eyres and Mr. Morris.	To attend the Treasury on Thursday, at the hearing of the dispute between the Earl of Pembroke and the Countess of Portland.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 461.
Jan. 17	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	To deliver to the Earl of Albemarle, Governor of Virginia, chapel plate, detailed, for the use of His Majesty's Chapel there: at an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 93.
	The Earl of Westmorland to the Treasury.	Concerning the arrears due to his brother, the late Earl, as First Commissioner of Trade and Plantations, who "had the misfortune to fall under the King's displeasure and to lose his employment." 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 9.
	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Thomas Smith and John Kings concerning the reward for apprehending persons concerned in the destruction of the turnpikes at Ledbury. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1736, November 30. 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 11.
	Same to same from same.	Concerning Richard Gibbons' petition as to the above-said reward. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition with Treasury order of reference, dated as above. 1 *page.* (*b*) Copy of the "London Gazette" for Saturday, 1736, March 27. 2 *printed pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 12.
	Same to same from same.	On same of Richard Wolley, concerning above-said reward. 2 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1736–7, February 25. 1¼ *pages.* (*b*) Printed copy of the King's proclamation of reward. 1 *sheet.*	*Ibid.*, No. 13.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 17	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Needler and Valens Comyn, Accomptants General in the Excise Office.	For some addition to their salaries, in consideration of the great increase of their business.	*Reference Book* X. p. 101.
	Same to same from James Abercromby, Attorney General in South Carolina.	For an allowance of the same salary as the Attorney General in North Carolina, in consideration of the great importance of his office to the interests of the Crown there.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from James Wedderburn, Clerk of the Crown, *ibid.*	For the same salary as paid to the Clerk of the Crown in North Carolina.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from George Morley, Provost Marshal, *ibid.*	For some suitable recompense out of the quit rents of Carolina for his charge in executing said office, and hiring a house for a gaol there.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 18	Treasury warrant to the Taxes Commissioners.	To take the sureties of James Bull, of Kington, co. Hereford, as Receiver General of the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, viz., for land tax and house duties severally. *Appending* :—Reports to the Treasury, of January 12 and 17, from said Commissioners, on said securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 213–4.
	Same to William Benson, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the 1737 accounts of William Steuart, Paymaster of Pensions, 968*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* for incidents, &c. *Prefixing* :—Account of said incidents and certificate by Edward Bangham, deputy to said William Benson.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 497–8.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of a piece of ground in the Stable Yard at St James's, of which Lord Sundon prays a lease. *Prefixing* :—Said Surveyor's report on said Lord Sundon's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 365–6.
Jan. 23	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford, the contractor for victualling Placentia.	For 828*l.* for victualling that garrison and the garrison of Annapolis, consisting of 360 men, exclusive of 29 men belonging to the Office of Ordnance, 1737, October 1 to December 31.	*Reference Book* X. p. 101.
Jan. 24	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to William Anne, Earl of Albemarle, Lieutenant and Governor General of Virginia.	To receive the salary of 2,000*l.* per an. for his said post from the day of the death of George, late Earl of Orkney, late Governor there.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 488.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For new plates, if needed, for printing off the Exchequer bills on malt and land tax, 1738, "as the session of Parliament is now begun, and supplies for the current year will be proceeded on without delay."	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 462.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.	For a further tack of the vicarage and parsonage teinds of several lands in Argyll.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 176.
Jan. 26	Same to same from Thomas Miller, mariner.	Concerning his prosecution for not suffering an officer of the Customs to rummage his ship.	*Reference Book* X. p. 101.
	Same to same from Lionel Duke of Dorset, Constable of Dover Castle.	Concerning the prosecution against him for the escape of smugglers, prisoners detained in the prison of said Castle; and concerning need of repairs to said Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 102.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Jan. 27	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground, with the appurtenances, in or near the Stable Yard, St. James's, to William Lord Sundon. *Prefixing*:—Constat of the premises and ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 366–7.
Jan. 28	Petition to the Treasury from George Prissick.	For payment of his disbursements in the management of the alum works in Yorkshire from the death of the late Duke of Buckinghamshire. 1 *sheet*. *Appending*:—(*a*) (*b*) Said accounts. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 17.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding from the Duke of Newcastle several papers, detailed in a schedule received from the French Ambassador, and relating to the French ship, "La Marie Perreine," of Morlaix.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 462.
	Same to the Attorney General.	Transmitting from the Treasury copies of the leases to the Countess of Portland and the Earl of Pembroke respectively, and the state of the dispute between them, for him to consider same together with the Attorney General.	*Ibid.*, p. 463.
Jan. 30	Petition to the Treasury from John Warren, Apothecary to His Majesty.	To be admitted His Majesty's tenant to two houses on the north side of German [Jermyn] Street, parcel of Pall Mall Field, which fall to His Majesty from 1740, Michaelmas.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 307.
	Same to same from Edmund Quay, one of the tenants of the above houses.	For same.	*Ibid.*
Jan. 31	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Transmitting Nicholas Careye's letter from Guernsey concerning Peter Careye's debt to the Crown.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 257.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Pagett, Inspector of Prosecutions.	For an allowance on 3,096*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.* lately paid into the Exchequer by the East India Company.	*Reference Book* X. p. 102.
	Royal sign manuals to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting, severally, from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, George Dodington, as Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland; Francis Fane, M P., on a pension of 800*l.*; Earl of Grantham, on same of 1,500*l.*; Charles Stewart, M.P., on same of 300*l.*; Col. Thomas Hatton, as Constable of Dublin Castle; Viscount Palmerston, as Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Ireland; Thos. Coplestone, M.P., as Register of Forfeitures and Clerk of Quit Rents and Crown Rents, Ireland; Richard Edgcumbe and Viscount Torrington, as Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. pp 117–8.
Feb. 1	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Dublin Castle.	Transmitting (*a*) *infra*, for His Majesty's authorisation for the payment advised. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Copy of a resolution of the House of Commons, Ireland, 1737, December 23, for the payment of 5,461*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* to Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor, for completing and finishing the Parliament House, Dublin. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 18.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 1	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Pocock, of Greenham, Berks, maltster.	Concerning annuities on the hereditary excise assigned to him by Love Stephens, *née* Goldesborough, assigned to her and Amy Goldesborough by Sir Robert Vyner, 1687, December 12.	*Reference Book* X. p 102.
Feb. 2	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Three months' leave of absence to Beaumont Hotham, one of their number.	*North Britain. Book* XII. p. 176.
Feb. 4	Same to Mr. Paxton.	Concerning the delay in the affair of Mr. Vansittart in relation to the sale to the Crown of his title to Mote Park. *Appending*:—Notes of the proceedings had upon the affair.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 463.
	Same to Mr. Carkesse.	Concerning Samuel Hyde's debentures stopped at the Custom House.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
Feb. 7	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To execute repairs of roads, &c., in Dean Forest out of wood sales. *Prefixing*:—Said Whitworth's report to the Treasury, dated 1737–8, January 10, on the representation of the verderers of said forest concerning said repairs.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 39–40.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground, with the appurtenances, near Scotland Yard, within the Palace of Whitehall, to John Holbech. *Prefixing*:—Constat of the premises and ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, plan of the plot and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 367-9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two messuages in Piccadilly, adjoining the churchyard of the parish of St. James's, with a view to a lease of it to John Johnson and William Brotherton, churchwardens of said parish, for service and advantage of said parish, who are under a difficulty to support their poor. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on the petition of said churchwardens for same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 369–70.
	Same to same	For same of certain lands called Heworth Grange, co. York, of which William Dawson prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 370–1.
	Same to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To allow in the accounts of John Eckersall, Receiver General and Cashier of Customs and of Additional Impositions, items, detailed, for the carriage of 1,523,548*l.* 14*s.* 9¼*d* to the Exchequer for Customs, 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Christmas, and for passing the accounts for Customs and New Impositions respectively. *Prefixing*:—Eckersall's accounts of said items and certificate by James Thomas, deputy to said William Aislabie.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. pp. 498–500.
Feb. 8.	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To execute repairs, as below, in Windsor Forest and at His Majesty's Lodge, called Swinley Rails: at an estimate of 842*l.* *Prefixing*:—Said Whitworth's memorial, dated 1787–8, January 16, to the Treasury, detailing said repairs needed.	*Ibid.*, XXVI. pp. 41–2.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 8	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To raise by wood sales the salaries of the officers of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests. *Prefixing*:—Whitworth's report concerning said salaries.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 42–3.
	Treasury order confirming a warrant from the Lord Chamberlain to Lord Lynn.	To provide a silver trumpet for Hezekiah Hopkins, trumpeter of the second troop of Horse Guards, under Lord Hertford: at an estimate of 20*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 93.
Feb. 9	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, November 7 to December 4.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 457.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	For stay of process against John Sparrowe, late Receiver General of Taxes for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 187.
	Same to the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To discharge William Benson, a soldier in Col. Pearson's company of Foot Guards, of his forfeited recognizances and of his imprisonment. *Appending*:—(*a*) Report to the Treasury on the state of said Benson's case. (*b*) Copy of his recognizance, not to keep an alley for unlawful games.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 44–5.
Feb. 10	Lord Harrington to the Treasury, dated, Whitehall.	For the issue of board wages, detailed, to George Tilson and Edward Weston, under-secretaries; six clerks, and one office-keeper, detailed, for attendance, 1737, July 14 to October 29, on the affairs of Lord Harrington's department during His Majesty's residence at Hampton Court. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) List of said officers and wages. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 22.
Feb. 13	Petition to the Treasury from Nathan Carrington.	To be admitted tenant to two houses in Ryder Street and one in St. James's Market, which will fall to the Crown at Michaelmas, 1740.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 307.
	Surrender, in the form of letters patents.	By Horatio Walpole, Esq., of the office of Inspector General of Exports and Imports, to which office he was appointed by a Treasury instrument of December 7 last, on the death of Anthony Balam.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 261.
Feb. 14	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe, or his Deputy.	For a lease to Lewis Way of a house called the Garden Gatehouse, *alias* the Trumpeting House, late part of the old Palace of Richmond, and the gardens and ground whereon stood a building called the Pumphouse, &c. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum by Auditor W. Lowndes, constat and ratals by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 372–5.
	Articles of agreement between the King and John Maine, of the city of London, mariner.	For the purchase of small parcels of land in St. Christopher, detailed, of which the former intending purchasers, detailed, have made default.	*Ibid.*, pp. 384–90.
	Same between same and same.	For same of other divers plots of land, *ibid.*, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 391–5.
	J. Scrope to Horatio Walpole, Auditor of the Plantations.	For his objections, if any, to the exchange of Mr. Hammerton's securities as Receiver of Carolina.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 464.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 14	Copy, attested by James Boyle, Deputy King's Remembrancer, Scotland, of a report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of the Duke of Argyll and Greenwich concerning a renewal of grant of the teinds of several lands held by his father, late Duke of Argyll, on tack from the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, and granted to him by William III. *Prefixing:*—Copy of said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737–8, January 24. 3½ *pages*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 23.
Feb. 15	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	For the provision of 100 ozs. of gilt plate to the Right Hon. Stephen Poyntz, as a gift from His Majesty on the christening of his child: at an estimate of 57*l* 10*s*. 0*d*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 94.
	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the memorial of the Provost, Baillies, and Town Council of the city of Glasgow concerning a feu right or charter of the Miln of Partick, of which they have been kindly tenants and rentallers under the late Archbishops of Glasgow. Enclose a signature of grant on the old terms of money rent, victual and casualties formerly payable to said Archbishops. *Endorsed:*—1738, July 4, signature signed. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 24.
	Petition to same from John Hammerton, Secretary for South Carolina.	For the like salary as is payable to the Secretary in North Carolina.	*Reference Book* X. p. 102.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, the four Tellers, and other officers whom it may concern.	To cancel four tallies of 5,000*l*. each belonging to Lord Sundon (on the 1,200,000*l*., 4 George II.), and to levy in lieu thereof 40 tallies of 500*l*. each.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 190.
Feb. 16	Petition to the Treasury from John Broadfield, a prisoner in Shrewsbury Gaol.	For a discharge. *Referred* to Mr. Paxton.	*Reference Book* X. p. 103.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and the other officers of the Receipt concerned.	To strike tallies importing the payment by the Earl of Strafford, farmer of the Post Fines, importing the payment by him of the yearly farm of 2,276*l*. being answered directly to the King by the Sheriffs. *Prefixing:*—Certificate by Robert Gardner, Deputy-Clerk of the Pipe, of said payments as above.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 191–2.
Feb. 17	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Lord Lynn.	For the provision of 120 oz. of gilt plate to Viscount Harcourt, as a gift from His Majesty on the christening of his child; at an estimate of 69*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 94.
Feb. 20	Petition to the Treasury from Owen Brereton, appointed Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery.	Proposing his sureties, detailed.	*Reference Book* X. p. 103.
Feb. 21	Treasury warrant.	Approving the table of rates or prices of stamped paper and parchment for the year 1738. *Prefixing:*—Representation to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners concerning said rates; and *Appending* a printed sheet of table of said rates.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 49.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 21	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of chapel furniture for the Earl of Albemarle, Governor of Virginia, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there: at an estimate of 106*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 94–5.
	Same confirming same to same.	For same of furniture, detailed, for the Princesses Mary and Louisa: at an estimate of 106*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	Same confirming same to same.	For same of a coat, described, for James Lane, Richmond Herald: at an estimate of 49*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Lucy Knightley, Esq.	For a lease of the farm of the Hundred of Fawsley, co. Northampton, and the office of Steward and Bailiff of the said Hundred, and the profits of Court thereof.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 376.
	Same to same from Joseph Pratt.	For same of four small ruinous houses on the South side of Piccadilly, parcel of Pall Mall Field, lapsing to the Crown at Michaelmas, 1740.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Peircy Kirk, Esq.	For extension of lease of his messuage in the Palace of Whitehall.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thomas Ripley.	To be admitted His Majesty's tenant to two very old tenements in Great Ryder Street, St. James's bailiwick, lapsing to the Crown at Michaelmas, 1740.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of certain lands in the parish of Aysgarth, co. York, of which Thomas Metcalfe prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Metcalfe's petition for same.	*Ibid.* pp. 382–3.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Moody, of London, merchant.	Concerning potash shipped to him from Rotterdam, on the "Prince of Orange," Thomas Dustin, master, and seized as not imported from the place of produce.	*Reference Book* X. p. 103.
	Same to same from William Crump.	Concerning his forfeiture of the estate of Viscount Lisburne and the arrears thereon of the fee farm rent to the Crown, for which there is process against said estate.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 22	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To accept an alteration in John Hammerton's security as Receiver General of South Carolina. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from C. Taylor, Deputy King's Remembrancer, on the sufficiency of the proposed new surety.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 47.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	Concerning the petitions of Doctor Gaylard, John Woodhouse, Samuel Wingate, and Samuel Killingbeck, concerned in the discovering Robert Nixon for blowing up five Acts of Parliament in Westminster Hall, and of John Hutchins, John Wiggs, and John Ilbutt, three messengers employed in apprehending the persons engaged in that insult.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 464.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir George Caswall.	For the conversion of several orders payable at the Exchequer for Nevis and St. Christopher debentures, into orders of 10*l.*, 15*l.*, or 20*l.* per an. each, for his greater conveniency.	*Reference Book* X. p. 103.
	Same to same from Richard Arundell.	Proposing his securities as Master and Worker of the Mint.	*Ibid.*

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Feb. 22	Petition to the Treasury from Vesey How, riding surveyor in the Customs.	For an additional salary on account of the great extent of his survey as compared with that of the surveyor at Weymouth.	*Reference Book* X. p. 104.
	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	To exempt from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Viscount Torrington, on a pension of 600*l.* per an.; William Glanville, M.P., as a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland; John Cope, M.P., as Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons, *ibid.*; Phineas Bowles, M.P., same as Brigadier General and Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons, *ibid.*	*Irish Book* p. 118.
Feb. 24	Petition to the Treasury from Phillippa Evans *et al.*	For a new lease of a messuage in Bury Street, parcel of Pall Mall Field.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 376.
	Same to same from Brigadier Joshua Guest, Barrack-master General of North Britain.	For 1,015*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for stores, incidents, &c., for the barracks in North Britain for one year to 1737, Christmas.	*Reference Book* X p. 104.
	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a state of the National Debt provided or unprovided for by Parliament as it stood, 1736, December 31, and 1737, December 31, and of the produce of the Sinking Fund during that year, and to the payment of what debts contracted before 1736, December 15, said Fund has been applied.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 465.
Feb. 27	Petition to the Treasury from George Algood.	For extension of lease of two houses in Jermyn Street, from 1740, Michaelmas.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 307.
Mar. 1	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the memorial of James Howard, Provost Marshal of the three regiments of Foot Guards, concerning the lease of the house in the Savoy rented for the use of said regiments and of the garrison abroad. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said memorial of Howard, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, October 14. 1½ *pages.* (*b*) Plan of the premises. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 26.
Mar. 2	Petition to same from George Treby.	For extension of lease of a piece of waste ground in Whitehall, on which he has erected a stone house.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 307.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's lists of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737, December 5, to 1737-8, January 1.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 457.
Mar. 3	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton *ut supra*, p. 393, with alterations, detailed.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 335.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Cashiers of the Bank of England.	For 1,682*l.* 12*s.* 5¾*d.* for fees, &c., in passing certain accounts, detailed, 1715, Michaelmas, to 1735, Michaelmas.	*Reference Book* X. p. 104.
	The Commissioners of Excise, London, to the Treasury.	Advising a reward of 50*l.* to Isaac Cocart, commander of a Custom House sloop, for services. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 27.
Mar. 7	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands	For a constat or particular of a house in St. James's Market, of which Nathan Carrington prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Carrington's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 395–6.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 7	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two messuages in Great Ryder Street, St. James's, of which Thomas Ripley prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Ripley's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 396–7.
	Same to same	For same of four small tenements in Piccadilly, of which Joseph Pratt prays a reversionary lease.	*Ibid.*, pp. 397–8.
	Same to same	For same of a house in Whitehall, of which Piercy Kirke prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 398–9.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground and two small tenements in Piccadilly to the Churchwardens of the parish of St. James's in the Fields. *Prefixing*:—Constat of the premises and ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 399–401.
	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for His Majesty's service at Hampton Court, St. James's, Richmond, Kew, and Kensington: at an estimate of 4,222*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 96–101.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	To take the securities, detailed, of Owen Brereton, as Paymaster of several Lotteries, *loco* Thomas Spence. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from C. Taylor concerning said securities.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 50.
	Same to same	To take same of Richard Arundell, as Master and Worker of the Mint. *Prefixing*:—As above	*Ibid.*, p. 54.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners, England.	To allow James Mayhew *et al.*, importers of brandy, to reduce same to proof or to make post entries. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on the petition of Mayhew *et al.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 51–2.
Mar. 8	Petition to the Treasury from Barbara Smith.	For extension of lease of a small house in Bury Street, St. James's.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 383.
	Same to same from Charles Killigrew.	For same of two houses near Scotland Yard.	*Ibid.*
Mar. 13	Treasury warrant to George Earl of Cholmondeley.	To exercise by himself or deputy the office of Steward or Keeper of the Courts, Courts Leet and View of Frankpledge, within the Lordship and Manor of Sheen, to which he was appointed by letters patent of 1733, September 3rd, during the life of the Queen lately deceased, the letters patents containing a [new] grant of the said office not being able to be prepared and passed before the usual time of giving notice of the holding of the said Courts, &c.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 54–5.
	T Reade and Thomas Hales, of the Board of Greencloth, to the Treasury.	Enclosing particulars [wanting] of repairs required at His Majesty's Pheasantry in Bushey Park. *Endorsed*:—"Sent to Surveyor General [of Woods]." 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 32.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Dummer.	To inform the Treasury whether any liveries are delivered out of the Great Wardrobe or any allowance payable there to the Earl of Carlisle as Keeper of the King's Harriers.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 465.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 14	J. Scrope to Mr. Whitworth.	Concerning the account of repairs wanted at the Pheasantry, in Hampton Court Park, as sent from the principal officers of the Board of Greencloth.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 464.
Mar. 15	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, Edward Thompson, as one of the Commissioners of Revenue, *ibid.*; Charles Delafaye, as Taster of all wines and other liquors and Surveyor of the outports and defects of the same which shall be imported to any port or creek in Ireland; and Col. Stephen Cornwallis, M.P., as Colonel of a Regiment of Foot.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 125–6.
Mar. 16	Same to Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	For the Sheriff of the City of Worcester to deliver to Jacob Stevens moneys recovered in the outlawry of John Spellman, of St. Martin's parish, in said city, collarmaker.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 25–6.
Mar. 17	Petition to the Treasury from the Board of Works.	Concerning the imprest made in March, 1725–6, of 4,000*l.* for the artificers employed at the new buildings at Kensington Palace.	*Reference Book* X. p. 105.
Mar. 21	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of a rich purse for the Lord Privy Seal: at an estimate of 21*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 102.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To compound with Edward Randolph and his sureties for 150*l.* *Prefixing*:—Copy of Act of Parliament, 9 George II., for said composition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 271–3.
	Same to Henry Fox, Surveyor General of the Board of Works; Thomas Ripley, Comptroller of same, and the officers of said Board.	To secure the King's treasure in the hands of Hugh Howard, Paymaster of His Majesty's Works, lately deceased, and apply same to the uses intended through the hands of Thos. Kynaston, the said late Paymaster's deputy or clerk.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI pp. 55–6.
	Royal letters patent.	Determining from Michaelmas last the pension of 1,000*l.* per an. payable to Matthew Lamb.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 30.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground and four messuages on the south side of Piccadilly, to Joseph Pratt. *Prefixing*:—Constat of the premises and ratal by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 402–4.
	Same to same	For same of two messuages in Great Ryder Street to Thomas Ripley. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 406–7.
	Same to same	For same of a messuage and ground in St. James's Market to Nathan Carrington. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 408–9.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of a messuage, &c., in Whitehall, of which George Treby prays an extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report to the Treasury on Treby's petition.	*Ibid.*, pp. 404–5.
Mar. 22	J. Scrope to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, the Master of the Horse, the Treasurer of the Chamber, the Board of Works, and the Master of the Robes respectively.	For an account of the expense in their respective offices occasioned by the demise of Her late Majesty.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 466.

1737-8.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 22	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Thomas Orby Hunter.	To pay over to the Paymaster of the Forces 1,703*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, being the product of provisions sold by his father, Major General Hunter, formerly Governor of Jamaica.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 26–7.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer or his Deputy.	For stay of process against the executors and securities of Gerard Croker, late Receiver General of land tax and house duties for co. Oxford.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 215.
	Same to same	For same of same against Benjamin Wall and Samuel Smart, sureties for Jonathan Smart, late Receiver General of Herefordshire [*sic* for Hertford].	*Ibid.*
Mar. 23	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Cochran, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 185.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency of the additional stamp duties at Christmas last to answer the 24,000*l.* per an. 3 % annuities payable at the Bank, and a certificate of what is required to pay interest to the Bank on 500,000*l.* loans on salt.	*Letter Book* XIX. p 466.
Mar. 24	Petition to the Treasury from James Gunman.	For extension of lease of certain lands and tenements, parcel of the demesne lands of the Hospital of the Blessed Mary of Dover, called the Maison Dieu (" *Massende*").	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 353.
1738. Mar. 27	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For a certificate of the deficiency on malt, 1736, to satisfy principal and interest chargeable thereupon for the service of that year, said deficiency being charged on supplies, 1738, by an Act of the present session.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 467.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Myddleton.	For a lease of a number of small rents belonging to the Crown, in the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, and Merioneth, amounting to 1,311*l.* 7*s.* 1½*d.* per an., which, if due care was taken, might be collected.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 308.
Mar. 29	The Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the Treasury.	Forwarding the incidents and salaries accounts of the Office of Trade for 1737, Christmas quarter. *Endorsed*:—Warrant signed, 1 June, 1738. 1 *page.* *Appending*: — (*a*) Said accounts. 7 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 37.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1738, Lady Day quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund, 1 George I. *Prefixing*:—Statement of income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 205–6.
	Same to same	For same of the General Fund 3 George I. for same quarter. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 225–6.
Mar. 30	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of George Algood for a reversionary lease of two houses in Jermyn Street. 2½ *pages.* *Appending*: — (*a*) Said petition of Allgood, with Treasury order of reference of date 1737–8, February 27. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 39.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Mr. Revell's lists, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar garrison, 1737–8, January 2 to 29.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 467.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Mar. 31	J. Scrope to John Basket, His Majesty's printer.	To deliver to Sir William Yonge, Secretary at War, 300 books containing the Articles of War, and as many Acts of Parliament for punishing mutiny and desertion; to be distributed among the recruiting officers of the Army.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 468.
April 6	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of lands formerly part of the revenues of the Hospital called Maison Dieu, in Dover, of which James Gunman prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Gunman's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 410–1.
	Same to same	For same of six houses on the South side of Pall Mall, of which Ambrose Dickens, Serjeant Surgeon to His Majesty, prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 411–2.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding Lord Harrington's letter to the Treasury for immediate instructions to the Customs officers to discover the plunderers of the "Anna Helena," a Dutch ship lately stranded near Kingsbridge, in Devonshire.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 468.
	Same to Thomas Revell.	To provide six months' provisions for Colonel Oglethorpe's regiment, part of which is about to embark at Portsmouth for Gibraltar, to proceed with the rest to Georgia.	*Ibid.*
April 7	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to a detachment of Lord Mark Kerr's regiment of Dragoons doing duty against the smugglers in Sussex.	*Ibid.*, p. 469.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas More.	Concerning his bail for James Cluesson and Adrian de Longhe, two absconding foreigners.	*Reference Book* X. p. 105.
April 8	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests.	To allow 113*l.* for incidents for the year ended 1738, Lady Day, craved by the Paymasters of Exchequer bills, *Prefixing*:—Memorial of Edmund Ball and Edmund Britiffe, said Paymasters.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 59.
April 10	Same to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	Benjamin and Joseph Hall to be admitted purchasers of the estate of Thomas Hall, a deceased surety of Charles Wilkinson, late Receiver General of land tax, &c, for Yorks, Durham, and Northumberland.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 216.
	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, John Legonier [Ligonière], Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty, as Colonel of a regiment of horse, *ibid.*; James Tyrrel, M.P., as Brigadier General in Ireland; Charles Lord Cathcart, as Colonel of a regiment of Horse and Governor of Duncannon Fort; John Campbell, M.P., as Colonel of a regiment of Foot; James St. Clair, M.P., as same; Thomas Viscount Shannon, Captain of a troop of Horse Guards, as Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland; Thomas Paget, Groom of the Bedchamber, as Colonel of a regiment of Foot; Henry Hawley, Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty, as Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 126.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 11	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Weston.	Concerning his security for Richard Weston, merchant, for tobacco duties.	*Reference Book* X p. 109.
	Same to same from Susannah Drewett, sister and administratrix to William Tisbury.	Concerning Tisbury's debt to the Crown as late Receiver General of land revenue for the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall.	*Ibid.*, p. 106.
	Same to same from Charles Hamilton.	For a new lease on surrender of a messuage, called Painshill Tenement in Walton-upon-Thames	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 336.
	Same to same from Somerset English.	For extension of lease of meadows, &c, adjoining the House Park, at Hampton Court	*Ibid.*
April 12	J. Scrope to Mr. Stone.	Transmitting the Customs officers' and Customs Commissioners' letters relating to the Dutch ship stranded in Bigbury Bay.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 469. *Customs Book* XIV. p. 270.
	Same to Charles Carkesse.	Forwarding G. Bridges' letter from Cork received by the Treasury, to be laid before the Customs Commissioners.	*Customs Book ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Abraham Frecker, of Gosport, co. Southampton.	For a lease of lands contiguous to said town of Gosport, acquired by King Charles and King James in order to build fortifications upon, but never made use of for that purpose and since lain unoccupied	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 383.
April 13	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and the Officers of the Receipt.	To exchange 43 orders for old Nevis and St. Christopher debentures, belonging to Sir George Caswall, for 10 new orders (to a total of 4,564*l.* 15*s.* 5¾*d.*). *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, on Caswall's petition for the same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 60–1.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners, Scotland.	Concerning Mr. Wyvil's and Mr. Cochran's leave of absence.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 185.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Duke of Richmond.	For a lease of a piece of ground lying between his house and the Thames, whereon are some old buildings and offices, in the possession of Viscount Midleton and Sir Ph. Medows, and that the way to the stairs to the river may be made at the north-east corner of the said ground.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 383.
	Same to same from the Manor of Bray, Berks	For the repair of the bridges there at the expense of the Crown as usual, the town and parish church being inclosed with many back waters, impassable but by bridges.	*Reference Book* X. p. 105.
	Same to same from Thomas World, of Great Yarmouth.	Concerning his father's mortgage of the Manor of Peyton Hall, Suffolk.	*Ibid.*
April 14	Treasury warrant to the Woodward of New Forest.	To fell trees to provide the salaries of officers of said Forest for one year to 1738, Lady Day.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 234.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Jones, head collector of stamp duties in North Britain.	For an allowance for his meritorious services as such, having found the business in great disorder and arrear when he entered on it nine years since.	*Reference Book* X. p. 107.
	J. Scrope to the Secretary at War.	Forwarding copies of several victualling contracts with a view to Revell's reference about victualling Colonel Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 470.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 18	Treasury warrant to William Benson and William Aislabie, Auditors of Imprests.	To allow to Thomas Maddockes, the Cashier of the Bank of England, 1,670*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* for incidents for 1735, on his accounts as Paymaster of the 3 % annuities transferable at the Bank. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from said Aislabie and Edward Bangham, deputy to said Benson, on said Maddockes' petition for same; and *Appending*:—Said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 64–6.
	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, from the Custom House, London.	Transmitting (*a*), *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Further narrative letter, dated 1738, April 14, from the Customs officers, Dartmouth, to the Customs Commissioners, London, concerning the plundering of the Dutch ship, "Anna and Helena," in Bigbury Bay. 3 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 41.
	Report to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners, dated Stamp Office, Lincoln's Inn.	On the petition of George Grew, one of the four clerk sitters of the Wood Street Compter, concerning the exaction of his fine and debt to said Commissioners for entering actions and special bails without the several stamp duties. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition of Grew, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1736, September 8. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 42.
April 19	Petition to same from Sir John Eyles.	For reconsideration of Dr. Sayer's report concerning the Crown's right to nominate the bailiff for the Manor of Havering-atte-Bower, for the lease of which petitioner applied in January, 1730–1, without proceeding further thereupon in consequence of said report.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 309.
	The Earl of Hertford to [? John Scrope].	Concerning George Whatley's request for an allowance for forwarding letters to and from Minorca. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 43.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Lankeshire.	For extension of lease of a house in Jermyn Street.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 413.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to John Coltman, devisee of Henry Coltman, of several lands and tenements, detailed, in Hogsthorpe, Anderby, and Mumby, co. Lincoln, late parcel of the joynture of Catherine late Queen Dowager. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum by Auditor C. Shelley, Surveyor General's ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 413–8.
	Same to same - -	For same to William Dawson of a grange or tenement, called Heworth Grange, co. York, with appurtenances, part of the possessions of the late Hospital of the Savoy. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, ratal, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 418–22.
	Same to same -	For same to Piercy Kirke of piece of ground near the Bowling Green, Whitehall, with the buildings thereon. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 422–5.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 19	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to George Treby of two pieces of ground and appurtenances in the Palace of Whitehall. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 426–29
	Same to same	For same to Thomas Metcalfe of the soil of all wastes and commons of Askrigg, Newbiggen, and Nappa Scar, in the parish of Aysgarth, co. York. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 430–3.
April 21	J. Scrope to Mr. Finch.	For a state of the revenues of Minorca, with a view to charging thereupon 50*l.* per an. to George Whatley, agent for the English Levant Company, residing at Marseilles, for his trouble in forwarding letters to and from Minorca.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 470.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to George Coytmer, tide surveyor at Exeter.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 274.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Revell.	For 488*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* for a year's insurance of provisions for Gibraltar, to 1737–8, January 29.	*Reference Book* X. p. 106.
	Same to same from Matthew Woodford.	For 810*l.* for victualling Annapolis Royal and Placentia, 1737–8, January 1 to March 31.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737–8, January 30 to February 26.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 467.
April 25	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from Thomas Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter, to Lord Lynn, Master of the Jewel Office.	For the provision of two great collars of the Order of the Garter for William Earl of Essex and James Earl Waldegrave respectively, each lately elected a Knight Companion of the said Order: at an estimate of 240*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 103.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	To stay proceedings against Sir George Champion till further orders.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 274.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir Charles Turner, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer.	For an allowance for repairs to the house belonging to his office as Teller, being much decayed and endangered by the tides washing the foundation.	*Reference Book* X. p. 107.
	Treasury warrant to George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	To examine and rate from time to time Horatio Walpole's bills as Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for necessaries furnished by him for the respective offices of the Receipt.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 48.
April 26	J. Scrope to Lord Harrington.	Forwarding letters concerning arresting plunderers of the Dutch ship stranded in Bigbury Bay.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 470.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to Catherine Vanhuls of Winterhouse Farm, Esher, co. Surrey. *Prefixing*:—Particular in Latin and memorandum by Auditor Lowndes, and Surveyor General's ratal.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 434–7.
April 27	J. Scrope to Lord Harrington.	Forwarding three affidavits concerning the plunderers of the Dutch ship stranded in Bigbury Bay.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 470.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning Thomas More's bail for smugglers of 13 pieces of Holland from Flanders.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 274.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
April 27	Representation to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning the prosecution by Mr. Wollaston, Receiver General of Taxes for Salop, of Francis Gregory, collector of Pulley, in the Liberty of Shrewsbury, for forging receipts for land tax arrears. *Endorsed*:—"Mr. Wilson to prosecute in the King's name." 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVII. No. 46.
May 2	Petition to same from John Duke of Montagu.	For a re-grant upon surrender of three pieces of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 309.
	Same to same from same.	For extension of lease of a piece of waste ground *ibid*.	*Ibid*.
	Same to same from George Crowle.	Concerning his lease of the office of Steward of the Manor of Barton, Barrow and Goxhill, of which he has received no profit.	*Ibid*., p. 337.
	Same to same from John Hammerton.	For extension of lease of lands and tenements in Auckland, in the Bishopric of Durham, in his possession.	*Ibid*.
May 3	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners and to Dudley Ryder.	To admit William Downing, of Cerne Abbas, to his composition for smuggling, and to enter a *noli prosequi*. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners concerning Downing's petition for leave to compound.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 275–6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Arthur Harding and James Gibson.	For 36*l*. 17*s*. 0*d*. in the hands of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, recovered on the outlawry of William Hull.	*Reference Book* X. p. 107.
May 4	Same to same from Richard Blount, of London, merchant.	Concerning the prosecution of the ship "Constante," Harre Hayssen master, from Riga to London, seized under the Navigation laws.	*Ibid*., p. 106.
May 5	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s*. per £, Ireland, Henry William Lawman and Herman Hobourg, on their pension of 1,000*l*. per an. each.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 126.
May 8	Treasury warrant to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To repair bridges at His Majesty's manor of Bray, co. Berks, out of wood sales there. *Prefixing*:—Said Whitworth's report to the Treasury on the petition of the inhabitants of said manor for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 83–4.
	Memorial to the Treasury from Lord Hobart.	For the issue of 6,203*l*. 9*s*. 11*d*., the established allowance of the Treasurer of the Chamber's office for the quarter ended at Christmas last. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 1.
[Before May 9]	Same to the King from James Oglethorpe, General of the Forces in South Carolina and Georgia.	For 400*l*. for levy money to make up the recruiting fund for said forces, formed in manner detailed therein. *Minuted*, with Treasury reference of date, 1738. *Endorsed*:—Entered in Memorial Book, Folio 185. T.N. 2½ *pages*.	*Ibid*., No. 2.
May 9	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to James Gunman of lands late parcel of the scite of the late House or Hospital of St Mary, in Dover, called the Maison Dieu ("*Massendeu*"). *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes' particular in Latin and memorandum, ratal by the Surveyor General, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 437–42.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 9	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For lease to John Edwin of several messuages in Charing Cross Street and other places, part of the manor of Westminster. *Prefixing*:—Two separate constats in English of the premises, by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, ratal of both, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 443–52.
	Same to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland.	For free importation into Ireland of clothing for the Earl of Rothes' regiment there. *Prefixing*:—William Wilson to John Scrope, detailing list of said clothing.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 134.
	Petition to the Treasury from Stephen Scott, Surveyor of the Act of Navigation.	For the prosecution of the trial of the ship, "Constante," from Riga.	*Reference Book* X. p. 107.
May 10	Treasury warrant for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for his Majesty's service at St. James's, Hampton Court, Windsor, and Richmond: at an estimate of 512*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. pp. 103–4.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Calvert and William Freeman, Justices of Hertfordshire.	Concerning the prosecution against them by William Baynes, a victualler.	*Reference Book* X. p. 108.
May 11	Same to same from Horatio Walpole, Esq.	For a new lease of his house, near the Cockpit, and of the cellar under it, said cellar formerly belonging to Charles Downing but since surrendered to the Crown in order to its going with the dwelling-house, and of an alehouse adjoining said house, which he is willing to purchase from said Downing.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 381.
May 12	Same to same from Peter Davenport, Receiver General of Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, and Flint.	For the usual allowances of 3*s.* per £ on 18,169*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* paid into the Exchequer on land tax and house duties, 1735 and 1736, for said counties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 215.
May 15	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to Lord Cadogan's regiment of Dragoons in Leicester, Peterborough, and Stamford.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 471.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Forwarding for report the petitions of Ambrose Newton and George Prissick, for their salaries and disbursements in connexion with the reverted estate of the Duke of Buckinghamshire.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Winnington.	For extension of lease of the coppices, woods, and wood grounds, detailed, in the Forest of Wyre, co. Worcester, demised by his late Majesty to Lord Herbert of Chirbury.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 405.
May 16	Same to same from John Lee.	Concerning the estate of the late Samuel Lee, late of St. Giles's, in Middlesex, clockmaker, who died, 1732.	*Reference Book* X. p. 111.
May 17	Same to same from Samuel Stafford.	For a lease of a parcel of land in Balderton, co. Notts.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 308.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	To attend the Treasury this day for directions about an insult committed in Richmond Park.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 471.
	Same to Mr. Stone.	For an advertisement in the "Gazette" about New Forest wood stealers, after same has been submitted to the King by the Duke of Newcastle.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 17	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a particular of land near Hampton Court, and a house called The Toy, of which Somerset English prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on English's petition.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 452–3.
May 18	Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	On the petition of Arthur Harding and James Gibson concerning the debt due to them from William Hull, distiller. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference of date 1738, May 3. 1¼ *pages*. (*b*) Certificate of Hull's outlawry. 1 *page*. (*c*) Gibson's affidavit. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 5.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of six messuages in Pall Mall Street to Ambrose Dickens. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin and memorandum of the premises, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 454–7.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of lands at Walton-upon-Thames and Cobham, co. Surrey, of which Charles Hamilton prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Hamilton's petition for same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 458–9.
	Same to same - -	For same of the manor and stewardship of West Sheen, *alias* Richmond, of which George Earl of Cholmondeley prays a new grant. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 459–60.
	Same to the Receivers General of His Majesty's Revenue in South Wales, and to the Auditor and his Deputy there.	To stay process, until the end of Michaelmas term, against William Crump, the mortgagee of Lord Lisburne's estate, for arrears of rent due to His Majesty from said Lord for lands in Cardigan. *Prefixing*:—(1) Report to the Treasury from James Thomas, deputy to the Receiver General of South Wales, on Crump's petition. (2) A state of the account of rent due to His Majesty, as above.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 68–70.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Paxton.	Forwarding the petition of Paul Hearney, a prisoner in the Fleet.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 472.
May 24	The Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to the Treasury, dated from Piccadilly.	Forwarding a list of officers and servants attending the Parliament in Ireland, for whom rewards, detailed, are desired for extraordinary services in the last Parliament. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said list of officers and sums proposed. 1 *page*. (*b*) Copies of the resolutions of the House of Lords, Ireland, in favour of said officers. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 6.
May 30	Report to the Treasury from the Board of Works.	Estimating for repairs as in (*a*) *infra*. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Memorial of the Earl of Macclesfield for repairs at the offices in St. Stephen's Court belonging to him as one of the Tellers of the Exchequer; *Together with* Treasury order of reference of date, 1738, April 26. 1½ *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No 8.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
May 30	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of coppices and wood grounds in the Forest of Wyre, co. Worcester, of which Thomas Winnington prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Winnington's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 460–1.
	J. Scrope to Mr. Carkesse.	Returning the Customs Commissioners' draft of a commission for admeasurement of keels, together with the memorial of said Commissioners, of March 21 last, to the Treasury, which accompanied same.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 269.
	Petition to the Treasury from Mary Veale, administratrix to Joseph Veale, late Receiver General for part of Devon.	For an allowance of 5*s.* per 100*l.* on 581,928*l.* 12*s.* 3¾*d.* paid into the Exchequer by said Receiver, 1714 to 1736.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 217.
May 31	Same to same from William Lambton, Register of Warrants for Stamps.	For an increase to his salary of 100*l.* for his daily attendance, he being the only officer who agrees his accounts with all the other branches of the Revenue.	*Reference Book* X. p 109.
	Memorial to same from Benjamin Martin, secretary to the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.	For the issue of 8,000*l.* voted by Parliament in the last session for establishing said Colony. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 9.
June 1	Petition to same from John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	For 151*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, being 2*s.* 6*d.* per 1,000*l.* on 1,513,415*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* paid into the Exchequer for the year ended 1736, Christmas, by the Receiver General of Customs.	*Reference Book* X. p. 109.
	Same to same from Samuel Daniel, Postmaster at Colchester.	Concerning a forfeited recognizance.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from John Sherman.	For a lease of the land at Balderton, co. Notts, previously petitioned for by Samuel Stafford.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 308.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the case against John Oldmixon and his sureties, detailed, for Oldmixon's debt to the Crown, as late collector of Customs, Bridgwater port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 307.
	Petition to the Treasury from Richard Graham, merchant, of Glasgow.	Concerning a prosecution against him on tobacco bonds. *Referred* to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 217.
June 5	Treasury warrant to William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of Imprests.	To make up and pass the accompt of the Duke of Richmond, as Master of the Horse, of the expenses of the Stables and Stud for the year ended 1736, December 31. *Prefixing:*—Said Aislabie's statement to the Treasury of said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 98–100.
June 6	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	For the baggage of the Baron de Steinberg, expected here in the packet boat from Holland, to be forwarded to his house at St. James's.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 472.
June 8	Same to same	Forwarding, in the absence of the Lords of the Treasury, a letter, signed A.B., proposing to discover some frauds in the Customs.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Brereton *et al.*	Concerning their security for William Tonge, distributor of stamps for co. Lancaster.	*Reference Book* X. p. 109.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 9	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1737–8, February 27, to 1738, March 26.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 467.
June 12	Petition to the Treasury from William Poyntz, cashier of Excise.	For allowance of 616*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*, expenses, &c., in carrying 2,673,786*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* to the Exchequer for said duties, 1736, June 30, to 1737, June 22.	*Reference Book* X. p. 110.
June 13	Same to same from Alice Style *et al.*	Concerning the title deeds of the estate of Charles Spencer, detained by the Customs Commissioners.	*Ibid.*
June 14	Same to same from Charles Duke of Bolton and Anne Duchess of Bolton.	For extension of lease of the issues and profits of Original Seal in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Glamorgan; and Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan; and of the Post Fines in the said counties, and in the town and borough of Carmarthen.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 462.
June 15	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to Somerset English of a messuage, called the Toy, at Hampton Court, with a stable, two small gardens, and a piece of ground near the Ferry there. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular of the premises in Latin and memorandum; Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 462–6.
	Same to same	For same of lands and tenements in Walton-upon-Thames to the Hon. Charles Hamilton. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular of the premises and memorandum, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 470–5.
	Same to same	For a lease to Thomas Winnington of several coppices, woods, underwoods, and woodlands in Wyre Forest, co. Worcester. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular of the premises in Latin, memorandum, &c., as above.	*Ibid.* V. pp. 1–3.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To repay land tax, 1738, to Excise officers of under 100*l.* salary. *Prefixing*:—Memorial from said Commissioners thereon to the Treasury.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 73.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ Paul Whichcote, Groom of the Removing Wardrobe, as Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the Province of Leinster.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 83., p. 126.
June 16	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to Nicholas Sharpe, agent to Major General Churchill's regiment of Dragoons in Norfolk.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 473.
	Report to the Treasury from the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	On the petition of Charles Pocock, possessed of the interest of the late Amy and Love Gouldsborough in a Banker's Debt of 75*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 90.
June 16	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To prepare a plate for printing Exchequer bills for 500,000*l*, on the Sinking Fund, in accordance with the Act of last session for a grant of 2,000,000*l.* for the service of 1738.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 245.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 16	Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	To discharge Paul Kearney, now a prisoner in the Fleet, of his estreated recognizance.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 74.
	Petition to the Treasury from Lord William Manners.	For extension of lease of the Manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 462.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	For the Sheriffs of Middlesex to pay to Arthur Harding and James Gibson moneys recovered on the outlawry of William Hull.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 70–1.
	Same to the Clerk of the Signet, attending.	For a Bill to pass the Privy Seal, authorising the Treasury to appoint Receivers General of Land Tax, 1738.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 219.
June 18	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to Lieut. General Gore's regiment in Essex.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 473.
June 19	Petitions to the Treasury from William Calvert and William Freeman, and same to same from William Baynes.	Concerning a prosecution in the King's Bench for a licensing conviction, as below. *Referred* to the Attorney General.	*Reference Book* X. p. 108.
	J. Scrope to the Attorney General.	Forwarding William Baines's petition for His Majesty's part of the fine of 200*l.* on William Calvert and William Freeman, together with said Calvert's and Freeman's petition for same.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 473.
	Petition to the Treasury from Robert Keating.	For 14*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* in the hands of the Sheriff of Warwick levied on the outlawry of William Luckcraft.	*Reference Book* X., p. 122.
	Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	To discharge Richard Roberts of his estreated recognizance, he being an object of compassion.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 79.
	Same to same	To discharge John Broadfield, a prisoner in Shrewsbury Gaol, of his fine.	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Long.	Concerning his security for John Taylor, late Distributor of Stamps for Somerset.	*Reference Book* X. p. 110.
June 20	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two houses in Jermyn Street and four in Eagle Street, of which Richard Lankeshire prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Lankeshire's petition,	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 487–8.
	Same to same	For same of three pieces of ground in Privy Garden, Whitehall, on which the Duke of Montagu has erected a house, and of which he prays a new lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 490–1.
	Same to same	For same of a piece of ground, *ibid.*, on which said Duke has erected stables, and of which he prays a reversionary lease.	*Ibid.*, pp. 492–3.
	Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners, London.	On the petition from Jonathan Gurnell, merchant, *et al.*, executors of Thomas Eyre, late Receiver General of Cheshire, and from Peter Davenport, present same, concerning Eyre's indebtedness to the Crown, and allowances thereon. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1737, September 13. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 13.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 20	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of lands at Gosport, formerly purchased by the Crown to build fortifications on, of which Abram Frecker prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Frecker's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 466–8.
	Same to same	For same of 100 acres of fen land in Balderton, co. Notts, of which John Sherman prays a lease, proposing to drain same, &c. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 469–70.
	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding Count Cambis' letter relating to the seizure of the ship, "Marie Perreine," of Morlaix.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 308.
	Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder.	To summon the Master and co-Brethren of the Hospital of St. John Baptist, in Bedford, to show by what grant they act as a body corporate.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 81.
June 21	The Commissioners of Trade and Plantations to the Treasury.	Forwarding the accounts of the incidental charges and salaries of the Office of the Trade for 1738, Lady Day quarter. *Endorsed*:—Warrant dated, 1738, August 14. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said accounts. 7 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 14.
	Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	To remit to William Calvert and William Freeman, two Justices of Peace for the county of Hertford, His Majesty's two-thirds part of the fine of 200*l*. set on them in the King's Bench at the suit of William Baynes, of Furneaux Pelham, Herts, victualler. *Prefixing*:—Said Ryder's report to the Treasury on the memorial of said Calvert and Freeman concerning the case.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 74–9.
	Same to Henry Maisters, Receiver of the rents of the Manors of Mulgrave and Seaton.	To retain 327*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. out of the rents of the late Duke of Buckingham's estates, being balance of expenses due.	*Ibid.*, pp. 81–2.
June 22	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Robert Gates, one of the watermen in London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 308.
	Same to same	Forwarding the Duke of Newcastle's account of the behaviour of Philemon Philips, master of the "Walker" sloop, for enquiry and report.	*Ibid.*, p. 309.
	Letter to the Treasury from Sir Joseph Ayloffe, Secretary to the Commissioners for building a bridge at Westminster; dated Bridge Office.	Concerning possible applications for new leases, &c., of Crown lands, which may be required for openings to the said new bridge. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 15.
	Petition to same from Charles Hornby.	Concerning the prosecution of his brother, Joseph Hornby, for speaking disrespectful words of her late Majesty.	*Reference Book* X. p. 111.
June 22 and later.	Same to same from Richard Reddall, *et al.*, detailed.	To be appointed Receivers General of land tax, 1738, for the various counties respectively detailed, and proposing securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 219–222.
June 23	Same to same from Robert French.	For a lease of certain lands and tenements at St. Giles's, Middlesex.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 486. *Reference Book* X. p. 111.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[After June 24]	Memorial to the Treasury from Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	For the issue of the expense, detailed, of the Robes for 1738, Midsummer quarter. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 18.
June 27	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the Baron de Steinberg's baggage arrived in the river on board the "Margaretta Elizabeth," John Meyer, master, from Hamburg.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 474.
	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To remit to Richard Weston the interest on his bonds for William Weston, merchant, for tobacco duties. *Prefixing*:—Said Commissioners' report to the Treasury on said Richard Weston's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 312–3.
	Same to same	To pay to the executors of Ernault Hawkins, late Surveyor General in the Southern part of the Continent of America, who died 24 December, 1737, his salary from 1737, July 5, the day of his appointment, to day of death, as above.	*Ibid.*, p. 317.
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual..	Authorising the Governors of Greenwich Hospital to perform sundry matters in relation to the forfeited Derwentwater estates, in accordance with the Act of Parliament of the last session.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 74–5.
	Same to the Lords of the Treasury.	Determining, from the date of her death, the pension of 200*l*. per an. payable to Millicent Carter.	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
	Petition to the Treasury from James Mahew, *et al.*	For permission to reduce imported rum to proof.	*Reference Book* X. p. 111.
	Same to same from George Earl of Macclesfield.	Proposing a change in his securities as a Teller of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Ralph Jenison, Ranger of Swinley Lodge and Master of the Buckhounds.	For repairs at said Lodge.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from Thomas Tetlow, keeper of coaches and horses to let for hire.	Concerning a prosecution by the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches for letting to hire within the Bills of Mortality without any figure.	*Ibid.*, p. 112.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1738, Midsummer quarter's income of the General or Aggregate Fund, 1 George I. *Prefixing*:—Statement of the income and liability of said Fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 273–4.
	Same to same	For same of the General Fund, 3 George I., for same quarter. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 275–6.
June 28	Petition to the Treasury from Henry Tolcher, tide surveyor, Plymouth port.	For 808*l*., his expenses in prosecuting the "Swan" brigantine and her cargo of coffee from Surinam.	*Reference Book* X. p. 111.
	Treasury warrant to [the Auditors of Imprests].	To allow and pass the account of incidents for the Salt Office for the year ending 1737, Lady Day. *Prefixing*:—Statement of said account by the Salt Commissioners, and report thereon by Edward Bangham, deputy to William Benson, an Auditor of Imprests.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 103–5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Alexander Lord Garlies.	For a gift of recognition of the forfeited lands, &c., of Thomas Murdock, of Cumloden, for payment of the debts of said Murdock.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 219.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
June 28	Petition to the Treasury from Neil Campbell, Minister of Jura.	For a grant of 145*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, Scots money, payable out of the lands of the Barony of Muckairn, as an augmentation of his present stipend of 27*l.* 15*s.* 6⅔*d.* sterling.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 219.
	Same to same from John Campbell, minister at Killarrow; John McVicar, minister at Kildaltan; and Patrick Colquhoun, schoolmaster at Islay.	For a grant of 811 marks, Scots money, payable yearly out of the Bishop's revenues of Islay, Jura and Scarba, in augmentation of their salaries in the respective proportions of 400, 300, and 111 marks.	*Ibid.*
June 29	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	For a pension during pleasure of 800*l.* per an. to James Earl of Galloway, said sum having been formerly paid to James Earl of Hyndford, some time since deceased.	*Ibid.*, pp. 222–3.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of 100 acres of fen lands in Balderton, co. Notts, to John Sherman. *Prefixing:*—Constat of the premises by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, ratal of same, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 483–5.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For stay of process against Mary Douse, widow and administratrix of William Douse, late Receiver General for co. Huntingdon. *Prefixing:*—Petition to the Treasury from said Mary Douse.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 217.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Bury.	To be appointed Receiver General of the duties on houses, co. Notts, *loco* his father John Bury.	*Ibid.*
June 30	J. Scrope to the Commissioners of Victualling.	For an account of the quantity and species of provisions sent for Col. Oglethorpe's regiment to Georgia.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 475.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Asking whether a warrant of 1736, October 20, for paying 200*l.* to Gabriel Tomkins out of money arisen by compositions for smuggling, has been satisfied, and if not, why not.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to William Lowndes, one of the Auditors of His Majesty's land revenues.	To make the accounts of William Tisbury, late Receiver General of land revenues for Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, quit and even on the payment of 300*l.* into the Exchequer. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from said Lowndes on the petition of Susannah Drewett, sister, heir, and administratrix of said Tisbury.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 91–3.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of Barton Ferry and two acres of land at Barton, co. Lincoln, of which the Duke of Newcastle prays a new lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on said Duke's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 488–90.
	Same to same	For same of lands and tenements in Auckland, in the Bishopric of Durham, of which John Hammerton prays a new lease.	*Ibid.*, pp. 493–4.
	Same to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of ground with six tenements in Jermyn Street and Eagle Street, St. James's, to Richard Lankeshire. *Prefixing:*—Constat of the premises by the Surveyor General of Crown Lands, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 495–7.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
[Before July 3]	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the memorial of Arthur Balfour *et al.*, and transmitting for approval five signatures of conveyance to Arthur Balfour, Henry Balfour, Patrick Seaton, and James Carstairs, for themselves, and to Robert Rollo, as trustee for the children of Robert Rollo, late of Powhouse, the five estates forfeited to His Majesty by the attainder of John Balfour, Henry Balfour, Patrick Seaton, John Carstairs, and Robert Rollo. *Endorsed*:—4 July, 1738, signatures signed. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 23.
July 3	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To pass Samuel Hyde's debentures for drawbacks on tobacco exported in November, 1736, being beyond the three years' limit, if taken from the Master's report and not from the date of the bonds.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 313–4.
	Royal sign manual for a signature of grant.	Of the single and life-rent escheat of Robert Lord Rollo to Andrew, Master of Rollo, his son, said Lord Rollo having forfeited same in 1715 by failing to appear in Edinburgh in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of that year.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 232–3.
	Same for same	Of the Miln of Partick, the miller's house, and four acres of milne lands, being part of the Barony of Glasgow, to the magistrates of the city of Glasgow, under reservation of feu duties specified, viz., 50 bolls of ground malt, 8 bolls of meal, 10 marks Scots money, and 4 capons.	*Ibid.*, pp. 233–5.
	Same for same	Of the lands of Fernie, forfeited by the late Colonel John Balfour, attainted at Carlisle in 1716, to Arthur Balfour, eldest son of said John, in further pursuance and rectification of the grant thereof to him made by the late King, at Herrenhausen, 1720, July 19, the present grant being made absolute and unrevocable.	*Ibid.*, pp. 235–8.
	Same for same	Of the lands and Barony of Kilconquhar, forfeited by John Carstairs, attainted at Carlisle in 1716, to James Carstairs, son of the abovesaid John, all in further pursuance and rectification, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 238-41.
	Same for same	Of the lands of Lathrisk, forfeited by Patrick Seton, attainted as above, to Patrick Seton, third and surviving son of said Patrick, all in further pursuance and rectification, &c., as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 242–5.
	Same for same	Of the lands of Pocknaw, &c., forfeited by Robert Rollo, late of Powhouse, forfeited as above, to Robert Rollo, Sheriff Clerk of Clackmannan, in trust for the children of said Robert Rollo, deceased; all in further pursuance and rectification as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 246-50.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 3	Royal sign manual for a signature of grant	Of the lands and Barony of Denbugh, forfeited by Major Henry Balfour, of Denbugh, attainted as above, to Henry Balfour, surviving son of said Henry, all in further pursuance and rectification, &c., as above.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 250–4.
	Same to same	For same of the lands and Barony of Invercauld, detailed, to John Farquharson, of Invercauld, in fee, with reversions, specified.	*Ibid.*, pp. 257-70.
[? erratum for 1737] July 4	Petition to same from John Hastings.	For extension of lease of five messuages in St. James's Market.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 208.
[? Before July 5]	Statement by Evan Meredith, Surveyor of house duties for co. Cardigan.	Of the House Duties, old and new, for said county for the years 1715 to 1737. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 25.
July 5	Treasury warrant to Charles Shelley, Auditor of the land tax and house duties for co. Derby.	To allow to Thomas Gisborne, Receiver General of said duties for said county, 971*l.* for extraordinary charges, 1715–21, including 9*l.* lost by the reduction of gold in 1717. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on said Gisborne's petition for same. *Appending* :—Said Gisborne's affidavit and account of expenses.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 217–8.
	Petition to the Treasury from Edward Clarke.	To be appointed Receiver General of duties on houses for part of Suffolk, and proposing securities.	*Ibid.*, p. 231.
	Same to same from Benjamin Nuthall and John Gisborne severally.	To be appointed same of same for part of Norfolk and for the county of Derby respectively.	*Ibid.*
	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General.	For a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a pension of 1,500*l.* per an. to James Reynolds, late Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court, he having surrendered said office by reason of his bodily infirmities.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 83.
	Memorial [to the Treasury] from Captain Munro.	For payment of his pension to Midsummer last, to enable him to fit out his son, proceeding to Bombay in the East India Company's service. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 26.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, or his Deputy.	To change a security of the Earl of Macclesfield [as a Teller of the Exchequer]. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from C. Taylor on the sufficiency of the proposed new surety.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 94.
	Same to the Commissioners of Stamps.	To repay land tax, 1738, to Stamp officers of under 100*l.* per an. salary. *Prefixing* :—Memorial thereon from said Commissioners to the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, pp. 95–6.
	Same to same	To stay process for six months against the sureties of William Tonge, late distributor of stamped paper, parchment, &c., for the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on the petition of Thomas Brereton *et al.*, said sureties.	*Ibid.*, pp. 96–7.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 5	Treasury warrant to Dudley Ryder.	To discharge Samuel Jordan, late of Whitchurch, co. Salop, of a fine of 50*l.* and his imprisonment thereon for forging a *Fieri facias.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI pp. 101-2.
	Same to the Customs Commissioners.	Henry Tolcher to be reimbursed part of his charges in prosecuting the "Swan."	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 314.
July 6	J. Scrope to same.	Concerning chocolate stopped at the Custom House and belonging to Prince Cantimir, Minister from the Czarina.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 475.
	Same to same	Leave of absence to Mr. Stammers, collector of Customs for Weymouth.	*Ibid.*, p. 476.
	Treasury warrant to same.	To pay moiety of moneys seized out of two ships to the officers concerned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 28.
July 7	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	Leave of absence to Mr. Westby, one of their number.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 255.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners, *ibid.*	To discharge Robert Ewing and John Ewing, his deceased father, of 75*l.* for a year's rent of excise within the Zetland Isles. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners, on the petition of Robert Ewing, of Craigton.	*Ibid.*, pp. 255–7.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	Concerning Prince Cantimir's chocolate stopped at the Custom House.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 476.
	Same to Prince Cantimir.	Concerning same.	*Ibid.*
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of a cellar under the dwelling-house of Horatio Walpole, Esq., near the Cockpit in Whitehall, and certain coaches houses, a stable, and alehouse adjoining same, of which he prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Walpole's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. pp. 481–3.
	Royal sign manual to the Clerk of the Signet attending.	To appoint Francis Sorell Receiver of the effects and debts in Flanders and Holland of Samuel Burridge, late Receiver General for Devonshire.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 231–5.
July 7 and later.	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities, detailed, of James Hayes, of Holyport, co. Berks, as Receiver General of Land Tax for said county, and of the other Receivers General, detailed, for the various counties, detailed, respectively. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on the sufficiency of said securities.	*Ibid.*, pp. 223–5.
[Before July 8]	Petition to the King from James Earl of Morton.	Concerning the duties to which he is liable on being infeoffed in the Earldom and Lordship of Orkney and Zetland, as heir to James Earl of Morton, his uncle, and of retour duties from the lands and Earldom of Morton and Lordship of Aberdour, as heir to Robert Earl of Morton, his uncle 2 *pages.*	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 270. *Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 28.
July 10	H. Cholmley and Geo. Prissick to Thomas Walker, Esq., Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Enclosing the account of the King's alum weighed out by Ambrose Newton from the date of the death of the late Duke of Buckingham. 2 *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said account, dated Whitby, 1738, July 10, and certified by said Cholmley and Prissick. 2 *pages.* (*b*) Petition to the Treasury from said Newton for his salary for weighing out the above. 1½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 29.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
July 13	Privy Seal	Appointing Francis Sorell receiver of the effects of Samuel Burridge.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 235.
July 20	Report to the Treasury from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the petition of Alexander Lord Garlies, praying a gift of recognition of the lands and Barony of Cumloden, as trustee for himself and others, the creditors of Thomas Murdock, of Cumloden. 2½ *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, of date 1738, June 28. 3 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 30.
	Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, from the Custom House, London.	Concerning the offer of reward for discovery of the plunderers of the Dutch ship, "Anna and Helena." 1 *page.* *Appending* :—(*a*) The Customs Commissioners, London, to Lord Harrington, as to above. 1½ *pages.* (*b*) Copy of the advertisement of reward. 2 *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 31.
July 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Concerning the baggage of Mr. Dickens, His Majesty's Secretary at Berlin, lately returned from his employment.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 310.
	Petition to the Treasury from William Stephens.	For extension of lease of the Manor or Lordship of Wyberton, co. Lincoln.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 486.
	Same to same from Jeffery Johnson.	For same of the mansion house and site of the Manor of Halliford, co. Middlesex, and also of the said manor of Halliford, its rights, members, and appurtenances.	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's lists, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1738, March 27 to May 21.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 467.
July 31	Evan Meredith, late Surveyor of houses for the county of Cardigan, to the Taxes Commissioners.	Concerning his dismissal from said office, now given to his son. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 35.
Aug. 1	Treasury warrant to James Thomas, Deputy Auditor [of Imprests].	To allow in the accounts of the Duke of Chandos, as Clerk or Keeper of His Majesty's Hanaper in Chancery, 40*l.*, the usual allowance for passing said account.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 106.
	Same to the Auditors of Imprests.	For same to Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber, of 50*l.* for his chief clerk as usual.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 88.
	Petition to the Treasury from Darcy Hebden.	For a reversionary lease of lands and houses called the White Hart and Pale Pingle, at the upper end of Drury Lane, in Broad St. Giles's.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 486.
	Same to same from George Pembroke.	To be appointed Receiver General of the duties on houses, co. Herts, and proposing sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 236.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	For taking the securities, detailed, of William Bury, as Receiver General of house duties, co. Notts, and John Gisborne, as same co. Derby.	*Ibid.*, p. 226.
	Royal sign manual to the Attorney General.	To discharge Sir Samuel Armytage, of Kirklees, in the West Riding of York, of his baronet fee.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 88.
Aug. 2	J. Scrope to John Selwyn.	Concerning the agreements for keeping the several royal gardens at Richmond.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 477.
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	Transmitting the application of the Commissioners for building a bridge at Westminster, for an account of the Crown leases of the lands about the openings for the said intended bridge.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 2	Petition to the Treasury from Wight Wooley.	For extension of lease of two messuages in Pall Mall.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 486.
Aug. 8	Same to same from Fryer Walker.	For 178*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* for lighting, &c., the lamps for the Houses of Parliament last sessions, 1737–8, January 20, to 1738, May 20.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 105.
Aug. 9	Same to same from William Lord Harrington.	For a new lease on surrender of a building in St. James's Park, demised by Charles II. to the Earl and Countess of Roscommon, and a mansion house adjoining said building, enjoyed by John Viscount Fitz-Hardinge.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 498.
	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the memorial of Sir John Eyles, steward, *et al.*, officers and tenants of the Manor of Havering-atte-Bower, concerning the repair of the Court House and Prison of said Manor. 1½ *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) J. Scrope to said Surveyor General forwarding said memorial. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 37.
Aug. 10	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities, detailed, of Benjamin Nuthall, of the city of Norwich, as Receiver General of the duties on houses, co. Norfolk; and of George Pembroke, of St. Albans, as same for co. Herts.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 226.
Aug. 14	Same to the Commissioners of Salt.	To repay land tax, 1738, to Salt officers of under 100*l.* per an. salary. *Prefixing:*—Memorial to the Treasury from said Commissioners concerning same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 108-9.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant made by His Majesty's command by George Drummond, Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, to Charles Viscount Townshend, Master of the Jewel Office.	For the provision of three great collars of the said Order and St. Andrew appendants, for John [*sic*] Lord Hopetoun, James Earl of Morton, and John Earl of Bute, nominated Knights Brethren of the said Order: at an estimate of 200*l.* each.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 105.
Aug. 15	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To permit James Mahew *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported brandy to proof, or to make post entries. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on the petition of said Mahew, *et al.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 106-7.
	Petition to the Treasury from Francis Swann, prisoner in Newgate.	Praying his discharge.	*Reference Book* X. p. 113.
	Treasury warrant to Richard Arundell, Master and Worker of the Mint.	To execute the contract made by Treasury warrant of 1736–7, March 23, between John Conduitt, the Master and Worker of the same, and the Company of Copper Miners in England, for the supply of 200 tons of copper to the Mint, for the coinage of half-pence and farthings.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXV. p. 447.
Aug. 17	Treasury approval in the form of letters patents.	Of an instrument of deputation by Francis Sorell, appointing Thomas Wilkinson, of the city of Amsterdam, merchant, his deputy for receiving the debts, &c., of Samuel Burridge. *Prefixing:*—Said instrument.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 237–9.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 17	Letters patents under the Royal sign manual.	Determining the pension of 1,600*l.* per an. payable to George Hamilton, Esq., from the date of death of George Baillie, of Jerviswood.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 103.
Aug. 21	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Alice Style, wife of the Rev. Harry Style, and heiress of Charles Spencer, praying, on behalf of herself and her children, detailed, lease of the Manor of Garstang, in Lancashire, and of a tenement in Newbiggin, in Westmorland. 3 *pages.* *Appending:*—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference of date 1736, December 28. 2½ *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCVIII. No. 39.
[After Aug. 21]	Petition to same from Alice Style.	In pursuance of her previous petition relating to the renewal of the lease of the manor of Garstang. 1 *page.* *Appending:*—(*a*) A letter from the Duke of Marlborough to Mr. Winnington, one of the Lords of the Treasury, on behalf of Mr. Style. "His having marry'd a distant relation of mine is the reason of his applying to me." 1 *page.*	*Ibid.*, No. 40.
Aug. 22	J. Scrope to the Officers of the Ordnance.	Transmitting the Secretary at War's letter concerning the stopping at Gibraltar of the bedding, &c, intended for the troops in Minorca.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 479.
	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £ *ibid.*, Rudolph de Sporcke, on his pension of 1,000*l.* per an.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 144.
	Petition to the Treasury from Horatio Walpole, Esq.	For a lease of two or three old houses on a narrow slip in Downing Street, between his house in the Cockpit and the street, without which he cannot make the additional conveniences to his house.	*Crown Lease Book* IV. p. 381.
Aug. 23	Same to same from Henry Wentworth and Honor, his wife, and Ann Hutchinson.	Concerning a share in the estate of Keylock Rusden fallen to his Majesty.	*Reference Book* X. p. 112.
Aug. 24	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to Viscount Townshend.	For the provision of plate, detailed, for the Hon. Col. Lewis Morris, Governor of New Jersey, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there: at an estimate of 80*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 106.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and the officers of the Board of Works.	To repair the fence guarding the fruit in the Maestricht and replant trees there, at Windsor Castle: at an estimate of 465*l.* and 120*l.* *Prefixing:*—Estimates by said Board of Works, dated 1738, August 15.	*Ibid.*
	Petition to the Treasury from James Arnot.	For a grant of the small estate and effects of Mungo Lindsay, of the shire of Ayr, and regalities of Kielsmoore and Barmure, a bastard, deceased, to whose estate the Crown is entitled.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 274.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two houses in Pall Mall and St. Alban's Street, of which Wight Wooley prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Wooley's petition for same, and plan of the ground.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 10–11.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Aug. 24	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his deputy.	For a lease of two pieces of ground in Privy Garden, Whitehall, to Charles Duke of Richmond and Lennox. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Lowndes's particular and memorandum, Surveyor General's constat and ratals and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 12–18.
	Same to same	For same of the passage of the water of Humber and the toll of the Mercate there, with the appurtenances, to Holles Duke of Newcastle. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constats and ratal, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 19–22.
	Same to same	For same of three parcels of ground in the Privy Garden, Whitehall, to John Duke of Montagu. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Lowndes's particular and memorandum, Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 22–7.
	Same to same	For same of ground with the appurtenances in or near the Privy Garden, Whitehall, to same. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 27–30.
	Same to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities, detailed, of Edward Clarke, of Ipswich, as Receiver General of duties on houses for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 226.
	Same to same	To take the securities, detailed, of said Edward Clarke as same of land tax, 1738, for part of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 240.
Aug. 28	Royal sign manual for a charter or signature of gift of recognition.	Of the lands and Barony of Cumloden-Murdoch in favour of Alexander Lord Garlies.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 277–81.
Aug. 29	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of chapel furniture for the Hon. Col. Lewis Morris, Governor of New Jersey, for the use of His Majesty's chapel there : at an estimate of 106*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 107.
	Petition to the Treasury from the Managers of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.	Concerning the deficiency of the fund for the support thereof, and praying a grant of the Invalids' Fund in Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 275.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of gronnd on the north side of Pall Mall Street, and west side of St. Alban's Street to Wight Wooley. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constat and ratal ; and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 31–3.
Aug. 30	Petition to the Treasury from Ebenezer Hartley, late of Zetland.	For reward for information given to the Committee for Inspecting into the Frauds in the Customs.	*Reference Book* X. p. 113.
Sept. 1	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1738, May 22 to June 18.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 481.
Sept. 5	Petition to the Treasury from George Lowe.	For repairs to the tubs of His Majesty's orangery, exotics, &c., at Hampton Court.	*Reference Book* X. p. 114.
Sept. 6	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to Brigadier General Campbell's regiment in Dorset.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 473.
Sept. 8	Treasury warrant to Customs Commissioners.	To repay land tax, *anno* 1738, to Customs officers of under 60*l.* salary.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 191.
Sept. 19	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's lists, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1738, June 19 to August 13.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 481.
	Petition to the Treasury from Matthew Woodford.	For 819*l.* for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1738, April 1 to June 30.	*Reference Book* X. p. 114.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Sept. 20	Petitions to the Treasury from William Pye, Receiver General of Cornwall; Charles Vavazor, same of Cambridge; and Robert Clayton, same of Hereford.	For liberty to change their securities, and proposing fresh ones. *Referred* to the Taxes Commissioners to report on the sufficiency of the new securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 240.
	Same to same from Jonathan Johnson.	For a lease of lands and tenements at St. Giles's, co. Middlesex.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 34.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two houses on the north side of Jermyn Street, of which John Warren prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Warren's petition for same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 37–8.
	Same to same	For same of a house in St. James's Park, of which William Lord Harrington prays extension of lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 39–40.
Sept. 26	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, London.	Leave of absence to Corbyn Morris, one of the five under-searchers in London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 325.
[Before Sept. 27]	Petition to the Treasury from Antonio Ruby, Receiver or Farmer of His Majesty's revenue arising from tithes in Minorca.	Concerning the violent and illegal proceeding of Col. William Pinfold, to whom the command of the Island fell on the death of Governor Kane, as next in rank. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 1.
Sept. 27	J. Scrope to the Auditor of the Receipt.	For certificates of the sum required to pay interest to the Bank of England on 500,000*l.* loans on salt; and of the deficiency at Michaelmas, 1738, of the income of the land tax, 1736, to satisfy principal and interest charged thereupon, and due to be made good out of supplies, *anno* 1738.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 481.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Jonathan Johnson for a reversionary lease of two old houses in High Holborn. 2 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition of Johnson, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1738, September 20. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 2.
Sept. 28	Treasury warrant to the Postmaster General.	To repay land tax, 1739, to officers of the General and Penny Post of under 60*l.* salary.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 23.
	Petition to the Treasury from Ralph Jenison, Master of His Majesty's Buckhounds.	For a room to be built in Swinley Walk, Windsor Forest, for the entertainment of the Royal Family.	*Reference Book* X. p. 114.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the securities of George Pembroke as Receiver General of house duties, co. Herts. *Prefixing*:—Taxes Commissioners'. report on the new securities.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 241–2.
	Same to same	For same of William Bury, same for co. Notts. *Prefixing*:—As above.	
Oct. 3	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to Henry Silverthorne, a coastwaiter London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 326.
	Same to same	Concerning the ship, "Constant," seized by Mr. Scott, surveyor of the Act of Navigation, the Czarina's Court of Petersburg having received the complaint of Harre Haijsen, of the city of Viborg, master.	*Ibid.*, p. 327.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 3	Royal sign manual to the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, the pension of 3,000*l.* per an. payable to Earl Cholmondeley and Lord Robert Walpole, in trust [for Lady Walmoden].	*Irish Book* IX. p. 145.
	Treasury warrant to the Auditor of the Receipt.	To issue and apply the 1738, Michaelmas quarter's income of the Aggregate Fund, 1 George I. *Prefixing:*—Statement of the income and liability of said fund for said quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 312–3.
	Same to same	For same of the General Fund, 3 George I., for same quarter. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 314–5.
	Petition to the Treasury from Sir George Caswall.	For the conversion into smaller sums of several large orders payable at the Exchequer for Nevis and St. Christopher debentures.	*Reference Book* X. p. 115.
	Same to same from John Temple, appointed by warrant of 1732, May 10, Auditor of the duties on hides, and on tea, coffee, and chocolate.	For a salary for auditing the duty on hides, being only paid hitherto for auditing the duties on tea, coffee, and chocolate.	*Ibid.*
	Same to same from William Carter.	For stay of process against himself *et al.*, sureties of Henry Nash, Receiver General of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 242.
[Before Oct. 4]	Memorial to the Treasury from William Duke of Cleveland and Southampton, and Charles Duke of Grafton.	Concerning the part of the pension of 3,000*l.* per an. granted to the Duke of Northumberland by letters patent of 26 Charles II., which was settled by said Duke on the Duchess of Northumberland. *Together with* statement of opinion by John Brown as to the ownership of the unpaid instalment on the above, from 1738, August, date of death of said Duchess. 1 *page.*	*Tresaury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 5.
Oct. 4	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and Officers of the Board of Works.	To repair the garden tubs, melon and cucumber frames at Kensington: at an estimate of 365*l.* *Prefixing:*—Memorial to the Treasury from Samuel Milward, gardener to His Majesty, as to same, and report thereon to the Treasury from the Board of Works, of date 1738, September 19.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 107.
Oct. 5	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Leave of absence to George Gould, one of the landwaiters London port.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 327b.
	Same to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding eight papers named in abstract relating to a contract with Thomas Revell for victualling Colonel Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 483.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the security of Charles Vavazor as Receiver General for co. Cambridge. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on the new security.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 242–3.
	Same to same	For same of Robert Clayton, same for co. Hereford, and of William Pye, same for co. Cornwall. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 243–4.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 10	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General and Officers of the Board of Works.	To repair the garden tubs and melon and cucumber frames at Hampton Court: at an estimate of 400*l.* *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from said Board of Works concerning the above, of date 1738, October 5.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 108.
"	Treasury order confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for the use of Princesses Amelia and Caroline: at an estimate of 98*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same confirming same to same.	For same of same for His Majesty's use at St. James's, the House of Lords, and Whitehall: at an estimate of 366*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	J. Scrope to the Excise Commissioners.	To furnish subsistence money to John Wiseman, agent to Lieut. General Whetham's regiment of Foot in Berwick.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 484.
	Treasury warrant confirming a Lord Chamberlain's warrant.	For liveries for 1738 for the Children of the Chapel Royal; at an estimate of 264*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 61.
	Same confirming same	For same for Mrs. Bill, herbstrewer to His Majesty.	*Ibid.*, p. 62.
	Same confirming same to the Master of the Great Wardrobe.	For same for the under gamekeepers at Newmarket; at an estimate of 75*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	Same confirming same to same.	For same for the Master of His Majesty's Barges, the 48 Watermen, and 12 Watermen at pension: at an estimate of 342*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Same confirming same to same.	For same for Mrs. Elizabeth Stubbs, Ratkiller in Ordinary to His Majesty: at an estimate of 13*l.* 10*s.*	*Ibid.*, p. 87.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease to John Warren, apothecary to His Majesty, of ground and two messuages in Jermyn Street and Eagle Street. *Prefixing*:—Surveyor General's constat of the premises, ratal, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 41–3.
	Same to same	For same of ground near the Cockpit, Whitehall, with a messuage and buildings thereon, and of a vault under part of said messuage, and of a parcel of ground in Whitehall with coach-house and stables on it, near the stables of Sir Robert Walpole, towards the north and west, and of a parcel in Whitehall, at the north-east corner of Downing Street, with a messuage and buildings thereon. *Prefixing*:—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin of the premises, and memorandum; three constats by the Surveyor General, ratals, and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 43–9.
Oct. 11	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners.	Forwarding a letter from Mr. Couraud, Secretary to the Duke of Newcastle, concerning the baggage of Monsieur de Carvalho et Mello, lately arrived as Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Portugal.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 328.
	Petition to the Treasury from Earl of Essex, Keeper of Hyde Park.	Concerning repairs in said Park desired in 1735, and not yet ordered.	*Reference Book* X. p. 115.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 11	Petition to the Treasury from William Earl of Essex as Ranger of St. James's Park.	Concerning repairs needed in said Park.	*Reference Book* X. p. 115.
Oct. 12	Memorial to same from Nicholas Paxton.	For the issue of 2,000*l* for the expenses of Crown law causes, detailed. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 6.
	Petition to same from William Horner and Jane his wife.	For a lease of a messuage, &c., being the 4th messuage eastward from the Savoy Gate.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 34.
Oct. 18	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Transmitting Thomas Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1738, August 14 to September 10.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 481.
Oct. 19	Petition to the Treasury from James Meredith.	For a lease of an old house on the north side of King Street and ground on the west side of Hedge Lane, in Pall Mall Field.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 34.
[Before Oct. 24]	Memorial to same from Sarah Bridgman, widow of Charles Bridgman, His Majesty's late Gardener.	Concerning the moneys, detailed, due to her husband for works at Hampton Court and Kensington. *Endorsed:*—To be referred to the proper officers. 2 *pages.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 10.
Oct. 24	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of messuages in Drury Lane and Broad St. Giles's, of which Darcy Hebden prays an extension of lease.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 50–1.
	Same to Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	To execute works at Swinley Lodge out of land revenues, at an estimate of 774*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* *Prefixing:*—Said Whitworth's report to the Treasury on the memorial of Ralph Jennison, Master of His Majesty's Buckhounds, for the same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 111-2.
	Petition to the Treasury from Thomas Hill.	Concerning his conviction for having fabricated tea in his possession.	*Reference Book* X. p. 115.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the security of William Bury, Receiver General of land tax, co. Notts. *Prefixing:* — Representation to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on same.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 241–2.
Oct. 25	Same to the Excise Commissioners.	To permit Edmund Proudfoot *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported rum to proof, &c. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from said Commissioners on the petition of said Proudfoot *et al.* for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 112-3.
	Petition to the Treasury from John Rae, Riding Surveyor on the borders.	For an arrear of salary due to him and stopped by the Customs Commissioners, Scotland.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 285.
	J. Scrope to Lord Harrington.	Forwarding the Customs Commissioners' reply to the case concerning the seizure of the ship "Constant," Henry Haysen, master.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 328.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of the Seigniory of Angey Fee and messuages and lands, detailed, in Denton and Gonerby, &c., co. Lincoln, of which William Welby prays an extension of lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Welby's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 52–3.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Oct. 25	J. Scrope to the Surveyor General of Woods.	Forwarding the memorial of Sir John Eyles, steward, and others, tenants, of the royal manor of Havering-atte-Bower, concerning completing the bridge, prison, and court house at Rumford.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 485.
Oct. 31	Royal sign manual to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.	Exempting from the tax of 4*s.* per £, Ireland, John Viscount Galway, M.P., as a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 83, 126.
Nov. 1	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of a piece of ground on Broad St. Giles and Drury Lane, with seven messuages thereon, to Darcy Hebden. *Prefixing* :—Surveyor General's constat of the premises, ratal, plan, and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 54–6.
	Petition to the Treasury from Samuel Jones.	Concerning mixed tea found in the possession of one Homer.	*Reference Book* X. p. 116.
Nov. 3	Same to same from Henry Tolcher, tide surveyor of Plymouth.	Concerning his charges in carrying on the first trial of the ship "Swan," of Amsterdam, and her cargo of coffee, and for the Crown help against a prosecution by a Dutch agent.	*Ibid.*, p. 115.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding the memorial of the Paymaster of the Forces to contract for clothing the 35 companies of Invalids.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 486.
	Treasury warrant to the Clerk of the Pipe or his Deputy.	For a lease of the profits of the original Seal in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Glamorgan, and of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, and the fines, issues, and profits of lands and tenements *ibid.* levied before the Justice of the Great Sessions, *ibid.*, and of all fines called Post Fines, *ibid.*, and in the town and county of Carmarthen, and of fines *pro licentia concordandi, ibid.* *Prefixing* :—Auditor Farrington's particular of the premises, memorandum; Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 57–61.
	Same to same	For same of a house and lands in Southchurch, in the parish of Auckland St. Andrew, to John Hammerton. *Prefixing* :—Auditor Lowndes's particular in Latin of the premises and memorandum; Surveyor General's ratal and entry of demise.	*Ibid.*, pp. 61–4.
	Same to same	For same of buildings and a mansion house adjoining, in St. James's Park, to William Lord Harrington. *Prefixing* :—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 66–9.
	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of William Stephens for a reversionary lease of a messuage and land, part of the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln. 4 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference of date 1738, July 26. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* No. CCXCIX. No. 12.
	Same to same from same.	On same of John Thompson, praying a lease of said manor of Wyberton, and of a messuage and certain lands in it. 4 *pages.* *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition of Thompson, with Treasury order of reference of date 1737, December 13. 1½ *pages.*	*Ibid.*, No. 13.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Nov. 3	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of the Right Hon. Lord William Manners for a reversionary lease of aforesaid manor of Wyberton. 4 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition of Lord William Manners, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1738, June 16. 1½ *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 14.
Nov. 24	Same to same from Dudley Rider, Attorney General.	On the petition of Thomas World, of Great Yarmouth, concerning his father, John World's, mortgage on the manor of Peyton Hall, in Ramsholt, and a dock and wharf there, held by Francis Negus, late Commissioner for executing the office of Master of the Horse to King George I. *Minuted in dorso*:—Mr. Paxton to inspect the values of the estate by inquisition, and meanwhile to stay proceedings. 4 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference, dated 1738, April 13. 2½ pages. (*b–k*) 10 affidavits on the case by Edward Butler, Thomas Day, Nathaniel Firmin, Peregrine Love, Sarah Winfield, Robert Cooper, George Kerridge, Margarett Edwards, John Ayton, Peregrine Love. 10 *pages*. (*l*) Certificate by Edward Bangham, deputy Auditor of Imprests of two sums, 6,578*l*. 3*s*. 6½*d*. and 8,692*l*. 2*s*. 6*d*., for which the executors of said Francis Negus are accountable to His Majesty on Negus's accounts as Commissioner as above. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 19.
Nov. 27	Petitions to same from James Mahew *et al.*, John White *et al.*, James Hatch *et al.*	For leave to reduce imported rum to proof.	*Reference Book* X. p. 116.
Nov. 29	Report to same from the Barons of the Exchequer, Scotland.	On the draft warrant for a signature of conveyance to James Maxwell, junior, of Kirkconnell, of the lands and Barony of Kirkconnell, upon the resignation of William Maxwell, his father. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 20.
Nov. —	[J. Scrope] to the Duke of Dorset.	Forwarding copies of letters, as below, and desiring the Duke's opinion as to the repairs necessary at the prison at Dover Castle. 1 *page*. *Appending*:—(*a*), (*b*), (*c*) Copies of letters from Charles Carkesse to John Scrope, Philemon Phillips to the Customs Commissioners, London, and Robert Wellard to Philemon Phillips *ut supra*, under date 1738, October 25. 3 *pages*.	*Ibid.*, No. 21.
Dec. 4	Petition to the Treasury from Valentine Knightley, son and heir of Lacy Knightley.	For extension or renewal of lease of the Hundred of Fawsley, co. Northampton, and the office of steward and bailiff of the same, and the profits of Courts.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 34.
	Same to same from Edward Chew.	For a new lease of messuages and lands at Dalby, in the parish of Kirk Patrick, in the Isle of Man.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 6	Same to same from Hester Blomer.	For extension of lease of demesne lands in the Forest of Gillingham, co. Dorset.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 6	Report to the Treasury from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Barbara Smith, widow, for extension of lease of a house in Bury Street, St. James's. 2 *pages*. *Appending* :—(*a*) Said petition, with Treasury order of reference of date, 1737–8, March 8. 1 *page*. (*b*) Plan of premises. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 22.
	Petition to same from Philip Yorke.	Proposing securities for the office of a Teller of the Exchequer, to which he has the reversion on the death of Sir Charles Turner, deceased.	*Reference Book* p. 116.
Dec. 7	Same to same from Messrs. Wragg and Vittery, owners of the "William" galley.	Concerning their bond of 2,000*l*. for carrying rice from Carolina to Portugal; their ship being lost in Oporto Bay.	*Ibid.*, p. 117.
Dec. 8	Same to same from William Ball Waring.	For extension of lease of some messuages in the Manor of St. James's.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 65.
Dec. 11	Same to same from Henry Mason.	For a lease of two houses in Duke Street, St. James's, purchased as freehold, in case they are found to be freehold.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 12	Same to same, from Hugh Mason, late collector of Hull.	For an allowance, in his accounts, for an additional clerk.	*Reference Book* X. p. 116.
Dec. 13	J. Scrope to Mr. Corbet, Secretary to the Governors of Greenwich Hospital.	Forwarding the accounts of the rents, &c., of the Derwentwater Estate, 1733, Martinmas, to 1734, Martinmas, for the time said account was under the care of John Watson and Edward Hutchinson.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 486.
	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To take the securities of Philip Yorke as a Teller of the Exchequer. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from C. Taylor on the sufficiency of the proposed sureties.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 115.
Dec. 14	Same [cancelled] to the same.	To stay process against the executors of Thomas Sterling, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 245.
	Petition to the Treasury from James and Peter Thompson.	Concerning a deficiency in salt shipped for Cork and Newfoundland, but landed at Poole by reason of stress of weather.	*Reference Book* X. p. 117.
	Entry of demise	To Richard Taverner of lands and tenements in the parishes of Hales, Raveningham, and Heckingham, co. Norfolk.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 9.
Dec. 15	Petition to the Treasury from Benjamin Timbrell.	For a lease of ground in St. Alban's Street.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
Dec. 19	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners.	To sell the estates of John Midford and William and George Hawes, debtors to the Crown for duties on tobacco. *Prefixing* :—Representation to the Treasury from said Commissioners concerning said estates and debts.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 335.
	Treasury order for the execution of a warrant from the Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath, to Viscount Townshend, Master of the Jewel Office.	To provide for Henry Folkes, lately appointed messenger of the said Order, a chain and badge of gold, as formerly supplied to Samuel Booth, late same: at an estimate of 35*l*.	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 115.
	Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners, London.	For the offering of a reward for the arrest of John Grayling, John Taught, John Bird, Thomas Holman, William Harman, and Nicholas Harman, convicted smugglers, who have returned to England and resumed smuggling on the "William Gurrs," a smuggling vessel. *Endorsed* :—"Lre writ," 21 December, 1738. 2 *pages*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 27.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 19	Memorial to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton.	For the issue of 1,500*l.* on account of Crown law expenses for causes detailed. 1 *page.*	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 28.
	Treasury warrant to the Excise Commissioners.	To permit James Hatch *et al.*, and James Mayhew, *et al.*, and John White *et al.*, merchants, to reduce imported rum to proof. *Prefixing:*—Reports to the Treasury from said Commissioners on petition of said Hatch *et al.*, and said Mayhew *et al.*, and said John White *et al.* for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 117, 118–9, 119–20.
	Same to the Auditor of the Receipt, the Clerk of the Pells, and all others, the officers of the Receipt concerned.	To exchange four standing orders for Nevis and St. Christopher debentures (to a principal sum of 4,192*l*, 4*s*. 3*d*.) for nine orders of a smaller amount. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt, on Sir George Caswall's petition for same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 120–1.
	J. Scrope to the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	Forwarding Thomas Revell's list, detailed, of men victualled at Gibraltar, 1738, September 11 to October 8.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 487.
	Same to same	Concerning corrections in the draft contract with Thomas Revell for victualling Colonel Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	*Ibid.*, p. 488.
	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of two houses in Scotland Yard, Whitehall, of which Charles Killigrew prays a reversionary lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Killigrew's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 70–1.
	Same to same	For same of two old houses in High Holborn, co. Middlesex, of which Robert French prays a lease. *Prefixing:*—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 71–2.
Dec. 20	Treasury order for the execution of a Lord Chamberlain's warrant to the Duke of Montagu.	For the provision of furniture, detailed, for three new rooms for the clerks at the House of Lords: at an estimate of 160*l.*	*Lord Chamberlain's Warrant Book* II. p. 116.
	Same for same of same from same to same.	For same of liveries to Richard Scott, Master of the Barges to Her late Majesty, and 24 others, detailed, Watermen to her said late Majesty: at an estimate of 177*l.*	*Ibid.*
	J. Scrope to the Officers of the Mint.	To consider Mr. Vallavine's representation relating to his method of preventing the evil practice of diminishing the guineas by filing their edges.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 488.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant to the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	To change the securities of James Bull, as Receiver General for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Taxes Commissioners on the sufficiency of the new sureties.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 249.
	Same to same	To supersede process against Thomas Sterling, late Receiver General for part of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*
	Same to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of four houses in St. James's Market, Charles Street, and St. Alban's Street, of which John Hastings prays extension of lease. *Prefixing:*—Said Surveyor's report on Hastings' petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* V. pp. 73–4.

1738.

Date.	Description of Document or Entry.	Substance of Document or Entry.	Reference.
Dec. 21	Treasury warrant to the Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	For a constat or particular of lands and tenements at Dalby, in the parish of Kirk Patrick, in the Isle of Man, of which Edward Chew, of Preston, co. Lancaster, prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—Said Surveyor's report on Chew's petition for same.	*Crown Lease Book* V. p. 75.
	Same to same	For same of a house in King Street and ground at the upper end of Hedge Lane, of which James Meredith prays a lease. *Prefixing*:—As above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Petition to the Treasury from Charles Champion.	Concerning his security for Samuel Andrews, a billman of the Stamp Office.	*Reference Book* X. p. 117.
Dec. 29	Same to same from William Steuart.	For 800*l.* 10*s.* 6*d*, for fees and incidents, 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Christmas, as Paymaster of His Majesty's Pensions.	*Ibid.*
	Report to same from T. Walker, Surveyor General of Crown Lands.	On the petition of Thomas Orby Hunter for a building lease of two houses in the Strand, now in his possession by virtue of a lease formerly granted by the Master and Chaplains of the late Hospital of the Savoy. 3 *pages*. *Appending*:—(*a*) Said petition of Hunter, with Treasury reference of date, 1737, May 25. 1 *page*. (*b*) Plan of the ground. 1 *page*.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 33.
[1738 ?]	Petition to the King from Major Toby Purcell.	To be restored to full pay, or to have the pension of 200*l.* per an. enjoyed by his brother for only one year. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 35.
	Same to the Treasury from John Pemberton, Thomas Cox, and Charles Bathurst, booksellers.	For 66*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* for printing a report for the House of Commons from the Committee for the petition from the Churchwardens, &c., of St. Giles' in the Fields *et al.* 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 36.
	Memorial to same from Henry Popple, agent to the six Independent Companies in Jamaica.	Concerning Thomas Orby Hunter's refusal to pay 2,214*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.*, Jamaica money remaining in his hands and due to His Majesty, to meet Popple's disbursements. 1 *page*.	*Ibid.*, No. 37.

1738.

TABLE II.

Warrants, Orders, Privy Seals, and Sign Manuals relating to the Payment of Money.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 4	Catherine Antrim and 287 others.	1,363 10 0	Bounties out of savings on half-pay, 1736.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXI. p. 491.
	John Scrope	12,000 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.* XXXII. p. 428.
Jan. 5	Samuel Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	54 2 4	Parchment and other necessaries for the blank books of the Surveyor General of Customs, London port, one year to 1737, Christmas.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 176.
	Same	437 8 10	Same for same of the customers, comptrollers, and searchers in all the out ports of England and Wales for same year.	*Ibid.*
	Same	45 12 0	Fees due to himself and his clerks usually paid by the out-ports customers for passing their accounts for same year.	*Ibid.*, p. 179.
	Henry Lintott	44 8 5	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Sussex.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
	Thomas Johnson and Simeon Waller.	7 18 6	Same as same of Norwich.	*Ibid.*
	John Dalston	81 14 5	Same as same of Cumberland.	*Ibid.*
	Civil List, Scotland	9,282 4 7¼	1737, Christmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 147–150.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	975 0 0	Salary bill same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 151–4.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	5,793 2 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 155–167.
	Miles Cook, gent.	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 483.
Jan. 6	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	100 0 0 each.	Patent fee for the year ended 1737, Christmas, as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 180.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 7	William Forbes	50 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter, as Lieutenant Governor of Montserrat.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 386.
	Richard Fitzwilliams.	200 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, as Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Bahamas.	*Ibid.*, p. 381.
Jan. 10	James Vernon, Temple Stanyan, Walter Cary, William Sharpe.	250 0 0	1537, Michaelmas quarter's salaries as clerks of the Privy Council.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 44.
	Same	100 0 0	Same, attending matters relating to Trade and Plantations before said Council.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Charles Lord Lynn.	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Charles Duke of St. Alban's.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	John Ranby, Surgeon to the Royal Household.	200 0 0	Attending the Royal Family and Household last summer at Richmond and Hampton Court.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 485.
	George Earl of Kinnoul.	1,000 0 0	For three foreign horses bought of him for the royal use.	*Ibid.*
	John Wace, Gent.	650 0 0 42 8 6	To satisfy a bill of exchange drawn from Madrid for money expended for His Majesty's service; and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 486. *Order Book* XVI. p. 413.
	George Middleton.	1,981 4 6 109 14 6	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty' special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 336.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of His Majesty's Robes.	1,393 15 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's expense in the Office of the Robes.	*Ibid.*, p. 483.
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 169.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
Jan. 11	Earl of Godolphin	743 15 0 [? 681 15 0]	Same quarter's fee and allowance as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Ibid.*, p. 47. *Order Book* XVI. p. 165.
Jan. 17	John Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of the Great Wardrobe.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 255.
Jan. 18	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of the City of London.	100 16 0	City wine impost to be divided in proportions detailed, between the Mayor, Sheriffs, and other officers detailed.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 183.
	House Duties Establishlishment.	677 10 0	Salary bill, detailed, 1737, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 184.
	Same	79 12 4¾	Incidents bill, detailed, same quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 184–5.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 18	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 45.
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0 31 4 1	1737, Christmas quarter's salary and incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 138–9.
	Joseph Ashton, Solicitor to the Mint.	341 13 9	Expenses in prosecutions of counterfeit coiners, &c., 1736, Christmas, to 1737, Christmas. *Prefixing:*—Account in detail of said prosecutions.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 27–39.
Jan. 24	Ernest Laurenzy, Esq.	200 0 0 per an.	Pension from 1737, Christmas, in like manner as other pensions established and payable by the hands of Wm. Steuart.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 488.
Jan. 26	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's annuity as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 185.
	Charles Earl of Tankerville.	271 4 7	1737, June 23 to September 29, as a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Earls of Selkirk, Essex, Albemarle, Lord William Manners, John Lord Hinton, Simon Lord Harcourt, Earls Waldegrave and Cowper, and Earl of Dunmore.	250 0 0 each.	1737, Michaelmas quarter as same.	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same, on his salary as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, over and above the ancient profits of that office.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill, Executors of Sir Charles Hotham, John Campbell, James Campbell, Thomas Paget, James Brudenell, Sir Robert Rich, John Clavering.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 187.
Jan. 30	Frances Alesieu, *alias* Dumeny.	3*s.* per day.	Pension on the Civil Establishment of Ireland, from the death of her husband.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 119–20.
Jan. 31	William Ellis	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 489. *Order Book* XVI. p. 381.
	John Selwyn, late Treasurer to the late Queen Caroline.	1,531 13 9½	Without account to be by him paid over in such manner as the King has directed.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 489.
	Edmund Jones, Gent.	1,000 0 0	To reimburse damages sustained by John Skipp by his prosecuting the rioters concerned in destroying turnpikes in Hereford county.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Byam, Lieut. Governor of Antigua.	100 0 0	Half-year to January 28 as such.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 360.
	Arthur Collins.	100 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 487.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Jan. 31	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 391.
Feb. 7	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	One year to 1737, Michaelmas, for salaries, expenses, and incidents of said Mint.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 187–8.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of His Majesty's Woods.	842 0 0	Imprest for expenses in Windsor Forest and allowance for Swinley Rails.	*Ibid.*, pp. 189–90.
	Earl of Strafford, Farmer of Post Fines.	1,029 0 6¾	Balance of said fines due to him for the year ended 1937, Michaelmas. *Appending*:—Certificate of said amounts by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, pp. 192–3.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,878 13 4¼	1737, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 177–9.
	Same	305 7 8¼	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 179–81.
	Thomas Agar and Richard Lawson.	25 10 5	Overpayment in account as Sheriffs of York city.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 39.
	Joseph Chitty	47 13 10	Same as same of Surrey.	*Ibid.*
	Alured Popple	287 10 0 296 13 1¾	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salaries and incidents, Office of Board of Trade.	*Ibid.*, p. 46.
	Norton Pawlett, Sheriff of Southampton.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Thomas Wildare, *alias* Wilder, and William Smith, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 14.
	Edward Madgwick, same of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Edward Daw.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Stevens, same of Devon.	40 0 0	Same for same of Benjamin Baker.	*Ibid.*
Feb. 8	John and George Watts, respectively keepers of West and East Walks, in Bere Forest, co. Southampton.	20 0 0 30 0 0 per an. respectively.	Salary as such from 1735, April 13, and 1734, March 25, respectively. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from Francis Whitworth, on the petition of said John and George Watts.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 45–7.
	King of Denmark	14,062 10 0	Quarter's subsidy due 1737, September 19, pursuant to the Treaty of 1734, September 19.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 490–1.
	Thomas Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1737, Michaelmas, on his annuity or pension as such.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 188.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 24 5 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's allowance and fee as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
		60 0 0 per an.	For some French Protestant minister to be settled at Dundalk, for the encouragement of the cambric manufacture there.	*Irish Book* IX pp. 120–1.
Feb. 9	John Scrope	4,560 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 428.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 9	Reverend Colin Campbell.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money to Isle of Nevis.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 397.
Feb. 15	Arthur Onslow, Esq., Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1737–8, January 26.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 462.
	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1737, September 13, as Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 194.
Feb. 16	Bank of England.	18,264 4 1	Circulating Exchequer bills, 1737, October 24, to 1737–8, January 24. *With* Statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Post Office Establishment.	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	1737, Christmas quarter's salary bills for the officers of the General and Penny Post respectively.	*Ibid.*, p. 150.
Feb. 20	John Trevor and Henry Beeston.	100 0 0 each.	1737, Hilary Term, as respectively Chief and Second Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke and Cardigan.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 457.
	Rogers Holland and Thomas Martin.	100 0 0 each.	Same as respectively same of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Carter and Henry Proctor.	100 0 0 each.	Same as respectively same of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor.	*Ibid.*
	George Clive	25 0 0	Same as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1737, Michaelmas and Hilary terms sorting and ordering the Records.	*Ibid.*, p. 310.
Feb. 21	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains for joining Tallies.	48 16 0	Sorting, &c., 3,904 tallies of loan, 1734, Michaelmas, to 1737, Michaelmas, and joining and delivering foils of said tallies when in course of payment back to the Tally Court to be cancelled.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 194.
	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General.	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary as such, to 1737–8, January 5.	*Ibid.*, p. 195.
	Samuel Rolle	26 0 3	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Devon.	*Ibid*, p. 39.
	Joseph Southgate, lately commander of a watch vessel in the service of the Customs, Wells port, and his assistants.	250 0 0	Reward, being 50*l.* for each of five smugglers convicted or to be convicted. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners on said Southgate's petition.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 263–5.
Feb. 22	William Steuart	50,000 0 0	Imprest to pay pensions.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 93.
	Hawkers' and Pedlars' Establishment.	303 5 3 470 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, incidents bill, and quarter's salary bill to same date.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 139, 141.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Feb. 22	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter for said Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 85.
Feb. 23	Arthur Dobbs, Engineer and Surveyor General [Ireland].	5,461 4 0	For completing and finishing the Parliament House, Dublin.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 121–2.
	Thomas Revell	5,047 4 4¾	Victualling the garrison, detailed, at Gibraltar, 1737, August 15 to October 9, and to be discharged of the imprest of 7,500*l.* advanced to him. *Appending* :–Certificate, &c., by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 497–500.
	Honbl. Henrietta Townshend, widow of William Townshend, late Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	1,226 18 10¾	Necessaries delivered by said William Townshend to the ancient offices of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 1737, Easter and Trinity terms.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 431.
	Same	777 3 9¼	Same delivered by same to the new offices of the Receipt for six months to 1733, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*
	The late Queen's Establishment, detailed.	5,401 11 7	Salaries, pensions, and allowances, detailed, to 1737, Christmas.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 1–5.
Feb. 28	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year to 1737, December 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 35.
	John Couraud and Andrew Stone, Under Secretaries in the department of the Duke of Newcastle, and nine others, clerks and servants in same; and George Tilson and Edward Weston, Under Secretaries in the department of Lord Harrington, and seven others, as above.	1,269 0 0	Board wages in proportions detailed, during His Majesty's residence at Hampton Court, 1737, July 14 to October 29.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 7.
Mar. 7	Philip Sharpe	200 0 0 100 0 0	For the Under Clerks of the Privy Council, usual allowance for letter writing and special allowance for the late Queen's funeral.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 198.
	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	504 0 0	Travelling charges, &c., of said Band for attending at Hampton Court on Sundays and days of solemnity during His Majesty's residence there in 1737. *Appending* :—Certificate by George Turner, Clerk of the Checque, of said travelling expenses, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 198–200.

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 7	Robert Jackson, Commissary at Stockholm to the late Queen Anne.	333 13 6¾	In further part of 3,342*l.* due to him, now reduced to 1,337*l.* 6*s.* 5¼*d.*	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 6.
	Henry Needler and Valens Comyn, Accomptants General in the Excise Office.	50 0 0 per an. each, and 100 0 0 each.	Additional salary from Michaelmas last for increase of business in their office from certain new duties (the duty on victuallers and the duty on compound waters), and allowance thereon for past services. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners, dated 1737–8, February 3, on the petition of said Needler and Comyn.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 52–3.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of His Majesty's Robes.	867 2 0	Expense of the Office of Robes, 1737, Christmas quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 8.
	Philip Livingston, Town Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk of the Common Pleas in the county and city of Albany, New York, and Secretary or Agent for His Majesty's Government of New York to the Indians in those parts.	100 0 0 per an. Current money of New York.	Renewal of salary previously ordered on his appointment as above, 1727–8, February 29, same not having been paid hitherto by reason of the deficiency of the revenues of New York; to be paid in future, with all arrears, out of His Majesty's quit rents in said Colony.	*Ibid.*, pp. 8–9.
	John Johnson -	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 10.
	James Abercromby, Attorney General in South Carolina; James Wedderburn, Clerk of the Crown, *ibid.*; George Morley, Provost Marshal, *ibid.*; and the Auditor of said Colony, or their successors.	245 0 0 per an.	Salaries for their various offices established, in proportions detailed, to be paid out of South Carolina quit rents. *Appending*:—Report to the Treasury from Horatio Walpole on the petition of said Abercromby *et al.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 10–13.
	Mark Kirby, Sheriff of Yorkshire.	40 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Tobias Goodwill, *alias* Goodall, *alias* Thomas Smith, *alias* John Smith, a felon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 15. *Order Book* XVI. p. 436.
	John Periam	40 0 0	Same for same of George Harris.	*Ibid.*
	William Hicks, Sheriff of Cumberland.	40 0 0	Same for same of Henry Carmalt.	*Ibid.*
	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	200,000 0 0	Imprest to discharge Exchequer bills on land tax, 1737.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p 496.
	Benjamin Austen	20 18 10	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Lichfield.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. p. 39.
	James Battin -	85 11 4	Same as same of Southampton.	*Ibid.*

1737-8.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 8	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces.	500,000 0 0	Imprest for said Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces for 1738.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 496–7.
	Sir Everard Fawkener, Ambassador to the Grand Signior.	10*l.* per day	Ordinary, as Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the mediation of a peace or truce between the Czarina, the Grand Signior, and their confederates; from 1736, August 25, date of his commission as such, to continue during his absence from Constantinople for that purpose, and to determine on his return thither.	*Ibid.* XXXIII. pp. 44–5.
	John Scrope - -	3,941 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 8
Mar. 13	John Walker, Usher of the Exchequer Court.	231 7 3 1 15 0	Necessaries delivered for His Majesty's service in 1737, Hilary Term; and allowance of 5*d.* per day in lieu of diet, 1737, December 18, to 1737–8, March 11.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 436.
Mar. 15	Matthew Woodford.	828 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1737, October 1 to December 31. *Appending:*—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 22–3.
	William Earl of Jersey.	500 0 0	In lieu of a jewel which His Majesty intended to present to him.	*Ibid.*, p. 25.
Mar. 20	Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery.	10,000 0 0 out of 1714 Lottery funds.	To pay annuities on said Lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 200–1.
Mar. 21	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	1,300 0 0	To satisfy Exchequer bills on malt, 1736, for salaries and incidents in office of said Paymasters. *Appending:*—Said Paymasters' certificate.	*Ibid.*, p. 201.
	Owners, Adventurers, and Fishermen of Yarmouth.	160 0 0	One year to 1737, Michaelmas, on the excise of strong beer for the North Sea and herring fishery.	*Ibid.*, p. 202.
	Charles Fitzroy	66 2 8	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, 47.
1738. Mar. 26	Wentworth Odiarne, one of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms, attending the House of Commons.	73 14 0	Fees as such from 1737, June 30 (date of his letters patents), to 1738, March 25.	*Ibid.*, p. 203.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	145 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter, salaries and incidents as attendants, &c., at the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 26	Edward Webster, *et al.*, detailed.	325 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter, salaries as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 28.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole, Chancellor of the Exchequer.	400 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane, Gent. -	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c , books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	William Ireland, Gent.	25 0 0	Same, extraordinary service in Auditor of Receipt's Office.	*Ibid.*
	Carleton Hayward.	50 0 0	Same, as one of the Solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	Sir Thomas Allin, Bart.	24 15 0	Same, on his salary and allowance as one of His Majesty's Sergeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	15 0 0	Same, attending the Treasury on His Majesty's business.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the officers of the Customs.	15 0 0	Same, on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
Mar. 27	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year due Lady Day as Auditor General of America.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Lady Day quarter as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p 170.
	Christopher Loft, Deputy Ranger of the House Park at Windsor.	50 0 0	Half-year to Lady Day for hay for the deer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 271.
	Clerks and Ministers of the Exchequer, detailed.	30 0 0	One year to March 25, counting tallies, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 315.
	Henry Bury	12 10 0	Lady Day quarter for keeping the Register of all Public Loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter, for locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Same, as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	William Hanmer	150 0 0	Half-year to Lady Day as Lieut. Governor of Nevis.	*Ibid.*, p. 394.
	William Forbes	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Lieut. Governor of Montserrat.	*Ibid.*, p. 386.
Mar. 28	Executors of Frances Wyndham.	50 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 85.
	Officers of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 86.
	Hugh Howard -	40 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Sebastian Turst and seven others, detailed.	213 8 0	Same quarter's salaries as His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*, pp. 87–175.
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 28	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	45 10 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 88.
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same quarter for the officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Augustus Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Officers at Arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year's salaries to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	John Pitt	85 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Governor in Chief of the Bermudas.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Thomas Pelham, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy in France.	174 0 0 160 0 0	Quarter's ordinary as such to 1737, Christmas, and extras, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 210.
	Robert Trevor	194 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's ordinary as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 211.
	Arthur Villettes	194 0 0 100 0 0 31 3 2	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 211, 221–2.
	John Crookshanks	194 0 0	Same as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 211.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	194 0 0 100 0 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*, pp. 211–2.
	Thomas Pelham	194 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same to the Extraordinary Embassy in France.	*Ibid.*
	Denton Boate	194 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Secretary in Poland, from the death of George Woodward, late Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of Poland.	*Ibid.*, p. 212.
	Benjamin Keene	776 0 0 452 10 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.* pp. 213–4.
	Edward Finch - -	776 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same at the Court of Sweden.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Stert - -	485 0 0	Same ordinary as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 214.
	Thomas Robinson	485 0 0 426 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, p. 215.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	485 0 0 75 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 216.
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	388 0 0 each.	Same ordinary as Commissaries in the Low Countries.	*Ibid.*, p. 217.
	James Dayrolle -	291 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 217–8.
	Sir Cyril Wich	291 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 217, 219.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 28	Walter Titley, Resident in Denmark.	291 0 0 119 14 0 100 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, including mourning items on the death of the late Margravine of [Brandenburgh-] Culmbach, mother to the Queen of Denmark.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 218–9.
	Charles Fane	291 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident in Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 218–9, 221.
	Claudius Rondeau	291 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident in Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, pp. 218, 220.
	Joseph Day	97 0 0	Same, ordinary residing at Dunkirk, in the absence of Colonel Lascelles, His Majesty's Commissary there.	*Ibid.*, p. 222.
	Charles Black	150 0 0 400 0 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*, pp. 223–4.
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same, ordinary as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*, p. 223.
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same, as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Deane	50 0 0	Same, as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same, as Consul General at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Quarter's ordinary, to 1737, September 1, as Consul at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter, for services abroad.	*Ibid.*, p. 224.
	Earl Waldegrave	520 0 0 540 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 227.
	Dr. George Paul, His Majesty's Advocate General.	50 0 0	2½ years to 1737, Michaelmas, on his wages or fee of 20*l.* per an. as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	William Earl of Essex.	12 17 8¾	Pension to late Lady Catherine Hyde, to 1737, July 19, day of her death. *Appending* :—Certificate of death.	*Ibid.*, p. 237.
	Same	50 0 0	Same to Lady Charlotte Hyde, 1737, Michaelmas quarter.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Hardisty	12,000 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's special use and service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 30 and 36.
	Alured Popple	500 0 0	Services performed and to be performed as Governor of the Bermudas.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
Mar. 29	John Selwyn, jun.	7,817 12 9¼	1738, Lady Day quarter on the various establishments, detailed, of the Duke of Cumberland, the Princess Amalie and Carolina, Mary and Louisa.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 202–3.
Mar. 30	John Couraud	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Latin Secretary.	
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same quarter as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 33. *Ibid.*, p. 35.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Mar. 30	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Lady Day quarter as supervisor of the digesting, &c., Records in the Tower.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 36.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton - -	120 0 0	Same quarter's extra allowance for digesting, &c., the increased Records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
April 6	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	George Middleton, of London, Goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and nine others, *ut supra* p. 427.	625 0 0	Same quarter's various allowances, detailed.	*Ibid.*
	David Lord Balgony.	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
[? 6th]	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, Goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter for the children of the late Lord Forbes.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow.	12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	Francis Whitworth.	50 0 0	Half-year to same date as Surveyor General of Woods.	*Ibid.*
	George Turbill	50 0 0	Michaelmas quarter as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Long -	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Poor Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance and salary as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis -	25 0 0 32 6 8	Same quarter's salary and fee as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
April 6	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Mungo Haldane	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Captain George Munro.	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater, Lord Hope, Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Lauderdale.	900 0 0	Same quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Robert Smith -	37 10 0	Same quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Thomas Farrington.	100 0 0	Same as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.
	Edward Tucker	125 0 0	Same quarter as Surveyor, &c., of the Quarries, &c., in Portland Island.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	Executors of William Lord Byron.	123 11 3¾	Pension to 1737, August 8, day of his death. *Appending*:—Certificate of his death at Newstead Abbey.	*Ibid.*, p. 231.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 6	Shallet Turner	200 0 0	Half-year to 1737, October 13, as Professor of Modern History, Cambridge.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 50.
April 7	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter, on his allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 228.
	Executors of James late Earl of Hyndford.	107 4 3¾	To 1737, August 16, day of his death, on same. *Appending* :—Certificate of death of said Earl.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Alexander Hay, commonly called Lord Alexander Hay.	37 2 3	To 1737, July 31, day of death, on same. *Appending* :—Certificate as above.	*Ibid.*, pp. 228–9.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	99 14 2	1738, Lady Day quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	House Duties Establishment.	52 13 11¼	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 231.
	Taxes Commissioners.	65 12 3	1737, Michaelmas quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 232.
	Customs Establishment, out-ports.	12,412 13 9¼	1738, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 269.
	Same, London port.	8,115 3 3¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	House Duties Establishment.	677 10 0	Same.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 184.
	Thomas Revell	4,970 17 6½	Victualling Gibraltar, 1737, October 10 to December 4. *Appending* :—Report of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, and lists of the men victualled.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 36–7.
	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
	Civil List, Scotland, detailed.	9,293 15 7¾	1738, Lady Day quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 186–9.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid*, detailed.	975 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 190–2.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*, detailed.	5,796 5 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 193–205.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0	Same.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 40.
	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 66. *Order Book* XVI. p. 349.
April 8	Charles Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of the Forest there.	20 0 0	To be paid to the Ranger of Old Windsor Walk, for hay for the deer.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 229.
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0 425 14 7½	Lady Day quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid.*, pp. 138, 140.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Michaelmas, as Attorney General of the Province of New York.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	William Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	51 16 8	1737, Michaelmas quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Minors, His Majesty's Goldsmith.	623 9 9	Gilt and white plate, detailed in a certificate appended, delivered into the Jewel Office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 38.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 9	John Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Six months to 1737, Michaelmas, for self, keepers, &c., of said Forest.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 71. *Order Book* XVI. p. 92.
April 10	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Same, on the annuity for a town preacher.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 75.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1737, Michaelmas quarter's annuity for keeping the Cobb Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same, as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same, as same of Law, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same, as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee or salary as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Henry Brooke, Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	37 17 9½	1736, October 14, to 1737, September 29, on his fee or salary of 40*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
April 11	John Scrope	5,244 12 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 8.
	Brigadier Josuah Guest, Barrackmaster General in North Britain.	927 16 5	Necessaries for the Barracks in North Britain for one year to 1737, Christmas. *Appending*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts, and said Guest's accounts, detailed.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 206–8.
	John Shore, His Majesty's Serjeant Trumpeter.	26 13 4	Fees to himself and the rest of the Office of Trumpeters on the funeral of the Queen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 42.
	Samuel Horsey, Governor in Chief and Lieutenant General of the Province of South Carolina.	823 4 10¾	Moiety salary of the Governor of South Carolina, 1735, May 4, to 1736, December 24; the other moiety having been issued to Thomas Broughton, who carried on for the said interim the government of said province on the death of Governor Robt. Johnson. *Appending*:—Certificate of said moiety due, dated Pay Office, Horse Guards, and certified by Charles Monson.	*Ibid.*, pp. 42–3.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 11	James Oglethorpe, Commander in Chief of the Forces in South Carolina [and Georgia] by commission of date 1737, June 20.	484 18 1½	Vacant pay as such from 1736, December 25, to date of said Commission. *Appending:*—Certificate of said pay, dated Pay Office, Horse Guards, and certified by Charles Monson.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 43–4.
April 12	Thomas Lowther	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
	Thomas Kynaston, Gent., clerk to Hugh Howard, deceased, late Paymaster of the Works.	950 0 0	To pay services in the works during the vacancy of a Paymaster.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 41.
April 13	Thomas Robinson, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Germany.	855 0 0 671 0 0	Six months' ordinary to 1738, March 25, and extras, detailed.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 233.
	Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	416,400 0 0	To discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1737.	*Ibid.*, pp. 233–4.
	John Powell	21 14 1¼	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Salop.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
	James Herbert	7 7 9	Same as same of Buckingham.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Booth	127 14 11	Same as same of Chester.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Horton	45 0 0	Same as same of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*
	Wredenhall Pearse	20 10 1	Same as same of Rutland.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Jolliffe, Sheriff of Stafford.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of John Swaine and John Burley.	*Ibid.*, p. 15.
	John Clerke, same of Oxford.	80 0 0	Same for same of William Clifford and Robert Chapman.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Hoar	200 0 0	Royal bounty for the sick and lame at Bath.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 41.
	George Middleton	1,050 0 0	To be paid to the Judges and lawyers in Scotland, in consideration of their attendance on the House of Lords last sessions.	*Ibid.*
April 14	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	133 19 0	Three quarters to Lady Day for himself and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 135. *Order Book* XVI. p. 196.
April 15	Horatio Walpole, Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	700 0 0	Extras, detailed, in said service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 234–5.
April 17	Executors of Scroop Viscount Howe.	510 19 2	Salary, 1734, December 25, to 1735, March 27 (day of his death) as late Captain General and Governor in Chief of Barbados.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 455.
	James Dottin, President of the Council of Barbados.	500 0 0	Further moiety of salary of 2,000*l.* of Governor of said island, for carrying on the said Government, 1737, June 26 to December 26, upon the death of Viscount Howe.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 39.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 17	Sir Everard Fawkener, Ambassador for the mediation of a truce between the Czarina and the Grand Signior.	4,270 0 0	1736, August 25, to 1737, October 26, as such. *Appending*:—Certificate by the Duke of Newcastle of Fawkener's return from Baba-Dagh to Constantinople, 1737, October 26.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 235–6.
April 18	Thomas Bold, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	200 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of felons, viz., William Clark, John Lane, John Burt, William Hardisty, and William Brown.	*Ibid.*, p. 15.
	Richard Sambourne	350 0 0	Special services performed to His Majesty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 45,
	Hawkers' and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 141.
	Executors of Thomas Missing.	565 1 11⅜ 1,504 2 6¼	Surplusages on final accounts of said Missing for victualling Gibraltar and Placentia, &c., respectively. *Appending*:—Certificate by Edward Bangham, Deputy Auditor of Imprests.	*Ibid.*, pp. 255a–b.
	Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery.	8,000 0 0	To pay annuities on said Lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Ibid.*, p. 201.
April 24	Earl of Warwick	400 0 0	Half-year's pension to 1738, Lady Day.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Henry Fane, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	48 6 8 [? 26 13 4]	Half-year to 1737, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 78. *Order Book* XVI. p. 44.
April 25	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the late Queen.	3,000 0 0	Towards discharging the debts of the said late Queen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 46.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 44.
	Same.	100 0 0	Same, attending Trade and Plantation matters before the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Spencer Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	Same.	275 0 0	Same quarter as Governor of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
	Excise Establishment, Scotland, detailed.	1,977 14 10¼	1738, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 210–2.
	Same, *ibid.*	596 1 11¾	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 212–4.
	Ambrose Baldwin, Sheriff of Gloucester.	120 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Thomas Scovell, George Read, and Daniel Graystock, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 15.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
April 25	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	220 11 3	1737, Christmas quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 84.
	Same, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same, for same of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Charles Lord Lynn	175 0 0	Same quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre, Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	435 0 0 293 15 0 [? 641 15 0]	Same quarter's fee and allowances as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Ibid.*, p. 47. *Order Book* XVI. pp. 164–5.
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 50.
April 27	William Caulfield, Inspector of Roads in North Britain.	400 0 0	Sixth year's allowance for repairing the new roads and bridges in Scotland. *Appending:*—Certificate by Lieut. General George Wade.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 214–5.
April 29	William Frazier	2,000 0 0	To reimburse the like sum expended for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 49.
	John Shepherd	200 0 0	Paid to the Sheriffs of London to be distributed as Royal bounty to the distressed British subjects lately released out of the prisons in Spain.	*Ibid.*
May 1	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
May 2	Gilbert Fleming, Lieut. Governor of St. Christopher.	100 0 0	Half-year due April 26, on 200*l.* per an. for his support and in lieu of all presents from the Assemblies.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 412.
	Arthur Vansittart	450 0 0 31 3 0	Rent of Mote Park for 18 months to 1738, Lady Day, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 50.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	1737, Christmas quarter, as Master of the Hawks.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 77.
	Same.	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent.	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
May 3	William Marquis of Lothian.	1,000 0 0	Expense as Royal Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church, to be held in Scotland this summer.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 215.
	The Nominee of the General Assembly of the Church in Scotland.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty for the 13th year for itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands.	*Ibid.*, pp. 216–7.
	Samuel Gray - -	46 6 9	Buying up and getting marked for evidence all pamphlets and newspapers published in London, 1737, December 23, to 1737–8, March 23.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 472.
	William Noel, a King's Counsel.	40 0 0 per an.	Dormant warrant for his wages in respect of said office.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 232.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 5	John Plumptre, Treasurer and Paymaster of the Office of Ordnance.	100,000 0 0	Imprest for land and sea services to be performed by said Office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 52. *Order Book* XVI. p. 466.
May 8	George Whately, Agent at Marseilles to the Levant Co.	50 0 0	From Christmas, 1737, out of Minorca revenues, for forwarding all British letters from Marseilles to Minorca.	*Ibid.* XXXII. p. 29.
May 9	Dudley Ryder, Attorney General.	81 6 8	Patent salary as such for one year, due 1737–8, January 28.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 242.
	John Strange, Solicitor General.	70 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dudley Ryder	105 0 0 10 10 0	Allowance for attendance on the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations same time, and for his clerk.	*Ibid.*
	John Strange	105 0 0 10 10 0	Same for same.	*Ibid.*
	Michael Jones -	200 0 0	On certain judgments obtained in the Exchequer Court, Ireland, against John Vernon and Hugh Courtney, on which stay was ordered 1693, May 17. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, on Michael Jones's petition.	*Irish Book* IX. pp. 132–3.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
May 10	John Scrope	6,950 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 52.
May 15	Dudley Ryder, late Solicitor General.	11 3 5½ 18 7 0½	Patent salary as such and allowance for attendance on the Board of Trade, 1736, November 30, to 1737–8, January 28, when he was apppointed Attorney General.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 143.
	Earl of Pembroke	500 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter, as Groom of the Stole.	*Ibid.*, p. 239.
	Earl of Tankerville and nine others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 240.
	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same, as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill and seven others.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 241.
May 16	Charles Sheffield, Esq.	800 0 0	Rent of alum mines laid up for the benefit of the Duke of Buckinghamshire's mines, during the time same were in possession of the Crown.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 51.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
May 16	Thomas Revell	4,928 18 6¾	Victualling Gibraltar, 1737, December 5, to 1737–8, January 29. *Appending*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts and lists of men victualled.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 55–7.
	Thomas Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1738, Lady Day, on his annuity or pension as such.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 188.
	The Honble. Henrietta Townshend.	372 7 6¾	Necessaries delivered by William Townsend to the New Officers, detailed, of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 1737, Michaelmas, to 1737–8, February 1.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 463.
	Same	1,992 6 2¼	Same delivered by same to the Ancient Offices of said receipt, 1737, Michaelmas and Hilary Terms.	*Ibid.*, p. 464.
May 17	Bank of England	18,978 16 11	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1738, April 24. *With* statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 110.
May 18	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	2,000 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 245.
	John Draper, one of the General Surveyors of Excise Revenue.	200 0 0	For sundry services performed for the advantage of said revenue. *Prefixing*:—Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners on Draper's petition.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 71–2.
May 20	The Auditor and other Officers of the Receipt.	173,158 2 8 8,141 17 4	To discharge the principal remaining unsatisfied at Lady Day, 1738, in orders of Loan and Exchequer bills on malt, 1736. *Prefixing*:—Certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt of the deficiency of the duty on malt, 1736, as above.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 238–9.
May 26	John Trevor and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1738, Easter Term, as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 477.
	George Clive -	25 0 0	Same, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
May 30	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	461,786 19 9	Imprest to complete 961,786*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.* for the services of the forces, *anno* 1738.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 55. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 244.
	John Scrope	7,250 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 59.
May 31	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 328 14 7	1737, Christmas quarter's salaries and incidents for the Office of Trade.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 244.
June 5	Bank of England	100,000 0 0	One year to 1739, June 1, as by its letters patent of Incorporation.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 71.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 13	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter, for said Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 85.
June 15	Henry Popple, Agent and Paymaster to the Six Independent Companies at Jamaica.	1,231 4 0 190 5 6	Advance of two pistoles per man for 648 men, and camp necessaries for said men, &c.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 62.
	The Captains or the Agent of General Oglethorpe's regiment.	300 0 0	Camp and other necessaries, at the rate of 50*l.* for each Company. *Appending*:—Henry Pelham's report on Oglethorpe's memorial.	*Ibid.*, pp. 63–4.
	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 45.
June 16	Robert Montgomery, Treasurer of Edinburgh.	100 guineas.	For a plate to be run for on the sands of Leith.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 219.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 61.
	Matthew Woodford.	810 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1737–8, January 1, to 1738, March 31. *Appending*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*Ibid.*, pp. 65–6.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 60.
	Thomas Lowther	500 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
	Executors, &c., of Andrew Charlton, late Housekeeper at Newmarket.	50 1 11	1736, Midsummer to October 2, the day of his death, on his salary of 200*l.* *Appending*:—Certificate of death.	*Ibid.*, p. 246.
	John Smith and Samuel Smith, Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer Court.	151 6 0	2*s.* per 1,000*l.* for joining tallies on 1,513,415*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, the proceeds of the Customs paid into the Exchequer 1735, Christmas, to 1736, Christmas. *Appending*:—Certificate by Edward Bangham of payments as above into the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, pp. 246–7.
	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0	Ordinary, 1737–8, January 5 to April 6, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 247.
June 17	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	580 14 3	1738, Lady Day Quarter's expense of said office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 68.
	John Harris, Paymaster of the Works.	40,000 0 0	Imprest for the service of His Majesty's works.	*Ibid.*, p. 91. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 165.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 19	Doctor Gaylard	200 0 0	For discovering Robert Nixon, convicted of the outrage in Westminster Hall.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 80.
	John Woodhouse and Samuel Killingbeck.	75 0 0 each.	For same.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Wingate	50 0 0	For same.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Plomer, Sheriff of Herts.	32 16 2¾	Overpayment in account as such. *Prefixing* :—Certificate by Robert Gardner, Deputy Clerk of the Pipe, of the overpayment as above.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 281.
	Isaac Warrener, Sheriff of Wilts.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of John Edwards and James Eyres, *alias* Wheeler, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 266.
	William Gape, same of Herts.	40 0 0	Same for same of George Slater, *alias* Shrimpton, *alias* Castle, a felon.	*Ibid.*
June 20	Jonathan Forward	760 0 0	Transporting to Virginia 121 felons from Newgate and 31 from the county Gaols of Surrey, Herts, Essex, and Sussex. *Appending* :—Lists of the names of the felons, and certificates by the Clerks of Assize, &c.	*Ibid.*, pp. 248–9.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1738, May 6.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 60.
	Charles Duke of Richmond, Master of the Horse.	10,000 0 0	Imprest for the extraordinary expenses of the Stables.	*Ibid.*, p. 61.
	Henry Jacomb	800 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 64.
	Henry Pelham, Paymaster of the Forces.	1,421 9 6	Imprest for purposes to be appointed under the Royal sign manual.	*Ibid.*
	Royal Africa Company.	10,000 0 0	Imprest towards maintenance of British forts and settlements belonging to said Company on the coast of Africa.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Lieut. Colonel Samuel Needham	280 12 3	Furnishing a house in the Tower of London for the officers' quarters for the battalion of Foot Guards there. *Appending* : — Estimate of said expense.	*Ibid.*, pp. 67–8.
June 21	John Selwyn, junior.	7,817 12 9¼	Midsummer quarter's several establishments for the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses Amalie and Carolina, Mary and Louisa.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 203.
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	1737, September 13 to December 13, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 251.
	Benjamin Keene	696 0 0 301 15 0	1737, Christmas quarter's ordinary and extras, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 21	Edward Finch -	696 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c., to Sweden.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 252.
	Lord Tyrawley	435 0 0	Same, as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Stert	435 0 0	Same, as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	348 0 0 each.	Same, as same to treat with those of the Emperor.	*Ibid.*, pp. 252–3.
	James Dayrolle	261 0 0 150 0 0 120 0 0	Same, ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 253–4, 255.
	Walter Titley	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same in Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp. 253–4.
	Sir Cyril Wich -	261 0 0 225 0 0	Same and same, as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 254–5.
	Charles Fane	261 0 0	Same, ordinary, as Resident in Florence.	*Ibid.*, p. 254.
	Claudius Rondeau	261 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Trevor -	174 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 255–6.
	Arthur Villettes	174 0 0	Same, ordinary as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 256.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	174 0 0	Same, as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	174 0 0	Same, as same to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same, as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*
	William Read	95 0 0	Same, as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same, as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same, as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*, p. 257.
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same, as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same, as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Denton Boate	174 0 0	Same, as Secretary at the Court of Poland, since the death of George Woodward, late Envoy there.	*Ibid.*
	Mr. Day	87 0 0	Same, attending the business at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*, p. 258.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same, for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Robert Daniel, employed on his Majesty's affairs in the Austrian Netherlands.	100 0 0 72 0 0	One year's extras to same date, and mourning for her late Majesty.	*Ibid.* *Order Book* XVI. p. 479.
	Nicholas Grueber	1,145 13 4¾	For 300 barrels of gunpowder provided for the Board of Ordnance, Ireland.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 112.
	Officers in England and Ireland through whose hands the Bills of every session of Parliament in Ireland pass.	2,265 5 0	Rewards for services in the last session of Parliament there.	*Ibid.*, pp. 135–6.
	Officers of the House of Peers, *ibid.*	2,991 19 4	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 136–7.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 21	William Jones, Head Collector of Stamp Duties for North Britain.	20 0 0 per an.	Additional salary to his present 180*l.* per an. as such. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Stamp Commissioners on Jones's petition for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 84–5.
	Reverends Robert Small and — Checkley.	20 0 0 each.	Royal bounty for passage money as Ministers to South Carolina and New England respectively.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 17. *Order Book* XVI. p. 338.
	Thomas Revell	488 2 6	Insurance of provisions sent to Gibraltar in the year ending 1737–8, January 29. *Appending:*—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 69–70.
June 22	Duke of Newcastle and William Lord Harrington.	3,000 0 0 each.	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*, p. 69. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 37.
	Nicholas Paxton	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on all pamphlets, six months to date hereof.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 46.
June 26	Richard Carter and five others, detailed.	100 0 0 each.	1738, Trinity Term, as Welsh Justices.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 7.
	George Clive	25 0 0	Same, as Fifth Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	145 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter, salaries and incidents as attendants, &c., at the Treasury Office.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 204.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne, two of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	50 1 0	Same quarter on their salaries of 3*s.* per day and allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day for board wages.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter, making up the books of the Public Revenues.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	Edward Webster *et al.*, detailed.	325 0 0	Same, as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole.	4,000 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	William Ireland	25 0 0	Same, for extraordinary service in the Auditor of the Receipt's office.	*Ibid.*
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as one of the Solicitors for the Affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	15 3 4	Same, attending the Treasury on His Majesty's business,	*Ibid.*
	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the officers of the Customs.	15 3 4	Same, on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 26	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	1738, Midsummer quarter, as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 35.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, supervising the digesting, &c., of Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	George Holmes, Gent.	25 0 0	Same, as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year to June 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	David Polhill	125 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 342.
	John Lawton	105 0 0	Midsummer quarter, methodising the Records in the Exchequer Court.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 129.
	Thomas Walker, Surveyor General.	100 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 83.
June 27	Dr. Henry Brooke.	10 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter, as Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 229.
	Edward Tucker	125 0 0	Same quarter as Surveyor, &c., of Quarries, Piers, &c., in the Isle of Portland.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	William Earl of Essex.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension to Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 237.
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, on his allowance for house-rent, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	William Benson	33 6 8	1737, Christmas quarter [*sic* for half-year to 1737, Christmas], as an Auditor of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Ibid.*, p. 162.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	214 17 10	Same, on their salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	Duke of St. Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11¾	Same, for officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	Gertrude, Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half-year's pension, to 1737, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Midsummer quarter's salaries as Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	191 8 0	1737, Christmas quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	William Holmes, D.D.	200 0 0	Half-year to 1737, December 2, as Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 164.
	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 166.
	Henry Bury	12 10 0	Midsummer quarter for keeping the Register of all Public Loans in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter, for locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 27	Customs Establishment, out-ports.	12,488 13 1	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 311.
	Officers of the Order of the Bath.	125 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's allowances.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 86.
	John Rollos -	12 10 0	Same, as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Albans	43 10 0	Same, as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same, for officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same, for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	George Middleton, of London, Goldsmith.	150 0 0	One year's incidents to 1737, Lady Day, for the Commissioners of the Police, Scotland, viz., John [Sic for William] Earl of Sutherland, David Earl of Buchan, Charles Earl of Lauderdale, James Earl of Hyndford, Thomas Earl of Haddington, James Lord Torpichen, Alexander Hay, commonly called Lord Alexander Hay, Charles Erskine, and David Haldane.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Crawford and nine others, *ut supra*, p. 427.	625 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	David Lord Balgony.	100 0 0		*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Kintore.	50 0 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, Goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow.	12 10 0	Same, for Lord William Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity or pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same quarter, on his allowances of 100*l.* and 100*l.*	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Long -	50 0 0	Same quarter, as Keeper of the Records relating to the Forfeited Estates in England.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter, as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley, Esq.	50 0 0	Same, on Charles II.'s annuity to them out of the Hereditary Excise.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	25 0 0	Same, as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*
	Same -	50 0 0	Same quarter, on the annuity of 100*l.* in lieu of all allowances by bills, &c.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis, Marshal of the Ceremonies, and Assistant Master of the same.	25 0 0 30 0 0	Same quarter's salary. Same quarter's salary and fee of 6*s.* 8*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park,	44 11 0	Midsummer quarter for himself and officers of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 135.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
June 27	William Marquis of Lothian.	300	0	0	1737, Christmas quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 82.
	Mungo Haldane	100	0	0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Captain George Munro.	100	0	0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater, Lord Hope, Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Lauderdale.	900	0	0	Same quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Officers of His Majesty's Works, detailed.	152	3	8	Half-year's salaries to 1737, Christmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280	10	0	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, 259.
	Same	87	16	3	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*
	Taxes Commissioners.	150	0	0	1737, Christmas quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
	Same	161 55	14 3	5¼ 3¼	Same quarter's incidents bills for the duties on houses and the land tax respectively.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25	0	0	Same quarter's annuity for the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Heirs of Colonel Fairfax.	25	0	0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Nicholas Yates.	25	0	0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford.	10	0	0	Same quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10	0	0	Same, as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10	0	0	Same, as same of Law, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28	15	0	Same, as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25	0	0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75	0	0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10	0	0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10	10	0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25	0	0	Same quarter's fee as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185	5	0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, on the annuity for the children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 5.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26	13	4	Same, as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray, Messenger appointed to look after the Printing Press.	30	0	0	Same, on his salary of 50*l.* and allowance of 10*l.* in lieu of allowances by bills.	*Ibid.*
	David Casley, Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	41	0	0	Same, on his salary of 40*l.* and allowance of 42*l.* for firing, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 6.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 27	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, on the annuity for the French Ministers in the Savoy.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 6.
	John Turner, gent., Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	9 4 0	Same, on his fee or salary of 12*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Holt Henley, Clerk of the Pipe.	53 12 1	Same, on his patent fees of 47*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and on his allowance of 60*l.* for drawing down and charging the convictions, &c., of Popish Recusants.	*Ibid.*, p. 7.
	Lord Masham, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	27 18 8	Same, on his fee or salary.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman, King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	25 0 0	Same, on his allowance for managing criminal prosecutions for the Crown.	*Ibid.*
	John Lawton	120 0 0	Midsummer quarter's additional allowance for methodising records.	*Ibid.*, p. 25. *Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	William Poyntz, Receiver General of Excise.	616 0 10	Expenses in carrying 2,673,786*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* to the Exchequer for Excise duties, 1736, June 30, to 1737, June 22. *Prefixing:*—Report to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners on Poyntz's memorial for same.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 89–90.
	Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.	8,000 0 0	Toward settling said Colony.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 72.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	1737, Christmas quarter, as Master of Mechanics.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 65.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same, as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same, as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.
	William Cowper	46 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance as Knight Harbinger.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	John Spencer, Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 21 15 0	Same quarter as Keepers of the Council Chamber, on their allowance of 73*l.* per an., and fee of 2*s.* 6*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Half-year due 1737, Christmas, as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 59.
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger and Keeper of Hyde Park.	200 0 0	Watering the Ring in said Park, 1737, summer season.	*Ibid.*, p. 279.
June 28	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	1737, Christmas quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
	Customs Establishment in the Plantations.	1,850 0 0	Half-year's salary bill to 1738, June 24.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 311.
	Same, London port.	8,125 19 3¼	Same, for 1738, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Amount on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
June 28	Clerks *et al.* of the House of Commons.	770 0 0	Services, &c., in the sessions of Parliament, 1737–8, January 24, to 1738, May 20.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 78.
June 29	Charles Pocock -	63 18 9	Arrears, 1705, December 26, to 1717, September 29, on an annuity of 2*l.* 5*s.* on the Bankers' Debt, and for redemption of said annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 263.
	John Burrard, Sheriff of Southampton.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Job Ward and John Boyd, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 264.
	Sir Robert Burdett, same of Derby.	40 0 0	Same, for same of Richard Woodward, felon.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Hugh Smithson, same of Yorkshire.	40 0 0	Same, for same of Mary Burden.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Fowler, same of Stafford.	120 0 0	Same, for same of Francis Wild, David Price and Benjamin Price, Charles Cadman, and Richard Todd, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 265.
	John Chatfield, Under-Sheriff of Surrey.	440 0 0	Same, for same of Samuel Caton, Timothy Cosgrave, George Green, *alias* Henry Greenwood, Henry Kelly, John Ryley, John Dixon, Daniel Moylon, Mary Washford, William Morris, Walter Connolly, and Oliver White, felons.	*Ibid.*
	John Earl of Crawford.	214 0 0	In part of 605*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.* out of the late King's arrears.	*Ibid.*, p. 279.
	Isaac Cocart	50 0 0	For services to the Excise Revenue. *Prefixing:* — Representation to the Treasury from the Excise Commissioners.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 91.
	Wentworth Odiarne, Esq., Serjeant at Arms attending the House of Commons.	337 13 0	Disbursements, detailed, for coals, candles, mops, brooms, &c., for the House of Commons for the last session, 1737–8, January 24, to 1738, May 20.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 262.
	Nicholas Paxton -	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Thomas Bell, Sheriff of Norfolk.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of Robert Mayes and John Newby.	*Ibid.*, p. 16.
	Jonas Raymond, same of Kent.	80 0 0	Same, for same of Elizabeth Martin and George Tracey.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Read, same of Hereford.	160 0 0	Same, for same of William Summers, Thos. Weaver, John Tipping, *alias* Westbury, *alias* Malverne, *alias* Calder, and James Tipping, *alias* Smith.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Drew, same of Devon.	80 0 0	Same, for same of James Finney [? Binney] and Joseph Crabb.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVI. p. 484.
	Pudesey Jesson, same of Warwick.	80 0 0	Same, for same of William Welch and John Turner.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 16.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.			The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£	s.	d.		
June 29	Joseph Clay, Sheriff of Nottingham.	80	0	0	Rewards paid for arrests of Richard Woodward and James Giddins.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 16.
	Richard Hitch, same of Huntingdon.	40	0	0	Same for same of Charles King.	*Ibid.*
	Hugh Smith, same of Essex.	120	0	0	Same for same of John Chamneys, Thomas Sands, and Samuel Davis.	*Ibid.*
	Clerks *et al.*, detailed, of the House of Peers.	400	0	0	Services, &c., in sessions of Parliament, 1737–8, January 24, to 1738, May 20.	*Ibid.*, p. 80.
	Francis Jephson, Serjeant at Arms attending above House.	60	0	0	Attending Parliament, 1738, August 4, October 20, and December 8, the several days of prorogation and in above session.	*Ibid.*
	John Periam	149	14	10¾	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Somerset.	*Ibid.*, p. 39.
June 30	Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Collegiate Church of Westminster.	4,000	0	0	Towards repairing and finishing Westminster Abbey.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 71.
July 3	Henry Pelham, Paymaster General of the Forces.	205	2	4	Fees and charges on his account for that service to 1736, December 24. *Appending*:—Statement of said fees, &c.	*Ibid.*, pp. 86–7.
July 4	John Selwyn, Treasurer to the late Queen.	1,207	10	2	Towards discharging debts of said late Queen. *Appending*:—Schedule of said debts.	*Ibid.*, pp. 76–7.
	Daniel White, Gent.	10,000	0	0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 79.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	100	0	0	Royal bounty for the repairing of the Cobb Pier, over and above the 100*l.* per an. for same.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Lowther	2,000	0	0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
	Civil List, Scotland.	10,221	0	3¾	1738, Midsummer quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 227–31.
July 5	George Middleton, Esq.	1,981 109	4 14	6 6	To reimburse expense for His Majesty's special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 76.
	Arthur Collins -	100	0	0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 79.
	Royal Academy of Music.	1,000	0	0	Same, for the undertakers of the Opera.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	John Scrope -	4,300	0	0	Secret Service.	*Ibid.*
	Horatio Walpole, Cofferer of the Household.	100,000	0	0	Imprest for the ordinary and extraordinary expense of the Household.	*Ibid.*, p. 84. *Order Book* XVI. p. 485. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 279.
	Salt Establishment, Scotland.	975	0	0	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII pp. 224–6.
	Thomas Wilkin	150	0	0	To reimburse expenses relating to the Excise Revenues, Scotland.	*Ibid.*, p. 255.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 5	Customs Establishment, Scotland.	5,797 6 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 205.
	John Moyle	29 13 9	Overpayment in account as Sheriff of Cornwall.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 39.
	Bank of England	160,000 0 0 1,898 3 5½	One year's annuity to 1739, June 24, on South Sea Stock purchased by the Bank, and proportionate charges of management.	*Ibid.* XXXVIII. p. 354.
	Henry Palmer *et al.*	50 0 0	Reward for arrest of Herbert Haines, one of the Essex Robbers. *Prefixing:* — Report to the Treasury from Nicholas Paxton, of date 1737, July 7.	*Ibid.* XXXIX., pp. 271–2.
	Alienation Office Establishment, detailed, viz.:—		Dormant warrant for salaries as detailed, viz:—	*Ibid.*, p. 277.
	Sir Wm. Ashburnham, Cornelius Cayley, and Hill Mussenden.	40 0 0 each per term.	As Deputies and Commissioners in said Office.	
	Sir William Ashburnham.	40 0 0 per term.	As Receiver General of Fines for Alienations.	
	William Freeman.	20 0 0 per term.	As a Master of Chancery.	
	Theophilus Newcomen and William Folkes.	5 0 0 each per term.	As Clerks in said Office.	
	James Cope, Secretary to the Commissaries to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General.	214 0 0	Ordinary as such, 1739, September 9 to December 25.	*Ibid.*
	House Duties Establishment, detailed.	621 9 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 278.
	Thomas Robinson	417 0 0	Extraordinary expenses, detailed, as Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*
	Under-keepers of Cranborne Chase.	10 0 0	Half-year to 1737, Christmas, for hay for the deer.	*Ibid.*, p. 263.
	Joseph Cox, Sheriff of Berks.	80 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of John Sturabout, *alias* Ambrose Strange, and Richard Lovelock, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 265.
July 6	Captain George Munro.	200 0 0	Half-year's annuity to 1738, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
July 7	Robert Sutton	364 0 0	For all claims and demands in keeping up the establishment of hounds in Sherwood Forest between day of death of Robert Sutton and the date of Commission of Evelyn Duke of Kingston as Master of the Staghounds on the North side of Trent.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 85.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
July 7	Augustus Schutz	36,000 0 0	For the Privy Purse, without account, imprest, or charge.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 85.
	Robert Skyrin, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for the arrest of Dorrell Smalt and John Cotton, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 266.
July 20	Henry Ballowe and Abraham Farley, Chamberlains of the Exchequer.	40 0 0	1738, Easter and Trinity Terms sorting and ordering the Records.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 310.
	John Walker, Usher of the Court of the Exchequer.	416 13 8 2 12 6	Necessaries delivered, 1738, Trinity Term, and allowance in lieu of diet, 1737–8, March 12, to 1738, July 15.	*Ibid.*, p. 485.
July 27	Armand Louis de St. George, Seigneur de Marsay.	1,500 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 50.
	John Viscount Lymington.	270 5 0½	Surplus on his account to 1737, September 29, as Governor of the Isle of Wight and Receiver General of His Majesty's Revenue in said Island. *Prefixing:*—Certificate by Auditor W. Lowndes of the surplus as above.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 280.
July 28	James Reynolds, late Chief Baron of the Exchequer.	1,500 0 0 per an.	From 1738, July 5, date of his surrender of said Office.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXV. pp. 89–90.
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 169.
July 31	Edward Byam, Lieut. Governor of Antigua.	100 0 0	Half-year to July 28 as such.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 360.
Aug. 1	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0 63 12 0	Midsummer quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 138, 140.
	Hawkers and Pedlars' Establishment.	463 6 5¾	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 141.
	Thomas Bold, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex.	400 0 0	Rewards paid for arrests of William Field, John Perrett, *alias* Parratt, George Nevill, Ann Clark, Thomas Oliver, John Margetts, Grafton Kirk, Judith Murray, *alias* Tinman, William Tinman, and Philip Murray, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 266.
Aug. 2	John Selwyn, Junior.	4,953 2 2¼	Imprest for the late Queen's servants, &c., 1738, Lady Day quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 87.
Aug. 8	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Lady Day quarter's pension.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 91.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	222 8 0	Same quarter for self and under-keepers, &c., of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 84.
	Same, Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 8	John Scrope	8,000 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 82.
[? Aug. 8]	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,873 0 6¼	1738, Midsummer quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 271–3.
	Same, *ibid.*	692 0 11½	Same quarter's incidents.	*Ibid.*, pp. 273–4.
Aug. 9	Bank of England	19,134 0 0	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months to 1738, July 24. *With* statement of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 111.
	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	1,000,000 0 0	Imprest for the Navy and Victualling.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 91. *Money Book* XXXIX. p. 288.
	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	450 0 0 293 15 0 [? 653 15 0]	1738, Lady Day quarter's allowances and fee as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47. *Order Book* XVI. p. 165.
	Charles Viscount Townshend.	175 0 0	Same quarter's annuity as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 268.
Aug. 10	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 44.
	Same	100 0 0	Same, attending matters relating to Trade and Plantations before the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Same	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter as Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 13	Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter, as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Henry Fane, Clerk of the Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court.	48 6 8 [? 26 13 4]	Half-year due 1738, Midsummer.	*Ibid.*, p. 77. *Order Book* XVI. p. 44.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.
Aug. 14	James Earl of Galloway.	155 12 3¾	1737, October 15 to December 25, on his allowance of 800*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*, p. 284.
	Thomas Ripley, Keeper of His Majesty's Private Roads and Guide of his person in all his progresses.	97 6 8	1737, June 22, to 1738, June 22, on his patent fee of 2*s.* per day and allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day for travelling charges.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVI. p. 492.
	Earl Waldegrave	1,300 0 0	Quarter's ordinary to 1737–8, March 14, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 284.
	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 299 14 9	1738, Lady Day quarter's salaries and incidents of said Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 244.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 14	Clerk of the Pipe *et al*, officers of the Pipe.	80 12 4	One year due Midsummer, usually paid from the Customs revenues for services relating to the Customs.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 77.
	Officers of the Pipe, detailed.	60 0 0	One year's salaries to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 124.
Aug. 15	Hawkers and Pedlar's Establishment.	373 18 11½	Incidents bill for six months to 1738, June 24.	*Ibid.*, pp. 285–6.
	James Frederick.	200 0 0	Reward for discovering frauds in relation to the duties on vinegar. *Prefixing*:—Excise Commissioners' memorial to the Treasury of date 1738, July 28.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 107-8.
Aug. 16	George Harries, Sheriff of Pembroke.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Elizabeth Jenkin, felon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 267.
	Richard Lownds, same of Bucks.	120 0 0	Same for same of John Johnson, *alias* William Galloway, Uriah Bond, and John Hart, felons.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Bold, Under Sheriff of [London and] Middlesex.	200 0 0	Same for same of Richard Franklyn, Joseph Shaw, John Waterman, William Eady, and John Worsdale, felons.	*Ibid.*
	St. John Wells, Sheriff of Lincoln.	160 0 0	Same for same of William Marshall, Robert Saul, Thomas Dixon, Robert Caston, *alias* Easter, felons.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Tryon, same of Northampton.	80 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Cave and Peter Buttin, felons.	*Ibid. Order Book* XVII. p. 12.
	Thomas Bradgate, same of Rutland.	40 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Walton, felon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 267.
	Edward Madgwick, same of Sussex.	26 17 11	Overpayment in account as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 281.
	Norton Powlett, junior, same of Southampton.	26 0 5	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Anthony Morgan, same of Monmouth.	20 1 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Herbert Trist, same of Essex.	3 4 7	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Peter Rosier, same of Norfolk.	15 19 2¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Whitaker, same of Dorset.	13 15 5½	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Francis Jessop, same of Bedford.	23 11 9	Same.	*Ibid.*
	William Robins, same of Gloucester.	8 13 8½	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Sir William Rous and Sir Benjamin Rawlings, same of London and Middlesex.	599 16 9½	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 282.
	William Hicks, same of Cumberland.	108 16 11	Same.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 17	Horatio Walpole, Esq., Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer.	387 13 7	Necessaries delivered to the several new offices of the Receipt, 1737–8, February 2, to 1738, March 25.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 491.
	John Burnaby, Secretary to Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador, &c., to the French Court.	224 12 0	Expense in Paris during the absence of said Ambassador.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 100.
Aug. 18	Thomas Revell	4,807 10 1¼	Victualling Gibraltar garrison, 1737–8, January 30 to 1738 March 26. *Appending*:—Report by the Comptrollers of Army Accounts and lists of the men victualled.	*Ibid.*, pp. 101–2.
	[James] Reynolds, Chief Justice of Ireland, and Sir John St. Leger, a Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland.	100 0 0 each.	Attending the House of Peers, Ireland, during the time of the circuits.	*Irish Book* IX. p. 142.
Aug. 20	Reverends William Norris and George Fraser [? Frasier].	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Ministers to Georgia and Virginia respectively.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 17. *Order Book* XVI. p. 338.
Aug. 23	Henry Worsley, late Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Barbados and other Islands.	2,000 0 0	One year, 1729, June 11, to 1730, June 11, on his allowance for maintenance and in lieu of presents from the Assemblies.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 498.
	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 287.
	Charles Earl of Selkirk, and eight others, detailed.	250 0 0 each.	Same, as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Robert Rich and six others, detailed.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of same.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of Sir Charles Hotham.	29 3 4	Same as same, 1737, December 25, to 1737–8, January 15, day of his death.	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Hervey.	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
Aug. 24	Samuel Buckley	285 4 6	Charges and disbursements for His Majesty's service 1737, October 20, 1738, May 25.	*Ibid.*, p. 286.
Aug. 28	Nicholas Paxton	1,500 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Ibid.*, p. 45. *Order Book* XVI. p. 475.
Aug. 29	Charles Fane, Minister at the Court of Florence.	420 0 0	Extras, detailed, as such, 1736, September 4, to 1738, Lady Day.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 289.
	Post Office Establishment.	1,827 17 2	Incidents, 1737, Midsummer quarter.	*Ibid.*, pp. 196–7.
	Same	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	Lady Day quarter's salary bills for officers of the General and Penny Post respectively.	*Ibid.*, p. 150.
	Same	2,151 15 8 529 14 5¼	Same for Midsummer quarter for same.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Aug. 29	John Shepherd	3,054 0 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 104.
Aug. 30	John Burnaby Parker, Consul at Coruña.	256 15 0	Extraordinary expenses in said service.	*Ibid.*, p. 105.
Aug. 31	John Ashley, now or late of the Barbados.	200 0 0	Services in promoting many matters for the advantage of trade within the Colonies in America, and for the improvement of the royal revenues there. *Appending*:—Report to the Treasury from H. Walpole on the petition and services of said Ashley.	*Ibid.*, pp. 104–5.
Sept. 12	Bank of England.	15,000 0 0	1738, Michaelmas quarter, on their annuity of 60,000*l.*, 4 % on 1,500,000*l.* Exchequer bills delivered up to be cancelled (to which the annuity of 80,000*l.* per an., as by the Act of 11 George I., was reduced at Michaelmas, 1729, by the repayment of 500,000*l.*).	*Order Book* XVI. p. 494.
Sept. 21	John Selwyn, senr., Treasurer to the late Queen.	4,000 0 0	Towards discharging debts and accounts of said Queen.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 109.
	William Ellis -	850 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 110.
	Edmund Britiffe, Edmund Anguish, and Edmund Ball, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills.	633,300 0 0	Imprest to discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on malt, 1738.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 290.
Sept. 26	John Scrope	5,800 0 0	Secret Service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 115.
	John Plumptre, Treasurer and Paymaster to the Office of Ordnance.	1,047 11 8	Bedding, &c., supplied for Brigadier Anstruther's regiment sent from Gibraltar to Minorca.	*Ibid.*, p. 116.
Sept. 27	John Selwyn, junior.	4,953 2 2¼	Imprest for salaries and pensions to the servants, &c., of the late Queen.	*Ibid.*, p. 111.
	John Selwyn, senior.	52 10 0	In further discharge of the said Queen's debts.	*Ibid.*
	William Duke of Cleveland and his heirs male; and Charles Duke of Grafton and his heirs male.	500 0 0 each. Payable by the Excise Commissioners.	Being the annuity of 1,000*l.* payable to Mary Duchess of Northumberland under the Treasury warrant of 1717, April 27 (and representing part of the 3,000*l.* per an. payable to George Duke of Northumberland by letters patent of Charles II.), same being fallen to them by the decease of said Duchess, August 27 last. *Appending*:—Memorial of said Dukes of Cleveland and Grafton, and certificate of death of said Duchess.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 293–4.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 27	Jonathan Crichlowe and William Smith, Sheriffs of Coventry.	40 0 0	Reward paid for the arrest of William Wyatt, felon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 269.
	Sir William Barker, same of Suffolk.	320 0 0	Same for same of Jeoffry Leakes, *alias* Moore, William Tink, Joseph Sparrow, John Cooper, Henry Hall, George Driver, James Lingley, *alias* Smith, and Thomas Taylor, felons.	*Ibid.*
	John Burrard, same of Southampton.	80 0 0	Same for same of Daniel Hooker and Thomas Baker, felons.	*Ibid.*
[? Sept. 28]	Arthur Onslow, Treasurer of the Navy.	26,680 15 4	One month's course for the Navy and Victualling to April 30 last.	*Reference Book* X. p. 114.
Sept. 28	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	Lady Day quarter for said Band of Pensioners.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 85.
	Thomas Revell	4,467 16 11	Victualling Gibraltar, 1738, March 27 to May 21. *Appending:*—Report by Sir P. Medows, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, and lists of men victualled.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 112–3.
	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	2,000 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 245.
	Horatio Walpole	400 0 0	Extraordinary expenses, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 268.
	Executors of Frances Wyndham, daughter of Dame Anne Wyndham.	45 9 7	Pension, 1737, September 29 to December 22, day of her death.	*Ibid.*, p. 312.
Sept. 29	Edward Webster *et al.*, detailed.	325 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salaries as Clerks of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 28.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same, as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	Carleton Hayward	50 0 0	Same, as one of the Solicitors for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 31.
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	16 3 4	Same, for attending the Treasury on His Majesty's business.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the officers of the Customs.	16 3 4	Same on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same quarter as two of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	145 0 0	Same quarter's salaries and incidents as attendants, &c., at the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
Sept. 30	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	179 15 8	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 292.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Sept. 30	John Selwyn, junior.	7,817 12 9¼	Michaelmas quarter's several establishments for the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses Amalie and Carolina, Mary and Louisa.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 203.
	Hackney Coaches and Chairs Establishment.	280 10 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 259.
	Horatio Walpole	125 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas as Auditor General of America.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 25.
	John Lawton -	120 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's extra allowance for the increased Records in the Chapter House.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 125.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter as Principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Same quarter making up the books of the Public Revenues.	*Ibid.*, p. 24.
	John Couraud -	50 0 0	Same as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	Richard Andrews	37 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	David Polhill	37 10 0	Same, as Supervisor of the digesting, &c., of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	George Holmes	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	Bank of England	1,000,000 0 0	In part of 1,500,000*l.* (remainder of 2,000,000*l.* in Exchequer bills delivered up by the Bank to be cancelled), for redeeming an annuity of 40,000*l.*, part of an annuity of 60,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 494.
	Henry Bury	12 10 0	Michaelmas quarter for keeping the Register of all Public Loans in the Office of Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 341.
	Henry Ballowe, Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same quarter for locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill -	125 0 0	Same as Keeper of the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	John Lawton	105 0 0	Same, sorting and digesting the Records in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 346.
Oct. 2	Robert Lord Walpole, Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park.	46 7 0	Same quarter for himself and officers of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 135.
Oct. 3	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Lady day quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Same, as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Shelley	75 0 0	Same as same.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.
	John Lord King, Outranger of Windsor Forest.	300 0 0	Half-year to same date for self, keepers, and incidents, &c., of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 71.
	Richard Bradley	75 0 0	Same as Attorney General of the Province of New York.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	William Cowper, Knight Harbinger,	48 6 8	Lady Day quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	Lord Torpichen	200 0 0	1738 Lady Day quarter's allowance.	*Money Book* XXXVI. p. 166.
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	198 0 0	Same quarter's salaries and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Same quarter for the officers of said Order.	*Ibid.* XXXIX. p. 86.
	Hugh Howard, Keeper of the Paper Office.	35 10 1½	Salary as such, 1737, December 25, to 1737-8, March 17, day of his death.	*Ibid.*
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Lady Day quarter as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same, as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Alban's.	45 0 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Waltham Forest.	67 10 0	Same quarter for officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Augustus Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Kings at Arms and other Officers at Arms, detailed.	210 0 0	Half-year's salaries to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 90.
	Edward Sawyer	26 13 4	One year to same date as Brunswick Herald at Arms.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope - -	100 0 0	Lady Day quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	George Middleton of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents for the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and nine others *ut supra*, p. 427.	625 0 0	Same quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell, goldsmith.	50 0 0	Same for the support of Lord William Forbes' children.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston	12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter on his two allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	Francis Whitworth.	50 0 0	Half-year's fees to same date.	*Ibid.*
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Keeper of the Records relating to Forfeited Estates in England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy, Esq.	33 0 0	Same as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.
	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Same as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell, Master of the Ceremonies.	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter on his allowance and salary.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis	25 0 0 30 0 0	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same,	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	John Anstis, junior.	26 13 4	One year to Lady Day as Blanch Coursier Herald.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 87.
	Charles Lee, Master of His Majesty's Revels, and L'Estrange Symes, Comptroller of same.	22 3 4	Same to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	713 12 9	Expense of said Office for 1738, Midsummer quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 119.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	500 0 0 45 16 6	Royal present to Prince Antioch Cantimir, Minister from the Czarina, who has had his audience of leave to return home: and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 114.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1738, August 14.	*Ibid.*
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton, and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 115.
	Shallet Turner -	200 0 0	Half-year due 1738, April 13, as Professor of Modern History, Cambridge.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 50.
	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater, Lord Hope, Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Lauderdale.	900 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	William Earl of Essex.	50 0 0	Same quarter's pension to Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 237.
	Edward Tucker	125 0 0	Same quarter as Surveyor, &c., of the quarries, &c., in Portland Island.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	Benjamin Keene	720 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 295.
	Edward Finch -	720 0 0 250 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as same to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, pp. 295–6.
	Lord Tyrawley	450 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 296.
	Arthur Stert	450 0 0	Same as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, and John Drummond.	360 0 0 each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*, p. 297.
	Thomas Villiers	365 0 0 350 0 0	Ordinary, 1737, October 13, to 1738, March 25, and extras, as Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland.	*Ibid.*
	James Dayrolle -	270 0 0 150 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, pp. 298–9.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	Walter Titley	270 0 0 220 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the King of Denmark.	*Money Book* XXXIX. pp. 298–9.
	Sir Cyril Wich	270 0 0 75 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, pp. 298, 300.
	Charles Fane	270 0 0	Same ordinary as Resident at the Court of Florence.	*Ibid.*, p. 299.
	Claudius Rondeau	270 0 0 200 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, pp. 299, 300.
	Arthur Villettes	180 0 0	Same ordinary as Secretary at Turin.	*Ibid.*, p. 300.
	Robert Trevor	180 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham	180 0 0	Same as same to same to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 301.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	180 0 0 220 0 0 100 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Secretary at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks	180 0 0	Same ordinary as Secretary to the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	James Cope	180 0 0	Same as same to same to treat at Antwerp.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same as Consul General at Algier.	*Ibid.*, p. 302.
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	Same on his allowance for services performed in foreign parts.	*Ibid.*
	Denton Boate	180 0 0	Same, on his employment as His Majesty's Secretary at the Court of Poland since the death of George Woodward, late Envoy there.	*Ibid.*, p. 303.
	Joseph Day	90 0 0	Same, on his employment at Dunkirk.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Galloway	200 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 284.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	Same quarter's annuity for keeping the "Cobb" Pier.	*Ibid.*, p. 1.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*
	Same of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 0	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe Keeper of Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 3	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 4	Edward Eyre -	20 0 0	One year due 1738, Lady Day, on his salary as Clerk of the Estreats in Court of Common Pleas.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 22 10 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance and fee as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*
	Customs Establishment, out-ports.	12,504 12 11	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 311.
	Same, London port.	8,122 7 2¾	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 229.
Oct. 5	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	200,000 0 0	To satisfy and discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1738.	*Ibid.*, p. 303.
	Land Tax incidents bill.	27 13 6¼	Lady Day quarter.	*Ibid.*, p. 305.
	Charles Fane	200 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Minister at the Court of Florence.	*Ibid.*, pp. 305, 306.
	Thomas Pelham	100 0 0	Same, detailed, as Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	400 0 0	Same, detailed, as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, pp. 305, 306, 307.
	William Reade	250 0 0	Same, detailed, as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*, p. 306.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Michaelmas quarter for extraordinary services in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 307.
	United East India Company.	128,000 0 0	Reduced annuity payable out of the Aggregate Fund for one year to 1739, Michaelmas.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 54.
Oct. 7	Taxes Commissioners.	150 0 0	Lady Day quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.* XVI., p. 474.
Oct. 10	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 391.
	Reverend Henry Hunter.	20 0 0	Royal bounty for passage money as Minister to Maryland.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 17.
	Civil List Establishment, Scotland.	9,368 2 6½	1738, Michaelmas quarter.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 282–5.
	Salt Establishment, *ibid.*	975 0 0	Same quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 286–8.
	Customs Establishment, *ibid.*	5,803 12 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, pp. 289–302.
	Mayor of Macclesfield.	25 0 0	Half-year to Lady Day on the annuity for a town preacher.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 75.
	John Bosworth, Chamberlain of the city of London.	1,000 0 0	Royal bounty to be distributed to the poor of the parishes of the city and liberties of London	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 121.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 10	John Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe.	20,000 0 0	Imprest for the service and expense of the office of the Great Wardrobe.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 121.
	James Dottin, President of the Council in the Island of Barbados.	500 0 0	Moiety of the Governor's salary of said Island for executing said government for six months from 1737, December 26, to 1738, June 26.	*Ibid.*, p. 122.
	Antonio Ruby, Resident in England for the past year on affairs highly importing the royal revenues and service in Minorca.	200 0 0	Charges in said attendance in regard said affairs have not hitherto been brought to a conclusion.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
	Charles Hatton	400 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 126.
	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	1738, Lady Day quarter's allowance as Examiner of all Interludes, Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, Farces, &c., of the stage.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 307.
	Thomas Odel	50 0 0	Same, as Deputy Examiner of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 308.
	John Lethieullier, Remembrancer of the City of London.	98 14 0	One year's City impost on wine for the Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, and other officers, detailed, of said city.	*Ibid.*, p. 310.
	Sir William Chapple, a Justice of the King's Bench.	62 3 2¾	Arrears of salary, 1737, May 23 to June 26, as late Chief Justice of Carnarvon, and Anglesea.	*Ibid.*, p. 335.
	John Lord Hope	200 0 0	Lady Day quarter's allowance.	*Order Book* XVI. p. 198.
Oct. 11	John Scrope	11,000 0 0	Secret service.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 119.
	Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the 1710 Lottery.	8,000 0 0	To pay annuities on said Lottery unsubscribed into South Sea Stock.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 201.
	Richard Ryley	60 0 0	Hay for deer for New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest. *Appending*:—Certificate by Lord Henry Beauclerk, Lieutenant of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 308.
	Thomas Maddockes, Chief Cashier of the Bank of England.	10,000 0 0	Out of the Sinking Fund to satisfy interest on the 500,000*l.* loans on salt, 1735. *Prefixing*: — Certificate by the Auditor of the Receipt of the interest due.	*Ibid.*, p. 309
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Lady Day quarter as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 11.
Oct. 16	Ralph Jenison -	700 0 0	Extraordinary charges in furnishing himself with horses and other necessary equipage as Master of the Buckhounds.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 126.
	Thomas Lowther	1,600 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 47.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 16	William Emerson, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park.	65 0 0	Watering the road to Kensington Palace, 1738, Summer season.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 311.
Oct. 17	James Earl Waldegrave.	1,300 0 0	One quarter's ordinary to 1738, June 13, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 311.
	Day Holbech	75 0 0	Watering the highway from Denham Buildings to King Street, Westminster, 1738, Summer.	*Ibid.*
	Wine Licence Establishment.	577 10 0 259 0 11½	Michaelmas quarter's salary and incidents bills.	*Ibid.*, pp. 138, 140.
	Nicholas Paxton	2,000 0 0	His Majesty's law causes.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Clerks of the Privy Council.	250 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 44.
	Same	100 0 0	Same, attending matters of Trade and Plantations before said Council.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Cholmondeley.	300 0 0	Same quarter as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.	*Ibid.*, p. 169.
Oct. 18	Thomas Hill, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade.	287 10 0 294 15 9	Same quarter's salaries and incidents of said Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 244.
Oct. 19	Mr. Sorell, Secretary to the Taxes Commissioners.	200 0 0	Towards his charges as administrator of Mr. Burridge's effects in Flanders, &c.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 245.
Oct. 20	Horatio Walpole	1,300 0 0 400 0 0	One quarter's Ordinary to 1738, July 6, and extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to the States General.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 317.
Oct. 21	Charles de Sailly	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 127. *Order Book* XVII. p. 21.
Oct. 23	Archibald Bothwell, Master of the Mint, Scotland.	1,200 0 0	One year to 1738, Michaelmas, for salaries, expenses, and incidents for said Mint.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 188.
Oct. 24	Sheriffs of England and Wales.	4,000 0 0	One year to October 23, for the cost of Letters Patents and the expense of passing their accounts, &c., in proportions, detailed for the several and respective counties.	*Ibid.*, p. 172.
	Francis Whitworth, Surveyor General of Woods.	800 0 0	Additions and repairs at Swinley Lodge, for the reception and entertainment of the Royal Family.	*Ibid.*, p. 316.
	House Duties Establishlishment.	69 3 10½ 665 2 6	1738, Michaelmas quarter's incidents and salary bills, detailed.	*Ibid.*, pp. 317–8.
	Edward Wollett, Under Sheriff of Kent.	80 0 0	Rewards paid for arrest of Thomas Jones and Henry Gorely, felons.	*Ibid.*, p. 269.
	Ambrose Baldwin, Sheriff of Gloucester.	120 0 0	Same for same of William Williams, *alias* Morgan, Nathaniel Webb, and Henry Arvin, felons.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Oct. 26	Richard Gibbons	50 0 0	Reward for apprehending Thomas Hale, concerned in cutting down the turnpikes at Ledbury.	*Letter Book* XIX. p. 485.
	John Skipp -	350 0 0	To be distributed among the persons aiding in suppressing the riot at Ledbury aforesaid.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 1	Thomas Viscount Fauconberg, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber.	1,000 0 0 per an.	Annuity or pension as such from 1738, August 11.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 128.
	Thomas Minors, Royal Goldsmith.	1,533 14 6	Gilt and white plate delivered into the Jewel Office in the half-year to 1738, Midsummer. *Appending:*—List of said plate.	*Ibid.*, p. 129.
	Sir Clement Cotterell.	350 0 0 33 9 6	Royal present to Baron Loss, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Poland, who has had his audience of leave to return home: and fees thereon.	*Ibid.*, p. 130.
	Arthur Villettes -	469 9 9	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*
	John Scrope -	6,890 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 131.
	William Earl of Essex, Ranger of St. James's Park.	223 1 3	Midsummer quarter for self and underkeepers, &c., of said Park.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 84.
	Same, as Keeper of Hyde Park.	100 0 0	Same for same of said Park.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	Charles Lord Cornwallis.	416 13 4	Same quarter as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South.	*Ibid.*, p. 76.
	Charles Duke of St. Albans.	343 2 6	Same quarter as Master of the Hawks.	*Ibid.*, p. 77.
	Same -	250 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Kent -	500 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	John Duke of Montagu.	300 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Thomas Lowther	1,000 0 0	His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*, p. 47.
	Earl of Warwick	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 45.
	Hawkers' and Pedlars' Establishment.	470 0 0	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*Ibid.*, p. 141.
	Duke of Dorset	385 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 134.
	Same	275 0 0	Same quarter as Governor of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinque Ports.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Duke of Grafton.	750 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 91.
	Spencer Earl of Wilmington.	1,000 0 0	Same quarter as President of the Privy Council.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Richard Arundell, Thomas Bailis, Benjamin Henning, Thomas Cavenagh.	50 0 0	Reward for conviction of Thomas Rowden for robbing Farmer Ambrose Skinner, at Longbridge, Essex. *Prefixing:*—Nicholas Paxton's report to the Treasury on petition of said Bailis.	*Ibid.*, pp. 324–6.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 1	Charles Viscount Townshend.	175 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Master of His Majesty's Jewels.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 268
	William Hanmer, Lieutenant Governor of Nevis.	150 0 0	Half-year to 1738, September 29, on his allowance of 200*l.*, and additional allowance of 100*l.*	*Order Book* XVII. p. 27.
Nov. 2	Paymasters of Exchequer bills.	521,400 0 0	Imprest to satisfy and discharge the like principal in Exchequer bills on land tax, 1738, payable after 278,600*l.* in Exchequer bills and loans thereon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 319.
Nov. 3	Francis Earl of Godolphin.	455 0 0 293 15 0 [? 657 15 0]	Midsummer quarter's fee and allowances as Keeper of the Privy Seal.	*Ibid.*, p. 47. *Order Book* XVII. p. 28.
	Henry Earl of Pembroke.	500 0 0	Same quarter as Groom of the Stole.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 327.
	Earls of Selkirk, Essex, and Albemarle, Viscounts Hinton and Harcourt, Earl Cowper, Earl of Dunmore, and Earl Waldegrave.	250 0 0 each.	Same as Gentlemen of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*
	John Lord Hervey	150 0 0	Same as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Churchill, John Campbell, James Campbell, Thomas Paget, James Brudenell, John Clavering, Sir Robert Rich.	125 0 0 each.	Same, as Grooms of the Bedchamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 328.
	Benjamin Keene	728 0 0	Same quarter's ordinary as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Finch -	728 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same to Sweden.	*Ibid.*, pp. 328–9.
	James Lord Tyrawley.	455 0 0	Same ordinary as same to Portugal.	*Ibid.*, p. 329.
	Thomas Robinson	455 0 0	Same as Minister, &c., at Vienna.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Villiers	455 0 0	Same as Envoy, &c., to the King of Poland.	*Ibid.*
	Arthur Stert	455 0 0	Same as one of the Commissaries to treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*
	Martin Bladen, Samuel Tufnell, John Drummond.	364 0 0 each.	Same as same to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	James Dayrolle	273 0 0 150 0 0	Same ordinary and extras, detailed, as Resident with the States General.	*Ibid.*, p 330.
	Walter Titley	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as Resident with the King of Denmark.	*Ibid.*, pp 330–1.
	Sir Cyril Wich	273 0 0	Same ordinary as Envoy, &c., to the Hanse Towns.	*Ibid.*, p. 330.
	Charles Fane	273 0 0	Same as Resident at the Court of Florence.	*Ibid.*
	Claudius Rondeau	273 0 0 100 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as Resident with the Czarina of Muscovy.	*Ibid.*, pp. 330–1.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Nov. 3	Arthur Villettes	182 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's ordinary as Secretary at Turin.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 301.
	Robert Trevor -	182 0 0	Same as same to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Pelham	182 0 0 130 0 0	Same and extras, detailed, as same to same to France.	*Ibid.*, pp. 331, 332.
	Melchior Guy Dickens.	182 0 0 100 0 0	Same and same, detailed, as same at Berlin.	*Ibid.*
	John Crookshanks.	182 0 0	Same ordinary as same to the Commissaries to Treat with those of Spain.	*Ibid.*, p. 331.
	James Cope	182 0 0	Same as same to same to treat at Antwerp with those of the Emperor and the States General.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Black	150 0 0	Same ordinary as Consul General at Algiers.	*Ibid.*, p. 333.
	William Reade	95 0 0	Same as same at Tripoli.	*Ibid.*
	Abraham Castres	125 0 0	Same as Consul at Madrid.	*Ibid.*
	William Cayley	50 0 0	Same as same at Cadiz.	*Ibid.*
	John Dean	50 0 0	Same as same in Flanders.	*Ibid.*
	William Latton	62 10 0	Same as same at Tetuan.	*Ibid.*
	Joseph Day	91 0 0	Same for residing at Dunkirk on His Majesty's service.	*Ibid.*
	Denton Boate, His Majesty's Secretary to the King of Poland.	188 0 0	Ordinary, 1738, March 25 to June 27, on which day he returned into His Majesty's presence. *Appending:*—Lord Harrington's certificate of his return as above.	*Ibid.*, p. 334.
	Charles Holzendorff	100 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter, for services abroad.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Duke of Marlborough and Charles Duke of St. Albans.	1,000 0 0 per an. each.	As Gentlemen of the Bedchamber from 1738, August 11.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 158–9.
Nov. 4	John Lord Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber.	60,000 0 0	Imprest for the services of said office.	*Ibid.*, p. 127.
	Brinley Skinner	1,244 12 10½ [? 1,244 12 6½]	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*, p. 131. *Order Book* XVII. p. 31.
	Matthew Woodford	819 0 0	Victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 1738, April 1 to June 30. *Appending:* Report by P. Medows, one of the Comptrollers of Army Accounts.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 157–8.
	Thomas Revell	2,158 9 6¾	Victualling Gibraltar Garrison, 1738, May 2 to June 18. *Appending:*—Report by P. Medows, a Comptroller of Army Accounts; and lists of the men victualled.	*Ibid.*, p. 178.
Dec. 13	John Ranby, Surgeon to the Royal Household.	200 0 0	Attending the Royal Family and household last summer, at Kensington.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 14	Lord Harrington	700 0 0 43 19 0	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty' special service, and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 180.
	Dame Susanna Bridgman.	200 0 0	Royal bounty.	*Ibid.*
	John Shepherd	5,286 7 3	To reimburse expenses for His Majesty's special service.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.
	Matthew Skinner	200 0 0 500 0 0 30 0 0 per an.	Salaries and diet as Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery, to date from 1738, November 6.	*Ibid.*, p. 182.
Dec. 17 [? June 17]	Bank of England	70,000 0 0	One year to 1739, June 24, on 1,750,000*l.*	*Order Book* XVI. p. 148.
	Same	50,000 0 0	Same on 1,250,000*l.*	*Ibid.*
Dec. 18	Commissioners for Trade, detailed.	2,000 0 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 245.
Dec. 19	Excise Establishment, Scotland.	1,886 11 11¾	Michaelmas quarter's salary bill.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 314–6.
	Same	587 15 9½	Same quarter's incidents bill.	*Ibid.*, pp. 346–7.
	Bank of England	18,005 9 0	Circulating Exchequer bills for three months, to 1738, October 24. *With* statements of said bills outstanding at the latter date.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 111.
	Thomas Farrington	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter as an Exchequer Court Auditor.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Sir Theodore Janssen.	130 0 0 16 17 0	Royal bounty to John Walton and fees thereon.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII p. 179.
	Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons.	500 0 0	100 days as such to 1738, November 22.	*Ibid.*, p. 181.
	John Payne, junior, Sheriff of Leicester.	40 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Francis Pearson, a felon.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 270.
	Pudsey Jesson, same of Warwick.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Pearson, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Bold, Under Sheriff of London and Middlesex.	200 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Goulding, Alexander Ratcliffe, John Toone, Edward Blackstock, and Benjamin Road, felons.	*Ibid.*
	William Brookland, same of Berks.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Mascall, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas Read, Sheriff of Hereford.	40 0 0	Same for same of Joseph Babington, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Hughes, same of Carmarthen.	40 0 0	Same for same of David John, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Barker, same of Sussex.	40 0 0	Same for same of Thomas Smith, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	Edward Clerke, Under Sheriff of Oxford.	40 0 0	Same for same of John Harrison, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	John Honey, Sheriff of Cornwall.	40 0 0	Same for same of William Courties, a felon.	*Ibid.*
	John Chatfield, Under Sheriff of Surrey.	160 0 0	Same for same of Richard Kilburn, Stephen Sutton, William Hoare, and William Cooper, felons.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 19	Samuel Chetham, Sheriff of Lancaster.	80 0 0	Reward paid for arrest of Richard Hide and John Bird, felons.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 270.
	Officers and Clerks of the Tally Court.	30 14 0	Striking 307 tallies of loan, 1737, Michaelmas, to 1738, Michaelmas.	*Ibid.*, p. 133.
	Thomas Bishop of Sarum, Chancellor of the Garter.	285 2 6	Half-year due 1738, Michaelmas, on his annuity or pension as such.	*Ibid.*, p. 188.
	Earl Waldegrave	1,250 0 0	Extras, detailed, as Ambassador, &c., to France.	*Ibid.*, p. 335.
	Thomas Robinson	426 0 0	Same, detailed, as His Majesty's Minister to the Emperor of Germany.	*Ibid.*, p. 336.
	Clerk of the Hanaper.	453 8 0 Out of Fines for Writs of Covenant and Writs of Entre payable in the Alienation Office.	Dormant warrant for a further yearly payment to the Hanaper of the Court of Chancery, additional to the yearly sums of 1,346*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* and 200*l.*, by the Privy Seal of 1727, July 11.	*Ibid.*, p. 337.
	Benjamin Keene	465 10 0 303 5 0	Bills of extras, detailed, as Envoy, &c., to Spain.	*Ibid.*, pp. 337–8.
	Sir Everard Fawkener.	1,844 10 0 801 5 0 1,083 15 0 1,758 1 0	Four bills of extras as His Majesty's Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for mediating a peace between the Grand Signior and the Czarina. *Appending*:—Said bills in detail.	*Ibid.*, pp. 338–341.
Dec. 20	Salusbury Cade, Receiver and Paymaster General of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.	1,500 0 0	Midsummer quarter for said Band of Pensioners.	*Ibid.*, p. 85.
	William Cowper, Knight Harbinger.	48 16 8	Same quarter's annuity and allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 72.
	Jeffrey Elwes, Treasurer to the Governor of Queen Anne's Bounty.	13,200 0 0	For uses as specified in the Charter of Incorporation of date 1704, November 3.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 185.
	Corporation of Lyme Regis.	25 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's annuity for the "Cobb" Pier.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 1.
	William Holmes, D.D.	200 0 0	Half-year to June 2 as Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 164.
	Grey Longueville	40 0 0	One year to June 24, as Gloucester King of Arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 168.
	Gertrude Countess Dowager of Albemarle.	500 0 0	Half-year to same date on her pension.	*Ibid.*
	Officers of the Board of Works, detailed.	142 0 2	Half-year's salaries to 1738, June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 312.
Dec. 21	Earl of Galloway	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 284.
	Dr. Henry Brooke	10 0 0	Same quarter as Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	Edward Tucker	125 0 0	Same quarter as Surveyor, &c., of the Quarries, Piers, &c., in the Isle of Portland.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	William Chetwynde	100 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance as Examiner of Interludes, Tragedies, &c.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 307.
	Thomas Odel	50 0 0	Same, as Deputy Examiner of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 308.
	William Marquis of Lothian.	300 0 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*, p. 82.
	Mungo Haldane -	100 0 0	Same quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Findlater, Lord Hope, Earl of Sutherland, Earl of Lauderdale.	900 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*, p. 83.
	Richard Hammond	20 0 0	Half-year due Midsummer as Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 59.
	Robert Smith	37 10 0	Midsummer quarter as Master of Mechanics.	*Ibid.*, p. 65.
	Charles Shelley	95 0 0	Same as an Auditor of the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 66.
	John Spencer and Hugh Andrews.	18 5 0 22 15 0	Same quarter's allowance and fee as Keepers of the Council Chamber.	*Ibid.*, p. 74.
	Customs Establishment, out-ports.	12,380 14 7	1738, Christmas quarter's salary bill.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 311.
	Same, London port -	8,121 16 9¼	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Same, Plantations	1,850 0 0	Half-year's same to same date.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Montagu, Grand Master of the Bath.	125 0 0	Midsummer quarter for officers of said order.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 86.
	John Rollos	12 10 0	Same quarter as Chief Engraver of Royal Seals, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 88.
	Sir Charles Dalton	50 0 0	Same as Gentleman Usher Black Rod.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of St. Alban's	45 10 0	Same as Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 89.
	Earl of Tylney, Warden of Windsor Forest.	67 10 0	Same quarter for Officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Augustus Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest.	52 10 0	Same for same of said Forest.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Hope -	100 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 92.
	George Middleton, of London, goldsmith.	150 0 0	Same quarter's incidents to the Commissioners of Police.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Crawford and nine others, *ut supra* p. 427.	625 0 0	Same quarter's various allowances, detailed.	*Ibid.*, p. 93.
	Lord Balgony	100 0 0	Same.	*Ibid.*
	Earl of Kintore	50 0 0	Same quarter's annuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 94.
	Earl of Ilay and George Campbell.	50 0 0	Same quarter for Lord Forbes's children.	*Ibid.*
	Martha Johnston, widow.	12 10 0	Same quarter's pension.	*Ibid.*
	George Lord Mordington.	50 0 0	Same quarter's allowances.	*Ibid.*, p. 95.
	George Turbill -	50 0 0	Same as Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Fitzroy	33 0 8	Same as Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts.	*Ibid.*, p. 96.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	Samuel Long	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter as Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 96.
	Ministers of the Isle of Man.	25 0 0	Same quarter on Charles II. annuity.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Same quarter as Keeper of His Majesty's Libraries.	*Ibid.*, p. 97.
	Sir Clement Cotterell	25 0 0 50 0 0	Same quarter's allowance and salary as Master of the Ceremonies.	*Ibid.*
	John Inglis	25 0 0 30 6 8	Same as Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of same.	*Ibid.*, p. 98.
	Catherine Antrim and 319 others.	1,734 0 0	Bounties out of saving by half-pay, *anno* 1737.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 179.
	John Scrope -	3,200 0 0	Secret service.	*Ibid.*, p. 186.
	Thomas Revell	3,918 8 2	Victualling Gibraltar 1738, June 19 to August 13. *Appending*:—Report by P. Medows, a Comptroller of Army Accounts; and lists of the men victualled.	*Ibid.*, p. 187.
	Heirs of Col. Fairfax.	25 0 0	1738, Midsummer quarter's perpetuity.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 1.
	Same of Nicholas Yates.	25 0 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. William Woodford.	10 0 0	Same quarter's fee as Professor and Reader of Physic, Oxford.	*Ibid.*, p. 2.
	Dr. Christopher Green.	10 0 0	Same as same of same, Cambridge.	*Ibid.*
	Dr. Francis Dickens.	10 0 3	Same as same of Laws, *ibid.*	*Ibid.*
	Daniel Graham	28 15 0	Same as Apothecary in Ordinary to His Majesty's person.	*Ibid.*, p. 3.
	Corporation of Berwick.	25 0 0	Same quarter's allowance for the Tweed Bridge.	*Ibid.*
	Jane Kien	75 0 0	Same quarter's salary as Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper, Kensington Palace.	*Ibid.*
	Corporation of Dartmouth.	10 0 0	Same quarter's perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 4.
	Provost and Fellows of Eton College.	10 10 0	Same, same.	*Ibid.*
	Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.	25 0 0	Same quarter's fee or salary as Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North.	*Ibid.*
	Treasurer of Christ's Hospital.	185 5 0	Half-year to 1738, Midsummer, on the annuity for the children of the Foundation.	*Ibid.*, p. 5.
	Marmaduke Lilly and John Allen.	26 13 4	Same on their salary as Apothecaries to His Majesty's Household.	*Ibid.*
	Samuel Gray -	30 0 0	Same, as Messenger of the Press.	*Ibid.*
	David Casley	41 0 0	Same as Deputy Keeper of the Cotton Library.	*Ibid.*, p. 6.
	Dean and Chapter of Westminster.	30 0 0	Same on the annuity for the French Ministers in the Savoy.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	John Turner	9 4 0	Half-year to 1738, Midsummer, on his fee as Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and Standing Wardrobe at Hampton Court.	*Money Book* XXXIX p. 6.
	Henry Holt Henley	53 12 1	Same as Clerk of the Pipe.	*Ibid.*, p. 7.
	Lord Masham -	27 18 8	Same as King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Masterman	25 0 0	Same as King's Clerk in the Crown Office.	*Ibid.*
	Richard Bentley	50 0 0	Half-year to June 24 on his allowance for house-rent, &c.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
	Duke of St. Albans	40 0 0	One year to June 11 for holding Swainmote Courts for Windsor Forest at Windsor Castle.	*Ibid.*, p. 162.
	William Benson	33 6 8	Half-year to June 24, as one of the Auditors of Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	*Ibid.*
	Serjeants at Arms, detailed.	200 4 0	Midsummer quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 175.
	Officers of the Ordnance, detailed.	213 13 10	Half-year to same date.	*Ibid.*, p. 163.
	William Mellish	64 2 1	One year to same date as Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	James Lord Torpichen.	200 0 0	Midsummer quarter's allowance.	*Ibid.*, p. 166.
	Duke of St. Alban's, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of Windsor Forest.	268 14 11¾	Half-year to same date for officers of said Forest.	*Ibid.*, p. 167.
	William Earl of Essex.	50 0 0	Midsummer quarter's pension for Lady Charlotte Hyde.	*Ibid.*, p. 237
	Duke of St Albans, Constable of Windsor Castle and Warden of the Forest there.	20 0 0	For hay for the deer in Old Windsor Walk.	*Ibid.*, p. 229.
	Taxes Commissioners.	132 5 1¼	1738, Midsummer quarter's land tax incidents.	*Ibid.*, p. 341.
	Edward Young, William Cleland, John Bromfield, Thomas Medlycott, Henry Kelsall.	125 0 0	Salaries for same quarter as Commissioners for holding intelligence and to correspond with the Receivers General of Public Taxes, and for taking care of the affairs thereof.	*Ibid.*
	Executors of Richard Aldworth.	10 19 9	1738, March 25 to May 4, day of his death as late same.	*Ibid.*
	Nathaniel Blackerby	9 2 6	One year due 1738, Midsummer, on his patent fee of 6*d.* per day as His Majesty's Housekeeper at Westminster.	*Ibid.*, p. 343.
	Nicholas Harding, Clerk of the House of Commons	10 0 0	Same on his fee of 10*l.* per an.	*Ibid.*
	Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.	37 6 8	Same on his fee as Master of the Temple.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 21	Churchwardens of St. John Baptist, London.	7 13 4	One year due 1738, Midsummer, on the perpetuity for the poor of said parish.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 343.
	Same of St. Michael's.	12 4 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Same of St. Magnus.	21 4 8	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.	10 0 0	Same on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 344.
	Cambridge University.	10 0 0	Same on the perpetuity granted by Henry VII.	*Ibid.*
	Same	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford.	10 0 0	Same on Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher.	*Ibid.*
	University of Cambridge.	13 6 8	Same on the perpetuity for a Divinity Lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	University of Oxford.	13 6 8	Same on the perpetuity founded by Lady Margaret Countess of Richmond and Derby for a Divinity Lecturer.	*Ibid.*
	Masters and Fellows of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.	16 13 4	Same on their perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 345.
	Vicars of Lichfield [Cathedral].	15 0 0	Same on same.	*Ibid.*
	Charles Earl of Arran.	5 6 8	Same on his fee or salary as Ranger of Bagshot Park.	*Ibid.*
	Heirs of Anthony Cotton.	6 0 0	Same on a rent resolute or corrody out of St. Stephen's, Westminster, granted by Henry VIII.	*Ibid.*
	Schoolmaster of Southwell, co. Notts.	10 0 0	Same on his perpetuity.	*Ibid.*, p. 346.
	Churchwardens of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.	7 0 0	Same on same to the minister of said parish.	*Ibid.*
	William Aislabie, one of the Auditors of His Majesty's Imprests and Foreign Accounts.	36 4 1½	1737, December 11 (the day he succeeded Thomas Foley in said office), to 1738, June 24.	*Ibid.*, p. 347.
	Thomas Foley, late same.	66 13 4	1737, June 24 to December 10, day of his death. *Appending* :—Certificate of his death.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 22	Augustus Schutz, Master of the Robes.	763 0 6	To clear the expense in the Office of Robes, 1738, Michaelmas quarter.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 197.
	Nicholas Paxton	100 0 0	Perusing and observing on all pamphlets and newspapers, six months to date hereof.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 46.
Dec. 26	John Lawton	120 0 0	Christmas quarter's extra allowance for increased records in the Chapter House.	*Ibid.*, p. 125.
	Thomas Mann *et al.*, detailed.	145 0 0	Same quarter's salaries and incidents as attendants, &c., in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 204.
	Duke of Newcastle and Lord Harrington.	462 10 0 each.	Same quarter as principal Secretaries of State.	*Ibid.*, p. 170.
	Sir Thomas Allin and Wentworth Odiarne.	50 1 0	Same quarter as two of His Majesty's Serjeants at Arms.	*Ibid.*, p. 250.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£. s. d.		
Dec. 26	John Beresford *et al.*, clerks.	77 10 0	Christmas quarter making up the books of the Public Revenue.	*Money Book* XXXIX. p. 24.
	Lords of the Treasury.	2,000 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 29.
	Sir Robert Walpole.	400 0 0	Same as Chancellor of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*
	Henry Fane	50 0 0	Same, sorting, &c., books and papers in the Treasury Office.	*Ibid.*, p. 30.
	John Couraud	50 0 0	Same, as Latin Secretary.	*Ibid.*, p. 33.
	John Jones, Messenger of His Majesty's Chamber.	14 10 0	Same attending the Treasury on His Majesty's affairs.	*Ibid.*
	Same, as Treasury Messenger to attend the Officers of the Customs.	14 10 0	Same on his allowance of 3*s.* 4*d.* per day.	*Ibid.*, p. 34.
	Richard Andrews	97 10 0	Same as Solicitor for His Majesty's Affairs in the Exchequer Court.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	David Polhill -	37 10 0	Same as Supervisor of the digesting, &c., the Records in the Tower.	*Ibid.*, p. 36.
	George Holmes -	25 0 0	Same as chief clerk for same.	*Ibid.*
	Nicholas Paxton	250 0 0	Half-year to December 22, as Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*, p. 35.
	Nathaniel Cowdery	25 0 0	Christmas quarter for special services in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Ibid.*, p. 307.
	John Selwyn, junior.	3,000 0 0 3,654 6 9¼ 1,163 6 0	Same quarter on the establishments respectively of the Duke of Cumberland, the Princesses Amelia and Caroline; and Mary and Louisa.	*Ibid.*, p. 350.
	Clerks of the Treasury, detailed.	325 0 0	Same quarter's salaries.	*Ibid.*, p. 342.
	Carleton Hayward.	50 0 0	Same as one of the Solicitors for negotiating and looking after the affairs of the Treasury.	*Ibid.*
Dec. 29	George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt.	200 0 0	One year to 1738, Christmas, on his allowance for extraordinary business in his office for said year.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 46.
	Robert Lord Walpole, Clerk of the Pells.	195 8 4	Same on his various allowances of 50*l.* per an. for locking up His Majesty's treasure; 100*l.* a year for attendance on the Lord High Treasurer or the Treasury Lords, and 45*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* for attendance in vacation, in lieu of three sums to the same amount annually allowed him by Tally of assignment upon the Customs.	*Ibid.*, p. 48.

1738.

Date.	Payee.	Amount.	The Account on which the Warrant or Order is made.	Reference.
		£ s. d.		
Dec. 29	John Dawson	12 10 0	1738, Christmas quarter's allowance for keeping the Registers of all public loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt.	*Order Book* XVII. p. 48.
	Charles Bettridge, Porter attending the Exchequer Gate.	5 0 0	Same on same for the better securing His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*, p. 49.
	Henry Ballow, gent., Senior Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer.	10 0 0	Same on same for locking up His Majesty's Treasure.	*Ibid.*
	David Polhill, Keeper of the Records within the Tower of London.	125 0 0	Same on same of 500*l.* per annum.	*Ibid.*, p. 52.
	John Lawton	105 0 0	Same for digesting, &c., Records, &c., in the Court of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
	Christopher Loft, Deputy Ranger of the House Park, Windsor.	100 0 0	Half-year due Michaelmas for hay for the deer.	*Ibid.* XVI., p. 171.
Dec. 30	The person contracting or who shall contract for victualling Gen. Oglethorpe's regiment in Georgia.	2,080 10 0	One year's provision for said contract.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 223.

1738.

TABLE III.

Letters Patents, Royal Sign Manuals and Warrants, Treasury Warrants, Commissions, and Orders relating to Appointments.

1737-8.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 5	Treasury commission. James Burney, surveyor of houses, co. Chester, *loco* John Edwards, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrants. George Cheap, collector of Customs and collector of the Salt duty at Prestonpans, *loco* Colin Campbell; Thomas Fraser, collector of salt duty at Campbelltown, *loco* Hugh Montgomery, dismissed, at 5*l.* per an.; Gideon Schaw, collector of customs at Perth, *loco* John Bethune, deceased, at 30*l.* per an.; James Murray, surveyor in Caithness, *loco* Charles Campbell, resigned, at 30*l.* per an.; James Graham, surveyor at Alloa, *loco* Robert Haliday, deceased, at 40*l.* per an; William Dunbar, a tidesman at Anstruther, *loco* William Brodie, who never appeared, at 20*l.* per an.; James Innes, same at Ayr, *loco* Hugh Miller, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; Joseph Farquharson, same, Aberdeen, *loco* William Arbuthnot, deceased, at 18*l.* per an.; Andrew Miller, a boatman, *ibid.*, *loco* Robert Bannerman, deceased; James McKie, same, Stranraer, *loco* Daniel Turner, deceased, at 15*l.* per an.; John McQueen, a watchman of the salt duty at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Robert Lowe, who never appeared, at 15*l.* per an.; Alexander Ross, same at Borrowstounness, *loco* Thomas Forbes, dismissed, at 15*l.* per an.; Henry Cunningham, tidesman at Leith, at 20*l.* per an., and John Dew, tidesman at Irvine, at 15*l.* per an., to exchange places.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 145–6.
Jan. 6	Same. John Wilson, a boatman, Scarborough port, *loco* Christopher Hall, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 255.
Jan. 10	Same. Thomas Ketcherell, supervisor of the riding officers for the Middle Division of Dover port, *loco* Hartfleet Spratt, deceased; George Dunn, a land carriageman, London port, *loco* Oliver Pearson, deceased; Richard Clarke, a boatman at Bantham, in Bigbury Bay, Dartmouth port, *loco* Robert Avoke, resigned; William Lloyd, waiter and searcher and deputy comptroller at Aberdovey, *loco* Evan Lloyd, deceased; Thomas Kennet, a tidesman and boatman, Dover port, *loco* Hosea Hobbs; John Veale, a watchman, Bristol port, *loco* Henry Oxnard, deceased; John Restbridge, a tidesman and boatman in Dover port, *loco* George Collard, dismissed; John Jones, same at Dale, in Milford port, *loco* John Howell, superannuated; Griffith Summers, boatman at Pembroke, to be removed to Hubberston, and his salary of 25*l.* to be reduced to 20*l.*	*Ibid.*, pp. 255–6.

1737-8.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Jan. 18	Treasury commission. James Bull, of Kington, co. Hereford, gent., Receiver General of the duties on houses for the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery; and Receiver General of same for 1737 land tax in arrear.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 214.
	Warrant under the royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain for a fresh Commission of Excise, England, to contain John Orlabar, in the place of Humphry Thayer, deceased: the new Commissioners to be Charles Polhill, John Fowle, Thomas Wylde, James Vernon, Robert Eyre, Horatio Townshend, Sir Thomas Robinson, William Burton, and John Orlabar.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 486–7.
	Same to same. For preparation of a signature to pass the Great Seal for a new Commission of Excise, Scotland, with George Drummond *loco* Richard Somers, the new Commissioners to be Gilbert Burnet, Richard Dowdeswell, Thomas Cochran, Christopher Wyvill, and George Drummond.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 168–9.
Jan. 19	Treasury warrant. John Hasill, waiter at Bridgetown, Barbados, *loco* Stephen Curling, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 256.
Jan. 27	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. James Lane, one of the King's Heralds at Arms, with the name commonly called Richmond Herald, with an annuity or yearly rent of 40 marks of good and lawful money of Great Britain, during good behaviour, together with liveries and clothing anciently accustomed, and all other fees, perquisites, &c., to said office incident; all *loco* Charles Whinyates, who, being then of Peterborough, co. Northampton, was appointed Richmond Herald by letters patent of November 3, *anno* 9 George I., said Whinyates having, by deed of date, 14 October, 11 George II., surrendered up his title and interest therein.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. pp. 492–3.
	Treasury warrants. Robert Coult, a riding officer on the west side of Lynn channel, to reside in Marshland, at 50*l.* per an.; Richard Marriot to be established a riding officer on the east side of Dersingham, to ride to Lynn on one side and Heacham on the other; John Laws to be established a riding officer stationed at Thornham, to ride to Heacham on one side and Brancaster on the other.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 257.
Jan. 31	Warrant under the Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain. Horatio Walpole, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer and Keeper of the Council Chamber of the Star Chamber within the Palace of Westminster, with all mansions, wages, fees, profits, commodities, preheminencies, rights, advantages, and emoluments whatsoever to the said office belonging or appertaining during the term of his natural life; all in place of William Townshend, lately deceased, who was appointed by letters patent under the Great Seal of May 12, *anno* 11 George I.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXII. p. 490.
Feb. 4	Royal letters patents by writ of Privy Seal. Horatio Walpole, the younger, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer and Keeper of the Council Chamber of the Star Chamber within the Palace of Westminster.	*Ibid.*, pp. 495–6.
Feb. 6	Same by the King. William Noel, of the Inner Temple, one of the King's Counsel learned in the law, with the wages and fees of 40*l.* of good and lawful money of Great Britain, payable at the Receipt.	*Ibid.* XXXIII., pp. 46–7.

1737-8.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Feb. 7	Treasury warrants. Charles Norton, surveyor, waiter, and searcher at Frodsham, Liverpool port, *loco* Samuel Hall, deceased; Nicholas Coats, riding officer at Romney, Dover port, *loco* Joshua Coats, to be superannuated; Francis Peters, tidesman and boatman, Padstow port, *loco* Thomas Williams, deceased; Henry Hatton, tidesman and boatman, Cowes, *loco* James Hoskyns, deceased; Roger Fenwick, mate of the "Wivenhoe" smack, Colchester port, *loco* Thomas Quilter, resigned; William Davies, waiter and searcher at Newlyn, Penzance Port, *loco* Digory Gibbons, deceased; John Peat, same at Meols, Liverpool port, *loco* Edmund Walley, resigned; Thomas Williams, same at Newport, Cardiff port, *loco* Daniel Seys, to be superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 258.
Feb. 9	Same. Hugh Ball, a tidesman at Kingswear, Dartmouth port, to be a boatman at Sidmouth, Exeter port, *loco* Nicholas Jope, to be superannuated; John Crocker to succeed Ball at Kingswear; Robert Fell, a boatman at Sunderland, *loco* Richard Bellarby; Francis Harrison, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Matthew Jones, dismissed.	*Ibid.*, p. 260.
Feb. 14	Treasury letters patents. Thomas De Veil, Inspector General of Exports and Imports, to make and keep a distinct and true account of the importations and exportations of all commodities into and out of this kingdom, and to and from what places the same are exported and imported, and also upon what shipping such exports and imports are made and to examine into the decay, if any, of the trades of this kingdom into foreign parts, and into the increase of freight of foreign shipping using this His Majesty's Kingdom of Great Britain, and out of the said account once in every year and as often as he shall be thereunto required by the Treasury or the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, or Commissioners of Customs, to make and present a fair and exact scheme of the Balance of Trade as it then stands between Great Britain and other parts of the world; with a yearly salary of 500*l.* for himself and 280*l.* for clerks and substitutes; all on the resignation of Horatio Walpole, Esq., as above, p. 533.	*Ibid.*, pp. 262–3.
Feb. 15	Same. Owen Brereton, Paymaster of the Lotteries ("the particular officer in the Exchequer for paying the annuities and other payments from time to time becoming due and payable by reason of the several and respective Lotteries"), *loco* Thomas Spence, lately deceased, with the yearly fee or salary of 400*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 48.
Feb. 21	Treasury warrant. Stephen Street, distributor of stamped parchment, paper, &c., for the county of Wilts, *loco* his son, Benjamin, who is desirous of resigning.	*Ibid.*, p. 50.
	Same. Thomas Parker, a landwaiter, Southampton port, *loco* Enoch Watts, resigned; John Rees, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Nicholls, deceased; Edward Humphreys, waiter and searcher at Neston, Chester port, *loco* Hamnet Kirkes, deceased; Henry Hewer, a landwaiter, Plymouth port, *loco* Robert Randle, to be forthwith dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 266.
Mar. 7	Same. Thomas Lunnis, register of pamphlets, *loco* John Pain, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 50.
	Same. John Lewis, Comptroller of the Customs at Boston, New England, *loco* William Lambert; Gilbert Higginson, Surveyor and Comptroller in Carolina and the Bahama Islands, *loco* William Saxby, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 266.

1737-8.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Mar. 9	Treasury warrants. Jonas Evett, Assistant to the Register of Pamphlets, *loco* Thomas Lunnis, preferred; William Rimmer, a stamper, *loco* Thomas Lunnis, preferred.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 54.
Mar. 16	Warrant under the royal sign manual. James Bogle, solicitor to the Court of Exchequer, Scotland (solicitor in all matters and cases relating to debtors and accomptants to the Crown in Scotland, except those under the conduct of the Solicitors of Customs and Excise there, and to take care that they be duly prosecuted until they have finished and fully discharged the same), *loco* William Bowles, appointed same 1727, October 26.	*North Britain Book* XII. pp. 184–5.
Mar. 17	Treasury warrant. Thomas Lench, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Jeffery Tildesley, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 266.
Mar. 21	Same. John Young, solicitor for His Majesty's stamp duties in North Britain, *loco* William Bowles, who is appointed agent in London for the Exchequer Court and Customs and Excise revenues in Scotland.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 56.
	Same. Charles Grey, an established tidesman at Shields, Newcastle port, with 10*l.* per an. salary and 20*l.* per an. incidents, and John Dodgein, waiter and searcher at Bamburgh, Berwick port, at 25*l.* per an., to exchange places. *Appending* :—Representation to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners to the Treasury that no pecuniary or other consideration had been given by either of the parties concerned.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 268.
Mar. 22	Treasury commission. Simon Moore, surveyor of houses, Westmoreland, *loco* Robert Harrison, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Royal letters patents. Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, Master of the Staghounds on the north side of Trent, with a salary of 1,600*l.* per an., said yearly sum to be added to the establishment of the expense in the office of the Treasurer of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 27–8.
	Treasury warrant. John Wickliffe, established as an additional supervisor of the riding officers for the Western Division of Sussex, to reside at Chichester, and to inspect and survey the riding officers from Emsworth, west, to Climping, east; at a salary of 100*l.* per an. *Prefixing* :—Report to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners on Wickliffe's petition for said office to be established.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 267–8.
Mar. 23	Same. Francis Ward, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Robert Shreeve, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, p. 266.
1738. Mar. 30	Same. Robert Dinwiddie, Surveyor General of the Southern part of the Continent of America, viz., South and North Carolina, Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Bahama Islands, and Jamaica, *loco* Ernault Hawkins, deceased; John Lewis to succeed said Dinwiddie as collector at Bermudas.	*Ibid.*, p. 269.
April 13	Same. Henry McCulloch, a tide surveyor at Whithorn, in the precinct of the port of Wigtown, *loco* James Douglas, deceased, at 30*l.* per an.; Charles Junkins, a tidesman at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Henry Johnston, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; George Hunter, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Patrick Beatson, deceased, at 20*l.* per an.; John Grant, comptroller at Inverness, *loco* David Brodie, deceased, at 30*l.* per an.; John Reynolds, a tidesman at Dundee, *loco* Andrew Paul, who has not appeared, at 18*l.* per an.; John McLeod, same in the Lewis, *loco* John Campbell, dismissed, at 12*l.* per an.; Francis Paton, land surveyor	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 209.

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
April 13	at Dumfries, *loco* William Johnston, deceased, at 40*l.* per an.; William Kidd, a boatman at Borrowstounness, *loco* Robert Wishart, dismissed, at 15*l.* per an; Robert Creichton, a watchman of the salt duty at Alloa, *loco* James Innes, preferred, at 15*l.* per an.; John Herriot, supervisor of the salt duty at Prestonpans, *loco* Gideon Schaw, preferred, at 50*l.* per an.	
	Treasury warrant. Ralph Peters, distributor of stamps for the County Palatine of Lancaster, *loco* William Tonge, superseded.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 61.
April 14	Same. Henry Luce, tidesman and boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* Thomas Larke, deceased; Henry Holmes, tidesman in the inferior list, London, transferred to the superior list, *loco* Eusebius Boswell, superannuated; William Wastell, senior, to succeed said Holmes in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 270.
April 18	Same. Jacob Russell, a boatman at Newcastle, *loco* Matthew Simpson, deceased; Owen Lewis, waiter and searcher at Neston, Chester port, *loco* Hamnet Kirkes, deceased.	*Ibid.*
April 20	Same. Griffey Lort, distributor of stamps for Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke, *loco* Nathaniel Morgan, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 66b.
April 21	Same. Arthur Onslow, noontender, London port, *loco* Jeremiah Beard, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 270.
April 25	Same. Thomas Simonds, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Thomas Waite, dismissed; John Kingston, boatman at Lymington, Southampton port, *loco* Thomas Dodd, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 274.
April 28	Same. Nicholas Stephens, waiter and searcher at St. Augustin's Back, Bristol port, *loco* John Young; Benjamin Graves, a waterman, London port, *loco* John Kennick, superannuated.	*Ibid.*, pp. 274–5.
May 2	Treasury commission. Thomas Page, Surveyor of Houses, London, *loco* James Hatley, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
May 3	Treasury warrant. John Randall, a waterman, London port, *loco* William Hollyman, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 275.
May 4	Same. Thomas Paynter, waiter and searcher, Chester port, *loco* Peter Paynter, resigned.	*Ibid.*
May 5	Treasury commission. James Ford, surveyor of houses, co. Lancaster, *loco* Hosiah Cock, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
May 7	Commission under the Royal sign manual. Lieut. Col. Robert Carpenter, Lieutenant Governor of the Island of Montserrat, *loco* William Forbes, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 260.
May 8	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners, with the Treasury's order to appoint John Husk an extraordinary land carriage man, London port, *loco* George Campbell, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 277.
May 9	Treasury warrants. Roger Berisford, a tidesman, Ilfracombe port, *loco* John Luscomb, deceased; Samuel Sheppard, a boatman at Lymington, Southampton port, *loco* Thomas Dodd, deceased; John Stratton, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Mossom Wye, deceased; Lawrence Hall, a boatman at Faversham, *loco* John Humphres, superannuated; Francis Stuart, a tide surveyor at Liverpool, *loco* John Tomkins, deceased.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
May 15	Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a royal signature to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain. Thomas Harvey, superintendent of all the royal gardens belonging to all and every the royal palaces and houses of access in England, with like powers as William, late Earl of Portland, or any person or persons having said office, with a yearly fee of 500*l.*, payable by the Paymaster of the Works.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 54.
May 16	Same to same for same to pass same. John Harris, Paymaster of all His Majesty's Works concerning the repairs, new building, and well-keeping of any of the royal houses of access and others in the time of Progress, *loco* Hugh Howard, deceased: with a yearly fee or salary of 400*l.*	*Ibid.*, p. 53.
May 17	Treasury warrant. Thomas Davies, tidesman, Liverpool, *loco* Francis Stewart, preferred.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 277.
May 18	Same. John Smith, supervisor of the riding officers from East Guildford to Hastings, at Winchelsea, in Rye port, *loco* John Parnell, deceased; David Davis, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, *loco* Francis Lovell, deceased; John Parry, a boatman Beaumaris port, *loco* John Williams, deceased.	*Ibid.*, pp. 277, 307.
	Same to the Excise Commissioners, England, to supersede the constitution of 1734, April 15, of John Pennington, as Comptroller upon the cash of the Cashier of Excise, and to constitute and appoint thereto Christopher Wyvil in his place, with the like salary of 600*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 71.
May 18	Royal letters patents by writ of Privy Seal. John Harris, Paymaster of the Works, *loco* Hugh Howard, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 58–9.
June 1	Treasury warrants. Samuel Woodward, collector and searcher at Brunswick, North Carolina, to keep a boat and two able negro men, *loco* Hugh Campbell, deceased; John Webb, a tidesman in the inferior list, Bristol port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* John Parrot, deceased; Joseph Berry to succeed Webb in the inferior list, *ibid.*	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 307.
June 2	Same. James Gordon, surveyor or landwaiter and searcher at Wigtown, *loco* John Mitchell, deceased; John Neilson, surveyor at Stranraer, *loco* said James Gordon; Robert Baikie, land waiter and searcher in Orkney, *loco* Thomas Baikie, deceased, at 25*l.* per an.; Alexander Macqillichoan, a tidesman at Inverness, *loco* Alexander Baillie, dismissed, at 18*l.* per an.; William Ingles, a watchman of the salt duty at Prestonpans, *loco* Charles Junkins, preferred, at 15*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 217.
June 16	Treasury commission. William Carr, surveyor of houses, co. Lancaster, *loco* Thomas Stanhope, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrants. John Skinner, a boatman, Plymouth port, *loco* Thomas Painter, superannuated; Richard Penrose, collector of Customs at Scilly, in Penzance port, *loco* his father, Bernard Penrose, resigned; Joseph Tolcher, sitter in the boat at Arm River, Plymouth port, *loco* John Coyle, dismissed for neglect of duty; William Toller and Thomas Phillips, boatmen, *ibid.*, *locis* Francis Ley and Richard Grubb, dismissed likewise.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 308.
June 20	Same. Benjamin Woodward, distributor of stamps for the county of Huntingdon, *loco* Mary Dowse, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 84.

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 21	Treasury warrant. John Pell, register of certificates in the Island of Jersey, *loco* Philip Payne, deceased; John Husk, land carriage man, London port, *loco* George Dunn, preferred; John Hancock, waiter and searcher at Christchurch, Southampton port, *loco* Robert Knapton, superannuated; George Dunn, riding officer at Dymchurch, Dover port, *loco* Edward Bridges, superannuated; Henry Atkinson, waiter and searcher at Shields, Newcastle port, *loco* James Banks, resigned; Henry Vaughan, deputy comptroller at Llanelly, *loco* John Rees, deceased; Lawrence Wilson, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* George Watts, dismissed; John Swainson, same, *ibid.*, *loco* Charles Langrish, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 309.
June 27	Same for royal letters patent, for constituting Erasmus Owen comptroller of Customs, Milford port, *loco* William Hall.	*Ibid.* p. 310.
	Royal sign manual to the Attorney or Solicitor General for a signature to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain, for a new Commission for Taxes, to contain Joseph Richardson, *loco* Richard Aldworth, lately deceased; the new Commissioners to be Edward Younge, William Cleland, Thomas Medlycott, John Bromfield, Henry Kelsall, and Joseph Richardson, Commissioners for holding intelligence and to correspond with the Receivers General of the Taxes, and to take care and see that they duly and speedily pay into the Exchequer all sums received by them . . . and to inspect, manage, and look after the . . . Surveyors of house duties in England, Wales, and Berwick-on-Tweed, and to take care of, inspect, and see after the bringing in all such arrears as are standing out and unpaid on any former Acts of Parliament for taxes, aids, subsidies, hearth money, benevolences, or poll bills, and to inspect and take care that all accomptants to the Crown neglecting to accompt be duly prosecuted for the same, and that all rents and other beneficial matters reserved to the Crown upon any grants not put in charge before the proper officers be as they shall happen to be discovered duly brought and put in charge before them.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 73.
	Treasury commission. William Broadhurst, surveyor of houses, Salop, *loco* William Baldwin, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
June 29	Royal letters patent. Robert Lord Walpole, Master of the Harriers and Master of the Foxhounds, with an allowance of 2,000*l.* per an. for himself and for wages and allowances to huntsmen, either horse or foot, for buying and maintaining horses for such of the huntsmen as he shall think fit, for breeding and maintaining the hounds, and replacing and supplying horses and hounds, and in general for paying and defraying all charges whatsoever depending on said office; said allowance to date from 1738, May 1, and be payable by the Treasurer of the Chamber.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 81–2.
	Royal sign manual for a Bill to pass the Great Seal of Great Britain. John Gough, comptroller of the revenues and duties of Excise and new imposts and all other duties whatsoever under the care and management of the Commissioners of Excise, Scotland, *loco* Christopher Rhodes, promoted to be a Commissioner for Excise, Scotland; with the salary of 500*l.* for himself and clerks.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 20.
	Same for same for a new Commission of Excise in Scotland, with Christopher Rhodes *loco* Christopher Wyvill; the new Commissions to be Gilbert Burnet, Robert Dowdeswell, Thomas Cochran, George Drummond, and Christopher Rhodes, with a salary of 400*l.* per an. each.	*Ibid.*, pp. 221–2.

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
June 30	Royal letters patents by a warrant of the Lords of the Treasury. Erasmus Owen, comptroller of Customs, Milford port, *loco* William Hall.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 315.
July 5	Treasury warrant. William Munro, tidesman at Leith, *loco* William Maxwell, who declines the service, at 20*l.* per an.; Alexander Paul, same, Kirkcaldy, *loco* John Fowle, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; Alexander Moody, same, Perth, *loco* William Thomson, who is to succeed him as tidesman at Alloa, on the established allowance; Robert Dick, land-waiter and searcher in Zetland, at 25*l.* per an., *loco* James Douglas.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 231.
	Treasury note of approval of Barwell Smith as first clerk to Lord Onslow, one of the four Tellers of the Receipt. *Prefixing*:—Said Lord's presentation of Smith to the Treasury for approval and for admission to the oath.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 94–5.
	Treasury Commission. Evan Meredith, junr., surveyor of houses, Cardigan, *loco* Evan Meredith, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
July 7	Royal letters patent by the King. Thomas Parker, one of His Majesty's Serjeants at Law, to have the office of one of the Barons of the Exchequer.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 202–3.
	Same. William Fortescue, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, to be one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.	*Ibid.*, p. 203.
	Same. Sir John Comyns, one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, to be Chief Baron of the Exchequer.	*Ibid.*, p. 205.
	Treasury warrant. Richard Vincent, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* William Bingham, dismissed.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 315.
	Treasury letters patents. Thomas Jones, Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of His Majesty's Chamber, *loco* William Seymour, deceased, with the yearly fee or salary of 150*l.*	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 101.
	Royal letters patent by writ of Privy Seal. For a new Commission of Taxes, with Joseph Richardson *loco* Richard Aldworth, deceased.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. pp. 111–2.
July 7 and later.	Treasury commissions to James Hayes *et al.*, detailed, to be Receivers General of Land Tax, 1738, for the county of Berks and the other counties respectively detailed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. pp. 227–30.
July 8	Treasury warrant. Henry Bing and Thomas Stone, tidesmen and boatmen at Dover, *loco* Peter Rawlins and Thomas Gravenor, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 316.
	Same. Robert Pett, commander of the Princess Anne sloop, *loco* Edward Allen, resigned, at 50*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 270.
July 26	Same. Thomas Thomas, waiter and searcher at [Port] Isaac, Padstow port, *loco* John Parsons, deceased. *Prefixing*:—Memorial to the Treasury from the Customs Commissioners concerning Thomas's services as an informer. John Cumby, a tidesman at Yarmouth, *loco* Robert Buck, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 316–7.
Aug. 1	Treasury commissions. William Bury, Receiver General of duties on houses, co. Notts; John Gisborne, same for co. Derby.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 236.
	Treasury warrant to Hill Mussenden, one of the Commissioners in the Office of Alienations, to admit Richard Newton as deputy to said Mussenden in said Office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 102.
	Treasury commission. William Deverel, surveyor of houses, Somerset, *loco* Christopher Hill, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Aug. 8	Treasury warrants. Joseph Hemings, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, *loco* Samuel Horlock, deceased; John Chadwick, a tidesman, Liverpool port, *loco* Edward Chadwick, dismissed; Thomas Liddell, same in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* John Kell, deceased; William Daddy to succeed said Liddell in the inferior list; John Fisher, boatman at Faversham, *loco* Robert Plott, superannuated.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 317.
Aug. 10	Treasury commissions. George Pembroke, of the borough of St. Albans, Receiver General of house duties for co. Herts; Benjamin Nuthall, of the city of Norwich, same for part of Norfolk.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 236.
Aug. 24	Same. Edwarde Clarke, Receiver General of land tax, 1738, for part of co. Suffolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 230.
	Same. Edward Clarke, of Ipswich, Receiver General of duties on houses for part of Suffolk.	*Ibid.*, p. 236.
	Treasury warrants. John Reid, a tidesman at Leith, *loco* James Livingston, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; James Harwood, a watchman of the salt duty at Alloa, *loco* William Munro, at 15*l.* per an.; George Maxwell, a tidesman at Leith, *loco* William Alves, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; Archd. Young, surveyor at Irvine, *loco* Robert Rose, dismissed, at 35*l.* per an.; William Ogilvie, land surveyor at Port Glasgow, *loco* Walter Grahame, deceased, at 100*l.* per an.; John McKenzie, surveyor, land-waiter, and searcher at Lewis, *loco* George McKenzie, who declines, at 20*l.* per an.; George Lobban, land waiter and searcher at Aberdeen, *loco* Henry Elphingston, dismissed, at 25*l.* per an.; Robert Skinner, same at Ayr, *loco* James Forbes, deceased, at 25*l.* per an.; Alexander Hay, a tidesman, Aberdeen, *loco* John Ouchterlony, dismissed, at 18*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 275.
Aug. 28	Royal sign manual for a letter to be passed under the Seal appointed by the Treaty of Union to be kept in Scotland in place of the Great Seal there, appointing William Grant, James Calhoun, and William Alexander to be three out of the 21 Commissioners and Trustees for managing the Fisheries and other Manufactures and Improvements in Scotland, in place of Sir Hugh Dalrymple of North Berwick, James Patterson, of Kirkton, advocate, and William Jameson, of Leith, merchant, three of the said Trustees, deceased.	*Ibid.*, pp. 275–6.
Aug. 29	Treasury warrants. John Luntley, tidesman and boatman, to attend the collieries at Pembroke Ferry, Milford port, and Peter Nicholas, waiter and searcher at Mostyn and Flint, Chester port, to exchange places; Thomas Osborne, waiter and searcher and assistant to the boatman at Stert Point, Bridgwater port, *loco* John Lewis, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 325.
Aug. 31	Same. Richard Cock, waiter and searcher, Penryn port, *loco* Charles Ley, deceased; Francis Arthur, riding officer in Fowey port, *loco* John Cock, superseded; Joseph Burrow, collector of Customs, Whitehaven port, *loco* Ferdinand Latus, deceased; John Cocke, tidesman and boatman, Penzance, *loco* Richard Greby, deceased.	*Ibid.*, p. 325.
Sept. 6	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Thomas Peirce to be instructed at the waterside, London port, in the business of the Customs as a landwaiter.	*Ibid.*, p. 326.

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Sept. 21	Treasury warrants. James Wellman, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, to be preferred to the superior list, *loco* Sir William Moore, deceased; Thomas Palmer to succeed said Wellman in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 326.
Sept. 26	Treasury approval of Nathaniel Cowdery as first clerk in the office of George Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer. *Prefixing:* Extract of the Act of 8 and 9 William III. for the better observation of the Course of the Receipt, together with the said Earl's nomination of said Cowdery as above.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 110.
Sept. 28	Treasury warrant for royal letters patent. John Margerum, gent., comptroller of customs, Ipswich port, *loco* Thomas Starling, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 327.
	Same. Charles Vyvyan, collector of Customs, Penzance port, *loco* Nicholas Teague, deceased: John Tapper, a boatman at Topsham, Exeter port, to be warehouse keeper there, *loco* Bernard Sampson, deceased; John Jope, a tidesman and boatman at Bideford, to succeed said Tapper at Topsham; Edward Yard, junior, to succeed said Jope at Bideford; Thomas Tiffin, riding officer at Workington, and Flimby, Whitehaven port, *loco* Timothy Fisher, dismissed.	*Ibid.*, p. 326.
Oct. 3	Treasury commission. Charles Bromfield, surveyor of houses, London, *loco* William Lloyd, deceased. Robert Obbinson, same, co. Lincoln, *loco* William White, deceased.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury warrant. John Greenwood, a watchman, London port, *loco* John Evans, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 327b.
Oct. 4	Same. Samuel Thornton, commander of the Customs smack, Lynn port, *loco* Joseph Harvey, superannuated.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 5	Same. John Sheall, a tidesman, Yarmouth port, to be a riding surveyor at Winterton, in said port, *loco* Samuel Thornton, preferred; Gabriel Clifton to succeed said Sheall as tidesman; Thomas Sisson, a landwaiter, Hull port, *loco* Samuel Sotheran, deceased; John Danger, waiter and searcher, Port Isaac, in Padstow port, *loco* John Parsons, deceased.	*Ibid.*
Oct. 10	Same. John Banister, comptroller of Customs at Antigua, *loco* Anthony Moor, deceased; Thomas Wilkinson, tidesman and boatman, Stockton, *loco* Thomas Jackson, superannuated; David Stow, riding officer from Berwick to Carham, Berwick port, *loco* Richard Stow, his father, deceased.	*Ibid.*
	Same. Thomas Southouse, landwaiter and searcher at Kirkcaldy, *loco* Patrick Nisbett, resigned, at 25*l.* per an.	*North Britain Book* XII. p. 281.
Oct. 17	Same. William Roupell, Supervisor General of the salt duty, *loco* John Barnett, deceased, at 130*l.* per an.; Samuel Pleydell, surveyor at Anstruther, *loco* William Ogilvie, preferred, 40*l.* per an.; Robert Gordon, landwaiter and searcher at Glasgow, *loco* Archibald Young, preferred, at 60*l.* per an.; Archibald Young, supervisor of salt duty at Irvine, *loco* Robert Rose, dismissed, at 5*l.* [sic] per an.; Andrew Robson, tidesman at Leith, *loco* George Lobban, preferred, at 20*l.* per an.; John Meldrum, tidesman at Borrowstounness, *loco* Robert Lyell, resigned, at 20*l.* per an.; John McPhail, surveyor, landwaiter, and searcher at Fort William, *loco* Alexander Muir, dismissed, at 20*l.* per an.; John Crawford, tidesman, *ibid.*, *loco* John Gray, dismissed, at 12*l.* per an.; William Mitchell, a watchman of the salt duty at Kirkcaldy, at 15*l.* per an., *loco* John McGill, dismissed.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Name of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Oct. 17	Treasury warrant upon the presentment of the Stamp Commissioners. Charles Marshall, assistant to the warehousekeeper of unstamped parchment and paper, *loco* Robert Henry Gale, deceased.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 109.
Oct. 18	Treasury warrant. George Bittlestone, a tidesman, Shields, Newcastle port, *loco* Job Bulman, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 327b.
Oct. 24	Same. To insert Thomas Daniel on the establishment of the Customs as deputy at Sunderland to Thomas Archer, comptroller of the Customs at Newcastle.	*Ibid.*, p. 328.
Nov. 1	Treasury commission. Lawrence Porter, surveyor of houses, Surrey, *loco* Thomas Hutches, dismissed.	*Affairs of Taxes* IV. p. 11.
	Treasury letters patents. Horatio Walpole, clerk or keeper of the foreign extracts in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, with all fees, wages, diets, rewards, profits, and allowances, &c., *loco* Henry Fane, appointed same by an instrument of date January 3rd, 7 Geo. II., said Fane having surrendered said office. *Prefixing:* Copy of said Fane's surrender of said place dated 1738, October 31st.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. pp. 114-5.
	Treasury warrants. William Holland, landwaiter in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* Thomas Barrington, preferred; John Adderley to succeed Holland in the inferior list; Thomas Barrington, land surveyor, London port, *loco* Thomas Jacomb, deceased; Charles Smith, landwaiter in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior, *loco* John Dixon, deceased; Thomas Stuart, deputy to Thomas York, King's waiter, London port, to succeed said Smith in the inferior list; Jonas Evett to be procured by the Customs Commissioners to be appointed deputy to said York, King's waiter as above; Thomas Hester, landwaiter in the inferior list, London port, transferred to the superior, *loco* John Laugharne, deceased; William Hawys to succeed Hester in the inferior list; Matthew Mead to be procured by the Customs Commissioners to be appointed deputy to James Harvie, King's waiter, London port, *loco* said Hawys; James Wilder, collector of Customs, Ipswich port, *loco* his father, Thomas Wilder, deceased; Ralph Stevenson, tidesman at Newcastle, *loco* James Wallas, deceased; Thomas Lench, a tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior, *loco* John Kell, deceased; William Vernon to succeed Lench in the inferior list.	*Customs Book* XIV. pp. 329-330.
Nov. 2	J. Scrope to the Customs Commissioners. Thomas Lench to be present at the water side, London port, at the landing and shipping of goods, in order to his being instructed in the business of a landwaiter.	*Ibid.* p. 330.
Nov. 3	Treasury warrant. John Read, collector of Customs, Cowes port, *loco* Newland Reynolds, dismissed.	*Ibid.*
Nov. 4	Same. Edward Eades, a waterman, London port, *loco* Robert Hodges, deceased; Owen McSwiny, examiner of the sufficiency of officers' securities and to solicit the payment of standing out in the Plantation receipt, *loco* John David Barbutt, to be superseded; John Tiffin, junior, a riding officer at Workington and Flimby, Whitehaven port, *loco* Thomas Tiffin, to be superseded.	*Ibid.*

1738.

Date.	Nature of Order or Entry and Substance of Appointment.	Reference.
Nov. 4	Treasury warrant to the Customs Commissioners to issue their deputation to Edward Eades to be a waterman, London port, *loco* Robert Hodges, deceased. 1 page.	*Treasury Board Papers* CCXCIX. No. 16.
Nov. 6	Royal letters patent to the King. Matthew Skinner, one of His Majesty's Sergeants-at-Arms, to be justice of the counties of Chester and Flint, *loco* John Verney.	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p. 160.
	Same. Same to be same of the counties of Denbigh and Montgomery.	*Ibid.*, p. 161.
Dec. 14	Treasury warrants. Thomas Blighe, a tidesman at St. Ives, *loco* Nicholas Stevens, deceased; Robert Rogers, tidesman in the inferior list, London port, preferred to the superior list, *loco* Thomas Bingham, deceased; John Simonds to succeed Rogers in the superior list; Richard Metcalfe, collector at Lewis in Pennsylvania, *loco* Thomas Forbes, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 333.
[? Dec. 14]	Entry of letters patents enrolled on the Memoranda Roll of Michaelmas 12 Geo. II., signifying the royal inspection of an exemplification dated 9 November, 12 Geo. II., by the Barons of the Exchequer, of a surrender by Henry Fane on the 3rd November of the same year, of the office of the comptroller of the Great Roll in the Exchequer, and of the grant thereof thereupon by Sir Robert Walpole, to whom as Chancellor of the Exchequer the grant of the said office belongs, to Horatio Walpole during good behaviour, and of the said Horatio Walpole's admittance to said office by said Barons on his corporal oath before them in court truly and faithfully to behave himself in the said office, "and that he would well and faithfully comptroll the said Great Roll and all Foreign Accounts which shall be enrolled therein except such for which nothing is to be answered."	*King's Warrant Book* XXXIII. p 183.
Dec. 15	Treasury warrant, approving John Lawton as first clerk in the office of the Honble. Philip Yorke, one of the four Tellers in the Exchequer. *Prefixing:*—Extract of the Act of 8 and 9 William III. for the better observation of the course of the receipt, *together with* said Yorke's nomination of said Lawton.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 116.
Dec. 19	Same. James Phelps, a watchman in fee, London port, *loco* Daniel Lamborne, deceased; Robert Rogers, waiter and searcher at Studland and Poole port, preferred to be one of the tidesmen in said port, who are to be sent alternately to Swanage, *loco* John Frampton, deceased; Ormond Matthews to succeed Rogers as waiter and searcher at Studland; John Turner to be a boatman at Hull, *loco* Robert Johnson, superannuated; Richard Lashley, waiter and searcher at Aldeburgh, and to officiate as boatman at Orford, *loco* Thomas Cossens, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 333.
	Same, approving Sarah Codrington as distributor of stamped paper for the west division of the county of Somerset, *loco* Richard Codrington, her late husband, deceased. *Prefixing:*—Stamp Commissioners' presentation of said Sarah Codrington to the Treasury for said office.	*Warrants not relating to Money* XXVI. p. 118.
Dec. 21	Same. John Barnston, collector of Sunderland, *loco* Arthur Robinson, deceased.	*Customs Book* XIV. p. 333.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

A. B., anonymous letter by, 547.
Abbotsbury, Weymouth port, 146, 456.
Abell, William, 447.
Abercromby, James, Attorney-General in South Carolina, 530, 575.
Aberdeen, Bishop of, 7.
....., burgh, 214.
....., ..., lease of tithes of St. Nicholas' parish, 7, 216, 232, 376.
....., port, 152, 623, 631.
...., fishermen adventurers of, 324.
Aberdour (Fife), 39.
....., Lordship of, 555.
....., Lord. *See* Douglas, James.
Aberdovey, 623.
Aberystwith, 87.
Abingdon Gardens, Westminster. *See* Streets.
Abolition of Offices. *See* Royal Household (Clerk of Markets).
Abuses. *See* Customs (abuses, frauds).
Academy. *See* Royal Academy.
Accomack County, Virginia, 154.
ACCOUNTS. *See* Aggregate Fund, Additional impositions, Bermudas (liquor tax and powder money), Brandy, Deductions, Debentures, East India Company (tea sales), East India goods, Estimates, Exchequer (weekly cash), Exceedings, Excise, Half Subsidy, Low wines; Lumley, Richard (stables); Moore, Thomas; Navy debt, New subsidy, Old stores, One-third tunnage, Portland stone, Quarterly fund, Receivers-General *(in supers)*, Royal stables, Rum, Salt (Scotland, and duties), Schutz, Augustus; Scotland (remittances from), Services, Spirits, Sugar trade, Supplies, Tea, Tobacco, Trade, Board of (Office); Two-thirds tunnage, Virginia, Wardrobe, Whitefoord, Allen; Wines.
Accounts, course of passing of, in the Exchequer, 517.
Accra (Gold Coast), 341.
Acheson, Sir Arthur, 81, 82, 84.
Acquont, a Mohegan Indian, 311.
Acton, Thomas, 152.
Acts of Parliament. *See* Parliament, Navigation.
....., printing of. *See* Printing.
Adam, Henry, 454.
Adams, John, senior and junior, 1, 64, 86, 152, 209.
....., Mr. (Distributor of Stamps, Co. Radnor), 1, 64.
....., William, weighing porter, 148.
....., ..., examiner of the duties of wines and currants, 151.
Adamson, Richard, 328.
Adcock, Thomas, 402.
Adderley, James, 312.
....., John, 453, 633.
....., Ralph, Sheriff of Stafford, 407.
....., Thomas, 154.
Addis, Samuel, 31, 43, 44, 73.
....., William, agent for victualling at Plymouth, 31, 43, 44, 73, 340, 388.
Additional stamp duties. *See* Stamp duties.
Additional impositions, 532.
....., ..., account, 161, 532.
Admeasurement of keels, commission for. *See* Newcastle.
ADMIRALTY, 350, 356, 529.
....., Commissioners of, 4, 5, 156, 195.
....., First Commissioner of, Sir C. Wager.
....., Court, 20, 335.
....., ..., Advocate-General and Procurator-General of. *See* King's Advocate, Cinque Ports.
....., Lords. *See* Admiralty Commissioners.
....., Office, 14, 57, 348, 365, 485.
Advocate-General, Scotland. *See* Lord Advocate.

Advocate-General. *See* King's Advocate, Paul, George.
Adye, Stephen, 149.
Africa, 100.
....., British forts on coast of, 113, 220, 341, 362, 377.
....., coast, exports to, 1.
....., Company. *See* Royal Africa Company.
African House (office of the Africa Company), 362, 377.
Agar, Moses, 153.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of York City, 572.
Agga (Gold Coast), 341.
Aggregate Fund, 196, 197, 316, 504, 609.
..... quarterly statements of, 71, 81, 90, 95, 214, 224, 232, 238, 369, 378, 389, 395, 508, 539, 551, 561.
Agistment, 91, 95, 216.
Agnew, Thomas, 79.
Aide-de-camp to his Majesty. *See* Col. J. Pitt, Col. J. Ligonière, Hawley, H.
Aikenhead, David, 449.
Ainslie, Elizabeth, 385.
....., William, 385.
Airey, John, 169, 216, 224.
Aislabie, William, an Auditor of Imprests, 394, 483, 517, 518, 519, 522, 532, 540, 542, 547, 620.
Akenside, Thomas, 284.
Alayor ("*alyor*"), Minorca, 496.
Albany, New York, 575.
Albemarle, Countess Dowager of. *See* Keppel, Gertrude.
....., Duke of. *See* Monck, George.
....., Earl of. *See* Keppel, W. A. van.
Albert, Thomas, 76.
Alcock, Joseph, 79, 85.
....., Thomas, 513.
Aldeburgh (Suffolk), 634.
Aldern, William, 277.
Aldworth, Richard, a commissioner for Taxes, 425, 486, 619, 629, 630.
....., ..., Lieutenant of Windsor Forest, 425.
Alesieu. *See* Alezieu.
Alexander, Catherine, 479, 480.
....., Samuel, 175.
....., William, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, Scotland, 631.
....., Sir William, 525.
....., William, 177.
Alezieu (Alesieu), *alias* Dumeny, Frances, pensions to, 5, 529, 571.
Algerine ships, 517.
Algiers, Consul-General at, C. Black.
Algood (Allgood), Alice, 221.
....., Esther, 235.
....., George, 536, 539.
....., Lancelot, 221.
Alicante, Valencia, 310.
....., duty on raisins from, 298, 363.
Alice Holt Forest, Hants, 95, 395, 533.
....., Chief Rangeress of. *See* Howe, Ruperta.
ALIENATIONS (compositions for)
....., Commissioners of, Richardson, Joseph; Ashburnham, Sir W.; Cayley, C.; Mussenden, H.; 68, 149, 489.
....., fines, definition of, 489-90.
....., office, 83.
....., ..., establishment, 111, 598.
....., ..., fines for writs of covenant and entre, payable in, 511, 616.
....., Receiver-General of fines arising by, Sir W. Ashburnham; Jessop, William.
Alison (Allison), William, tidesman, 172, 455.
All Hallows, Barking, 333.
Allan, Alexander, 282.
....., William, 456.
Allen, Eleazer, Collector of quit rents and Receiver-General of North Carolina, 53, 292, 331.
....., Edmund, Secretary at Turin, 479.
....., Edward, 630.
....., Francis, 26 149.
....., James, 371.
....., John, apothecary of the Royal Household, 109, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 594, 618.
....., Mr., 216.
....., Robert, 73, 85.
Alley for gaming. *See* Gaming.
Allgood. *See* Algood.
Allin, Sir Thomas, Sergeant-at-Arms, 105, 115, 133, 247, 258, 268, 280, 407, 420, 434, 446, 577, 591, 604, 620.
Allison. *See* Alison.
Alloa, Clackmannan, 282, 285, 287, 288, 324, 456, 459, 623, 627, 630, 631.
Allowances. *See* Pensions.
....., to Speaker of House of Commons. *See* Commons (House, Speaker).
....., to Clerk of the Hanaper, for passing accounts, 556.
Almonds, Customs frauds in, 304.
Almoner. *See* Royal Almoner.
Almshouses. *See* St. Stephen's in the Woolstaple.
Alnmouth, 298, 452.
Alnwick, Arthur, 298, 452.
Alt, Monsieur, private secretary to King of Sweden as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 212.
Altarages (Scotland), leases of revenues of, 221.
Alum mines on the Duke of Buckinghamshire's reverted estate. *See* Buckinghamshire.
....., ..., 189, 323.
....., price of, 179.
Alves, William, 459, 631.

AMBASSADORS, 165, 179, 295, 317, 329, 351, 487, 516.
....., chapels, 87.
..... **FROM ENGLAND TO—**
..... Algiers, Consul General C. Black.
..... Cadiz. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
..... Coruña. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
..... Denmark, Resident, W. Titley.
..... Dunkirk. *See* Ambassadors, France.
..... Flanders, Consul, J. Dean.
..... Florence. *See* Ambassadors, Tuscany.
..... France, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Earl Waldegrave.
.... Secretary to, Burnaby, J.
.... Secretary to Extraordinary embassy, T. Pelham.
.... Commissary for demolition of Dunkirk, J. Lascells.
.... Resident for demolition of Dunkirk, Joseph Day.
..... Germany, Plenipotentiary to Emperor of, T. Robinson.
.... Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, Bladen, M.; Tufnell, M.; Drummond, J.
..... Hanse Towns, Envoy Extraordinary to, Sir C. Wich.
..... Leghorn, Consul, B. Skinner.
..... Madrid. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
..... Morocco, Consul General at Tetuan to Emperor of, Solicoffre, J. L.; Latton, W.
..... Muscovy. *See* Ambassadors, Russia.
..... Netherlands (Austrian), employed on his Majesty's affairs in, Daniel, R.
.... Secretary to the commissioners for settling a new tariff for the Austrian Netherlands, Burrish, O.
..... Pensioner for services in foreign parts, C. Holzendorff.
..... Poland, Envoy Extraordinary, Woodward, B.; Villiers, T.
...., Secretary, Boate, D.
..... Portugal, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Lord Tyrawley, Plenipotentiary Norris, Sir J.
..... Prussia, Secretary at Berlin, M. G. Dickens.
..... Russia (Muscovy), Minister Plenipotentiary, Earl of Granard.
.... Resident, C. Rondeau.
..... Sardinia, Ambassador, Earl of Essex.
...., Secretary at Turin, Villettes, A.; Allen, E.
..... Spain, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, B. Keene.
.... Commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, Goddard, J.; Stert, A.

Ambassadors—*cont.*
...., Secretary to, Crookshanks, J.
.... Consul at Cadiz, Cayley, W.
.... Coruña, Parker, J. B.; Parker, J.
.... Madrid, Castres, A.
..... States General, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Walpole, Horatio.
.... Attendant on, Trevor, Rob.
.... Secretary to, Trevor, Rob.
.... Commissaries to treat with, on matters arising by Treaty of Vienna. *See* Ambassadors, Germany.
.... Resident, J. Dayrolle.
..... Sweden, Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, Finch, Edward.
.... Commissary under Queen Anne, Jackson, Robert.
..... Tetuan. *See* Ambassadors, Morocco.
..... Tripoli, Consul General at, Reed, W.
..... Turin. *See* Ambassadors, Sardinia.
..... Turkey, Ambassador to Grand Signior, Fawkener, E.
..... Tuscany, Minister resident with Grand Duke of, at Florence, Colman, F.; Fane, C.; interim resident, Skinner, B.
..... Venice, Resident at, Burgess, E.
.... Consul at, Skinner, B.
..... **TO ENGLAND FROM—**
..... Anspach, Margrave of. *See* Ambassadors, Brandenburg.
..... Brandenburg, Anspach, Envoy from Margrave of, Voit, Baron de.
.....Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, Envoy, Baron Hasberg.
..... Denmark, Resident, Johnn, M. de.
.... Envoy Extraordinary, Sohlenthal, Baron; Johnn, M. de.
..... Elector Palatine, Secretary to Embassy from, M. Denay.
..... France, Minister, M. Chavigni; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bussey, M.; Ambassador, Count Cambis.
.....Germany, Emperor of, Kinski, Count.
..... Hesse Cassel, Landgrave, private secretary to King of Sweden as, Alt, Monsieur.
..... Holstein, Minister from Duke of, Otto, C.
..... Lorraine, Envoy from Duke of, Hautoy, Baron.
..... Modena, Duke of, Resident from, Paretti, A.
..... Muscovy. *See* Ambassadors, Russia.
..... Morocco, Ambassador, Perez.
..... Palatinate, Resident, 369.
..... Poland, Envoy from, 92. *See* Loss, Monsieur de.
..... Portugal, Envoy Extraordinary. *See* Carvalho, M. de.

Ambassadors—*cont.*
..... Russia (Muscovy), Minister, Cantimir (Prince).
..... Saxe-Gotha, Envoy Extraordinary from Duke of, Thom, Monsieur; Uffal, Baron de.
..... Spain, Ambassador Extraordinary, Montijo, Count de.
..... Sweden, Minister, Baron Diemar; Envoy, Baron Sparre.
..... Tunis, Envoy, Sidi, M. M.
..... Venice, Resident from, Imberti, Signor; Busenello, Signor.
Ambler, Humphrey, 285.
Ambrose, Thomas, Sheriff of Essex, 279.
....., Mr., 383.
Amelot, Monsieur, 348.
Amending entries at Custom House. *See* Customs House.
AMERICA, 218. *See* Antigua, Carolina, Connecticut, Jersey, New York, Nova Scotia, Plantations, Sugar Colonies, Virginia, 450, 456.
....., Auditor General of royal revenues in, Walpole, H., 290.
....., colonising of, 492.
....., Colonies, frauds and abuses on the Crown in, 500.
....., ..., royal revenues in, improvement of, 603.
....., ..., trade of, promotion of, 603.
....., Continent of, 7.
....., Customs officers establishment. *See* Customs (Plantations).
..... (North), project for British King to secure supremacy of, 525, 526.
....., Surveyor General of Customs for Southern Continent of. *See* Customs (Plantations).
....., woods in. *See* Woods.
Ames, Joseph, 450.
Amherst, George, 220.
Amias, Paul, 288.
Amsterdam, 194, 557, 564.
Ancaster and Kesteven, Duke of. *See* Bertie, P.
....., Duchess of. *See* Bertie Albinia.
Anderby, Lincoln, 542.
Anderson, James, royal bounty to, 136.
....., Dr. James, 508.
....., John, 288.
....., Henry, boatman, 151.
....., David, 277.
....., Hugh, 288.
Andrews, Hugh, Keeper of the Council Chamber, 98, 121, 126, 137, 191, 241, 263, 269, 398, 407, 428, 440, 572, 595, 609, 617.
....., John, royal bounty to, 278.
....., Richard, junior, Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court, 105, 115, 133, 143, 247, 258,
Andrews, Richard, junior,—*cont.* 269, 279, 407, 434, 447, 579, 592, 605, 621.
....., Samuel, billman in office of Receiver General of Stamps, 163, 568.
....., Townshend, 63, 224, 237.
Angey Fee., Lincoln, 369, 563.
Anglesea, 539.
....., Justices of, 436, 440, 454, 573, 610.
....., Receivers General of, 545.
....., Sheriffs of, 141.
Anglesey family, 319.
Anguish, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer bills, 102, 183, 239, 240, 369, 405, 603.
Annan, post stage at, 46, 68, 89.
Annandale, Marquis of. *See* Johnston, G.
Annapolis, Royal, victualling of, 63, 73, 83, 91, 114, 134, 138, 185, 206, 217, 225, 233, 244, 253, 266, 268, 277, 340 (*see* Errata), 359, 366, 371, 379, 382, 391, 403, 415, 434, 448, 477, 489, 530, 543, 559, 576, 588, 614.
....., ..., ..., contract for, 527.
....., ..., ..., contractor for, Woodford, M.; Missing, T.
....., ..., regiment at, 525.
Annates, George, 18.
Anne, Queen. *See* Queen.
ANNUITY, Annuities. *See* Bank of England, Lotteries, Pensions, South Sea Company.
....., 1731, 800,000*l.* *See* Bank of England.
....., 3 per cent. created 1736 (600,000*l.*), 170.
....., 3 per cent., created 1738, 507, 510, 514.
....., tallies for, 84.
....., orders lost, renewal of (*see* tallies, innovating), 216, 220, 226, 381, 387.
Anspach. *See* Brandenburg Anspach.
Anstis, John, junior, Blanch Coursier, Genealogist of the Bath, 117, 263, 421, 607.
Anstruther, Sir John, Master of Works, Scotland, 23, 29, 227.
....., Brig. Philip, Lieut.-Governor of Minorca, 212, 488, 489, 501, 504, 505, 506, 521, 603.
....., Regiment of, 479.
Anstruther port, 145, 146, 152, 449, 456, 623, 632.
Antigua, 223, 259, 632.
....., Assemblies of, 430.
....., Lieut.-Governor of, Byam, Edw.
Antrim, Catherine, 127, 266, 569, 618.
Antwerp, 357.
..... Commissioners for settling tariff for the Netherlands, 608.
Apothecaries of Royal Household. *See* Royal Household.

Apothecaries—*cont.*
..... to King's person. *See* Graham, D.; Warren, John.
Applebee, John, 299.
Appleby, Joseph Dacre, 345, 390.
Applin, Thomas, 231.
Apprentice. *See* Clerks and apprentices.
Appropriations. *See* Coinage duties, Low Wines, Strong waters.
Apreece, Robert, 395.
Aran, Isles of (Galway), 343.
Arbitrage in coins, 199, 200, 201.
Arbor, Eliz., 192.
Arbroath, regality of, 67.
Arbuthnot, George, attorney in the King's Remembrancer's Office, 384.
....., William, 623.
Archangel, 16.
Archer, Thomas, 513, 633.
Archbould (Archibould), Ralph, 153, 456.
Areskin. *See* Ereskin.
Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of, 534.
Argyll County, 530.
Argyll, Duke of. *See* Campbell, John.
Arlington (*sic* for Allington, Lincoln), 369.
..... street. *See* Streets.
Arm River. *See* Erme.
Armagh County, 82.
Armes, Robert, 451.
Arms, Kings and officers of. *See* Heralds' College.
ARMY AND FORCES (Guards, Garrisons, and Land forces.) *See* Articles of War, Books of exercise, Chelsea Hospital, Gibraltar, Independent companies, Ireland, Minorca, Mutiny Act, Plantations, Regiments.
....., account and numbers of, 62.
....., Accounts, Comptrollers of (Midleton, Viscount; Medows, Sir P.), 65, 68, 74, 77, 80, 83, 85, 89, 93, 94, 185, 187, 206, 208, 213, 222, 233, 235, 244, 253, 254, 268, 277, 331, 344, 366, 368, 370, 372, 382, 389, 391, 393, 403, 405, 411, 415, 419, 431, 434, 448, 527, 528, 533, 536, 539, 543, 548, 556, 559, 561, 563, 564, 567, 574, 576, 581, 582, 587, 588, 591, 602, 614.
....., ..., offices of, 344, 494, 541.
....., augmentation of. *See* Army increase.
....., bounty money, 219.
....., bounties out of half-pay. *See* Half-pay.
..... clearings. *See* Clearings.
..... clothing, 3.
..... contingencies. *See* Contingencies.
..... debentures, 184, 185, 231, 426, 518. *See* Moore, Thomas.
..... debts, commissioners to state and determine, 185, 426, 518.
..... deductions. *See* Deductions.
Army and Forces—*cont.*
....., Deputy Paymaster of Forces, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 347.
..... Estimates, 6, 61, 156, 195, 204, 355, 356, 462.
....., half-pay and savings on. *See* Half-pay.
....., Imprests for. *See* Army (Paymaster-General).
....., Increase or decrease of, 3, 61, 62, 204, 219, 307, 308, 339, 412. *See* Ireland (regiments).
..... invalids. *See* Invalids.
..... offreckonings. *See* Offreckonings.
.. .. Pay Office. *See* Pay Office.
....., Paymaster-General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces (Ranelagh, Earl of; Chandos, Duke of; Pelham, H.; Wilmington, Earl of). *See* contingencies, Half-pay, Chelsea Hospital, 6, 19, 20, 55, 60, 156, 160, 191, 196, 232, 313, 319, 329, 331, 337, 339, 349, 351, 352, 353, 355, 368, 391, 394, 436, 470, 478, 479, 482, 487, 488, 489, 498, 500, 513, 517, 522, 539, 564.
....., ..., accounts of, 307, 370.
....., ..., attorney of. *See* Monson, Charles.
....., ..., Imprests to, 101, 243, 254, 403, 414, 576, 587.
....., ..., Issues to, 15, 24, 43, 52, 54, 134, 158, 166, 182, 192, 196, 310, 312, 324, 329, 347, 419, 477, 483, 491, 507, 589, 597.
....., ..., house of, in St. James's Park, 507, 511.
....., Deputy Paymaster abroad, Swete, Baron; Walcot, Mr.
....., Pensions to poor widows of reduced officers, 54, 192.
....., ... superannuated officers, 11, 501.
....., Recruiting officers, 371, 540.
....., Subsistence money, 307, 310, 338, 347. *See* Subsistence, Gibraltar, Minorca.
....., Sword money, 219.
Armytage, Sir Samuel, 556.
Arnall (Arnal), Thomas, royal bounty to, 170.
....., William, printer of the '*Free Briton*,' payments to, 6, 19, 160.
Arnold, Edward, 286, 390, 452.
....., Jonathan, Reverend, 245.
....., [Rich.], secretary to the Secretary at War, 37, 174.
Arnot, James, 558.
Arrack, duty on, 213, 218.
....., ..., duty to Aggregate Fund, 196.
Arran, Earl of, Butler, Charles.
Arras lace, 371.
..... worker, 322.
Arthur, Francis, 504, 631.
....., William, 290, 450, 459.

Articles of War, 218, 371, 540.
Arundel, port, 8, 50, 69, 149, 152.
....., herald at arms, Hutchinson Francis.
....., ..., coat for, 84.
Arundel (Arundell), Richard, 612.
....., Richard, keeper of his Majesty's private roads, &c., 121, 240, 383, 444, 455; Surveyor General of the Works, 153, 263, 455; Master and worker of the Mint, 324, 455, 502, 535, 537, 557.
....., Richard, 1st Lord Arundell of Trerice, 326.
Arvin, Henry, 611.
Ash. *See* Ashe.
Ashburnham House, fire at, 26, 30.
....., John, 1st Earl of Ashburnham, 88.
....., Sir William, Receiver-General of fines arising by alienations and commissioner for alienations, 83, 147, 149, 489, 598.
Ashe (Ash), Edward, a Commissioner of Trade, 118, 125, 423, 432.
....., ..., Commander of the "Princess Royal" sloop, 76, 84, 217, 386.
....., Joseph Wyndham, 83, 86, 230.
Ashley, John, 603.
Ashton, Joseph, Solicitor to the Mint for prosecutions against coiners, 66, 240, 359, 571.
Ashurst, Sir Henry, Agent for the Colony of Connecticut, 311.
Askrigg (Yorks), 543.
Assault at the Treasury, 44.
Assembly, General, Scotland. *See* General Assembly.
Assessment returns. *See* House duty.
Assize rents, 94.
..... rolls, 32, 305.
Assizes. *See* Home circuit.
Aston, John, 148.
Astwood (Co. Bucks), 332.
Athawes, Edward, 468.
Atherley, Arthur, Sheriff of Southampton Town, 401.
Atkinson, Charles, 226, 237.
.. .., Elizabeth, 92, 93.
....., Henry, 629.
....., Robert, 377.
....., Thomas, 92, 93.
Attorney-General, Willes, J.; Ryder, D.; Yorke, P.; 11, 17, 18, 20, 29, 32, 33, 40, 56, 58, 70, 80, 84, 86, 88, 93, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 159, 170, 171, 174, 175, 180, 182, 215, 218, 229, 235, 237, 285, 288, 289, 299, 303, 321, 323, 332, 340, 341, 348, 362, 364, 365, 368, 369, 383, 388, 391, 392, 450, 451, 452, 455, 458, 463, 465, 481, 487, 492, 531, 549, 554, 556, 624, 628, 629.
Attorney-General—*cont.*
...., fees for reports by, 101.
...., payments to, for Trade and Plantation business, 138, 402.
....'s process, 82.
...., salary of, 138, 501.
Auchtertyre (Co. Forfar), 55.
Auckland (Durham), 544, 552; (Auckland St. Andrew), 564.
Audain, Andrew, 234.
Auditor-General of the Plantations. *See* Walpole, Horatio.
..... of the Receipt. *See* Exchequer (Receipt).
Auditors of Imprests. *See* Imprests.
Austen, Benjamin, Sheriff of Lichfield, 575.
....., Francis, Under-Sheriff of Kent, 118, 124, 131, 277, 403.
....., Jeffery, 237, 368.
Austrian Netherlands. *See* Netherlands.
Auverquerque, Henry de, Earl of Grantham, 60; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Caroline, 473; pension to, 208, 531.
Avery, Joseph, 148, 455.
Avoke, Robert, 623.
Awborne, John, 284.
Axe Yard, Downing Street. *See* Streets.
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph, Secretary to the Commissioners for Westminster Bridge, 550.
Ayr, Shire, 148, 285, 558.
....., Town, 285, 287, 449, 623, 631.
Aysgarth, Co. York, 392, 535, 543.
Ayton, John, 565.

B.

B. T., anonymous letter by, 293.
Babbicombe (Devon), 85, 451.
Baba-Dagh (Roumania), 478, 584.
Babington, Joseph, 615.
Bachelor, Thomas, 147.
Backshall, William, 509.
Badeslade, Thomas, 30, 114.
Baddy, William, 631.
Baggs, Lieut. Isham, 88, 128.
Bagshot Park, Ranger of. *See* Earl of Arran. *See* Bigshot rails.
Bahamas, 456, 625, 626.
....., Captain General and Governor in Chief of, Fitzwilliam, Richard.
Baikie, Robert, 628.
....., Thomas, 628.
Bailey. *See* Baillie.
Bailis, Thomas, 612. *See* Bayliss.

Baillage duties, 165.
Baillie (Bailey), Alexander, 181, 228, 628.
....., George, of Jerviswood, pension to, 501, 558.
....., Hugh, 181, 228, 456.
....., Jonathan, 459.
Bainbrigg, John, 283.
Baines. *See* Baynes.
Baker, Ann, 74, 218.
....., Benjamin, 572.
....., Christopher, 460.
....., Edward, 418.
....., Col. Henry, Governor of Londonderry, 74, 218.
....., John, 283.
....., Robert, 147.
....., Richard, 282.
....., Thomas, 604.
Balam, Anthony, Inspector General of Exports and Imports, 350, 533.
Balance of Trade. *See* Trade.
Balbithan (Aberdeenshire), 376, 422.
Balcarres, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, James.
Balderton (Notts.), 86, 545, 547, 550, 552.
Balderwood Lodge, New Forest, 82.
Baldwin, Ambrose, Sheriff of Gloucester, 584, 611.
....., James, 449.
....., William, 629.
Bales, John, 236.
Balfour, Arthur, 23, 385, 553.
....., Henry, 553, 554.
....., Major Henry, 554.
....., Col. John, 553.
Balgonie, Lord. *See* Leslie, David.
Ball, Edmund, a Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, 102, 183, 239, 240, 369, 405, 540, 603.
....., Hugh, 625.
....., Papillon, 70, 75.
Ballencrieff (Haddingtonshire), 382.
Ballowe, Henry, senior deputy chamberlain of the Exchequer [Receipt], 100, 118, 243, 264.
....., ..., payments to, for locking up his Majesty's Treasure, 247, 258, 271, 280, 408, 420, 435, 447, 577, 592, 605, 622.
....., ..., ..., for sorting records, 404, 429, 573, 599.
Ballycastle quarries (Antrim), 391.
Baltimore, Lord. *See* Calvert, Charles.
Bamburgh, Northumberland, 626.
Bance, John, 20, 65, 334, 371, 384, 389, 468.
Bancroft, Alexander, 370.
Band of Gentlemen pensioners. *See* Gentlemen Pensioners.
Bandon (Ireland), 343.
Banfill. *See* Bransill.
Bangham, Edward, deputy to Auditor Edward Harley and Auditor Benson,
Bangham, Edward—*cont.*
12, 33, 43, 67, 85, 94, 184, 378, 388, 408, 483, 510, 517, 519, 530, 542, 551, 565, 584, 588.
Banister, John, 632.
....., Thomas, 187, 370.
Bank (Banks). *See* Royal Bank.
BANK OF ENGLAND, 314, 315.
....., ..., allowance for management of 1725 and 1731 lotteries, 174, 181.
....., ..., annuities (3 per cent.), transferable at, 542.
....., ..., cashiers of. *See* Madocks, T.
....., ..., contract for circulation of Exchequer bills, 38, 161, 178, 329, 363, 495.
....., ..., court of directors of, 174.
....., ..., deficiencies owing to, 560.
..... ,....., Deputy Secretary, Eeles, N.
....., ..., FUNDS. 60,000*l.* per annum, 126, 265, 435, 603.
....., ..., ..., ..., part redemption of, 504, 603, 605.
....., ..., ..., 80,000*l.* per annum, 265; part redemption of, 603.
....., ..., ..., 100,000*l.* per annum, by letters patent of incorporation, 113, 255, 417, 587.
....., ..., ..., 160,000*l.* per annum on 4,000,000*l.* South Sea Stock purchased by the Bank, 125, 265, 420, 598.
....., ..., ..., 70,000*l.* per annum to (on 1,750,000*l.*), 139, 275, 442, 615.
....., ..., ..., 50,000*l.* per annum to (on 1,250,000*l.*), 139, 275, 442, 615.
....., ..., ..., 20,000*l.* per annum, on 500,000*l.* loan on salt. *See* Salt.
....., ..., ..., 30,000*l.* on million lottery, 12 Geo. I., 142, 276, 439.
....., ..., ..., 24,000*l.* 3 per cent. annuities on 1731 lottery, 142, 202, 241, 276, 361, 406, 439, 474, 539.
....., ..., ..., 14,000*l.* 3½ per cent. on 400,000*l.* part of 1,200,000*l.*, 1731, 202, 474.
....., ..., Governor and deputy Governor, 43.
....., ..., Incorporation, letters patent of, 113.
....., ..., loan on Salt. *See* Salt.
....., ..., management charges on 4,000,000*l.* South Sea Stock, 125, 265, 296, 351, 420, 514, 598.
....., ..., ..., 1731 annuities, 266.
....., ..., Premiums for circulating Exchequer bills, payments of, 100, 128, 131, 142, 244, 253, 266, 276, 403, 415, 432, 439, 573, 587, 600, 615.
....., ..., ..., question of rate of, 43, 89.
....., ..., repayment of 1,000,000*l.* to (on 12 Geo. I.), 504, 505, 605.

Bankers' Debt, Bankers' annuity, 28, 33, 34, 172, 174, 259, 489, 548, 596.
Bankes (Banks), Langley, Receiver-General, Lincoln, 68, 69, 224, 328, 383.
Banks, James, 629.
....., John, 452.
....., William, 452.
Bannerman, Charles, 459.
....., Robert, 623.
Bant. *See* Bunt.
Bantham (Devonshire), 623.
Barbados, 20, 41, 73, 78, 145, 147, 368, 369, 439, 603, 624.
....., Assemblies of, 602.
....., interim Governor. *See* Dottin, J.
....., Governor of. *See* Bridgeman, Sir O.
....., Four and a half per cent. duty in. *See* Four.
....., President of the Council. *See* Dottin, J.
....., Captain-General and Governor in Chief of. *See* Viscount Howe.
....., Surveyor-General of Customs, 350 *See* Perrie, E.; Dunbar, C.
Barbary captives. *See* Redemption.
....., coast, 48.
....., political confusion in, 48.
....., trade of Gibraltar with, 48.
Barber (Barbor), Edward, 154.
....., John, inspector of dead letters, 412.
....., Nicholas, 146.
....., Robert, deputy Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, 367.
Barbers and periwig makers, petition concerning the effects of starch duty on their trade. *See* Starch duty.
Barbor. *See* Barber.
Barbutt, John David, 287, 633.
Barclay, Henry Reverend, 440.
....., John, 211.
Barebon, Mr., 318.
Barefoot, Walter, 284.
Barges. *See* Royal barges.
Barham, Alexander, Pro-Comptroller of bills of Exchange in Stamp Office, 163, 308.
....., John, 290.
....., Joseph, 451.
Barington. *See* Burrington.
Barker, Edward, Sheriff of Sussex, 615.
....., Richard, 151.
....., Robert, 154.
....., Sir William, Sheriff of Suffolk, 604.
Barking (Essex), 333.
Barlow, Francis, 229, 364, 366.
....., Peter, 342.
Barmure (Ayrshire), 558.
Barnard, Sir John, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 430.
....., Charles, Clerk of the Brewers' Company, 233.
....., Henry [Sir]. *See* Bernard.
Barnes Common (Surrey), 204.
Barnes, Henry, 289.
Barnesley, Samuel, assistant chamber-keeper at the Treasury, and a deputy patent messenger, 55, 159, 160, 193, 242.
Barnet, Thomas, 7.
Barnett, John, Supervisor-General of Salt duty in Scotland, 632.
Barnstaple, 148.
Barnston, Trafford, Sheriff of Chester, 245.
....., John, 151, 634.
....., Roger, 221.
Baronet fee, discharge of, 369, 373, 392, 528, 556.
Barracks, Ireland, exceedings, 22, 24, 79, 180, 230, 305, 385, 497, 503.
....., London. *See* Savoy.
....., North Britain, 68, 74, 112, 212, 254, 369, 415, 536.
....., ..., ..., Master of. *See* Col. Guest.
Barrell, Major-General, 230, 307, 412.
Barret, Reverend Robert, 440.
Barrington. *See* Burrington, George.
....., Thomas, 633.
Barrow. *See* Barton.
....., rectory of, 224.
Barrow, *alias* Runwell, Robert, 439.
....., Thomas, 378.
Barrowfield (Lanarkshire), 84, 88.
Barry (Glamorgan), 468.
Barsby, William, 287.
Bartholomew Gate (Kent), 332.
Bartleman, James, 449.
Barton Ferry, 489, 552. *See* Humber passage.
Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill Manor. *See* Wiscot in Barrow, 37, 75, 90, 131, 208, 224, 544.
....., ..., ..., ..., Steward of Courts of, Healey, John; Crowl, G.
Barton, John, deputy to the Weigher at the Mint, 146.
....., Jeremiah, 148, 149.
Bartow, John, 458.
Bascom, William, 454.
Basha, Hamet. *See* Hamet.
Baskerville, Richard, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 430.
....., William, 284.
Basket, John, King's printer, 139, 274, 371, 540; payments to for printing acts, proclamations, &c., 447.
Basnett, William, 56.
Basse Terre quarter, French lands in. *See* St. Christopher.
Basset, William, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 101.

Bassnott, Thomas, 210.
Bastie (Bastye), Peter de la, 81, 93, 215.
Batchelor, Thomas, Surveyor of windows, Leicestershire, 26, 150.
Bateman, George, 151.
....., William, 151.
Bath (Somerset), 513.
....., royal bounty for sick and lame at Hospital of, 478, 583.
....., Town, North Carolina, 287.
Bath, Order of, Genealogist of. *See* Anstis, John.
....., Grand Master of. *See* Duke of Montagu.
....., messenger of. *See* Folkes, N.; Booth, S.
....., officers of, accounts and payments, 107, 117, 128, 141, 250, 262, 399, 409, 421, 445, 577, 593.
....., Secretary to. *See* Cokayne, Thomas.
....., ..., robes, escutcheon, &c., for, 46, 211.
Bathurst, Charles, 568.
Battereau, Captain, 517.
Battin, James, Sheriff of Southampton County, 575.
Battleaxe Guards, Dublin, 236, 355.
Bawdsey Ferry (Suffolk), 153, 458.
Bayles (*see* Baylis), John, 146, 150.
Baylis (*see* Bailiss), James, 236.
Bayliss, Sir Robert, Receiver of House duties for London, Westminster, and Middlesex, 25; a Commissioner of Customs, England, 347.
....., Thomas, 383.
Baynes (Baines), William, a victualler, 545, 549, 550.
....., ..., Pedlars' officer, 229, 408.
Bays (Barbados), 147.
Beale, Joseph, 233.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Salop, 104.
Beard, Jeremiah, 627.
....., John, 67.
Beardon, William, 147, 457.
Beatson, Patrick, 626.
Beauclerk, Charles, 2nd Duke of St. Albans, Master of the Hawks, 107, 119, 131, 136, 241, 263, 273, 279, 405, 423, 437, 570, 585, 600, 612; Governor and Captain of Windsor Castle, 110, 117, 128, 140, 250, 262, 273, 398, 410, 421, 446, 578, 593, 606, 617; Constable of Windsor Castle, 129, 249, 270, 409, 444, 581, 592, 619; pension, 107, 119, 131, 241, 263, 273, 279, 405, 423, 437, 570, 585, 500, 612; Warden of Windsor Forest, 68, 593, 273, 443, 444, 581, 592; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 614.
....., Henry, styled Lord Henry Beauclerc (4th son of 1st Duke of St. Albans), Ranger of New Lodge Walk, Windsor Forest, 131, 275, 425, 610.
....., Vere, Lord, 3rd son of 1st Duke of St. Alban's, 41, 85, 89.
Beaumaris port, 146, 451, 459, 628.
Beaumont Ge. 15.
Beaver skins, 218.
Bebside (Northumberland), 208, 227, 230.
Beck, Joseph, 1, 2.
Bedchamber. *See* Royal Bedchamber.
Bedford, Duke of. *See* Russell, John.
Bedford County, 94, 212, 220.
....., ..., audit of Receivers' accounts, 154.
...., Receivers General, 383.
...., Sheriffs of, 100, 235, 277, 418, 419, 601.
...., Under-Sheriff of, 402.
....., Town. *See* St. John Baptist Hospital.
Bedhampton point (Hants). 8.
Beedsmen. *See* Royal beedsmen.
Beer, strong, for North Sea Fisheries, Excise on. *See* North Sea.
Beeston, Henry, 2nd Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, 404, 440, 573.
Belasyse, Thomas, 4th Viscount Fauconberg, afterwards Earl Fauconberg, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 612.
Belbin, Richard, 459.
Belcher, Jonathan, Governor of Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire, 60, 492.
Belfoord (Morebattle, Co. Roxburgh), 385.
Belhaven, Lord. *See* Hamilton, John.
Bell, Joseph, Comptroller of Post Office, 101, 278.
....., Mr., 169.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Norfolk, 596.
Bellarby, Richard, 625.
Bellenden, John, 3rd Lord Bellenden of Broughton, pension to, 107, 427.
Belloni, Marquis of, 93.
Bells, export of, 66, 211, 226, 227, 384, 392.
Ben Alli, Ben Hamet. *See* Hamet.
Bendidge, Thomas, 166.
Benider (Benidez), Abraham, 161, 244.
Benn, John, Sheriff of Cumberland, 100, 124.
Bennet, Alexander Bennet, 89, 221, 225.
....., Charles, 2nd Earl of Tankerville, Master of the Buckhounds, 18, 50, 131, 183, 190, 267, 358, 364; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 430, 571, 586.
....., Henry, Sheriff of Chester, 104.
..... (Bennett), Sir John, afterwards Lord Ossulston, 358, 364.
....., Mr., 65.
Bennick, Joseph, 363.
Bennicke, James, 148.
Benning, Anne, 93, 222, 230, 235.
Benson, William, a soldier, 528, 533
....., ..., an Auditor of Imprests, 212, 214, 215, 221, 224, 228, 230, 231, 272, 299, 307, 362, 364, 366, 369, 370, 376,

Benson, William—*cont.*
379, 383, 388, 393, 394, 412, 444, 483, 509, 517, 519, 527, 530, 540, 542, 551, 592, 619.
Bentinck, Jane Martha, Countess of Portland, widow of William, 5th Earl of Portland, 302, 303, 316, 317, 318, 323, 325, 330, 375, 381, 382, 463, 464, 529, 531.
....., William, 2nd Duke of Portland, 171, 348, 442, 628.
Bentley, Joseph, 32, 284.
....., Dr. Richard, King's Library keeper, 30, 108, 118, 121, 130, 139, 140, 251, 263, 269, 273, 401, 410, 413, 427, 442, 443, 580, 592, 593, 606, 618, 619.
....., ..., memorial of, 26.
Bere Forest (Hampshire), 395, 572. *See* Watts, George; Watts, John.
Beresford, John, a Treasury clerk, 105, 115, 133, 143, 247, 259, 269, 279, 408, 420, 435, 447, 576, 591, 605, 621.
....., ..., tidesman, 150, 154.
....., Roger, 627.
Berkeley, Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, Constable of Dean Forest, payments to, for officers, &c., of said forest, 421, 446, 578, 593, 606, 617; Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, 453.
..... (Berkley), Edward, tide surveyor, 44, 64, 74, 88, 160, 283, 284, 452.
....., Henry [commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse], 8, 225; Imprests to, for Royal Stables. *See* Royal Stables.
....., Hon. George, 386, 392, 394.
....., James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley [d. 1736, August], Constable of Dean Forest, 106, 117, 128, 141, 250, 262, 273; Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, &c., 453.
....., John, 4th Viscount Fitz-Hardinge, 557.
Berks., County of, 95, 207, 219, 285, 380, 527, 532, 541, 544.
....., audit of Receivers' accounts, 154.
....., Receivers-General for, 28, 58, 64, 125, 232, 234, 366, 376, 386, 457, 555, 630.
..... , Sheriffs of, 256, 266, 419, 429, 447, 598, 615.
....., Surveyors of Houses, 151.
Berlin, Secretary at. *See* Ambassadors (Prussia).
Bermuda, 316, 626.
....., account of rents in, 347.
....., Assemblies, 117, 421, 446.
....., Council of, 305.
....., Governor and Commander in Chief of, Pitt, John; Popple, A.
....., ..., allowances and salary, 523.
....., licences for fishing for whales, 523.
....., Lieutenant-Governor, Pitt, John.
....., liquor tax in, 21, 219, 305, 316.
Bermudas—*cont.*
....., Naval Office of, 305. *See* Ships, Statistics of.
....., perquisites of Lieutenant Governor, 523.
....., powder money in, account of, 305, 316.
....., presents from Assemblies, 523.
....., Secretary and Provost Marshal. *See* Tucker, George.
....., Surveyor General of Customs, 350. *See* Perrie, E.; Dunbar, C.
....., Treasurer of. *See* Butterfield, N.
Bernard, [Sir] Henry, 33, 172, 259.
....., James, 150.
Bernera (Ross-shire), 68, 304.
Berney, Brown, 160, 283.
Berriet, Joseph, 384.
Berry, Edward, 460.
....., Joseph, 628.
....., Samuel, 283, 461,
Bertie, Albinia, widow of the 1st Duke of Ancaster, pension to, 331, 384.
....., Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster, Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North, 107, 108, 121, 130, 135, 140, 251, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 609, 618.
Berwick, 288, 452, 562, 626, 629, 631, 632; district (Customs), 507; Corporation, allowance to for Tweed Bridge, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618; Sheriffdom, 89.
Besse, Anne, 364, 370, 372.
Bethell, Hugh, 94, 206.
Bethune, John, 623.
Betton, Thomas, 356, 357.
Bettridge, Charles, porter at the Exchequer Gate, 104, 116, 134, 143, 248, 258, 271, 280, 407, 420, 448, 622.
Betty, Richard, 283.
Beverley, Chapter of St. John, manor of, 374, 380, 387.
Beves, Samuel, 150.
Bexhill (Sussex), 461.
Bicker, John, 418.
....., Roger, 447.
Bicknall, Joseph, 287.
Bideford (Devon), 29, 81, 147, 149, 150, 154, 375, 389, 460, 632.
Bigbury Bay (Devon), wrecks in, 475, 476, 477, 541, 542, 543, 623.
Bigg, Mr., 98.
Bigshot rails (Windsor), 406.
Bihet, Captain Nicholas, 527.
Bilbie, Joseph, Sheriff of Nottingham Town, 253, 272.
Bill, Alice, herbstrewer to his Majesty, 92, 231, 390, 562.
Billings, George, 169, 216, 224.
....., Thomas, 152, 216, 224.
Bills of mortality, 101, 278, 395, 551.

Bills of Exchange. *See* Exchange.
Bing, Henry, 630.
Bingham, George, 454.
....., William, 64, 148, 630.
Binham, Thomas, 487, 634.
Binney. *See* Finney.
Birch, John, Serjeant-at-law, fifth Baron of the Exchequer, 100, 112, 122, 138, 154.
Birchfield, Maurice, 76, 83, 86.
Bird, John, 452, 616.
....., ..., Receiver-General, Co. Warwick, 95.
....., ..., a commissioner of Stamps, 452.
....., ..., smuggler, 566.
....., Robert, 283.
Birkbeck, Anthony, 288.
Birkenhead, John, 451.
Birmingham, 78.
Bishop Burton (Yorks.), 499.
Bishop's Brerewood Walk, Windsor Forest, 32.
Bishops-Frome (Hereford), 375, 378, 381.
Bishop-Stortford (Herts), 67.
Bishops' tithes (teinds), Scotland, 7, 221.
....., ..., ..., Solicitor for. *See* Douglas, George.
..... rents, Scotland, 50, 376.
..... room in the House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
..... temporalities, payment of during vacancy, 45, 46, 87.
Bissett, Lieutenant (Major) General, regiment of, 23, 79, 339, 345.
Bithell, William, 236.
Bittlestone, George, 633.
Black, Charles, Consul General at Algiers, 103, 119, 141, 246, 261, 400, 417, 425, 441, 590, 608, 614.
....., ..., extras to, 132, 272, 579, 609.
Black Rod. *See* Dalton, Sir Charles.
...., allowances to, 117, 398.
...., room of, in House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
Blacksod (Mayo), 343.
Blackburne, Timothy, 150.
Blackerby, Nathaniel, His Majesty's Housekeeper at Westminster, 128, 270, 445, 619.
Blackmore, Raymond, Sheriff of Sussex, 102.
Blackstock, Edward, 615.
Blackwall (Midd), 150, 362, 449.
Bladen, Martin, a commissary to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 102, 119, 132, 142, 246, 260, 272, 399, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 607, 613.
....., ..., a Commissioner of Trade, 118, 125, 423, 432.
Blagny, Jacob de la Motte, 215, 390.
Blair, Bryce, Surveyor General of S.W. Scotland (Customs), 148.
....., John, Deputy Auditor [Virginia], 519.
....., Mr., 202.
....., William, payments to for special services to his Majesty, 278; a Stamp Commissioner, 202, 362, 452.
Blake, John, 150.
Blakeney (Norfolk), 151, 290, 457.
Blanch Courseer. *See* Anstis, John.
Bland, Robert, a Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 287.
Blantyre, prior of, 297.
Blaxton, Edward, 452.
....., Henry, Mr., 314, 452.
Bleaching linen, introduction and progress of in Scotland, 465, 466, 467.
Blench dues. *See* Dues, Feudal.
Blenkinsop, G., Supervisor of Excise at Bath, 513, 514.
Blevin, James, 150.
Blighe, Thomas, 634.
Blinman, John, 176; royal bounty to, 264.
Blomberg, William Nicholas, clerk, 82, 83, 88.
Blomer, Hester, 565.
Blomfield, Reverend Joseph, 123.
Bloomsbury Square. *See* Streets.
Blount, Richard, 544.
Bluemantle. *See* Browne, Thomas; Green, James.
....., fee of, 461.
Blyth Nook, Northumberland, 449, 505.
Boate, Denton, Secretary in Poland, 440, 578, 590, 608, 614.
Bob wigs, 160.
Bodens, Mrs., pension to, 462, 476.
Bodinnock (Fowey port), 285.
Boetefeur, Abraham, 225, 226.
Bogle, James, Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 626.
Bohier, Andrew, 154.
Boisbilly, Chevalier de, 384.
Bold, Thomas, Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 584, 599, 601, 615.
Boll (measure), 297, 553.
Bolton, John, 151, 288.
Bolton, Duke of. *See* Powlett, Charles.
....., Duchess of. *See* Powlett, Anne.
Bombay, 298, 554.
Bond, Christopher, senior and junior, 187, 231.
....., Thomas, 288.
....., Uriah, 601.
Bond. *See* Rice, Salt duty, Tobacco, Customs (England Solicitor).
..... warehousing. *See* Rum.
Bone, Francis, 284.
Bonestou, hundred Newport (Bucks), 216.
Bonner, Edward, 411.

Bonner, John, 145.
....., William, Sheriff of Monmouth, 430.
Bonnington (Scotland), 467.
Book of Exercise (Army evolutions), 371.
Books of Public Revenue. *See* Revenue.
Booth, John, 287.
....., Samuel, messenger of the Order of the Bath, 566.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Chester, 583.
Borax (or Tincal), manufacturers' petitions concerning duties on and drawback on, 300, 471, 472; process of manufacture and uses of, &c., 471.
Borrowstounness (Linlithgowsh), 145, 285, 287, 290, 449, 456, 623, 627, 632.
Borthwick, Robert, 449.
Boston, New England, 5, 60, 525, 625.
....., Lincolnshire, 332, 457.
Boswell, Eusebius, 150, 453, 627.
Bosworth, John, Chamberlain of the City of London, 135, 268, 436, 609.
....., ..., 439.
Bothwell, Archibald, Master and worker of the Mint, Scotland, 274, 286, 572, 611.
Botley, Thomas, 151.
Bouchett, Matthew, 168.
Bouchier, Dr. James, Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 413, 458.
Boughen, Robert, 91.
Bounty, on corn exported, 64.
....., ..., debentures for, 18.
....., on white herrings from Scotland, 177.
....., on naval stores from North Carolina, 73.
....., on British sail cloth exported, account of, 202.
..... money (army). *See* Army, half-pay.
Bourner, Thomas, 287.
Bourryeau, John, 207.
....., Zachariah, 235.
Bow (Essex), 237.
Bow Creek (Thames), 150.
Bowack, J., 495.
Bowdidge, John, 234.
Bowen, Captain John, 33.
....., Thomas, a Treasury clerk, 115, 234.
Bowes, John, Solicitor-General, Ireland, 59, 218.
Bowles, Phineas, 81; M.P., Brigadier-General, Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons, 213, 536.
....., William, Deputy King's Remembrancer and Solicitor to the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 39, 77, 99, 136, 626; agent in London for the Exchequer Court and Customs and Excise Commissioners, Scotland, 460, 626; payments to, for Crown Law expenses, Scotland, 422.
Bowling Green, Whitehall. *See* Whitehall.
Bowra, Mr., 301.
Box, John, 289.
Boyd, John, 596.
Boyde, Hugh, 391.
Boyer, Samuel, 148.
Boyes, Alexander, 232, 373.
Boyle, Charles, 2nd Earl of Burlington, 59.
....., Henry, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 88, 287, 455; Commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 287, 455; Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland, 436.
....., James, Deputy King's Remembrancer, Scotland, 534.
....., John, 5th Earl of Orrery (subsequently Earl of Cork), 23, 78.
....., Richard, Lord Clifford (and 3rd Earl of Burlington), 462.
....., ..., 2nd Viscount Shannon, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in Ireland, and Captain of a troop of Horse Guards, 213, 361, 375, 477, 540.
Boyles, Valentine, 151, 290.
Boyne, Viscount. *See* Hamilton, Gustavus.
Bracey, Andrew, royal bounty to, 303.
Bradfield, Francis, 457.
Bradgate, Thomas, Sheriff of Rutland, 601.
Bradley, Richard, Attorney-General of New York, 122, 240, 262, 400, 428, 581, 605.
Bradshaw, T., 93.
....., Robert, 284.
Brady, Charles, 286.
Bragg, Thomas, 151.
....., Colonel, battalion of, 339, 345.
Brain, George, 18, 73.
Brancaster (Norfolk), 453, 457, 624.
Brandenburg Anspach, Envoy from Margrave of. *See* Voit, Baron de.
....., Culmbach, Margravine of (widow of Christian Henry, 3rd Margrave), 579.
Brandy duty account, 161, 215; added to Aggregate Fund, 196.
....., French, 9. *See* Rum.
....., running of, 92, 332, 342, 343, 356.
Bransill (Banfill, Branfill), Champion, Sheriff of Essex, 240.
Brass, battery and metal, different duties and drawback on, 1, 2, 3.
....., ..., imports of, 2.
Brassaley, James, 68.
Brattle, Gamaliel, 237, 368.
Bray Manor, Berks., 527.
...., ..., repair of bridges at, 541, 544.
...., ..., court leets, &c., of, 285.
Breadalbane, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John.
Brecon County, 494, 548, 564.
...., Justices of, 573.
...., Receivers General, 377, 392, 394, 430, 530, 567, 624.

Breda. *See* Treaties.
Brent, John, 286.
Brereton, Owen, Paymaster of the 1710 lottery, 534, 537; Paymaster of Lotteries, 576, 584, 610, 625.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner of Victualling, 503, 547, 554.
Brerewood, William, 159, 285.
Brett, Captain, 74.
....., Walter, Stamp Distributor, 150.
....., William, Coast waiter, Leith, 148.
...., stamp distributor, 150.
...., 547, 554.
Breverne, Co. Oxon, 383.
Brewers' Company, 233.
Brewing beer for soldiers in the Highlands, Excise prosecutions on, 34.
Brian, Thomas, Solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions (Customs), 67, 209, 212, 214; a Solicitor of the Customs, 297, 450.
Brickenden, William, Deputy Comptroller and Accountant General of the Revenue, Ireland, 232.
Bridge Commissioners. *See* Westminster.
..... Office, Westminster, 497, 550.
Bridgeman, Sir Orlando, a Commissioner of Trade, 118, 125, 423; Governor of Barbados, 439.
..... (Bridgman), Charles, royal gardener, 204, 376, 476, 502, 515, 563, 615.
....., Sarah, 515, 563.
Bridges. *See* Brydges.
..... (Bridge), George, 342, 349, 390, 541.
Bridgetown (Barbados), 624.
Bridgwater port (Somerset), 286, 451, 547, 631.
Bridlington, West Jersey, America, 154, 456.
..... (Yorks), 460.
Bridport (Dorset), 455.
Brigham, Robert, 284.
Brightlingsea (Bricklesea), Essex, 285.
Brinkman, Mr., 19.
Brisco, James, 459.
....., Ralph, 147.
Bristol port, 35, 94, 136, 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 234, 288, 289, 450, 453, 454, 456, 457, 520, 623, 627, 628.
....., Sheriffs of, 403.
....., rioters at, 172.
Britiffe, Edmund [deputy to Lord Hobart], 63, 226, 228, 391, 474; a Paymaster of Exchequer bills, 102, 183, 239, 240, 359, 369, 405, 419, 540, 603.
British forts on coast of Africa. *See* Africa.
..... Coffee House, Westminster, 501, 502, 510.
..... hops. *See* Hops.
..... prisoners from Spain, royal bounty to, 585.
Broad St. Giles's. *See* Streets.
Broadfield, John, 534, 549.
Broadhurst, William, 629.
Broadstreet, ships at, 494.
Brock, Thomas, 454.
Brockenhurst (Hants.), 211.
Brockwell, Charles, 282, 415.
Brodie, David, 626.
....., William, 456, 623.
Brodrick, Alan, 2nd Viscount Midleton, a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 99, 220, 232, 494, 541.
....., Lockwood, 234.
....., Laurence, Register of deeds of all honours, lands, &c., Ireland, 223, 287.
Brogden, Rev. William, 128.
Bromfield, Charles, 632.
....., John, 425; a Commissioner for Taxes, 619, 629.
Bromhead, Benjamin, stamp inspector, 147.
Bromley, Sir William, a Baron of the Exchequer, 154.
Bromley-St.-Leonard, Middlesex, 288.
Bromsgrove (Worcester), 499.
Brooke (Brook), Dr. Henry, Professor and Reader of Laws, Oxford, 459, 582, 592, 609, 616.
....., Henry, 457.
....., Joseph, 65.
....., Pusey, Customer, Southampton, 149.
Brooking, William, 147, 461.
....., Caleb, 452.
Brookland (Kent), 237.
Brookland, William, Sheriff of Berks., 615.
Brooklands farm, Surrey, 83, 86.
Brooks, James, 415.
....., John, 507.
Brooksbank, John, 215.
Brotherton, John, 152.
....., William, 528, 532.
Broughton, Thomas, President of the Council [S. Carolina], 4, 17, 34, 53, 252; [Lieut.-Governor, S. Carolina], 582.
Brouncker, Henry, 153.
Brown, Anthony, doorkeeper in the Treasury, 152.
..... (Browne), Acton, 64.
....., Gilbert. *See* Brown, Giles.
....., Giles, 317, 327, 331, 506, 507, 509; (Gilbert), 335.
....., John, 154, 256, 284, 374, 452, 561.
....., Joseph, 95, 96, 154, 285.
....., Julian, 165, 215.
....., Lionel, 455.
....., Peter, 282.
....., Robert, 285.
....., Samuel, 233, 287.
..... (Browne), Thomas, Bluemantle, 461.
....., William, 284, 453, 584.
Bruce, James, Master and worker of the Mint, Scotland, 136, 286.
Brudenall, Harthory, 378.

Brudenell (Brudenall), James, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 271, 405, 571, 613; a Commissioner of Trade, 118, 125, 423, 432.
Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, Envoy from. *See* Baron Hasberg.
....., Herald. *See* Sawyer, Ed.
..... (North Carolina), 152, 453, 628.
Brussels, 419.
Bryan, Thomas, 86.
....., John, 277.
..... (Bryant), Edward, assistant chamber-keeper at the Treasury, 159, 181, 353; issues to for his Majesty's service, 337, 431, 432.
....., ..., 629.
Brydges, James, 1st Duke of Chandos, 24; Paymaster-General of the Forces abroad, 51, 66, 389; Clerk or Keeper of the Hanaper in Chancery, 85, 361, 378, 556.
..... (Bridges), Brooke, 452.
Buchan, Earl of. *See* Erskine, David.
Buchanan, James, 5.
....., Margaret, 48.
....., Matthew, Prebendary of Tully Corbet, 48, 49.
Buck, George, 29.
....., Mary, 93, 223.
..... Peter, Customer of Chichester port, 97.
....., Robert, 283, 630.
....., William, 290.
Buckhounds. *See* Royal Buckhounds.
Buckinghamshire County, 68, 70, 169, 216, 220, 296, 332.
...., audit of Receivers' accounts, 154.
.... Gaol, 98, 122, 340, 464.
...., Receivers General, 298.
...., Sheriffs, 113, 245, 276, 415, 444, 583, 601.
....., Duchess of. *See* Sheffield, Catherine.
.... Duke of. *See* Sheffield, Edmund; Sheffield, John.
....., ..., estates of, reverted to the Crown, 58, 171, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 229, 236, 302, 336, 362, 373, 545, 550.
....., ..., ..., alum works on, 58, 171, 179, 182, 183, 195, 196, 198, 217, 218, 229, 236, 238, 292, 295, 360, 362, 363, 374, 375, 379, 380, 479, 531, 555, 586.
....., ..., ..., ..., lease of 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 194, 197, 198, 302, 312, 313, 316, 323, 335, 349, 369, 370, 372, 391, 392, 393, 395, 415, 462, 463, 528.
....., ..., ..., rental and survey of, 182, 184, 194, 197, 198, 222, 237.
....., ..., ..., Receiver of. *See* Maisters, H.
Buckinghamshire, Duke of, estates of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Surveyors of. *See* Burward, J.; Chambers, Z.
Buckly, Samuel, special services to his Majesty, 7, 43, 134, 186, 602.
Bucklow hundred, Cheshire, 72, 81.
Bucknall, Benjamin, 284.
Budle, Berwick port, 151.
Bull, James, Receiver-General for North Wales, 499; for Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, 392, 394, 530, 567, 624.
Bullion gold, imported, duty on, 522. *See* Gold shoes.
....., value of silver (1736). *See* Silver.
....., ... gold, 314.
Bullock, Joseph, 235.
....., William, 285.
Bully, Henry, 77.
....., Thomas, 147.
Bulman, Job, 633.
Bulverhithe (Sussex), 301.
Bunhill Fields and Row. *See* Streets.
Bunt (? Bant), Matthias, 439.
Burchett, Edward, 83, 86.
....., John, 92.
....., Josiah [Secretary to the Admiralty], 156, 195, 348, 355, 365.
....., Nathaniel, 92, 227, 230.
Burden, Mary, 596.
Burdett, Sir Robert, Sheriff of Derby, 596.
Burgis, Mr., 364.
Burgess (Burgesse), Christopher, 460.
....., Elizaeus, Resident at Venice, 102, 119, 132, 246; death of, 417; extras to, 123, 140, 243, 260, 272, 399.
Burley, John, 583.
Burlington, Earl of. *See* Boyle, C.
..... Gardens. *See* Streets.
Burn, James, 79.
Burnaby, Edward, a Treasury clerk, 115.
....., John, Secretary to Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador in France, 235, 277, 602.
Burnbury, Robert, a Treasury under-clerk, 115, 169.
Burnell, Charles, 460.
....., Thomas, 450.
....., William, Sheriff of Nottingham County, 433.
Burnet, Gilbert, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 68, 624, 629.
....., Charles, 288.
Burney, James, 623.
Burntisland (Fife), 39.
Burrard, John, Sheriff of Southampton County, 596, 604.
....., Jonathan. See Burward.
Burrell, Peter, 315.
Burridge, Samuel, Receiver of Devon, 178, 185, 194, 195, 202, 220, 228, 231, 235,

Burridge, Samuel—*cont.*
236, 237, 300, 301, 328, 334, 335, 336, 394, 430, 511, 555, 556, 557, 611.
Burrington, George, Captain General and Governor in Chief of North Carolina, 183, 349, 392.
Burrish, Onslow, Secretary to the Commissaries at Antwerp (1731), 357.
Burroughs, Benjamin, Sheriff of Bucks., 113.
....., Owner, 287.
Burrow, Joseph, 631.
Burt, John, 584.
....., William Pym, 213.
Burton (Dorset), 283.
Burton, Christopher, 288.
....., Joseph, 233.
....., Lancelot, deputy to Earl of Macclesfield, a Teller at the Receipt, 67, 68.
....., Mr., of the Cofferer's Office, 42.
....., William, landwaiter, 53, 153.
....., ..., a Commissioner of Excise, England, 458, 624.
Burward, Jonathan (Buckinghamshire estates), 178, 182, 183, 184, 189, 197, 222, 229, 336, 432.
..... (Burrard), Jonathan, an undersearcher, London port, 175, 224, 267, 286, 287.
Bury Street. *See* Streets.
Bury St. Edmund's, 71.
Bury, Henry, Keeper of Register of Public Loans in Office of Auditor of the Receipt, 420, 435, 447, 577, 592, 605.
....., John, 552.
....., William, Receiver General of House duties, Co. Notts, 552, 556, 560, 563, 630.
Busenello, Signor, Resident from the Republic of Venice, 226, 229.
Bushel measure, variations in contents of, 302.
Bushell, William, Sheriff of Lancaster, 111.
Bushey Park, Hampton Court Park, 13.
....., works in, 122, 216, 257, 378, 426.
....., pheasantry in, 537.
Bussy (Bussey), Monsieur de, Minister Plenipotentiary from France, 348, 364, 382, 439.
Bute, Earl of. *See* Stuart, John.
Butjenter, H. A., German Chaplain to his Majesty, 520.
Butler, Charles, 2nd Earl of Arran, Ranger of Bagshot Park, 128, 270, 445, 620; lease of Prizage and Butlerage, Ireland. *See* Prizage.
....., Edward, 565.
....., Francis, Clerk in Court for the Crown in Taxes prosecutions, 128.
....., James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 529.
....., ..., Marquis of Ormonde (afterwards 1st Duke of Ormonde), 326.
....., ..., 371.
Butler, Richard, Lord Butler, son of 1st Duke of Ormonde, 326.
....., Thomas, Earl of Ossory, son of 1st Duke of Ormonde, 326.
....., Thomas, tidesman, 147, 455.
Butter, Samuel, 458.
Butterfield, Nathaniel, Collector Treasurer of liquor tax, Bermudas, 21, 305, 315; Treasurer of the Bermudas, 219.
Buttin, Peter, 601.
Button, Ralph, 147, 150.
Butts, Robert, Bishop of Norwich, 45.
Byam, Edward, Lieut.-Governor of Antigua, 99, 124, 242, 265, 402, 430, 571, 599.
Byfield, Robert, 452.
Byng, Pattee, 2nd Viscount Torrington, Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 208, 531; pension to, 213, 536.
Byron, Edmund, 226.
....., William, 4th Lord Byron (d. Aug. 1736), pension to, 108, 118, 131, 142, 251, 262, 269; death of, 580.
Bythway, Richard, 212, 234, 235.
Bywater, Henry, 212, 234, 235.

C.

Cabeca Terre quarter. See St. Christopher.
Cade, Salusbury, Receiver and Paymaster of the Gentlemen pensioners, 29, 112, 113, 126, 141, 147, 148, 243, 257, 271, 397, 409, 422, 437, 574, 588, 604, 616.
Cadiz, 367. Consul at, *see* Spain.
Cadman, Charles, 596.
Cadogan, Charles, 2nd Baron Cadogan of Oakley, 3, 71.
....., ..., regiment of, 545.
Cæsar's Chapel, records in. *See* Records (Tower).
Cairnes, Sir Alexander, 49.
Caithness, 148, 623.
....., Bishopric of, 221.
Calais, 7, 64, 210, 224, 226, 348.
Calamine, 2.
Calder. *See* Tipping, John.
Calhoun, James, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, Scotland, 631.
Calicoes, 15 per cent. duty on, 149, 217.
....., drawback on, 217.
Calton, lands of, Edinburgh, 22.
Calvert, Charles, 5th Lord Baltimore, 159.
....., John, 377.
....., William, 545, 549, 550.
Calvinistic Church. *See* Savoy (Lutheran).
Cambis, Count, Ambassador from France, 338, 348, 374, 550.
Cambric, manufacture, Scotland, 22, 466.
....., ..., Ireland, 467, 572.

Cambridge County, 89, 210, 225, 256, 382, 449.
...., Receivers General of, 560, 561.
...., Sheriffs of, 113, 418, 429.
.... Town, 373.
..... University. *See* Emmanuel College.
...., Henry VII.'s perpetuity for a preacher, 270, 445, 620.
...., Henry VII.'s perpetuity to, 129, 270, 445, 620.
.... Library, stealing books out of, 172.
...., perpetuity for a Divinity lecture, 129, 270, 445, 620.
...., Professor, &c., of laws, annuity to. *See* Dickens, F.
...., ... Physic, annuity to. *See* Green, Christopher.
...., ..., History. *See* Turner, S.; Harris, S.
Campbell, Alexander, tidesman, London, 147, 291.
...., Archibald, Earl of Ilay (afterwards 3rd Duke of Argyll), 109, 120, 130, 142, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., Archibald, 1st Duke of Argyll, 534.
....., Sir Archibald, 368.
....., Brigadier-General, 559; regiment of.
....., Charles, 623.
....., Colin, Reverend, 573.
....., Colin, 623.
....., ..., a Customs Commissioner, Scotland, 347, 458.
....., Duncan, 393, 459.
....., George, 109, 120, 130, 142, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617, 627.
....., Gilbert, 286, 291.
....., Hugh, 453, 628.
....., James, Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613.
....., Sir James, a Commissioner of Customs, 458.
. .. ., John, Captain, pension to, 107.
. . .., ..., Colonel, M.P., 540.
....., ..., a Customs Commissioner, Scotland, 347, 458.
....., ..., Customs Comptroller, 290.
....., ..., tidesman, 145, 456, 459, 626.
....., ..., 2nd Duke of Argyll and Duke of Greenwich, 33, 91, 191, 530, 534; Master General of the Ordnance, 129, 156, 195; regiment of, 375.
... ., ... 4th Earl of Loudoun, House of, in Westminster, 498.
....., ..., Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116; a Lieutenant-Colonel in Ireland, 231, 243, 405, 571, 613.
....., ..., Reverend, 552.
....., ..., Lord Glenorchy, afterwards 3rd Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, 20.
Campbell, John—*cont.*
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, 20; pension to, 423.
....., ..., Governor of Milford Haven, 101.
....., Keneth, 459.
....., Mr., 215; Mr. (Chaplain), 496.
....., Neil, Principal of Glasgow University, 35.
....., ..., Reverend, 552.
... ., Robert, 418.
....., Ronald, 461.
....., Walter, Receiver-General and Cashier of Customs, Salt, &c., Scotland, 40, 145, 153.
Campbeltown (Co. Argyll), 456, 459, 623.
Campeachy Company, 167.
Camplin, Truth, 154.
Canada, Expedition to, in 1711, 2, 66.
..... (Nova Francia), growing power of French in, 526.
Canaries, the, 85, 92.
Candle, sales by, 47.
Candles, duty on, 370.
Cane, William, 16.
Cannon Row. *See* Streets.
Canongate, Edinburgh, question of jurisdiction over, 22.
Canso, victualling of, 63, 185, 268 (*see* Missing, T.; Woodford, M.), regiment at, 525.
Canterbury, 153, 439.
....., Prerogative Court of, 20, 335, 357.
....., ..., fees of, 101. *See* Courts of Justice.
....., register of wool at. *See* Lane, Thomas; Guest, J.
Cantimir, Prince Antioch, Minister from the Czarina, 185, 210, 555, 607.
Cape Finisterre, 7, 87.
..... Coast Castle, 341.
..... Fear, North Carolina, 53.
..... Ushant, 7.
Capel, William, 3rd Earl of Essex, 95, 109, 136, 250, 262, 273, 398, 409, 445, 496, 500, 579, 592, 607, 619; Knight of the Garter, 546; Ranger or Keeper of Hyde Park, 107, 110, 119, 131, 137, 242, 249, 257, 273, 279, 327, 346, 416, 422, 436, 440, 498, 562, 585, 595, 599, 612; Ambassador to King of Sardinia, 102, 119, 125, 140, 232, 234, 246, 260, 272, 280, 399, 416; Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 131, 243, 405, 426, 571, 613; Ranger of St. James's Park and Keeper of the Mall, 106, 117, 128, 137, 208, 242, 257, 273, 279, 346, 405, 422, 436, 440, 511, 563, 585, 599, 612.
Capias, writs of, 515.
Capper, Francis, a Commissioner of Hackney Coaches, 307.

Captives in Barbary. *See* Solicoffre, J. L., Redemption.
Carden, Edwin, 290.
Cardiff port, 149, 625.
Cardigan County, 494, 546, 548, 556, 564, 627, 630.
...., House duties, 554.
...., Justices of, 573.
...., Receivers-General of, 377, 430.
..... port, 42, 154.
Cardona, Dr., of Ciudadela, 496.
Cards and dice, Surveyors of, &c., 147, 150, 289.
. ....., prosecutions for selling, 219.
Carey (Careye), (*see* Cary), Peter, a magistrate of Guernsey, 67, 79, 207, 222, 531.
....., Nicholas, 531.
Carham (Northumberland), 632.
Caribbee Island. *See* Leeward Islands.
Carisbrooke Castle, 65, 221, 253.
.... Chapel, 65.
.... Park farm, 65, 253.
Carkesse, Charles [Secretary to the Customs Commissioners], 4, 5, 16, 17, 21, 29, 179, 207, 209, 222, 227, 348, 389, 468, 475, 476, 477, 479, 481, 515, 532, 541, 542, 547, 556, 565.
....., ..., junior, 4.
Carlisle, 26, 41, 46, 147, 149.
....., Earl of. *See* Howard, Charles.
Carlyon, William, 145.
Carmalt, Henry, 575.
Carmarthen Bay, 468.
..... Borough, 548, 499, 564.
..... County, 494, 548, 564, 627.
...., Justices of, 573.
...., Receivers-General of, 430.
...., Sheriffs of, 255, 615.
Carmichael, James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland [d. 1737], 108, 120, 130, 141, 269; pension to, 250, 263, 400, 410, 428, 442, 552, 593; death of, 581.
Carnarvon County, 539.
...., Justices of, 436, 440, 454, 573, 610.
...., Receivers-General of, 545.
Carnarvon, Earl of. *See* Dormer, Charles.
Carnegie, David, 5th Earl of Northesk, 67.
CAROLINA. *See* Charleston, Georgetown, Port Royal, 566, 626.
....., Customs Surveyor in, &c. *See* Higginson, G.; Saxby, W.; America (South).
....., Lords Proprietors of, 500.
....., proposal to improve revenues of, 500, 501.
....., quit rents and grants of land, frauds relating to, 500.
Carolina—*cont.*
....., Receiver-General of, Hammerton, J.; Allen, E.; 53, 54.
....., **NORTH**, 53, 150, 152, 287, 331, 456, 626, 628.
....., ..., arrears of quit rents in, 53, 54.
....., ..., Attorney-General of, 530.
....., ..., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of, Johnson, G.; Burrington, G.; 292.
....., ..., Clerk of the Crown, 530.
....., ..., Council of, 53, 331.
....., ..., Crown revenues and lands in, lawless state of, 500.
....., ..., currency, state of, 54.
....., ..., Deputy-Auditor to Walpole, H., *see* Maxwell, W.; Hall, R.
....., ..., naval stores from. *See* Bonty.
....., ..., quit rents, accounts of, 292.
....., ..., ..., collector of. *See* Allen, E.
....., ..., ..., difficulties of collecting, 331.
....., ..., Receiver-General of, Allen, E.
....., ..., revenues, Lord Carteret's eighth part of. *See* Carteret, Lord John.
....., ..., Secretary and Deputy Receiver, *see* Rice, Nathaniel.
....., **SOUTH**, 4, 7, 17, 34, 54, 87, 89, 255, 274, 408, 456, 591.
....., ..., agent for, Fury, P.
....., ..., Assembly, 38, 53.
....., ..., Attorney-General of, Abercromby, James.
....., ..., Auditor of, 575.
....., ..., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Johnson, Robert.
....., ..., Chief Justice, of, Wright, Robert.
....., ..., Clerk of the Crown, Wedderburn, James.
....., ..., Commons House of, assembly of, 53.
....., ..., Crown lands and revenues of, lawless state of, 500.
....., ..., General of Forces in. *See* Oglethorpe, James.
....., ..., Governor of, Nicholson, Francis; Johnson, Robert; Horsey, Samuel.
....., ..., Independent Company in, 33.
....., ..., Lieutenant-Governor of, Broughton, Thomas.
....., ..., money of, 36, 38.
....., ..., Naval Officer of, Fox, J.; Monck, T.
....., ..., Provost-Marshal, Morley, G.
....., ..., quit rents, 36, 530, 575.
....., ..., seal of, 32.
....., ..., Secretary and Receiver-General of Revenues, Hammerton, J.

Carolina, South—*cont.*
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty Courts, Deputy Marshal of. *See* Grimstone, Richard.
Caroline, Queen. *See* Queen.
Carpenter of his Majesty's works. *See* Gill, W.; Kent, W.
....., Lieut.-Colonel Robert, Lieutenant-Governor of Island of Montserrat, 627.
Carr, Richard, 146.
....., Charles, 151.
....., John, Chief Clerk in Office of Receiver-General of Stamps, 163; Interim Receiver-General of Stamp duties, 193.
....., William, 628.
Carrington, Nathaniel, 69, 70, 533, 536, 538.
Carstairs, James, 553.
....., John, 553.
....., William, tidesman, 152.
Carter, Hallamore, 460.
....., John, 69, 90, 94.
....., Joseph, 149.
....., Lawrence, 380.
....., Millicent, pension to, 551.
....., Ralph, 286.
....., Richard, Chief Justice of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, 397, 404, 440, 573, 591.
....., Thomas, 380, 393.
....., William, 561.
Carteret, Edward, Postmaster-General, 16, 28, 65, 374.
....., John, 229.
....., John, Lord Carteret (later 1st Earl Granville), share of in North Carolina revenues, 292.
Cartwright, Henry, Receiver-General of Stamp duties, 163, 202, 450.
Carvalho y Mello, Monsieur de, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Portugal, 562.
Cary (*see* Carey), Robert, 73, 84.
....., Reverend Robert, 102.
....., Walter, a clerk of the Privy Council, 98, 118, 423, 570.
Cash, weekly paper of, in the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer, England, Receipt (weekly).
Cashiers of revenue, Scotland. *See* Receivers.
Casley, David, Deputy-Keeper of the Cotton Library, 98, 129, 249, 270, 414, 594, 618; deputy to J. Richardson, a Commissioner of Alienations, 149, 443.
Cassan, Matthew, 71.
Casson, Benjamin, 459.
Castell, Thomas, 496.
Castle, Robert, 154.
....., Mr. *See* Slater, George.
Caston, Edward, 456.
....., Robert, *alias* Easter, 601.
Castres, Abraham, Consul at Madrid, 103, 109, 132, 141, 246, 261, 272, 400, 417, 425, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614.
Casualties, Scotland. *See* Crown rents.
..... of marriage. *See* Dues feudal.
..... of superiority. *See* Dues feudal, grassums.
Caswell (Caswall), Sir George, 520, 535, 541, 561, 567.
Catcott, William, 289.
Catechists and itinerant preachers in the Highlands. *See* Highlands.
Cathcart, Alan, 7th Lord Cathcart, annuity to, 110 [d. 1732].
....., Charles, 8th Lord Cathcart, Receiver-General of land rents and casualties, and Paymaster of salaries, &c., Scotland, Receiver of land-tax, *ibid.*, Cashier to the Commissioners for Improvements, *ibid.*, 17, 39, 41, 75; Colonel of a Regiment of Horse and Governor of Duncannon Fort, 213, 380, 395, 540.
Catherine. *See* Queen Catherine.
Catherine Wheel Yard. *See* Streets.
Caton, Samuel, 596.
....., William, 392; senior and junior, 394.
Cattle, Surveyor against importation of into Scotland, 148.
Catto, Alexander, 214.
Caules, Dr. Frans, 496.
Caulfield, William, Inspector of roads in North Britain, 15; issues to for repair of such roads, 238, 245, 408, 585.
Cavan County, 82.
....., Earl of. *See* Lambart, Richard.
Cave, Joseph, 601.
Cavenagh, Thomas, 612.
Cavendish, Philip, Treasurer, &c., of Greenwich Hospital, 122.
....., William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 339, 340, 373, 411, 467, 484, 497, 529, 531, 546, 561.
Cavers (Roxburghshire), 39, 41.
Cayley, Cornelius, deputy for ordering the King's fines in Chancery, 147.
....., ..., a Commissioner for Alienations, 489, 598.
Cayley, William, Consul at Cadiz, 103, 119, 132, 141, 247, 261, 272, 400, 417, 425, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614.
Cecil, James, 6th Earl of Salisbury, 18, 112, 411.
Ceeley, John, 154.
Ceremonies, Marshal of and Assistant Master of. *See* Inglis, J.
....., ..., salary and fees of, 108, 121.
....., Master of. *See* Cotterell, Sir Clement.
....., ..., allowances to, 121.
Cerne Abbas (Dorset), 544.

Certificates. *See* Lottery certificates.
..... of origin of imports, 73.
..... register of, in Jersey. *See* Jersey.
Cess. *See* Land-tax, Scotland.
Cester Mark (Kent or Sussex), 301.
Chadignac, Marie Joly de, 242, 390, 409.
Chadwick, Charles, 286.
....., Edward, 631.
....., John, 631.
Chamber (his Majesty's).
....., Messenger of. *See* Jones, John, Messengers.
....., Treasurer of, Lord Hobart, Issues and imprests to, 3, 8, 18, 23, 51, 58, 102, 165, 172, 178, 183, 187, 203, 252, 292, 295, 317, 324, 337, 347, 351, 418, 419, 476, 487, 490, 496, 510, 538, 614, 626.
....., ..., Office of, 237; (Lord Chamberlain's Office), 359, 391, 629.
....., ..., ... accounts, 210, 232, 359, 474, 544.
....., ..., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Seymour, W.; Jones, T.; Jenkins, E.
....., ..., ... allowances to Master of Ceremonies. *See* Ceremonies.
....., ..., ..., established allowances of, 226.
...., ... payments made by to foreign messengers, 230, 292.
Chamberlain. *See* Royal Household, Grafton, Duke of, Fife and Strathearn.
....., Mary, 111, 113.
Chambers, Mr. Zachary, Deputy-Surveyor-General of Crown lands, 171; Deputy Surveyor of the Buckinghamshire Estates, 178, 182, 183, 184, 189, 197, 222, 229, 336, 395, 432, 463.
....., Francis, 212, 234, 235.
Chamneys, John, 597.
Champion, Charles, 568.
....., Sir George, 543.
....., Nehemiah, 1, 2.
Chance, Isaac, 289.
Chancellor of the Exchequer, *See* Exchequer, Walpole, Sir R.
..... of the Garter. *See* Garter.
..... to the Prince of Wales. *See* Denton, A.
Chancery. *See* Hanaper (clerk of); Cinque Ports.
..... Court, charges of, 511.
...., provision for, 511.
.... deputies for ordering King's and Queen's fines in, Ashburnham, Sir W.; Cayley, C.; Richardson, J.; Jessop, W. *See* Alienations.
..... decree, 198.
....., King's and Queen's fines in, 489, 490, 616.
....., Masters in, 477.
Chancery—*cont.*
..... records. *See* Six clerks office, Records (Tower).
....., Six clerks of. *See* Six clerks.
Chandler, Richard, a Customs Commissioner, London, 347, 458.
....., ..., Solicitor for Excise, 458.
Chandlers' shops retailing spirit, 47.
Chandos, Duke of. *See* Brydges, James.
Chapel Angather (Padstow port), 453.
Chapel Royal. *See* Minorca, St. James's, Lyndhurst, Virginia, New Jersey, Jamaica.
Chaplainries (Scotland), grants of revenues of, 221.
Chaplin, John, 153, 458.
Chapman, John, 392.
....., Philip, Receiver-General of land-tax, Huntingdon, 63, 66, 68, 69, 146.
....., Robert, 583.
....., Sir William, 30.
Chapple, Sir William, a Welsh Justice, 100, 112, 122, 138, 404, 416; a Justice of the King's Bench, 433, 455, 610.
Chapter House, records in. *See* Records and Lawton, J.
Charing Cross and Charing Cross Street. *See* Streets.
Charity. *See* Pensions, Royal Bounty.
..... for poor widows of sea officers, Court of Assistants of, 9, 438.
...., Paymaster of, Corbett, William.
...., Secretary of, Corbett, Thomas.
Charles, Marie du, pension to, 223.
Charles Street. *See* Streets.
Charles, James, 283.
Charles I. and II. *See* King Charles.
Charles's Hill, coast of Fife, 39.
Charleston, South Carolina, 4, 17, 34, 54, 156.
....., ..., Naval Office, 54, 156.
Charlton (Charleton), Andrew, Housekeeper of Newmarket Palace, 108, 121, 130, 140, 250, 263, 273, 289, 588.
....., Francis, a Commissioner for hawkers and pedlars, 287.
....., ..., waiter and searcher, 184, 288.
....., John, 451.
....., Mr., 373.
....., Nicholas, 326.
Charnells, John, 147.
Chasellup, Peter, 146, 151, 152.
Chatfield, John, 118, 245; Under-Sheriff of Surrey, 260, 402, 418, 435, 596, 615.
Chatham, 312; chest at. *See* Naval chest.
..... Yard, petition of workmen at, concerning arrears of wages, 462.
Chavigni, Monsieur, French Minister, 3, 65, 328, 377, 423.
Cheap, George, 623.

Chebucto (Nova Scotia), 525.
Checkley, Reverend Mr., 591.
Cheese, Thomas, 191, 233, 234.
Chelmsworth Gaol, 94.
CHELSEA, 92.
..... (Chancellor of the Exchequer's House at), 507.
..... **HOSPITAL**, 19, 30, 43, 91, 92, 212, 377, 380, 491.
....., ..., commissioners for, 207.
...., estimates for out-pensioners of, 62, 204, 356, 462.
.... pensioners, 211.
...., plans of, 114.
...., Treasurer of, Ranelagh, Earl of.
..... Water Works Company, 44, 83, 127, 172, 173, 235.
...., reservoirs of in St. James's Park and Hyde Park, 173.
...., Secretary of, Mr. Cook.
Cheque, Clerk of. *See* Cust Samuel.
Cherry-garden (Twickenham), 366.
Cheshire. *See* Chester County.
Chest (Naval), at Chatham. *See* Naval chest.
Chester County, 72, 81, 91, 94, 206, 215, 244, 374, 378, 383, 623, 627, 634.
....., ..., auditor of, 165.
...., Receivers General of, 549.
...., Justices of. *See* Jessop, William; Pottinger, R.; Verney, J.; Skinner, M.
...., Sheriffs of, 104, 245, 406, 583.
..... Town and port, 92, 146, 151, 152, 286, 374, 625, 627, 631.
...., Comptrollers of, 153, 451.
Chesworth (Sussex), 14.
..... Lodge, 13, 14, 18.
Chetham, Samuel, Sheriff of Lancaster, 616.
Chetwynde, William, Examiner of plays, interludes, &c., 476, 610, 617.
Chew, Edward, 346, 565, 568.
Chichester, 8, 11, 26, 69, 97, 147, 149, 219, 290, 314, 381, 452, 454, 626.
Chickley, Reverend Mr., 496.
Chideock (Dorset), 455.
Child, Richard, 1st Earl Tylney of Castlemaine, Warden of Waltham Forest, 106, 117, 128, 141, 250, 262, 273, 398, 410, 421, 446, 578, 593, 606, 617.
....., Stephen, 213, 382, 392, 527.
China, gold bullion from, 346, 347, 522.
....., Mr., 343.
Chion (Sion), Anthony, 20, 42, 81, 83, 85, 86, 93, 215.
Chirac, Denis, 184.
Chislet, George, 456.
Chitty, Joseph, Sheriff of Surrey, 572.
Chocke, Alexander, 8, 19.
Chocolate, 3, 65, 382, 555.
....., dealers in, 469.
....., inland duties on, 131.
....., ..., Auditor of. *See* Temple, John.
....., seizures of, 469.
Cholmondeley, George, 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley, a Treasury Lord, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 156, 158, 159, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 196, 380, 514, 561; commission as such, 20; removal of, as, 169; steward of the Manor of Sheen, 485, 537, 546; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, fee as, 256, 277, 280, 286, 420, 436, 570, 584, 599, 611; trustee for Amelia Walmoden, 495.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Cholmondeley, 31, 81, 380.
....., James, 81, 91, 95, 216.
....., Lady Penelope (wife of James), 91, 95, 216.
Cholmley, Hugh, 191, 555.
Christ Church parish (Middlesex), 224.
Christchurch (Hampshire), 629.
Christening gifts, 75, 374, 534.
Christie, Alexander, 466.
Christ's Hospital, payments of annuity to, 98, 129, 270, 413, 443, 594, 618.
Chubb, John, 288.
Churches, plantation of. *See* Scotland.
Churchill, Brigadier, 3, 86; Major-General, 381, 548.
....., Charles, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 137, 243, 405, 426, 438, 571, 586, 613.
....., John, 1st Duke of Marlborough, 192, 214.
....., Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, 33, 71, 80, 198, 234, 319; letter of, 192; Ranger of Windsor Great Park, 124, 271.
....., Thomas, 64, 81.
....., ..., Master Bricklayer to His Majesty's works, 289.
Chute, Francis, 256, 284.
Cider, illicit selling of, 513.
....., duty on, 205, 212.
Ciely, John, 454.
Cinque Ports, prisons in, 475, 515.
...., Register of the Courts of Chancery and Admiralty of. *See* Wellard, R.
...., Warden of. *See* Dorset, Duke of.
City impost. *See* London, City impost.
Ciudadela (Minorca), 496.
Civil Government (Civil list), 61, 202, 303, 316, 352, 524.
CIVIL LIST, ENGLAND, 61, 353.
...., ..., revenues, issues out of, 3, 7, 8, 11, 15, 28, 53, 165, 166, 172, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 202, 203,

Civil List, England, revenues, issues out of—*cont.*
292, 295, 298, 300, 312, 313, 317, 324, 328, 331, 334, 337, 339, 340, 342, 344, 349, 351, 464, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 486, 487, 490, 491, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 501, 505, 508, 509, 510, 512, 514, 516, 519, 521.
....., ..., accounts of, 32, 175, 194, 204, 322, 488, 524.
..... ., ..., arrears of, 522.
...., **SCOTLAND**, 334.
....., ..., ..., issues on account of, 97, 110, 123, 136, 239, 251, 262, 274, 398, 409, 422, 436, 569, 581, 597, 609.
Clackmannan, 553.
Clapcot, William, Sheriff of Dorset, 124.
Clark (Clarke, Clerk), Ann, 599.
....., Edward, Surveyor of Houses, Berks, 151.
....., ..., 554, 559; Receiver-General of House duties and land tax for part of Suffolk, 631.
....., ..., Undersheriff of Oxford, 615.
....., Isaac, 74.
....., John, tidesman, 152.
....., ..., Sheriff of Oxon., 583.
....., Mr., 31, 122.
....., Patrick, 285.
....., Richard, 2, 66, 623.
....., Robert, Surveyor of houses for part of Norfolk, 45, 76, 85.
....., Samuel, Patent messenger in the Treasury, 159.
....., Thomas, 219, 380, 527.
....., William, 584.
Classis Lottery. *See* Lotteries.
Clavering, John, a groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613.
Clay, Joseph, Sheriff of Nottingham, 597.
Clayton, Alexius, 483.
....., Brigadier Jasper, Lieutenant Governor of Gibraltar, 528.
....., John, 286.
....., Robert, 499; Receiver for Hereford, 227, 228, 560, 561.
....., William, Lord Sundon, a Treasury Lord, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 52 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 201, 203, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 302, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 334, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 419, 462, 463, 464, 469, 476, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 529, 530, 531, 534.
Clayton with Frickley (Yorks), 76.
Clearings (Army), 338, 353.
Cleland, William, a Commissioner for Taxes, 425, 619, 629.
Clement, Richard, 286.
Clements, John, Sheriff of Bristol, 403.
Clerk. *See* Clark.
..... of the Cheque. *See* Cust, Samuel.
..... of the Council. *See* Privy Council.
..... of Foreign Estreats. *See* Exchequer Court.
..... of the Hanaper in Chancery. *See* Chandos, Duke of.
..... of the Market of the King's Household. *See* Royal Household.
..... of the Pells. *See* Exchequer, England, Receipt.
..... of the Pipe. *See* Pipe.
..... of the Petty Bag. *See* Petty Bag.
..... of the Signet. *See* Signet.
..... of Quit Rents and Crown Rents, Ireland. *See* Coplestone, Thomas.
..... of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the Province of Leinster. *See* Whichcote, Paul.
..... Comptroller of the Greencloth. *See* Greencloth.
Clerks and apprentices, consideration money given with, prosecutions for, 181, 206, 209, 210.
...., account of, 308.
...., register and comptroller of. *See* Montague, Henry.
Clerkenwell. *See* St. James's, Clerkenwell.
Cleveland Court and Street. *See* Streets.
....., Duke of. *See* Fitz Roy, Charles; FitzRoy, William.
Cley (Norfolk), 151, 290, 457.
Clifford (*see* Clyfford), Baron. *See* Boyle, Richard.
....., William, 583.
..... (Co. Hereford), 235.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Clifton, Gabriell, 632.
Climping (Sussex), 50, 149, 152, 626.
Clinton (Fiennes-Clinton), Lucy, Countess of Lincoln, 64.
Clive, George, 5th Baron of the Exchequer, 143, 154, 241, 243, 256, 397, 404, 416, 429, 440, 573, 587, 591.
Clode, John, 459.
Clogher Diocese, 48.
Clonakilty (Ireland), 343.
Clothing. *See* Invalids.
Clowse, John Gratwick, of the office of Pleas of the Exchequer Court, 163.
Cluesson, James, 540.
Cluny (Scotland), 7.
Clyfford (*see* Clifford), Thomas, Receiver-General of Monmouth, 377, 430.
Coal, 2.
....., duty accounts of, 186, 306; History of, in Scotland, 193.

Coal, duty—*cont.*
....., ..., exemptions from, in Scotland, 193, 217, 361.
....., trade at Newcastle; commission for admeasurement of keels. *See* Newcastle.
....., royalty on, 220.
....., mines, 227.
Coats, Joshua, 625.
....., Nicholas, 625.
Cobb Pier. *See* Lyme Regis.
....., Sir Edward, Sheriff of Oxford, 275, 433.
....., Robert, 460.
Cobham (Surrey), 546.
Cocart, Isaac, 375, 389, 463, 528, 536, 596.
Cochrane, Thomas, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 539, 541, 624, 629.
Cock (Cocke), Dean, 209, 214, 226.
....., Hosiah, 627.
....., John, 290, 631.
....., Josiah, 457.
....., Richard, 631.
Cockayne (*see* Cokayn), William, 456.
Cockburn, Mr., Secretary to the Duke of Argyll, 191.
....., James, Storekeeper of royal wines, 217.
Cockersand Abbey, 238.
Cockburnspath (Berwickshire), 84, 89.
Cockhill (Wapping), 406.
Cockpit, Whitehall (*see* Privy Council Chamber), 6, 83, 507, 545, 555, 558, 562.
....., ..., Treasury at, pulling down of, 44.
....., ..., Duke of Newcastle's office in. *See* Pelham Holles.
....., ..., ... Dorset's office in. *See* Sackville, L. C.
Cocks, John, 504.
....., Mr., 496.
Cocoa nuts, 82.
Codrington, Col. Christopher, Governor of the Leeward Isles, 297.
...., Richard, 634.
....., Sarah, 634.
Coffee, 347, 551.
....., dealers in, account of, 395, 469.
..... houses. *See* British Coffee House.
....., inland duties on, 131.
....., ..., auditor of. *See* Temple, John.
....., seizures of, 469.
Cofferer. *See* Royal Household.
Coghill, Marmaduke, Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, Commissioner of Excise, *ibid.*, 21, 29, 79, 88.
Cohansey (New Jersey), 154.
Coif, barons of, 255.
Coin. *See* Shillings, Sixpence, Danish Crowns, Moidores, Pistoles, Louis d'ors, Guineas, Doubloon.
Coin—*cont.*
....., licence to export, 40.
Coinage. *See* Farthings, Halfpence, Mint (indenture).
....., copper for England, 502.
....., copper for Ireland, 25.
....., copper for Scotland, 23, 24, 25, 502.
....., ..., allowance to General of Mint on, 25.
....., counterfeiting in Scotland, 24.
....., duty income of, 253, 508, 526.
....., ..., appropriation of, to the service of the Mint, 321, 526.
....., money, 321, 322.
Coiners, prosecution of. *See* Mint.
Cokayne (Cokaine, *see* Cockayne), Thomas, Secretary to the Bath, 46, 211.
Coke, Thomas, Baron Lovel of Minster Lovel (afterwards Viscount Coke, and Earl of Leicester), Postmaster General, 16, 65, 374.
Colbatch, John, 289.
Colby, Luke, 237.
Colchester, 154, 284, 285, 302, 454, 457, 547, 625.
Coldstaple Farm, Sussex, 212, 220.
Cole, Simon, 285.
Coleman (*see* Colman), Abraham, 77, 175, 225.
....., John, 192, 233, 289.
....., Mrs., 8.
Collard, John, 623.
Colledge (College), Edith, 83, 88, 373, 379, 388.
Collepriest, John, 411.
Collier, George, 415, 454.
....., James, Receiver of the 1731 lottery, 412.
....., Joseph, Receiver of the 1731 lottery, 412.
Collings. *See* Collins.
Collins, Arthur, royal bounty to, 23, 114, 158, 175, 242, 261, 299, 404, 431, 571, 597.
..... (Collings), William, 11, 26, 149.
Colly, Arthur, 389.
Collyer, Mr., customs surveyor, Kent, 332.
Colman (*see* Coleman), Francis, resident at Florence, 101.
....., extras to.
Colonies. *See* Plantations, Sugar colonies.
Colquhoun, Adam, 456.
....., John, 152.
....., Patrick, 552.
Coltman, Henry, 210, 393, 542.
....., John, 542.
Colton, Bridget, 335, 457.
Colvill, Alexander, 145.
Colyear, David, 1st Earl of Portmore, 191, 196, 299, 370.
Combe (*see* Coombe), Henry, 72.
Combes, Nathaniel, 153.
Commendah (Gold coast), 341.

Commissioners. *See* Alienations, Army debts, Chelsea Hospital, Customs, Excise, General Assembly, Hawkers, Salt, Stamps, Trade, Treasury, Wine Licences, Westminster Bridge, Ireland (Revenue, Vice-Treasurer's accounts).

Committees. *See* Navy debt.

Common Pleas, 169, 379.

....., ..., Clerk of Estreats in. *See* Estreats.

....., ..., Justices of, 248, 283, 630.

....., Recovery, 490.

COMMONS, HOUSE OF (GREAT BRITAIN), 8, 9, 16, 17, 27, 29, 31, 69, 70, 78, 96, 156, 195, 293, 297, 301, 306, 308, 309, 355, 365, 366, 428, 596.

....., ..., clerks of, 113, 257, 428, 596.

....., ..., committee room, 510.

....., ..., furniture for, 160, 510.

....., ..., incidents for. *See* Odiarne, W.

....., ..., members' rights (*see* franking of letters), resolutions as to, 31.

....., ..., plan for re-erection of, 13.

....., ..., printing. *See* Printer.

....., ..., privilege. *See* Privilege.

....., ..., Sergeant-at-Arms attending, Spence, Thomas; Odiarne, W.

....., ..., Speaker of (*see* Onslow, Arthur), 486.

....., ..., ..., allowance of table money to, 46.

....., ..., ..., equipage to, 99.

....., ..., ..., gift of plate to, 51, 91.

....., ..., **IRELAND**, 531.

Commonwealth land survey. *See* Crown lands (Commonwealth).

Compositions for alienations. *See* Alienations.

....., ..., smuggling. *See* Smuggling.

Compound waters, duties on, 30, 266, 575.

Compounding debt to the Crown (*see* Smugglers' compositions), 68, 179, 336, 341, 368, 469, 473, 488, 538.

Compton, Spencer, 1st Earl of Wilmington, 49, 182, 202, 500; President of the Council, 104, 115, 133, 143, 253, 259, 279, 406, 427, 436, 570, 584, 600, 612; Paymaster of the Forces, 174.

Comptroller of payments for lotteries. *See* Lotteries.

..... the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.

Comptroller-General. *See* Custom House, Lotteries, Post Office.

Comrie, John, 456.

Comyn Valens, Accomptant-General in the Excise Office, 229, 361, 530, 575.

Comyns, Sir John, a Justice of the Common Pleas, 248, 283; a Baron of the Exchequer, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 630.

Concealments (concealed estates), 72. *See* Discoveries.

Concordatums, Ireland, account of exceedings on, 22, 24, 79, 180, 230, 305, 385, 497, 503.

Conduct money for Receivers-General, 30.

...., navy, 503.

Conduitt, John, Master Worker of the Mint, 66, 99, 176, 253, 299, 303, 309, 316, 322, 323, 324, 359, 502, 557.

....., Mrs., 322, 323.

Connecticut colony, 311.

....., treatment of Mohegan Indians. *See* Mohegan Indians.

...., agent for. *See* Ashurst, Sir H.

Conniers, Timothy, 284.

Connochar, John, 287.

Conolly, Walter, 596.

Conqui, Moses, 244.

Consett, Captain, 14, 15.

Constantinople, 128, 478, 576, 584.

Consular service. *See* Ambassadors.

Consul's certificate for rice, 87.

Contingencies (Army), 43, 79, 122, 482.

....., Ireland (Exceedings), 22, 24, 180, 230, 305, 385, 497, 503.

....., Navy. *See* Navy.

Contractors for provisions, &c. *See* Gilman, John; Revell, T.; Missing, T.; Woodford, M.; Placentia.

Convicts, transport of. *See* Forward, Jonathan.

....., names of, 98, 122, 243, 261, 296, 340, 464, 589.

Cony, Edwyn, Sheriff of Norfolk, 139.

....., Humphrey, 45, 249, 285.

Conyers, Tobias, 152.

Cook (Cooke), Adrian, 449.

....., Anne, 228.

....., George, 63; Sheriff of Rutland, 406.

....., Miles, Royal Bounty to, 239, 281, 292, 569.

....., Mr., 44. *See* Chelsea Waterworks Company.

....., Stephen, 220.

....., Thomas, 146, 411.

Cookes, William, 452.

Cookham parish (Berks.), 527.

..... Manor Court leets, &c., of, 285.

Cookson, John, a Commissioner of Hackney Coaches, 307.

Coope, Richard, agent for St. Christopher, 21, 58, 78, 158, 206.

Cooper (*see* Cowper), John, 604.

....., Richard, 80, 137.

....., Robert, 565.

....., William, 615.

Cope, Henry, Physician to his Majesty, Ireland, 223, 261.

....., James, secretary of the Commissioners at Antwerp to treat with those of the Emperor and the States

Cope, James—*cont.*
General on the Treaty of Vienna, 418, 496, 598, 608, 614.
....., Sir John, 56, 333.
....., Brigadier John, M.P., 536; Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons, 214, 308, 410.
....., Sir Jonathan, 56, 322, 332, 383.
Copeland, John, Sheriff of Surrey, 266.
Coplestone, Thomas, Register of Forfeitures and Clerk of Quit Rents and Crown Rents, Ireland, 208, 531.
Copmanthorpe (Co. York), 366.
Copper coinage. *See* Coinage.
....., mines, 227.
....., Miners' Company, England, 299, 303, 363, 557.
....., mining, royalty on, 220.
....., ore, 2.
....., supply of, to Mint. Contract for, 299, 303, 363, 557.
....., traders in, 1, 2, 3.
....., prices of battered and hammered copper, 299.
Corbett (Corbet), Sir Robert, a Commissioner of customs, England, 23, 78, 149, 347, 458.
....., Robert, receiver general, Surrey, 33.
....., Thomas, secretary to the Commissioners for Greenwich Hospital, 57, 339, 566; secretary to the charity for poor widows of sea officers, 438.
....., Walter, 94.
....., William, paymaster to the charity for poor widows of sea officers, 55, 229, 235, 339, 438.
Corby, Ambrose, 285, 454.
Cork (Ireland), 227, 339, 342, 356, 566.
Corn exported, bounty on. *See* Bounty.
...., riots against, 341.
"*Corncutters' Journal*," 3, 19.
Corneille, John, 479.
Cornejo (Spanish) vice-admiral, 167.
Cornewell, John, 285.
Cornish tinners, riots of, 341.
Cornwall, county, 28, 87, 209, 210, 220, 315, 459.
....., ..., house duties in, 94, 157.
....., ..., Receivers General of, 33, 228, 314, 389, 390, 485, 560, 561.
....., ..., ... of land revenues, 541, 542.
....., ..., Sheriffs of, 113, 439, 598, 615.
....., ..., Undersheriffs of, 95, 172.
....., Duchy, jurisdiction of over wreckage, 28.
....., ..., audit of Receiver's accounts, 154.
Cornwallis, Charles, 5th Baron Cornwallis of Eye (afterwards Earl Cornwallis), Warden Chief Justice and Justice in Eyre, Trent South, 18, 107, 109, 119, 131, 137, 242, 257, 273, 279, 346, 405, 423, 436, 440, 500, 585, 599, 612.
Cornwallis—*cont.*
....., Col. Stephen, 64, 94, 214, 308, 410, 538.
Coronet. *See* Princess of Wales.
Corrance, John, Sheriff of Suffolk, 402, 430,
Corrody, 128, 271.
Coruña (the Groyne), 166, 167.
....., Consul at. *See* Ambassadors, Spain.
Cosens, John William, 285.
....., (Cossens), Thomas, 634.
Cosgrave, Timothy, 596.
Cotterell (*see* Cottrell), Sir Clement, Master of the Ceremonies, 108, 111, 121, 130, 135, 140, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 263, 269, 312, 335, 377, 381, 401, 402, 407, 410, 418, 423, 427, 430, 438, 439, 442, 580, 593, 606, 607, 612, 618.
Cottle, William, 454.
Cotton, Cottons, 43.
....., smuggling of, 342, 343.
Cotton Library, plan for re-erection of, 13.
...., Deputy Keeper of, Casley, D.
Cotton, Anthony, heirs of, 128, 271, 445, 620.
....., John, 599.
....., Sir John Hinde, a commissioner of Trade and Plantations, 248; perpetuity to, 255.
....., Sir Robert Salusbury, 78, 86, 89.
Cottrell (*see* Cotterell), Joseph, 419.
Couch, Hugh, 79.
....., John, 459.
Coulson, Stephen, 290.
Coult, Robert, 624.
Coulton, Thomas, 171, 286.
Coumbe, John, 461.
Council. *See* Privy Council.
....., Clerk of. *See* Privy Council.
..... Chamber at the Cockpit. *See* Privy Council.
...., Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Counterfeiters, prosecutions of. *See* Mint.
Couraud, John, Latin Secretary, 90, 104, 115, 133, 143, 247, 258, 269, 279, 407, 579; Under Secretary in the Duke of Newcastle's Office, 168, 254, 434, 446, 562, 574, 591, 605, 621.
Court Yard. *See* Whitehall.
Court, the, 50. *See* Kensington.
..... mourning, 70; for Queen Caroline, 506, 512.
Courties, William, 615.
Courtney, Hugh, 586.
Courts. *See* Prerogative Court, Requests, Wards and Liveries, Westminster Hall, Admiralty, Ecclesiastical.
....., leet, 285, 537.
....., profits of, in Isle of Portland, 14.
Courts of Justice in England and Wales, commissions and commissioners to inquire into fees of, &c., 1, 17, 72, 101, 112, 206, 248, 265.

Courts of Justice in England and Wales—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., ..., Secretary to, Sharpe, Joshua.
....., ..., ..., ..., ..., for Scotland, 33, 123, 256.
Coutes, Robert, 154.
Covenant, fines for writs of. *See* Alienation Office.
Covent Garden. *See* Streets.
Coventry, 15, 16, 276.
....., Sheriffs of, 447, 604.
Coward, James, 87.
Cowdery, Nathaniel, Keeper of Register of Public Loans in office of Auditor of Receipt, 104, 116, 134, 143, 248, 258, 271, 280, 301, 408, 609, 621; first clerk in the office of Auditor of the Receipt, 632.
Cowell, William, 475.
Cowes port, 451, 625, 633.
Cowpen (Northumberland), 208, 227, 230.
Cowper, Thomas, 63, 187, 220. *See* Cooper.
....., William, 2nd Earl Cowper, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613.
..... (Cooper), ..., Knight Harbinger, 106, 121, 134, 143, 263, 273, 401, 413, 445, 581, 595, 605, 616; allowance to as, 106, 251, 425.
....., ..., Clerk of Parliaments, 258, 337, 428.
Cox, John, 418.
....., Joseph, Sheriff of Berks., 598.
....., Peter, 376.
....., Thomas, 568.
Coxeter, Thomas, 353.
Coyle, John, 628.
Coytmer, George, 543.
..... (Coytmere), Richard, 85.
Coytmore, Griffith, 152.
Crabb, Benjamin, 146.
....., Joseph, 596.
....., Nathaniel, 452.
Crabtree, Joseph, 153.
Cragg, James, 449.
Craig, Thomas, 284.
Craigievar (Aberdeenshire), 359, 381.
Craigton (Scotland), 555.
Cranborne Chase (Dorset), 79, 82, 109, 129, 249, 403, 409, 598.
..... Lodge (? in Cranborne Chase), 82.
Cranbourne Lodge (Windsor Forest), 68, 121, 185, 268.
Cranbrook, Kent, 72.
Cranfield, Edward, 154.
Craven, Christopher, 147.
Crawford, Earl of. *See* Lindsay, John.
....., John, 632.
....., Matthew, 459.
....., Neill, 456.
....., William, 411.
Crawley, John, undersheriff of Bedford, 402, 419.
Credit, state of in 1738, 462.
Creech, East (Dorset), 66.
Creichton, Robert, 627.
Crettez, John Peter, 85.
Crichlowe, Jonathan, sheriff of Coventry, 604.
Criminal prosecutions, Scotland. *See* Crown Law Expenses.
Crispe, John, 418.
Crocker, John, 625.
Croft, Sir Archer, a Commissioner of Trade, 118, 125, 423, 432.
....., Robert, 150.
Croggan, Samuel, 459.
Croker, Gerard, Receiver General, Oxfordshire, 58, 94, 332, 358, 383, 539.
Cromarty, 456.
Crookshanks (*see* Cruikshank), John, secretary to the commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 103, 120, 132, 141, 246, 260, 272, 400, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 608, 614.
Crosbie, Sir Warren, 224, 368.
....., Sir Maurice, 391.
....., Sir John, 368.
Crow, E., 195, 365.
....., Jonathan, 457.
....., William, 368.
Crowl (Crowle), George, 37, 90, 208, 216, 224, 319, 544.
Crowland (Lincoln), 67, 81, 87.
Crowle. *See* Crowl.
CROWN.
..... Court, Westminster. *See* Streets,
....., estates falling or escheating to. *See* Crown (Title), Reversion.
...., recovered to the Crown, 207.
....., defective title of, to estates. *See* Whitley, M.
..... **LANDS**. *See* Crown leases, Royal Manors, Westminster.
...., Commonwealth Surveyors of, 326.
...., Surveyor-General of, *see* Harbord, Sir C.; Walker, T., 11, 14, 18, 37, 56, 58, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 138, 159, 164, 171, 174, 178, 182, 183, 184, 185, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 214, 216, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 234, 235, 293, 295, 302, 303, 313, 316, 317, 318, 323, 325, 326, 335, 345, 346, 349, 358, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 376, 378, 379, 380, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 392, 393, 394, 395, 462, 463, 485, 489, 494, 497, 498, 506, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 540, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548,

Crown Lands, Surveyor-General of—*cont.* 549, 550, 552, 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 567, 568.
...., Deputy-Surveyor General, Chambers, Mr.
..... **LAW** Causes, 67, 80, 91, 229.
.... expenses, 11, 91, 563, 567.
...., payments for. *See* Paxton, N.
...., Scotland, for criminal prosecutions, 99. *See* Bowles, W.
..... **LEASES** (*see* Teinds, Newcastle), 18, 31, 37, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 205, 206, 207, 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 228, 230, 231, 235, 236, 316, 323, 360, 363, 366, 368, 372, 376, 380, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 392, 393, 394, 527, 531, 532, 533, 537, 538, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 552, 559, 562, 564.
..... **OFFICE**, 451.
...., King's clerk in, Masterman, H.
..... **RENTS**. *See* Crown revenues, fee farm rents.
...., Ireland, clerk of, Coplestone, Thomas.
.... and Casualties, Scotland, 39, 40, 41.
...., Receiver-General of, &c., Cathcart, Lord; Douglas, Mr.; Whitefoord, Allen.
...., accounts of. *See* Whitefoord, A. (accounts).
..... Revenues, America. *See* America.
.... and rents, England, 294.
...., accomptants and collectors of, 36.
...., auditors of (Lowndes, W.; Shelly, C.; Farrington, T.), 25, 27, 36, 37.
...., Receivers-General of, 14, 36, 47, 225, 541, 552.
...., state of, 47.
...., Wales, 539, 546. *See* Wales (South).
..... reversion of estates to. *See* Reversion.
..... rights (*see* Custom Hay, Tithe), encroachments on, 10.
.... of nomination to Glasgow professorship, 58.
....., surrenders to, 545.
..... Tavern, New Palace Yard, 385.
..... title to lands, 13, 18, 31, 70.
.... intestate estates, 20.
Crowns. *See* Danish crowns.
Croydon (Surrey), 374.
Cruikshank (*see* Crookshank), George, 59.
Crump, William, 377, 482, 535, 546.
Crymble, Murray, 147, 369.
Cuite, William, 152, 455.
Cullercoates, Northumberland, 449, 505.
Cullum, Jasper, 375.
....., Sir Jasper, 214, 215, 226,
....., John, 214, 215.
Culmbach. *See* Brandenburg Culmbach.
Culrain (? "Culvin"), Rosshire, 368.
Cumberland, County, 41, 74, 84, 86, 358.
...., Receivers-General of, 49, 377, 430.
...., Sheriffs of, 100, 124, 279, 569, 575, 601.
....., Duke of, 513.
...., additional allowance to, 254.
...., establishment for, 472, 473.
...., dogs of, 159.
...., laboratory for, 511, 512.
...., payments for establishment for. *See* Poyntz, Stephen; Selwyn, John (junior), 189, 203, 490, 579, 589, 605, 621.
Cumbraes (Buteshire), 449.
Cumby, John, 630.
Cumloden, Kircudbrightshire, 551, 556.
Cumlodden-Murdoch, barony, 559.
Cunningham, Alexander, 153.
....., Henry, 459, 623.
..... (Cuninghame), John, 145.
Curling Stephen, 624.
Currants, Examiner of duties on, Adams, W.; Mein, C.
Currency. *See* Ireland (currency), Jamacia (money), New York (money), Scotch money.
..... of moidores in England, 314, 315.
....., Scotland, want of copper coinage, 24.
Currie, William, Reverend, 274.
Curtis. *See* Courties.
Cusack, James, 236, 360, 368.
Cust, Robert, 209.
....., Samuel, clerk of the Cheque, 506.
Custom Hay from Crown tenants, crown title to, 33, 80.
Customers of the ports of England and Wales, fees to King's Remembrancer for passing accounts of, 427. *See* Exchequer (Court King's Remembrancer). Fees to the four ushers of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer (Court England ushers).
CUSTOMS, AMERICA. *See* Customs (plantations).
....., Commission, England and Scotland, 15.
....., **ENGLAND**. *See* certificates of origin; rating, 32, 123, 331.
....., ..., abuses in, 161, 304.
....., ..., accounts of. *See* Customs England Comptroller, 362.
....., ..., ..., ..., state of, 186.
....., ..., additional impositions. *See* additional.
....., ..., commissioners (Corbett, Sir R.; Hale, Mr.; Stanley, Sir J.; Evelyn, Sir J.; Fairfax, B.;

Customs, England, commissioners—*cont.*
Hill, J.; Baylis, Sir R.; Chandler, R.; Somers, R.; Peers, Sir Charles; Campbell, Sir James; Drummond, G.), 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 46, 50, 55, 56, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 136, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 181, 185, 186, 187, 192, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 215, 217, 218, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 309, 312, 314, 323, 332, 333, 334, 336, 338, 341, 347, 350, 354, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 377, 381, 382, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 451, 453, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 468, 469, 471, 474, 475, 477, 479, 480, 481, 487, 488, 493, 515, 518, 522, 527, 531, 532, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 573, 626, 627, 630, 631, 633, 634.
....., ..., ..., residence of, 23, 78, 149, 347.
....., ..., Commissions of, 149, 458.
....., ..., Comptroller-General of Accounts, Parsons, R., 8.
....., ..., office of, allowances for, 185, 186.
....., ..., ... of the Receiver-General's issues, 8.
....., ..., duties, 180. *See* Petty customs, Scavage, Package, Baillage.
....., ..., Examiner of duties on wines and currants, Adams, W.; Mein, C.
....., ..., frauds. *See* Frauds, Smuggling.
....., ... House (London), 3, 4, 16, 21, 56, 57, 225, 310, 338, 348, 381, 468, 469, 475, 532, 542, 555, 556.
...., amending entries at, 73.
.... bonds, rules for custody of, 8.
...., Compting house, and paved walks under, 333.
...., fire at, in 1717, 56.
.... quays, lease of Custom House quay, Old Wool quay, New Wool quay, 322, 323, 332, 333, 383. *See* Queen's stairs, Stone stairs.
.... warehouse, purchase of taverns and wharves adjoining, 56, 57, 322.
.... (King's warehouse). 180. *See* Rum.

Customs, England—*cont.*
.... Inspector-General, assistant to. *See* Oxenford, J.
...., new impositions. *See* New impositions.
.... office, books of, 481.
.... officers, 16, 18, 105, 229, 307, 381, 559.
...., assistance of military for. *See* Smugglers (assistance).
...., establishment of, payments and accounts, London, 116, 134, 143, 247, 261, 274, 397, 408, 420, 432, 448, 581, 595, 609, 617.
...., Outports, 97, 105, 116, 134, 143, 247, 261, 274, 281, 408, 420, 432, 448, 581, 593, 609, 617.
...., Treasury messenger to. *See* Jones, John.
...., Outports. *See* Outports.
...., payments from into the Exchequer by the Receiver-General of Customs, 73, 112, 207, 209, 245, 362, 367, 408, 532, 547, 588.
.... ports. *See* Ports.
.... prosecutions, 530.
.... for uncustomed goods, Inspector of. *See* Pagett, Thomas.
.... Receiver-General and Cashier of (Selwyn, H.; Eckersall, J.), 8, 35, 112, 164, 245, 367.
.... Revenues (*see* Customs payments), 10, 303, 316.
...., renewal of laws relating to, 7.
.... seizures. *See* Seizures.
...., services to. *See* Pipe, officers of.
.... smuggling. *See* Smugglers, Smuggling.
...., solicitors of, 8, 173, 175, 176. *See* Bryan, T.; Wyatt, R.
....., ..., ... of bonds and criminal prosecutions. See Brian, T.; Kinaston, T.
...., ... office, 209.
...., Surveyor-General of, London, 97.
....., ..., parchment books of, 569.

Customs, **IRELAND**. *See* Ireland (Revenue); Dublin (Custom House).

Customs, **PLANTATIONS**. *See* America.
....., ..., establishment of, payments and accounts, 5, 116, 143, 264, 397, 421, 448, 595, 617.
....., ..., officers of, 365.
....., ..., Surveyor General of Barbados, Leeward Islands, and Bermudas. *See* Perrie, E.; Dunbar, C.; travelling allowance to, 350.
....., ..., ..., ..., southern continent of America. *See* Hawkins, E.; Phenney, G.; Dinwiddie, R.

Customs, **SCOTLAND**.
....., ..., collectors of, 41.
....., ..., commissioners: Westby, W. G.; Campbell, John; Vaughan, G.; Ross, G.; Hotham, B.; Somers, R.; Campbell, Colin; Trelawney, E.; 6, 15, 42, 44, 50, 85, 92, 145, 162, 175, 181, 188, 193, 216, 225, 304, 349, 361, 383, 390, 391, 393, 458, 459, 460, 471, 547, 555, 563.
....., ..., ..., residence of, 78, 149.
....., ..., ..., cashier to, 6.
....., ..., comptroller general of accounts of. *See* Pargiter, E.
....., ..., establishment payments and accounts, 97, 109, 123, 135, 239, 248, 262, 274, 397, 409, 423, 436, 569, 581, 598, 609.
....., ..., House, Edinburgh, 59, 361.
....., ..., ..., Comptroller General of, 59.
....., ..., officers, assistance of soldiers to, 349.
....., ..., Receiver General of (Graeme, M.; Campbell, W.; Murray, W.; Murray, J.); 40.
....., ..., secretary to commissioners of. *See* Tudor, J.; Hotham, B.
....., ..., Surveyor General of S.W. coast, Rae, John; Blair, B.; Maxwell, D., 26; salary, &c., of, 153.
Custos Rotulorum, 173, 242.
Czarina of Muscovy. *See* Russia.

D.

Dabney, Henry, 419.
Dacey, Mr., 343.
"Daily Courants," 3, 18, 37.
"..... Gazetteer," 55, 159, 167, 184, 193, 300.
Dalby (Kirkpatrick, Isle of Man), 565, 568.
Dale (Pembrokeshire), 623.
Dale, Ephraim, 449.
Dalrymple, Sir Hugh, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, &c., Scotland, 631.
....., John, 2nd Earl of Stair, 245.
Dalston, John, sheriff of Cumberland, 569.
Dalton, Sir Charles, Gentleman Usher Black Rod, 106, 117, 128, 240, 251, 262, 273, 398, 409, 421, 446, 593, 606, 610, 617.
....., Richard, 379, 385.
Daly, Rees, 142.
Dalzell, Lieut.-General, battalion of, 339, 345.
Damask, price of, 339, 368.
Dancour, Marie, 131.
Danger, John, 632.
Daniel, Robert, employed in His Majesty's affairs in the Austrian Netherlands, 102, 246, 419, 590.
....., ... (Sunderland), 513.
....., Samuel, 283, 547.
....., Thomas, 633.
Danish Crowns, 20.
Darby, John, 92, 146.
Darbyshire, John, 284, 451.
Darling, John, 147.
Dartmouth, 46, 136, 147, 151, 289, 314, 451, 475, 479, 542, 623, 625.
..... corporation, perpetuity to, 108, 121, 130, 140, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 609, 618.
Darwin, Erasmus, 450.
Datchet Bridge, 104; repair of, 294, 400.
Davenport, Peter, Receiver General of Anglesea, Carnarvon, Merioneth, Denbigh, and Flint, 545; same of Cheshire, 549; same for Cheshire and North Wales, 336.
....., Sharington, sheriff of Shropshire, 260.
Davis (Davies), Cornelius, 450.
....., Daniel, 453.
....., David, 283, 628.
....., John, 151.
....., ..., Sheriff of Hereford, 256.
....., Matthew, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 113.
....., Richard, 72.
....., Samuel, 225, 597.
....., Thomas, 148, 151, 231, 284, 286, 597, 628.
....., William, 154; tidesman, 625.
...., an Under-Secretary of the Treasury, 169.
Davy, Ethelred, 66, 145, 147, 383, 386.
....., ..., junior, 145, 147.
....., Thomas, 367.
Daw, Edward, 572.
....., John, 282.
....., Stephen, 290, 458.
Dawgs, John, 4.
Dawkins, William, 388, 468.
Dawson, John, Keeper of the Register of Loans in the office of the Auditor of the Receipt, 622.
....., William, a clerk of the Classis lottery, 12, 117.
....., ..., of Manchester, 164, 213, 218, 203, 348, 354, 355, 392, 532, 542.
....., ..., 382, 449.
Day. *See* Deye.
....., Cary, pension to, 343, 435.
....., John, inspector of dead and missent letters at the Post Office, 113, 264.
....., Joseph, resident for the demolition of Dunkirk, 103, 120, 132, 141, 246, 261, 272, 400, 417, 425, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614.

Day—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 565.
Dayrolle, James, resident with the States General, 102, 119, 132, 140, 260, 417; extras to, 102, 142, 246, 272, 399, 424, 441, 578, 590, 607, 613.
Dead letters. *See* Williamson, R.; Day, J.
Deal (Kent), 449, 457, 515.
Dealtry, William, 149.
Dean Forest, 453, 532.
...., Keeper of the Gawle above the Wood, 454.
...., Conservator and Keepers of (*see* Bond, Christopher), 15, 73, 75, 106, 112, 117, 128, 141, 159, 187, 231, 298.
...., Constable of, Earl of Berkeley (Augustus and James).
...., payments for officers of. *See* Berkeley, Earl of.
...., repairs in, 206, 213, 298, 363.
...., woodstealers in, 359.
Dean (Deane), Anthony, tidesman, 171, 286.
...., George, 74.
....., John, Consul in Flanders, 103, 119, 132, 141, 247, 260, 272, 400, 417, 425, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614.
....., John, Sheriff of Herts., 430.
Deane. *See* Dean.
Debentures. *See* Tobacco, Fish, Nevis, St. Christopher.
....., change of, 520.
..... for goods re-exported, account of, 3.
..... on corn bounty. *See* Bounty.
....., renewal of, 237.
De Carvalho. *See* Carvalho.
Decimos of corn, &c. *See* Minorca (tithe).
Decoy House (Rye port), 460.
Deductions.
..... of 6*d.* per £, 6, 330, 382, 491.
...., account of, 179.
..... of 1s. per £ (army), 19, 491.
Dee, Edward, Receiver-General of the County of Sussex, 178, 226.
....., Nicholas, 226.
Deer from Hatfield Woods, 18, 112.
....., hay for, &c., 26, 109.
..... stealers, 18, 73, 106, 112, 138.
De Estina. *See* Estina.
Defalcations. *See* Hughes, J.
Defaulting Receivers-General, Collectors, &c., 26, 94, 221, 235, 386, 391, 547, 549.
Deficiencies. *See* Sinking fund, General fund, Additional stamp duties, Salt loans, Land-tax.
De Foe. *See* Foe.
De Gols. *See* Gols.
De Gray. *See* Gray.
De Johnn. *See* Johnn.
De Kewer. *See* Kewer.
De la Bastye. *See* Bastye.
Delafay, Charles, Taster of Wines, &c., Ireland, 223, 538.
..... [Charles], Mr., 19.
Delamere Forest, 91.
...., Old and New Pales in, 91.
De la Tour. *See* Tour, de la.
De la Warr, Earl. *See* West, John.
De Longhe. *See* Longhe.
Deloraine, Lady. *See* Scott, Mary.
De Loss, Monsieur. *See* Loss.
Del Po. *See* Strada.
Denay, M., Secretary to Embassy from the Elector Palatine, 95.
Denia raisins, 206, 208.
...., duty on, 298, 310, 363.
Denbigh County, 72, 78, 89, 219, 227, 380, 527, 539, 634.
...., Justices of. *See* Pottinger, R.; Verney, J.; Skinner, M.
...., Receivers General of, 545.
..... Lordship or manor of, 78, 86, 89, 220.
Denbugg (? Fife), 554.
Denham Buildings, Whitehall, 135, 278, 444, 611.
Denham, John, 290.
..... Philip, 283.
..... Robert, 389.
Denmark, Sophia Magdalena, queen of, 579.
..... Exchange with, rate of. *See* Exchange.
..... Envoy Extraordinary from, Sohlenthal Baron, Johnn Mons.
..... Resident from, 20, Johnn M. de
...., at Court of, Titley, W.
..... Subsidy to from England, 20, 51, 52, 106, 109, 114, 131, 143, 196, 253, 257, 268, 278, 312, 339, 414, 423, 572.
..... Treaty with (1735-6, March 19), 253 (1734, September 19), 414, 423, 572.
Denne (Denn), Cornelius, 209, 214, 226.
Dennis Edward, Comptroller of accounts of Paymaster of Lotteries, Comptroller of payments for 1710, 1713, 1714, 1719 (2d), lotteries, 92, 153.
Denny, Edward, customs collector, 147.
Dent, William, Solicitor for Salt duties, 285.
Denton (Lincoln), 369, 563.
Denton, Alexander, a Justice of the Common Pleas and Chancellor to the Prince of Wales, 321.
....., Christopher, 235.
....., John, 151.
Denyer, Francis, 455.
Deptford Ditch (Kent), 382.
Deputy clerk of the Pipe, Gardiner Rob.
Derby city, 218, 228.
..... co., 218, 228.
...., Auditor of, 165, 554.
....., ..., Receivers-General of, 554, 556, 630.

Derby county—*cont.*
...., Sheriffs of, 127, 429, 596.
Derry, Bishop of, Rundle Thomas, Downes Henry.
Dersingham (Norfolk), 624.
Derwentwater Estates, 235.
...., accounts of, 87, 175, 566.
...., act for application of, 77, 79, 484, 551.
...., devoted to finishing Greenwich Hospital, 22, 23, 30, 122, 484, 551.
...., discovery of fraudulent sales of, 112.
...., incumbrances on, 79.
...., lead mines on, 72.
...., receipts from, 70, 81.
...., Receivers of (Watson, J.; Hutchinson, E.), 13, 57, 73.
De Sailly. *See* Sailly.
Desney. *See* Disney.
De Sporcke. *See* Sporcke.
De Uffal. *See* Uffal.
De Veil (Dereil), Thomas, Inspector-General of Imports and Exports, 625.
Deverel, William, Surveyor of Houses, Somerset, 630.
Devias, Thomas, 385, 393.
De Voit. *See* Voit.
Devon county, 326, 362, 387, 458, 475, 479.
..... House duties in, 94, 157.
..... Receivers General of, 33, 63, 64, 76, 77, 178, 220, 228, 231, 235, 236, 383, 386, 394, 484, 547, 555.
...., ..., land revenues, 541, 552.
....., Sheriffs of, 124, 244, 262, 415, 572, 573, 596.
Devonshire, duke of. *See* Cavendish, Wm.
Devonshire Street. *See* Streets.
Dew, John, 623.
Dewhurst, Laurence, 146.
Dewxhall, Robert, 284.
Deye (*see* Day), Francis, 80.
Deyman, Charles, 454.
Diaper Gabriel, 150.
Dick Robert, 630.
Dickens (Dickins), Ambrose, 540. Serjeant Surgeon to his Majesty, 392, 546.
..... Dr. Francis, Professor and Reader of laws, Cambridge, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618.
....., Melchior Guy, secretary at Berlin, 141, 260, 556, 590; extras to, 103, 119, 132, 142, 246, 272, 399, 417, 424, 441, 578, 608, 614.
Dickenson, Mr., of the Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, 95.
Dickie, John, Accomptant-General of Excise, Scotland, 474.
Dickins. *See* Dickens.
Dickrey, John, 276.
Diemer, Baron, minister from Sweden, 71, 75; country house at Sutton Court, 75.
Dillon, Isabella, Countess of Roscommon, 557.
. ....., Wentworth, 4th Earl of Roscommon, 557.
Diminishing guineas, method to prevent, 523.
Dingwall, Roderick, 456.
Dinton (Bucks), 68, 70.
Dinwiddie, Robert, Surveyor General of Customs for the southern part of the Continent of America, 626.
Disaffection to the Government, 81.
Discoveries, discovered estates (*see* Concealments), 65, 69, 79, 317.
..... of moneys due to the public, 327, 331, 335, 506, 507, 509. *See* Brown, Giles.
Disney (Desney), Col. Henry, 66; regiment of, 2.
Dissolution of religious houses, Act for, 483.
Diston, Josiah, 54, 136, 267, 411, 435.
Dixcove (Gold Coast), 341.
Dixon, George, 369.
....., Henry, 457.
....., John, 499, 596, 633.
....., Thomas, 601.
Dixwell, Sir Basil, auditor of Excise, 30, 266.
Dobbin, Captain John, 517.
Dobbs, Arthur, Engineer and Surveyor-General, Ireland, 59, 471, 531, 574.
Dobyns, Robert, 375, 378, 381.
Docminque, Paul, a commissioner of Trade, 122.
Doctors Commons, 81, 85, 451.
Dod, William, Sheriff of Chester, 406.
Dodd, Rev. Richard, 210, 256.
....., Thomas, 627.
Doddingtree (Hundred, Worcester), 499.
Dodington, Rt. Hon. George Bubb, a Treasury Lord, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 43, 44, 53, 54, 55, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 193, 195, 196, 197, 201, 203, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 321, 323, 325, 327, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 419, 462, 463, 464, 469, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 503, 504, 505, 521, 522; Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer, Ireland, 206, 531.
Dodgein, John, 626.
Dog Tavern, New Palace Yard, 379.
Doggs, Henry, 439.
Doinand, Margaret, pension to, 230.
Dollars, 43, 54, 60, 160, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 487, 498, 500, 513, 522.
Dolman, Thomas, 154.
Dolphin Tavern (London), 55, 56.

Donald, Hugh, 287.
Donaldson, William, 282, 459.
Doole, Thomas, 289.
Dorien (Dorrien), Gilbert, merchant of London, 65, 73.
Dormer, Charles, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, 222.
....., Lieutenant-General, battalion of, 339, 345.
Dorset, County, 66, 326, 559, 565.
....., ..., Receivers-General of land revenues for, 13, 14, 541, 552.
....., ..., sheriffs of, 124, 266, 276, 429, 601.
....., Duke of, Sackville, L. C.
Dotard trees in royal parks, disposal of, 13.
Dottin, James, President of the Council, Barbados, and interim Governor, 267, 403, 438, 583, 610.
Doubloon, 320, 321.
Douglas, Archibald, Receiver General of land revenues, Receiver General of land tax, and Paymaster of salaries, Scotland, 39, 41.
..... (formerly Hamilton), Charles, 2nd Earl of Selkirk, Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 137, 243, 257, 271, 279, 398, 405, 438, 571, 602, 613.
....., David, tidesman, 285.
....., George, 14th Earl of Morton, 23, 39, 44, 381.
....., ..., 4th Lord Mordington, pension to, 107, 118, 130, 142, 250, 262, 271, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., ..., Solicitor for Bishops' tithes, Scotland; Advocate for the plantation of churches, 139.
....., Hon. Mr., of Cavers, Receiver-General of Scotland, 194.
....., James, 384, 626, 630.
....., ..., 12th Earl of Morton, 555.
....., ..., Lord Aberdour, afterwards 15th Earl of Morton, 396, 555, 557; pension to, 422.
..... (Douglass), Robert, 227, 230.
....., Robert, tidesman, 146.
....., ..., 13th Earl of Morton, 381, 555.
....., ..., 208 (lease).
....., William, 290, 384.
Dover, 153, 185, 286, 332, 387, 453, 455, 515, 623, 625, 629.
..... Castle, Bodar of, Hobday, J.
...., Clerk of, Wellard, R.
...., Constable of, Dorset, Duke of.
...., gaol of, rotten condition of and escape of smugglers from, 474-5, 477, 515, 530, 565.
...., Hospital of the Blessed Mary (Maison Dieu), 539, 540, 544.
...., Marshal of, Hobday, J., 515.
Dovey, Richard, 210.
Dow, Henry, 285.
Dowdall, George, 168.
Dowdeswell, Robert, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 379, 624, 629.
Downes (Downs), Dr. Henry, Bishop of Derry, 46.
Downie, Gilbert, 288.
Downing, Charles, 507, 545.
....., Joseph, 148.
....., Sir George, 507.
....., William, 544.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Downs, the, 332.
Dowse, Mary, 56, 93, 148, 390, 486, 552, 628.
....., William, Receiver-General of Taxes, Co. Huntingdon, 56, 93, 390, 552.: Distributor of Stamps, Co. Huntingdon, 148.
Dragoons. *See* Regiments.
Draper, John, a General Surveyor of Excise revenue, 379, 587.
....., William, 451.
Drawback. *See* Borax, Hops, Tobacco, Rice, Brass Battery, Calicoes, 389.
Drew, Francis, Sheriff of Devon, 596.
Drewit (Drewett), Susannah, 488, 541, 552.
Dringhouses (Co. Yorks.), 229, 364, 366, 380.
Driver, George, 604.
Droitwich (Co. Worcester), 499.
Drover, Thomas, 93.
Drummond, George, a Commissioner of Customs, 458.
....., ..., ... Excise, Scotland, 624, 629.
....., ..., Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, 251, 365, 557.
....., John, a Commissary to treat with those of the Emperor and the States-General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 102, 119, 132, 142, 246, 260, 272, 399, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 607, 613.
....., Lieut. Lawrence, pension or allowance to, 107, 427.
Drummuir (Banffshire), 221.
Drury Lane. *See* Streets.
Dry, William, Speaker of South Carolina Assembly, 53.
Dublin (*see* Phœnix Park), 236, 339, 343, 356, 369, 471, 472.
..... Castle, 339, 467, 529, 531.
...., entrance to, 59, 471.
...., Constable of, Hatton, T.
...., Old Towers and Old Passage, 471.
....., Custom House, 207, 368, 484.
....., New Parliament House, 65, 99.
....., ..., finishing of, 531, 574.

Dublin, New Parliament House—*cont.*
....., ..., Keeper of, Maple, W.
....., Old Parliament House, 65, 99.
....., Treasury Office in. *See* Treasury.
Dubois, Nicholas, Master Mason to the Works, 150.
Du Charle. *See* Charle.
Duchy Liberty in the Strand, 161.
Ducket, Hon. William, regiment of, 375.
Dudley, Edward, 236.
Dues (feudal, in Scotland).
....., Blench, 220, 359, 381.
....., Casualties of marriage, 216.
....., ... superiority, 57.
....., Eque, 67.
....., farms, 82.
....., feu, 23, 33, 85, 227, 381, 382, 553.
....., grassums, 57.
....., mail, 82.
....., non-entry, 216.
....., marriages. *See* Marriages *and* Dues (casualties).
....., relief, 216.
....., retour, 67, 555.
....., taxtward, 216.
....., teind, 23, 227.
....., ward, 82.
Dues (tunnage), Virginia. *See* Tunnage.
Duff, Alexander, 221.
....., Mr., of Culrain, 368.
Duke Street. *See* Streets.
....., Richard, Sheriff of Devon, 244.
Dumbrack, John, 291.
....., Thomas, 291.
Dumeny. *See* Alezieu.
Dumfries, 46, 98, 152, 153, 363, 384, 627.
Dummer, Thomas, Deputy to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 3, 54, 64, 86, 206, 537.
Dunbar, Charles, Receiver-General of the Caribbee Islands, 290; Surveyor-General of Customs of Barbados, Leeward Islands, and Bermudas, 350.
....., Col. David, 33, 513; Lieut.-Governor of New Hampshire, and Surveyor-General of Woods in North America; colonising activity of in Nova Scotia, 491, 492; history of, 492.
....., David, 285.
....., Patrick, 80.
....., Robert, 33.
....., William, 623.
Dunbar town and port, 146, 153, 449, 459.
Duncan, Henry, 287.
Duncannon Fort, Governor of. *See* Cathcart, Lord.
Dundalk, pension to French Protestant minister at, 467, 572.
Dundee, 145, 287, 456, 459, 626.
Dunfermline, regality of, 227.
Dunkeld, 15.
....., bishopric of, 221.
Dunkirk, 4, 82, 370.
....., Commissioner for inspecting demolition of, Col. Lascelles.
....., Resident for inspecting demolition of, Joseph Day.
Dunlop, Reverend William, Principal of Glasgow University, 57.
....., Sarah, 57.
Dunmore, Earl of, Murray, John.
Dunn, George, 150, 623, 629.
Dunphail (Co. Elgin), 82.
Du Plessis. *See* Plessis.
Durant, Col. Lewis, 233.
....., Nicholas, 460.
....., Stephen, 153.
Durell, Capt. Thomas, 493.
Durham bishopric, 544, 552.
..... County, 230, 505.
...., Receivers-General, 540.
Du Roy, Anthony, 528.
Dustin, Thomas, 535.
Dutch, 471.
..... Envoy. *See* States General.
..... fishers, 465.
..... Islands in America, 7.
..... looms, 466.
..... negotiations with the Moors, 47.
..... press for folding linen, 170.
..... ships laden by the Moors, 48.
.... plundered on Devonshire coast. *See* Ships ("Hannah and Helena").
..... smugglers, 387.
..... squadron in the Mediterranean, 517.
..... troops in Scotland, 194.
..... weavers employed in Scotland, 170, 324, 466, 467.
Dutton, J., 231.
Duty (Duties). *See* Additional impositions, Brandy, Brass and brass battery, Calicoes, Chocolate, Cider, Coffee, Compound waters, Currants, East India goods, Five per cent., Half subsidy, Inland duties, Hops, Iron, Low wines, Muslins, New subsidy, One-third tunnage, One per cent. duty, Paper, Printed linens, Wrought plate, Rum, Sail cloth, Salt, Salvage, Spirits, Tea, Tobacco, Two-thirds tunnage, Two shillings per hogshead (*see* Virginia), Victuallers, Vinegar, Wines, Wrought plate.
Dwyer, Thomas, 411.
Dyer, Waldron, 283.
Dyers' Company, London, 327, 329.
Dymchurch (Kent), 332, 629.

E.

Eades, Edward, 633, 634.
Eady, William, 601.
Eagle Street. *See* Streets.
Ealing, Samuel, 435.
Eame, Richard, 147.
Earl Marshal's room in House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
Earle, Giles, a Treasury Lord, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 345, 347, 419, 463, 464, 469, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 512, 514, 516, 521, 522; a Revenue Commissioner, Ireland, 208, 287, 455.
Earthquake, 13, 14.
Easington, 77.
EAST INDIA COMPANY, United, 534.
...., account of tea sales, 59.
...., annuity or fund, 240, 275, 437, 609.
...., case concerning uncustomed goods, 480, 531.
....., ..., directors of, 473, 520.
...., licence for shipping goods to East Indies, 14.
...., prosecution for unlicensed trading to India (*see* Five per cent. duty), 65, 71, 73, 520, 522.
...., sales, 149.
...., ships, 71, 231.
...., secretary of, 520.
.... warehouse, 59, 283.
East India goods, act concerning importation of into Ireland, 472.
...., duties, account, 161.
...., seizures of in Ireland, question of jurisdiction over, 472, 473.
East Indies, 14, 17, 21, 471.
...., export of guns, &c., to, 298, 365.
East Looe, Cornwall, 209, 210.
East Peckham, Kent, 94.
Easter Robert. *See* Caston.
Easter sheills. *See* Sheills.
Easthampstead walk, Bigshot rails, 406.
Eaton, Sir Peter, 333.
Ecclesiastical Courts, 20, 335.
...., Advocate-General and Procurator. *See* King's Advocate.
Echt (Aberdeenshire), 221.
Eckersall (Eckersol), John, Receiver-General of Customs and Cashier of Customs and of additional Impositions, 66, 207, 332, 362, 532; Secretary, Keeper of the Seals, and Master of Requests to Queen Caroline, 473.
Edenton (North Carolina), 53.
Edgcumbe, Mr., 348, 504.
....., Richard, Joint Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, 208, 531.
Edgson, Edward, 65.
Edgware (Middlesex), 71, 90.
Edinburgh. *See* Salt Office, Customs, (Scotland), 7, 21, 23, 25, 170, 194, 217, 286, 327, 329, 347, 466, 467, 553.
..... Castle, 194.
....., jurisdiction of city of, 22.
....., Exchequer Chamber. *See* Exchequer Court, Scotland.
....., Porteous affair. *See* Porteous.
....., Royal Infirmary managers and fund of, 559.
....., Royal plate to be run for on Leith sands, 111, 251, 431, 588.
....., Sheriffship of, 22.
....., Treasurer of, Young, Thos.; Montgomery, Robert.
Edmunds, William, 418.
Edward I., II., and III. *See* King Edward.
Edwards, John, 589, 623.
....., Margaret, 565.
....., Samuel, 18, 78, 83.
....., ..., surviving trustee of office of Keeper of Windsor Great Park, 107, 129, 249, 274, 413.
....., Vincent, 288.
Edwin, Humphrey, 89, 216, 228, 325.
....., John, 217, 545.
....., Martha, 228.
Eeles, Na[thaniel], Deputy Secretary of the Bank of England, 174.
Effingham, Earl of. *See* Howard, Francis.
Egerton, John, 72, 81; payments to, for his Majesty's special services, 439.
....., Mary, royal bounty to, 15, 171.
Egmont, Earl of. *See* Perceval, John.
Eighteenpenny Gallery (Haymarket), 293.
Elbridge, John, Deputy Comptroller, Bristol port, 35, 83, 136.
Eldred, John, Sheriff of Suffolk.
Elector, Palatine. *See* Palatinate.
Elgin, Sheriffdom of, 33.
Elibank, 382.
Elibank, Lord. *See* Murray, Alexander.
Eliot. *See* Elliot.
Elizabeth. *See* Queen Elizabeth.
Ellames, James, 285.
Elliott (Elliot, Eliot), Bartholomew, 452.
....., Gilbert, agent to the Independent Companies at Jamaica, 66, 261.
. ....., John, 152.
....., Thomas, 150.
....., William, Receiver-General of Cornwall, 33, 228, 314, 315, 485.
....., ..., 361.

Ellis, George, 454.
....., John, 151.
....., Joseph, 150.
....., William, royal bounty to, 15, 104, 135, 163, 247, 268, 337, 407, 433, 571, 603.
Ellison, Robert 13, 72.
Elliston, John, 284.
Elphin, Bishop of. *See* Howard, Robert.
Elphinstone, Charles, 9th Lord Elphinstone, pension to, 107, 427.
..... (Elphingston), Henry, 631.
Elstob, Lewis, Receiver of Forfeited Estates in Lancashire and Northumberland, 33, 82, 379, 383; Receiver of Forfeited estates in England, 392.
Elwes, Jeffrey, Treasurer to Queen Anne's Bounty, 141, 419, 440, 519, 616.
Elwill, Sir Edmond, Comptroller of Excise, New imposts, &c., 290.
Embassy Chapel. *See* Turkey.
Emerson, Reverend Arthur, 182, 259.
....., Grace, 237.
..... (Emmerson), Joseph, 402.
..... (.....), William, 237, 364, 611.
....., William, Keeper of the Gate in Hyde Park, 438.
Emery stones, duty on, 310.
Emissaries. *See* Jacobite.
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, perpetuity to, 130, 270, 445, 620.
Emmerson. *See* Emerson.
Emmerton, James, 132.
Emneth, Norfolk, 71, 96, 207.
Empson, William, a messenger, &c., of the Treasury Office, 115, 354.
Emsworth (Hants.), 6, 147, 314, 626.
Enclosures, 96.
Encroachments. *See* Crown rights.
Enlistments for foreign service, 84, 104.
England, Joseph, 288.
England. *See* Forfeited estates, Parliament, 1, 2, 20, 41, 77, 101, 106, 288, 293, 320, 337, 347, 355, 401, 402, 471, 492, 493, 501, 629.
....., ports of (*see* London, Outports), 97.
....., question of remittance of salt duties to, from Scotland, 176.
English captives in hands of the Moors. *See* Redemption.
..... coast, 26.
..... establishment, 355. For the various establishments *see* miscellaneously under Army, Civil List, Customs, Excise, Navy, Ordnance, Pensions, Prince, Princess.
..... Levant Company. *See* Levant Company.
..... ships seized by Moors, 48.
....., Somerset, Yeoman of the Woodyard, 65, 69, 541, 546, 548.
Entry, fees for writs of. *See* Alienation Office.
Episcopacy, Scotland, abolition of, 7, 297.
Eque dues. *See* Dues (feudal).
Equivalent Company, Scotland, 41, 470, 516.
...., ..., stock, 80.
...., ..., ..., question of redemption of, 516.
..... Moneys, Teller of. *See* Innes, A.
Ereskin (*see* Erskine), Charles, Solicitor-General of Scotland, 23.
Erith (Kent), 40, 151.
Erle, Mr., 5.
Erme river, Devon, 449, 452, 628.
Errol (Perthshire), 162.
Erskine (*see* Ereskine), Charles, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 138, 141, 250, 593.
....., David, 21st Earl of Buchan, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 593.
....., John, 23rd Earl of Mar, 48.
Erwin, John, 88.
Escheated estates, 170, 353, 365.
Esher (Surrey), 528, 543.
Eson, Patrick, 290.
Essex County, 71, 80, 81, 92, 225, 278, 283, 460, 549, 598, 612.
.... gaol, 98, 122, 296, 340, 404, 589.
...., Sheriffs of, 75, 118, 240, 252, 279, 597, 601.
...., Undersheriff of, 131, 240, 267, 405, 433.
....., Earl of. *See* Capel, William.
Establishment. *See* English, Ireland.
Estimates. *See* Army, Navy, Plantations, Gibraltar, Minorca, Ordnance, Services, Chelsea Hospital.
....., preparation of, 156, 195, 354, 355.
Estina, St. Charles de, 525.
Estreated recognizances, 66, 74, 82, 92, 93, 95, 96, 212, 217, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 367, 368, 370, 373, 377, 484, 549.
Estreats, Clerk of, in Common Pleas. *See* Eyre, Edward.
....., Foreign, Clerk of. *See* Exchequer Court.
Etheridge, John, 460.
Eton Bridge, 370.
..... College, perpetuity to fellows of, 99, 100, 108, 121, 130, 140, 251, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 609, 618.
Etough, Lawrence, 151, 288.
Europe, 471.
....., ports of, trade with colonies, 9.
Evans, John, 407, 509, 632.
....., Philippa, 536.
....., Thomas, 154, 288.
....., William, Lieut.-General, 3, 245.
Evelyn, Sir John, a Customs Commissioner, England, 347, 382, 458.
Eversfield, Charles, 13, 18.
Evett, Jonas, 626, 633.

Ewing, John, 288, 449, 555.
....., Robert, 74, 555.
Examiner of Plays, Interludes, &c. *See* Plays.
Exceedings, or overdrawings. *See* Concordatums, Military contingencies, Barracks, Wardrobe, Works.
Exchange, bills of (*see* Solicoffre, J. L.), 20, 99, 106.
....., ..., in Stamp Office, 163.
....., ..., failures of, 5.
....., ..., supplies of, 25, 26, 314, 315, 498.
....., rates of with Denmark, 20.
....., ... Gibraltar, 43, 50, 60, 160, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 488, 498, 500, 513, 522.
....., ... London, 39.
....., ... Minorca, 43, 50, 60, 160, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 487, 498, 500, 513, 522.
....., remittances by, 360.
EXCHEQUER, ENGLAND, RECEIPT OF, 2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 32, 34, 37, 39, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 58, 61, 68, 69, 70, 73, 96, 172, 176, 178, 180, 187, 188, 195, 196, 201, 202, 206, 208, 214, 293, 296, 301, 303, 314, 315, 316, 323, 326, 329, 331, 336, 338, 339, 341, 344, 346, 348, 352, 353, 359, 363, 374, 386, 462, 464, 479, 500, 506, 514, 519, 523, 534, 552, 588.
....., ..., Act for observation of ancient course of, 162.
....., ..., ..., ancient offices of, 124, 242, 264, 397, 433, 574, 587.
....., ..., ..., Auditor of (Earl of Halifax), 11, 32, 33, 34, 51, 52, 59, 64, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 95, 96, 158, 163, 170, 174, 176, 188, 196, 208, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 233, 237, 238, 241, 255, 259, 274, 275, 295, 296, 298, 301, 305, 306, 316, 330, 335, 336, 340, 341, 351, 353, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 381, 386, 387, 388, 389, 393, 395, 406, 435, 464, 470, 471, 474, 475, 476, 478, 481, 489, 491, 504, 505, 508, 509, 510, 521, 528, 530, 536, 539, 541, 548, 551, 560, 561, 567, 587, 610.
....., ..., house of, at the Exchequer, 171, 221, 227.
....., ..., office of, 104. *See* Ireland, W.
....., ..., ..., register of public loans in, Keeper of, *see* Cowdery, N.; Bury, H.; Dawson, J.
....., ..., Record rooms of, at Westminster, 117.
....., ..., Deputy Auditor of, 245.
Exchequer, England, Receipt of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., cash in, weekly statements of. *See* Exchequer (England, Receipt, weekly).
....., ..., ..., Chamberlains of, 170.
....., ..., ..., Deputy Chamberlains of, Lawton, John; Ballowe, Henry; Farley, A.
....., ..., ..., ..., allowance to for sorting and ordering records, *see* Lawton, John.
....., ..., ..., Chancellor of (*see* Walpole, Sir Robert), 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 93, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 201, 203, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 321, 323, 324, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 381, 462, 463, 464, 469, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 510, 512, 514, 516, 519, 521, 522.
....., ..., ..., house of, 44, 160, 162; in Downing Street, 167.
....., ..., ..., ..., payments to. *See* Walpole, Sir Robert.
....., ..., ..., ..., Secretary to, Legg, Mr.
....., ..., ..., Clerk of Pells, 170, 359, 365, 373, 376, 377, 381, 387, 389, 474, 481, 491, 504, 509, 510, 521, 528, 534, 541, 567. *See* Walpole, Lord R.
....., ..., ..., ..., fees of, 280, 447, 621.
....., ..., ..., clerks and officers of, 247, 407, 577.
....., ..., ..., gate, porter of, Bettridge, C.
....., ..., ..., locking up his Majesty's treasure in. *See* Lawton, John.
....., ..., ..., messengers of, 44.
....., ..., ..., new offices of, 97, 124, 242, 264, 397, 433, 574, 587, 602.
....., ..., ..., offices of, 543.
....., ..., ..., officers, 34, 70, 84, 96, 104, 363, 490.
....., ..., ..., Pells. *See* Exchequer, England, Receipt (Clerk of Pells).
....., ..., ..., Pipe. *See* Pipe.
....., ..., ..., Senior Deputy Chamberlain of. *See* Lawton, John.
....., ..., ..., Register of all public loans in. *See* Cowdery, Nathaniel.
....., ..., ..., Tallies and Tally Court. *See* Tallies, Tally Court.

Exchequer, England, receipt of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Tellers of, Earl of Macclesfield; Turner, Sir C.; Yorke, P.; Townshend, T; Onslow, Lord, 68, 78, 79, 85, 86, 170, 210, 217, 229, 233, 363, 369, 372, 374, 386, 389, 393, 471, 478, 510, 521, 534.
....., ..., ..., ..., transfer of cash of, upon decease, 521, 522.
....., ..., ..., Treasury, ostiarius of. *See* Brown, A.; Taylor, John.
....., ..., ..., Usher of. *See* Townshend, William; Walpole, Horatio.
....., ..., ..., weekly paper of cash, 15, 165, 170, 317, 318, 353, 508, 509.
....., ..., ..., weekly cash statements of, 61, 202, 352, 524.

EXCHEQUER, IRELAND, 531.
....., ..., Clerk of the Treasury of. *See* Dodington, G. B.
....., ..., Chancellor of. *See* Boyle, H.; Gore, Sir R.
....., ..., Remembrancer of. *See* Viscount Palmerston.

EXCHEQUER BILLS.
...., on land tax, 2, 78, 79, 85, 86, 90, 110, 114, 183, 217, 229, 233, 240, 258, 275, 317, 342, 344, 347, 372, 373, 374, 389, 393, 415, 491, 505, 506, 508, 525, 575, 583, 609, 613.
...., ..., ..., ..., plate for, 77, 215, 370, 530.
...., on Malt, 5, 14, 68, 102, 106, 131, 161, 210, 239, 245, 363, 365, 369, 403, 405, 415, 433, 470, 471.
...., ..., plate for, 208, 362, 530.
.... on the Papist Act, 184.
.... on Sinking Fund, 1738 (part of 500,000*l.*), 507, 510, 514, 548.
...., plate for, 548.
.... on Victuallers' Act, 43.
.... on sweet wines, 342, 386, 435.
...., plate for, 5, 335.
...., Comptroller of, 190. *See* Leheup, Peter.
...., cancelling of, under 12 George I., 504, 605.
...., contract for circulating. *See* Bank of England.
...., method of paying, 183, 184.
...., office, nature and growth of business of, 183, 184, 190, 275.
...., Paymasters of (Britiffe, E.; Anguish, E.; Ball, E.), 72, 190, 215, 540.
...., ..., payments to, 104, 110, 114, 245, 258, 275, 369, 403, 405, 415, 433, 435, 575, 576, 583, 603, 609, 613.
...., ..., office of, 576.
...., printing of, 505.

Exchequer Bills—*cont.*
...., payments for premios on. *See* Bank of England (premios).
...., register of, 184.
...., species of, 184.
...., statements of, 100, 127, 142, 244, 253, 266, 276, 301, 403, 415, 432, 439, 573, 587, 600, 615.

Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh. *See* Exchequer Court, Scotland.

EXCHEQUER COURT, ENGLAND, 56, 59, 82, 92, 179, 515.
...., ..., attorneys in, 230.
...., ..., Auditors of. *See* Crown revenues, Auditors.
...., ..., ..., office of, 165.
...., ..., Barons of, Bromley, Sir William; Weston, Sir R.; Sotherton, J.; Fortescue, W.; Comyns, Sir J.; Parker, T., 634.
...., ..., Chief Baron of, Reynolds, J.
...., ..., Chief Usher of, Walker, J.
...., ..., ..., allowance to, 404, 576.
...., ..., Clerk of Foreign Estreats in, Fane, Henry; Walpole, H.
...., ..., Clerk of Pipe. *See* Pipe.
...., ..., Commissions for laying out of ports, 162, 304, 383, 481.
...., ..., course of passing accounts in, 517.
...., ..., Deputy Chamberlains for joining tallies, Smith, John; Smith, Samuel.
...., ..., ..., allowance to, 73, 427, 496.
...., ..., Deputy King's Remembrancer, Taylor, C., 92, 235, 239.
...., ..., Fifth Baron of, Birch, J.; Clive, G.
...., ..., ..., fees and emoluments of, 154, 241.
...., ..., Foreign apposer, Hammond, R.
...., ..., Inspector of Prosecutions. *See* Pearce, J.; Hosier, R.; Wynd, W.; Paget, T.
...., ..., ..., account of origin of office of, 480, 481.
...., ..., ..., fees and poundage of, 480, 481.
...., ..., Ipsums and supers on Receivers' accounts, method of accounting for, 25, 27, 36, 46, 47, 49, 50.
...., ..., ..., account of, 47.
...., ..., ..., ..., rolls of, 25, 27, 36, 47.
...., ..., King's Remembrancer in (Lord Masham), 8, 25, 64, 66, 68, 69, 74, 77, 80, 85, 92, 94, 95, 209, 211, 213, 222, 224, 228, 230, 233, 234, 358, 362, 363, 366, 373, 376, 377, 383, 384, 386, 390, 481, 505,

Exchequer Court, England, King's Remembrancer in—*cont.*
533, 535, 537, 539, 552, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561, 563, 566, 567.
....., ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Ord, H.
....., ..., ..., fees to, from Customers of England and Wales, 239, 401, 569.
....., ..., ..., Office of, 179; House Duty returns delivered into, 45; Receiver-General's securities delivered into, 414.
....., ..., ..., salary of, 414.
....., ..., ..., Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 95, 227, 367. *See* Mellish, W.
....., ..., ..., ..., deputy to. *See* Barbor, R.
....., ..., ..., ..., office of, 120, 367.
....., ..., ..., necessaries, payments for. *See* Walker, John.
....., ..., Pleas, Office of, 163.
....., ..., Records of. *See* Records.
....., ..., seal of. *See* Exchequer seal.
....., ..., Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in, Andrews, Richard.
....., ..., Treasurer's Remembrancer in. *See* Exchequer Court, England (Lord Treasurer).
....., ..., ushers of, fees to from Customers of the ports, 422.

EXCHEQUER COURT, IRELAND, 586.
....., ..., Chief Remembrancer of. *See* Palmerston, Viscount.
....., ..., Barons of. *See* St. Leger, Sir J.

EXCHEQUER COURT, SCOTLAND, 39, 40, 58.
....., ..., Barons of, 7, 14, 17, 22, 23, 29, 33, 39, 40, 44, 50, 51, 57, 58, 67, 68, 72, 84, 85, 227, 232, 297, 334, 359, 363, 376, 381, 383, 385, 391, 460, 533, 553, 556, 565.
....., ..., Deputy Auditor of, Philp, John.
....., ..., Deputy King's Remembrancer, Bowles, William.
....., ..., Exchequer Chamber, Edinburgh, 227, 391.
....., ..., Solicitor to. *See* Boyle, J.; Bowles, W.

Exchequer fees, 483, 503.
..... leases. *See* Crown leases.
..... repositories for records, &c., 165.
..... seal, seal of the Exchequer Court, 285, 481, 485, 498, 505.

EXCISE, ENGLAND, 331. *See* North Sea, Mead, Soap, Candles, Leather.
....., ..., Accomptant-General in Excise Office, Needler, H.; Comyn, V.; Snelling, S.
....., ..., ..., increase of business in office of, 575.

Excise, England—*cont.*
....., ..., accounts, 469.
....., ..., Act of, 472.
....., ..., Auditor of. *See* Dixwell, Sir B.
....., ..., Cashier of. *See* Excise (Receiver-General and Cashier).
....., ..., Commissioners, Whetham, J.; Polhill, C.; Fowle, J.; Wylde, T.; Vernon, J.; Eyre, R.; Thayer, H.; Townshend, H.; Robinson, Sir T.; Montagu, C.; Gale, R.; Burton, W.; Orlabar, J.; 3, 5, 13, 16, 30, 61, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71, 75, 76, 78, 80, 82, 85, 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 143, 160, 164, 169, 170, 175, 176, 180, 181, 187, 207, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 229, 230, 233, 235, 261, 266, 267, 275, 298, 306, 308, 309, 336, 354, 364, 365, 366, 370, 372, 374, 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 385, 387, 389, 406, 423, 463, 469, 487, 513, 514, 520, 521, 528, 536, 537, 540. 545, 548, 549, 555, 557, 559, 562, 563, 567, 575, 587, 595, 596, 601, 603, 628.
....., ..., ..., salary of, 154, 458.
....., ..., Commissions of, 154, 458, 624.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Elwill, Sir E. (deputy to, *see* Stanley, W.); Wyvill, C.; Pennington, J.
....., ..., duty (duties), 67, 180, 209.
....., ..., ... on spirits, &c. destroyed by accident, 63, 225, 226, 230, 237, 266, 267, 274, 275, 402, 406.
....., ..., ..., evasions of, and riots against, 513, 514, 520.
....., ..., fourteen per cent. excise, 226.
....., ..., hereditary, 33, 303, 321, 427, 532.
....., ..., ninepenny excise and two-sevenths ninepenny excise, account, 204.
....., ..., Office, 355, 370.
....., ..., ..., pensions in, 164, 348, 354, 427.
....., ..., officers, 61, 80, 95, 221, 380, 548.
....., ..., ..., military aid to, 514. *See* Smugglers (assistance).
....., ..., payments from, into the Exchequer, 66, 103, 212, 213, 377, 423, 548, 595.
....., ..., Receiver-General and Cashier of, Poyntz, Stephen; Poyntz, William, 164.
....., ..., revenues, 10, 316.
....., ..., ..., account of, 3, 357, 366, 370.
....., ..., ..., General Surveyors of. *See* Draper, John.
....., ..., Secretary to Commissioners of, Grey, Samuel; Martin, Bendall.
....., ..., Solicitor to. *See* Gambiere, J.; Chandler, R.
....., ..., seizures, 528.

EXCISE. IRELAND, 79; Commissioners, Thompson, E.; Herbert, R. S.; Riggs, E.; Boyle, H.; Gray, S.; Harrison, W.; Viscount Boyne.
....., ..., new Commissions of, 287.
EXCISE. SCOTLAND, Accomptant General of. *See* Forrest, Robert.
....., ..., accounts of, 353.
....., ..., Accomptant General, Dickie, John.
...., ..., Cashier to, Nimmo, J.
....., ..., Commissioners, Wyvill, C.; Dowdeswell, R.; Rhodes, C.; Drummond, G.; Somers, R.; Burnet, G.; Cochran, T.; 34, 41, 68, 74, 78, 177, 237, 379, 431, 460, 474, 477, 539, 541, 555.
....., ..., Comptroller of. *See* Gough, J.; Rhodes, C.
....., ..., Deputy Comptroller. *See* Wright, Alexander.
....., ..., establishment, payments and accounts, 100, 110, 124, 138, 242, 252, 265, 276, 403, 413, 430, 439, 572, 584, 600, 615.
....., ..., prosecution for brewing for soldiers. *See* Brewing.
....., ..., renewal of Commission for, 86, 624, 629.
....., ..., revenues, 597.
Exemplification, letters patent of, 394, 634.
Exemption. *See* Four Shillings per £; coal duties.
Exeter, 66, 145, 147, 148, 154, 217, 220, 283, 286, 314, 378, 450, 453, 457, 460, 543, 625, 632.
..... county, 145, 147.
..... Exchange (Strand), 508.
Exmoor Forest and manor, lease of and valuation, &c., 326, 327, 387.
...., courts and liberties of, suitors of, 326, 327.
Exmouth, 283, 286.
Exotics. *See* Hampton Court.
Expedition. *See* Canada, Lisbon, Portugal.
Expiring laws, renewal of. *See* Renewal.
Exports and imports. *See* Inspector-General.
Eye (Suffolk), 80.
Eyles, Francis, a Commissioner for Victualling, 379, 503.
....., Sir John, 379, 386, 542, 557, 564,
....., Sir Joseph, 43, 55, 60, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 487, 498, 500, 513, 522.
Eyre, C., an attorney in the Exchequer Court, 215, 230.
....., Edward, Clerk of Estreats in the Common Pleas, 121, 263, 428, 609.
....., Giles, Sergeant-at-Law, 464.
....., Kingsmil, 111, 207, 226, 409.
....., Robert, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
Eyre—*cont.*
....., Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 237, 255, 276.
....., Thomas, Receiver-General of Cheshire, 549; and of North Wales, 386.
Eyres, James, *alias* Wheeler, 589.
....., John, 385.
....., Mr., 529.

F.

Fabian, James, 283.
Fairfax, Col., perpetuity to heirs of, 108, 121, 131, 140, 251, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 442, 582, 594, 608, 618.
....., Bryan, a Customs Commissioner, England, 347, 458.
....., William, 8th Viscount Fairfax, 487.
Falconer (Falconar, *see* Fawkener, Faulconer), John, 74, 93, 213, 232.
Falmouth, 28, 283, 314, 341, 384, 459, 460, 476, 486.
Fan Grove Coppice, Surrey, 353, 395.
Fane, Charles, First Viscount Fane, 318, 385.
....., ..., minister at Florence, resident with the Grand Duke of Tuscany, 102, 119, 132, 135, 246, 260, 267, 417, 424, 441, 590, 608, 613; extras to, 123, 125, 140, 272, 279, 399, 416, 431, 579, 602, 609.
....., ..., Francis, a King's Counsel, 300; pension to, 208, 531.
....., Henry, a Treasury Clerk, 104, 112, 114; Clerk of Foreign Estreats in the Exchequer Court, 108, 112, 121, 123, 140, 143, 243, 253, 257, 269, 398, 418, 427, 584, 600, 633; digester of records in the Treasury Office, 115, 133, 247, 258, 269, 280, 407, 420, 434, 446, 577, 591, 604, 621; Comptroller of the Pipe, 427, 433, 634; lease to, 233, 234, 236; a trustee for the Princess of Orange's dowry, 296.
....., John, 13th Earl of Westmorland, 529; regiment of, 371, 380.
....., Thomas, 12th Earl of Westmorland, First Commissioner of Trade and Plantations [died 1736, June], 137, 529.
Farley, Abraham, (Deputy) Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 264, 447; issues to for His Majesty's special services, 293, 398; payments to for sorting records, 404, 429, 573, 599.
....., Mr., a Record clerk, 11, 32, 53, 59, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
Farms. *See* Dues (feudal).

Farquharson, John, of Invercauld, 554.
....., Joseph, 623.
Farr, Mr., 104.
Farrell, Garrett, 429.
Farrington, Thomas, an Auditor of land revenues of the Crown, 37, 72, 89, 107, 118, 127, 142, 162, 217, 227, 251, 262, 273, 400, 414, 425, 444, 564, 580, 595, 605, 615.
Farthings, coinage of, 299, 303, 557.
Fassit, William, 456.
Fauconberg, Viscount. *See* Belasyse, Thomas.
Faulconer, James, 429. *See* Fawkener.
Faversham, 153, 302, 627, 631.
Fawkener (*see* Falconer, Faulconer), Everard, Ambassador to the Grand Signior, 87, 90, 128, 478, 576, 584, 616.
Fawsley Hundred (Northants.), 535, 565.
Fawson, Abraham, Sheriff of Coventry, 276.
Featherstonehaugh, Heneage, 150.
Fee farm rents, 358.
...., trustees for sale of, 236, 364.
Fees. *See* Courts, Baronet fee, Exchequer Court (Inspector of Prosecutions), Serjeants-at-Arms, Westminster (Palace Housekeeper), King's Counsel.
Feilden, George, 16.
Feilding, Robert, 207.
Fell, Ralph, 146.
....., Robert, 625.
Felons, transporting of, and names of. *See* Forward, J.
Feltham, James, 23.
Felton, Dorothy, 429.
Fenwick, Roger, 625.
Feodary, Office of. *See* Richmond (Honour).
Fergason, James, 449.
....., John, tidesman, 148.
Ferguson, Patrick, 153.
Fernie (Fifeshire), 553.
Ferrol (Spain), 167.
Feston, Thomas, 146.
Feu dues. *See* Dues.
..... rights pertaining to Church lands in Scotland, policy of the Crown as to, 297.
Fewson Grange [? Foston upon the Wolds], 64, 71, 75.
Field, *alias* Fielder, John, 71, 132.
....., William, 599.
Fielder. *See* Field.
Fielding, Col., 78, 80.
Fieldson, Christopher, 457.
Fiennes-Clinton. *See* Clinton.
Fife, County, 39.
..... and Strathearn, Chamberlain of, 154.
...., emoluments of, 154.
Fillingham, Thomas, 283.
Finch, Anne, 2nd wife of Daniel, 7th Earl of Winchilsea [d. 1743], 31, 209.
Finch—*cont.*
....., Belle, Lady Belle Finch, 6, 159, 513.
....., Hon. Edward, Envoy Extraordinary to Sweden, 102, 119, 132, 187, 230, 260, 416; Plenipotentiary to same, 277, 416, 590; extras to, 106, 125, 140, 246, 268, 399, 424, 441, 578, 607, 613.
....., Henry, Receiver of Minorca revenues, 212, 344, 380, 384, 495, 496, 501, 505, 508, 543.
....., John, 453.
Findlater, Earl of. *See* Ogilvy, James.
Fines. *See* Post fines.
Fines and forfeitures for uncustomed goods, Receiver for (Scotland). *See* Graeme, Mr.
....., for not taking office (*see* Kensington, High Constable), 93.
....., King's and Queen's, in Chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... for writs of covenant and entre. *See* Alienation Office.
Finisterre. *See* Cape.
Finlason, Duncan, 290.
Finlay, John, 288.
Finney (? Binney), James, 596.
Fire. *See* Ashburnham House.
Firmin, Nathaniel, 565.
First Fruits and Tenths, issues out of for Queen Anne's Bounty, 519.
Fish, abuses and frauds in exportation of, 161, 304.
....., British, Colonial, and foreign, 161.
....., debentures, Scotland, frauds in, 304.
Fisher, John, 374, 631.
....., Timothy, 632.
....., William, a Commissioner of Stamps, 285, 362, 452; pension to, 406.
Fisheries, Scotland, Commissioners and trustees for. *See* Improvements.
Fiske, William, 277.
Fitzgerald, Gerard, 429.
Fitz-Hardinge, Viscount. *See* Berkeley, John.
Fitz Roy, Anne, Dowager Duchess of Cleveland, 164, 348, 354, 355.
....., Lady Anne, daughter of 1st Duke of Cleveland, 164, 354.
....., Lady Barbara, eldest daughter of 1st Duke of Cleveland, deed of settlement concerning, 164, 218, 348, 354, 392.
....., Charles, 1st Duke of Cleveland, 164; pension of in the Excise, deed of settlement concerning, 164, 213, 218, 348, 392.
...., 2nd Duke of Grafton, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 6, 159, 160, 168, 173, 214, 219, 226, 303, 377, 381, 444, 603; pension to, 107, 119, 126, 137, 191, 242, 257, 273, 279, 346, 354, 405, 421, 436, 440, 500, 584, 599, 603, 612; Warden of Whittlewood Forest, 218; Master of the game about Newmarket, 386.

Fitz Roy, Charles—*cont.*
...., Keeper of His Majesty's Tennis Courts, 98, 123, 131, 143, 251, 263, 273, 404, 413, 427, 442, 576, 606, 617.
..... George, Duke of Northumberland, pension to, 345, 561, 603.
....., Grace, daughter of 1st Duke of Cleveland, 164, 354.
....., Mary, Duchess of Northumberland, widow of Fitz Roy, George, pension to, 561, 603.
....., William, 3rd Duke of Cleveland, Duke of Southampton, 561; pension to, 354, 355, 603.
Fitzwalter, Earl. *See* Mildmay, Benjamin.
Fitzwilliam, Richard, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 116, 144, 259, 279, 300, 419, 570.
Five per cent. duty on imported bullion, 522.
Fizard, Morgan, 152.
Flag pay. *See* Navy.
Flan, Richard, John, and William, 341, 388.
Flanders, 164, 195, 220, 228, 231, 236, 237, 328, 332, 334, 389, 466, 479, 543, 555, 611.
....., Consul at, Dean, J.
Flanner, James, 452.
Flax, tithe of. *See* Tithe.
..... manufacture, Scotland, 22, 170, 325, 466.
Fleet Prison, 26, 64, 79, 85, 211, 475, 546, 549.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Fleming, Daniel, 460.
Fleming, Gilbert, Lieutenant-General of the Leeward Islands, 12, 361; Governor of St. Christopher, 110, 137, 254, 278, 298, 362, 416, 440, 585; receiver of moneys arising by sale of French lands at St. Christopher, 168, 221, 388, 465, 469, 519. (*See* St. Christopher.)
....., John, 8th Earl of Wigtoun, Chamberlain of Fife and Strath Earn, 154.
....., William, Surveyor of Customs, Glasgow and Greenock, 145.
....., ..., 451.
....., William Henry, Sheriff of Norfolk, 252, 431.
Fletcher, John, Receiver-General of Cumberland and Westmoreland, 430.
....., Mary, 64, 86.
....., Thomas, 284.
Fleury, Cardinal, 348.
Flimby (Cumberland), 632, 633.
Flint County, 539, 634.
....., Justices of, Jessop, William; Pottinger, R.; Verney, J.; Skinner, M.
....., Receivers-General of, 545.
....., Sheriffs of, 277.
..... town, 151, 631.
Flints, importation of, from France, for the Ordnance, 527.
Flitcroft, Henry, 209, 238.
Florence, Resident at. *See* Tuscany.
Flower, Henry, 233.
Foe, Benjamin Norton de, royal bounty to, 168.
Foley, Thomas, an Auditor of Imprests and Foreign Accounts, 12, 64, 66, 67, 88, 93, 109, 129, 207, 215, 221, 224, 249, 273, 307, 341, 350, 359, 361, 369, 376, 386, 413, 444, 518, 620.
Folkes (Folks), Martin, 71, 96, 207.
..... (Foulkes), Eleanor, 392. *See* Fowkes.
....., Henry, messenger of the Order of the Bath, 566.
..... (Foukes), William, 460, 598.
Folkestone, 153, 332.
Folliot, John, 223.
Foot Guards. *See* Regiments.
Foracion (*see* Minorca), 344, 345.
Forbes, Sir Arthur, 220, 359, 381.
...., Duncan, Advocate-General or Lord Advocate, Scotland, 177.
....., George, Lord Forbes, 3rd Earl of Granard, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Czarina; extras to, 120.
....., James, 287, 631.
....., Thomas, 336, 457, 623, 634.
....., ..., of Echt, 221.
....., William, 13th Lord Forbes of Forbes, pension to children of, 109, 120, 130, 142, 250, 269, 400, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., William, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat, 98, 106, 116, 133, 144, 248, 259, 271, 280, 407, 420, 436 570, 577, 627.
Forces. *See* Army.
Ford, John, 627.
....., William, 154, 451.
Foreign accounts. *See* Imprests.
..... Apposer in the Exchequer Court, Hammond, R.
..... correspondents, Renard, M.
..... Estreats, clerk of. *See* Estreats.
..... messengers. *See* Chamber, Renard M., Intelligence.
..... ministers. *See* Ambassadors, 48, 52.
..... sail cloth. *See* Sail cloth.
..... Protestants. *See* Protestants.
..... workmen employed in Scotland. *See* Improvements, hecklers, staplers, reed makers.
Foreman, De la Fountain, *alias* Watson, 447.
Forest rolls and records, 11, 32, 52, 164.
Forests. *See* Alice Holt, Delamere, Hainault, Mara, Woolmer, Whittlewood, Wychwood.
Forêt, Marquis de la, 92, 360.
Forfar, County, 67.

FORFEITED ESTATES. *See* Superstitious uses.
...., Commissioners for, 4, 21, 29.
...., **ENGLAND**, Keeper of Records of, Turbill, G.
...., Receivers of, Elstob, 4.
...., ... accounts of, 383.
...., **IRELAND**, 507, 509.
...., ... (Forfeitures), Register of, Coplestone, Thomas.
...., **SCOTLAND**, 553, 554.
...., ..., Commissioners and trustees for, 39, 77.
...., ..., affairs of, 136.
...., ..., records of, 39, 77.
...., ..., restorations of, 553, 554.
..... recognisances. *See* Estreated.
Forfeitures. *See* Forfeited estates.
Forrest, Robert, Accomptant-General of Excise, Scotland, 353.
Forster, Robert, 332.
Fort Mr., Clerk of Works at Hampton Court, 338.
Fort Augustus, 15.
..... Charles, near Kinsale, 478, 479.
..... William (Inverness), 34, 50, 145, 238, 239, 245, 456, 632.
Fortescue, Samuel, 154.
....., William, 145.
....., ..., a Baron of the Exchequer, 248, 255, 283; a Justice of Common Pleas, 630.
Forth, Firth of, oyster bed in, 23, 39, 44; fisheries in, 465.
..... River, 194.
Fortifications. *See* Portsmouth.
Forward, Jonathan, payments to as contractor for transhipment of felons, 98, 122, 243, 261, 296, 340, 464, 589.
Fosse, John, 459.
Foster, William, 152, 459.
Foston. *See* Fewson.
Fotheringay, Northants., 37, 239.
....., free grammar school at, 37.
Fountain, Sir Andrew, Warden of the Mint, 66, 240.
Four and Half per cent. duty in Barbados and Leeward Islands, collection of, 20, 41, 42, 43, 78.
...., history of, 42.
Four shillings per £ tax, Ireland.
...., exemptions from, 76, 81, 206, 208, 213, 214, 217, 218, 222, 223, 231, 232, 395, 531, 536, 538, 540, 544, 548, 558, 561, 564.
Fourteen per cent. Excise, 226.
Fowey port, 145, 150, 283, 284, 285, 456, 504, 631.
Fowkes, George, 451. *See* Folkes.
Fowle, John, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
....., ..., tidesman, 285, 630.
Fowler, Abraham, 456.
....., Nathaniel, 287.
....., Richard, Sheriff of Stafford, 596.
....., William. Sheriff of Rutland, 110.
Fox, Henry, Surveyor-General of the Board of Works, 455, 456, 538.
....., Joseph, Naval Officer at Charleston (S. Carolina), 4, 17, 34.
Foxhounds. *See* Royal Foxhounds.
Foy (Hereford), 79.
Foyle, Gerrard, 507.
Frampton, John, 151, 634.
France, 10, 20, 81, 164, 302, 332, 343, 468, 471, 527.
....., Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to, Earl Waldegrave.
....., Ambassador from, Count Cambis, 347, 390, 391, 486, 531.
....., King of, edict concerning sugar trade, 10.
....., listing troops for King of, 4.
....., Minister from, 384. *See* M. Chavigni.
....., ... Plenipotentiary from. *See* Bussy, M. de.
....., Secretary to Extraordinary Embassy to, Pelham, Thomas.
....., territory surrendered to (1670), 525.
France, Thomas, 230, 275.
Francis, Francis, 195.
....., John, 52, 133.
Franking of letters by M.P., question of, 16, 17, 27, 29, 31.
...., abuses in, 27.
...., ..., terms of warrant for preventing abuse, 16, 31.
Frank Mansell, Deputy Secretary of St. Christopher, 213.
Franklyn, Richard, 601.
Frankpledge, view of, 285, 537.
Frankz, Thomas, 14.
Fransham, John, 289.
Fraser (*see* Frazer), Duncan, collector of the rents of the Bishopric of Ross, 461.
..... (Frasier), Reverend George, 602.
....., John, 282.
....., Simon, 11th Lord Lovat, pension to, 107, 427.
....., Thomas, 459, 623.
....., William, 154.
Frauds in customs (*see* smuggling, Tea), 65, 92, 161, 165, 211, 459, 547.
...., Committee for inspecting into, 559.
...., oyster trade. *See* Oysters.
...., Post Office, 17, 65.
...., salt. *See* Salt.
...., stamps. *See* Stamps.
...., trade between England and Scotland, 41.
...., vinegar duty. *See* Vinegar.
Frazer (*see* Fraser), Hugh, 44.
....., James, 449.

Frazier, William, payments to, for special services to his Majesty, 585.
Frecker, Abraham, 541, 550.
....., Mark, certificator of lottery tickets (a Treasury clerk), 15, 27, 44, 80, 85, 86, 115, 168, 222, 360, 386.
Frederick, James, 601.
Frederick's Fort, Nova Scotia, 492, 493.
'*Free Britons*,' 6, 19.
Free importations. *See* Ireland (free), flints.
Free, John, 450.
Freebairn, James, Excise collector, 55.
Freeman, William, 545, 549, 550, 598.
Freemantle, John, 151.
Freind, Philip, 289.
Freke, William, 64, 125, 232, 366, 376.
French, Mr., Governor of Martinique, 348.
....., Robert, 550, 567.
French chapel. *See* St. James's.
..... islands in America, 7, 10.
..... lands in St. Christopher. *See* St. Christopher.
..... ministers (*see* Dundalk) in Savoy, annuity to Dean and Chapter of Westminster for, 109, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 595, 618.
..... pistoles. *See* Pistoles.
..... Plantations, 10.
..... Protestants, 233; pensions to, 3, 37, 183, 242 (*see* Dundalk), 409.
...., royal bounty to, 156.
...., ..., Committee for distribution of, 38.
...., ..., paymaster of, Stewart, William.
..... settlements and projects in Nova Scotia, 525, 526.
..... ships seized, 486.
..... smugglers, pursuit of by the English, 348.
..... traders and smugglers, 356.
. ..... wines, imports of, 41, 64.
Frickley. *See* Clayton with Frickley.
Frodsham (Cheshire), 625.
Fromow, John, Sheriff of Norwich, 110, 113.
Fryer, Gilbert, 418.
Fulham, 230.
....., road repairs to, 351.
Fulton, William, 456.
Funds. *See* Aggregate Fund, General Fund, Bank of England, Sinking Fund, Invalids, East India Company.
Furley, John, 56, 67.
Furman, William, 449.
Furneaux Pelham (Herts), 550.
Furniture. *See* Carolina yacht, Commons House of, Hampton Court, Kensington, Kew, Lords House of, Richmond, St. James's, ships ("Mary," "William and Mary").
Furriers, petitions concerning trade of, 15, 16.
Fury, Peregrine, 7.
Furze Hall, 395.

G.

Gachery. *See* Gashery.
Gage, Thomas, 1st Viscount Gage, 112.
Gale, Christopher, 150.
....., Robert Henry, 633.
....., Roger, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154.
Galloway, Earl of. *See* Stewart, James.
....., William. *See* Johnson, John.
Galway, Viscount. *See* Monckton, John.
....., Ireland, 343.
Gambia (Africa), 341.
Gambiere, James, Solicitor for the Excise, 458; Cashier of salt revenues, 458.
Gaming alley, 533.
..... houses, inspector of, 289.
...., actions against, 485.
Gape, William, Sheriff of Herts., 589.
Garden, Mr., 292, 295, 360.
Garden Gatehouse, Richmond, 217, 533.
Gardens. *See* Royal Gardens, Walsingham Gardens, Treasury Garden.
Gardiner, John, 151.
....., Luke, Deputy Receiver General, Ireland, 22, 180, 305, 497.
....., Sir Brocas, a Commissioner of Stamps, 285, 362, 452.
Gardner, Reverend Robert, 131.
....., Robert, deputy clerk of the Pipe, 70, 206, 241, 376, 398, 419, 534, 572, 589.
Gardyn, Robert, 282.
Garlies, Lord. *See* Stewart, Alexander.
Garner, Thomas, 415.
Garstang Manor (Lancs), 238, 386, 392, 394, 558.
Garter, Order of, 18.
....., ..., collars of, 543.
....., Chancellor of, Sherlock, Thomas, 173.
....., Knights Companion of, 543.
....., Prelate of. *See* Winchester, Bishop of.
....., officers of, 194.
Gascoyne, Joseph, 59, 471.
Gashery, Francis, 426.
Gates, Robert, 550.
....., Thomas, 84.
Gauntlett, John, 88.
Gavin, Reverend Anthony, 114.
Gayer, Robert, Sheriff of Berks., 256, 429.

Gaylard, Dr., 484, 486, 535, 589.
Gazette ("*London Gazette*"), 76, 487, 512, 529, 545.
Gee, James, Receiver-General for Yorkshire, 79, 499.
....., Robert, 361.
Gemmel, James, 145.
Genealogist of the Bath. *See* Bath.
General Assembly, Scotland, Royal bounty to, 111, 253, 414, 585.
...., Royal Commissioner to. *See* Lothian, Marquis of.
..... Fund, deficiency of (1735), method of meeting, 525.
...., quarterly statements of, 71, 78, 90, 96, 214, 224, 232, 238, 370, 378, 389, 395, 508, 539, 551, 561.
Genoa, 232.
Genoese at Gibraltar, 517.
Gentleman of the Horse. *See* Royal mews.
..... Usher, Black Rod, Sir C. Dalton.
...., perquisites of, 446.
...., to his Majesty. *See* Odiarne, Mr.
Gentlemen of the Bedchamber. *See* Royal Bedchamber.
....., Pensioners, Band of, issues to, 26, 28, 29, 112, 113, 126, 141, 189, 203, 243, 257, 271, 312, 329, 397, 409, 422, 437, 496, 519, 574, 588, 604, 616.
....., ..., Receiver and Paymaster of, Cade, S.; Moore, James; Moore, Arthur.
....., ..., ..., poundage to, 29.
....., ..., Standard for, 67.
....., ..., travelling expenses, 574.
George I. & II. *See* King George.
Georgetown, S. Carolina, 34.
Georgia, 99, 394, 502, 540, 602.
....., export of coin to, 40.
....., fortifying of, 40.
....., General of Forces in. *See* Oglethorpe, James.
....., Independent Company at, 482.
....., Oglethorpe's regiment in. *See* Oglethorpe.
....., stores for, 522.
....., transporting foreign Protestants to, 6, 99.
....., Trustees for establishing, 40.
....., ..., issues to, 6, 26, 99, 115, 256, 330, 426, 490, 547, 595.
....., ..., secretary to, Martin, B.
Germaine, Lady Elizabeth, 386, 392, 394.
German Chapel. *See* St. James's.
..... Chaplains to the King. *See* Ziegerhagen, F. M.; Butjenter, H. A.
..... Church in the Savoy. *See* Savoy.
..... linens. *See* Linens.
..... Protestants transported to Georgia *See* Georgia.
German—*cont.*
..... Street. *See* Streets (Jermyn).
Germany, 471.
....., Ambassadors from. *See* Kinski, Count.
....., Commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States-General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, Bladen, M.; Tufnell, Sa.; Drummond, J.
....., George II.'s visit to. *See* King George II.
....., Plenipotentiary to Emperor of, Robinson, T.
Gernon, George, 218.
Gibbon, John, 460.
Gibbons, Digory, 625.
....., Richard, 236, 529, 612.
Gibbs, John, 433.
Gibraltar, 5, 26, 31, 48, 205, 218, 237, 492, 501, 504, 521, 540, 558.
....., accounts of contingencies, 517, 525.
....., Barrackmaster at, Skinner, William,
....., Chief Engineer of, Moore, Captain.
....., Commander-in-Chief of, Kane, R.
....., Commissary and Deputy Commissary of Stores, 344, 437.
....., Durant Bridge, 171.
....., exchange with. *See* Exchange.
..... forces, estimates for, 61, 204, 356, 462.
....., Governor, 578; General Sabine; Hargrave, Col. W.
....., insurance of provisions for, 134, 219, 265, 331, 384, 434, 543.
....., Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Kane, R.; Clayton, J.
....., ordnance of, 516.
....., Paymaster, 437.
....., Ragged Staff mole, 171, 187, 231, 295.
....., regiments serving in, 308, 349, 351, 353, 355, 393, 482, 603.
....., south port of, 50, 51, 171.
....., subsistence money for, remittance of, 43, 55, 60, 160, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 487, 498, 500, 513, 522.
....., threatening attitude of Spanish against, 516, 517, 518.
..... trade with Barbary, 48.
.... Spain restricted, 48.
....., victualling of. *See* Revell, T.; Missing, T.; 68, 74, 77, 80, 83, 85, 89, 93, 94, 104, 110, 111, 112, 125, 127, 134, 139, 206, 208, 213, 222, 233, 244, 252, 256, 265, 266, 275, 364, 366, 370, 372, 382, 389, 391, 393, 405, 411, 415, 419, 431, 437, 448, 477, 527, 533, 536, 539, 543, 548, 556, 559, 563, 567, 574, 581, 584, 587, 591, 602, 604, 614, 618.
....., ..., changes in species of food made under contract, 331.

Gibraltar, victualling of—*cont.*
....., ... lists, 344, 437.
....., ... storehouses and offices, repairing and rebuilding of, 9, 23, 26, 36, 37, 48, 50, 51, 156, 157, 158, 171, 245, 262, 431.
....., ..., contract for, 162, 171, 187, 211, 221, 231, 294, 295, 331, 401.
Gibson, Edmund, Bishop of London, 49, 96.
.. .., Thomas (a Treasury clerk), 90, 95, 115, 205.
....., James, 544, 546, 549.
....., Jonathan, 285.
....., Mr., 364.
Giddins, James, 597.
Gifford, Charles, 370.
Gilbert, Francis, bailiff of the Isle of Portland, 14.
....., Henry, 461.
Gilchrist, J., quartermaster for Anstruther's regiment, 505.
Gildart, Johnson, 73; Receiver-General for co. Lancaster, 390, 499.
....., Richard, 284, 311, 365, 367.
Gill, Daniel, 458.
....., Westby, Master Carpenter to His Majesty's Works, 150.
Gillingham Forest (Dorset), 565.
Gilman, Capt. John, contractor for salt provisions for the regiments in Minorca, 520, 521.
Ginger, 43.
Gisborne, John, 554; Receiver-General of House Duties for Co. Derby, 556, 630.
....., Thomas, Receiver-General of House Duties for Co. Derby, 554.
Gladwin, John, Undersheriff of Gloucester, 264; Sheriff of Gloucester, 430.
Glamorgan County, 209, 214, 494, 548, 564.
...., Justices of, 573.
...., Receivers-General, 430.
...., Sheriffs of, 101.
Glanville, William, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 337, 386, 455, 536.
Glasgow, 53, 94, 145, 148, 153, 228, 282, 288, 449, 466, 547, 632.
....., Archbishops of, 297, 534.
....., Archbishopric, revenues of, 50, 51, 57, 297, 383, 391, 464, 534.
....., Barony of, 297, 553.
....., difficulties with regard to the location of the Custom House at Port Glasgow, 188.
..... port. *See* Port Glasgow.
....., University of, grants to, 51, 57, 383, 391, 464.
....., ..., incomes of, 35.
....., ..., leases of episcopal rents to, 50, 57, 58.
Glasgow, University of—*cont.*
....., ..., Principal of, Campbell, N.; Dunlop, W.
....., ..., Professors of, 58.
....., ..., ..., appointment of, 58.
Glass makers, 464.
Gleast, James, 285.
Gledhill, Col., Governor of Placentia and Newfoundland, 53, 91.
Glen, Allan, riding officer, 148.
Glenelg (Invernessshire), 68.
Glenorchy, Lord. *See* Campbell, John.
Gloucester County, 205, 217, 225, 353, 415, 453, 454, 514.
...., House duties in, report concerning, 312, 313.
...., Sheriffs of, 137, 401, 430, 433, 584, 601, 611.
...., Undersheriffs of, 264.
..... King of Arms, Longueville.
..... Town and port, 71, 145.
Glover, Edward, 286.
Goa (India), 66.
Goare, John, 284.
Goate, Charles, 451.
Goddard, John, a Commissary to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, 102, 119, 132, 142, 246, 260, 272; death of, 400.
....., Thomas, 458.
Godfrey, Mr., 372.
....., Shearman, 213, 218, 374.
Godolphin, Ellen, 87, 165.
....., Francis, 2nd Earl of Godolphin, 182, 500; Lord Privy Seal, 21, 79, 111, 126, 133, 143, 259; Groom of the Stole, 103, 116, 328; Deputy-Ranger of the House Park at Windsor, 105; pension to, 21, 78, 100, 125; Lord Privy Seal, 149, 231, 253, 279, 346, 404, 406, 429, 570, 585, 600, 613.
....., Sidney, Auditor of Wales, 87, 165; records relating to his audit, 165.
....., ..., 1st Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer of England, 13.
Godshall, Sir Robert, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 430.
Godshill (Hants.), 211.
Gold (*see* Gould), Mr., 56.
"*Golden Fleece*," title of a scheme for preventing running of wool from Ireland, 512.
Gold bullion imported, and value of. *See* Bullion.
..... lace, 56.
....., reduction of, in 1717, 554.
..... shoes seized on importation, 231, 346.
....., superabundance of in Ireland, in consequence of an incorrect ratio. *See* Ireland, currency.
Golden Square. *See* Streets.

Goldesborough, Amy, 532, 548.
....., Love, 532, 548.
Goldsmith. *See* Royal Goldsmith.
....., John, 145.
Goldsworthy, Burrington, a Commissioner of Stamps, 285.
Gols, Conrad de, 212.
Gomery, Robert, 346.
Gonerby (Co. Lincoln), 369, 563.
Gooch, William, Governor of Virginia, 519.
Goodall. *See* Goodwill.
....., John, 456.
....., Thomas, 456.
Goodchild, John, 151, 290, 461.
Goodman's Fields. *See* Streets.
Goodwill (*alias* Goodall, *alias* Smith, Thomas, *alias* Smith John), Tobias, 575.
Goodwin, John, 231.
Gordon, Alexander, land waiter, 282.
....., Henrietta, Duchess Dowager of Gordon, 37, 124.
....., James, Customs Collector, 72, 79, 628.
...., John, of Cluny, 7.
....., Robert, 449, 456, 632.
....., William, 190.
Gore, Lieut.-General Humphrey, regiment of, 376, 549.
....., Sir Ralph, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland, 436.
Gorely, Henry, 611.
Gorges, Richard, Sheriff of Hereford, 415.
Goring, Mr., 300.
Gorthy (Perthshire), 40.
Gosnell, Charles, 146.
Gosport (Hants.), 541, 550.
Goss, James, junior, 16.
Goswell, George, 418.
....., John, 439.
Goudet, Martha, pension to, 223.
Goudhurst (Kent), 72.
Gougeon, Denis, pension to, 215.
Gough, Catherine, 213.
....., James, 213.
....., John, Comptroller of Excise, Scotland, 489, 629.
....., George, 561.
Gould, Alexander, Inspector of Outports' Collectors' accounts, 288.
....., George, 561.
....., John, Inspector of Outports Collectors' accounts, 288.
..... (*see* Gold), Mr., 42, 65, 85, 88, 293
Goulding, Joseph, 615.
Gouldsbrough. *See* Goldsborough.
Gower. *See* Gore.
Gowing. *See* Liveings, Richard.
Goxhill. *See* Barton.
Graeme, Mungo, Receiver-General of Customs, Receiver-General of Salt, and Receiver for Fines and Forfeitures of Uncustomed Goods, Scotland, 40, 396.
Grafton, Duke of. *See* Fitz Roy, Charles.
Graham, Daniel, Apothecary-in-Ordinary to the King's person, 109, 121, 130, 140, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618.
....., James, 623.
....., John, 228.
....., Richard, 71, 75, 547.
....., Robert, Sheriff of Southampton, 244, 257.
..... (Grahame), Walter, 631.
Grainthorpe (Hull), 452.
Granard, Earl of. *See* Forbes, G.
Grand Signior. *See* Turkey.
Grant, Captain James, 44.
....., Sir James, 33, 82.
....., John, 459, 626.
....., William, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, 631.
Grantham, Earl of. *See* Auverquerque.
Grassums. *See* Dues, feudal.
Gravener, Thomas, 630.
Graves, Benjamin, 627.
....., Robert, 458.
....., Stephen, 151. *See* Greaves.
Gravesend, 4, 84, 286, 361.
Gray, Charles, 457.
..... (*see* Grey), John, 449, 632.
....., Samuel, Messenger of the Printing press (for payments to for marking pamphlets, *see* Press), 109, 124, 129, 137, 242, 249, 268, 270, 278, 414, 438, 443, 444, 585, 594, 618.
....., ..., a Commissioner of Revenue and Commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 287.
....., Mrs., Housekeeper of the Salt Office, 181.
Graydon, Christopher, 433.
Grayling, John, 566.
Grays, Andrew, 466.
....., William, 466.
Gray's Inn, 315, 454.
Graystock, Daniel, 584.
Great Britain, 11, 60, 164, 248, 308, 350, 481.
..... Gate. *See* Savoy.
..... Officers. *See* Officers of State.
..... Ryder Street. *See* Streets.
..... Seal of Great Britain, 11, 150, 152, 153, 154, 156, 237, 285, 288, 289, 303, 311, 321, 325, 326, 450, 451, 455, 554, 624, 628, 629.
.... of Queen Catherine. *See* Queen Catherine.
.... Ireland, 455.
.... Scotland, 7, 22, 286, 384, 385, 464, 470, 631.

Great—*cont.*
..... Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
..... Yarmouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Greaves, William, deputy to Richardson, J., 149. *See* Graves.
Greby, Richard, 504, 631.
Green, Charles, 449.
....., Dr. Christopher, Professor and Reader of Physic, Cambridge, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618.
....., Daniel, 455.
....., Dison, 195, 219, 278.
....., George, 596, *alias* Henry Greenwood, 435.
....., James, Bluemantle, 461.
....., Nicholas, 195.
....., Robert, tidesman, 147.
....., Thomas, 345, 437.
Green Park. *See* St. James's Park.
Greencloth, Board of, 54, 55, 93, 166, 215, 537, 538. *See* Reed, T.; Hales, T.
....., Clerks Comptrollers, 217. *See* Hales, T.
..... Court. *See* St. James's.
Greenhalgh, Thomas, 146.
Greenhill, Samuel, Sheriff of Oxford, 418.
Greenham (Berks), 532.
Greenlay (Greenly), Ed., his Majesty's Proctor, 81, 83, 85, 207.
Greening, Thomas (senior and junior), chief gardeners at Richmond, 523.
Greenock, 145, 456.
Greenway, John, 145.
Greenwich, 40, 151.
..... Hospital, 79.
...., application of Derwentwater estates for finishing of. *See* Derwentwater.
...., commissioners and governors of, 22, 30, 57, 81, 87, 485, 551, 566.
...., ..., secretary to. *See* Corbett, Thomas.
...., issues for, 55, 295, 463.
...., treasurer of, Cavendish, Philip.
....., King's house at. *See* Greenwich Palace.
..... Palace, repairs at, 30.
..... park and gardens, 71, 79, 370, 378.
...., keeper of, Sir J. Jennings.
....., Queen's house, 71.
Greenwood, Henry. *See* Green, George.
....., John, 509, 632.
....., Mrs., 508; Elizabeth, 234.
Gregg, Francis, 289.
....., Thomas, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, 372.
Gregory, David, Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 402.
....., Francis, 544.
Gregory—*cont.*
....., Jeremy, 126.
....., John, 148.
....., Samuel, 80, 137.
Gregson, Catherine, royal bounty to, 172, 303.
Greive, John, 150.
Grenadier Guards. *See* Regiments.
Greve, James, 298.
Grew, George, a clerk sitter of Wood Street Compter, 185, 542.
Grey, Charles, 626.
..... (*see* Gray), Henry, 1st Duke of Kent, pension to, 104, 119, 126, 136, 244, 257, 273, 279, 405, 423, 437, 500, 570, 585, 600, 612.
..... (Gray), Samuel, Secretary to the Excise Commissioners, England, 175; a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 175, 228, 455; a Commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 455.
....., Thomas de, a Treasury clerk, 115.
....., William, 452.
Gribble, William, 283.
Grieve, James, 452.
....., William, tidesman, 145.
Griffes, John, 146.
....., Robert, 146.
Griffin, Thomas, 154.
Griffiths, Christopher, 444.
....., John, 415.
Grimstone, Richard, Deputy-Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Courts in South Carolina, 190.
....., Mrs., 190.
Grisons, Protestants transported to Georgia from, 99.
Grocock, Captain Thomas, 156.
Gronhoff, Mathe Anderson, 211.
Groom (Grooms) of the Bedchamber. *See* Royal Bedchamber.
..... of the Removing Wardrobe, 548.
..... of the Stole, Earl of Godolphin, Earl of Pembroke.
...., allowance of plate to, 70.
...., pension to. *See* Earl of Pembroke.
..... Porter, 72.
Groombridge (Kent), 301.
....., Henry, 18, 112.
Groome, Thomas, Sheriff of Bedford, 277.
Grosvenor Square. *See* Streets.
Grove, Colonel, 232.
....., John, 73.
Grover, John, 5, 6.
Groyne, The. *See* Coruña.
Grubb, Henry, 210.
....., Richard, 452, 628.
Grueber, Nicholas, payments to for gunpowder for the Ordnance, Ireland, 82, 124, 276, 433, 590.

Grymes, John, Receiver-General [Virginia]. 519.
Guards. *See* Regiments.
..... and garrisons. *See* Army.
Guerin, David, 163, 284.
....., Maynard, Paymaster to the four Independent Companies at New York, 224, 226, 230.
Guernsey, 67, 79, 207, 451, 531.
..... smugglers, 375.
Guest, Ingram, Register of Wool at Canterbury, 147.
....., Colonel (Brigadier) Joshua, Barrack-master in North Britain, 74, 112, 212, 254, 369, 415, 536, 582.
Guidot, Alice, 65, 83, 86.
....., Anthony, 65.
....., William, 65, 83, 86.
Guilbaud, C., greffier or clerk of Court, 384.
Guildford, East, 628.
Guinea, 348.
Guineas, filing edges of, 523, 561.
....., reduction of, in 1717, 320, 554.
....., valuation of, 200, 201.
Gun, George, 148.
Gunday, Daniel, 455.
Gundry, John, 209.
Gunman, James, 539, 540, 544.
Gunpowder for Ordnance Office, Ireland (*see* Grueber, N.), 82, 124.
Guns (great guns, &c.), export of to Bombay, 298.
Gurnell, Jonathan, merchant, 386, 549.
Guthrie, John, 457.
Gweek (Cornwall), 28.
Gwyn, Rice, 42, 154.
Gwynn, William, 391.
Gwyther, John, 153.

H.

Haarlem, 466.
Hackney coaches, hiring of without figure or badge, 551.
Hackney coaches and chairs Commissioners. *See* Way, J.; Capper, F.; Sutton, T.; Philpott, J.; Cookson, J.; 160, 282, 306, 551.
...., register and clerk to. *See* Harris, H.; White, R.
...., prosecutions by, 551.
...., establishment, payments and accounts, 105, 122, 133, 135, 144. 248, 260, 274, 280, 281, 298, 408, 409, 422, 435, 447, 581, 594, 604, 605.
...., revenue account of, 307.
Hackworth, John, 169.
Haddelston, Richard, 288.
Haddington, Earl of. *See* Hamilton, Thomas.
Haddock, Bartholomew, 151.
....., Nicholas, Admiral, 521.
....., Sir Richard, 340.
Haddon, Robert, 181.
....., William, 209.
Hadleigh (Suffolk), 16, 74.
Haffenden, William, Mayor of Gravesend, 84.
Hagen (Hagin), Godhaard, 84, 225, 226.
Hague, the, 41, 185.
Hainault Forest, Essex, 92.
Haine, John, 529.
Haines, Herbert, 88, 92, 598.
Haissen. *See* Hayssen.
Haldane, David, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 593.
....., Mungo, allowance to, 107, 118, 130, 142, 250, 262, 271, 400, 410, 428, 442, 580, 594, 607, 617.
Haldt, Frederick de. *See* Peters Haldt.
Hale, Henry, a Commissioner of Customs, 23, 149.
....., Thomas, 236, 612.
Hales (Norfolk), 566.
....., Sir Edward, 318.
....., Mr., 30, 315.
....., Robert, 70.
....., Thomas, 76.
...., Clerk Comptroller of the Greencloth, 367, 372, 537.
Haley, John, Moneyer at the Mint, 309.
Half-pay, 5, 11, 24, 43, 78, 80, 88, 127, 223, 232, 233, 248.
.. .., bounties and charities out of savings on, 266, 569, 618.
Halfpence, coinage of, 299, 303, 557. *See* Wood, Mr.
....., subsidy account, 161.
Haliday, Robert, 623.
Halifax, Earl of. *See* Montagu, George.
Halings, John. *See* Haylings.
Halket, Sir Peter, 193, 217, 361.
Hall, Benjamin, 540.
....., ..., Undersheriff of Middlesex, 112, 114, 136; sergeant-at-arms, 454.
....., Christopher, 623.
....., Fayrer, 149.
....., Henry, 604.
....., John, 85, 326, 375, 378; payments to, for his Majesty's special service, 415.
....., ..., junior, 149.
....., Joseph, 540.
....., Lawrence, 627.
....., Matthew, 288, 460.
....., Richard, 452.
....., Robert, Deputy Auditor in North Carolina, 284.
....., Samuel, 625.
....., Thomas, 540.
....., William, 386, 630.
Halliford Manor (Middlesex), 556.

Halliwell, James, 451.
Halloran, Elizabeth, 205.
Halls, John, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, 3, 54, 206.
....., William, 154; landwaiter, 629.
Hamburg, 65, 551.
....., bills on, 20.
Hamet, Ben., Bn Ally, Bn Abdala, Governor of Tetuan (? Governor of Tangier), 30, 47, 48, 244.
Hamilton, Anne, Lady, 513.
...., Colonel Archibald, 44, 252, 308, 410.
....., Arthur, Sheriff of Lancaster, 439.
....., Baron of. *See* Otto, C.
....., Hon. Charles, 541, 546, 548.
....., George, 6th Earl of Orkney, Lieut. and Governor-General of Virginia, 530; regiment of, 213; pension to, 500, 558.
....., Gustavus, 2nd Viscount Boyne, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, a Commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 455
....., Hugh, 288.
....., James, 5th Duke of Hamilton. Keeper of Holyrood Palace, 20.
....., ..., 290.
....., John, 4th Lord Belhaven, General of the Mint in Scotland, 23, 24, 136.
...., salt officer, 285.
....., Thomas, 7th Earl of Haddington, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 593.
....., William, 148, 285, 456.
Hammerton, John, Receiver-General of Carolina, Secretary and Receiver-General of South Carolina, 38, 53, 54, 349, 388, 392, 527, 533, 534, 535.
....., ..., 544, 552, 564.
Hammond, Francis, 95.
....., John, 435.
....., Richard, Foreign Apposer in the Exchequer Court, 85, 109, 129, 249, 272, 410, 437, 595, 617; certificator of lottery tickets, 15, 360.
Hampden House (Westminster), 507.
Hampden, John, 64, 71, 75.
Hampshire (Southampton) County, 211, 213, 230, 373, 386, 572.
....., Receivers-General of, 213, 372, 373, 384, 484.
....., Sheriffs of, 86, 244, 257, 415, 575, 596, 601, 604.
Hampton Court, 190, 353, 380, 387, 546, 548.
...., chief gardener at, Lowe, G.
.... ferry, 548.
...., furniture for, 85, 160, 322, 359, 528, 537, 545.
....., ..., His Majesty's privy lodgings and standing wardrobe at, Keeper of. *See* Turner, John.
.... House Park, 10, 13, 213, 541.
Hampton Court House Park—*cont.*
...., Ranger of, Somerset, Duke of.
.... Park, 104, 538. *See* Bushey Park.
...., residence of George II. at, 347, 391, 533, 570, 574.
...., gardens at, 502, 562, 563.
...., orangery and exotics at, 559.
...., tapestry at, 322.
...., Treasury Chambers. *See* Treasury Chambers.
...., Clerk of Works at, 338.
.... store yard, 375.
Hanaper in Chancery, 490; clerk or Keeper of (*see* Duke of Chandos, Allowances), 511, 616.
Hanbury, Bridget, 364, 368.
....., John, 360.
Hancock, John, 629.
Handasyde, Brigadier (Colonel), Roger, Lieut.-Governor of Minorca, 99, 307, 377; regiment of, 412.
Handbridge Manor (Chester), 374, 378, 383, 392.
Händel, George Frederick. *See* Royal Academy of Music.
. . .., ..., salary to as Music Master to Princesses Amelia and Caroline, 188.
Hanmer, William, Lieut.-Governor of Nevis, 105, 134, 248, 271, 407, 438, 577, 613.
Hannington, Augustus, senior, 298, 406.
....., ..., junior, 406.
....., Robert, 406.
Hanover, 20, 92.
....., King George's visits to. *See* King George II.
..... Square. *See* Streets.
Hanse Towns, Envoy Extraordinary to. *See* Sir C. Wich.
Harbert, Mr., 13.
Harbord, Sir Charles, Surveyor-General of Crown lands, 494.
Harbinger. *See* Knight Harbinger.
Harcourt, Richard, 236, 360, 368.
....., Simon, 2nd Viscount Harcourt, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 124, 127, 243, 405, 571, 613; christening gift to, 534.
Hardesty, Joseph, payments to for His Majesty's special service, 579.
....., William, 584.
Harding, Arthur, 544, 546, 549.
....., Elizabeth, 353.
....., John, 146.
....., Mr., 364.
..... (Hardinge), Nicholas, Clerk of the House of Commons, 33, 130, 270, 353, 395, 445, 619.
Hardwicke, Edward, 149.
....., Lord. *See* Yorke, P.
Hardy, William, 285.

Hargrave, Colonel William, Governor of Gibraltar, 528.
....., Brigadier-General William, 253, 308, 410.
Harley, Edward, Auditor of Imprests and Foreign Accounts, 12, 24, 33, 51, 66, 67, 75, 81, 85, 87, 109, 129, 249, 299, 389.
...., Edward, 22nd Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, 81, 216.
....., Robert, 21st Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, 198.
....., Thomas, 450.
Harman, William, 566.
Harmer, John (? Samuel), 45.
Harper, John, 458.
Harpur, Richard, 429.
Harpole Mill (Northants.), 83, 87.
Harramund, Thomas, 284.
Harriers. *See* Royal Harriers.
Harries, George, Sheriff of Pembroke, 601.
....., John. *See* Harris.
Harrington (Nova Scotia), 492.
....., Lord. *See* Stanhope, William.
....., Samuel, 454.
Harris, George, 575.
....., Henry, Register and clerk to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 282.
....., James, a Keeper of Dean Forest, 73, 112.
..... (Harries), John, 209, 210, 394.
....., John, Paymaster of the Works, 588, 628.
....., Joseph, Deputy Assaymaster of the Mint, 307.
....., Nicholas, 209, 210.
....., Robert, Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council (Ireland), 186.
....., ..., 40, 151, 287.
....., Samuel, Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 262.
Harrison, Brigadier (Colonel), 307, 412.
..... (Edward), Postmaster-General, 28.
....., Francis, 365, 387, 625.
....., John, Undersheriff of Essex, 118, 131, 240.
....., ..., 615.
....., Robert, 626.
....., William, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 228, 287; a Commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 287.
Harry, Richard, 454.
Harshing (Cumberland), 390.
Hart, Colonel, 525.
....., Edward, waiter and searcher, 184, 288.
....., John, 601.
....., William, 393.
Hart Hall (Oxford), 50.
Hartford, Simon, 391.
Hartley, Ebenezer, 559.
....., William, Receiver-General for Bucks, 298.
Harvey, John, smuggler, 4; customs collector, 286.
....., Joseph, 171, 632.
....., Thomas, superintendent of Royal gardens, 628.
....., ..., 147.
Harvie, James, 633.
Harwich, 171, 192, 233, 284, 286, 289.
Harwood, James, 631.
Hasberg, Baron, George William, Envoy from the Duke of Brunswick Wolfenbüttel, 111.
Hasill, John, 624.
Hastings (Sussex), 287, 628.
....., John, 554, 567.
Hatch, James, 235, 565, 567.
....., John, 237.
Hatfield (Herts), 18, 112.
Hatley, James, 627.
....., John, 418.
Hatton, Charles, Royal bounty to, 46, 128, 191, 274, 336, 340, 432, 508, 610.
....., Henry, 625.
....., Thomas, Colonel, Constable of Dublin Castle, 208, 531.
Hattorff, Baron, 92, 159, 219.
....., Sophia, widow, Royal bounty to, 344, 346, 435; apartments of, at St. James's, 92, 219, 236.
Haultain, James, 365.
Hautoy, Baron (Count de), Envoy from the Duke of Lorraine, 165, 214, 251.
Havelland, Harvey, 151.
Haverfordwest (Pembroke), 25.
Havering atte Bower, Essex (Royal Manor of), 65, 76, 80, 379, 386.
...., court-house and prison, 557, 564.
...., right of nomination of bailiff of, 542.
Havre, 63.
Hawes, George, 566.
....., Joseph, 283.
....., William, 516, 566.
Hawkers and Pedlars Commissioners, Luke, W.; Lane, H.; Bland, R.; Charleton, F.; 68, 106, 148, 160, 287, 298, 306, 408.
...., Cashier to. *See* Tomkyns, Thomas.
.... duties, 408.
...., account of, 313.
...., laws relating to appropriations of, 357.
.... licence, 229.
.... Office, accounts and payments, 97, 101, 106, 109, 124, 135, 139, 240, 251, 265, 266, 275, 276, 401, 404, 412, 430, 432, 437, 573, 584, 599, 601, 612.
Hawkhurst (Sussex), 72.

Hawkins, Ernault, 551; Surveyor-General [of Customs] in Southern part of the Continent of America, 456, 626.
....., George, payments to for special services to His Majesty, 202.
....., ..., Reverend, 444.
....., Richard, 411.
....., William, Vicar of the Tower, 444.
Hawks. *See* Royal hawks.
Hawley, Henry, aide-de-camp to the King, Colonel of a regiment of Dragoons, Ireland, 213, 540.
Hawthorne, William, *alias* Lockett, 406.
Hawys, William, 633.
Hay. *See* Custom Hay.
....., Abigail, Countess of Kinnoul, pension to, 348, 442.
....., Alexander, styled Lord Alexander Hay, of Lawfield (? of the family of Tweedale), 84, 89; death of, 581; a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 428, 442, 593.
....., Alexander, 631.
....., Colonel, 472.
....., George, 7th Earl of Kinnoul, 570.
....., John, of Balbithan, 376, 422.
....., Lewis, 152, 459.
....., Robert, of Kirkcaldy, 210.
Hayes, Daniel, 285.
....., James, Receiver-General, Co. Berks., 555, 630.
Hayeslope, William, 451.
Haylings, John, 375, 378, 381.
Haymarket. *See* Streets.
..... Opera House or Theatre, lease of, 10, 11, 159, 212, 222, 293.
Haynes, Hopton, Assaymaster of the Mint, 307.
Hayssen, Harre (Henry), 544, 560, 563
Hayter, Edmund, 66.
Hayward, Carleton, or Charlton, a solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury, 434, 446, 456, 577, 591, 604, 621.
....., John, 402.
....., Simeon, 211, 304.
....., William, 192.
Heacham (Norfolk), 460, 624.
Headworth, Mr., 179.
Healey, George, 319, 455.
....., John, steward of the Courts of the manors of Barton, Barrow, and Goxhill, 75, 131.
Heames, Thomas, 206, 208.
Heard, Samuel, 363.
Hearney, Paul, 546. *See* Kearney Paul.
Hearth money duties, Ireland, 150.
Heath, Charles, 168.
Hebden, Darcey, 556, 563, 564.
Heckford, Nathaniel, 285.
Heckingham (Norfolk), 566.
Hecklers (foreign) employed in Scotland, 170.
Hedgcock, William, 69.
Hedge Lane. *See* Streets.
Hedges, John, payments to, as Treasurer for the Prince of Wales, 97, 99, 103, 106, 110, 113, 122, 124, 127, 134, 138, 139, 239, 242, 244, 248, 252, 258, 264, 266, 267, 274, 276, 277, 302, 372, 398, 402, 404, 409.
....., ..., 236.
....., Mr., 229.
....., William, sheriff of Wilts, 419.
Hedley, Elizabeth, 84.
....., Robert, 42, 81, 84.
Helbre, Cheshire, 285, 289.
Hemings, Joseph, 631.
Hemp, manufactures, Scotland, improvement of, 324.
....., tithes of. *See* Tithes.
Hempholme Manor (Yorks), 94, 206.
Hende, Peter, 391.
Hendry, Adam, 148, 152.
Henley, Henry Holt, Clerk of the Pipe (*see* Pipe, Clerk of), 98, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 619; patent fees and allowances to, 595.
Henn, William, 450.
Henning, Benjamin, 612.
....., Thomas, 70.
Henry VII. and VIII. *See* King Henry.
Hepworth Grange (Co. York), 382.
Heralds' College, Kings-at-Arms, 117, 141.
....., Officers at arms (*see* Brunswick Herald, Blanch Coursier, Bluemantle, Gloucester King-of-Arms, Arundel Herald, York Herald), 117, 141, 399, 421, 578, 606.
...., ... fees and droits of, 462.
Herbage, 91, 216, 218.
Herbert, Henry Arthur, Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 321.
....., Henry, 9th Earl of Pembroke, 6th Earl of Montgomery, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 116; Groom of the Stole, 5, 70, 103, 116, 127, 136, 243, 256, 271, 279, 404, 426, 438, 571, 586, 602, 613; pension to, as Groom of the Stole, 100; dispute with the Countess of Portland, 302, 303, 316, 317, 318, 323, 325, 330, 375, 381, 382, 463, 464, 529, 531.
....., Henry, 6th Baron Herbert of Chirbury, 545.
....., James, 284, 583.
....., ..., Sheriff of Bucks., 415, 444.
....., Robert Sawyer, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, and a Commissioner of Excise, *ibid.*, 29, 79, 208, 221, 287, 455.
Herbe[r]t, Robert, a Commissioner of Trade, 432.
Herbstrewer to His Majesty. *See* Royal Herbstrewer.
Hereford County, 181, 209, 212, 217, 227, 228, 235, 236, 377, 378, 460, 530, 545, 624.

Hereford County—*cont.*
.... Gaol, 209.
...., Receivers-General, 181, 499, 560, 561.
...., Sheriffs, 244, 256, 266, 375, 381, 415, 430, 589, 596, 615.
..... Town, 71, 499.
Herrenhausen, 553.
Herring fisheries. *See* North Sea.
...., Scotland, 324.
..... from Scotland, bounty on. *See* Bounty.
Herring, Edward, 284.
Herriot, James, 449.
....., John, 627.
Hertford County, 89, 210, 225, 227, 550.
.... Gaol, 98, 122, 296, 340, 589.
...., Receivers-General, 210, 211, 227, 539, 556, 557, 560, 631.
...., Sheriffs of, 101, 257, 430, 447.
....., earl of. *See* Seymour, Algernon.
Hervey, John, Lord, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 103, 116, 127, 137, 243, 257, 272, 279, 304, 405, 438, 462, 571, 586, 602, 613.
Hesket, John, 150.
Hesketh, Gabriel, 210.
Hesse Cassel, Landgrave of, private secretary to King of Sweden as. *See* Alt, Monsieur.
Hester, Thomas, 633.
Hewer, Henry, 625.
Hewitt (Hewet), Edward, 290.
....., John, Sheriff of Coventry, 447.
....., Sir Thomas, 374; Surveyor-General of Woods, 382.
Heworth Grange, near York, 532, 542.
Heyfield, William, 452.
Heywood, Francis, Sheriff of Oxford, 125.
Hick, George, 148.
Hicks, William, Sheriff of Cumberland, 575, 601.
Hickson, John, 146, 284, 453.
Hicks Hall, 56, 93.
Hide (*see* Hyde), Richard, 616.
Hides, duty on.
....., ..., Auditor of. *See* Temple, John.
Higginbotham, Samuel, 272.
Higgins, John, 149.
Higginson, Gilbert, Surveyor and Comptroller of Customs in the Bahamas and Carolina, 625.
High Bridge, Lochaber, 402.
High Holborn. *See* Streets.
Highbury Wood, 65, 83, 86.
Highlands, itinerant preachers and catechists in, 111, 253, 414, 585.
....., making roads and bridges in, 15, 238, 245. *See* Wade, Lieut. George.
....., repair and keep up of woods and bridges in. *See* Caulfield, William.
Hilborne, George, 367, 372, 380.
Hill, Alice, Bedchamber Woman to Queen Anne, 328, 430.
....., Arthur, Register of Deeds of honours, lands, &c., Ireland, 223, 287.
....., Benjamin, 452.
....., Christopher, 630.
....., John, 146.
....., John, a Customs Commissioner, England, 347, 458.
....., Judith, 77, 86, 90.
....., Mary, 508.
....., Thomas, grocer, 521, 563.
....., ..., Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade, 501, 587, 600, 611.
Hilliard, Thomas, 453.
Hilton, Thomas, 453.
Hinchinbroke, Lord. *See* Montagu, E. R.
Hinchingman, Thomas, 71.
Hinckesman, John, Reverend, 403.
Hinckman, Richard, 213.
Hindes, Matthias, 154.
Hinson, Thomas, 154.
Hinton, Viscount. *See* Poulett, John.
Hinxman, Joseph, Woodward of New Forest, 11, 12, 13, 17, 77, 185, 194, 196, 211, 233, 236, 241.
Hippisley, John, 451.
Hire, William, 285.
Hiscock, John, 70.
Hislop. *See* Hyslop.
Hitch, Richard, 597.
Hitt, James, 456.
Hoadley, Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the Order of the Garter, 194.
Hoar, Henry, 212, 220, 478, 583.
Hoare, William, 615.
Hobart, John, Baron Hobart of Blickling (afterwards Earl of Buckinghamshire), Treasurer of the Chamber, 63, 102, 210, 226, 228, 237, 359, 391, 418, 419, 474, 544, 556; issues and imprests to, for service of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.
Hobbs, Hosea, 623.
....., John, 309.
....., Robert, 223.
Hobday, James, Bodar and Marshal of Dover Castle, 475.
Hobourg, Herman, pension to, 218, 544.
Hoddesdon, Earl of Salisbury's woods at, 411.
Hodge, Edward, 459.
Hodgells, John, Sheriff of Stafford, 265.
Hodges, Robert, 633, 634.
Hodgson, George, 392.
....., John, 149.
....., Joseph, 459.
....., Thomas, 72, 79.
Hodsoll (? Hodoll), William, 185, 231.
Hoffer, John, 154.

Hoghton, Sir Harry, 92.
Hogsthorpe (Lincoln), 210, 393, 542.
Holbech, Day, 135, 278, 395, 444, 611.
....., John, 217, 532.
Holborn, London. *See* Streets.
Holden, Mr., 20.
Hole (Holetown), Barbados, 145, 147, 369.
Holland cloth, 479, 543.
Holland [*see* States General and Netherlands], 6, 56, 65, 67, 94, 164, 181, 195, 202, 220, 224, 228, 231, 236, 237, 300, 301, 328, 334, 360, 394, 430, 471, 493, 547, 555.
....., bleaching process in, 465-6.
Holland, Rogers, Chief Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey, 436, 440, 454, 573.
....., William, 53, 153, 633.
Hollands abbey. *See* Up-Holland.
Hollins, Richard, 284, 416.
Holly, William, inspector of Courts and Corporations, &c., for stamp duties, 147.
Hollyman, William, 627.
Holman, Thomas, 566.
Holmes, George, chief clerk for digesting Records in the Tower, 105, 115, 133, 143, 247, 258, 269, 279, 323, 407, 434, 447, 580, 592, 605, 621; Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Tower, 428.
....., Henry, 627.
....., John, 418.
....., William, D.D., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, 402, 411, 444, 592, 616.
Holstein, Duke of, 64.
....., ..., minister from, to England, Otto, C.
Holt Castle Ditch (co. Denbigh), 219, 527.
Holyhead, 451.
Holyport (Berks), 555.
Holyrood Palace, 20.
...., keeper of. *See* Duke of Hamilton.
...., repairs at, 23, 29.
Holzendorff, Charles, pension to, for service abroad, 103, 120, 132, 141, 247, 261, 272, 400, 417, 424, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614.
Home circuit, assize courts of, 101.
Home, William, 8th Earl of Home, pension to, 107, 427.
Homer, Mr., 564.
Hone, Andrew, 233.
Honey, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 615.
Honeywood, Major-General Philip, 3, 74; Ranger of Old Windsor Walk, 411.
Hooker, Daniel, 604.
....., Edward, 213; Receiver-General of Southampton, 372, 373, 453.
....., ..., junior, 372, 373.
Hooper, George, 237, 368.
....., Mr. Receiver-General for Southampton, 484.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of Devon, 124.
Hooton Pagnell (Yorks), 76, 80.
Hope, Charles, pension to, 107, 118, 131, 142, 251, 262, 269, 400, 410, 426, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun, 557.
....., John, Lord Hope (afterwards 2nd Earl of Hopetoun), a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 401, 410, 412, 428, 429, 442, 446, 580, 581, 594, 595, 607, 610, 617.
....., ..., ... Hopetoun *sic* in MS. but erratum for Charles, Earl of Hopetoun, *ubi supra*, 557.
....., Mr., Scotland, flax farmer, 170.
Hopetoun, Viscount. *See* Hope, Charles.
Hopkins, Christopher, 284.
....., Hezekiah, 533.
Hops, duty on, 220.
..... exported to Ireland, drawback on, 306, 307, 367.
Horlock, Samuel, 286, 631.
Hornby, Charles, 395, 550.
....., Joseph, 550.
Horner, Caleb, 460.
....., Jane, 563.
....., William, 563.
Horrex, Edmund, 40, 151.
Horse, Gentleman of. *See* Royal mews.
....., Grenadier Guards. *See* Regiments.
....., Master of (Duke of Richmond, Earl of Scarborough), 5, 15, 538.
....., ..., allowance of plate to, 69.
....., ..., issues to, and imprests to, for extraordinaries of the Stables and Stud. *See* Royal stables.
....., ..., commissioners for executing office of. *See* Negus, F.
....., ..., fee of, 116, 146.
Horseguards, Troops of. *See* Regiments.
..... Pay office. *See* Pay office.
Horsey, Samuel, Governor-in-Chief and Lieut.-Gen. of South Carolina, 582.
Horsham (Sussex), 18, 387.
Horsley-hill, 385.
Horton (Dorset), 231.
....., Thomas, 583; sheriff of Lancaster.
Horwell, Elizabeth, 222, 376, 380.
Hosier, Diana, 26.
....., Richard, Inspector of prosecutions in the Exchequer Court, 480.
Hoskyns, James, 625.
Hospitals. *See* Greenwich, Kilmainham, St. John Baptist, Dover, Winchester.
Hotham, Beaumont, a Commissioner of Customs (Scotland), 347, 458, 532; Secretary to the Customs and Salt Commissioners, Scotland, 459.

Hotham—*cont.*
....., Sir Charles, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 279, 405, 571, 602; regiment of, 371.
....., Joseph, 149.
Hothem, William, 65.
Houghton (Norfolk), 181, 353.
House Duties, 377.
...., accounts of, 306, 485, 554.
...., arrears of (*see* Receivers-General), 25, 96, 499, 501.
...., assessments, returns delivered to King's Remembrancer's office, 45.
...., ..., method of, 45.
...., ..., actions of the Justices of Peace in, 313.
...., collectors of, 368.
...., decay of through negligence and partiality of Surveyors and Justices, 45, 94, 157-8, 169, 312, 313.
...., establishment payments and accounts, 98, 110, 122, 137, 240, 248, 260, 275, 398, 408, 425, 437, 570, 581, 594, 598, 611.
...., new duties (1710, 1726), 45, 113, 312, 313.
...., old duties, 28, 113, 157, 312, 313.
...., Receivers of, 25, 30, 46, 64, 145, 552, 554.
...., Surveyors of (*see* window surveyors), 25, 26, 45, 149, 181, 282, 284, 415, 449, 450, 460, 521, 554, 629, 630, 633.
...., ..., General of, 45, 94, 157, 521.
...., surveys books of and methods of, 45, 157-8.
House of Commons and Lords. *See* Commons, Lords.
Houses of Parliament. *See* Parliament.
Houston, Robert, 152.
How. *See* Howe.
Howard, Brigadier (? Thomas), 410.
....., Charles, 6th Earl of Carlisle, 86, 335, 345; keeper of the king's harriers, 537.
....., Francis, 1st Earl of Effingham, colonel of a regiment in Ireland, 213, 252, 308, 410.
....., Hugh, keeper and register of his Majesty's papers, records, &c., in Whitehall Library, 106, 117, 128, 141, 250, 263, 271, 399, 409, 421, 445, 577, 606.
....., ..., Paymaster of Works, 12, 275, 510, 538, 583, 628; imprests and issues to, for Works. *See* Works.
....., James, Provost Marshal of three regiments of Foot Guards, of the precinct of the Savoy, 346, 536.
....., Peter, 225.
....., Richard, 217.

Howard—*cont.*
....., Dr. Robert, Bishop of Elphin, 510.
....., Thomas, colonel of a regiment in Ireland, 213, 308.
....., William, 508.
Howe, Emanuel Scrope, 2nd Viscount Howe, Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of Barbados, 267, 403; death of, 583.
....., John, 276.
....., Ruperta, Chief Rangeress of Alice Holt and Woolmer Forests, 395.
..... (How), Vesey, 536.
Howell, Charles, 148.
....., John, 623.
....., Lewis, 460.
Howgrave, Francis, 67.
Howison, James, solicitor [? to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland], 207.
Howlett, Thomas, Master Bricklayer of his Majesty's Works, 289.
Hoxne (Suffolk), 80.
Hoy, John, 405.
Hoylake (Cheshire), 285, 289.
Hubbard, John, 63.
Hubberston (Pembrokeshire), 623.
Huchenson, Francis. *See* Hutchinson.
Hudson, John, 26, 289, 291.
Hugbon, Thomas, accomptant of Salt duties, England, 227.
Hughes (Hughs), Jabez, defalcations by as deputy Receiver-General, or chief clerk to Receiver-General of Stamps, 163.
....., Samuel, Sheriff of Carmarthen, 615.
....., Sarah, 163.
....., Thos., 148.
Hugonin, James, 450.
Huguenots, 242. *See* French Protestants.
Hull, 148, 153, 154, 319, 452, 453, 455, 457, 566, 632, 634.
....., William, 544, 546, 549.
Humber, passage of, lease of (*see* Barton Ferry), 377, 559.
Humphreys (Humfreys, Humphres), Edward, 625.
....., John, 151, 627.
....., William, 151.
Hundreds, leases of, 535.
Hunt, Mr., Receiver-General for Warwickshire, 488.
Hunter, George, 626.
....., John, 456.
....., Reverend Henry, 609.
....., Robert, Major-General, Governor of Jamaica, 37, 49, 472, 539.
....., Thomas Orby, 37, 67, 81, 87, 374, 472, 539, 568.
Huntingdon County, 148, 209, 227, 395, 486, 628.
...., Receivers-General of, 56, 63, 66, 68, 69, 146, 390, 552.
...., Sheriffs of, 113, 429, 597.

Hunting tickets for Richmond Park, 184.
Hurdis, John, 290.
Husk, John, 627, 629.
Hustler, James, sheriff of co. York, 260, 277.
Hutches, Thomas, 633.
Hutchins, John, 535.
Hutchinson, Ann, 558.
....., Edward, Receiver of Derwentwater Estates, 57, 73, 79, 175, 566.
..... (Hucheson), Francis, Arundel Herald at Arms, 84.
..... (Hutchenson), Rev. Thomas, Oxford, 50.
Hutton, Giles, 73.
Huxley, George, a clerk in Lord Harrington's office, 168.
Hyde (*see* Hide), Lady Catherine, pension to, 109, 128, 136, 250, 262, 273, 398, 409, 422, 445, 579; death of, 579.
....., Lady Charlotte, pension to, 109, 128, 136, 250, 262, 273, 398, 409, 422, 445, 579, 592, 607, 619.
....., Eleanor, 392.
....., John, 64.
....., George, 150.
....., Laurence, 4th Earl of Rochester, Lord High Treasurer, 460.
....., Samuel, tobacco merchant, London, 298, 334, 363, 371, 377, 384, 389, 468, 532, 553.
Hyde Park, 2, 30, 495.
...., engine house in, 173.
.... Gate, 611.
.... Great Canal, works at, 187, 188, 195, 274, 277.
...., new road in, 49, 83, 87.
...., ..., watering of, 498.
...., officers of, 107. For payments for *see* Capel, W. (Earl of Essex).
...., old road in, 83.
...., Ranger and Keeper of. *See* Earl of Essex, 172.
...., repairs in, 67, 95, 99, 190, 235, 327, 512, 562.
...., reservoir in, enlargement of, 172, 173.
...., ring in, &c., watering of, 110, 249, 416, 438, 498, 611.
...., waterworks, 512.
...., Serpentine, 173.
...., wall incursions over by night, 184.
Hyndford, Earl of. *See* Carmichael, James.
Hyslop, John, 327, 329.

I

Ibbotson, Gabriel, 286.
Ilay, Earl of. *See* Campbell, Archibald.
Ilbutt, John, 535.
Ilfracombe (Devon), 362, 365, 454, 459, 627.
Imberti, Signor, Resident from Venice, 219, 254.
Imperial Army on the Rhine, 76.
Importation. *See* Bullion.
..... free. *See* Ireland (Free).
Imports and exports. *See* Inspector-General.
...., accounts, 350.
Impost. *See* London (City Impost).
Imprest money, 323.
Imprests and Foreign accounts.
...., Auditors of, Foley, T.; Harley, Ed.; Benson, W.; Aislabie, W., 12, 19, 31, 66, 72, 87, 94, 175, 184, 185, 186, 191, 196, 219, 340, 359, 361, 378, 383, 388, 389, 394, 426, 483, 503, 551, 556.
....., ..., deputy auditors, Thomas, J., 422.
...., record rooms of, 12.
Improvements, Scotland, commissioners and trustees for. *See* Grant, W.; Calhoun, J.; Alexander, W.; Dalrymple, Sir H.; Patterson, J.; Jameson, W., 22, 170, 324, 325, 431, 465, 485, 631.
....., ..., ..., reports of, 170, 324, 465.
. ....., ..., ..., annuity to, 126, 422.
....., ..., ..., cashier to. *See* Cathcart, Lord.
....., ..., ..., ..., payments to, 264, 431.
...., ..., ..., fund for, 22, 170, 467.
....., ..., yearly plan of for fisheries, linen, and wool manufactures, 170, 324, 325, 465, 485.
In supers (*see* Exchequer Court).
Inchcolm. *See* St. Colme.
Indemnity, Act of. *See* Smugglers' compositions.
Independent companies. *See* Jamaica, New York.
Indians and Indian affairs. *See* New York, Connecticut.
Indigo makers, 210.
Ingles, William, 628.
Inglis, John, Marshal of the Ceremonies and Assistant Master of the Ceremonies, 108, 121, 130, 140, 251, 263, 265, 269, 401, 413, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 618.
Infirmary Royal. *See* Edinburgh.
Inishanon (Ireland), 343.
Inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate, Inspector-General of. *See* Robinson, Henry.
Inner Temple, 148, 624.

Innes, Alexander, Deputy Receiver-General of Scotland, a Teller of the Equivalent moneys, 194.
....., James, 623, 627.
Innovating tallies. *See* Tallies.
Inquiry, Commissioners of. *See* Forfeited estates (Scotland, Commissioners).
Inspector-General of exports and imports, Walpole, H.; Balam, A.; De Veil, T.
...., office of, 625.
.... inland duties. *See* Inland duties.
..... of Courts and Corporations and riding surveyors for stamp duties. *See* Stamps.
..... of prosecutions in the Exchequer Court. *See* Exchequer Court.
Inspeximus, 394, 634.
Insurance of provisions. *See* Gibraltar.
Insworth brewhouse, near Plymouth, 30.
Intelligence (foreign, secret). *See* le Connu.
....., payments for, 166, 167.
Interest. *See* Usury.
Interludes, examiner of. *See* Plays.
Interpreter of the Oriental languages. *See* Massabeky, J.
Intestate estates falling to the Crown. *See* Reversions.
Inundations of houses, &c., by the Thames, 171, 221, 543.
Invalid, Invalids, regiment and companies, clothing of, 74, 111, 235, 368, 409, 564.
..... of Scotland, 41.
..... fund, Scotland, 559.
Invasion. *See* Spain, Pretender.
Invercauld (Aberdeen), 554.
Inverness, 44, 145, 146, 153, 285, 288, 304, 456, 459, 626, 628.
Ipsums. *See* Exchequer Court (Supers).
Ipswich, 16, 153, 290, 402, 450, 456, 458, 631, 632, 633.
..... Custom House, 16.
Ireland, 2, 21, 23, 24, 29, 48, 56, 78, 84, 101, 164, 192, 212, 221, 232, 278, 343, 355, 356, 468, 510.
....., Attorney-General, Jocelyn, Robert.
....., Battle Axe Guards. *See* Battle.
....., bishops of. *See* Elphin.
....., cambric manufacture in. *See* Cambric.
....., cattle from, officers to guard against importation of into Scotland, 148.
....., Chancellor of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer (Ireland).
....., Chief Justice of Common Pleas in. *See* Reynolds, James.
....., Chief Remembrancer of Exchequer Court. *See* Palmerston, Viscount.
....., Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the province of Leinster. *See* Whichcote, P.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Clerk of the Pells and Clerk of the Treasury of the Exchequer. *See* Dodington, G. B.
....., coast guard ships, conduct of, and proposals concerning, 342, 343, 356.
....., coinage. *See* Coinage, Wood, Mr.
....., coins current in, 199, 200, 201; tabulated list of, 320.
....., Commissioners of Appeals, 472.
....., Commons, House of. *See* Commons.
....., contingencies. *See* Contingencies.
....., Council, 199, 319.
....., ..., fees on acts passing, 186, 275.
....., ... Chamber, usher and keeper of. *See* Palmer, W.
....., Crown rents. *See* Crown rents.
....., currency (gold and silver), deplorable state of, from arbitrage operations, and proposal to alter valuation of, 199, 200, 201, 319; placard valuation of, 320, 321.
....., customs. *See* Customs (Ireland, Revenue).
....., Custom House. *See* Dublin.
....., deputy Auditor General. *See* Jones, Lewis.
....., Deputy Postmaster, Wyvill, Sir M.
....., Deputy Receiver-General of, Gardiner, Luke.
....., engineer and surveyor. *See* Dobbs, A.
....., establishment of (and pensions on), 5, 7, 8, 171, 205, 222, 223, 237, 259, 261, 308, 353, 355, 467, 471, 571.
....., exceedings or overdrawings on revenue of. *See* Concordatums, Contingencies, Barracks.
....., Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
....., ... Court. *See* Exchequer Court.
....., forces in, Commander-in-Chief of. *See* Shannon, Viscount.
....., forfeited estates. *See* Forfeited estates.
....., free importation into, for regiments, &c., 23, 79, 82, 84, 89, 380, 545.
....., great seal of. *See* Great seal.
....., hearth money duties. *See* Hearth money.
....., hops. *See* Hops.
....., importation of East India goods into. *See* East India goods.
....., Jacobite emissaries in, 48.
....., Kilmainham Hospital. *See* Kilmainham.
....., levying troops in, 351.
....., linen trade. *See* Linen.
....., Lord Lieutenant (Lieutenant-General and General Governor) of. *See* Duke of Dorset, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of Ormonde, Earl of

Ireland, Lord Lieutenant of—*cont.*
Wharton, 24, 35, 49, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 87, 88, 199, 205, 206, 208, 213, 214, 217, 218, 223, 224, 225, 230, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237, 319, 345, 355, 385, 455, 467, 471, 478, 481, 494, 495, 502, 531, 535, 538, 540, 544, 548, 564,
....., ... allowances to. *See* Wool licences.
....., Lords, House of. *See* Lords.
....., Lords Justices General and General Governors of, 59, 81.
....., military contingencies. *See* Contingencies.
....., ..., establishment of, 49, 88, 223, 224.
....., officers, cognizance of, 509.
....., ..., of State, 236, 355.
....., Ordnance office. *See* Ordnance.
....., Parliament. *See* Parliament.
....., ... House, new. *See* Dublin.
....., pay of regiments on Irish establishment, but serving abroad, 205, 308.
....., Physician. *See* Cope, Henry.
....., ports of, 356.
....., Postmaster, Manley, Mr.
....., powder and powder magazine. *See* Grueber, Phœnix Park.
....., Primate of (Boulter, H., archbishop of Armagh), 49.
....., Protestant settlements from, in America, 492.
....., prizage and butlerage of wines. *See* Arran, Earl of.
....., Protestants in. *See* Protestants.
....., quit rents. *See* Quit rents.
....., regiments in (*see* Ireland (pay), Ireland (free imporation), 74, 76, 355.
....., ..., reduction of, 339, 345, 410.
....., ..., removal of, to England, 175, 308.
....., Register of deeds of lands, &c. *See* Hill, A.; Brodrick, L.
....., revenue, 2, 74, 175, 223, 275, 497, 502.
....., ..., Commissioners of, Coghill, M.; Thompson, E.; Glanville, W.; Viscount Galway; Grey, S.; Earle, G.; Herbert, R. S.; Harrison, W.; Riggs, R.; Boyle, H.; Viscount Boyne, 2, 23, 56, 66, 79, 82, 83, 84, 89, 150, 207, 210, 224, 228, 337, 350, 368, 380, 386, 391, 394, 472, 473, 484, 494, 507, 545, 586.
....., ..., ..., Solicitor and correspondent to, Sorrell, F.; Manning, Robert.
....., ..., new commission of. 88, 287, 455.
....., seizures. *See* Seizures, East India goods.
....., ..., question of jurisdiction over, 472.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., shillings of. *See* Shillings.
....., smuggling, 342, 343, 349, 356.
....., Solicitor-General of, Bowes, John.
....., Taster of wines, &c., Delafay, Charles.
....., trade of, proposals concerning, 343
....., Treasury Office. *See* Treasury.
....., Vice-Treasurer. *See* Torrington, Viscount; Edgcumbe, Richard.
....., ..., accounts (*see* Concordatums, Military contingencies, and Barracks), 22, 497.
....., ..., Commissioners for taking of, 385, 502-3.
....., Wood's Half-pence. *See* Wood.
....., wool licences. *See* Wool.
....., ... manufactures, commissioners for improvement of, 160.
....., ..., propositions concerning. 356.
....., ... combers and illicit dealers, account of, 343, 356.
Ireland, William [in the Auditor of the Receipt's Office], 27, 104, 115, 133, 143, 247, 258, 269, 280, 407, 420, 434, 446, 577, 591.
Irish rebellion. *See* Rebellion.
..... yarn, 356.
Irishmen enlisted for the Pretender, 4.
Iron, imported from America, 73.
...., duty on, 73.
..... mining, 206.
....., Parliamentary Committee on, 321, 421.
Ironmongers' Company, London, 35, 40, 356.
..... Row, Old Street. *See* Streets.
Irvine (Ayr), 177, 623, 631, 632.
Irving, John, 384.
....., Joseph, 362.
Irwin, Alexander, 459.
....., Francis, 291.
Isaac, Elias, 88.
Isdulas Hundred, Denbigh, 227.
Islay, 552.
Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.
Italy, pictures from. *See* Pictures.
Itinerant preachers and catechists in the Highlands. *See* Highlands.
Ivey, Sampson, 457.
Ivory, Dame Anne, 364.

J.

Jackson, Captain Edward, Deputy Ranger of Richmond New Park, 66, 368, 379
....., Edward (landwaiter), 148.
..... , Mr. Consul, 167.
....., Richard, 237.

Jackson—*cont.*
....., Robert, commissary at Stockholm to Queen Anne, 469, 575.
....., ..., payments to for special services to his Majesty, 439.
....., Thomas, 632.
....., William, 261, 285, 450, 454.
....., Winifred, 94, 205.
Jacob, John, 90, 95, 127, 205; royal bounty to, 267, 337, 433.
Jacobite emissaries. *See* Ireland.
Jacobs, Charles, 237.
Jacomb (Jacombe), Henry, royal bounty to, 496, 589.
....., Samuel, Collector of Customs, Yarmouth, 146, 376.
....., Thomas, 633.
Jamaica, 5, 37, 49, 102, 456, 472, 626.
....., agent to the six Independent Companies in. *See* Popple, Henry.
....., chapel royal, plate and furniture for, 387, 392.
....., Governor of. *See* Hunter, Mr.; Trelawney, E.
....., Independent Companies in, debt to, 37, 49, 171, 174, 176, 261, 472. *See* Stephenson, A.
..... money, 568.
James II. and III. *See* King James.
James, Thomas, 153.
James's Fort. *See* Accra.
Jameson, William, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, Scotland, 631.
Jamison, William, 153.
Janis, John, 449.
Jans, Edward, 147.
..... [J'ans], Thomas, 29, 81, 147.
....., ..., Mr., 468.
Janssen, Sir Theodore, 98, 111, 127, 139, 245, 261, 267, 408, 414, 418, 432, 448, 478, 496, 583, 588, 607, 615.
Jardine, William, 382.
Jarningham, Mr., 176.
Jarvis, John, tidesman, 152.
Jeake (Jeak), Samuel, 212, 449.
Jeane, John, 95, 155.
Jeffarie, John, 453.
Jefferson, Philip, 81, 89, 90.
Jeffery, Andrew, 460.
Jeffes (Jeffs), Robert, 175, 261.
Jelf, William, 454.
Jelly, Henry, 455.
Jenison (Jennison), Ralph, Ranger of Swinley Lodge, and Master of the Buckhounds, 507, 551, 560, 563, 610.
Jenkin, Elizabeth, 601.
Jenkins, David, 411.
....., Edward, Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 282.
....., John, 362, 365, 453.
Jenkinson, Peter, 288.
Jennings, Francis, 290, 456.
....., Sir John, Keeper of the Queen's House and Ranger of the Park at Greenwich, 71, 370.
....., Joseph, tidesman, 290.
....., Mr., undersearcher, London port, 85.
Jennison. *See* Jenison.
Jenys, Thomas, 87, 89.
Jephson, Francis, Sergeant-at-Arms attending the House of Lords, 113, 258, 428, 597.
Jermyn Street. *See* Streets.
Jersey, Island of, 451.
....., Register of Certificates in. *See* Pell, John; Paine, P.
Jersey, Earl of. *See* Villiers, William.
..... (West), America, 154, 456.
Jerviswood (Lanark), 501, 558.
Jesson, Pudesey, Sheriff of Warwick, 596, 615.
Jessop, Francis, Sheriff of Bedford, 418, 601.
....., William, 2nd Justice of Flint and Chester, 122.
....., ..., Receiver in the Office of Compositions for Alienations, 147; deputy for ordering King's and Queen's fines in Chancery, 147.
Jewel Office, 51.
...., Master of. *See* Townshend, Charles.
...., plate delivered into, 112, 126, 244, 267, 277, 406, 438, 581, 612.
Jewell, Peter, 282.
Jocelyn, Robert, Attorney-General, Ireland, 59, 218.
John, David, 615.
Johnn, Christian August de, Resident from Denmark, 20; Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, 402; royal bounty to, 100.
Johns, Alexander, 148.
..... River, Nova Scotia, 493.
Johnson, Adam, 459.
....., Anthony, 394.
....., Edward, 284.
....., Jeffery, 556.
....., Jonathan, 560.
....., John, 394, 453, 528, 532, 575.
....., ..., *alias* William Galliway, 601.
....., Marshall, 84.
....., Mr. Justice, 91.
....., Orlando, Sheriff of Somerset, 256, 411.
....., Robert, 634.
....., ..., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of South Carolina, 32, 252, 582.
....., Thomas, 288, 569.
....., William, 152.
....., ..., Solicitor of Salt Duties, 285.

Johnston, Gabriel, Governor of North Carolina, 53.
....., Gawin, 457.
....., George, 3rd Marquis of Annandale, 58.
....., Henry, 626.
....., Sir James, 89.
..... (Johnstone), James, 230, 361, 366.
..... (.....), John, tidesman, 148.
....., Martha, pension to, 109, 120, 130, 142, 250, 263, 269, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., Sir Patrick, pension to, 109, 120, 130, 142, 250, 263, 269, 410; death of, 412.
....., Thomas, Postmaster, Norwich, 172, 264.
....., William 627.
Jolliffe, Thomas, Sheriff of Stafford, 583.
Jones, Lady Catherine (3rd daughter of Richard, 1st Earl of Ranelagh), pension to, 2, 88, 99, 196, 299, 366.
....., Charles, Deputy Comptroller of Salt Duties, 227.
....., Charles Valence, a Solicitor for his Majesty's affairs in the Treasury Office, 104, 114, 133, 143, 247, 257, 268, 280, 407, 420, 456.
....., David, 277.
....., Edmund, royal bounty to, 164, 306, 571.
....., Edward, royal bounty to, 100.
....., Hugh, noontender, 146.
....., John, 72, 87, 90, 147; messenger of the Treasury Office for the Customs, 115, 143, 247, 258, 269, 280, 407, 420, 435, 447, 577, 591, 604, 620; messenger of the Chamber to attend the Treasury, 115, 133, 146, 258, 420, 435, 446, 577, 591, 604, 620.
....., ..., robber, 195, 278, 431.
....., ..., tidesman, 151, 290, 623.
....., Lewis, Deputy Auditor-General, Ireland, 436.
....., Matthew, 625.
....., Meredith, 289.
....., Michael, 236, 586.
....., Nathaniel, 453.
....., Paul, 219.
....., Philip, York Herald, 152.
....., Richard, 1st Earl of Ranelagh, 19; Paymaster-General of the Forces and Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, 88, 92, 196, 299; Paymaster-General of the Forces under William and Anne, 366; estate of at Chelsea, 92.
....., Robert, 207.
....., Samuel, 520, 564.
....., Thomas, 150, 151, 611.
....., ..., deputy to the Comptroller of the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 283; and Comptroller of same, 630.
Jones—*cont.*
....., Widow, 89, 91.
....., William, 277.
....., ..., Head Collector of Stamp Duties, Scotland, 541, 591.
Jope, John, 150, 632.
....., Nicholas, 625.
Jordan, Lancelot, 453.
....., Samuel, 374, 381, 555.
Jourdon, John, 93.
Judges (*see* Welsh Justices).
....., salaries, 28, 189, 294, 324, 340, 482, 493, 519.
....., Chief Justice in Eyre Trent South, Lord Cornwallis.
....., ..., North, Duke of Ancaster, Viscount Lymington.
Jukes, William, 298, 365.
Junes, James, 287.
Junkins, Charles, 626, 628.
Jura (Scotland), 552.
Justice, Henry, 172.

K.

Kane, Richard, Brigadier General, Governor of Minorca, 67, 293, 344, 345, 436, 474, 496; death of, 391; Lieut.-Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, 516, 517; accounts of, 517.
Kean. *See* Keene.
Kearney, Paul, 549. *See* Hearney, Paul.
Keate, William, 227.
Keating, Maurice, 88.
....., Robert, 549.
Keeles Farm (near Richmond Park), 175, 261.
Keels, admeasurement of, commission for. *See* Newcastle.
Keene, Benjamin, envoy extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Spain, 102, 132, 133, 215, 260, 370, 578, 613.
....., ..., extras to, 105, 119, 125, 142, 246, 272, 399, 416, 424, 441, 589, 607, 616.
....., Jane. *See* Kien.
....., John, 290.
Keeper of the hanaper. *See* Hanaper.
.... his Majesty's private roads. *See* Royal roads.
Keith, John, 226.
Keith, John, 3rd Earl of Kintore, annuity to, as a Commissioner of Police, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., ..., 384.
Kelburn, Cuthbert, 282.

Kell, John, 631, 633.
Kelly, George, 111.
....., Henry, 596.
....., James, 226.
Kelsall, H., sub sec. of Treasury, 78.
....., Henry, a Commissioner of Taxes, 59, 185, 194, 202, 228, 231, 300, 301, 328, 425, 430, 619, 629.
Kelsay, John, 277.
Kemmeter, Charles, messenger, &c., of the Treasury, 354, 464.
Kemp, Dan., moneyer at the Mint, 309.
....., John, 405.
....., Richard, 289.
Kennedy, Maurice, 153.
....., Thomas, Solicitor for Scotland, interim Lord Advocate, 254.
Kennet, Abraham, 450.
....., John, 65.
....., Thomas, 623.
Kennick, John, 627.
Kennyon, Herle, 451.
Kenrick, Clayton, 63, 69, 73.
....., John, 63.
....., Mathew, a Commissioner of Stamps, 452.
Kensington, 199, 203, 491.
....., attendance of ministers on the King at, 498.
..... gardens, 30, 95, 422, 561, 563.
...., great basin, water supply of, 173.
...., chief gardener at, Milward, Sa.
....., High Constable of, Lonsdale, William.
..... Palace, 30, 237.
...., furniture for, 6, 159, 160, 304, 322, 359, 513, 537.
...., Court at, 127, 188, 237, 278, 614.
...., road to, 438, 611.
...., wardrobe keeper at, Kien, J.
...., works at, 483, 538.
..... Town, question of repair of road to, 495.
....., turnpike, trustees of, 495.
....., Yeomen of the Guard at, 229.
Kent, John, Chief Gardener at Windsor and Newmarket, 502.
....., Mr., 38.
....., William, 226, 237.
....., ..., Master Carpenter to the Works, Master Mason to same, 150; deputy to Surveyor-General of Works, 153, 456.
Kent County, 13, 47, 65, 69, 77, 94, 226, 237, 289, 332, 382, 450, 515.
.... gaol, 98, 122, 296, 340, 464.
...., smuggling in, account of, 332.
...., Sheriffs of, 368, 418, 431, 596.
...., Under-Sheriff of, 118, 124, 131, 277, 403, 611.
....., Duke of. *See* Grey, Henry.
Keppel, William Anne Van, Earl of Albemarle, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613; Lieutenant and Governor-General of Virginia, 529, 530, 535; regiment of, 211, 373.
....., Gertrude de Quirina, Countess Dowager of Albemarle, pension to, 106, 133, 249, 273, 413, 444, 592, 616.
Ker, Henry, 289.
....., John, 1st Duke of Roxburghe, 58.
Kerr, Lord Mark, 4th son of Robert Kerr, 1st Marquis of Lothian, regiment of, 3, 71, 217, 372, 540.
....., Mr., 493.
....., Robert, 287.
....., William, Brigadier-General, 3, 85, 245.
....., ..., 3rd Marquis of Lothian, Royal Commissioner to the General Assembly, 110, 253, 414, 585; pension to, 248, 255, 262, 272, 400, 410, 428, 442, 580, 594, 607, 617.
Kerridge, George, 565.
Kerry (Ireland), 224, 356, 368.
Ketcherell, Thomas, 623.
Kettle (Kettell), John, Windsor Herald, 233, 288, 421.
Kew, furniture for, 6, 160, 304, 359, 528, 537.
..... Ferry, royal garden near, 523.
....., royal gardens, new road to Richmond New Park, 256, 268.
Kewer, Abraham de, 151.
Kidd, William, 627.
Kielsmoore (Ayr), 558.
Kien (Kean), Jane, Housekeeper and Wardrobe-keeper at Kensington Palace, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618.
Kilburn, Richard, 615.
Kilconquhar (Fife), 553.
Kildalton (Islay), 552.
Kildare County, 88.
Kilkennis (? Co. Denbigh), 72.
Kilkenny (Ireland), 326.
Killarrow (Islay), 552.
Killigrew, Charles, 537, 567.
..... Court. *See* Streets.
Killingbeck, Samuel, 484, 485, 535, 589.
Kilmainham Royal Hospital, 49, 88, 224.
...., deficiency of fund of, 175.
Kiltown ((Dumfries), 384.
Kimberley, John, 419.
Kinaston, Thomas, Third Solicitor for bonds and criminal prosecutions (Customs), 297, 451.
King Street, Westminster, and St. James's. *See* Streets.
King in Council. *See* Privy Council.
King Charles I., 7, 120.
.... II., 7, 9, 33, 35, 172, 259, 318, 325, 326, 354, 427, 507, 541, 557.

King—*cont.*
..... Edward I., 32, 59.
.... II., 32, 59.
.... III., 305, 353.
..... George I., 10, 27, 39, 46, 51, 57, 111, 142, 232, 518, 522, 553, 565; debts and arrears of, 15, 23, 25, 61, 75, 100, 112, 114, 202, 338, 352, 397, 398, 432, 479, 483, 524; civil list revenues, 172; treatment of the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham, 198, 199.
..... George II., 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 21, 30, 39, 44, 53, 58, 95, 186, 310, 392, 527, 568; absence in Germany, 137, 138, 259; at Richmond and Kensington, 127; attendance of the Secretary of State's office on (*see* Lord Harrington; Walpole, Horatio; Under Secretaries); voyage to Hanover and return from, 18, 19, 20, 91, 92, 111, 219, 236, 254, 259, 410; residence of, at Hampton Court (*see* Hampton Court); treatment of the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 199.
..... Henry VII., 129.
.... VII.'s chapel. *See* Westminster Abbey.
.... VIII., 128, 271, 620.
..... James I., 494.
.... II., 76, 541; daughter of. *See* Buckinghamshire, Duchess of.
.... III., of Scotland, 22.
..... William III., 13, 28, 29, 51, 57, 186, 199, 366, 533.
King, Charles, 597.
....., George, 147.
....., Henry, 147.
....., John, 2nd Lord King, outranger of Windsor Forest, 122, 262, 400, 425, 582, 605.
....., Joseph, 95.
....., Philip, 289.
King's. *See* Royal.
..... Advocate-General and Procurator-General in the Admiralty Court and Courts Ecclesiastical, 20, 335.
..... apothecary, Graham, Daniel.
..... Bench, 367, 433.
.... Prison, 374, 475.
..... birthday, 334.
..... Clerk in the Crown Office, Masterman, H.
...., fees of, 414.
..... Counsel (and fee of), 283, 284, 585, 624.
..... fines in Chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... library. *See* Royal libraries.
..... money. *See* Lowther, Thomas (payments by).
..... printer. *See* Baskett, John; Printer.
..... private roads. *See* Royal roads.
..... Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer Court.
..... share of Customs penalties, 14. *See* Seizures.
King's share—*cont.*
.... of fines, 210, 485.
..... slaughter house, Westminster, 497.
..... warehouses. *See* Customs warehouses.
King's and Queen's Head alehouse, near St. James's, 177.
Kings, John, 236, 529.
King's Lynn. *See* Lynn Regis.
Kings-at-Arms. *See* Heralds' College.
Kingsbridge (Devon), 475, 540.
Kingsdon (Somerset), 367, 371, 380.
Kingsgate (Kent), 332.
Kingston, John, 288, 627.
Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire, 326.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Duke of. *See* Pierrepoint, Evelyn.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 395.
Kingswear (Devon), 625.
Kingswood (Gloucester), 93.
..... Forest, 205, 225.
...., riot in, 513, 514, 520.
Kington (co. Hereford), 499, 530, 624.
Kingwell, Stephen, 154, 226.
Kinneir, William, 376.
Kinnick, William, 290.
Kinnoul, Earl of. *See* Hay, George.
....., Countess of. *See* Hay, Abigail.
Kinsale, 343, 478.
Kinski, Count, 312; ambassador from the Emperor, 407.
Kintore, Earl of. *See* Keith, John.
Kiplin, William, 286.
Kirby, Mark, sheriff of Yorkshire, 575.
Kirk, Ann, 46, 131.
....., Grafton, 599.
....., Peter, Dogkeeper to Prince George of Denmark, 46, 131.
..... (Kirke), Piercy, 535, 537, 542.
Kirk Patrick, Isle of Man, 565, 568.
Kirkcudbright, 41, 86.
Kirkcaldy, 148, 152, 210, 285, 623, 626, 630, 632.
Kirkconnel (Dumfriesshire), 363, 384, 565.
Kirkes, Hamnett, 625, 627.
Kirkhill (Scotland), 7.
Kirklees (co. York), 556.
Kirkton (Scotland), 631.
Kirriemuir (Forfar), 15.
Kitchen, Burrell, 418.
....., John, 418.
Kittow, John, 459.
Knapton, Robert, 629.
Knight, George, 453.
....., Isaac, 411.
....., John, 312.
....., Richard, 284.
Knight Harbinger. *See* Cowper, William.
..... Marshal. *See* Sir P. Medows.
Knightley, Lucy, 535, 565.
....., Valentine, 565.

Knights, George, 38, 151.
Knightsbridge (London), 173, 184.
Knole (Sevenoaks), 180.
Knowlegrove Coppice (Surrey), 353, 395.
Kops, William Isaac, 86.
Kuer. *See* Kewer.
Kyle, David, 459.
Kynaston, Thomas, deputy Paymaster of Works, 538, 583.

L.

La Bastie. *See* Bastie.
Lackington, James, 411.
Lacy, Major-General, 48.
La Foret. *See* Foret.
Laird, James, 456.
Lake, Sir Bibye, 210.
La Marie Perreine. *See* Ships (Marie).
Lamb (Lambe), Charles, 284.
....., James, 358, 360.
....., John, 222.
....., Matthew, 35, 124; pension to, 538.
....., Peniston, 35, 124.
..... (Lambe), Stephen, 455.
...., William, 373, 374.
Lamb skins, trade in, 15.
Lambart, Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan, 128.
Lambe. *See* Lamb.
Lambert, Daniel, Sheriff of London and Middlesex,, 126.
....., William, 625.
Lambhay. *See* Plymouth.
Lamborne, Daniel, 634.
Lambton, Mr., 172.
....., William, Register of warrants for stamps, 456, 547.
Lamington, Mr., 342.
Lamplighter to Westminster Hall, &c. *See* Walker, F.
Lamy, Silvester, 456, 459.
Lanark Sheriffdom, 84.
Lancashire. *See* Lankeshire.
Lancaster County, 33, 82, 210, 286, 376, 554, 558, 568, 627, 628.
...., Receivers-General, 30, 73, 80, 82, 390, 499.
...., Sheriffs, 111, 429, 439, 583, 616.
..... Duchy, Chancellor of (*see* Cholmondeley, Earl of; Rutland, Duke of), 346.
..... town and port, 151, 284, 456.
.... location of wharf and custom house at, 518.
.... gaol, 231.
.... Castle, 385.
Lancaster—*cont.*
....., Dinah, 36, 124.
....., Dr., 165.
....., Mr., 36.
Land revenues. *See* Crown revenues.
Land tax, 377, 379, 381.
...., 1725, 366.
...., 1726-7, 111.
...., 1732, 28, 85, 99.
...., 1733, 90, 99.
...., 1734, 99.
...., 1735, 80, 545.
...., 1736, 169, 545.
...., 1737, 314, 330, 382, 383.
...., accounts relating to, 485.
...., acting Commissioners of, 161, 178, 315, 334, 368, 499.
...., acts, 210; posting of, 44.
...., arrears (*see* Receivers-General), 33, 49, 96, 178, 499.
.... at 1/, 1732, 1733; special allowance to receivers on, 21, 26, 48, 49, 51, 131.
...., deficiency, 232, 388, 560.
...., establishment, payments, and accounts, 126, 139, 240, 256, 271, 400, 412, 594, 609.
...., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.
...., in supers on accounts of Receivers-General. *See* Exchequer Court ipsums.
...., loans on. *See* Loans.
...., re-assessments. *See* Savoy (decay).
...., Receivers-General. *See* Receivers-General.
Land tax or cess, Scotland, levied in rebellion of 1715, 194, 195.
...., Receiver of, Cathcart, Lord; Douglas, Mr.
Land's End, 217.
Lane, Henry, a Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 287, 357.
....., Gregory, 150.
....., James, Richmond Herald, 535, 624.
....., John, 457, 584.
....., Richard, junior, Receiver-General for Worcester, 499, 501, 506, 507.
....., Sir Richard, 40, 95, 180, 206, 213, 214, 216, 228, 229, 340, 358, 359, 379, 387, 501.
....., Theophilus, distributor of stamped paper, Co. Hereford, 460; Receiver-General of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, 377, 392, 394, 430.
....., Thomas, Register of wool at Canterbury, 147.
Lanercost abbey (Cumberland), 86; manor, 390.
Lang, William, 151.
Langman, Jephtha, 411.
Langrish, Charles, 629.
Langston, John, 454.

Langton, Joseph, Sheriff of Somerset, 118, 266.
..... Juxta Horncastle, Manor (Lincoln), 359, 385, 388.
Lankeshire, Richard, 542, 549, 552.
Lanoe, Col., regiment of, 308, 410.
Lantrow, William, 148.
Laprimaudaye, Peter, engineer, 517.
Large, Robert, smuggler, 65, 73.
Larke, Thomas, 627.
Lascelles, Col., commissary for the demolition of Dunpark, 103, 425, 579.
Lashley, Richard, 634.
Lateward, John, 322, 333.
....., Richard, 333.
Latham, John, 461.
Lathrick (Fife), 553.
Latin Secretary. *See* Couraud, John.
La Tour, C. de. *See* Tour.
Latton, William, Consul at Tetuan, Consul-General to the Emperor of Morocco, 135, 141, 247, 261, 272, 400, 417. 425, 441, 579, 590, 608, 614; plenipotentiary to same, 356.
Latus, Ferdinand, 631.
Lauderdale Earl of. *See* Maitland, Charles.
Laugharne, John, 147, 633.
Laughton, John, tidesman, 152. *See* Lawton.
Launceston (Cornwall), 286.
Laurenzy, Ernest, pension to, 571.
Lavington, Thomas, 458.
Law Courts. *See* Courts.
.. .., expenses and causes of the Crown. *See* Crown law.
Lawes (*see* Laws), Mrs., 368.
Lawfield (Scotland), 84, 89.
Lawman, Henry William, pension to, 218, 544.
Lawns, Silesian, 86.
Lawrence, Mr. (farmer), 71, 80, 90.
Laws (*see* Lawes), John, 624.
....., Thomas, 237, 406.
Laws expiring, renewal of, 8, 68, 160, 298.
..... *See* Parliament (Acts of).
Lawson, Joseph, sergeant-at-arms, 117, 399, 410, 450.
....., Richard, Sheriff of York City, 572,
Lawton (*see* Laughton), John, 11, 27, 32, 52, 59, 115, 164; [senior] Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer [Receipt], 100, 118, 264, 324; payments to for locking up his Majesty's treasure in the Exchequer, 105, 116, 134, 143, 247; Keeper of Records in the Chapter House, 484; payments to for methodising records in the Chapter House, 105, 121, 133, 144, 247, 259, 273, 280, 407, 420, 435, 448, 580, 595, 605, 620; payments to for methodising records in the Exchequer Court, 11, 32, 52, 59, 163, 174, 188, 202, 243, 264, 305, 341, 342,
Lawton, John—*cont.*
353, 475, 524, 592, 605, 622; First Clerk to the First Teller of the Exchequer, 162, 284, 634.
Lead mining, 206, 225, 227.
...., royalty on, 220.
Leadon (Bishop's Frome), 378.
Leake (Co. Lincoln), 212, 215, 223.
Leakes, *alias* Moore, Jeoffry, 604.
Leases under the Exchequer Seal. *See* Crown leases.
Leather Act, effect of on furriers' trade, 16.
....., duty on, account of, 370.
..... dressers, decay of trade of, 16, 464.
Leathes, Mr., 171.
Lechlade Manor (Gloucestershire), 353.
Le Connu (letter-writer), 189.
Ledbury (Hereford), destruction of turnpikes at, 209, 236, 364, 529, 571, 612.
Lediard, T., Surveyor to the Commissioners for building a bridge at Westminster, 497.
Lee [? Lee St. John], Northumberland, 235.
Lee, Charles, 460.
....., ..., Master of the Revels, 249, 421, 607.
....., James, 170, 218, 228, 460.
....., John, 545.
....., Richard, 460.
....., Samuel, 170, 218, 228, 365, 454, 545.
....., Thomas, Collector of Revenues (tonnage dues) in Virginia, 5, 106.
....., Sir William, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 433, 454.
Leeds (Yorks), 499.
Leeds, Duke of, Osborne, P. H.; Osborne, T.
Leeke, Thomas, 210.
Lees, Andrew, 94.
Leeward Caribbee Islands, 20, 350.
...., acting Governor of, Smith, M.
...., Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of, Matthew, W.; Codrington, C.
...., Four and a Half per cent. duty in. *See* Four.
...., Receiver-General of. *See* Dunbar, Charles.
...., Surveyor-General of Customs, 350. *See* Perrie, E.; Dunbar, C.
Legal tender. *See* Currency (moidores).
Legg, Herbert, tidesman, 151.
....., Mr., Secretary to the Chancellor [of the Exchequer], 498.
..... (Legge), Thomas, 284.
Leggatt, Thomas, 415.
Leghorn, 156.
....., Consul at, Skinner, B.
Legislation. *See* Laws expiring.

Leheup (Le Heup), Peter, a Treasury Clerk, 35, 40, 115; Controller of Exchequer bills, 231, 253; payments to for his Majesty's special service, 265, 337, 432; trustee for the Princess of Orange's dowry, 296.
Leicester County, 76, 85, 86, 88, 90, 380, 393.
....., ..., Sheriffs of, 256, 615.
....., ..., surveys of windows, 26, 150.
..... Town, 15, 16, 545.
....., Earl of. *See* Sydney, John.
Leigh (Essex), 146, 151, 152, 457, 459.
Leighton Buzzard (Bedford), 220.
Leinster Province, Clerk of Crown and Clerk of Peace of. *See* Whichcote, Paul.
Leintwardine (Co. Hereford), 212, 234.
Leith, 146, 148, 152, 285, 287, 288, 393, 459, 623, 630, 631, 632.
....., Royal plate to be run for on sands of. *See* Edinburgh.
....., Robert, 449.
Leiving. *See* Liveing.
Lench, Thomas, 626, 633.
Lennox, Charles, 7th Duke of Richmond, Duke of Lennox and Aubigny, 6, 26, 225, 408, 541, 559; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 5, 103, 116; Master of the Horse, 52, 68, 69, 90, 146, 313, 324, 330, 342; accounts of, as Master of the Horse (*see* Royal stables); imprests to for the royal stables (*see* Royal stables); house of, 494, 498.
....., Colin, tidesman, 285.
Lequesne, John, 227.
Leslie, Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven, Chamberlain of Fife and Strath Earn, 154.
...., David, Lord Balgonie, afterwards 8th Earl of Leven [a Commissioner of Police, Scotland], 138; allowance or pension to, 249, 262, 272, 400, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
....., John, 10th Earl of Rothes, regiment of, 205, 237, 308, 349, 351, 353, 355, 393, 482, 491, 545.
Lethieullier, John, Remembrancer of the city of London, 139, 277, 570, 610.
Letter-writer. *See* Le Connu.
Levant Company, 292, 293, 298, 309, 310, 363, 543, 586.
Leven, Earl of. *See* Leslie, Alexander.
Lever, Sir Darcy, sheriff of Lancashire, 429.
Levy money, 245, 349, 391.
Lewes (Sussex), 381.
Lewis, Chambre, Assistant Comptroller-General, Salt office, Edinburgh, 168, 211, 282.
....., Herman, 73.
....., John, undersheriff of London and Middlesex, 277, 411, 418, 429, 439,
....., ..., 336, 457, 625, 626, 631.
....., Owen, 627.
....., Peter. *See* Villemain.
Lewis—*cont.*
....., Richard (sheriff of Monmouth), 182, 257.
..... (Pennsylvania), 336, 457, 634.
....., The (Scotland), 287, 290, 304, 456, 459, 626, 631.
Ley, Charles, 631.
....., Francis, 628.
Leycester, George, 73, 85.
Libbard, James, 6, 147.
....., Richard, 6, 147.
Liberties. *See* London.
Library, Royal. *See* Royal libraries.
....., State Paper Office. *See* Whitehall Palace.
Licence. *See* Corn, Rice, Spirits, Wine, Wool, Whales, Hawkers.
Lichfield, 71. *See* Litchfield.
..... Cathedral, perpetuity to vicars of, 129, 270, 445, 620.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 130, 270, 445, 620.
....., Sheriff of, 575.
Lichford, Robert, Sheriff of Lincoln, 266
Liddal, Col. George, 76, 156.
Liddell, Thomas, 631.
Life, Thomas, 445.
Light dues, 56.
Lighthouse. *See* Skerries.
Ligonière (Legonier), Col. John, Aide-de-Camp to his Majesty, 213, 540.
Lilly, Marmaduke, apothecary to the royal household, 109, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 594, 618.
Limestone, mining for, 206.
Linaker, Thomas, 283.
Lincoln, Countess of. *See* Clinton, Lucy.
..... County, 67, 81, 87, 90, 210, 212, 215, 219, 223, 224, 332, 359, 380, 383, 385, 393, 394, 489, 527, 542, 549, 552, 563, 564, 632.
...., Auditor of, 165.
...., Receivers-General of, 11, 69, 113, 328, 383.
...., Sheriffs of, 266, 601.
...., Surveyors of House Duties, 509.
Lincoln's Inn, 283.
Lindley division, Co. Lincoln, 111, 113.
Lindores abbey (Fife), 220, 359, 381.
Lindsay, James, 5th Earl of Balcarres, pension to, 429.
....., John, 20th Earl of Crawford, pension to, 107, 118, 130, 142, 250, 262, 271, 280, 410, 427, 442, 593, 596, 606, 617.
....., Mungo, 558.
....., William, Reverend, 102.
Lindsey, William, 223.
Linen. *See* Printed linens.
..... bleaching. *See* Bleaching.
..... from Holland, 65.
....., German linens, 86.

Linen—*cont.*
....., smuggling of, 342, 343.
..... manufacture, Scotland, 22, 324 (*see* Improvements), 465.
..... trade, Ireland, 200.
...., ..., project for promoting, 242.
Lingbury (Co. Yorks.), 189, 191.
Lingen, Thomas, Sheriff of Gloucester, 137, 401.
....., William, 59.
Linger, William, 328.
Lingley, *alias* Smith, James, 604.
Lintott, Henry, Sheriff of Sussex, 569.
Lisbon, 5, 167, 218, 339.
....., expedition to. *See* Sir J. Norris.
Lisburne, Viscount. *See* Vaughan, W.
Liskeard (Cornwall), 363.
Lister, Thomas, Sheriff of Nottingham, 252.
Litchfield, George, Under-Sheriff of Essex, 405, 433.
Little Cleveland Court. *See* Streets.
Little St. John's Wood, 65, 83, 86.
Littlehampton (Sussex), 26, 149.
Liveing (Liveings, Living, Leiving), Thomas, 192, 234, 235, 295, 345, 358, 463, 464.
Liveings, Richard, *alias* Gowing, 403.
Liveries and robes. *See* Bath, Order of, Royal Herbstrewer, Royal Household (drummers), Richmond Herald, Royal Harriers, Newmarket, Royal watermen, St. James's Chapel Royal (children), Stubbs Eliz., Sergeant trumpeter, Horse Guards, Windsor Herald.
...., mourning badges on. *See* Court mourning.
Liverpool, 6, 32, 122, 146, 149, 150, 151, 153, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 312, 365, 367, 385, 393, 451, 452, 461, 499, 625, 627, 628, 631.
Livery Companies. *See* Ironmongers, Vintners, Dyers.
Living. *See* Liveing.
Livingston (Liviston), James, 459, 630.
....., Philip, Town Clerk, &c., of Albany, New York, 575; Secretary for Indian affairs at New York, 463.
Lizard, the, 375, 389, 460.
Llanbadarn (fawr) (co. Cardigan), 87.
Llanelly (Carmarthen), 459, 468, 629.
Llanstephan (Carmarthen), 453.
Lloyd (Loyd), Evan, 70, 109, 623.
....., John, 287.
....., Mrs., Housekeeper of the Salt Office, 181.
....., Philip, 181.
....., Rice, 150.
....., Richard, 451.
....., ..., Sheriff of Anglesea, 42, 141.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Shropshire, 430.
....., ..., 151, 153.
....., William, 623, 632.
Loan (loans) of 500,000*l.*, 1,000,000*l.*, on salt. *See* Salt.
..... of 4 Geo. II., 534.
....., 600,000*l.* 3 per cent. (1736), 220.
..... on Land tax, 78, 90, 219, 230, 338, 339, 342, 373, 376, 377, 389, 491, 505, 506, 508, 509, 613.
..... on malt (1733), 106, (1736) 214, 300, 338, 365, 476, 481, 539, 587.
..... on sweet wines (1737), 335.
....., exchanging tallies of. *See* Tallies.
....., public register of. *See* Cowdery, N.; Henry, H.; Dawson, J.
....., tallies of. *See* Tallies.
Lobban, George, 631, 632.
Lochaber (Inverness), 402.
Lochbroom (Ross), 304, 383.
Loch Fyne (Argyllshire), 465.
Lock John, 177, 231, 268.
Lockett. *See* Hawthorne William.
Locking up his Majesty's treasure. *See* Exchequer (receipt).
Lockwood, Joseph, 220.
Lockyer, Thomas, 451.
Lodge, William, 456.
Lofft (Loft), Christopner, deputy-keeper and ranger of Windsor house park, 113, 134, 248, 271, 432, 496, 577, 622.
Lofthouse (co. York), 217.
Logie Fintry, barony, 220, 381.
London, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 25, 35, 42, 56, 57, 60, 61, 64, 65, 73, 75, 77, 92, 107, 109, 124, 137, 156, 157, 206, 208, 211, 218, 224, 231, 236, 242, 299, 301, 304, 308, 310, 327, 329, 332, 340, 347, 356, 360, 362, 368, 384, 386, 388, 389, 450, 468, 499, 517, 535, 544, 585.
....., barracks. *See* Savoy.
....., bishop of. *See* Gibson, Edmund.
....., bridge water work, 293.
....., Chamberlain of, Bosworth, John.
....., charge of remitting money to, from Scotland, 39, from Cornwall, 314, 315.
....., Christ's hospital. *See* Christ's.
....., city impost on wines for the corporation, 277, 570, 610.
....., companies. *See* Ironmongers, Vintners, Dyers.
....., custom house and officers. *See* Customs.
..... Gazette. *See* "*Gazette.*"
..... Journals, 43.
....., Mayor of, 268.
..... land tax, arrears on, 169.
..... (and Westminster), liberties of, 176.
....., licences for spirit shops in, 193.
..... poor, roval charity to, 135, 268, 436, 609.
..... port, 23, 53, 78, 79, 80, 97, 105, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 163, 169, 171, 173, 192, 226, 234, 239, 267, 282, 283,

London port—*cont.*
284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 362, 384, 402, 433, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 509, 516, 550, 560, 561, 569, 623, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634.
...., register of ships in, keeper of. *See* Long, Samuel; Sturges, S.
..... Post Office. *See* Post Office.
....., Remembrancer of. *See* Lethieullier, J.
....., soap manufacturers of, 60.
....., St. Paul's. *See* St. Paul's.
..... streets. *See* Streets.
..... Surveyors of Houses, 627, 632.
..... Tower. *See* Tower.
..... and Middlesex, Under-Sheriffs of, 110, 112, 136, 241, 245, 265, 267, 277, 411, 418, 429, 439, 584, 599, 601, 615.
...., Sheriffs of, 4, 70, 126, 223, 266, 368, 430, 544, 549, 601.
Londonderry, Governor of, Baker, Col. H.
....., siege of, 74.
Long Jack. *See* Vernon, John.
....., James, 549.
....., John, 291, 452.
....., Samuel, Keeper of his Majesty's house at Newmarket, 289, 412, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 618.
....., ..., Register of warrants inwards, or Keeper of the Register of Ships, London port, 152, 283.
Long Reach (Thames), 365.
Longbridge (Essex), 383, 612.
Longfellow, Bartholomew, 147.
Longhe, Adrian de, 540.
Longtown (Cumberland), 147.
Longueville, Charles, Auditor for the Princesses Amelia and Carolina, 473.
....., Grey, Gloucester King-of-Arms, 133, 444, 616.
....., Viscountess. *See* Yelverton, Barbara.
Lonsdale, Viscount. *See* Lowther, Henry.
....., William, High Constable of Kensington, 56, 93.
Looe (Cornwall), 282, 284, 288.
Lord Advocate, Scotland, 176, 470. *See* Forbes, Duncan; Stewart, Sir James; Kennedy, Thomas.
..... Chamberlain. *See* Royal Household; Grafton, Duke of.
..... Chancellor, 311, 348. *See* Hardwicke, Lord; Talbot, Lord.
...., room of, in House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
..... Great Chamberlain. *See* Lords, House of.
..... Lieutenant. *See* Ireland.
..... President of the Council. *See* Privy Council.
Lord—*cont.*
..... Privy Seal. *See* Privy Seal.
..... Treasurer, room of, in House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
..... Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See* Exchequer (England, Court).
LORDS, HOUSE OF (ENGLAND), 11, 74, 337, 367, 583.
....., ..., clerks of, payments to, 113, 258, 428, 597.
....., ..., furniture for, 85, 160, 322, 510, 562, 567.
....., ..., new gallery, 322.
....., ..., painted chamber, 322.
....., ..., rooms in, Clerk of Parliament's, 337.
....., ..., ..., Prince of Wales's, 322.
....., ..., ..., Princess's, 510.
....., ..., ..., Lord Treasurer's, 510.
....., ..., ..., Lord Great Chamberlain's, 322, 510.
....., ..., ..., Bishops', Black Rod's, Chancellor's, Earl Marshal's, Robe Room, 510.
....., ..., Sergeant-at-Arms attending. *See* Jephson, Francis.
....., ..., Speaker of, 258.
....., ..., tapestry in, 6.
LORDS, HOUSE OF (IRELAND), 546, 602.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 254, 590.
Lords Justices, &c. *See* Ireland.
...., England (1720), 517.
..... Lieutenant of the Counties, 101, 242.
Lorimer, James, 287.
Lorraine, Duke of, envoy from, to England, 212. *See* Hautoy, Baron.
Lort, Griffy, 627.
Lorton, John, 348.
Loss, Richard, 290.
....., Monsieur de, envoy from the Duke of Poland, 364, 612. *See* Poland.
Loston, Jean, 463.
Lostwithiel (Cornwall), 150.
Lothian, Marquess of. *See* Kerr, W.
Loton, Edward, carpenter, 104.
Lottery (Lotteries), 462.
.... (1710), annuities on, 135, 271, 409, 576, 584, 610; paymaster of, Spence, Thomas; Brereton, O.
...., 1711 (Classis) (*see* Dawson, W.), 117; records of, 12; Comptroller of Register and Transfer Books of, 12.
...., million lottery (12 Geo. I.), 142, 439.
...., 1713, 153, Comptroller of Payments for Williams, G.; Dennis, E.
...., 1714, 153.

Lottery (Lotteries)—*cont.*
...., 1719 (second), 153, Comptroller of Payments for Williams, G.; Dennis, E.
...., 1725 (1,000,000), 174.
.... (1731), 85, 142, 174, 181, 364, 439; Comptroller of Payments for Williams, G.; Dennis, E.; Receivers of, 412; account of, 412.
...., allowance for charge of management of. *See* Bank of England.
...., certificates, 15.
... ., comptrollers of accounts of paymaster of, Dennis, Ed.; Williams, Geo.
...., orders 12.
...., tickets, 12, 15.
...., ..., certificating of, 85, 360.
...., ..., certificators of, Frecker, M.; Manning, R.; Hammond, R.; St. Hill, E.
Loudoun, Earl of. *See* Campbell, John.
Louis d'ors, 200, 321.
Louth (Ireland), 467.
Lovat, Lord. *See* Fraser, S.
Love, John, 76.
....., Peregrine, 565.
Lovel, Lord. *See* Coke, Thos.
Lovelace, Nevill, 6th baron Lovelace of Hurley, pension to, 176, 292, 397.
....., Charlotte, widow of John, 4th Lord Lovelace, pension to, 176, 397, 462, 476.
Loveling, John, Reverend, 37, 239.
Lovell, Francis, 628.
Lovelock, Richard, 598.
Lovis, Herman, 65.
Low (*see* Lowe), Robert, 456.
Low wines duties accounts, 161, 187, 469; appropriations on, arrangement of, 187; added to Aggregate Fund, 196.
Lowdon, James, 459.
Lowe (Low), Christopher, a Treasury clerk, 115.
....., George, Chief Gardener at Hampton Court, 502, 514, 559.
....., Robert, 145, 456, 623.
....., Thomas, 457.
Lowen, George, 18, 26, 112.
Lower, Maurice, 290.
Lowes, John, 289.
Lowestoft (Suffolk), 285.
Lowndes, Charles, a Treasury clerk, 115.
..... (Lownds), Richard, Sheriff of Bucks, 601.
....., Thomas, 44, 86, 222.
....., William, an auditor of the Exchequer Court, 13, 27, 36, 37, 44, 63, 64, 75, 80, 86, 87, 88, 94, 207, 225, 236, 264, 332, 380, 382, 402, 404, 447, 485, 488, 527, 533, 542, 543, 544, 546, 548, 552, 559, 562, 564, 599; reports from, 14.
Lowther, Henry, 3rd Viscount Lonsdale, Keeper of the Privy Seal, 108, 114, 127, 149.
....., John (Customs searcher), 202, 449.
....., Mr., 498.
....., Thomas, Paymaster of the King's money, payments by, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 15, 18, 19, 26, 28, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 53, 55, 59, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 179, 181, 182, 184, 185, 190, 193, 202, 237, 300, 303, 306, 338, 340, 344, 352, 353, 373, 425, 464, 479, 483, 494, 504, 515.
....., ..., issues to, for his Majesty's service, 100, 104, 111, 113, 123, 126, 128, 131, 135, 137, 139, 166, 190, 241, 242, 244, 248, 255, 259, 265, 267, 276, 278, 328, 339, 398, 403, 406, 411, 422, 433, 434, 438, 440, 478, 493, 501, 514, 519, 572, 576, 583, 585, 586, 588, 597, 600, 609, 610, 612.
Lowthian, George, 152.
Loyd. *See* Lloyd.
Lucas, James, 290.
Luce, Henry, 627.
Luckcraft, William, 549.
Ludgershall, 76.
Luke, William, a Commissioner for Hawkers and Pedlars, 287, 357.
Lumley, Col., 76.
....., Lady Ann, 304.
..... [James, a Commissioner for the office of Master of the Horse], 8, 225.
...., Richard, 2nd Earl of Scarbrough, Master of the Horse, 146, 361; accounts of, 66, 75.
For imprests to, for royal stables, *see* Royal Stables.
Lunnis, Thomas, Register of Pamphlets, 625, 626.
Luntley, John, 631.
Luscomb, John, 627.
....., Thomas, senior and junior, 454.
Lush, William, 148.
Lutheran Church. *See* Savoy.
Lutwyche, Thomas, a King's Counsel, 138.
Lux, Francis, 340.
Lydell, Col., Geo., 18, 205, 218.
....., Thomas, 450.
Lyell, Robert, 632.
Lylles, George, 150, 151, 288.
Lyme Regis Corporation, annuity to, for repair of the Cobb pier, 121, 130, 135, 140, 251, 263, 267, 269, 401, 413, 426, 429, 442, 582, 594, 597, 608, 616.
.... port, 145, 150, 283, 453.
Lymington (Hants), 373, 627.
Lymington, Viscount. *See* Wallop, John.
Lynch, Edward, Receiver-General for part of Suffolk, 226, 228.

Lyndhurst manor (Hants), 185, 213.
....., repair of King's chapel at, 161, 372.
Lynn Regis (Norfolk), 38, 73, 112, 146, 151, 181, 184, 233, 288, 453, 455, 459, 460, 624, 632.
...., setting out port of, 481.
Lynn, Lord. *See* Townshend, Charles.
Lyon (Lyons), John, 60, 282, 449.
....., William, 459.
Lyte, Thomas, 367, 372, 380.
Lytham (Lancashire), 146.
Lythe (Mulgrave, Yorks), 178, 197.

M.

Mabson, Thomas, 29, 82.
Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Parker, George.
....., town annuity for a preacher, 121, 140, 263, 401, 428, 582, 609; town, 206, 211, 215.
Mac (Mc, M').
McAdam, Thomas, 44.
McAulay, Daniel, 459.
Maccallum, Nevil, 128.
McCleland (McLellan), Roderick, 152, 459.
McCracan, Patrick, 145.
McCulloch (McCulloh), Henry, 500, 501, 626.
....., James, 459.
McDonald, Alexander, 449.
Macfeild, Benjamin, 284.
Mackgill, James, 11.
....., Lord, claim to title of, 11.
McGill, John, 632.
Mackay, George, 3rd Lord Reay, pension to, 107, 427.
....., James, 153, 459.
....., William, Reverend, 240.
McKay, Neil, 456.
McKeachran, George, 456.
McKellar, Patrick, 153.
McKenzie, George, 459, 631.
....., John, 631.
Mackerell, Thomas, 457.
McKie, James, 623.
....., William, 145.
Mackworth, Herbert, 209, 214.
....., John, 277.
McLachlan, Alexander, 145.
....., Colin, 452.
McLean, James, 148.
McLennan, Alexander, 287.
McLellan. *See* McCleland.
McLeod, John, 626.
Mac Mahone, Hugh, 429.
Macmichael, John, 288.
Macmillan, Alexander, Secretary to the Commissioners for Law Fees for Scotland, 33, 123.
McNeale, Captain Henry, 232.
McNeil, John, 50, 239.
McPhail, John, 632.
McQueen, John, 623.
Macqillichoan, Alexander, 628.
McSwiney, Owen, 633.
Macunchael, John, 288.
McVicar, Reverend John, 552.
McViccar, Niel, his Majesty's almoner in North Britain, 334, 437.
Madeira, 226, 384, 392.
Madgwick, Edward, Sheriff of Sussex, 415, 572, 601.
Madocks (Madockes, Maddockes), Thomas, Cashier of the Bank of England, 92, 364, 406, 435, 474, 542, 610; Paymaster of the 3 per cent. annuities at the Bank, 542; Receiver of the 1731 Lottery, 412.
Madrid, 215, 370, 411, 517, 570.
....., consul at. *See* Spain.
Maestricht (Windsor), planting trees at, 501, 558.
Magenis (Magnus), Felix, 50, 149, 152.
Magier, John, 340.
Magnus. *See* Magenis.
Mahew. *See* Mayhew.
Mahomet Weyanuma, Chief Sachem of the Mohegan Indians, 311.
Maids of Honour, 6.
Maidstone gaol, 65.
Mails. *See* Dues, Feudal.
Main, Charles, 164 (*see* Mein).
Maine, John, 533.
Mainwaring. *See* Maynwaring.
Maison Dieu, Dover, 539.
Maisters, Henry, Receiver of the rents of the manors of Mulgrave and Seaton, 194, 195, 237, 319, 336, 362, 550.
Maitland, Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 400, 410, 428, 442, 580, 593, 594, 607, 617.
Malaga, 63, 310, 492, 517.
Malden, James, 460.
Maldon port (Essex), 146, 151, 152, 302, 451, 457, 459.
Mall, The, deputy keeper of. *See* Duke of St. Albans.
Mallors, James, 93, 207, 214.
Malton, Earl of. *See* Watson-Wentworth, T.

MALT (ENGLAND).

..... duty, 104.
...., accounts of, 70, 220.
...., arrears, 317.
...., deficiency of, 70, 214, 306, 369, 587.

Malt duty—*cont.*
...., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.
....., loans on. *See* Loans.
....., ... (SCOTLAND), 78, 264, 379.
....., ..., ..., surplus of, devoted to improvements, 324, 431, 467.
Malverne. *See* Tipping, John.
Malyn, Thomas, Sheriff of Kent, 418, 431.
Man, Isle of, annuity to ministers of, 108, 121, 130, 140, 228, 251, 263, 269, 401, 413, 427, 442, 451, 565, 568, 580, 593, 606, 618.
....., ..., bishop of. *See* Wilson, Thos.
....., George, 459.
Manaton, Mr., 314.
Manby, John, Receiver-General for part of Lincoln, 111, 113, 133.
Manchester, 164.
..... College, visitation of, 80.
....., Duke of. *See* Montagu, William.
Mander, Thomas, 212, 234, 235.
Manley, John, 289, 338, 386.
....., Mr., 171, postmaster, Ireland.
Mann (*see* Man), Thomas, [chamber keeper] of the Treasury Office, 143, 247, 258, 268, 280, 324, 339, 407, 420, 434, 446, 576, 591, 604, 620.
....., William, 151.
Manners, John, 3rd Duke of Rutland, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 286.
....., William, styled Lord William Manners (? 2nd son of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland), a gentleman of the Bed-chamber, 103, 116, 405, 549, 565, 571.
Manning, Bartholomew, 154.
....., Francis, pension to, 478, 513.
....., Robert, Solicitor and Correspondent to the Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 15, 83; certificator of lottery tickets, 85, 360.
Manningtree (Essex), 214.
Mansfield, Francis, 66.
Mansuer, Roger, 38.
Mantera silk. *See* Silk.
Manure, patent concerning, 345, 463-4.
Manwaring, Robert, Cashier of Salt Revenues, 458.
Maple, William, Keeper of the new Parliament House, Dublin, 65.
Mar, Earl of. *See* Erskine, John.
Mara and Mondren forest, co. Chester, 95, 216.
Marazion (Cornwall), 454.
Marblehead, New England, 154, 285.
Marchant, William, 151.
Marden, Robert, 208.
Margate, 450.
Margerum, John, 632.
Margetts, John, 599.
Marie Perreine. *See* Ships.
Marker, Thomas, 285.
Market Place. *See* Streets.
Market of the King's Household, Clerk of. *See* Royal Household.
Marlborough, 94.
..... family, loans on land tax, 338, 339.
....., Duchess of, Churchill, Sarah.
....., Duke of, Spencer, Charles; Churchill, John.
Marlow, James, 415.
Marriages, Receivers of, 46. *See* Dues, Feudal.
Marriot, James, Surveyor of House Duties for Northants, 38, 151,
....., Richard, 624.
Marsay, seignior de. *See* St. George, A. L.
Marseilles, 292, 293, 543, 586.
Marsh, John, 146.
....., Mr. 255, 276.
Marshal. *See* Earl Marshal.
Marshall (Marshal), Charles, 633.
Marshall, George, 283.
....., James, 148.
..... (Marshal), Mr., 255, 276.
..... (.....), Nicholas, 453, 454.
....., William, payments to, for special services to his Majesty, 125.
....., ..., 601.
Marshland (Norfolk), 624.
Martin (Marten), Bendall, Secretary to the Excise Commissioners, England, 175, 176, 287.
..... (Martyn), Benjamin, Secretary to the Trustees for Georgia, 40, 547.
....., Elizabeth, 596.
....., John, 154, 185, 415.
....., Leonard, payments to, for special services to his Majesty, 345, 437, 489.
....., Richard, 459.
....., Thomas, 2nd Justice of Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea, 404, 440, 573.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Martyn Worthy (Hampshire), 373.
Marybone Street. *See* Streets.
..... Manor and Park, 90, 95, 205.
Maryland, 159, 285, 433, 456, 609, 626.
....., transhipping felons to (*see* Forward, Jonathan), 122, 243, 261, 340.
Mascall, Thomas, 615.
Mascaro, Bartholomew, 496.
Mash, Charles, 79.
Masham, Abigail, Lady Masham, Bed-chamber woman to Queen Anne, 328, 430.
....., Samuel, 1st Baron Masham of Otes, King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, 97, 109, 128, 239, 249, 270, 401, 402, 414, 443, 569, 595, 619; Cofferer of Queen Anne's household, 328.

Maskelyne, Edmund, a Clerk in Lord Harrington's Office, 168.
Mason to the Works. *See* Kent, W.; Dubois, N.
Mason, Charles, 155.
....., Henry, 566.
....., Hugh, 566.
....., John, Master of his Majesty's barges, 231, 385; Keeper of the King's royalty of Swans on the Thames, 327, 329.
....., ..., Mayor, 311.
....., Mary, 92.
....., Peter, 151, 153.
....., Samuel, 311.
....., Thomas, 458.
....., William (of Essex), 88, 92.
....., ..., a waterman of Lambeth, 92.
....., ... (Aberdeen), 152.
Massabeky, John, his Majesty's interpreter of the Oriental languages, 10, 182; royal bounty to, 390.
Massachusetts Bay, council of, 59.
...., French encroachments in, 526.
...., governor of, Belcher, J.
...., House of Representatives, 59.
...., policy of colony of, towards Nova Scotia, 492.
...., trade of, condition of, 60.
Master of the Buckhounds. *See* Royal Buckhounds.
..... Carpenter of the Works. *See* Gill, W.; Kent, W.
..... of the Ceremonies. *See* Ceremonies.
..... General of the Ordnance. *See* Ordnance.
..... of the Great Wardrobe. *See* Wardrobe.
.... Hawks. *See* Royal Hawks.
.... Horse. *See* Horse.
..... Mason to the Works. *See* Kent, W.; Dubois, N.
..... of Mechanics. *See* Mechanics.
..... of the Mint. *See* Mint.
.... Robes. *See* Robes.
.... Rolls. *See* Rolls.
Masterman, Henry, King's Clerk in the Crown Office, 108, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 595, 619.
Masters in Chancery. *See* Chancery.
Matthew (Mathew), Job, 231.
..... (Matthews), Col. William, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 12, 105, 116, 134, 144, 248, 259, 271, 280, 446, 463.
Mathews, John, Clerk of the Market of the King's Household, 54.
....., ..., Sheriff of Warwick, 252, 267.
....., ..., Sheriff of Worcestershire, 430.
....., ..., tidesman, 171, 286.
..... (Matthews), Julius, 452.
Mathews (Matthews)—*cont.*
..... (.....), Ormond, 634.
....., William, 149, 288, 290.
Maxwell, David, Surveyor-General of Customs, S.W. Scotland, 148.
....., George, 631.
....., James, 565.
....., William, 363, 384, 459, 630; pension to, 107, 427, 565.
....., ..., Deputy-Auditor in North Carolina, 284.
May, Richard, 284.
....., Thomas, payments to for special services to his Majesty, 404.
Mayes, Robert, 596.
Mayhew, James, 537, 551, 557, 565, 567.
Maynard, Grey, Yeoman of his Majesty's Removing Wardrobe, 304, 322, 378, 510, 513.
....., John, 468.
Maynwaring, Lieut. Thomas, 248.
Mead, duties on, account of, 366.
Mead, Matthew, 151, 516, 633.
Meadows (*see* Medows), William, 16.
Measures. *See* Boll, Bushel, Winchester bushel.
Meaux Monastery (Yorks), 64.
Mechanics, Master of. *See* Smith, Robert.
Mediterranean, 161.
Medlycott, Jacob, 439.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner for Taxes, 425, 619, 629.
Medows (*see* Meadows), Sir Philip, Knight Marshal, 86; a Comptroller of Army Accounts, 220, 494, 541, 604, 614, 618.
Meelbaum, John, 461.
Meier, Mr., Private Secretary to his Majesty, 375, 377.
Mein, Charles, Examiner of the duties on wine and currants, 149, 151, 354 (*see* Main).
Meirop, Isaac Krijch van, 65.
Meldrum, John, 632.
Mellish, William, Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, 129, 273, 444, 619.
Memoranda Roll, 634.
Memorial Book, 544.
Menis (Nova Scotia), 525.
Menzies, Sir Robert, of Menzies, 85, 216.
Meols (Cheshire), 625.
Mequinez, 48, 126, 135.
Mercadal (Minorca), 496.
Merchant, William, 147.
Meredith, Evan, senior and junior, Surveyor of House duties, Co. Cardigan, 554, 556, 630; distributor of stamped paper, Radnor, 286.
....., James, 563, 568.
....., John, Receiver of Land-tax, 26.
....., ..., junior, Receiver-General of House duties for North Wales, 68, 69.

Merioneth, 539.
....., Justices of, 436, 440, 454, 573.
....., Receivers-General of, 545.
Merit, John, 373.
Merrett, Solomon, 310.
Merriton, Mr., 92.
Merrywhether, Richard, 333.
Mersea Island, 285, 454.
Messenger (messengers) of the Chamber. *See* Jones, John.
..... (.....) of the Press. *See* Press.
..... (.....) in Ordinary to his Majesty (including foreign messengers), 8, 18, 219, 230, 292, 324, 351, 490, 497.
Messias, Abraham, 244.
Metcalfe, Richard, 634.
....., Thomas, 392, 535, 543.
Metham, Thomas, 148. *See* Motham.
Mews. *See* Royal mews.
Meyer, John, 551.
Middle Temple, 283, 284.
Middlesex County (*see* St. Giles's), 25, 83, 86, 89, 95, 126, 224, 282, 288, 372, 454, 545, 550, 556, 560, 567.
...., Land tax, arrears on, 169.
...., Justices of Peace, affair of, 321.
...., Sheriffs and Under-Sheriffs of. *See* London and Middlesex.
Middlethorpe (Co. York), 229, 364, 366.
Middleton, Col. (Brig.), regiment of, 207, 307, 412.
....., George, goldsmith, of London, payments to for incidents for the Commissioners of Police, Scotland, payments to for special services to his Majesty, 7, 15, 104, 107, 118, 130, 135, 142, 197, 202, 252, 256, 262, 271, 278, 313, 400, 410, 411, 427, 442, 490, 570, 580, 583, 593, 597, 606, 617.
....., John, 146, 405.
....., Robert, 145.
..... (Myddleton), William, 290, 539.
....., Sir William, 298, 513.
....., Lord. *See* Willoughby, Francis.
Midford, John, 566.
Midland Circuit, 50, 132.
Midleton, Alexander, 214.
....., Viscount. *See* Brodrick, Alan.
Milby, Nathaniel, 282.
Mildmay, Benjamin, 1st Earl Fitz-Walter, a Commissioner of Trade, 125, 423; Treasurer of his Majesty's Household, 386.
Mile End, Bow; Mile End, Old Town, Stepney. *See* Streets.
Miles, Henry, 70, 457.
Milford Haven, 101, 151, 153, 286, 468, 623, 629, 630, 631.
Military aid to Excise and Customs officers. *See* Smugglers (assistance).
Military—*cont.*
..... contingencies (Ireland). *See* Contingencies.
..... establishment. *See* Army, Ireland.
Mill Bank. *See* Streets.
Miller, Andrew, 623.
....., Charles, 285.
....., Hugh, 285, 623.
....., James, 68.
....., Thomas (mariner), 530.
Million loan. *See* Salt.
..... lottery. *See* Lotteries.
Mills, Sarah, 418.
Milne, John, 152.
..... (Miln), William, 285, 288.
Milton (Kent), 69.
Milton's Lodge, Windsor Forest, 68.
Milward, Samuel, Chief Gardener at St. James's and Kensington, 502, 514, 561; Custodian of the Treasury Office garden, 167.
Mines, leases of, 86, 93, 205.
....., royalty on, 220.
Mingo, William, 151.
Ministers, royal bounty to, for passage to the Plantations. *See* Passage money.
Minorca, 293, 474, 508, 586. *See* St. Philip's Castle, Port Mahon.
....., bedding for troops in, 99, 501, 504, 505, 506, 558, 603.
....., contractor for salt provisions for, Gilman, J.
....., exchange rate with. *See* Exchange.
....., forces estimates, 61, 204, 356.
....., forwarding letters to and from. *See* Whatley, G.
....., garrison contingent accounts, 517, 519.
....., Governor of, Kane, Rich.
....., grievances of inhabitants, 495, 496. *See* Pinfold, Col.
....., his Majesty's chapel in, plate for, 67.
....., Jurats of, 344, 345, 496.
....., improvement of, 496.
....., Lieut. Governor of, Anstruther, Philip; Handasyde, Roger; Montagu, Edward; Pinfold, Col.
..... packet boat, 293.
..... physician. *See* Molesworth, C.
....., provisioning, 489. *See* St. Philip's Castle.
..... revenues, 508, 543, 610.
...., payments out of, 54, 175, 293, 436, 501, 505, 506, 543, 586.
...., receiver of, Finch [Henry], 506.
...., state of, 501, 505.
....., subsistence money for troops in, remittance of, 43, 55, 60, 160, 166, 172, 181, 190, 197, 297, 313, 319, 337, 347, 352, 470, 478, 487, 498, 500, 513, 522.

Minorca—*cont.*
..... tithe, Receiver of his Majesty's revenue of. *See* Ruby, Antonio.
...., royal decimos of corn and wine, Col. Pinfold's action concerning, 344, 345, 474.
Minors, Thomas, his Majesty's goldsmith, 112, 126, 244, 267, 277, 406, 438, 487, 581, 612.
Minos (Mynors), Robert, Sheriff of Hereford, 244, 266.
MINT, THE (LONDON). *See* Diminishing guineas.
....., ..., Assaymaster. *See* Haynes, H.
....., ..., assays at, 307.
....., ..., bills for bullion imported into, 316.
....., ..., charges of. *See* Coinage duties.
....., ..., coinage at. *See* Coinage and Coinage duties.
....., ..., ..., instructions for, 324, 502.
....., ..., Comptroller of, 316.
....., ..., Deputy Assaymaster. *See* Harris, J.
....., ..., Deputy Comptroller of. *See* Smyth, Charles.
....., ..., Deputy Warden of. *See* Morgan, R.
....., ..., imprests for, 99, 253.
....., ..., indenture, 324.
....., ..., Masterworker of, 319, 321, Conduitt, J.; Arundell, R.
....., ..., moneyers of. *See* Haley, J.; Kemp, D.
....., ..., Office, 309, 319.
....., ..., officers of, 23, 25, 199, 319, 523, 567.
....., ..., prosecutions of coiners and counterfeiters, 240, 359, 571.
....., ..., ..., Solicitor for. *See* Ashton, J.
....., ..., porter of. *See* Sandell, John; Lowe, Robert.
....., ..., stamping medals at, 176.
....., ..., supply of copper for. *See* Copper.
....., ..., Teller. *See* Mint (weigher).
....., ..., Warden of, Sir Andrew Fountain, 316.
....., ..., Weigher and Teller. *See* Phillipps, John; Barton, John.
....., ..., Wood's half pence. *See* Wood, Mr.
....., ..., **SCOTLAND.**
....., ..., establishment, payments and accounts, 136, 274, 572.
....., ..., General of, Lord Belhaven.
....., ..., Master and Worker of, Bruce, J.; Bothwell, A.
....., ..., proposed copper coinage at, 23, 24.
Missenden. *See* Mussenden.
Missing, Thomas, Victualling Contractor for Placentia, Annapolis royal, Canso, 63, 85, 185, 268, 366, 379, 477, 584.
Mitchel (Mitchell), Abell, 376.
....., David, 456.
....., George, Deputy Surveyor of Woods and Lands, Nova Scotia, 492.
....., James, 459.
....., John, 56, 70, 138, 453, 456, 628.
....., William, 632.
....., ..., Sheriff of Cambridge, 418.
Mitford, Joseph, 457.
Modena, Duke of, Resident from. *See* Paretti, Abbé.
Mohair yarn, 225, 226.
Mohegan Indians in Connecticut, petition concerning their wrongs, 311, 418, 426.
Moidore (Moydore), 200, 201, 314, 320.
Moir, Gilbert, 153.
Molasses, 43.
Molesworth, Coote, Physician to the Minorca garrison, 54, 91, 175, 261.
Molloy, Captain, 84.
Molyneux, Francis, pension to, 35, 37, 124.
....., Mary, pension to, 35, 124.
Mombray, Paul, 234.
Monck, George, Duke of Albemarle, Keeper of St. James's Park, 318.
Monck. *See* Monk.
Monckton, John, 5th Viscount Galway, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 214, 287, 394, 455, 505, 564.
Moncrief, John, 152.
Mondren. *See* Mara.
Money, seizures of, on importation, 555.
Monk, Lawrence, 232.
..... (Monck), Thomas, Deputy Naval Officer, Charleston, 54, 156.
Monmouth County, 285.
...., Receivers-General, 377, 430.
...., Sheriffs of, 257, 430, 601.
Monro. *See* Munro.
Monson, Charles, attorney of Henry Pelham as Paymaster of the Forces, 315, 391, 582, 583.
....., James, 459.
....., John, 1st Lord Monson of Burton, a Commissioner of Trade, 432, 509.
Montagu, Christopher, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154.
....., Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke [d. 1722], 63, 187; regiment of, 220.
....., Edward, Brigadier-General, Lieut.-Governor of Minorca, 519; regiment of, 220, 307, 412.
....., George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, Auditor of the Receipt (*see* Exchequer Receipt, Auditor), 13, 24, 34, 75, 171, 172, 174, 179, 184, 190, 221.

Montagu, George—*cont.*
280, 292, 307, 370, 390, 406, 447, 520, 541, 543, 548, 567, 621, 632.
....., Henry, Sheriff of Sussex, 245.
....., John, 2nd Duke of Montagu, Master of the Great Wardrobe (for imprests and issues to as such, *see* Wardrobe), 6, 97, 159, 160, 173, 183, 211, 303, 322, 359, 361, 365, 371, 373, 375, 377, 384, 386, 387, 506, 510, 522, 528, 535, 537, 538, 544, 545, 549, 559, 562, 567, 570; Grand Master of the Bath, 117, 128, 141, 250, 262, 399, 409, 566, 606, 617; Governor of Isle of Wight, 107; accounts of, *see* Wardrobe Master (accounts); pension or annuity to, 107, 118, 127, 137, 242, 257, 273, 280, 346, 405, 424, 436, 500, 585, 600, 612.
....., Robert, Lord Robert Montagu, afterwards 3rd Duke of Manchester, 374.
....., William [d. 1739], 2nd Duke of Manchester, a gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 127, 243, 347, 495, 486; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, 347.
Montague, Henry, Sheriff of Sussex, 101.
....., Henry, Secretary to the Governors of Queen Anne's bounty, 519; Register and Comptroller of the money given with clerks and apprentices, 308.
Montell (Montel), Moses, 480, 481.
Montgomery County, 634.
...., Justices of, Pottinger, R.; Verney, J.; Skinner, M.
...., Receivers-General of, 392, 394, 430, 530, 567, 624.
....., Robert, Treasurer of Edinburgh, 431, 588.
....., Hugh, 459, 623.
Montijo, Count, Ambassador Extraordinary from Spain, 81, 335, 381, 430.
Montrose (Forfar), 282.
Montserrat, 142, 348, 367.
....., Lieut.-Gov. of, Forbes, William; Carpenter, R.
Moody, Alexander, 630.
....., Robert, 535.
Moore (Moor), Anthony, 632.
....., Arthur, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 147, 148.
....., Captain, Chief Engineer of Gibraltar, 516.
....., David, 452.
....., Edward, Sheriff of Worcester, 118, 412.
....., Elizabeth, 70.
....., James, Receiver and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 147, 148.
....., Jeoffry. *See* Leakes, J.
....., John, 89.
Moore (Moor)—*cont.*
....., Mr., Paymaster of the Gentlemen Pensioners, 29.
....., Simon, 626.
..... (More), Thomas, 124, 426, 479, 540, 543.
...., ..., Paymaster of Army Debentures, 184, 185, 231, 426, 518.
....., Sir William, 632.
....., Zachary Harnage, 189, 190, 191, 217.
Moors, 35, 48.
....., negotiations of Dutch with, 47.
....., redemption of captives from. *See* Redemption.
....., ships seized by, 48.
....., treaty with. *See* Redemption.
Moor wood in Royal forests, custody of, 13
Morat, *alias* Murat, Jefferay, 418.
Moray, bishopric of, 221.
....., Earl of. *See* Stuart, Charles.
Mordaunt, Charles, 4th Earl of Peterborough, pension to, 254.
Mordington, Lord. *See* Douglas, G.
More. *See* Moore.
Morebattle (Roxburgh), 385.
Morey, Robert, 456.
Morgan. *See* Williams.
....., Anthony, Sheriff of Monmouth, 601.
....., David, 56.
....., Edmund, Sheriff of Bedford, 100.
....., George, 151.
....., Henry, 285.
....., John, schoolmaster, 239.
....., Reverend John, 37.
....., Nathaniel, 627.
....., Richard, Deputy Warden of the Mint, 299, 319, 359.
....., Samuel, 411.
....., Thomas, 285.
....., Trevor [Royal bounty to], 164, 306.
....., Walter, 56.
....., William, 364, 460.
Morison, Donald, 148, 287.
....., James, 288.
..... ., Walter, 52.
Morlaix (France), 384, 390, 531, 550.
Morley, Charles Cowper, 433, 452, 453.
....., George, Provost Marshal of S. Carolina, 530, 575.
....., Thomas, 174, 185, 222, 229, 232.
Morocco (*see* Barbary, Moors), 53.
....., ambassador from. *See* Perez, 338, 385, 386.
....., Consul General to Emperor of. *See* Tetuan, consul at.
....., plenipotentiary to. *See* Latton, W.

Morocco—*cont.*
....., Emperor of, 126.
...., ..., presents to, 141.
....., negotiation with, in 1732, 126.
Morrice. *See* Morris.
Morris, Col., 88.
....., Corbyn, 85, 384, 560.
....., John, 452.
....., Lewis, Governor of New Jersey, 558, 559.
. ....., ..., Surveyor of Customs, Holyhead, 387.
....., Mr., 529.
....., Thomas, 277.
....., William, 451, 596.
..... (Morrice), Sir William, 59, 60, 92.
Morse, William, linen draper, 67, 71.
Morston, John, 450.
Mortality, bills of. *See* Bills.
Mortars, export of, to the East Indies, 293.
Morten, Mr., 301.
Mortimer, Richard, 447.
Mortlake (Surrey), 175, 261.
Morton, Earl of. *See* Douglas, George; Douglas, James; Douglas, Robert.
....., earldom of, 555.
Moseley, Mr., a member of the Council of North Carolina, 331.
Mosse, Hugh, 406.
Mostyn, Chester port, 151, 631.
Mote Park, 419, 585.
...., sale of to the Crown, 532.
Motham, Philip Andrew, 145, 146. *See* Metham.
Mott, Samuel, 460.
Mottershead, John, 284.
Moulesho (hundred of Newport), 216.
Mound Manor (Co. Notts), 228.
Mount Kennedy estate, Wicklow, 207.
Mount's Bay (Cornwall), 28.
Mourning. *See* Court mourning.
Moverley, William, 476.
Moydore. *See* Moidore.
Moyle, Col. John, 213.
....., Major-General, 339, 345.
....., John, Sheriff of Cornwall, 439, 496, 598.
Moylon, Daniel, 596.
Muckairn Barony (Argyllshire), 552.
Muilman, Henry, 17, 21.
....., Peter, 17, 21.
Muir, Alexander, 632.
Muirhead, Gavin, 148.
Mulgrave Manor (Yorks.), 171, 182, 189, 191, 197, 198, 217, 218, 226, 229, 236, 237, 323, 335, 369, 370, 393, 395, 415, 432, 536, 550.
Mullion (Penzance), 148.
Mumbles (Glamorgan), The, 468.
Mumby (Co. Lincoln), 542.
Mun (Munn), John, Emissary to the Continent to discover smugglers' methods, 7, 51, 164.
Munni (Maryland), 456.
Munns, William, 456.
Munro, Captain George, pension to, 107, 118, 130, 142, 250, 262, 271, 400, 410, 428, 442, 493, 554, 580, 594, 598; son of, 554.
....., James, 459.
....., William, 630, 631.
Murat. *See* Morat.
Murdoch. *See* Cumlodden.
Murdock, Thomas, 551, 556.
Murphy, Thomas, 63, 187.
Murray, Alexander, 4th Lord Elibank, pension to, 107, 382.
....., Col., 232.
....., James, 623.
....., ..., Receiver and Cashier of Customs, Scotland, 153, 216.
....., John, tidesman, 456.
....., ..., 2nd Earl of Dunmore, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613; regiment of, 371.
....., Judith, *alias* Tinman, 599.
....., Mr., 464.
....., Sir Patrick, of Auchtertyre, 55.
....., Philip, 599.
....., ..., interim Receiver-General of Customs, Scotland, 40.
....., ..., junior, 55.
Muscovy. *See* Russia.
Mushat, Robert, 153.
Music. *See* Royal Academy, Opera.
Muslin, 15 per cent. duty on, 149.
Mussenden (Missenden) Hill, a Commissioner for Alienations, 486, 489, 598, 630.
Muston (co. Leicester), 369.
Mutiny Acts, 218, 371, 540.
Myddleton. *See* Middleton.
Mynors. *See* Minos.

N.

Nairne, Hannah, 23.
....., Mr., Secretary of the Order of the Thistle, 23.
....., Thomas, 456.
Naish, James, 520, 522.
Nalton, John, 454.
Namias, Rachel, 126, 127.
....., Solomon, 126.
Napier, Gabriel, a clerk of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 39, 77, 136.
Nappa Scar (Yorks.), 543.

Narraghmore (Kildare), 87.
Nash, Henry, Receiver-General for Suffolk, 561.
..... Point, 468.
Nasmith, James, Sheriff of Norwich, 243.
..... (Nasmyth), Thomas, 287.
National debt, 74, 208, 211, 293, 297, 302, 306, 366, 367, 536.
.... redemption of. *See* Bank of England.
...., statement of, 470.
Naval cash. *See* Navy.
..... charity. *See* Charity.
..... chest at Chatham, issues to, 24, 74, 171.
..... stores from North Carolina. *See* Bounty.
.... *See* Old stores.
.... yards, 4, 9, 501.
Navestock (Essex), 71, 81.
Navigation Act, 42.
...., evasions of, 161.
...., seizures under, 42, 56, 67, 82, 85, 88, 92, 218, 225, 230, 390, 476, 486, 535, 544, 550, 560.
...., Surveyor of. *See* Scot, Stephen.
Navy. *See* Naval.
....., cash accounts of, 488.
..... Commissioners, 4, 20, 33, 59, 60, 74, 92, 156, 195, 214.
..... conduct money. *See* Conduct money.
..... contingencies, 168, 195, 501.
....., course of, payments for. *See* Navy Treasurer (payments).
..... debt, 156, 195, 355.
...., account of, 4, 488.
...., Committee to inquire into, 5, 6.
..... Estimates, 61, 156, 195, 355.
..... flag pay, 317.
..... forces, accounts and numbers of, 62.
....., imprests for Navy and Victualling. *See* Navy Treasurer.
....., necessary money, 168, 195, 501.
..... Office, 4, 5.
....., principal officers of, 4, 214.
..... purveyor (Sutherland, O.), 10, 241.
..... recalls, 336, 337.
....., short allowance money, 187.
....., short beer money, 168.
..... Sick and Hurt Office. *See* Sick.
..... stores. *See* Old stores.
..... supplies, 20.
..... timber, 10, 214, 241.
....., Treasurer of (*see* Onslow, A.), 33, 34.
....., ..., accounts of, 163.
...., ..., payments to for wear and tear, victualling, yards, wages, necessary money, short beer money, contingencies (*see* Naval chest), 1, 2, 9, 11, 14, 24, 27, 28, 32, 38, 40, 43, 48, 49, 52, 54-5, 57, 60, 74, 159, 162, 166, 168, 171, 175, 178, 179, 182, 187, 189, 190, 195, 197, 204, 294, 295, 300, 306, 309, 312, 313, 317, 323, 329, 336, 337, 338, 341, 344, 346, 349, 351, 463, 479, 482, 488, 494, 501, 503, 504, 507, 516, 520, 604.
....., ..., imprests to, 100, 105, 125, 254, 416, 600.
..... Vice-Admiral. *See* Stewart, Charles.
..... Victualling, 218; payments for. *See* Navy (Treasurer, payments).
.... Commissioners, Revell, T.; Eyles, F.; Brereton, T.; 2, 4, 31, 43, 66, 156, 195, 388, 490, 503, 504, 552.
.... estimates, 195.
.... Office, 43, 501, 503.
..... yards (*see* Navy Treasurer, issues), 338.
Naylor, John, 321, 421.
....., Thomas, 153.
Neale, Thomas, 452.
....., William, 228.
Neath (Glamorganshire), 209, 214.
Necessary money. *See* Navy.
Nedjar, Commander of the Sallee rovers, 48.
Needham, Lieut.-Col. Samuel, 589.
Needler, Henry, Accomptant-General in the Excise Office, 308, 366, 530, 575.
Neel, Mr., 289.
Negus, Francis, a Commissioner for the Office of Master of the Horse to George I., 94, 565.
Neilson, John, 153, 628.
....., William, 466.
Nelson, John, 525. *See* Raynard, J.
....., Nathaniel, 319, 455.
....., Robert, 154.
....., William, 374, 380, 387.
Nesbit, Mr., 42, 56, 85, 88.
Neston (Cheshire), 625, 627.
Netherlands Austrian, agent employed on his Majesty's affairs, Daniel, R.
....., ... Commissaries for settling a new tariff for (1731), 357.
Neubourg, —, pension to, 208.
Nevell, Grey, 299.
Nevill, George, 599.
Nevis, 72, 79, 573.
..... debentures, 520, 535, 541, 561, 567.
....., Lieutenant-Governor of, Hanmer, William.
New Alresford (Hants.), 230, 274.
NEW ENGLAND (*see* Boston), 60, 154, 245, 285, 311, 365, 415, 450, 591, 625.
..... **FOREST** (*see* Lyndhurst), 10, 11, 12, 13, 82, 213, 249, 372.
...., encroachments and enclosures in, 96.

New Forest—*cont.*
...., Navy timber from, 214.
...., officers, 106, 196, 233, 236, 371.
...., Warden of. *See* Viscount Lymington.
...., woodstealers in, 185, 487, 545.
...., woodward of, Hinxman, J., 214, 215, 541; complaints against, 194.
..... Gaol, Southwark, 528.
..... **HAMPSHIRE**, Lieut.-Governor of. *See* Dunbar, Col.
...., Governor of. *See* Belcher, J.
New imposts, impositions. *See* Additional impositions, 290, 362.
New Inn, Middlesex, 372.
..... Jersey, chapel Royal at, 558, 559.
...., Governor of. *See* Morris, L.
..... Lodge, Windsor Forest, 75.
.... walk, Windsor Forest, 80.
...., keeper of. *See* Beauclerc, Henry.
..... Palace yard, Westminster, 69, 90, 94, 165, 379, 385, 497.
..... Pales. *See* Delamere Forest.
..... Park, Surrey, 261.
..... Providence, Bahamas, 300.
..... Sarum (Wilts), 527.
..... subsidy account, 161.
..... wool quay. *See* Custom House quays.
..... **YORK**, 299, 311, 387.
...., Attorney General of, Bradley, R.
...., Indians in, 575.
...., independent companies at, paymaster of. *See* Guerin, M.
...., money of, 463, 575.
...., quit rents and revenues in, 575.
...., Secretary for Indian affairs at. *See* Livingston, Philip.
Newal, Thomas, 230.
Newbiggen (Yorks), 543.
Newbiggin (Westmorland), 386, 558.
Newburgh (Fife), 23, 162, 175, 225.
..... House, Crown Court, 81.
Newburn (Dumfermline), 227.
Newby, John, 596.
....., Oliver, 16, 74.
Newcastle, Duke of, Pelham-Holles, T.
..... House, 371.
..... (Nova Scotia), 492.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 33, 82, 91, 146, 147, 150, 202, 217, 284, 289, 290, 370, 449, 452, 456, 457, 458, 459, 513, 627, 629, 633.
...., lease of Castle Garth and Castle Fields, 18, 76, 91, 156, 205, 218.
...., commission for admeasurement of keels, &c., 505, 547.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
...., lease of office of Tronor and Peisor, 186, 196, 212, 237.
Newcomen, Theophilus, 598.
Newfoundland, 336, 457, 566.
....., Governor of, Gledhill, Col.
....., fishing ground encroachments by French in, 526.
Newgate Gaol, 79, 98, 122, 211, 228, 232, 296, 340, 377, 464, 557, 589.
.... Street. *See* Streets.
Newhaven (Sussex), 146, 152, 226, 290.
....., new pier, &c., at, 146.
Newington, Thomas, 152.
Newland manor (Gloucester), 453.
Newlyn (Cornwall), 625.
Newmarket Palace, Housekeeper of, Charlton, A.; Long, S.
...., gamekeepers' liveries, 211, 359, 386, 562.
...., Master of the Game about. *See* Grafton, Duke of.
...., Chief Gardener at, Kent, J.
...., gardens at, 502.
Newnham (Gloucestershire), 363.
Newport (Cardiff), 625.
..... Hundreds, Bucks. (Moulesho, Bonestou, Segelai), 216, 220.
....., Isle of Wight, 74.
Newspapers. *See* "*Corn Cutters' Journal*," "*Daily Courants*," "*Daily Gazetteers*," "*Free Britons*," "*Gazette*," "*London Journals*."
....., marking of, for evidence. *See* Press, messenger of; Pamphlets; Paxton, N.
....., out of the bills of mortality, payments for buying up. *See* Post Office (Comptroller).
....., subsidising of, by Government (*see* Arnal, Mr.; Walthoe, J.; Wilkins, W.), 3, 6, 15, 19, 159.
Newstead abbey (Notts), 580.
Newton, Ambrose, 545, 555.
....., Brigadier, 472.
..... of Ryers, 23.
....., Richard, 630.
....., Robert, 457.
....., William, 151, 198.
Nichol Forest (Co. Cumberland), 358, 364.
Nicholas, Peter, 631.
Nichols, George, 211.
..... (Nicholls), John, 147, 153.
....., Mary, 213.
..... (.....), William, 284, 625.
Nicholson, Francis, Governor of South Carolina, 33.
....., Mr., Commissioner to enquire into the state of affairs in America, 500.
....., John, outlaw, 74.
...., Joseph, tidesman, 60, 284.

Nicol, Alexander, 287.
Nimmo, J., Cashier to Excise Commissioners, Scotland, 41, 353.
....., William, 459.
Ninepenny Excise. *See* Excise.
Nisbett, Patrick, 632.
Nixon, Robert, author of the nonjuring outrage in Westminster Hall, 484, 485-6, 535, 589.
Noel, William, 464, 585, 624.
Non-entry. *See* Dues.
Non-jurors. *See* Nixon, Robert.
Nore, the, 494.
Norfolk circuit, 369.
..... County, 5, 76, 85, 96, 181, 353, 368, 387, 548, 566.
...., Receivers-General, 554, 557, 631.
...., sheriffs of, 111, 139, 252, 260, 429, 431, 596, 601.
...., surveyors of houses for, 45, 85, 249, 285.
Norman, Anthony, Assistant Comptroller General, Salt Office, Scotland, 7, 21, 46, 282.
Norman Cross, Hundred (Huntingdon), 395.
Norris, John, Comptroller at Dunbar, 146.
....., Sir John, 44, 48, 77, 164, 166; Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of the fleet on the coast of Portugal, 404, 406, 417, 431; expedition to Lisbon, 44, 127, 309; plenipotentiary to Portugal, 403, 406, 417, 431, 441.
....., William, Reverend, 602.
....., ..., 457.
North Britain. *See* Scotland.
..... Foreland, 332.
..... Sea and herring fisheries, Excise on strong beer for, 97, 143, 403, 576.
Northampton County (Virginia), 154.
.... (England), 37, 83, 87, 218, 402, 535, 565, 624.
...., sheriffs of, 439, 601.
...., surveys of house duties, 38, 151.
Northcote, Charles, 136, 150, 152.
....., John, 153.
Northesk, Earl of. *See* Carnegie, David.
Northstead Manor (Co. York), 365, 372, 376.
Northumberland County, 33, 221, 227, 230, 298, 505.
...., Receivers-General, 540.
...., sheriffs of, 113, 235.
....., Duchess of. *See* Fitz Roy, Mary.
....., Duke of. *See* Fitz Roy, George.
Northwood, William, 291.
Norton, Charles, 285, 625.
....., John, 154.
....., Mr., 332.
Norway, 211, 370.
Norwich, 149, 172, 264, 373, 374, 557, 631.
....., bishop of. *See* Butts, Robert.
....., house duties in, 45.
....., justices of, 45.
....., sheriffs of, 110, 113, 243, 569.
Norworthy, Joshua, 151.
Nossiter, Joseph, 455.
Nottingham County, 86, 228, 545, 547, 550.
...., auditor of, 165.
...., Receivers-General of, 552, 556, 560, 563, 630.
...., sheriffs of, 102, 252, 433, 597.
...., undersheriffs of, 139.
..... town, sheriffs of, 253, 272.
Nova Francia. *See* Canada.
..... Scotia, colonising efforts in, 491, 492.
...., fishing ground, 526.
...., French settlements in, 525.
...., ... projects in, 525, 526.
...., title to tracts in, history of, 491, 492, 525, 526.
Nowell, John, 335, 457.
Nunn, Jonathan, 151.
Nuttall (Nuthall), Benjamin, 554, 557; Receiver-General of duties on houses, Co. Norfolk, 631.

O.

Oakley (Oakeley), Matthew, 92, 224.
Oakeover, Luke, sheriff of Leicester, 256.
Oakes, Johana, 498.
Oates, Mr., tidesman, 172.
Oatlands Park, Surrey, 64.
Obbinson (Obinson), Robert, 509; surveyor of house duties co. Lincoln, 632.
Odams, Joshua, Receiver of the 1731 lottery, 411.
Odel (Odell), Thomas, Deputy Examiner of plays, interludes, &c., 476, 610, 617.
Odiarne, Mr., Gentleman Usher to his Majesty, 372.
....., Wentworth, a Serjeant at Arms attending the House of Commons, 461, 576, 591, 596, 604, 620.
Offices, abolition of. *See* Royal Household (Clerk of Markets).
Officers at Arms. *See* Herald's College.
..... of State, 300.
Offley, Crew, 70, 77.
Offreckonings of regiments, 3, 338, 339, 345, 353.
Ogilvy, James, 5th Earl of Findlater, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 428, 442, 580, 594, 607, 617.
..... (Ogilvie), William, tide surveyor, 153, 449, 631, 632.

Ogle, John, Sheriff of Northumberland, 113.
Oglethorpe, Col. James, General of the Forces in Carolina and Georgia, 583; regiment of, for Georgia, 349, 351, 391, 393, 394, 482, 544, 588; victualling of, 349, 489, 490, 503, 504, 540, 541, 552, 561, 567, 622.
O'Hara, James, Lord Tyrawley and Baron Kilmaine, Envoy Extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Portugal, 102, 119, 124, 132, 246, 260, 272, 416, 441, 590, 607, 613.
....., ..., extras to, 123, 140, 399, 424, 578.
Okey, Timothy, 450.
Old Palace Yard, Westminster, 502.
..... Pales. *See* Delamere Forest.
..... Passage. *See* Dublin Castle.
..... Spring Garden. *See* Streets.
..... stores, naval, account and sales of, 4, 5.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
..... Town. *See* Stepney.
..... Windsor (*see* Windsor), 70.
..... wool quay. *See* Customs House quay.
Oldfield, John, 451.
....., Jonathan, 50, 152.
Oldmixon, John, 547; Royal bounty to, 275, 286.
Olive, John, 457.
....., Thomas, 457.
Oliver, John, 332.
....., Simon, 496.
....., Thomas, 599.
Olivier, Mr., Deputy Governor of Windsor Castle, 390.
One per cent. duty, 161.
One-third tonnage, account, 161.
O'Neal, James, 411.
O'Neil, Mr., 104.
....., barony of (Scotland), 220; O'Neil Cross, 381.
Onslow, Arthur, Speaker of the House of Commons, 91, 99, 110, 126, 141, 245, 261, 274, 335, 401, 410, 430, 438, 573, 589, 607, 615; allowance of table money as (*see* Commons, House, Speaker); gift of plate to, as (*see ibid.*); Treasurer of the Navy, 74, 125, 163 (*see* Navy Treasurer for imprests and payments for the Navy).
....., Arthur, noontender, 627.
....., Denzill, Receiver-General of the Post Office, 504.
....., Edward, 286.
....., John, 365.
....., Thomas, 2nd Lord Onslow, a Teller of the Exchequer, 451, 493, 630.
Opera House. *See* Haymarket.
....., undertakers of, Royal bounty to, 126, 257, 432, 597.
Oporto, 167.
..... bay, 566.
Orangery. *See* Hampton Court.
Orchard, Charles, 429.
Ord, Henry, a clerk of the King's Remembrancer's Office, 234, 235.
Orders. *See* Lottery Orders, Annuity Orders, Bath, Garter, Thistle.
..... of the King in counsel. *See* Privy Council.
ORDNANCE (ENGLAND), Board of, 28, 124, 190, 191, 192, 292, 296, 301, 501, 504, 506, 522.
..... (.....), estimates, 61, 156, 195, 204, 355, 356, 462.
..... (.....), flints for. *See* Flints.
..... (.....), Master General of (*see* Duke of Argyll), 355, 522.
..... (.....) office, 225, 315, 530.
..... (.....), officers of, 330, 527, 558.
..... (.....) ..... accounts and payments, 109, 129, 249, 274, 444, 592, 619.
..... (.....), Treasurer and Paymaster of, issues to, 9, 14, 24, 28, 43, 52, 60, 162, 166, 172, 190, 292, 301, 315, 329, 349, 432, 491, 514, 522, 603; imprests to, 105, 239, 265, 412, 586. *See* Plumtree, J.
..... **(IRELAND)**, Board of, 276.
..... (.....), gunpowder for. *See* Grueber, Nicholas.
..... (.....) Office, 82.
Orford (Suffolk), 634.
Original Seal, profits of, 494, 548, 564.
Orkney, Bishop's rents of, 376, 396, 422.
....., Customs in, 456, 628.
....., Earl of. *See* Hamilton, George.
..... and Zetland, Earldom and Lordship of, 381, 555.
Orlabar, John, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 624.
Ormiston (Haddington), 170.
Ormond, Roger, 287.
Ormonde, Duke of and Marquis of. *See* Butler, James.
Orr, Alexander, 73, 85.
....., John, 84, 88.
....., William, Reverend, 274.
Orrery, Earl of. *See* Boyle, John.
Osbaldeston, Richard, 458.
Osborne, Peregrine Hyde, 3rd Duke of Leeds, 81.
....., Thomas, 147, 475, 631.
....., ..., 4th Duke of Leeds, 81, 94, 216, 220.
Osmond, George, Receiver-General of House duties for part of Devon, 63, 64, 178, 195, 220, 301.
Osmondiston. *See* Scole.
Ossory, Earl of. *See* Butler, Thomas.
Ossulston, Lord. *See* Bennet, Sir John.
Oster-Risöer (Norway), 211.
Oswald, Richard, 335.
Oswaldslow (Hundred, Worcester), 499.

Otto, Charles, Baron of Hamilton, Minister from the Duke of Holstein to England, 64, 418.
Otway, Brigadier, battalion of, 339, 345.
Ouchterlony, John, 152, 631.
Oughton, Sir Adolphus, regiment of, 23, 79, 213.
Outports, 239, 569.
....., Customs officers, establishment of. *See* Customs officers.
....., collectors' accounts, inspector of. *See* Gould, A.; Gould, J.
....., parchment books for, 402, 569.
Outrage in Westminster Hall. *See* Nixon, Robert.
Overdrawings. *See* Barracks, Concordatums, Military contingencies.
Owen, Edward, 333.
....., Erasmus, 629, 630.
....., John, Receiver-General for Lancashire, 30, 80, 82.
....., Thomas, 453.
Owlers, 382. *See* Smugglers.
Oxenden, Sir George, a Treasury Lord, 2, 5, 15, 17, 25, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, 41, 50, 51, 52, 158, 160, 161, 162, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 187, 297, 298, 299, 310, 317.
Oxenford, John, Assistant Inspector-General of Imports and Exports, Custom House, London, 213, 310.
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Harley, Robert; Harley, Edward.
OXFORD COUNTY, 383.
...., audit of Receivers' accounts, 154.
...., Receivers-General of, 58, 94, 332, 358, 383, 539.
...., Sheriffs of, 118, 125, 138, 266, 275, 418, 433, 583.
...., Under-Sheriff of, 615.
..... Town, 7.
..... **UNIVERSITY**. *See* University College, Hart Hall.
...., Henry VII.'s perpetuity to, 130, 270, 445.
...., ... for a preacher, 620.
...., Lady Margaret Divinity lecture, 130, 270, 445, 620.
.... Press, 50.
...., Professor and Reader of Physic, Woodford, W.
...., ... Laws, Bouchier, J.; Brooke, H.
...., Regius Professor of Modern History, Holmes, W.; Gregory, D.; 411.
...., Vice-Chancellor of, 50.
Oxfurd, Viscount, claim to title of, 11.
Oxnard, Henry, 623.
....., Robert, 452.
Oxwich (Glamorgan), 460.
Oyster bed. *See* Forth, Firth of.
..... fishers, petition concerning frauds in, duties on imported oysters, &c., 302-3, 362, 368.
Oysters, importation of, accounts of, 302.

P.

Package duties, 165.
Padstow (Cornwall), 148, 287, 290, 450, 453, 459, 625, 630, 632.
Page, John, 285.
....., Thomas, 627.
Paget (Pagett), Thomas, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613; Colonel of a regiment in Ireland, 213, 308, 410, 540.
..... (.....), ..., Inspector of Prosecutions in the Exchequer Court, 480, 481, 531.
.... Thomas Catesby, styled Lord Paget (son of Henry, 8th Lord Paget), a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 220.
Pagham (Sussex), 8.
Pain (Paine). *See* Payne.
Painshill tenement, Walton-on-Thames, 541.
Painter, Thomas, 628.
Paintings. *See* Pictures.
Palaces. *See* Royal Palaces.
Palatinate, Protestants from, settled as colonists in Nova Scotia, 525.
....., Resident from, 369.
....., Secretary to embassy from. *See* M. Denay.
Pale Pingle, Drury Lane, 556.
Palk, Thomas, tidesman, 145.
Pall Mall Street and Field. *See* Streets.
Palmer, Anthony, 451.
....., Charles, Sheriff of Warwick, 411, 438.
....., ..., royal bounty to, 464.
....., Francis, 460.
....., Henry, 88, 598.
....., John, 181; Surveyor of House duties, Co. Hereford, 227, 228, 382.
....., Nathaniel, 365.
....., Thomas, 459, 632.
....., William, Usher and Keeper of the Council Chamber, Ireland, 186, 192, 275.
Palmerston, Viscount. *See* Temple, Henry.
Pamphlets, perusing of, for evidence. *See* Paxton, Nicholas; Newspapers.
....., buying and marking of, for evidence. *See* Press, messenger of.
...., register of, 626. *See* Lunnis, T.; Pain, J.

Pannage, 216.
Panting, Thomas, 236, 360, 368.
Pape, Frederick William, pension to, 208.
Paper duties, 50.
..... Office. *See* Whitehall Palace Library.
....., prices of. *See* Stamped paper.
Papillion, Philip, Receiver-General of Stamps, 163.
Papinean, Michael, 225, 402.
Papist Act, 184.
Par (Cornwall), 145.
Parade, the. *See* St. James's Park.
Parchment. *See* Stamped paper.
Pardew, William, 460.
Pareti (Paretti), Abbé, Resident from the Duke of Modena, 215, 438.
Pargiter, Edmund, Comptroller-General of Accounts of Customs and Salt duty, Scotland, 282.
Parish, John, 212, 457.
Park End Bridge, Dean Forest, 363.
Park Farm. *See* Carisbrooke Castle.
..... Place. *See* Streets.
Parker, Benjamin, 459.
.. .., George, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, one of the four Tellers of the Receipt, 67, 68, 451, 551, 554; house of, as, in St. Stephen's Court, 546.
....., John, Consul at Coruña, 166, 252.
....., John Burnaby, Consul at Coruña, 166, 252, 603.
....., Robert, Sheriff of Warwick, 138, 277.
....., Thomas, 625.
....., ..., Sergeant-at-Law, a Baron of the Exchequer, England, 630.
Parks. *See* Hyde Park, St. James's Park, Windsor Great Park, Windsor House Park, Mote Park.
Parkes (Parks), John, 382. 438.
PARLIAMENT (ENGLAND), 7, 26, 29, 68, 303, 329, 367, 504, 512.
.. .. (.....), Acts of (*see* Papist Act), 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 47, 89, 96, 126, 161, 162, 170, 173, 179, 187, 193, 197, 210, 259, 264, 265, 303, 306, 311, 312, 314, 321, 336, 341, 354, 357, 367, 368, 379, 381, 388, 406, 426, 465, 469, 472, 474, 476, 483, 485, 495, 504, 512, 516, 538, 551, 603, 632, 634.
..... (.....), ..., blowing up of, in Westminster Hall. *See* Nixon, Robert.
..... (.....), ..., printing of. *See* Printing.
..... (.....), application to, for Acts, &c., 2, 3, 5, 9.
..... (.....), clerk of. *See* Cowper, W.
..... (.....) Houses, lighting lamps for. *See* Walker, F.
..... (.....) ....., staircase leading into Court of Requests. *See* Requests.
Parliament (England)—*cont.*
..... (.....), members of, delivery of, letters to (*see* Franking), 52.
..... (.....), office, 497.
..... (.....), officers' rewards, 238.
..... (.....), printing. *See* Printer.
..... (.....), privilege. *See* Privilege.
..... (.....), proceedings, 50.
..... (.....), rebuilding of, 337.
..... (.....), services unprovided for by. *See* Services.
..... (.....), sessions, 43, 44, 113, 156, 179, 227, 238, 257, 258, 262, 278. 321, 354, 355, 385, 421, 428, 505, 530, 557, 596, 597.
PARLIAMENT (IRELAND) (*see* Lords House of, Ireland), 192, 391.
..... (.....), bills of, fees on, 590.
..... (.....), House, Ireland. *See* Dublin.
..... (.....), officers' salaries, &c., 238, 254, 546, 590.
..... (.....), sessions of, 254.
..... (.....), Speakers of, 254.
PARLIAMENT (SCOTLAND), Act of, 193.
Parminter, Elizabeth, 362, 365, 372.
....., George, 362.
....., Mr., postmaster, Norwich, 172, 264.
Parnell, John, 628.
Parratt. *See* Perrett.
Parrett, William, 154.
Parrish, John, 215, 223.
Parrock, William, 284.
Parrot, John, 628.
Parry, David, 150.
....., Humphrey, 277.
....., John, 628.
Parsonage teinds in Argyll, 530.
Parsons, Duke, Deputy Auditor of Imprests, 43, 359, 361, 388, 408.
....., John, 630, 632.
....., Robert, Comptroller General of the accounts of the Customs, 185, 186.
....., Green (Midd.), 47.
Partick (Lanark), 297, 534, 553.
Partis, Fletcher, Sheriff of Cumberland, 279.
Partisans, 506.
Pasmore, Thomas, 284.
Passage money for ministers, royal bounty, 114, 123, 128, 131, 142, 240, 245, 255, 274, 403, 405, 408, 415, 418, 433, 439, 440, 573, 591, 602, 609.
Pasteur, Charles, Reverend, 245.
Patents. *See* Manure, Salt.
Paton, Francis, 626.
Pattison, John, smuggler, 515.
Patterson, James, of Kirkton, a Commissioner and Trustee for Improvements, Scotland, 631.
Pauckhurst, Frances, 387.
....., John, 387.

Paul, Alexander, 630.
....., Andrew, 456, 626.
....., Dr. George, his Majesty's Advocate General, 122, 579.
Pawlett, Norton, Sheriff of Southampton, 572.
Pawley, Henry, 283.
Paxton, Christopher, 77.
....., John, tidesman, 153.
... ., Nicholas, Solicitor for the affairs of the Treasury, 10, 11, 15, 18, 27, 29, 31, 32, 42, 44, 49, 56, 65, 69, 76, 80, 82, 84, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98, 102, 106, 129, 176, 179, 184, 185, 187, 189, 207, 209, 211, 215, 218, 226, 227, 229, 234, 235, 236, 240, 255, 256, 264, 268, 278, 295, 323, 327, 329, 330, 338, 345, 359, 360, 368, 369, 372, 373, 378, 381, 385, 390, 391, 406, 411, 419, 485, 486, 487, 489, 493, 508, 510, 528, 529, 532, 534, 535, 545, 546, 563, 565, 567, 574, 592, 620; payments to, for Crown law expenses, 100, 111, 119, 136, 143, 182, 188, 211, 240, 244, 255, 262, 266, 267, 275, 277, 312, 328, 349, 385, 404, 406, 420, 421, 431, 436, 514, 571, 588, 596, 602, 611; payments to, for perusing pamphlets, 257, 279, 422, 446, 591, 620; reports by, 29, 31, 112, 132, 137, 138, 170, 172, 195, 257, 265, 484, 598, 612.
Pay, John, 459.
Pay Office (Horse Guards), 235, 391, 582, 583.
.... (.....), contingencies of, 503.
Paymaster General of Guards, Garrisons, and Land Forces. *See* Army.
..... of Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. *See* Gentlemen.
..... of Works. *See* Works.
..... of Lotteries. *See* Lotteries.
Payne (Paine, Pain), Ambrose, pension to, 221.
... ., Sir Charles, of St. Christopher, 234. 391, 392, 528.
..... (Paine), George, officer for Receivers' bonds, 114.
....., John, Register of Pamphlets, 625.
....., ..., 87, 265; Sheriff of Leicester, 615.
....., Matthew, 418.
....., Philip, Register of Certificates, Jersey, 486, 629.
....., Ralph, 395.
....., Thomas, 419.
Paynter, Thomas, 627.
Payzant, James, 133.
Peace. *See* Treaties.
..... with Morocco, 48 (*see* Redemption).
Peach, William, 150.
Peachy, John, 223.
Peachey, Sir Harry (Henry), 369, 373.
Peacock, Edward, 288.
Peake, Thomas, 146.
Peal (Peale), Charles, Clerk to the Secretary to the Postmaster-General, 17, 65.
..... (Peele), John, 67, 71; payments to, for special services to his Majesty, 352.
Pearce (Peirce), James, 2.
....., John, 460.
..... (Pearse), John, Inspector of Prosecutions in the Exchequer Court, 480.
....., Lieut.-Gen., 89.
..... (Pierce), Mr., 156.
....., Robert, 148.
....., Thomas, 631.
....., Wredenhall, Sheriff of Rutland, 583.
....., Zachary, 126.
Pearin, Mr., 67.
Pearson, Arthur, 456, 458.
....., Col., regiment of, 528, 533.
....., Francis, 615.
....., John, 615.
....., Oliver, 623.
....., Richard, 460.
Peat, John, 625.
Peddan, James, 152.
Peele. *See* Peale.
Peers, House of. *See* Lords, House of.
....., Sir Charles, a Commissioner of Customs, 458.
Peirce. *See* Pearce.
Peisor and Tronor. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Pelham, Henry, Paymaster General of Guards, Garrison, and Land Forces (for payments and imprests to such. *See* Army Paymaster), 15, 19, 93, 195, 219, 243, 308, 391, 491, 588, 597; attorney of, for said office, *see* Monson, Charles.
....., J., 237.
....., Thomas, Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France, 103, 119, 140, 246, 260, 272, 417, 578, 608; extras to, as such, 105, 123, 132, 241, 244, 399, 416, 424, 578, 609, 614; a commissioner of trade, 118, 125, 428, 432.
Pelham-Holles, Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State, 18, 44, 48, 79, 84, 166, 168, 215, 230, 235, 292, 296, 298, 317, 341, 348, 362, 370, 371, 377, 384, 391, 431, 441, 476, 478, 479, 486, 488, 489, 531, 545, 550, 552, 559, 562, 574, 577, 584, 588; clerks of, 137, 278; office in the Cockpit, repairs at, 512; salary as Secretary of State, 105, 118, 134, 143, 242, 247, 259, 271, 280, 408, 447, 569, 592, 605, 620; secretary to, *see* Stone, A.; secret service, *see* Secret Service (Secretary of State).
Pell, John, Register of Certificates in Jersey, 486, 629.

Pell Office, 480.
Pells, Clerk of. *See* Exchequer, England, Receipt.
....., ..., Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Peloquin, David, Sheriff of Bristol, 403.
Pemaquid fort, Nova Scotia, 492.
Pemberton, John, 568.
....., Thomas, 285, 289.
Pembroke, George, 556; Receiver-General of House duties, co. Herts., 557, 560, 631.
....., Joshua, 63, 64, 99.
Pembroke County, 25, 494, 548, 564, 627.
...., justices of, 573.
...., Receivers-General of, 430.
...., sheriffs of, 601.
..... town, 623.
..... ferry, 631 (Milford).
....., Earl of. *See* Herbert, Henry.
Pement (Piment), John, 42, 81.
Penarth (Glamorgan), 149, 460.
Pendergast, Thomas, Lieut., 528.
Penleaze, William, 40, 152, 290.
Penne, James, 93, 223.
Pennington, John, a Treasury clerk, 115; Comptroller upon the cash of the Cashier of Excise, 628.
Pennsylvania, 102, 274, 336, 456, 626, 634.
Penobscot river (Maine), 491, 525.
Penrose, Bernard, 628.
....., Edward, admiral of Cornwall, 28.
....., Richard, 628.
Penry, William, Sheriff of Carmarthen, 255.
Penryn (Cornwall), 150, 460, 631.
Pension money, forged vouchers for, 207, 211, 212.
Pensioners. *See* Gentlemen Pensioners. Pensions.
Pensions, 166, 352.
....., establishment of, 35, 208, 215, 346, 390.
....., imprests for, 139, 240, 573.
....., Paymaster of (Stewart, William), issues to, for pensions, 3, 15, 37, 139, 156, 169, 183, 203, 242.
....., payments and issues for (*see* Army, French Protestants, Stewart, William).
..... to superannuated officers and to widows of reduced officers. *See* Army.
Pensions (allowances, annuities, or perpetuities). *See* Albemarle, Countess of; Alezieu, Frances; Ancaster, Duchess of; Balcarres, Earl of; Baggs, Isham; Baillie, G.; Bellenden, Lord; Balgony, Lord; Berwick Corporation; Bodens, Mrs.; Brassaley, James; Byron, Lord; Cambridge University; Campbell, John, Captain; Cathcart, Lord; Carter, Millicent; Cavan, Earl of; Charle, M. du; Christ's Hospital; Cleveland, Duke of; Cotton, Anthony; Cotton, Sir J. H.; Crawford, Earl of; Doinand
Pensions (allowances, annuities, or perpetuities)—*cont.*
Magdalen; Dorset, Duke of; Day, Cary; Drummond, Lawrence; Dartmouth Corporation; Douglas, James (Lord Aberdour); Lieut. Drummond; Elibank, Lord; Elphinstone, Lord; Emmanuel College; Eton College; Col. Fairfax's heirs; Fane, Francis; Fisher, William; Lord William Forbes's children; Galloway, Earl of; Godolphin, Earl of; Gougeon, D.; Grafton, Duke of; Grantham, Earl of; Gordon, Duchess of; Goudet, M.; Haldane, M.; Hamilton, G.; Hobourg, H.; Home, Earl of; Hope, Charles; Hyde, Lady Catherine; Hyde, Lady Charles; Hyndford, Earl of; Johnston, Martha; Johnston, Sir P.; Jones, Lady Catherine; Kent, Duke of; Kinnoul, Countess of; Kintore, Earl of; Lamb, Matthew; Lamb, Peniston; Lancaster, Dinah; Laurenzy, E.; Lawman, H. W.; Lichfield Cathedral vicars; Lichfield Dean and Chapter; Lothian, Marquis of; Lovat, Lord; Lovelace, Lord and Lady; Lyme Regis; Man, Isle of, ministers of; Maxwell, William; Molyneux, Mary; Molyneux, Francis; Montagu, Duke of; Mordington, Lord; Munro, Capt. G.; Neubourg; Northumberland, Duke of; Northumberland, Duchess of; Oxford University; Pape, F. W.; Payne, A.; Pembroke, Earl of; Peterborough, Earl of; Pleydell, S.; Purcell, Mr.; Queen Caroline (pensions); Reay, Lord; Reeves, Mary; Reynolds, J.; Royal watermen; Saint Alban's, Duke of; Saint Botolph; Saint Clair, Dr. A.; Saint John Baptist; Saint Laurence, Henry; Saint Magnus; Saint Michael, Cornhill; Saint Saphorin Seigneur; Shorter, John; Smith, Janet; Soleirol, J.; Sporcke, R. de; Southwell School; Steward, Charles; Teuto, H. M.; Torrington, Viscount; Tyers, B.; Villemain, P. L.; Walmoden, A. S. de; Warden, M.; Warwick, Earl of; West, G.; Wyndham, Ann; Wyndham, Frances; Yates, Nicholas; Zollmann, P. H.
Penzance, 28, 84, 148, 285, 314, 454, 504, 625, 628, 631, 632.
Pepper, Mrs., 507.
Pepper warehouse, London, 457.
Perceval, John, 1st Earl of Egmont, 49, 64, 71, 75.
Perez Hag Abelcader, Ambassador from Morocco, 336, 381.
Perfumers' trade, 210.
Periam. *See* Perriam.
Perkins, Reverend Jonathan, 439.
....., William, tallow chandler, 67.
Perpetuities. *See* Pensions.

Perquisites. *See* Gentleman Usher Black Rod, Royal roads (surveyor of).
Perrett, John, *alias* Parratt, 599.
Perriam (Periam), Benjamin, 66, 69, 72.
....., John, Sheriff of Somerset, 447, 575, 597.
Perrie, Edward, Surveyor-General of Customs in Barbados, Leeward Islands, and Bermudas, 350.
....., Jonathan, 350.
Perrott, George, 367.
....., Samuel, 451.
Perry, John, 286.
....., Micajah, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 266, 341, 388, 468.
...., Roger, 284.
....., Thomas, 148.
Pershore (Hundred, Worcester), 499.
Perth, town, and port, 152, 175, 225, 288, 466, 623, 630; petition concerning the quays, 162.
Peter, Charles, Clerk of the Market of the King's Household, 176.
Peterborough, Earl of. *See* Mordaunt, Charles.
..... Town, 545, 624.
Peters, Francis, 625.
....., James, 402.
....., Mr., Receiver-General of Land tax for Herts., 210.
....., Ralph, 627.
Peters-Haldt, Frederick de, 296.
Petitt, John, 454.
Pett, Robert, 630.
Pettis, Frances, 387.
Petty Bag Clerk, 7, 365.
..... Customs, 165.
Petworth (Sussex), 369.
Peyton Hall (Suffolk), 541, 565.
Phelps, James, 634.
Phenney, George, Surveyor-General of Customs for the Southern Continent of America, 456.
Philips (Philipps, Phillips, Phillipps), Andrew, 147, 360.
....., Captain, 468.
..... (Philipps), Col., 492, 528.
....., Daniel, 74, 93.
....., Hugh, 148.
....., James, 213, 249.
....., John, boatman, 149, 154, 287.
....., ..., gent., 93.
..... (Phillipps), John, Weigher and Teller at the Mint, 146, 155, 290.
..... (Phillips), John, Receiver-General for South Wales (Cardigan, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, Pembroke), 377, 430, 499.
....., Maurice, 154.
....., Philemon, 332, 486, 515, 550, 565.
....., Samuel, tidesman, 148, 285.
....., Thomas, 360, 628.
Philips—*cont.*
....., William, Sheriff of Hereford, 430.
....., ..., Customs Surveyor, 192, 233, 289.
....., ..., Reverend, 96, 240.
Phillips. *See* Philips.
Philp, George, 285.
....., John, Deputy-Auditor of the Exchequer Court, Scotland, 39, 77, 136.
Philpott, John, a Commissioner of Hackney Coaches, 307.
Phipps, John, Office Keeper in Lord Harrington's Office, 168.
...., Thomas, Sheriff of Wilts., 113.
....., ..., junior, Receiver-General of Land tax, Wilts., 68, 69, 146.
....., Sir William, 525.
Phœnix Yard, in the Haymarket, 10.
..... Park, Ireland, powder magazine in, 223.
Physicians, allowances to, 54.
Piazza (Haymarket), 293.
Piccadilly. *See* Streets.
Pictures (*see* Verrio), 185.
..... from Italy, 73.
Pierce. *See* Pearce.
Piercy, Elizabeth, 447.
Pierrepoint, Evelyn, 2nd Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull, Master of the Staghounds north of the Trent, 493, 598, 626.
Pike, Thomas, 276.
Pill (Somerset), 154.
Piment. *See* Pement.
Pinckney, Philip, Clerk of Securities to the Stamp Commissioners, 163.
Pinchbeck (Co. Lincoln), 219, 527.
Pindar, Peter, 153.
Pinn (Pin), William, 76, 149.
Pinfold, Col. William, Lieut.-Governor of Minorca, 344, 345, 474, 560.
Pipe, Clerk of (*see* Henley, H. H.), 25, 27, 36, 63, 64, 70, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 205, 206, 207, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 236, 360, 363, 366, 368, 372, 376, 380, 383, 384, 385, 387, 388, 392, 393, 394, 427, 485, 527, 531, 532, 533, 536, 537, 538, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548, 552, 559, 562, 564.
....., Deputy Clerk of. *See* Gardner, Robert.
....., Comptroller of, 601. *See* Fane, Henry; Walpole, Horatio.
....., officers of, 123, 264; accounts and payments, 433, 601.
....., ..., services to the Customs, 601.
Piscataway (New England), 450.
Pistoles, French and Spanish, 200, 201, 320, 321, 472, 588.
Pitcher, James, Naval Officer in the Bermudas, 305.

Pitches, Thomas, 146.
Pitfirrane (Fife), 193, 217, 361.
Pitt, James, 82.
....., John, Lieut.-Governor and Governor-in-Chief of the Bermudas, 21, 117, 128, 219, 240, 250, 262, 273, 305, 316, 398, 411, 421, 446, 578.
....., ..., Col., Aide-de-Camp to his Majesty, 112.
....., John, 373.
Placentia, 53, 503; Governor of, Col. Gledhill; regiment at, 528; victualling, 63, 73, 83, 91, 114, 134, 138, 185, 206, 217, 225, 233, 244, 253, 266, 268, 277, 340, 359, 366, 371, 379, 382, 391, 403, 415, 434, 448, 489, 530, 543, 559, 576, 584, 588, 614; contractor for, Woodford, M.; Missing, T.; contract for, 527.
Placita Coronae, 32, 305.
Plaisted, Thomas, 60.
Plantation of Churches, Scotland. *See* Scotland.
Plantation Office. *See* Trade.
Plantations (*see* Sugar colonies, Trade, Board of), 65, 403, 451.
....., Auditor and Surveyor-General of (*see* Walpole, Horatio), 183, 298, 331, 487.
....., Customs in. *See* Customs (Plantations).
....., fish of, 161.
....., forces estimates, 61, 62, 204, 356, 462.
....., ..., subsistence money for, 498.
....., receipt, 287.
....., rice from, conditions of shipment of, 493.
....., trade with, 9, 10.
....., ..., improvement of. *See* America (Colonies).
Plate, allowances of. *See* Horse, Master of, Groom of the Stole, Royal Household (Treasurer).
..... delivered into Royal Jewel Office. *See* Jewel Office.
..... duty. *See* Wrought plate.
..... for Exchequer bills. *See* Exchequer bills.
....., gifts of. *See* Commons (House, Speaker), Christening, Minorca (Chapel Royal), Virginia (Chapel Royal), New Jersey (Chapel Royal), Jamaica (Chapel Royal).
..... to be run for on the sands of Leith. *See* Edinburgh.
Player, Henry, 498.
Playhouses, Bill for limiting, 11.
Plays, &c., Deputy Examiner of. *See* Odell, T.
....., ..., Examiner of. *See* Chetwynde, W.
Pleas. *See* Exchequer Court Pleas.
Plessis, Peter du, Reverend, 255.
Pleydell, Samuel, 632.
....., Stafford, pension to, 221.
Plint, Richard, 283.
Plomer, Robert, Sheriff of Herts., 447, 589.
Plott, Robert, 631.
Plukenet, John, 223.
Plummer, Benjamin, 450.
....., Daniel, 439.
....., Richard, a Commissioner of Trade, 125, 423, 432.
Plumptre, John, Treasurer of the Ordnance, 105, 412, 603.
....., ..., imprests to for Ordnance. *See* Ordnance (Treasurer).
Plunkett, John, 111.
Plymouth, 30, 31, 43, 63, 73, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 314, 340, 360, 388, 449, 452, 454, 456, 460, 461, 479, 488, 493, 551, 564, 625, 627, 628.
..... Custom House, 73.
..... dockyard, lease of to the Crown, 59, 60, 92.
....., purchase of Lambhay by the Crown, 101.
Po. *See* Strada del Po.
Pochin, Thomas, Surveyor of Windows, Leicestershire, 26, 150.
Pocknaw (? Fife), 553.
Pocock, Brigadier, 232.
....., Charles, 489, 532, 548, 596.
Pointz. *See* Poyntz.
Poland, English Secretary at, Boate, D.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to, Woodward, Benjamin; Villiers, T.
....., Envoy from, 92. *See* Loss, Monsieur de.
....., Republic and kingdom of, 123.
Polhill, Charles, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
...., David, Keeper of Records in the Tower (and payments to for supervising and digesting same), 51, 97, 104, 105, 115, 116, 133, 143, 144, 247, 248, 258, 259, 269, 271, 279, 280, 407, 419, 434, 447, 577, 580, 592, 605, 621, 622.
Police, Scotland, Commissioners, 107.
....., ..., ..., names of, 108, 250, 593.
....., ..., ..., incidents of. *See* Middleton, George.
Pollard, John, Sheriff of Bucks., 276.
Ponder, James, smuggler, 4.
Ponsonby, Col., battalion of, 339, 345.
....., John, 460.
Pontifex (Pontifix), Mary, 255.
....., Mr., 169, 255.
Poole (Dorset), 78, 145, 151, 290, 454, 566, 634.
....., William, Receiver-General of Stamp duties, 202, 364, 450.
Poor Knights of Windsor. *See* Windsor.
Pope, William, 290.

Popish recusants. *See* Recusants.
Poplett, Brogden, 179, 211, 228, 364, 367, 368.
Popple, Alured, Secretary to the Commissioners for Trade, 35, 97, 114, 125, 136, 241, 257, 267, 300, 376, 387, 397, 409, 422, 432, 437, 572; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas, salary and allowances as, 523, 579.
....., Henry, agent to the Independent Companies at Jamaica, 472, 568, 588.
Port (wine), 41.
..... Glasgow, 148, 153, 288, 459, 631.
...., inconvenience to shippers from the location of the Custom House at, 188.
..... Mahon, 5, 31, 55, 122, 293, 458, 496.
... . . Isaac (Cornwall), 630, 632.
..... Royal, South Carolina, 34.
Porteous, Captain, affair of, 327, 329, 483, 583.
....., Thomas, 458.
Porter, James, 369, 389.
....., John, 369, 389.
....., Lawrence, 633.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Notts, 102.
Portland, Countess of. *See* Bentinck, Jane Martha.
....., Duke of. *See* Bentinck, William.
Portland Island, piers, cranes, &c., in, 113, 438; surveyor of. *See* Tucker, E.
...., stone stealing, 340, 341, 388.
...., stone, duty on, 14.
....., storms and earthquakes at, 13, 14, 113, 375.
Portmore, Earl of. *See* Colyear, Daniel.
Portpatrick (Wigtownshire), 153.
Ports, customers' accounts. *See* Exchequer (Court King's Remembrancer).
....., laying out of. *See* Exchequer Court Commissions.
....., parchment books for, 402.
Portsburgh, barony and burgh (suburb of Edinbro'), 22.
Portsmouth, 44, 64, 74, 88, 146, 151, 160, 218, 221, 241, 283, 284, 368, 373, 461, 540.
..... (intended) fortifications at, 498, 541, 550.
Portugal, 566.
....., envoy from, 207, 339. *See* Carvalho, M. de.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to, Lord Tyrawley.
....., expedition to (*see* Norris, Sir J.), 44, 127, 404.
....., export of guns to, 298, 365; and provisions, 339.
....., English merchants in, question of taxation on, 339.
....., plenipotentiary to, Norris, Sir J.
Portuguese gold pieces current in Cornwall, 314, 315.
.... Ireland, 200, 201, 320, 321.
..... merchants in England, question of taxation on, 339.
POST Entries. *See* Customs (House amending), 82.
POST Fines, 15, 480, 494, 548, 564.
...., farm of. *See* Strafford, Earl of, 70.
...., sheriffs answering direct to Crown, 70, 206, 241, 359, 398, 534.
POST OFFICE, London, 3, 18, 19, 28, 31, 37, 43, 55, 159, 167, 184, 193, 300.
...., ..., comptroller of, Bell, Joseph.
...., ..., ... payments to, for buying up newspapers, 101, 278.
...., ..., establishment payments 101, 276, 404, 416, 429, 440, 573, 602.
...., ..., inspector of dead and mis-sent letters, Day, John; Barber, J.; Williamson, R.
...., ..., Receiver-General of, Onslow, D.
...., ..., ... accounts of, 504.
...., ..., revenue charges on, 321.
...., secretary of, 37.
...., ..., **GENERAL**, 117, 118, 245, 265, 573.
. ..., ..., ..., officers of, 373, 387, 416, 432, 440, 560, 602.
...., ..., **PENNY**, 117, 118, 245, 265, 573.
...., ..., ..., officers of, 373, 387, 416, 432, 440, 560, 602.
Post stages, 25.
Postmaster-General (Lovel, Lord; Carteret, E.), 17, 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 46, 67, 68, 89, 306, 373, 387, 560.
.... instructions concerning franking of letters. *See* Franking.
...., salary of joint office of, 28.
...., secretary to, Rowse, William.
...., ..., clerk to, Peale, Charles.
...., solicitor to, 17.
Potash, 535; manufacturers of, 60.
Potomack (Maryland), 159, 285.
Potters, 464.
Pottinger (Potenger), Richard, Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery, 138, 148, 244.
Poulett, John, Viscount Hinton, afterwards (1743) 2nd Earl Poulett, a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 223, 405, 462, 571, 613.
Poulteney, Reverend Francis, 240.
Poulton port (Lancashire), 146, 459.

Poundage (Stamps), 148. *See* Salt (Country Collectors), Exchequer Court (Inspector of Prosecutions).
Powder money. *See* Bermudas.
Powell, James, 154.
....., Job, a clerk in office of Receiver-General of Stamps, 163.
....., John, Sheriff of Salop, 583.
....., Lambert, 458.
....., Margaret, 72.
....., William, 451.
Powhouse (? Fife), 553.
Powlett (or Pawlet), Anne, Duchess of Bolton, 494, 548.
....., Charles, 3rd Duke of Bolton, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 105, 213, 447, 494, 548.
....., Norton, Sheriff of Southampton County, 415, 601.
Poynton, John, 286.
Poyntz (Pointz), Stephen, Receiver-General and Cashier of Excise, 66, 105, 212, 213, 222, 377, 423.
....., ..., Governor of the Duke of Cumberland, payments to for the said Duke, 134, 254, 261, 268, 324, 434, 473; christening gift to, 534.
....., William, Receiver-General of Excise, 222, 355, 377, 548, 595.
Prankard, Graffin, 92, 94.
Pratt, Joseph, Master Bricklayer of His Majesty's works, 289, 535, 537, 538.
....., Samuel, Dean of Rochester, preacher of the Savoy, 294.
....., Thomas, a Treasury clerk, 115.
Prebends (Scotland), leases of revenues of, 221.
Premiums for setting up bleaching fields in Scotland, 465-6-7.
Prerogative Court. *See* Canterbury.
Presents to ambassadors. *See* Royal presents.
President of the Council. *See* Privy Council.
Press, messenger of (*see* Gray, Sa.), payments to for marking for evidence newspapers and pamphlets, 100, 109, 124, 137, 242, 255, 268, 278.
Presteigne (Radnor), 86.
Preston (Lancashire), 146, 568.
....., Josiah, 287.
....., Robert, 283.
Prestonpans, 152, 153, 282, 285, 304, 449, 459, 623, 627, 628.
Pretender, enlisting soldiers for, 4.
....., invasion by, landing in Scotland, 48.
Prevereau, Daniel [chief clerk to the Duke of Newcastle], 26, 137, 166, 169, 252, 278; payments to, for His Majesty's special services, 268, 398.
Price, Benjamin, 596.
....., Daniel, 453.
....., David, 453, 596.
Price—*cont.*
....., Henry, 51, 152.
....., Robert, 452.
....., Sir Robert, Justice, 50, 132.
....., Uvedale, 209, 227.
....., William, 459.
Prices. *See* Stamped paper.
Priest. *See* Vernon, John.
Primrose, Hugh, 3rd Viscount Primrose, 76.
Prince, Laurence, 14, 65, 71, 73.
Prince George of Denmark, 46, 131.
PRINCE OF ORANGE, payment of Princess's jointure, 253; letter of attorney concerning, 296.
PRINCE OF WALES, Duke of Cornwall, 304, 321; Chancellor to (*see* Denton, A.); family, alterations at St. James's for, 222; increase of allowance to, 302; method of payment of, 303, 316; jurisdiction over Cornish wreckage (*see* Cornwall); marriage of, 173, 174, 268; negotiations for marriage of, 244; payments to (*see* Hedges, John), 191, 192, 298; rooms of (*see* St. James's palace); treasurer to, 30 (Hedges, John, Herbert, H. A.); Treasury, 372.
Prince's Street. *See* Streets.
PRINCESS Amelia, establishment, 123, 188, 189, 203, 229, 254, 324, 404, 473, 490, 562, 579, 589, 605, 621; Handel as music master of, 188; auditor to, *see* Longueville, C.
..... Augusta of Saxe-Gotha (Princess of Wales), 222, 244, 253, 304, 321.
..... of Wales, rooms of. *See* St. James's Palace.
...., coronet for, 184.
.... jointure, bill for, 306, 368; indenture for, 321.
..... Caroline, establishment, 123, 188, 189, 203, 229, 254, 324, 404, 473, 490, 562, 579, 589, 605, 621; auditor to (*see* Longueville, C.).
..... Louisa, establishment of, 77, 324, 473, 490, 535, 579, 589, 605, 621.
..... Mary, establishment of, 77, 324, 473, 490, 513, 535, 579, 589, 605, 621.
..... **ROYAL** (Princess of Orange), payment of dowry, 253, 296; dowry from sale of French lands at St. Christopher's, 50; trustees for dowry (*see* Schutz A., Fane H., Leheup Peter); journey to Holland, 6, 7, 63.
Princesses' room. *See* Lords, House of.
Pringle, Mr., Registrar General of all trading ships belonging to Great Britain, 219, 289.
Printed calicoes, wear of, 47.
....., linens, proposed duty on, 47.
Printer (Printing) acts, proclamations, reports, &c., for Parliament (*see* Baskett J., Richardson S.), 33, 123, 139, 196, 218, 274, 431, 568.

Prior. *See* Pryor.
Prisoners from Spain. *See* British.
Prissick, George, manager of the alum works on the Buckinghamshire estate, 182, 196, 197, 238, 316, 323, 335, 360, 362, 363, 370, 379, 380, 393, 531, 545, 555.
Pritchard, Anthony, 460.
Pritchett, John, 277.
Prittlewell (Essex), 451.
Privilege, parliamentary questions of, 31.
PRIVY COUNCIL, 310, 529.
. ..., business of Board of Trade and Plantations before, 98, 118, 125, 135, 241, 256, 267, 346, 397, 405, 423, 432, 437, 451, 500, 501, 570, 584, 600, 611.
.... Chamber at St. James's, 360.
. ... at the Cockpit, furniture for, 6.
...., keepers of, Spencer, J.; Andrews, H.;
.... at the Star Chamber, Westminster, keeper of, Walpole, H
...., clerk of in waiting, 70, 176, 222, 224.
...., clerks of, Vernon, J.; Stanyan, T.; Cary, W.; Sharpe, W.; 118, 125, 135, 241, 256, 266, 267, 346, 397, 398, 403, 405, 423, 432, 436, 437, 500, 514, 570, 584, 600, 611.
...., Committee of, for Plantation affairs, 32, 310, 311, 491, 492, 500.
...., committees, 529.
...., King in, report to, 319, 500.
...., Lords of, 17, 63, 72, 360.
...., orders of the King (and Queen) in, 4, 9, 173, 175, 199, 311, 319, 492.
.... President of, earl of Wilmington, Duke of Buckinghamshire.
.... under clerks of, 63, 101, 242, 360, 490, 529, 574.
..... **GARDEN**, 318, 360, 364, 494, 497, 544, 549, 559.
.... wall, 498.
..... **PURSE**, issues to, 7, 120, 165, 180, 189, 257, 292, 318, 331, 337, 351, 426, 476, 483, 497, 498, 508, 599.
.... keepers of, Schutz, Augustus.
..... **SEAL**, 4, 19, 35, 163, 215, 314, 332, 383, 473, 476, 549, 556.
.... Lord keeper of, Viscount Lonsdale, Earl of Godolphin, 172, 201.
...., ... allowance to, 111, 126, 149, 404, 429, 613.
...., ... gifts to, 231, 538.
...., Scotland, 37, 57, 216, 221, 461.
Prizage and butlerage of wines, Ireland, lease of, to the Earl of Arran, 225, 483, 484, 494, 495.
.... account of produce of, 232, 484.
Probyn, Sir Edmund, justice, 50, 132.
Proclamation rewards for arrests of highway robbers, &c., 71, 87, 88, 90, 91, 106, 112, 195.
Proctor, Henry, chief justice of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor, 404, 440, 573.
Procurator general. *See* King's advocate.
Progresses. *See* Royal roads.
Proof. *See* Rum.
Prora (Haddingtonshire), 382.
Prosecutions. *See* Hackney coaches, treasury, stamps, cards, smuggling, mint, sweet wines.
..... inspector of. *See* Exchequer court.
Protestants (*see* French) in Ireland, 343, 356, 509.
....., foreign, carrying of to Georgia. *See* Georgia.
Proud, Henry, 418.
Proudfoot, Edmund, 89, 90, 92, 213, 230, 563.
Provan, Robert, 287.
Providence. *See* New Providence.
Prussia, Secretary at Berlin, Dickens, M. G.
Pryer (Pryor) Isaac, 151, 152, 459.
Public loans, register of. *See* Cowdery, N.; Bury, H.
..... revenue books. *See* Revenues.
..... debts. *See* National Debt.
Pugh, Reverend John, 102.
....., Stanley, 461.
Pulley (near Shrewsbury), 544.
Pulleine (Pulleyne) Henry, 150, 151, 157, 170, 175, 261, 449.
.... Thomas, 150.
Pulteney (*see* Poulteney), Thomas, 164, 354.
Purcell, Mrs., 159.
..... Major Toby, 568.
...., brother of, pension to, 568.
Purdy, John, 429, 457.
Purnell, John, 148.
Purveyors to Royal Household, &c. *See* Royal Household, Navy.
Purysburgh (Georgia) [? Perry], 99.
Putney Lane, 204.
Putter, David, smuggler, 515.
Pye, William, Receiver General of Cornwall, 389, 390, 459, 560, 561.
Pyle, Edward, woodward of New Forest, 13.

Q.

Quakers, 73.
Quarme, Thomas, 449.
Quarries, leases of, 93, 205.

Quarter Sessions, 367.
Quay, Edmund, 531.
QUEEN ANNE, 28, 46, 57, 198, 254, 311, 366, 406, 529, 575.
...., arrears and debts of, 61, 99, 203, 298, 328, 352, 430, 469, 524, 575.
.... Bounty, issues for, 141, 419, 440, 519, 616.
.... Treasurer to Governors of. *See* Elwes, J.
.... Secretary to Governors of. *See* Montague, Henry.
.... Cofferer of the Household to. *See* Masham, Lord.
.... treatment of the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 198.
QUEEN CAROLINE, 20, 29, 44, 199, 294, 358, 537.
.... Attorney General to. *See* Verney, J.
.... Commission as Regent of the Kingdom, 26, 169.
.... fees on, 169.
.... death of, mourning and expenses of, 355, 440, 462, 474, 538, 574, 590.
.... debts of, 477, 490, 504, 508, 584, 597, 603.
.... issues for. *See* Selwyn, John, senr.
.... establishment of (pensions, &c.), 574, 599, 603, continuation and details of, 473.
.... Lord Chamberlain to. *See* Grantham, Earl of.
.... master of barges and royal watermen to, 567.
.... Residence of, at Richmond and Kensington, 127.
.... slandering, 550.
.... Secretary, Keeper of the Seals and Master of Requests to. *See* Eckersall, J.
. ... Treasurer of, Selwyn, John, 30.
.... Treasury of, 372.
.... treatment of the Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 199.
.... Warrants, grants, petitions, &c., to and by, as Guardian of the Kingdom, 22, 29, 30, 35, 38, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 150, 152, 153, 170, 172, 184, 186, 188, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 296, 485, 492.
Queen Catherine, queen dowager, widow of Charles II, 377, 502, 542.
...., jointure of, 326.
.... Great Seal of, 326.
..... Elizabeth, 171, 326.
..... Mary's apartments and garden (Whitehall), 318.
Queenborough (Sheppey), 69.
Queen's fines in chancery. *See* Chancery.
..... house. *See* Greenwich.
..... Square, Westminster and Queen street. *See* Streets.
..... stairs (Custom House), 333.
Quellyn, Hugh, 146.
....., Philip, 146.
Quilter, Thomas, 625.
Quittah (Gold Coast), 341.
Quit rents, Ireland, clerk of. *See* Coplestone, Thos.

R.

Rabett, Reginald, sheriff of Suffolk, 418, 447.
Radclyffe, Charles, 3rd son of 2nd earl of Derwentwater, proposed application to parliament, on behalf of, 299, 485.
....., James, 3rd earl of Derwentwater, 299, 485.
Radnor county, 86, 209, 392, 494, 548, 564.
....., justices of, 573.
....., Receivers-General, 394, 430, 530, 567, 624.
....., stamp distributor for, 1, 64, 86, 152.
Rae, (Ray), John, Surveyor General of Customs S.W. Scotland, 41, 42, 148; Riding Officer from Carlisle to Whitehaven, 26, 86, 149, 563.
Raisins (*see* Denia, Alicante, Smyrna), customs frauds in, 304.
Ramsden, Thomas, a clerk in Lord Harrington's office, 168.
Ramsholt (Suffolk), 565.
Ranby, John, surgeon to the Royal Household, 127, 202, 278, 614.
Randall (Randle), John, 77, 124, 627.
..... (Randle), Robert, 625.
..... (Randel), William, 146, 456, 457.
Randolph, Edward, 68, 336, 386, 469, 473, 538.
Ranelagh, Earl of. *See* Jones, Richard.
Rant, Meaux, 368.
Raper, Matthew, 68.
Ratcliffe, Alexander, 615.
Rates on parishes, 294.
Rathborne, John, 471.
Rating unrated goods, 368.
Ratio. *See* Silver.
Ratkiller to his Majesty. *See* Royal Ratkiller.
Ravenglass (Cumberland), 284.
Raveningham (Norfolk), 566.
Ravenscroft, Thomas, 84.

Rawlings, Sir Benjamin, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 601.
Rawlins, Peter, 630.
Rawlinson. *See* Rollinson.
Ray. *See* Rae.
Raymond, Jonas, sheriff of Kent, 596.
Raynard, *alias* Nelson, John, 277.
Rayner, Charles, 284.
Rayney, Henry, 66, 73.
Read. *See* Reed.
Reader, Benjamin, 439.
Reay, Lord. *See* Mackay George.
Rebellion, 1641, Ireland, 87.
....., 1715, 194.
Receipt, Auditor of. *See* Exchequer (Receipt).
Receiver-General of Customs. *See* Customs.
.. .., of the Post Office. *See* Post Office.
....., of Scotland. *See* Crown Rents.
..... of Stamps. *See* Stamps.
..... and Paymaster of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners. *See* Gentlemen.
Receivers and Cashiers of Revenue, Scotland, debts from, 14, 72.
Receivers of Crown Rents, England. *See* Crown Revenues.
Receivers-General of land tax and house duties for the counties [*see* House Duties], 2, 21, 25, 26, 46, 382, 629, and *see* under each county separately.
.... appointment of (including petitions, sureties, and commissions), 21, 25, 77, 79, 80, 145 [House], 150, 215, 219, 220, 222, 226, 286, 288, 314, 330, 333, 334, 383, 386, 457, 487, 549, 550, 555.
.... arrears of, 21, 25, 96, 169, 334, 498, 499.
...., bonds of, officer for, Payne, G.
.... conduct money. *See* Conduct money.
...., change of sureties. *See* Sureties.
...., cost of commissions, &c., 49, 51.
...., of marriages. *See* Marriages.
.... method of finishing accounts and recovering arrears, 25, 27.
.... remittances from, 488.
.... poundage, 26, 51.
.... respites on, 507.
.... special allowance, 377, 430, and *see* Land tax.
.... supers on account of. *See* Exchequer Court (Ipsums).
Recognisances. *See* Estreated.
Record Office. *See* Records (Tower).
Records. *See* Godolphin, S.; Exchequer (England receipt deputy Chamberlain) Rolls, Master of.
..... books and papers of the Auditor of Wales, 87.
Records—*cont.*
..... in Chapter House, 121; keeper of (*see* Lawton, J.); payments for methodising, &c *see* Lawton, J.
....., of classis lottery. *See* Lotteries.
....., of Court of Requests, 11, 32, 53, 60.
....., of Court of Wards and Liveries, 11, 32, 53, 60, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
..... in Exchequer Court, 481; payments for methodising (*see* Lawton, John; Ballow, H.; Farley, A.); quarterly reports on, 11, 32, 52, 53, 59, 60, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524; sorting and ordering, 100, 118.
..... Forest Rolls. *See* Forest.
..... Forfeited Estates, England. *See* Forfeited.
..... Rooms. *See* Exchequer auditor.
..... in Six Clerks office. *See* Six clerks (office).
... . in Star Chamber, 11, 32, 52, 59, 60, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
.... in State Paper office. *See* Whitehall Palace.
.... in Tower in Cæsar's chapel, &c., 258; transmission of records to, 296; keeper of, Polhill, D.; deputy keeper of, Holmes, George; clerk of records in chancery, 296; sorting of, 428, Polhill, D; chief clerk for, Holmes, G.; record office, 323.
.... in Treasury Office Books, &c., 12, 29; sorting of books, memorials, and papers (*see* Fane Henry), 104, 115, 133, 143.
Recusants, fines and seizures of, 414, 595.
Reddall, Richard, 63, 64, 99, 383, 386, 457, 550.
Redemption (financial). *See* South Sea Company, Equivalent Company, Bank of England.
..... of captives from Barbary (*see* Solicoffre, J. L.), subscriptions for, 28, 35, 40, 47, 48, 356.
.... Treaty for, 47, 48.
Reduced officers' pensions to widows. *See* Army (pensions).
Reduction of rum and brandy to proof. *See* Rum.
.... gold in 1717. *See* Gold.
Reed makers (foreign) employed in Scotland, 170, 467.
Reed (Read, Reade, Reid), Alexander, 449.
..... (Read), Charles, 154, 456.
...., George, 584.
..... James (Glasgow), 282.
..... John, 147, 152, 451, 631, 633.
... . (Read), Rev. John, 418.
..... (Reede), Richard, 70.
..... (Reade), Thomas, of the Board of Greencloth, 537.

Reed (Reade), Thomas—*cont.*
...., sheriff of Hereford, 596, 615.
..... William, Consul General at Tripoli, 103, 119, 132, 141, 246, 261, 400, 417, 425, 579, 590, 608, 614; extras to as, 243, 272, 441, 609.
Reeve, Thomas, chief justice of the Common Pleas, 248, 283, 285, 418.
Reeves, Mary, pension, 521.
Rees, John, 459, 625, 629.
Refunding (re-imbursing, remitting, repaying), taxes, 80, 82, 85, 90, 221, 225, 229, 373, 380, 381, 385, 387, 548, 554, 557, 559, 560.
Regent of the kingdom. *See* Queen Caroline.
Regiments. *See* Ireland, Army, Independent Companies.
..... moved from Scotland to Ireland, 252, 253.
....., subsistence money for. *See* Subsistence money.
....., Dragoons, 207, 217, 245, 536, 540.
....., Guards in Savoy Barracks, 187.
....., Foot Guards, 294, 307, 346, 533, 536, 589.
....., ..., First Regiment of, 307, 361, 375, 412.
....., ..., Coldstream Regiment, 307, 361, 412.
....., ..., Third Regiment of, 307, 371, 412.
....., Horse Guards, 540; drummers of, livery for, 375.
....., ..., 1st troop of, 371, 380.
....., ..., 2nd troop of, 79, 375, 533.
....., ..., 3rd troop of, 211, 373.
....., ..., 4th troop of, 361, 375.
....., Horse Grenadier Guards, 1st troop of, 371; livery for drummers and bandboys of, 371; 2nd troop, same for same of, 375.
....., King's Regiment of Dragoons, 245, 376.
....., Queen's Own Royal Regiment of Dragoons, 245.
....., Royal North British, 3.
....., Royal regiment, 3, 339, 345.
....., ... of North British Fusiliers, 84.
....., ... Dragoons, 382.
....., ... of Horse, 91; livery for trumpeters, &c., of, 375.
..... *See* Albemarle, Earl of; Argyll, Duke of; Ashburnham, Earl of; Barrell, Major-General; Bissett; Bragg, Col.; Bowles, P.; Campbell, John; Campbell, Brigadier-General; Cadogan, Lord; Cathcart, Lord; Churchill, Brigadier; Cope, John; Cornwallis, Col.; Dormer, Lieut.-General; Dalzell, Lieut.-General; Dunmore, Earl of; Duckett, W.; Effingham, Earl of; Evans, Lieut.-General; Fielding, Colonel; Gore, Lieut.-General; Grove, Colonel; Hawley, H.; Hargrave, Brigadier-General; Honeywood, Major-Gen.; Handasyd, Brigadier; Hinchinbroke, Lord; Harrison, Brigadier; Hamilton, Colonel; Hotham, Sir Charles; Howard, Thomas; Kerr, Brigadier; Kerr, Lord Mark; Lanoe, Colonel; Ligonière, Colonel J.; Middleton, Colonel; Montagu, Brigadier; Morris, Colonel; Moyle, John; Murray, Colonel; Orkney, Earl of; Oughton, Sir A.; Otway, Brigadier; Paget, Colonel T.; Pearce, L. G.; Pearson, Colonel; Philipps, Colonel; Pocock, Brigadier; Rich, Sir Rob.; Rothes, Earl of; Sabine; St. Clair, James; Shannon, Viscount; Sutton, Major-General; Tatton, General; Westmorland, Earl of; Wentworth, Colonel; Whetham, Lieut.-General; Wood, Sir James.
Register General of trading ships. *See* Ships.
..... of pamphlets. *See* Lunnis, T.; Pain, J.
..... of deeds of land, Ireland. *See* Hill, A.; Brodrick, L.
..... of forfeitures, Ireland. *See* Coplestone, Thos.
.... certificates in Jersey. *See* Jersey.
..... of wool at Canterbury, Lane, Thomas; Guest, J.
..... of ships. *See* Ships.
Registers of public loans in offices of Auditor of the Receipt. *See* Dawson, J.; Cowdery, N.; Bury, H.
Reimbursing taxes. *See* Refunding.
Reithock. *See* Wreathocke.
Relief. *See* Dues (feudal).
Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Ireland. *See* Exchequer (Ireland).
..... *See* King's Remembrancer, Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
Remitting taxes. *See* Refunding.
Removing wardrobe (*see* Wardrobe) in Whitehall, repairs at, 49, 89.
...., furniture for, 229, 384.
...., groom of, Whichcote, Paul.
...., yeoman of, Maynard, G.
Renard, Monsr. [Foreign intelligence writer], 40.
Renewal of expiring laws. *See* Laws expiring.
.... lost annuity orders. *See* annuity.
Rennie, James, 287.
Renwick, Thomas, 456.
Repairs. *See* Hyde Park, Windsor Forest, Windsor Little Park.
Repaying taxes. *See* Refunding.

Requests, records of Court of. *See* Records.
....., Court of, staircase leading into, 502, 510.
Restbridge, John, 623.
Restoration of forfeited estates. *See* Forfeited estates.
Retailing spirits. *See* Spirits.
Retour dues. *See* Dues (feudal).
Revell (Revel), Thomas, contractor for victualling Gibraltar, and General Oglethorpe's regiment at Georgia, 9, 23, 26, 36, 37, 65, 68, 74, 77, 80, 83, 85, 89, 93, 94, 104, 110, 111, 112, 125, 127, 134, 139, 156, 158, 171, 206, 208, 213, 219, 221, 222, 233, 244, 294, 361, 344, 364, 366, 370, 372, 382, 384, 389, 391, 393, 401, 405, 411, 415, 419, 431, 434, 437, 448, 489, 527, 533, 536, 539, 540, 543, 548, 556, 559, 561, 563, 567, 574, 581, 587, 591, 602, 604, 614, 618; a Commissioner for Victualling, 503; proposals for victualling Oglethorpe's regiment, 503, 541; contract for building victualling storehouses at Gibraltar. *See* Gibraltar.
Revels. *See* Royal revels.
Revenue Commissioners, Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., agreeing accounts of branches of, 547.
....., public, making up, books of, 105, 133, 143, 247, 259, 269, 279, 408, 420, 576, 591, 605.
Reversion of estates to the Crown, 33, 300; *see* Buckinghamshire estates, Wakefield, J.; Rusden, K.; Lindsay, Mungo; Fielding, R.
Revolution, the (1688), 34.
Reynolds, Anthony, 450.
....., Bryan, a dragoon, 74, 226.
....., James, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, 602.
....., James, Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court, pension to, 554, 599.
....., John, Sheriff of Suffolk, 113, 244, 260.
... ., ..., 626.
....., Newland, 633.
....., Richard, 284, 453.
....., Thomas, 236.
Rhine, the, 76.
Rhode Island, 5.
Rhodes, Christopher, a commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 489, 629; Comptroller of Excise, Scotland, 489, 629.
Rice bond, 87, 566.
....., drawback, &c., 493.
... ., licence to ship South of Cape Finisterre, 87, 89.
....., petition concerning shipment of to Europe from the Colonies, 7.
....., proposition concerning warehousing in bond, 493.
Rice, Henry, 282.
....., Nathaniel, Secretary to North Carolina and Deputy Receiver, North Carolina, 54.
....., William, 285.
Richi, Edward, 8th Earl of Warwick, 5th Earl of Holland, pension to, 18, 41, 102, 112, 125, 135, 241, 257, 263, 276, 405, 421, 478, 570, 584, 612.
....., Lady, keeper of Bishops Brerewood Walk, Windsor Forest, 32.
....., Sir Robert, a Groom of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 257, 405, 571, 602, 613; regiment of, 207, 217,
Rich Purse, presents of, 79, 231, 538.
Richards, Michael, tidesman, 154.
....., Mr., Deputy King's waiter, 23, 78, 80.
....., Samuel, printer, 262.
....., William, a messenger of the Treasury Office, 115, 126, 158, 159; payments to for special services to his Majesty, 7, 99, 100, 103, 110, 111, 122, 134, 138.
....., ..., (tidesman), 459.
Richardson, David, 152.
....., Eleazer, 455.
....., John, 429.
....., Joseph, Deputy for ordering the King's fines in Chancery, 147, 210, 256; a Commissioner in the Office of Alienations, 149; a Commissioner for Taxes, 486, 629, 630.
....., ..., a clerk in Lord Harrington's office, 168.
....., Samuel, 123; printer of parliamentary bills, &c., 431.
....., Stephen, manager of the Oxford University press, 50.
....., Thomas, 73, 456.
....., William, 460.
Richmond, Countess of. *See* Tudor, Margaret.
....., Duke of. *See* Lennox, Charles.
....., 31, 81, 394.
....., Green, 392.
....., Ferry, 83, 86 (*see* Kew Ferry).
....., Herald. *See* Lane, James; Whinyates, Charles; livery for, 535.
Richmond, Honour of, office of feodary of, 89, 221, 225.
...., liberty of in Cambridge, Sussex, Herts, and Essex, 225.
....., King's Garden at, 506, 511, 512, 513, 523, 556; chief gardeners of. *See* Greening, Thomas.
..... Lodge, furniture for, 6, 160, 528, 537, 545.
...., King and Queen at, 127, 278, 570.
..... Manor. *See* Sheen.
..... New Park, 72, 184, 222, 256, 268, 368, 379, 411; deputy ranger of, Jackson, Edward.

Richmond—*cont.*
..... Palace, ruins of, 31, 209, 217, 238, 382, 394, 527, 533.
..... Park, 175, 545.
...., accounts and payments, to officers of. *See* Walpole, Lord Robert.
...., hunting in, 184.
...., Ranger and keeper of, Robert, Lord Walpole.
...., repairs in, 104, 172, 189.
..... Terrace Walk, in the Deer Park, 512, 523.
....., Brooke, 290.
....., Henry, 401.
Rickaby, Robert, 450.
Ricketts, Thomas, 433.
Rickman, William, 218.
Riddell, James, 456.
Ridding (Scotland), 363.
....., Thomas, closet'keeper, St. James's, 236.
Rider, Dudley. *See* Ryder.
Ridley, Alexander, 153.
Rieusset, John, 287.
Riga, 544, 545.
Rigail, Moses, 63.
Rigby, Captain, 346.
....., Elizabeth, 415.
....., Thomas, 285.
Riggs, Edward, a commissioner of Excise, Ireland, 287, 455; same of revenue Ireland, 287, 455.
Right (*see* Wright).
Rimmer, William, 626.
Rine, William, 277.
Ring. *See* Hyde Park.
....., Robert, 146.
Riots, 185, 236, 341, 402, 513, 514, 612.
Ripley, Thos., surveyor of the King's Private Roads and guide of his Majesty's person in all his royal progresses, 328, 444, 455, 505, 600; Comptroller of the Board of Works, 538; leases to, 358, 360, 363, 377, 380, 535, 537, 538.
Riss, Jeremiah, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 429.
Roach, James, 457.
Road, Benjamin, 615.
Roads in North Britain. *See* Wade, L. G.; Caulfield, Wm., Highlands.
....., His Majesty's private roads. *See* Royal roads.
Roanoke, North Carolina, 150.
Robe Room, House of Lords. *See* Lords, House of.
Robe, Samuel, tidesman, 148, 449.
....., Thomas, clerk of the market of the King's Household, 50, 54, 137, 176.
Roberts, James, 151, 152, 288.
....., John, customer of Southampton, 114, 149.
Roberts—*cont.*
....., Richard, 212, 484, 549.
....., Shem, 456.
....., William 284, 452.
Robertson, Alexander, 146; tidesman, 285, 288, 459.
....., John, 152.
....., Thomas, 148.
....., William, 153.
Robes and liveries. *See* Bath, Order of.
..... and wardrobes, clerk of [clerk of robes and wardrobe keeper], 220.
....., master of, Schutz, Augustus, 568.
....., ..., issues to, for office of, 66, 70, 100, 110, 122, 135, 180, 215, 240, 251, 261, 275, 324, 339, 402, 415, 432, 476, 499, 508, 551, 570, 575, 588, 607, 620.
....., ..., accounts of, 230, 232, 237.
....., office of, imprests for, 70.
Robins, Parkins, 284.
....., Thomas, 454.
....., William, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 433, 601.
Robinson, Arthur, 634.
....., Edward, 501.
....., Henry, a commissioner of Excise, Scotland; Inspector General of inland duties on coffee, tea, and chocolate, 86, 131.
....., John, 146.
....., Sir John, sheriff of Northampton county, 439.
....., Robert, 282.
....., Sir Thomas, 507, 511; a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
....., Thomas, minister plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Germany, 102, 119, 140, 399, 496, 613, 616; extras to, 105, 125, 132, 142, 246, 260, 272, 417, 424, 441, 476, 578, 583, 598.
....., William, 286.
Robson, Andrew, 632.
Rochester, 51, 152, 294, 302, 365, 457.
....., bishop of. *See* Wilcocks, Joseph.
....., Earl of. *See* Hyde, Laurence.
Rock salt. *See* Salt Works.
Rodway, John, 145.
Roe, Jacob, 361.
....., Reverend Stephen, 408.
Roehampton (Surrey), 204.
Rogers, Charles, 429.
....., Henry, 87, 95, 172, 257, 265.
....., John, 31, 53, 55, 69, 76, 82, 91, 92.
....., Richard, 391.
....., Robert, 151, 634.
....., William, 169.
Roill (Roile), John, 11, 26, 149.
Roland, Captain, 80.
Rolle, Samuel, sheriff of Devon, 262, 573.

Rolli, Paoli Antonio, Italian master to Princesses Amelia and Carolina, 188.
Rollinson (Rawlinson), William, contractor for claret for the Royal Household, 54, 55, 93, 166, 215, 217.
Rollo, Andrew, Master of Rollo, 217, 227, 383, 553.
....., Lord Robert, 553; 4th Lord Rollo of Duncrub, 217, 227, 383.
....., Robert, of Powhouse, 553.
....., ..., sheriff, clerk of Clackmanman, 553.
Rollos, John, chief engraver of royal seals, stamps, and arms, 106, 117, 141, 250, 263, 273, 399, 409, 421, 445, 577, 593, 606, 617.
Rolls, Master of, 296.
Rolt, Mr. (sheriff of Herts), 182, 257.
Roman Catholics disaffected to the Government, 81.
.... enlisted for the Pretender, 4.
Romford (Essex), 386.
Romney (Kent), 625.
Rondeau, Claudius, resident with the Czarina of Muscovy, 102, 119, 132, 140, 246, 260, 272, 399, 416, 417, 441, 579, 590; extras to, 97, 424, 608, 613.
Rooke, George, 388.
Roope, John, 285.
Roscommon, Earl and Countess of. *See* Dillon, W.; Dillon, I.
Rose, Charles, Reverend, 405.
....., Joseph, 90, 137.
....., Robert, 631, 632.
....., Thomas, 146.
..... and Dolphin Inn (All Hallows, Barking), 333.
Rosedale (Yorks), 89, 387, 392.
Rosier, Peter, sheriff of Norfolk, 429, 601.
Roslyn (Edinburgh), 466.
Ross, Scotland, Bishopric of, 221; rents of, 461.
..... (Hereford), 71.
Ross, Alexander, 623.
....., Elias, 145, 152.
....., Francis, 148.
....., George, 256.
....., ..., a customs commissioner, Scotland, 347, 458.
Rothes, Earl of. *See* Leslie, John.
Rothley, Thomas, 150.
Rotterdam, 77, 86.
Rottingdean (Sussex), 152.
Rounsevall (Rouncevall), Richard, 287, 290.
Rous (Rouse), Thomas, Sheriff of Worcester, 244.
....., Sir William, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 601.
....., William, Secretary to the Postmaster General, 17, 65, 123.
....., ..., 461.
Routter, John, 454.
Roupell, John, Supervisor General of Salt duty, Scotland, 632.
Rowde (Wilts), 70.
Rowden, Thomas, 383, 612.
Rowe, Edward, 411.
Rowell, George, 461.
Rowley, Henry 430.
....., Rowland, 418.
Roxburghe, Duke of. *See* Ker John.
....., sheriffdom of, 385.
ROYAL Academy of Music, payments of royal bounty to, 126, 183, 257, 432, 597.
..... Africa Company, payments to, for maintenance of forts, &c., on coast of Africa, 113, 220, 259, 362, 377, 425, 490, 589.
...., accounts of, 341, 388.
..... Almoner, Scotland, petition concerning expense of office of, 334, 437.
..... Bank, Scotland, 465, account of, 470.
...., confirmatory additional charter, 515, 516; petition concerning, 470.
...., increase of capital of, 515, 516.
..... barges, master of. *See* Mason, John.
..... **BEDCHAMBER**, Gentlemen of, 5, 6, 8, 43, 127, 137, 190, 201, 257, 271, 279, 300, 301, 438, 482, 501, 586, 602; names of, 103, 115, 124, 243, 405, 571, 612, 613, 614.
...., Grooms of, 6, 8, 43, 127, 137, 190, 201, 257, 271, 279, 300, 301, 438, 482, 501, 586, 602; names of, 103, 115, 243, 405, 571, 613.
...., Groom of Stole. *See* Groom.
..... beedsmen, Scotland, rule as to office and pay of, 334.
..... **BOUNTY**, 1, 96.
.... list, 7, 167.
.... *See* Anderson, James; Andrews, John; Arnall, Thomas; Bath; Blinman, John; Bracey, A.; British prisoners; Collins, Arthur; Cook, Miles; Diston, J.; Dowdall, G.; Egerton, Mary; Ellis, W.; Foe, B. N. de; Frankz, T.; French Protestants; General Assembly; Grant, James; Gregson, Catherine; Hatton, Charles; Hattorff, Baroness; Jacob, John; Johnn, C. A.; Jones, Edmund; Jones, Edward; Mansuer, Roger; Massabeky, J.; Maynwaring, T.; Moore, T.; Morgan, T.; Mun, J.; Oldmixon, J.; Opera; Palmer, Charles; Passage money; Randle, John; Robe, Thomas; Royal Academy of Music; Sailly, Charles de; St. George, A.; Schicke, Josh.; Sporcken, Baron; Thurkettle, Sarah; Thurkettle, Thomas; Walton, John; Welsted, L.; Whatly, Stephen; Wilkins, R.; Winchester Hospital.
..... Buckhounds, 50.

Royal Buckhounds—*cont.*
...., Master of (Jenison, Ralph; Earl of Tankerville), issues to, 50.
..... Chamber. *See* Chamber.
..... Chapel. *See* Chapel Royal.
..... Commissioner to General Assembly, Scotland. *See* General Assembly.
..... Family, 186, 303, 570; provision for entertainment of, at Swinley Lodge. *See* Swinley.
..... Forests. *See* Woods, windfalls, moorwood, topwood, New Forest, Windsor Forest, Whittlewood, Wychwood.
...., wood stolen from, 13, 32.
..... Foxhounds, master of. *See* Walpole, Lord Robert.
..... Gardens, 495, 502. *See* Kensington, Kew, St. James's, Hampton Court, Windsor, Newmarket, Richmond.
...., superintendent of. *See* Harvey, T.
..... Gardener, chief gardener. *See* Bridgman, Charles; Milward, Samuel; Lowe, George; Kent, J.; Greening Thomas.
..... Goldsmith, 334. *See* Minors, Thomas.
..... Harriers, keeper of. *See* Earl of Carlisle; livery for, 537.
...., Master of. *See* Walpole, Lord Robert.
..... Hawks, Master of. *See* Duke of St. Albans.
..... Herbstrewer, Bell, Mrs. A.
..... **HOUSEHOLD**, additional 70,000*l.* per an. charged upon the Aggregate Fund, 196-7.
.... apothecaries to. *See* Allen, J.; Lilly, M.
...., claret for. *See* Rollinson, W.
...., clerk of markets of, Robe, Thos.; Matthews, J.; Peter, C.
...., ... office of, to be extinguished, 54, 176.
...., ..., question of method of payment of, 176.
...., Cofferer of (Walpole, Horatio; Masham, Lord), issues to, 3, 5, 7, 15, 23, 26, 38, 51, 52, 58, 160, 161, 169, 170, 182, 189, 196, 203, 301, 303, 315, 324, 331, 333, 335, 346, 349, 464, 469, 478, 487, 501, 504, 509, 519, 521.
...., ... imprests to, 131, 261, 415, 597.
.... office of, 42, 100.
.... Drummers and Drum Major, liveries for, 371.
...., Lord Chamberlain of, Grafton, Duke of, 165, 476, 477.
...., ..., office of, 237.
Royal Household, Lord Chamberlain of—*cont.*
...., ..., warrants of, 178, 183, 211, 220, 222, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 317, 322, 359, 361, 365, 371, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 380, 384, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 506, 510, 513, 528, 533, 534, 535, 537, 538, 545, 558, 559, 562, 567.
...., Purveyors to, 166, 215, 217, 478, 509.
...., Surgeon to, Ranby, John.
...., storekeeper of royal wines, Cockburn, James.
...., Treasurer of, Lord de la Warr; Lord Fitzwalter.
...., ..., allowance of plate to, 386.
...., Vice Chamberlain of, John, Lord Hervey.
...., ..., profits of office of, 571.
..... Infirmary. *See* Edinburgh.
..... Jewels and Jewel Office. *See* Jewel Office.
..... Libraries, keeper of, Bentley, Dr. R.
...., removal of King's library from Ashburnham House, 26, 30.
..... **MANORS.** *See* Barrow, Barton and Goxhill, Beverley, Bray, Clayton with Frickley, Cookham, Crowland, Denbigh, Denton, Emneth, Garstang, Fewson Grange, Halliford, Havering atte Bower, Handbridge, Hempholme, Harshing, Highbury Wood, Hooton Pagnell, Little St. John's Wood, Langton, Lanercost, Ludgershall, Lyndhurst, Marybone, Mulgrave, Northstead, Newland, Ryhill, St. Edmund's House, Seaton, Shippens, Stanton under Bardon, Sydenham, Tilney, Walsoken, Walton, West Walton, Westminster, Wiscot in Barrow.
...., Mews, 330.
...., House of the Gentleman of the Horse in, 330, 331, 384.
..... North British Regiment. *See* Regiments.
..... Palaces and lodges. *See* Kensington, Newmarket, Swinley Lodge, St. James's, Kew, Richmond Lodge.
..... Pheasantry. *See* Bushey Park.
..... Plate to be run for on the sands of Leith. *See* Edinburgh.
..... Presents to Ambassadors, 111, 168, 214, 219, 251, 253, 254, 255, 265, 312, 377, 381, 402, 430, 612.
...., 576. *See* Christening Gifts, Rich purse.
..... Progresses. *See* Royal roads.
..... Ratkiller. *See* Stubbs, Eliz.
..... Regiment. *See* Regiments.
..... Revels, Master of. *See* Lee, Charles; Comptroller of. *See* Symes, L.

Royal—*cont.*
..... Revenues. *See* Crown Revenues.
..... Roads, &c., 204, 230, 338.
...., issue of private tickets for, 338.
...., Surveyor and keeper of, and guide of His Majesty's person in all his progress. *See* Arundell, R.; Ripley, T.
...., ..., fees and perquisites of office of, 328, 329, 444, 455, 600.
..... Seals, stamps, arms, engraver of. *See* Rollos, J.
..... **STABLES.** *See* Windsor Castle; St. James's.
...., Master of. *See* Lumley, R.; Lennox, Charles; Berkeley, H.
...., ..., imprests to, for extraordinaries, 108, 109, 136, 299, 324, 408, 432, 589.
...., ..., issues to for extraordinaries of, 8, 52, 66, 68, 75, 90, 180, 313, 496, 514.
...., ..., accounts of, as, 225, 393, 547.
..... Staghounds, 493; Master of, North of the Trent. *See* Sutton, Robert; Kingston, Duke of.
..... Stud, account of. *See* Royal Stable (Master's accounts).
.. .. Tennis Courts, keeper of. *See* Fitzroy, C.
..... Wardrobes (clerk of. *See* clerk of Robes.) *See* Wardrobe Great.
..... watermen, liveries for, 231, 385, 562, 567.
...., at pension, 562.
...., Master of His Majesty's barges. *See* Mason, Charles; Scott, Richard.
..... Wines. *See* Royal Household (storekeeper).
..... Woodyard, Whitehall, 65.
...., yeoman of. *See* English, S.
..... Yacht. *See* Ships (William and Mary).
Royalties of, hunting, hawking, fishing, fowling, 379.
Royer, Anne, 85.
Royston, 226, 267.
Ruby, Antonio, 508; Receiver or Farmer of His Majesty's revenue of tithe, Minorca, 560, 610.
Rudd, William, 146.
Rule, William, 459.
Rum, 43, 181.
....., duty on, 5, 9, 10, 179.
....., ..., account, 161, 229.
....., ..., added to Aggregate Fund, 196.
..... and brandy, reduction of to proof, 66, 70, 75, 89, 90, 92, 213, 230, 235, 364, 374, 385, 387, 537, 551, 557, 563, 565, 567.
Rum and brandy—*cont.*
...., importers of, 93.
....., proposal for warehousing of in bond, 179, 180, 181, 182, 224, 228, 229.
....., price of, fall in, 179.
Rumfield, Jeremiah, 289.
Rumford (Essex), 564.
Rundle, Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Derry, 45-6, 87.
Runwell. *See* Barrow, Robert.
Rusden, Keylock, 558.
Rushmore Hill (Sussex), 301.
Russell, Jacob, 627.
....., James, tidesman, 154.
....., John, Consul at Tetuan, 53, 90.
....., ..., recall of, 90.
....., John, 7th Duke of Bedford.
....., ..., house of, in Bloomsbury Square, 234.
....., Joseph, 453.
Russia (Muscovy), Czarina's Court of. *See* St. Petersburg, 576, 616.
..... (.....), minister plenipotentiary to Czarina of (*see* Granard, Earl of), 295.
..... (.....), ..., from. *See* Cantimir, Prince.
..... (.....), peace with Turkey, 576, 584, 616.
..... (.....), resident with Czarina of Muscovy. *See* Rondeau, C.
Russian hides, drawback on, 17, 21.
Rutherford, George, 453.
....., Thomas, 449.
Ruthven (Scotland), 15, 98.
Rutland, county, sheriffs of, 110, 266, 406, 583, 601.
....., Duke of. *See* Manners, John.
Rutland, Henry, 287.
Ruttee, John, 289.
Ruxlen, Madame, 304.
Ryall, Sir Walter, sheriff of Surrey, 125.
Ryan, James, 429.
Ryder (Rider), Dudley, Solicitor General, 95, 138, 306, 402, 538, 540, 544, 549, 550, 555, 586; Attorney General (from 1737-8, January 28), 354, 364, 368, 380, 381, 450, 478, 480, 483, 565, 586.
Ryder Street. *See* Street.
Rye port, 212, 222, 287, 358, 360, 449, 453, 460, 461, 628.
Ryhill (Yorks), 66, 73.
Ryley, John, 596.
....., Richard, 610.
Ryling, William, 285.

S.

Sabine, Lieut.-General Jos., Governor of Gibraltar, 9, 31, 37, 47, 48, 50, 51, 87, 171, 211, 221, 231; regiment of, 307.

Sackville, Lionel Cranfield, 1st Duke of Dorset, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (*See* Ireland), 22, 35, 45, 59, 65, 74, 78, 82, 87, 88, 175, 180, 218, 223, 373; Constable of Dover Castle, 515, 530, 565, 570; and warden of the Cinque Ports, 346, 423, 436, 474-5, 477, 584, 600, 612; issues to, 419, 500; pension to, 346, 423, 436, 570, 584, 600, 612; office of at the Cockpit, 512.

Sackville Street. *See* Streets.

Sail cloth (British), account of bounty on, 202.

.... (foreign), account of duty on, 202.

Sailly, Charles de, royal bounty to, 122, 189, 274, 433, 511, 611.

Saint Agnes (Cornwall), 290.

..... Albans Street. *See* Streets.

.... (Herts), 557, 631.

...., Duke of. *See* Beauclerk, Charles.

..... Andrew appendants, 557.

..... Andrew's, Holborn, 4.

..... Augustine's Back, Bristol port, 627.

..... Botolph's, Aldersgate, perpetuity to poor of, 129, 270, 445, 620.

..... Briavel Castle (Dean Forest), 453.

ST. CHRISTOPHER, 58, 149, 153, 221, 373, 391, 392, 394, 528.

...., agent for. *See* Coope, Richard.

.... Assemblies, 585.

....., ..., Basse Terre quarter, 95, 153, 207, 235, 373, 382, 393, 394, 395.

...., Cabeca Terre quarter, 207, 234.

.... debentures, 520, 535, 541, 561, 567.

...., French driven from, 297.

...., French lands in, sales of, 95, 205, 207, 234, 297, 298, 361, 362, 373, 382, 391, 393, 394, 395, 528, 533.

...., ..., ..., commission for, 168, 519.

...., ..., ..., list of, 168, 465, 469.

...., ..., form and fees of conveyance of, to purchasers, 1, 11, 12, 21, 58, 78, 112, 158-9, 168, 206, 221.

...., ..., money arisen from, applied to Princess Mary's dower, 50.

St. Christopher, French lands in, money arisen from—*cont.*

...., ..., ..., account of, 388, 519.

...., ..., ..., Receivers of, Fleming, G.

...., ..., commissioners and trustees for sale of, 58, 159, 391.

...., Justices of Common Pleas, 12.

...., Lieutenant Governor of, Fleming, G.

...., Register, 12, 391.

...., secretary, 12; deputy secretary of, Frank, M.

..... Clair, Alexander, 148.

...., Dr. Andrew, pension to, 107, 427.

...., James, M.P., Col., 540.

..... Colme Island (Inchcolm), 39.

..... Croix River (Wisconsin), 491, 525.

..... David's Head, 468.

..... Edmund's House, manor of, 71, 382, 388.

..... George, Armand Louis de, seigneur de Marsay, 599; royal bounty to, 496.

..... George's, Hanover Square, 296.

..... Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, 215, 225, 228, 365, 545, 550, 560.

...., committee for petition of, 568.

..... Hill, Edward, certificator of lottery tickets, 85, 360.

...., Sampson, 460.

..... Ives (Cornwall), 154, 290, 389, 453, 454, 634.

..... **JAMES'S**, 19, 64, 168, 215, 234, 321, 410, 529, 537, 547, 552.

.... bailiwick, 69, 83, 86, 93, 206, 222, 376, 380, 535.

...., chapel royal, 67, 77, 88, 89, 92.

...., ..., furniture for, 173, 236, 377, 562.

...., ..., liveries for children of, 231, 371, 562; and allowances, 378, 389.

...., ..., serjeant of, 377.

...., council chamber at. *See* Privy Council.

...., chief gardener at. *See* Milward, Sa.

...., closet keeper at. *See* Ridding, Thomas.

...., French chapel at, 6, 159, 160, 514.

...., gardens at, 502.

...., German chapel at, 77, 520.

...., ..., furniture for, 84.

...., ... chaplains to his Majesty, 520.

...., Greencloth Court, 222.

.... House, Westminster, 332.

.... Market. *See* Streets (St. James's).

St. James's—*cont.*
.... manor, 205, 326, 566. *See* St. James's bailiwick.
.... Palace, 92, 326.
...., gentlemen porters at, 378.
...., Prince and Princess of Wales' new rooms at, 183, 222, 304.
...., Duke of Cumberland's lodgings at, 512.
...., furniture for, 6, 77, 85, 159, 183, 322, 359, 365, 378, 513, 528, 537, 545.
...., purchase of an ale-house adjoining, for the Crown, 177, 189, 231, 268.
...., water supply of, 512.
.... parish church, lease of land to, 528, 532, 537.
...., churchyard of, 528.
.... Park, 12, 18, 81, 83, 207, 318, 507, 511, 557, 560, 564.
...., Green Park, 477.
...., Keeper or Ranger of, 228, 318. *See* Earl of Essex, Earl of Albemarle.
...., officers of, accounts, &c., of, 106, 128. *See* Capel, W. (Earl of Essex).
...., "parade" in, 208.
...., repairs in, 211, 512, 563.
...., reservoirs in, 173.
...., wall, 385, 498. *See* Storey's Gate.
.... Place. *See* Streets.
.... stables at, 222.
.... Stable Yard. *See* Streets.
.... Street. *See* Streets.
...., Yeomen of the Guard at, 229.
..... James's, Clerkenwell, 72, 79.
..... John, Ralph, 284.
..... John Beverley. *See* Beverley.
..... John Baptist, perpetuity to poor of, 129, 270, 445, 620.
...., Savoy precinct, preacher in, 409.
...., Bedford, Hospital, question of title to, 171, 388, 478, 483, 550.
...., Martyr, parish, London, 288.
..... John's, Wapping, 220.
..... Lawrence River, 525.
...., Henry, pension to, 223, 261.
..... Leonard's Hill Lodge, Windsor Forest, 68.
...., Shoreditch, 356.
..... Leger, Sir John, a baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 602.
..... Magnus parish, perpetuity to poor of, 129, 270, 445, 620.
..... (Margaret's Bay), Kent, 332.
...., Westminster (church), 27, 115.
...., ... (Lane). *See* Streets.

St. Margaret's, Westminster—*cont.*
...., ... (parish), 10, 318, 336.
..... Martin's Court, 126.
.... in the Fields, 391, 520.
...., Middlesex, 126.
.... parish, Worcester, 392, 538.
..... Mary le Strand parish, 294.
..... Mary's Bay, Nova Scotia, 525.
..... Michael, Cornhill, perpetuity to poor of, 129, 270, 445, 620.
..... Nicholas Parish (Aberdeen). *See* Aberdeen.
..... Paul's, London, building of, 451.
..... Petersburg, Czarina's Court of, 560.
..... Philip's Castle, Minorca, provisioning of, 479, 488.
..... Saphorin Seigneur, pension to Esther, widow of, 343, 436.
..... Stephen's, Westminster, 128, 271, 445, 620.
.... Court. *See* Streets.
.... in the Woolstaple, almshouses, 10.
Sainthill, Humphrey, 289.
Salcey Forest, 13, 216, 402.
...., warden of. *See* Warner, John.
Salcombe (Devon), 147, 151.
Sale of naval stores. *See* Ships, Old Stores.
Salem (New England), 5, 154, 285.
Salisbury, 219, 286, 543. *See* New Sarum.
....., bishop of. *See* Sherlock, Thomas.
..... Cathedral, repair of roof of, 308.
....., Earl of. *See* Cecil, James.
Sallee, 126.
..... cruisers, commander of, 48.
Sallom, John, 210.
Salmon fishing. *See* Tay.
Salop County, 381, 629.
.... assizes, 374.
...., Receivers General, 487, 544.
...., Sheriffs of, 104, 260, 430, 583.

SALT (ENGLAND).
..... (.....), bonds for duties, 40, 226.
..... (.....), ..., dispute as to. *See* Lane, Sir Richard.
..... (.....), collectors of, 41.
..... (.....) Commissioners, 6, 9, 18, 68, 69, 76, 89, 90, 94, 95, 160, 180, 210, 214, 216, 228, 229, 237, 285, 298, 306, 311, 340, 345, 359, 367, 385, 458, 463, 464, 551, 557.
..... (.....), Cashier of salt revenues. *See* Manwaring, Roger; Gambiere, J.
..... (.....), country collectors' poundage, 386.
..... (.....) debentures, 92, 94, 177, 315, 367.
..... (.....) ....., dispute as to, between Salt Commissioners and Sir Richard Lane. *See* Lane, Sir R.

Salt (England)—*cont.*
..... (.....), debt on, 6, 9, 34.
..... (.....) duties, 233, 237, 367, 464.
..... (.....) ....., revived, continued, 6, 18, 19, 34, 35.
..... (.....) ....., accomptant of. *See* Hugbon, T.
..... (.....) ....., account of, 61, 386.
..... (.....) ....., Deputy Comptroller of. *See* Jones, Charles.
..... (.....) ....., income of, 89.
..... (.....) ....., ..., weekly statement of, 168, 227.
..... (.....) ....., Solicitor of. *See* Dent, W.; Johnson, W.
..... (.....), establishment payments. *See* Salt (England, Office).
..... (.....) frauds, 367.
..... (.....), loans on, 60, 96.
..... (.....) ..... of 1,000,000*l.* on (1734), interest on, 18, 19, 24, 34, 35, 76, 158, 281, 525.
..... (.....) .... 500,000*l.* (1735), 208, 212, 274, 388, 406, 435, 474, 525, 539, 560, 610.
..... (.....), manufacture of, patent concerning, 345, 463-4.
..... (.....) Office, 359; accounts and payments, 67, 88, 231, 551.
..... (.....) ....., housekeeper of, Lloyd, Mrs.; Gray, Mrs.
..... (.....) officers, 90, 229, 385, 557.
..... (.....) revenues, 64.
..... (.....), white and rock, difference in method of paying duties on, 312.
..... (.....) works, and rock salt refinery, 209, 210, 214, 311, 365, 367.
..... **(SCOTLAND)**, bonds, 211.
..... (.....), Cashier of, 68, 177.
..... (.....), Commissioners of, 68, 69, 176, 177.
..... (.....) duties, question of application of, and of remittances to England, 176, 177.
..... (.....) ..... (old) on Scotch salt, collectors' accounts of, 7, 21, 46, 52, 168, 211.
..... (.....) ..... (revived), 68, 177.
..... (.....) ..... (.....), collectors' accounts of, 59.
..... (.....), establishment payments. *See* Salt (Scotland, Office).
..... (.....) Office, Edinburgh, 7, 45.
..... (.....) ....., ..., accounts and payments, 97, 109, 123, 135, 239, 248, 262, 274, 397, 409, 422, 436, 569, 581, 597, 609.
..... (.....) ....., ..., ..., Comptroller-General of. *See* Pargiter, E.
..... (.....) ....., ..., Assistant Comptroller-General. *See* Norman, Anthony; Lewis, C.
..... (.....), Receiver-General of duties, 40; Graeme, M.; Campbell, W.

Salt (Scotland)—*cont.*
..... (.....), Secretary to Commissioners of. *See* Tudor, J.; Hotham, B.
..... (.....), Supervisor-General. *See* Roupell, W.; Barnett, J.
Saltash (Cornwall), 286.
Salter Court. *See* Streets.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 266.
Saltwick (co. Yorks), 191.
Salvage, duties on, 63.
Sambourne (Samborne), Richard, payments to, for special services to his Majesty, 114, 255, 429, 584.
Sampson, Bernard, 632.
....., Richard, 429.
Sams, Henry, 206, 209.
Samways, Roddan, 145.
Sandell, John, Porter of the Mint, 145; deputy weigher of same, 290.
Sanders, Thomas, 219.
Sandhurst Walk, Bigshot rails, 406.
Sandilands, James, 7th Lord Torpichen, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 428, 442, 581, 592, 593, 606, 619.
Sands, Thomas, 152, 597.
Sandsend (Mulgrave, Yorks.), 197, 236, 238, 360, 363.
Sandwich (Kent), 332, 515.
Sandyford, James, 458.
Sankee, Jeremiah, 286.
Sansum, William, 461.
Santon, Richard, 277.
Sardinia, ambassador to. *See* Earl of Essex..
...., mourning for death of Queen of, 125.
....., secretary at Turin. *See* Villettes, A.
Sarjeant, Robert, 453.
Sarkfoot (Dumfries), 41, 86.
Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
Saul, Robert, 601.
Savage, Thomas, 411.
Savannah (Georgia), 99.
Saville, Henry, 238.
Savings on half pay. *See* Half pay.
Savoy, 31, 42, 53, 55, 63, 76, 81, 82, 84, 91, 92, 174, 185, 191, 231, 232, 233, 234, 294, 374.
..... barracks, 166, 187, 191, 192, 193, 294, 346, 536.
....., chaplain of. *See* Wilkinson, J.; Pratt, Dr.
....., ..., duties of, 294.
....., decay of, and reassessments of land tax in, 161, 162.
....., Duchy, 91. (*See* Duchy Liberty).
....., French ministers in. *See* French.
....., German church in. *See* Savoy Lutheran Church.

Savoy—*cont.*
....., great gate of, 508, 563.
..... Hospital, 229, 294, 568.
...., possessions of, 542.
..... Infirmary, 294.
....., Lutheran Church in, German reformed, Protestant or Calvinistic church, 114, 166, 192, 219, 226, 521.
....., ..., charity school of, 6, 114.
....., ..., minister of, 234.
....., ..., premises of, 166, 219, 223, 234, 235, 295, 358.
....., master and chaplains of, 238.
..... Precinct, 222, 409.
....., reader of, support of, 294.
....., Receiver of, 6.
....., rents, 114.
....., St. John Baptist in. *See* St. John Baptist.
Sawyer, Edmund, Brunswick Herald, 117, 262, 421, 606.
....., Samuel, 402.
Saxby, Captain, 112.
....., William, Surveyor and Comptroller of Customs, Carolina and Bahamas, 625.
Saxe-Gotha, Duke of, Envoy Extraordinary from to England, Thom, Monsieur.
...., envoy from, for the marriage of the Princess of Wales. *See* Uffal, Baron de.
...., Frederick III., Duke of, 244.
Scarba (Hebrides), 552,
Scarborough, Earl of. *See* Lumley, Richard.
....., Yorkshire, 623.
Scarburgh, Henry, 154.
Scasbrick, John, 149.
Scavage duties, 165.
Schaw, Gideon, 623, 627. *See* Shaw.
Schicke, Joshua, 55.
Scholfield (Scolefield), Joseph, Sheriff of York, 123, 244.
Schooling, Mr., 71.
Schutz, Augustus, Master of the Robes, Keeper of the Privy Purse; accounts of and payments to, 253, 415, 426, 513, 551. *See* Robes, Privy Purse; appointed receiver of interest on the moiety dowry of the Princess of Orange, 296.
Scilly Islands, 628.
Scoble, Joseph, 461.
Scole, *alias* Osmondeston (Norfolk), 368.
Scolefield. *See* Scholfield.
Score, Richard, 290.
Scot, Francis, 385.
....., John, 403.
....., Mark, mate of Customs smack, Milford, 153, 468.
..... (Scott), Mary, Viscountess Deloraine [governess to Princesses Mary and Louisa], 304, 333.
Scot—*cont.*
..... (.....), Richard, Master of the Barges to Queen Caroline, 567.
....., Stephen, surveyor of the Navigation Act, 56, 230, 545, 560.
....., William, 385.
Scotch money, 385, 552.
..... salt. *See* Salt.
..... smuggling, 84.
..... vessels captured by the Moors, 48.
Scotland, 14, 41, 42, 48, 68, 98, 101, 278, 347.
....., Advocate General. *See* Lord Advocate.
....., advocate for plantation of churches. *See* Scotland, plantation.
....., Barrackmaster General, Guest, Col. J.
....., barracks. *See* Barracks.
....., bishops' tithes (teinds). *See* Bishop's tithes.
....., brewing for soldiers, excise prosecutions regarding. *See* Brewing.
....., cashiers of Revenues. *See* Scotland (Receivers).
....., casualties. *See* Crown rents.
....., civil establishment or list. *See* Civil list.
....., churches. *See* Scotland (plantation).
....., coal duties. *See* Coal.
....., coinage. *See* Coinage.
....., Commander in Chief of Forces in, 402.
....., Commissioners of Police. *See* Police.
....., Courts of Justice. *See* Courts.
....., criminal prosecutions. *See* Crown law (expenses).
....., Crown rents. *See* Crown rents.
....., currency, want of copper coinage. *See* Currency.
....., Customs. *See* Customs, Rae, John.
....., Deputy King's Remembrancer, Boyle, James.
....., ... Receiver General. *See* Jones, A.
....., Episcopacy in. *See* Episcopacy.
....., equivalent. *See* Equivalent.
....., Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.
....., Excise. *See* Excise.
....., fish trade, frauds in. *See* Fish Debentures.
....., fisheries. *See* Improvements.
....., forces in, 194.
....., forfeited estates. *See* Forfeited.
..... , flax trade. *See* Flax.
....., General Assembly. *See* General.
....., Great Seal. *See* Great Seal.
....., Highlands. *See* Highlands.
....., importation of cattle into, officers to guard against, 148.

Scotland—*cont.*
....., improvements. *See* Improvements.
....., invalids. *See* Invalids.
....., judges and lawyers, attending in London concerning the Porteous affair, 583.
....., land rents and casualties. *See* Crown rents.
....., land tax or cess. *See* Land tax.
....., law fees. *See* Courts.
....., Lord Advocate. *See* Lord Advocate.
....., Mint. *See* Mint.
....., payments into English Exchequer from, 8, 69.
....., Paymaster General of salaries. *See* Scotland (Receiver General).
....., plate to be run for on the sands of Leith. *See* Edinburgh.
....., ... duty. *See* Wrought plate.
....., plantation of churches, advocate for. *See* Douglas, George.
....., police. *See* Police Commissioners.
....., Pretender, the. *See* Pretender.
....., Privy Seal. *See* Privy Seal.
....., Rebellion of, 1715. *See* Rebellion.
....., Receiver General of land revenues and casualties and Paymaster of salaries, 431. *See* Cathcart, Lord; Whitefoord, A.; Douglas, Mr.
....., ... Customs, Salt, and Receiver of fines for uncustomed goods. *See* Graeme, Mr.
....., Receivers of revenue. *See* Receivers.
....., Regiments. *See* Regiments.
....., remittances from, to Exchequer, England. *See* Scotland (Payments).
....., Royal Almoner. *See* Royal Almoner, McViccar, Neil.
....., Royal Bank. *See* Royal Bank.
....., Royal beedsmen. *See* Royal beedsmen.
....., salt. *See* Salt.
....., seal appointed by the Treaty of Union. *See* Seal.
....., seizures. *See* Seizures.
....., smuggling. *See* Smuggling.
....., solicitor for Bishops' tithes. *See* Tithes.
....., Solicitor General. *See* Ereskine, Charles; Kennedy, Thomas.
....., stamp duties. *See* Stamps.
....., Surveyor General of Customs for South-west coast. *See* Customs (Scotland).
...., teinds, tithes. *See* Bishops' tithes.
....., Treasury. *See* Treasury.
....., Union with. *See* Union.
....., wool trade. *See* Wool.
....., works. *See* Works.
..... Yard, 72, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 217, 369, 379, 384, 395, 532, 537, 567.
Scots, James, 88.
Scott. *See* Scot.
Scovell, Thomas, 584.
Scriven, Thomas, 460.
Scrope, John, Secretary to the Treasury, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 14, 16, 19, 21, 34, 35, 36, 38, 57, 58, 59, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 164, 166, 177, 184, 185, 191, 194, 195, 199, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 282, 284, 285, 290, 292, 293, 299, 300, 301, 302, 306, 319, 329, 330, 331, 335, 339, 341, 344, 348, 355, 356, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 453, 458, 460, 463, 468, 474, 475, 476, 477, 479, 495, 496, 498, 503, 505, 508, 509, 512, 513, 515, 520, 523, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 627, 631, 633; payments to, for secret service. *See* Secret Service (Secretary of the Treasury).
Scurry, Benjamin, 283.
Seaford (Sussex), 224, 226.
Seal. *See* Royal Seals, Great Seal, Privy Seal.
..... appointed by the Treaty of Union with Scotland, 286, 384, 464.
Seale, John, 452, 453.
Seaman, John, 40, 151.
Seamen, numbers of. *See* Navy (Forces).
Searle, Richard, Under-Sheriff of Essex, 252, 267.
Sears, Christian, 529.
....., John, 529.
Seaton (Seton), Patrick, 553.
..... Manor (Yorks.), 171, 182, 189, 197, 198, 217, 218, 229, 236, 237, 323, 335, 369, 370, 393, 432, 536, 550.
..... Sluice (Northumberland), 449, 505.
Secconecta River (Nova Scotia), 525.
Seccondee (Gold Coast), 341.
Secret intelligence from abroad. *See* Intelligence, le Connu, Renard M. Renard, Spanish fleet.
Secret Service (*see* Special services) of the Secretary of the Treasury, 7, 58, 99, 103, 104, 110, 111, 120, 124, 126, 127, 131, 135, 138, 139, 164, 166, 195, 239, 243, 248, 252, 253, 254, 260, 266, 268, 275, 276, 277, 293, 333, 336, 398, 401, 404, 409, 416, 419, 425, 431, 432, 434, 438, 439, 445, 510, 569, 572, 576, 582, 586, 587, 597, 600, 603, 610, 612, 618.

Secret Service—*cont.*
... . of the Secretaries of State, 109, 252, 300, 317, 416, 419, 493, 510, 588, 591.
Secretary (Secretaries). *See* Post Office, Postmaster General.
..... **OF STATE.** (*see* Duke of Newcastle, Lord Harrington), 31, 232.
...., salaries of, &c., and payments to, 300, 328, and *see* as above.
...., office of, attendance of on Geo. II. in Hanover. *See* Stanhope, William.
SECRETARY AT WAR (Sir William Strickland, Sir William Yonge), 13, 19, 20, 29, 67, 72, 74, 156, 171, 218, 341, 346, 349, 351, 355, 489, 520, 541, 558.
...., establishment of, 19.
...., salary of, 19.
Sedition. *See* Pamphlets.
Seddon, John, Deputy King's Waiter, 79, 80.
Segelai (hundred of Newport), 216.
Seizures. *See* Excise, Navigation Act, Tea, Tobacco, Money, Gold shoes, Coffee, Chocolate, East India goods.
..... in Customs, 14, 16, 360, 389, 477.
...., assistance to officers in making. *See* Smuggling (assistance).
...., King's share or moiety of, 2, 179, 191, 227.
....., Ireland, 210.
....., money, Scotland, 40, 477.
....., ..., ..., Receiver General of, Graeme, M.; Campbell, W.
Selkirk, Earl of. *See* Douglas, Charles.
Selsea Island (Sussex), 314.
Selwyn, Charles, 369, 379, 384.
....., Henry, Receiver General of Customs, 35, 123.
....., John, junior, Paymaster of the establishment of the late Queen, 603; Paymaster of the establishments of the Duke of Cumberland and the four princesses, 324, 473, 490, 579, 589, 605, 621.
....., John, senior, Treasurer to the Queen, 76, 123, 175, 191, 254, 261, 404, 584; issues to for late Queen's debts, 477, 504, 513, 571, 597, 599, 603.
..... (Selwy), John, 76, 511, 512, 513, 556.
. ....., Ruth, 123.
Semer (Suffolk), 16.
Sempill, Hugh, 12th Lord Sempill, 232.
Sergeant of His Majesty's Chapel. *See* St. James's (Chapel Royal).
Sergeants at Law. *See* Parker, T.
Sergeant at Arms (*see* Commons, House of; Lords, House of), Lawson, Joseph; Allin, Sir T.; Spence, Thomas; Jephson, Francis; Turst, S.;
Sergeant at Arms—*cont.*
Odiarne, W.; 106, 117, 141, 250, 262, 273, 399, 410, 591, 592, 619.
...., salaries and allowance to, 115, 117, 128, 410. 420, 421, 446, 450, 454, 461, 577, 606.
..... Surgeon to His Majesty. *See* Dickens, A.
..... Trumpeter (*see* Shore, John), livery for, 375.
Serrell, Samuel, sheriff of Dorset, 276, 429.
Services not provided for by Parliament, estimates of, 50, 204, 312, 357, 524.
Sesse, John, 283.
....., William Robert, 283.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
Seville, treaty of, commissaries to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by. *See* Spain.
Sewell, John, 433.
Seymour, Algernon, Earl of Hertford (afterwards 12th Duke of Somerset), 79; colonel of the 2nd troop of Horse Guards, 375, 533; Major General of the Forces, 458; Governor and Commander in Chief of Minorca, 345, 391, 436, 458, 542.
....., Charles, 11th Earl of Somerset, 13; Ranger of Hampton Court House Park, 72.
....., William, tidesman, 146, 287.
....., ..., Comptroller of the accounts of the Treasurer of the Chamber, 282, 283, 630.
Seys, Daniel, 625.
Shales, John, a messenger in the Taxes Office, 91, 137.
Shannon, Viscount. *See* Boyle, Richard.
Sharman, Capt. William, Deputy Receiver General of revenues for Minorca, 496.
Sharp (Sharpe), John, 276.
... . Joshua, secretary to the Commissioners for law fees, 1, 17, 72, 101, 112, 206, 248, 265.
..... Mr., 182, 228.
....., Nicholas, 548.
..... Philip, a clerk of the Privy Council, 101, 242, 403, 574.
....., William, a clerk of the Privy Council, 98, 118, 423, 570.
..... ., ..., Deputy Marshal of Dover Castle, 475.
Shaw, John, 389.
....., Joseph, 601. *See* Schaw.
Sheall, John, 287, 632.
Sheen (or Richmond), Royal Manor of, 537, 546; lease of, 485.
..... (.....), ..., steward of, 485. *See* Cholmondeley, Earl of.
Sheer, Jonathan, 31.
Sheerness, 312.
Sheffield, Catherine, Duchess of Buckinghamshire, 58, 94, 156, 171, 183, 189, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 217, 218, 236, 238, 295, 312, 313, 316, 335,

Sheffield, Catherine, Duchess of Buckinghamshire—*cont.*
349, 354, 362, 363, 391, 392, 393, 395, 415, 462, 463.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 198, 224, 319, 360, 372, 373, 374, 392, 528.
....., ..., ..., James II.'s provision for, account of, and treatment of by Anne and George I., 198, 199, 319.
....., ..., ..., house for, in St. James's Park, 156.
....., Charles Herbert (bastard son of the 6th Duke of Buckingham), 198, 319, 323, 479, 486, 586.
....., Charles, 374.
....., Edmund, 7th Duke of Buckinghamshire, 58, 94, 156, 171, 189, 191, 194, 196, 197, 292, 362, 369, 374, 379, 380, 555.
....., ..., estates of, reverted to the Crown. *See* Buckinghamshire.
....., John, 71, 81.
....., ..., 6th Duke of County of Buckingham, Lord President of the Council, 198, 199, 319.
Sheills Easter and Wester, Cockburnspath, 84, 89.
Sheldon, Sir Joseph, 326.
Shelley, Charles, an Auditor of the Exchequer Court for land revenues of the Crown, 36, 44, 81, 87, 94, 107, 118, 127, 142, 165, 251, 262, 273, 383, 400, 414, 425, 444, 542, 580, 595, 605, 617; auditor of Land-tax and House duties for Co. Derby, 554.
....., Richard, a Commissioner of Stamps, 285, 362, 452.
Shepherd (Shepheard), Christopher, 148, 149, 151.
..... (.....), Giles, 150.
....., John, assistant to the messengers and chamber keepers of the Treasury Office, 42, 52, 85, 86, 115, 215, 256, 275; payments to for special services to His Majesty, 98, 166, 239, 242, 243, 251, 266, 267, 278, 292, 397, 434, 585, 603, 615.
Sheppard, John, Receiver General of House duties, Southampton, 384, 386.
....., Samuel, 627.
Sheppy, Isle of, 69.
Sherborne (Dorset), 231.
Sheriffs (for the Sheriffs of the various counties, *see* the counties separately), answering post fines direct to the Crown, 70.
....., letters patents of, 138, 276, 444, 611.
..... allowances and payments to, 187, 322, 324, 335, 493.
Sherlock, Thomas, Bishop of Sarum, 114, 308, 412; Chancellor of the Garter, 139, 257, 277, 292, 543, 572, 587, 616; Master of the Temple, 129, 268, 445, 619.
Sherman, Captain, 504.
....., John, 72, 547, 550, 552.
Shermer, John, Receiver General of Land-tax, Co. Berks., 28, 58, 64, 74, 80, 95, 125, 232, 234, 366, 372, 376.
Sherring, John, 169.
Sherwood Forest, 493.
Shetland (*see* Zetland), 148, 287, 559, 630.
....., Isle, excise of, 555.
Shields (Northumberland), 150, 172, 234, 284, 458, 626, 629, 633.
....., South, 449.
Shillings, 40.
....., English, 200.
....., Irish, 200.
Shippens (Yorks), 76.
Ships. *See* English ships, Scotch vessels, Dutch ships.
....., old, sale of, 5.
....., Register General of British trading ships. *See* Pringe, R.; Skrymsker, T. B.
....., register of, in London port. *See* Long, S.; Sturges, S.; Woolley, J.; Walker, R.
....., statistical statement of (S. Carolina), 4, 17, 34, 54, 156, 305.
Ships, names of:—
"Adventure," 2, 66.
"Anna and Helena." *See* Ships, "Hannah."
"Angelica," 63.
"Anne," 527.
"Antelope," 346.
"Artillery," 369, 389.
"Bedford," 42, 56, 85, 88, 93.
"Betty," 2, 66.
"Bideford," 14.
"Britannia," 377, 476.
"Cæsar," 98.
"Carolina" yacht, furniture for, 85, 159.
"Catherine," 210.
"Catherine and Mary," 84.
"Chandos," 360.
"Constant" ("Constante"), 544, 545, 560, 563.
"Diamond," 365.
"Devonshire," 65, 71.
"Dreadnought," 337.
"Dorothy," 384.
"Dolphin," 4.
"Dorsetshire," 243, 464.
"Endeavour," 370.
"Elizabeth," 392.
"Fleuron," 348, 463.
"Forward," 340.
"Golden Pippin," 205.
"Hannah and Helena," 475, 477, 479, 540, 541, 542, 543, 556.
"Happy Return," 84, 217.
"Henry and Margaret," 389, 528.

Ships, names of—*cont.*
"Jenny," 367.
"John," 243.
"La Marie Perreine." *See* Ships, "Marie Perreine."
"London," 231.
"Lucy," 73.
"Maiden's Adventure," 94.
"Margaretta Elizabeth," 551.
"Marie Perreine," 384, 390, 391, 476, 531, 550.
"Mary" yacht, 84; furniture for, 92.
"Normanton," 346.
"Penelope," 218.
"Pretty Patsie," 340.
"Prince of Orange," 86, 156, 535.
"Princess Anne," 216, 630.
"Princess Mary," 286, 451.
"Princess Royal," 84, 386.
"Richard and Elizabeth," 387.
"Scarborough," 365, 493.
"Scipio," 190.
"Susannah," 230.
"Swan," 551, 555, 564.
"Thames," 310.
"Union," 234.
"Unity," 92.
"Walker," 453, 486, 550.
"William," 566.
"William and John," 232.
"William and Mary," royal yacht, 65, 74; furniture for, 222.
"William Gurrs," 566.
"Wilmington," 375, 377.
"Wivenhoe," 625.
Shires, William, Sheriff of Coventry, 276.
Shore, John, His Majesty's Sergeant Trumpeter, 268, 582.
Shoreham (Sussex), 8, 314.
Short beer money. *See* Navy.
Shorter, John, a Commissioner of Stamps, 285, 362, 452; pension to, 406.
Shreeve, Robert, 287, 626.
Shrewsbury, 210.
....., liberty, 544.
....., Gaol, 534, 549.
Shrimpton, Mr. *See* Slater, George.
Shropshire. *See* Salop.
Shute Mr., 464.
Sibbett, Alexander, 449.
Sick and Hurt Office (Navy), Commissioners of, 74.
.... (.....), issues for, 9, 24, 171, 482.
.... (.....), quarters, 74.
Sidi Mahomet Mustapha, Envoy from Tunis, 135
Sidmouth (Devon), 625.
Sidney. *See* Sydney.
Signet, Clerk of, 4, 19, 35, 163, 215, 313, 473, 476, 511, 523, 549, 552, 555.
Sijthoff, J., 296.
Silesia lawns. *See* Lawns.
Silk, Mantua, 46.
....., smuggling of, 342, 343, 356.
Silver coin. *See* Sixpences, Dollars.
...., export of to Georgia, 40.
....., scarcity of, in Ireland, in consequence of incorrect ratio. *See* Ireland (currency).
....., value of (1736), 199, 200, 201, 320, 321.
..... lace, 56.
Silverthorne, Henry, 456, 560.
Simmons, Charles, 149.
Simond, Peter, 381.
Simonds, John, 634.
....., Thomas, 627.
Simons, Philip, 452.
Simpson, George, 151.
....., James, 459.
...., John, Sheriff of Norwich, 110, 113.
....., Joseph, 154.
....., Matthew, 459, 627.
....., Michael, 460.
Simson's Lodge, Bushey Park, 13.
Sinking Fund, 74, 211, 367, 536.
...., accounts of, 322, 342, 470.
.... appropriations, or applications out of, 78, 158, 323, 341, 342, 474.
.... annuities, and Exchequer bills (500,000*l.*), charged on, in 1738, 507, 510, 514, 525; (600,000*l.*) charged on in 1736, 170.
...., payments out of, 193, 241, 274, 281, 306.
...., repayments to, 521, 525.
Sion, Anthony. *See* Chion.
Sisson, Thomas, 632.
Sitwell, Francis, Sheriff of Derby, 126.
Six clerks of Chancery, 296.
.... Office, 228.
...., state of records in, 296, 327, 330, 331.
Sixpences, 40.
Skeat, Edward, 461.
Skerries Rock lighthouse, 56.
Skewes, 87, 95.
Skinner, Ambrose, 612.
....., Brinley, 614; Consul at Leghorn and interim Secretary at Florence, 135; Consul at Venice, 202; a Stamp Commissioner, 202, 285, 362.
....., John, 628.
....., Matthew, a Sergeant at Arms, Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery, 615, 634.
....., Robert, 631.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Dorset, 266.
....., William, Barrackmaster at Gibraltar, 171, 505.
Skipp, John, 571, 612.

Skrymsker (Skrymsher), Thomas Boothby, Register General of British trading ships, 289, 429.
Skyrin, Robert, Under-Sheriff of Middlesex, 514, 599.
Slater, George, *alias* Shrimpton, *alias* Castle, 589.
....., Thomas, 33, 82, 370.
Slaughter House. *See* King's Slaughter House.
Sledge, Thomas, 237.
Sleech, Edmond, 453.
Slew, John, 289.
Slewcock, John, 150.
Small, Reverend Robert, 496, 591.
Smally, Richard, 151.
Smalt, Dorrell, 599.
Smarley, Alexander, 149.
Smart, Jonathan, Receiver-General of Herts., 66, 69, 211, 366, 539.
....., Mr. (Record Clerk), 11, 32, 52, 59, 164, 174, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
....., Samuel, 66, 366, 539.
Smeeth (Kent), 237.
Smethurst, John, 456.
Smith (*see* Smythe), Anthony, 68, 73, 78, 81.
....., Barbara, 537, 566.
....., Barwell, 493, 630.
....., Charles, 633.
....., George, Sheriff of Norfolk, 111, 260.
....., Gerrard, 212.
....., Gilbert, 456.
....., Hannah, 95.
....., Henry, 221, 235, 285, 457.
....., Hugh, 153.
....., ..., Sheriff of Essex, 597.
....., James. *See* Tipping, James; Lingley, James.
....., Janet, pension to, 107, 427.
....., Jeremiah, 74.
....., John, 4, 286, 575, 628.
....., ..., landwaiter 146.
....., ..., Deputy-Chamberlain for joining tallies in the Exchequer Court, 73, 112, 209, 245, 367, 408, 547, 573, 588.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of Somerset, 100.
....., Joseph, weighing porter, 290.
....., Michael, Acting Governor of Leeward Islands, 116.
....., Mr. (Sheriff), 182.
....., Nathaniel, 6, 26, 122.
....., Richard, 226, 457.
....., ..., Under-Sheriff of Nottingham, 139.
....., Robert, 449, 457.
....., ..., Master of Mechanics, 107, 118, 127, 142, 251, 262, 273, 400, 410, 425, 444, 580, 595, 605.
Smith—*cont.*
....., Samuel, Deputy-Chamberlain for joining tallies in the Exchequer Court, 73, 112, 209, 245, 367, 408, 547, 573, 588.
....., Simon, 501, 511, 512.
....., Thomas, 91, 236, 529, 575, 615.
....., ..., land carriageman, 21, 146, 149, 461.
....., William (felon), 572.
....., ..., tidesman, 146, 151, 290, 304, 456, 459.
....., ..., Sheriff of Coventry, 604.
Smithson, Sir Hugh, Sheriff of Yorkshire, 596.
Smugglers (including Smugglers' compositions. *See* French smugglers, Dutch smugglers), 5, 18, 64, 65, 70, 75, 76, 77, 84, 85, 87, 92, 93, 94, 157, 166, 175, 191, 211, 212, 237, 261, 314, 365, 375, 376, 515, 522, 540, 544, 566, 573.
....., Act against, 354.
....., statistics of, 173, 179, 332.
....., assistance of soldiers against, 5, 16, 17, 29, 67, 72, 176, 226, 349, 382, 477, 514.
..... compositions, Act of Indemnity concerning, doubt as to interpretation of, 173, 175, 176, 179, 224, 227, 381.
....., ..., money arising by, 552.
...., warrant for, 17, 20, 75.
..... frauds, information concerning method of, &c., 300, 301, 304.
..... methods, emissary to the Continent to discover. *See* Munn, J.
....., outrages by, 4, 5, 16, 17, 21, 22, 65, 74, 76, 300, 301.
...., account of, 211.
..... rewards for seizures of, method of, 226.
..... schemes to prevent, 332, 342, 343.
..... seizures. *See* Seizures.
Smuggling (*see* Cocoa nuts, Scotch vessels, Tea), 13, 29, 47, 74, 79, 82, 91, 93.
....., Scotland, 467.
..... prosecutions, method of stating evidence in, 238.
Smyrna, 310.
..... raisins, account of imports, 310.
...., duty on, 298, 309, 310, 363.
Smythe (Smyth) (*see* Smith), Charles, Deputy-Comptroller of the Mint, 299, 319.
....., Gerrard, 207.
....., Sebastian, Sheriff of Oxford, 118, 138, 266.
Snelling, Samuel, Accomptant-General of Excise, 61, 469.
Snow, Valentine, 380.
Soap, duty on, account of, 370.
....., manufacturers of, London, 60.
Sodomy, prosecutions for, 210, 256.

Sodor and Man, Bishop of. *See* Wilson, Thomas.
Sohlenthal, Baron, Envoy Extraordinary from Denmark, 369, 381.
Soleirol, Andrew, 152, 453.
....., James, pension to, 344, 435.
Soley, Barnardiston, 213.
....., Edward, 285.
Solicitor for His Majesty's affairs in the Exchequer Court. *See* Andrews, Richard.
..... General (England), Ryder D. Strange, J., 11, 17, 18, 20, 40, 86, 88, 147, 149, 150, 152, 159, 175, 180, 182, 229, 285, 288, 289, 299, 303, 321, 323, 332, 340, 362, 368, 383, 391, 450, 451, 452, 455, 458, 463, 465, 492, 554, 624, 628, 629.
...., payments to for Trade and Plantations business, 138, 402.
...., reports by, fees for, 101.
...., salary of, 138, 501.
...., Scotland, 470.
..... to Postmaster-General. *See* Postmaster-General.
..... for His Majesty's affairs in the Treasury. *See* Treasury.
Solicoffre, John Leonard, Consul-General at Tetuan, 103, 119.
....., ..., bills to for release of captives in Barbary, 2, 30, 37, 47, 48, 53, 79, 100, 134, 161, 244.
Solly, Samuel, 150.
Somelsdijck, Admiral, 517.
Somers (*see* Summers), Richard, a Customs Commissioner, Scotland, 347, 458; a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 624.
Somerset, Duke of. *See* Seymour, Charles.
..... County, 326, 342, 387, 549, 630, 634.
...., East division, 148.
...., Receivers-General of land revenues for, 488, 541, 552.
... ., Sheriffs of, 100, 101, 118, 126, 256, 266, 367, 380, 411, 447, 597.
..... House, 232; land-tax on, 162.
Somervell, Francis, 148.
Sorell (Sorrell), Francis, solicitor and correspondent to Revenue Commissioners, Ireland, 2; secretary to Taxes Commissioners, England, 83, 101, 301, 334, 335, 499, 511, 555, 556, 557, 611.
Sotheran, Samuel, 632.
Sotherton, John, junior, 154.
....., John, senior, a baron of the Exchequer, 154.
Sousins, Nathan Levy, 389.
SOUTH.
..... Britain, 41.
South—*cont.*
..... Foreland, 332.
..... **SEA COMPANY**, annuity to, 134, 274, 295, 351, 514.
...., capital stock. *See* South Sea Co. (Stock).
...., management charges, 134, 202, 274, 296, 351, 514.
...., Old South Sea annuities, 336, 431.
...., redemption of capital of, 351, 431, 514.
.... stock, account of, 134, 202, 274, 296, 351, 514.
...., subscriptions into, 135, 271, 409, 576, 584.
. ..., new annuities, reductions of, 193.
... ., purchase of 4,000,000*l.* by Bank of England. *See* Bank of England.
. ..., redemption of (1,000,000*l.* 1736), 193, 276, 296; (1,000,000*l.* 1737), 336, 342, 431.
.... scheme, effect of on credit, 314.
South Shields. *See* Shields.
Southampton, county. *See* Hampshire.
....., town, 73, 82, 114, 149, 223, 401, 527, 625, 627, 629.
Southard, John, 205, 212.
Southchurch (Auckland, Durham), 564.
Southgate, Joseph, 387, 573.
Southouse, Thomas, 632.
Southwark, 225, 402, 528.
Southwell School (Notts.), perpetuity to, 130, 270, 445, 620.
Southwold (Suffolk), 151.
Southworth, Francis, 152.
Sowle (Sowl), Col. Robinson, 516, 517
Sowter, John, 150.
Spa, the, 189.
Spain, 10, 468.
....., British prisoners in. *See* British.
...., Commissaries to treat on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville. *See* Stert, A.; Goddard, J.; Crookshanks, J.
....., consul at Cadiz. *See* Cayley, W.
....., consul at Madrid. *See* Castres, A.
....., envoy extraordinary and plenipotentiary to. *See* Keene, B.
....., intended invasion from, 48.
....., envoy extraordinary from. *See* Montijo Count.
Spaniards, 48, 517.
....., threatening Gibraltar. *See* Gibraltar.
Spanish islands in America, 7.
....., fleet secret intelligence concerning, 167.
....., wines, 41.

Spanish—*cont.*
....., settlement in West Indies. *See* West Indies.
....., pistoles. *See* Pistoles.
Sparke, Robert, tidesurveyor, 46, 136.
Sparkes, James, 460.
Sparre, Baron, 182; envoy from Sweden, 226, 265.
Sparrow (Sparrowe), John, Receiver General for part of Suffolk, 38, 85, 209, 362, 533.
....., ..., searcher of Ipswich, 402, 450.
....., Joseph, 604.
Speaker. *See* Commons, House of.
Spean river (Invernesshire), 238, 245.
Special services to his Majesty, 7, 43, 98, 123. *See* Blair, W.; Buckley; Bryan, E.; Burnaby, J.; Egerton, J.; Hardisty, J.; Frazier, W.; Hawkins, J.; Farley, A.; Jackson, R.; Hall, J.; Leheup, P.; Lowther, Thomas; Marshall, W.; Martin, L.; Middleton, George; May, T.; Peele, J.; Prevereau, D.; Richards, W.; Samborne, Richard; Shepperd, J.; Wace, J.; Walters, H.; Wilson, A.; Wilkins, George; Wordsworth, J.; White, Daniel; Williams, John.
Specie, cost of remitting to London, 315.
Speights (Barbados), 147.
Spellman, John, 392, 528, 538.
Spence, Thomas, sergeant-at-arms attending the House of Commons, 105, 113, 115, 133, 143, 247, 258, 268, 280, 407, 420, 428, 461.
....., ..., paymaster of the 1710 lottery, 135; and several lotteries, 271, 409, 537, 625.
Spencer, Alban, 289.
....., Charles, 238, 548, 558.
....., ..., Duke of Marlborough, 558, 614; a gentleman of the Bedchamber.
....., ..., 4th Earl of Sunderland, 199.
....., Christopher, 76.
....., Henry, captain, 232.
....., John, keeper of the Council Chamber, 98, 121, 126, 137, 191, 241, 263, 269, 398, 407, 428, 440, 572, 595, 609, 617.
....., William, 236, 323.
Spillett, Jaggar, 475.
Spinks, Richard, 290, 452.
Spirituous liquors, Act concerning. *See* Spirits (retailing).
Spirits duty account, 161, 215, 469.
....., retailing of, proposed licence duty for, 47, 179, 187, 193, 234, 336.
....., retailers, account of income from licences, 161, 193, 234.
Spitalfields, riot in, 185.
Sporcke (Sporcken), Monsieur, or Baron Rudolph de, royal bounty to, 15, 100, 242; pension to, 222, 558.
Spratt, Hartfleet, Mr., 623.
Spring Garden and Old Spring Garden. *See* Streets.
Springall, Thomas, 287.
Spurrier, William, 447.
Stables. *See* Royal stables.
Stable Yard. *See* Streets.
Stacy, Peter, 288.
Stafford, Samuel, 545, 547.
....., Thomas, 411.
Stafford County, 459.
...., Sheriffs of, 265, 407, 583, 596.
..... Town, 71.
Stair, Earl of. *See* Dalrymple, John.
Stamford (Lincoln), 67, 545.
Stammers, William, 288, 555.
Stamp Office, &c. *See* Stamps.
Stamped paper, parchment, and vellum, prices of, 66, 207, 365, 534.
...., &c., cancelling of, 73.
STAMPS. ENGLAND. *See* Clerks and apprentices (consideration money).
....., duties, account of, 308, 477.
....., ..., additional, 539.
....., ..., ..., deficiency on to meet 24,000*l.* per annum on salt and 14,000*l.* per annum 1731, 202, 361, 406, 474, 525, 539.
....., Commissioners for, Blair, W.; Skinner, B.; Gardiner, Sir B.; Shorter, J.; Shelley, R.; Fisher, W.; Goldsworthy, B.; Kenrick, M.; Bird, J.; 64, 66, 68, 73, 82, 147, 160, 163, 165, 181, 185, 193, 207, 209, 225, 252, 298, 306, 308, 365, 373, 477, 534, 542, 554, 591, 633, 634.
....., ..., Clerk of Securities to. *See* Pinckney, Philip.
....., Commissions of, 285, 452.
....., defalcations. *See* Hughes, J.
....., distributors of, 1, 66, 547, 549.
....., frauds in, 207, 252, 542.
....., Inspector of Courts and Corporations, and surveyors for Stamp duties, Bromhead, B.; Holly, W.
....., Office, Lincoln's Inn, 185, 308, 542, 568.
....., ..., bills of exchange in, accounts of, 163.
....., ..., pro-comptroller of bills of exchange in. *See* Barham, A.
....., ..., rolling press printers in, 151.
....., officers, 82, 225, 373, 554.
....., prosecutions. *See* Clerks and apprentices (consideration money).
....., Receiver General of, Cartwright, H.; Thompson, W.; Papillion, P.; Carr, J.; Poole, W.; 360.
....., ..., clerks in office of. *See* Andrews, Samuel; Carr, J.; Powell, Job.
....., register of warrants for. *See* Lambton, William.

Stamps—*cont.*
....., revenues, 64.
....., duties, **SCOTLAND**, 541.
....., ..., ..., Head Collector of, Jones, W.
....., ..., ..., Solicitor of, Young, J.
Standards, new, 67.
Stanhope, Mary, 226.
....., Thomas, 628.
....., William, Lord Harrington, Secretary of State, 70, 91, 205, 206, 211, 215, 317, 408, 471, 479, 533, 540, 543, 556, 557, 560, 563, 564, 577, 588, 614, 615.
...., .., attendance on George II. in Hanover, 18, 19, 111.
....., ..., house of in St. James's, 19, 91.
....., ..., office, in Whitehall, 91.
....., ..., ..., clerks of, 168 (names), 278.
....., ..., ..., ..., attendance on George II. in Hanover, 111, 138, 168, 219, 254, 276, 410.
....., ..., ..., ..., ... on George II. at Hampton Court, 533, 574.
...., salary of as Secretary of State, 105, 118, 134, 143, 242, 247, 259, 271, 280, 447, 569, 592, 605, 620.
....., ..., Secret Service of. *See* Secret Service (Secretary of State).
Stanley, John, 289.
....., Sir John, a Customs Commissioner, England, 347, 458.
....., William, Deputy-Comptroller of Excise, 290.
....., ..., tidesman, 152.
Stansfield, Richard, 65.
Stanton under Bardon (Leicester), 76, 86, 88, 90, 380, 393.
Stanyan, Temple, a clerk of the Privy Council, 98, 118, 423, 570.
Staphney, Lieut., 80.
Staplers, foreign, employed in Scotland, 170.
Star Chamber, Westminster Palace, 326.
.... records. *See* Records.
...., keeper of. *See* Walpole, H.
Starch duty, effect of on the barbers' trade, &c., 160, 210.
.. .., exports of, 73.
..... manufacturers, 210.
Starcross (Devon), 457.
Starling, Thomas, 632.
State papers. *See* Whitehall Palace (library).
States General of the United Netherlands. Ambassador and Plenipotentiary to. *See* Walpole, Horatio.
...., attendant on. *See* Trevor, Robert.
..... Commissaries to treat with, on matters arising by the treaty of Vienna. *See* Germany (commissaries).
States—*cont.*
..... Envoy from, 479.
..... Resident with. *See* Dayrolle, J.
Stayner, Diana, 370.
Stedder, John, 450.
Steers, Philip, 290, 458.
Steinberg, "Baron," 513, 547, 551.
Stephen, David, 285.
Stephens (Stevens), Jacob, 392, 528, 538.
....., John, 283.
... ., Love, 532.
... ., Maurice, 461.
....., Nicholas, 627, 634.
....., Ralph, 513.
....., Richard, Sheriff of Devon, 415, 572.
...., Samuel, 146.
....., Thomas, 148, 449.
....., Vivian, 154.
....., William, 556, 564.
Stephenson (Stevenson), Alexander, Paymaster to the Independent Company at Jamaica, 49, 171, 174, 176, 261.
....., John, fisherman, 65, 77.
....., Ralph, 633.
....., Robert, tidesman, 145.
Stepney old town, 91.
Sterling, Reverend James, 433.
....., Thomas, Receiver of House Duties for part of Suffolk, 520, 566, 567.
Stert Point (Somerset), 631.
Stert, Arthur, a Commissary to treat with those of Spain on matters arising by the Treaty of Seville, 102, 119, 132, 142, 246, 260, 272, 399, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 607, 613.
Stevens. *See* Stephens.
Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
Stewart (Steuart, Stuart), Alexander, Customs officer, 456.
....., ..., Lord Garlies, afterwards 6th Earl of Galloway, 551, 556, 559.
...., Archibald, tidesman, 152, 449, 456.
..... (Stuart), Charles, 19th Earl of Moray [d. 1735], 39.
....., Charles, M.P., pension to, 531; Vice-Admiral of the Navy, 208.
....., Francis, 287, 627, 628.
....., James, 5th Earl of Galloway, pension to, 552, 600, 608, 616.
....., Sir James, interim Lord Advocate, Scotland, 254.
....., John, landcarriage waiter, 153.
..... (Stuart), John, 3rd Earl of Bute, 557.
..... Mr. (a Record clerk), 11, 32, 52, 59, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
....., Sir Simon, 66, 69.
..... ., Thomas, 452, 633.
. . . ., William, Paymaster of Pensions, 35, 38, 64, 68, 96, 176, 208, 212, 215, 221, 223, 238, 292, 324, 332, 344,

Stewart, William, Paymaster of Pensions—*cont.*
346, 359, 390, 395, 401, 409, 462, 476, 478, 487, 493, 513, 530, 568, 571; issues to for payment of pensions. *See* Pensions (paymaster).
....., Walter, 149.
Stiffney, John, 93.
Stiles, Robert, deputy to the Earl of Macclesfield as Teller at the Receipt, 67, 68.
Stillingfleet, Mr., 6.
Stockholm, 99, 575.
Stocks, John, 212, 215, 223.
Stockton (Durham), 458, 632.
....., John, 289.
Stole. *See* Groom of the Stole.
Stone, Andrew, 79; Under-Secretary in the Duke of Newcastle's office, 215, 229, 362, 391, 476, 541, 545, 574.
....., George, 74.
..... Mary, 74.
....., Thomas, 630.
....., William, Sheriff of Sussex, 113, 398.
Stone Gateway, Whitehall (near Cockpit), 83, 373.
..... Stairs (Custom House), 333.
Stonehouse (Devon), 148.
Stony Stratford (Bucks.), 225, 230, 266, 275.
Storey's Gate. *See* Streets.
Storm of 1703, 12.
..... of 1735, January, 10, 12, 13, 17, 71, 72, 77.
..... 1736, April, 375.
Stornoway, 304, 456.
Story, George, 147.
....., Thomas, 284.
Stour Navigation, shares in, 209, 214, 215, 226.
Stow, David, 507, 632.
....., Richard, 632.
Strachey, Mr., a Record clerk, 11, 32, 52, 60, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
Strada del Po, Signor and Signora, 233.
Strafford, Earl of. *See* Wentworth, Thomas.
Straits, the, 225.
Strange, Ambrose. *See* Sturabout, John.
....., John, 258, 283; Solicitor-General, 306, 450, 586.
Stranraer (Wigtownshire), 48, 145, 287, 623, 628.
Strath Earn, Chamberlain of. *See* Fife and Strath Earn.
Stratton, John, 627.
Street, Benjamin, 625.
....., Mr., 172.
....., Stephen, 625.
Streets, &c. [London and Westminster]:—
Abingdon Gardens, Westminster, 497.
Arlington Street, 477.
Axe Yard, Downing Street, 168.
Bloomsbury Square, 234.
Streets, &c. [London and Westminster]—*cont.*
Broad St. Giles's, 556, 563, 564.
Bunhill Fields, 457.
..... Row, 65, 170.
Burlington Gardens, 332.
Bury Street, 64, 71, 75, 536, 537, 566.
Cannon Row, 497.
Catherine Wheel Yard, 75.
Charing Cross, 325, 369.
.... Street, 545.
Cleveland Court, 69.
..... Street, 377.
Charles Street, 567.
Clifford Street, 332.
Covent Garden, gaming houses in, 485.
Crown Court, Westminster, 64, 81.
Delahaye Street, 318.
Devonshire Street, 288.
Downing Street, 19, 160, 162, 168, 498, 506, 507, 558, 562.
...., gateway from, 507.
Drury Lane, 556, 563, 564.
Duke Street, St. James's, Westminster, 18, 64, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 93, 222, 231, 318, 376, 380, 498, 566.
Eagle Street, 76, 77, 83, 218, 221, 549, 552, 562.
Fleet Street, 460.
German Street. *See* Jermyn Street.
Golden Square, 232.
Goodman's Fields, 236.
Great Ryder Street, 535, 537, 538.
Grosvenor Square, water supply of, 172.
Hanover Square, 296; water supply of, 172.
Haymarket, 10, 209, 366.
Hedge Lane, 563, 568.
High Holborn, 560, 567.
Holborn, 4, 5.
Ironmonger Row, Old Street, 47.
Jermyn (German) Street, 63, 69, 70, 74, 77, 78, 93, 94, 164, 205, 206, 207, 209, 214, 218, 221, 230, 531, 536, 539, 542, 549, 552, 560, 562.
Killigrew Court, Whitehall, 217, 395.
King Street, St. James's, Westminster, 64, 135, 237, 278, 373, 376, 380, 444, 563, 568, 611.
Little Cleveland Court, 75.
Market Lane, 94, 205, 206.
..... Place, 93. *See* Streets (St. James's Market).
.... Street, 376.
Marybone Street, 77, 86, 90.
Mile End, Bow, 237.
...., Old Town, Stepney, 91.
Mill Bank, 497.
Newgate Street, 71.
Old Spring Garden, 207.

Streets, &c. [London and Westminster]—*cont.*
Old Street, 47.
Pall Mall (*see* Pall Mall Street), 64, 66, 69, 71, 75, 82, 83, 88, 91, 96, 209, 358, 360, 376, 386, 392, 394, 540, 557, 558.
.... Field, 72, 75, 531, 535, 536, 563.
.... Street, 363, 546, 559. *See* Pall Mall.
Park Place, 228.
Piccadilly, 76, 77, 78, 83, 86, 164, 214, 218, 221, 222, 363, 364, 370, 372, 484, 497, 528, 532, 535, 537, 538, 546.
Prince's Street, 69.
Queen's Square, Westminster, 497.
....., Street, Westminster, 497.
Ryder Street, St. James's, 533.
Sackville Street, 234.
St. Alban's Street, 558, 559, 566, 567.
St. James's Market, 81, 89, 90, 207, 533, 536, 538, 554, 567. *See* Streets (Market Place).
.... Place, 214.
.... Place, 70, 77.
.... Street, 63, 69, 73, 219, 223, 225.
..... Margaret's Lane, Westminster, 497.
..... Stephen's Court, 546.
Salter Court, 63.
Scotland Yard. *See* Scotland yard.
Spring Garden, 212, 369.
Stable yard in Old Spring Garden, 207.
...., St. James's Park [? Palace], 529, 530, 531.
Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, 498.
Strand, 161, 568.
Swallow Street, 233, 234, 236.
Thames Street, 5, 56, 333.
Tower Street, 207.
Union Street, Westminster, 497.
Strickland, Thomas, 154.
....., Sir William, Secretary at War, 74, 472.
Strike measure. *See* Winchester bushel.
Strode, William, 101.
Strong waters, duty on, account of, 469.
...., ..., appropriations on, 187.
...., ..., added to Aggregate fund, 196.
Strong beer. *See* North Sea.
....., Nicholas, 150.
....., Richard, 146.
Stuart. *See* Stewart.
Stubb Ride (Surrey), 395.
Stubbs, Mrs. Eliz., Ratkiller in ordinary to His Majesty, 89, 232, 387, 562.
Studland (Dorset), 634.
..... Bay, 151.
Sturabout, John, *alias* Ambrose Strange, 598.
Sturges Samuel, register of warrants inwards, or keeper of the register of ships, London port, 152, 283.
Sturmy, John, 452.
Sturt, Humphrey, 231.
Style, Alice, 238, 374, 548, 558.
....., Harry, Rev., 558.
Styleman, Robert, Sheriff of Norwich, 243.
Subsidies. *See* Denmark.
Subsiding of newspapers by the Government. *See* Newspapers.
Subsistence money. *See* Gibraltar, Minorca, Plantations.
.... for regiments, 207, 217, 226, 230, 372, 376, 381, 391, 394, 498, 548, 549, 559, 562.
Sudbury (Essex), 214.
Suffolk County, 29, 71, 80, 89, 225, 382.
...., Receivers General of, 38, 209, 226, 228, 362, 520, 533, 554, 559, 561, 566, 567, 631.
...., Sheriffs of, 113, 244, 260, 402, 418, 430, 447, 604.
Sugar, 10, 43.
..... Colonies, Act for trade of, 5, 9.
...., traders to, 179, 180, 224.
..... export, laws relating to, 5, 9, 10.
....., importation of, from Plantations, 65, 67, 72, 73.
..... trade, accounts of, 9, 10.
Summers (*see* Somers), Griffith, 623.
....., William, 596.
Sumpter, William (Salt Office), 168.
Sunderland, Earl of. *See* Spencer, Charles.
..... port, 146, 152, 449, 455, 505, 513, 625, 633, 634.
Sunderland, Langdale, 217.
Sundon, Lord. *See* Clayton, William.
Superannuated officers, pensions to. *See* Pensions.
Superiorities (*see* Casualties), 57.
Supers. *See* Exchequer Court (Ipsums).
Superstitious uses, estates given to, 4, 21, 27, 29.
...., proceeding concerning, 29.
Supply (supplies), (*see* Navy), 78, 488.
....., accounts of, 3, 317 (1737), 467.
.. .., public issues out of, 8.
....., voting of, 530.
Surdeville, Francis, 454.
Sureties, actions against, 28, 74, 80, 93, 94, 216, 224, 232, 233, 234, 332, 362, 366, 376, 383, 390, 539, 540, 549, 551, 554, 561, 566, 567.
....., change of, 76, 77, 384, 390, 551, 560, 561, 563, 567.
Surety bonds, 81.
Surinam, 551.
Surley, Thomas, 418.

Surrey, 31, 81, 83, 86, 92, 227, 261, 284, 353, 374, 382, 395, 485, 528, 543, 546, 633.
..... Gaol, 98, 122, 296, 340, 464, 589.
....., land-tax arrears on, 169.
....., Receivers General, 33.
....., Sheriffs of, 118, 125, 266, 572.
....., Under-Sheriffs of, 245, 260, 402, 418, 435, 596, 615.
Surtees, Robert, 146.
Surveyor General. *See* Crown lands, America, Woods, Works, Navigation Act.
.... of Customs, S.W. Coast of Scotland. *See* Customs (Scotland).
Surveyors of House duties. *See* House duties (windows).
Sussex County, 8, 18, 47, 70, 76, 86, 94, 195, 212, 220, 226, 289, 358, 369, 381, 387, 450, 626.
....., Eastern division of, 150.
..... Gaol, 122, 340, 589.
....., Receivers General of, 226.
....., Sheriffs of, 101, 102, 113, 245, 398, 415, 569, 572, 601, 615.
....., smugglers in, 301, 365, 540.
....., Western division of, 69, 314, 452.
Sutherland, Owen, Purveyor of the Navy for His Majesty's dock, Portsmouth, 214, 241.
....., William, 17th Earl of Sutherland, a Commissioner of Police, Scotland, 108, 120, 130, 141, 250, 263, 269, 400, 410, 428, 442, 580, 593, 594, 607, 617.
Sutters, John, 75.
Sutton Court (Midd.), 75.
..... upon Derwent (Yorks), 64.
Sutton, George, 418.
....., Lieutenant (Major) General Richard, 80, 213, 339, 345.
....., Richard, 275.
....., Robert, Master of the Staghounds North of the Trent, 493, 598.
....., Sir Robert, 371.
....., Stephen, 615.
....., Thomas, a Commissioner of Hackney Coaches, 307.
Swailes, Thomas, 283.
Swaine, John, 583.
Swainmote Courts. *See* Windsor Forest.
Swainson, John, 629.
Swanage (Dorset), 634.
Swann, Francis, 557.
Swansea (Glamorgan), 287, 288, 290, 391, 460, 468.
Sweden, Commissary to, under Queen Anne. *See* Jackson, Robert.
....., Envoy Extraordinary to, Finch, Edward.
....., ... from, Baron Sparr.
....., King of, as Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 212.
Sweden—*cont.*
....., Minister from, Diemar Baron.
Sweet. *See* Swete.
..... wines duties, 336, 354.
...., ..., account of, 308, 365, 469.
...., ..., Exchequer bills on. *See* Exchequer bills.
...., ..., loans on. *See* Loans.
...., prosecutions, 309.
Swete (Sweet), Baron Benjamin, Deputy Paymaster of Forces in Flanders, 24, 51, 66, 389.
Swetland, Joseph, 150.
Swetnam, Francis, 283.
Swine, customary drifts, 213.
Swinley rails or lodge, Windsor Forest, works at for the entertainment of the Royal Family, 2, 75, 507, 532, 551, 560, 563, 572, 611.
Swinton, Mrs., 6, 159.
....., William, deputy naval officer, George Town, South Carolina, 34.
Swiss Protestants transported to Georgia, 99.
.... to be transported to Nova Scotia, 525.
Sword money (army). *See* Army.
Sydal, John, 453.
Sydenham Manor (Kent), 65.
Sydney, Jocelyn (afterwards 18th Earl of Leicester), Gentleman Porter of the Tower, 325. *See* Tower (Constable).
....., John, 17th Earl of Leicester (d. 1737), Constable of the Tower, 67, 70, 111, 325; rooms of at the Tower. *See* Tower (Constable).
Syer, John, 452.
Symes, L'estrange, Comptroller of the Revels, 249, 421, 607.
Symonds, John, 208, 241, 283.
....., Michael, 454.
Symons, Thomas, 150.
....., William, Sheriff of Cornwall, 128.

T.

Table money, allowance of. *See* Commons, House of (Speaker).
Tadpole (Berks), 219.
Talbot, Charles, 1st Baron Talbot of Hensol, Lord Chancellor, 403, 462.
...., Gilberta, 364.
....., James, 286.
....., Sir John, surviving trustee for sale of fee farm rents, 236, 364.
....., John, 353.
....., John Ivory, 364.

Tallies, counting and joining of, 104, 112, 245.
....., of loan, &c., fees on, 255, 274, 573, 616.
....., deputy chamberlains for counting. *See* Exchequer Court.
....., innovating, 84, 212 (*see* annuity orders), 228, 232, 233, 365.
....., exchanging tallies of loan, 534, 561, 567.
Tally Court, 573.
.... officers, &c., of, 255, 274, 435, 616.
Tangier, 47, 48.
....., Basha of. *See* Hamet.
Tankerville, Earl of. *See* Bennet, Charles.
Tantumquerry (Gold Coast), 341.
Tapestry, 6, 322.
Tapper, John, 632.
Tariff (trade) for the Austrian Netherland. *See* Netherlands.
Tatton, Lieut.-General, 78, 226, 307; (Col.), regiment of, 412.
Taught, John, 566.
Taunton (Somerset), 95, 96.
Taverner, Richard, 566.
Taverns. *See* Dolphin; Vine and Rose.
Tavistock (Devon), 286.
Taxes (*see* Land-tax, House duties), 331.
....., Agents. *See* Taxes Commissioners, 488.
....., Commissioners (or Agents) for holding intelligence and to correspond with the Receivers General of the Public Taxes (Aldworth, R.; Younge, E.; Cleland, W.; Medlycott, T.; Bromfield, J.; Kelsall, H.: Richardson, J.), 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 36, 38, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 70, 80, 83, 94, 96, 110, 114, 126, 127, 140, 169, 178, 181, 185, 194, 195, 202, 219, 226, 227, 228, 231, 235, 236, 237, 255, 272, 300, 301, 306, 312, 314, 330, 333, 334, 336, 373, 382, 383, 386, 390, 394, 398, 412, 425, 430, 484, 487, 488, 499, 506, 507, 530, 544, 549, 554, 555, 556, 560, 561, 563, 567, 581, 607, 609, 619, 629, 630.
...., reports from, 28, 157, 224, 328, 498.
....., cost of remitting to London. *See* London.
....., establishment payments and accounts (*see* House duties establishment, Land-tax establishment), 98, 112, 240, 445, 581, 594, 619.
..... Office, 26, 46, 91.
...., books of, 46.
...., messenger to, Shales, John.
....., quarterly collection of, 498.
....., Receivers General. *See* Receivers General, Land-tax, House duties, Exchequer Court (Ipsums).
Taxes—*cont.*
....., Secretary to Commissioners of. *See* Sorell, F.
....., Surveyors, negligence and partiality of. *See* House duties.
Taxtward dues, 216.
Tay River, 162.
....., grant of salmon fishing in, 218.
....., new bridge over, 137.
Taylor, Ambrose, 205.
....., Anthony, 283.
....., Charles, Deputy King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer Court, 97, 239, 364, 535, 537, 554, 566. *See* Exchequer Court Deputy.
....., George, tidesman, 147.
.... , doorkeeper in the Treasury of the Exchequer, 152.
....., ..., Rev. Dr., 91, 96, 209.
....., ..., smuggler, 68.
....., ..., stamp distributor, 148, 549.
....., Nicholas, 453.
....., Richard, Surveyor-General of House duties, Northants, 38, 151.
....., Thomas, 71, 604.
....., William, 181, 283, 455.
Tea, adulterated, dyed and stained, 520, 521.
....., dealers in, account of, 395, 469.
....., exports of, account of, 213.
....., frauds in, 166, 563.
....., inland duties on, 131.
....., ..., auditor of. *See* Temple, John.
....., proposal to reconstitute duty on, 47.
....., sales of. *See* East India Company.
....., seizures of, 61, 95, 469.
....., smuggling of, 47, 68, 70, 73, 92, 211, 301, 332, 342, 343.
Teage, John, 454.
Teague, Nicholas, 632.
Teinds, Scotland. *See* Bishops' tithes, Dues (feudal), Parsonage teinds.
Tellers. *See* Exchequer (Receipt).
Temple, the, Master of. *See* Sherlock, Thomas, Bishop of Sarum.
....., ..., ..., fee of, 445.
Temple, Henry, 1st Viscount Palmerston, Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer Court, Ireland, 208, 531.
....., John, Auditor of the duties on hides, tea, coffee, and chocolate, 561.
....., Sir Thomas, 525.
Templeton (Pembrokeshire), 25.
Temporalities. *See* Bishops' temporalities.
Tenby (Pembroke), 25, 286, 468.
Tender legal. *See* Currency (moidores).
Tennis courts. *See* Royal tennis courts.
Tenterden (Kent), 72.
Terry, William, merchant, smuggler, 5, 75, 92, 218, 304.
Tetlow, Thomas, 551.

Tetuan, 30, 37, 53, 90.
....., Consul General at, Solicoffre, J. L.; Latton, William.
...., Governor of, Ben Hamet.
Teuto, Henry Mark, pension to, 208.
Thacer, Thomas, 452. *See* Thatcher.
Thames, the, 294, 302, 303, 332, 361, 494, 497, 498.
....., ..., inundations by. *See* Inundations.
....., ..., passages to, 303.
....., ..., royalty of swans on, 327, 329.
....., ..., stairs to, 541.
Thames Street. *See* Streets.
Thanet, Earl of. *See* Tufton, S.
Thatcher, John, Receiver General of Cumberland and Westmorland, 377. *See* Thacer
Thayer (Thawyer), Humphrey, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 47, 154, 458, 624.
Theaker, Capt., 24, 78, 80.
Thistle, Order of, collars, &c., for Knights of, 557.
...., Secretary of, Nairn, Mr.; Drummond, George.
Thom, Monsieur, Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, 168, 255.
Thomas, George, 452.
....., Isaac, 373.
....., James, deputy to William Aislabie and Thomas Foley, Auditors of Imprests, 341, 386, 518, 522, 532, 556; Receiver General of South Wales, 546.
....., Richard, 457.
....., Thomas, 630.
....., Reverend Walter, 394.
Thomson (Thompson), Edward, a Commissioner of Revenue, Ireland, 214, 287, 455, 538; ditto of Excise, Ireland, 287, 455.
.. .. ., George, tidesman, 145, 152.
....., James, 566.
....., John, 169, 360, 378, 394, 564.
....., Jonas, 453.
....., Peter, 566.
....., Robert, 449.
....., William, 365, 372, 630.
....., ..., junior, Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 113.
....., ..., Receiver General of Stamps, 163.
Thoresby, Lumley, 146.
Thorn, James, 459.
Thorne, Edward, 456, 457.
Thornhaugh, St. Andrew, 374, 382.
Thornham (Norfolk), 624.
Thornton (Leicestershire), 76.
....., Samuel, 632.
Threpland, Stewart, 218.
Thuanus, copies of, for the Royal Family, 186.
Thurkettle, Sarah, 30.
... ..., Thomas, a messenger of the Chamber to attend the Treasury, 30, 115, 146.
Thursby, Mr., 346.
Tichborne (Titchbourne), Henry, 78, 164, 214, 221.
Tickets. *See* Lottery tickets, 12.
Tiddington (Thedington), co. Warwick, 86, 88, 90, 212, 214.
Tiffin, John, 633.
....., Thomas, 632, 633.
Tildesley, Jeffrey, 626.
Till, John, 6, 26, 147, 149.
Tillie, James, Sheriff of Cornwall, 113.
..... (Tilley), Stephen, Under-Sheriff of Cornwall, 95, 172, 257.
Tillylens (? near Dunphail, Elgin), 82.
Tilney (Norfolk), 71, 96, 207.
Tilson, Christopher [a chief clerk of the Treasury], 89. 338, 387.
....., George, under-secretary in Lord Harrington's office, 18, 76, 138, 168, 254, 276, 410, 533, 574.
Tilt Yard (Whitehall), 63.
Timbrell, Benjamin, 566.
Timolange (Ireland), 343.
Tims, William, Under-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 110.
Tincal. *See* Borax.
Tingcombe, William, 285.
Tink, William, 604.
Tinman. *See* Murray, Judith.
Tinners. *See* Cornish tinners.
Tipping, James, *alias* Smith, 596.
....., John, *alias* Westbury, *alias* Malverne, *alias* Calder, 596.
Tisbury, William, Receiver General of land revenues for Somerset, Devon, Dorset, and Cornwall, 488, 541, 552.
Titchborne. *See* Tichborne.
Tithe, England, claim of against the Crown, 80.
....., ..., leases of, 70, 76, 80.
....., Minorca. *See* Minorca.
..... of flax, 219, 527.
..... of hemp, 219.
....., Scotland. *See* Bishops' tithes.
Titley, Walter, Resident in Denmark, 102, 119, 132, 140, 192; extras to, 102, 106, 132, 246, 260, 272, 280, 399, 417, 424, 441, 579, 590, 608, 613.
Tiverton (Devon), 342.
Tobacco bonds, 65, 67, 71, 74, 77, 213, 232, 547.
..... debentures for drawbacks on, 181, 228, 298, 334, 363, 371, 384, 468, 553.
..... duties, 67, 94, 225, 385, 386, 388, 551, 566.
.... account, 161.
..... seizures, 81.

Todd, Richard, 596.
Tolcher, Henry, 488, 551, 555, 564.
....., Joseph, 628.
Toller, John, 283, 290.
....., William, 628.
Tombline, Thomas, Sheriff of Rutland, 266.
Tomkins (Tompkins), Gabriel, 179, 191, 227, 552.
....., Henry, Sheriff of Berks, 266.
....., John, 627.
...., Thomas, Cashier to the Commissioners for Hawkers and Pedlars, 231.
Tomkyn, Pakington, 231.
Tomlinson, Thomas, 456.
Tone, John, 452, 456, 457.
Tong, James, Sheriff of the city of Canterbury, 439.
Tonge, William, distributor of stamps, Co. Lancaster, 547, 554, 627.
Tonkin's Cove (Penzance), 148.
Toone, John, 615.
Toovey, Peter, Receiver General of land revenues, Co. Warwick, 225.
Topsham (Exeter port), 283, 450, 632.
Topwood (*see* Royal Forests), 13.
Torcross (Dartmouth port), 151, 289.
Torlesse, Christopher, 67.
Torpichen, Lord. *See* Sandilands, James.
Torrington (Nova Scotia), 492.
Torrington, Viscount. *See* Byng, P.
Tory, Thomas, 287.
Totnes (Devon), 205.
Tour, Claud de la, 525.
Tower, the (London) Bell Tower, 325.
....., Cæsar's Chapel, records in. *See* Records.
....., chaplain in, 294.
....., Constable of. *See* Leicester, Earl of.
...., ..., apartments of, 220, 325, 374.
..... garrison, 294.
..... gateway, 325, 374.
....., Gentleman Porter of. *See* Sydney, Jocelyn.
....., ..., apartments of, 325, 374.
..... Infirmary, 294.
..... Mint. *See* Mint.
..... prisoners, guard of in, 67, 70, 111.
....., quarters for the Guards in, 589.
....., Record room, state of, 296, 327, 330, 331.
..... Records. *See* Records.
....., repairs at, 220, 324, 330.
....., rooms at belonging to the Ordnance, 330.
....., vicar of. *See* Hawkins, Reverend William.
....., warders of, mourning badges for, 506.
..... Street. *See* Streets.
Towersey, John, 388.
Townley, Charles, junior, York Herald, 84, 152.
Townshend, Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State for the North, 199, 518.
....., ..., Lord Lynn, afterwards (1738) 3rd Viscount Townshend, Master of His Majesty's Jewels, or Master of the Jewel Office, 91, 100, 122, 134, 137, 211, 242, 264, 273, 279. 346, 361, 365, 374, 380, 386, 392, 405, 425, 500, 529, 533, 534, 543, 557, 558, 566, 570, 585, 600, 613.
....., Horatio, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
....., Henrietta, Honourable, 574, 587.
....., Mary, 447.
....., Thomas, a Teller of the Receipt, 451.
....., Col. William, Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 97, 124, 183, 242, 264, 397, 433, 574, 587, 624.
..... (Nova Scotia), 492.
Toy, the, house near Hampton Court, 546, 548.
Tracey, George, 596.
Trade. *See* Sugar.
..... accounts. *See* Imports, Inspector General.
..... to East Indies. *See* East India Company (prosecutions).
..... and Plantation laws, 10.
.... business before Privy Council. *See* Privy Council.
...., ..., payments to Attorney and Solicitor General for. *See* Attorney General, Solicitor General.
....., balance of, 350, 625.
....., Board of, 'Commissioners for promoting the trade of this kingdom and inspecting and improving the plantations in America or elsewhere,' Pelham, Thomas; Bladen, M.; Croft, Sir A.; Plummer, R.; Fitzwalter, Earl of; Ash, Ed.; Bridgman, Sir O.; Brudenell, James; Dominique, Paul; Westmorland, Earl of; Cotton, J. H.; Monson, Lord; Herbert, Robert; 7, 8, 32, 35, 71, 102, 118, 125, 127, 142, 245, 259, 267, 300, 310, 311, 350, 376, 387, 397, 402, 410, 423, 437, 440, 491, 492, 500, 501, 511, 512, 519, 539, 550, 586, 587, 604, 615, 625.
....., ..., ..., reports by, 512.
....., ..., Office, 498.
....., ..., ..., accounts and payments, 71, 97, 114, 125, 136, 241, 257, 267, 351, 376, 387, 397, 409, 422, 432, 437, 539, 550, 572, 587, 600.
....., ..., ..., records in, 357.
....., ..., Secretary to, Popple, A.; Hill, T.

Trade policy, illustrations of, 60, 343, 356, 465-6-7, 625. *See* Inspector General of Imports and Exports.

Transporting convicts. *See* Forward, J.

Trapnell, Edward, 149.

Treasure trove, 300.

Treasurer of the Chamber. *See* Chamber.

..... to the Prince of Wales. *See* Prince.

Treasurer's Remembrancer. *See* Lord Treasurer.

TREASURY of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.

....., the (**ENGLAND**). 19, 162, 527, 529.

....., ..., array in, 86.

....., ..., at the Cockpit. *See* Cockpit.

....., ..., Books. *See* Records (Treasury).

....., ..., Chambers, Hampton Court, 331, 337, 338, 342, 343, 345.

....., ..., ..., Whitehall, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 101, 156, 158, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 197, 199, 201, 203, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 344, 347, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353, 462, 463, 464, 469, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 509, 510, 512, 514, 516, 519, 521, 522.

....., ..., ..., Assistant Chamber keeper, Bryan, E.; Barnesley, S.

....., ..., ... (new), 339.

....., ..., clerks, 104, 133, 143, 247, 258, 268, 280, 407, 419, 434, 446, 577, 591, 604, 621.

....., ..., ..., names of, 115, 169.

....., ..., Commission, effect of renewal of on Treasury warrants and orders, 170.

....., ..., Commissioners. *See* Treasury Lords.

...., ..., First Commissioner of, official residence of. *See* Treasury Office (House).

....., ..., Lords Commissioners of, 20, 169, 23, *and passim.*

....., ..., ..., payments to, 104, 114, 143, 247, 257, 268, 280, 324, 342, 407, 434, 446, 577, 591, 604, 621.

....., ..., ..., deputies to for ordering King's and Queen's fines in Chancery. *See* Chancery fines.

Treasury (England)—*cont.*

....., ..., Office, 53, 55, 105, 222, 247, 576.

....., ..., ..., house attached to for First Commissioner of the Treasury, 167. *See* Exchequer (receipt, Chancellor, house of).

....., ..., ..., garden at, 167; custodian of, Milward, S.

....., ..., ..., new, 44, 52, 127, 208, 339.

....., ..., ..., ..., water supply of, 44, 52, 133.

....., ..., ..., messengers or officers of, Clark, Sa.; Richards, W.; Jones, John; Thurkettle, Thomas; Mann, T.; Empson, W.; Kemmeter, C.

...., ..., ..., ..., payments to, 52, 420, 434, 576, 591, 604, 620. *See* Mann, Thomas.

....., ..., ..., ..., assistant to, Shepherd, John.

....., ..., ..., copying papers in, 179.

....., ..., ..., digesting papers in. *See* Fane, Henry.

....., ..., Paper Office, 169 (? *i.q.*, Whitehall Paper Office).

....., ..., records, &c., of. *See* Records.

....., ..., secretaries of, 169, 195, Walpole, E.; Scrope, J.

....., ..., Solicitor for affairs of, Jones, C. V.; Paxton, N.; Hayward, C.

....., ..., ..., fee of, 456.

....., ..., Office, **DUBLIN**, 497.

....., ..., of the Exchequer, Ireland, 531.

....., ..., **SCOTLAND**. Lords of, 57.

....., ..., ..., act of, 57.

..... prosecutions, 211, 212.

Treaties. *See* Peace, Denmark, Russia and Turkey.

....., Breda, 525.

....., Utrecht, 525.

....., 1734, September 19th, 572.

Treby, Edward, 461.

....., George, 536, 538, 543.

Trees cut in Royal forest. *See* Royal forests (wood).

Treffry, Thomas, 285.

....., William Toller, 284.

Trelawney, Edward, a Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 92, 458.

....., ..., Governor of Jamaica, 387, 392.

Tremlett, Thomas, 475.

Trent, South and North. *See* Judges.

....., North, 598.

Tresteem, William, 85, 93.

Trevethan, Robert, 148.

Trevor, John, Chief Justice of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, 243, 256, 264, 404, 429, 440, 573, 587.

Trevor—*cont.*
....., Robert, attendant on Horatio Walpole, as Ambassador to the States General, 70, 106, 107, 140, 205; Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to the States General, 205, 240, 246, 260, 272, 400, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 608, 614.
Tripoli, Consul-General at, Reed, W.
Tripsack, Henry, 492.
Trist, Herbert, Sheriff of Essex, 601.
Trondhjem (Norway), 82.
Tronor and Peisor, office of. *See* Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
...., question of power of, 186, 196.
Tronsdale, Thomas, 147.
Troute, Walter, 283.
Trowbridge, Thomas, 451.
Trumpeter's (Trumpeting) House, Richmond, 217, 533.
Trumpeter Sergeant. *See* Shore, J.
....., office of, 268, 582.
Truro (Cornwall), 283, 290, 348, 449, 457, 459.
Tryon, Charles, Sheriff of Northampton, 601.
Tuach, Roger, Sheriff of Herts, 101.
Tucker, Edward, 286, 375; Surveyor of Cranes, &c., Portland Isle, 443, 451, 580, 592, 607, 616.
....., George, Secretary and Provost Marshal of the Bermudas, 305, 316, 347.
....., Joseph, 449.
....., Richard, 450.
....., ..., deputy to Tucker G., 305, 347.
....., ..., Keeper of Cranes, &c., in Isle of Portland, 14, 113, 340, 341, 375, 428, 451.
....., Samuel, 310.
Tudor, Joseph, Secretary to the Customs and Salt Commissioners, Scotland, 459, 460; agent in London for the Exchequer Court and the Excise and Customs Commissioners, Scotland, 460.
....., Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 620.
Tufnell, Edward, Customer of Southampton, 114, 149.
....., Samuel, Commissioner to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by the Treaty of Vienna, 102, 119, 132, 142, 246, 260, 270, 399, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 607, 613.
Tufton, Sackville, 7th Earl of Thanet, Sheriff of Westmorland, 125, 260.
Tukey, Thomas, 226, 267.
Tullycorbet Prebend (Monaghan), 48.
Tunbridge (Kent), 237.
Tunis, Envoy from. *See* Sidi Mahomet Mustapha.
Tunnage dues, two-thirds tunnage, 161.
...., one-third tunnage, 161.
...., Virginia, 106.
Tunstall, Ralph, 449.
Turbill, George, Keeper of Records relating to Forfeited Estates, England, 4, 21, 27, 29, 82, 108, 121, 130, 140, 251, 263, 269, 383, 401, 410, 427, 442, 580, 593, 606, 617.
Turin, Secretary at (*see* Sardinia), 479.
Turkey, Ambassador to Grand Signior of. *See* Fawkener, Everard.
....., British slaves in, charity for redemption of, 356.
..... Company. *See* Levant Company.
....., embassy chapel in, 87.
....., peace with Russia, 478, 576, 584, 616.
....., Grand Signior of, 478, 576, 616.
....., woollen trade with, 363.
Turner, Benjamin, 430.
....., Sir Charles, a Teller of the Exchequer, 162, 284, 451, 521, 543, 566; house of as, 543.
....., Daniel, 623.
....., George, Clerk of the Cheque to the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, 574.
....., John, Customer of Lynn Regis, 112.
....., ..., 596, 634.
....., ..., Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Lodgings and standing wardrobe at Hampton Court, 129, 249, 270, 414, 443, 595, 619.
....., Laurence, 459.
....., Shallet, Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 262, 400, 424, 581, 607.
....., William, 451.
Turnpikes, destruction of. *See* Ledbury.
Turst, Sebastian, a Sergeant-at-Arms, 577.
Turvey (Co. Bedford), 234.
Tuscany, Resident with the Grand Duke of, at Florence, Colman, F.; Fane, C.; interim Resident, Skinner, B.
Tweed Bridge. *See* Berwick Corporation.
Twickenham (Midd.), 230, 361, 366.
Two-sevenths ninepenny excise. *See* Excise, England (ninepenny).
Two-thirds tunnage account, 161.
Two shillings per hogshead duty. *See* Virginia.
Tyers, Benjamin, pension to, 432.
Tylney, Earl of. *See* Child, Richard.
Tyndal, Onesiphorus, 93, 205, 225, 369, 375.
Tyne River, 226.
Tyrawley, Lord. *See* O'Hara, James.
Tyrell, Avery, Under-Sheriff of Berks, 419.
....., James, Major-General, Brigadier-General, Ireland, 213, 540.
Tyssen, Samuel, 216.

U.

Uffal, Baron de, sent from Saxe-Gotha to marriage of the Princess of Wales, 253.
Under-Secretaries of State, attendance of, on the King in Hanover, 18.
Underdown, Vincent, 209.
Underwood, James, a Surveyor General of House duties, 45, 312.
....., Thomas, 94.
Union Street, Westminster. *See* Streets.
Union with Scotland, Treaty of, 39, 41, 188, 193, 194, 286, 384, 464, 631.
United East India Company. *See* East India.
University College, Oxford, 7.
...., ..., new statutes for, 53, 134.
Unkle, John, 433.
Up-Holland ("*Hollands Abbey*") (Lancs.), 82.
Upton on Severn (Worcestershire), 499.
Usher, Arthur, Reverend, 403.
Usury, fines on, 210.
Utrecht Treaty. *See* Treaties.
Uttoxeter (Staffordshire), 71.

V.

Valencia (Spain), 309, 310.
..... fruit, duty on, 309 (*see* Denia raisins), 310.
...., trade account of, 309, 310.
Vallavine, Mr., 523, 567.
Vanbrugh, Captain Charles, 293.
....., Charles, 10, 11, 159, 212, 293.
....., Dame Henrietta, 10, 159, 222, 293, 366.
....., Sir John, 10, 11, 222, 293, 366.
Vandinande, Cornelius, an under-clerk of the Treasury, 169.
Vane, Grace, 354.
....., Hon. Henry, 354.
Van Neck, Joshua, 381.
Vanhuls, Catherine, 382, 528, 543.
Vansittart, Arthur, owner of Mote Park, 251, 419, 532, 585.
Vaughan, Gwynn, a Customs Commissioner, Scotland, 347, 390, 458.
....., Henry, 629.
....., Hugh, 233.
....., John, 3rd Viscount Lisburne, 38, 377, 482, 535, 546.
....., Rice, Collector of Wales, Middle Collection, 82, 209, 221, 235, 377.
....., Thomas, 233.
Vavazor, Charles, Receiver General of Cambridge, 560, 561.
Veal (Veale), John, 623.
....., Joseph, Receiver General of Devon, 33, 76, 77, 334, 383, 484, 547.
..... (.....), Mary, 484, 547.
Vellum. *See* Stamped paper.
Venice, Consul at, Skinner, B.
....., Resident from, Imberti, Signor; Busenello, Signor.
....., Resident with the Republic of *See* Burgess, E.
Verney, John, Attorney General to Queen Caroline, 473.
....., ..., Justice of Chester, Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery, 148, 634.
Vernon, George Venables, 228.
....., James, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
....., a clerk of the Privy Council, 98, 118, 423, 570.
... ., John, *alias* Long Jack, *alias* Priest, 403.
....., ..., of Dublin, 236, 586.
....., William, 633.
Verran, William, 150.
Verrio, restoration of painting by, at Windsor, 177.
Viborg (Finland), 560.
Vice-Chamberlain of the Household. *See* Hervey, Lord.
Vice-Treasurer, Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Victuallers' duties, 266, 575.
.... accounts, 30.
Victualling. *See* Annapolis Royal, Canso, Gibraltar, Placentia.
....., agent for. *See* Addis, W.
..... Commissioners. *See* Navy.
..... Office. *See* Navy.
Vienna, commissaries to treat with those of the Emperor and the States General on matters arising by. *See* Bladen, M.; Tufnell, S.; Drummond, J.; secretary to. *See* Cope, James.
....., Minister at. *See* Robinson, Thomas.
....., Treaty of. *See* Treaties.
Villemain (Willemine), Peter Lewis à, 38, 131, 230.
Villettes, Arthur, Secretary at Turin, 103, 119, 132, 246, 260, 272, 278, 417, 424, 441, 479, 590, 608, 612, 614; extras to, 120, 141, 399, 578.
Villiers, Thomas, Envoy Extraordinary to the King of Poland, 439, 607, 613.
....., William, 3rd Earl of Jersey, 478.
Vincent, Richard, 630.
....., Samuel, 147.
....., Thomas, 453.
Vine and Rose Tavern, 55, 56, 333,

Vinegar, duties on, 93.
...., frauds relating to, 601.
Vining, Benjamin, 154.
Vintners' Company, London, 327, 329.
Virginia, 5, 96, 154, 245, 405, 418, 440, 456, 602, 626.
....., account of revenue of, 2s. per hogshead, 519.
....., Chapel Royal in, gift of plate, &c., for, 529, 535.
....., Council of, dispute with Lord Fairfax, 487.
....., Deputy Auditor, Blair, John.
....., exports of iron from, 73.
....., Governor of. *See* Gooch, William.
....., Lieut. and Governor General of, Earl of Albemarle; Earl of Orkney.
....., ..., salary of, 530.
....., Ministers in, 114, 123, 128, 131, 240.
..... quit rents, 265.
....., Receiver General, Grymes, John.
....., tobacco from, 77.
....., transporting felons to, 98, 243, 296, 340, 464, 589.
....., tunnage dues. *See* Dues.
Virgo, Christopher, 454.
Vittery, Mr., 566.
Voice. *See* Voyce.
Voit, Baron de, Envoy from [Margrave of Brandenburg] Anspach, 217, 253.
Vougler, John, Sheriff of York City, 401.
Voyce (Voice), Benjamin, 77, 86.
Vylett, William, Sheriff of Wilts, 110, 139, 245.
Vyner, Sir Robert, 532.
Vyvyan, Charles, 632.

W

Wace, John, 215; payments to for His Majesty's special service, 252, 278, 370, 411, 570.
Wadd, John, 286.
Waddilove, Robert, 181, 206, 207, 209, 210.
Wade, Geo., Lieut.-Gen., Governor of Fort William, 15, 34, 98, 137, 238, 245, 252, 408, 585; Commander in Chief of the Forces in North Britain, 402.
Wager, Sir Charles, First Commissioner of the Admiralty and Admiral of the White Squadron, 28, 35, 40, 47, 48, 339, 390.
....., William, 418.
Waite, Thomas, 627.
Wakefield, Jane, 64.
Wakup, Eleanor, 91, 96, 209.
....., Sarah, 91, 96, 109.
Walcot, Mr., Deputy Paymaster of Forces abroad, 52.
Waldegrave, James, 1st Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to France, 101, 118, 125, 140, 183, 258, 266, 279, 348 416, 424, 500, 514, 573, 589, 600 602, 611; extras to, as such, 105, 125, 243, 246, 259, 276, 404, 431, 579, 616; secretary to as, Burnaby, Mr.; Knight of the Garter, 543; a Gentleman of the Bedchamber, 103, 116, 243, 405, 571, 613.
Waldo, Samuel, 525.
....., William, 283.
Wale, John, 451, 452.
WALES, 1, 157, 288, 401, 402, 629.
....., Auditor of, Godolphin, S.
....., Middle Collection, Collector of, Vaughan, R.
....., ports of (*see* Outports), 97.
....., Receiver General of Land-tax for, 49.
....., Principality, 217.
....., revenue, 138; land revenues, 217.
....., **NORTH**, Receiver General of, Bull, J.
....., ..., ... House duties, Meredith, J.
....., **SOUTH**, 377.
....., ..., audit of Receivers' accounts, 154.
....., ..., Auditor, 546.
....., ..., Receiver General of Crown rents and revenues for, Phillips, John, 38, 377, 546.
....., ..., ..., deputy to. *See* Thomas, J.
Walker, Fryer, lamp-light contractor for Parliament, payments to, 81, 227, 337, 385, 505, 557.
....., George, 457.
....., John, Chief Usher of the Exchequer Court, 104, 124, 142, 244, 265, 279, 404, 429, 446, 576, 599.
...., Mr., 514.
....., Peter, 86, 88, 90.
....., Richard, Register of Ships in the Tide Surveyor's Office, London, 460.
....., Robert, 475.
....., Thomas, Surveyor General of Crown lands, 63, 64, 144, 183, 189, 191, 218, 219, 229, 236, 238, 259, 280, 318, 332, 340, 354, 358, 366, 369, 392, 394, 420, 448, 555, 592; reports by, 373, 536, 539, 557, 558, 560, 564, 565, 566, 568; travelling charges to, 115.
Wall, Benjamin, 66, 366, 539.
....., Evan, Customs Comptroller at Chester, 92.
Wallage, John, 418.
Wallas. *See* Wallis.
Waller, Simeon, Sheriff of Norwich, 569.

Walley, Edmund, 625.
....., Richard, 282.
Wallis (Wallas), James, 513, 633.
Wallop, John, Viscount Lymington, afterwards (1743) Earl of Portsmouth, Warden of New Forest, 65, 96, 161; Chief Justice in Eyre Trent North, 108; Governor of the Isle of Wight, 253, 264, 404, 599
Walmesley, Mr., 31.
Walmoden, Adam Gottlieb de, 495.
....., Amelia Sophia de (afterwards Countess of Yarmouth), 561; pension to, 495.
Walpole (Nova Scotia), 492.
....., Edward, Secretary of the Treasury, 207, 234, 362.
....., Horatio, Esq., Inspector General of Exports and Imports, 350, 533, 625; Usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and Keeper of the Council Chamber of the Star Chamber, 543, 602, 624; clerks of Estreats in the Exchequer Court, 633; Comptroller of the Pipe, 634; house of, near the Cockpit, 545, 555, 558.
...., Honourable (the elder), Auditor General of the Plantations, 5, 41, 65, 105, 106, 134, 247, 267, 271, 284, 361, 407, 435, 463, 506, 507, 519, 533, 575, 577, 603, 605; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the States General, 70, 98, 106, 107, 110, 124, 135, 202, 241, 278, 337, 431, 439, 573, 583, 588; extras to 115, 142, 255, 256, 268, 402, 408, 412, 433, 444, 604, 611; attendant on as such (*see* Trevor, Robert); attending the King in Hanover, 254, 259; Cofferer of the Household, 131; for imprests to *see* Royal Household; House of, near the Cockpit, 507.
....., Sir Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer (*see* Exchequer, Chancellor), 15, 47, 48, 91, 198, 224, 228, 258, 268, 321, 339, 342, 379, 407, 419, 420, 440, 446, 520, 577, 591, 621, 634; house of (*see* Exchequer Receipt, Chancellor), 562; payments to, 104, 115, 133, 143, 247, 280, 434, 604; stable yard of, 507; visit to Houghton, 181, 353.
....., Lord Robert, 326, 561; Ranger and Keeper of Richmond Park, payments to for officers of said Park, 103, 128, 249, 251, 265, 273, 292, 411, 437, 583, 593, 605; trustee for Lady Walmoden, 495; Clerk of the Pells, *see* Exchequer (England, Receipt, clerk), 280, 390; Clerk of the Pells, fees as, 447, 621; Master of the Harriers and Master of the Foxhounds, 629.
Walsby, John, 283.
Walsingham Garden, Whitehall, 63.
Walsoken (Norfolk), 71, 96, 207.
Walter, Dame Elizabeth Louise, 174, 259.
....., Mr., 98.
....., Edward, 456.
Walters, Henry, payments to for special services to His Majesty, 126.
....., Walter, 450.
Waltham Forest, keepers and officers of, payments for. *See* Tylney, Earl of.
...., warden of. *See* Tylney, Earl of.
....., Jonathan, 90, 137.
Walthoe, John, junior, 3, 18, 37, 55, 159, 167; payments to, 193, 300, 494, 515.
Walton, John, payments of Royal bounty to, 15, 98, 111, 139, 245, 261, 267, 414, 418, 432, 448, 478, 583, 588, 607, 615.
....., Joseph, 601.
Walton (Cumberland), 390.
Walton-upon-Thames, 382, 541, 546, 548.
Wapping (Midd.), 60, 220, 406.
War, apprehensions of (1735), 36.
....., late, with France, 518.
..... Office, 37.
....., Secretary at. *See* Secretary.
....., ..., secretary of. *See* Arnold (Richard).
Ward, Francis, 626.
....., Job, 596.
....., Joseph, 151.
....., Patientius, 76, 80.
....., Philip, 402.
Warden, Martha, pension to, 328.
....., Samuel, 460.
Warders of the Tower. *See* Tower.
Wardrobe, Great. *See* Removing wardrobe.
....., accounts of, 214, 322, 522, 527.
....., Comptroller of. *See* Halls, John.
....., Court mourning, provision for. *See* Court (mourning).
...., debt of, account of, 3, 54, 206.
...., Master or Keeper of, Montagu, Duke of, 378, 538, 562.
...., accounts of, 67.
...., deputy to, Dummer, T.
...., imprests to for service of, 240, 277, 411, 414, 570.
...., issues to, 42, 97, 165, 178, 193, 203, 295, 334, 351, 487, 509, 512, 521, 610.
..... Office, 193.
...., yearly allowance for and exceedings of, 214, 361, 522, 527.
Wards. *See* Dues (feudal).
Wards and Liveries, Court of, records of. *See* Records.
Ware, John, Sheriff of Bucks, 245.
Wareham (Dorset), 286.
Warehousing in bond. *See* Rum, Rice.
Waring, William Ball, 566.

Warner, John, 13, 27, 106; warden of Whittlewood and Salcey Forests, 402.
Warren, Edmund, 153.
...., John, 77; apothecary to his Majesty, 218, 221, 222, 531, 560, 562.
Warrener, Isaac, Sheriff of Wilts, 589.
Warrock, Thomas, 152, 459.
Warwick County, 86, 88, 90, 212, 458.
...., Receiver General, 95.
...., ... of land revenues for, 225.
...., Sheriffs of, 252, 267, 277, 411, 438, 549, 596, 615.
....., Earl of. *See* Rich, Edward.
Washford, Mary, 596.
Waste lands, leases of, 65.
Wastell, William, senior, 627.
Waterford (Ireland), 356.
Watering. *See* Hyde Park (ring), Whitehall, Denham Buildings.
Waterman, John, 601.
Waters, George, 284.
. ....., Jasper, 284.
....., Joseph, 285.
....., Thomas, of the Bank of England, 315.
Watkins, John, 457.
Watkinson, Godfrey, Sheriff of Derby, 429.
Watson, George, 170; a smuggler, 175, 261, 457.
....., Hugh, 222.
....., James, 287.
....., Joel, 387.
....., John, 418 (felon).
...., ..., Receiver of the Derwentwater Estates, 57, 73, 79, 175, 229, 235, 374, 383, 566 · accounts of, 87.
....., Robert, 453.
....., William, 362, 449, 450.
Watson-Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Malton, afterwards 1st Marquess of Rockingham, 462.
Watts, Enoch, 625.
....., George, Keeper of East Walk, Bere Forest, 395, 572.
....., ..., tidesman, 150, 629.
....., John, Keeper of West Walk, Bere Forest, 395, 572.
....., Robert, 288.
Way, John, a Commissioner for Hackney Coaches, 307.
....., Lewis, 217, 394, 533.
Weale, Benjamin, 299.
Weatherill, John, 89, 392.
Weaver, Francis, 287.
....., Thomas, 596.
Webb, Edward, 286.
....., John, 150, 151; land carriageman, Bristol, 454, 628.
....., ..., Surveyor of Houses, Berks, 151.
....., Nathaniel, 367, 611.
....., William, 485.
Webster, Edward, a Treasury clerk, 115, 419, 434, 446, 577, 591, 604.
Wedderburn, James, Clerk of the Crown for South Carolina, 530, 575.
Weekly cash paper. *See* Salt duties, Exchequer (England, Receipt, weekly).
Weir, James, 284.
Welby, William, 369, 563.
Welch, David, 211.
....., William, 596.
Wellard, Robert, Register of the Courts of Chancery and Admiralty of the Cinque Ports and Clerk of Dover Castle, 475, 515, 565.
Weller, John Badger, 65, 76, 80.
....., William, 451.
Wellesley, Joanna, 87.
....., Patrick, 87.
Wells, John, 447.
....., St. John, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 601.
....., Timothy, 150.
Wells, port of (Norfolk), 290, 453, 457, 460, 573.
Welman, James, 632.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Somerset, 101, 126.
Welsh, James, 148.
Welsh Coast, 369, 389.
..... Justices, 100, 112, 122, 138, 243, 256, 264, 397, 416, 429, 587, 591.
...., names of, 404, 440, 573.
Welsted, Leonard, Royal bounty to, 345.
Wemys, Henry, 88.
..... (Wemyss), John, 153.
Wentworth, Col., 82, 339, 345.
. ....., Henry, 558.
... ., Honor, 558.
....., Thomas, third Earl of Strafford, farmer of post fines, 70, 206, 241, 359, 398, 534, 572.
Werden, Ralph, 146.
West, Gilbert, pension to, 254.
....., John, 7th Baron (afterwards 1st Earl) de la Warr, 75; Treasurer of the Household, 244.
West Indies, 346, 348.
...., Spanish Settlement in, 167.
.... merchants, 228.
..... Jersey (America). *See* Jersey.
.... Lulworth (Dorset), 68, 73.
..... Sheen. *See* Sheen.
..... Walton (Norfolk), 71, 96, 207.
.... Wickham (Cambridge), 210, 256.
..... Wycombe. *See* Wycombe.
Westbury. *See* Tipping, John.
Westby, Wardell George, a Commissioner of Customs, Scotland, 347, 391, 458, 555.
Westcott, Peter, 282.
Wester Sheills (Westersheels). *See* Sheills.
Westfaling, Charles, 173, 286.
....., Philip, 173, 175, 267, 286, 287,

Westley, Robert, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 126.
WESTMINSTER, 10, 18, 25, 39, 64, 69, 93, 117, 168, 210, 223, 385, 394, 450, 502, 520. *See* Old Palace Yard, New Palace Yard, Streets.
....., licences for spirit shops in, 193.
..... **ABBEY**, 484.
...., College wall, 497.
...., Chapter House, structural alterations at for accommodation of records, 484.
...., Dean of. *See* Wilcocks, J.
...., Dean and Chapter, 326.
...., ..., payments to for repair of the abbey, 31, 118, 330, 379, 382, 426, 490, 597.
...., ..., annuity to for French ministers in the Savoy. *See* French ministers.
...., ..., question of jurisdiction of over the manor of Westminster, 326.
.... Dormitories, deposit of King's library in, 30.
...., Henry VII.'s chapel, 497.
....., abbot and convent of, 326.
..... Bridge, making approaches to, 497, 550, 556.
...., Commissioners for building, 497, 550, 556.
....., Crown lands in, limits of, 497-8.
..... Hall (Great Hall), 326.
...., Courts in, 101.
...., lamplighting of. *See* Walker, Fryer.
...., outrage in. *See* Nixon, Robert.
....., Land-tax arrears on, 169.
..... Liberty, 222, 528.
..... Manor, 89, 216, 545; and bailiwick, 217, 325; history of, 325-6; courts leet of, 326.
..... Palace, New, 326.
...., His Majesty's Housekeeper at, Blackerby, Nathaniel.
...., Old, limits of, 326, 497.
...., Star Chamber. *See* Star Chamber.
....., Saint Margaret's. *See* Saint Margaret's.
....., Streets in. *See* Streets.
....., water supply of, 173.
Westmorland County, 386, 558, 626.
...., Receivers General, 49, 377 430.
...., Sheriffs, 125, 260.
...., Earl of. *See* Fane, John; Fane, Thomas.
Weston, Edward, an under-secretary of Lord Harrington's department, 533, 574.
Weston (Lincolnshire), 219, 527.
....., Richard, 541, 551.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Sir Richard, a Baron of the Exchequer, 154.
....., Robert, 453.
....., William, 286, 551.
Westphaling. *See* Westfaling.
Wetherill, John, 387.
Weybridge (Surrey), 86, 92, 227, 230.
Weymouth (Dorset), 68, 78, 146, 152, 286, 283, 453, 456, 457, 536, 555.
Whales, John, 146.
....., licence for fishing for, 523.
Wharton Court, Holborn, 4.
....., Thomas, first Earl (afterwards Marquess) of Wharton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 529.
....., Philip, Duke of Wharton, 298.
....., ..., ..., estates of, granted to his sister, 298.
Whatley, George [agent of the Levant Co. at Marseilles], allowance to, for forwarding letters from Minorca, 292, ment of, 412.
....., Stephen, payments of Royal bounty to, 8, 41, 162, 181, 303, 337, 338, 493, 504.
Wheeler, Mr., 71. *See* Eyres, James.
....., Richard, 289; tidesman, 454.
....., Sarah, 31, 53, 55, 69, 76, 82, 91, 92.
Wherrit, Joseph, 179.
Whetham, John, a commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458.
..... Lieut.-Gen., 307, 562 (Col.), regiment of, 412.
Whetstone, John, 283.
Whichcote, Paul, groom of the Removing Wardrobe, England, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the province of Leinster, Ireland, 217, 548.
Whick, Thomas, 458.
Whifield, Jonathan, 288.
Whinyates, Charles, Richmond Herald, 624.
Whiston, Mr. (a record clerk), 11, 32, 53, 59, 164, 174, 188, 202, 305, 342, 353, 475, 524.
Whitaker, Henry, Sheriff of Dorset, 601.
....., Thomas, accomptant [in Excise Office], 309.
....., William, under sheriff of Middlesex, 241, 245, 265, 267.
Whitby (Yorks), 178, 191, 555.
Whitchells, Richard, 291.
Whitchurch (Salop), 381, 555.
White, Daniel, 597; payments to, for his Majesty's special services, 490.
....., Edmund, 111, 113.
....., Edward, 286, 288.
....., Fitzwilliam, 359, 385, 388.
....., John, 565, 567.
....., ..., Sheriff of York city, 123, 244.
....., Jonathan, 455.

White—*cont.*
....., Oliver, 596.
....., Rudolphe, register and clerk to the Hackney Coaches Commissioners, 282.
....., William, surveyor of House duties, co. Lincoln, 509, 632.
White Hart, Drury Lane, 556.
White squadron. *See* Wager, Sir C.
Whiteacre (Whittacre), Robert, 150.
Whiteford (Glamorganshire), 468.
Whitefoord, Allan, Receiver-General of land rents, and casualties, and paymaster of salaries, Scotland, 39, 40, 41.
....., ..., accounts of, 59, 164, 467, 523, 524.
WHITEHALL. *See* Cockpit, Scotland Yard, Stone Gateway, Treasury Chambers, Privy Garden, Works (Board of), Queen Mary's Garden, 22, 35, 41, 49, 65, 70, 78, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 175, 205, 217, 222, 223, 233, 293, 300, 302, 303, 316, 338, 366, 368, 373, 375, 379, 388, 463, 464, 472, 479, 503, 507, 511, 512, 520, 533, 536, 537, 538, 562.
....., apartments in, repairs at, 30.
....., bowling green, 542.
....., court yard, 315.
....., fire in, 89.
....., furniture for, 359, 378, 562.
....., gentlemen porters at, 378.
....., offices in, 76.
..... **PALACE**, 326, 494, 532, 535, 543.
...., papers and records concerning matters of State and Council reduced into the form of a library at. (*See* Treasury Office), 106, 117.
....., ..., keeper and register of, Howard, H.
....., preachers, 497.
.. .., watering road before, 135.
....., woodyard. *See* Woodyard.
Whitehaven (Cumberland), 26, 41, 60, 74, 84, 149, 154, 284, 291, 460, 631, 632, 633.
Whitehead, Esau, 82, 84.
....., John, 74.
....., Joseph, 74.
Whitehorse Inn (All Hallows', Barking), 333.
Whitening. *See* Bleaching.
Whiteside, Gilbert, 459.
. ....., Richard, 282.
Whithorn (Wigtown), 626.
Whiting, John, 464.
Whitley, Morgan, 70, 109.
Whitman, William, 402.
Whitney, Walter, 290.
Whittacre. *See* Whiteacre.
Whitter, James, 152.
Whittle, Mr., 493.
Whittlewood Forest (co. Northants). 13, 218, 220, 402.
...., warden of. *See* Grafton, Duke of; Warner, John.
Whitwell (Isle of Wight), 211.
Whitworth, Francis, Surveyor General of Woods, 2, 10, 11, 12, 15, 32, 67, 72, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 95, 98, 99, 120, 121, 122, 139, 172, 184, 187, 188, 189, 195, 213, 216, 220, 221, 222, 235, 256, 257, 263, 268, 274, 277, 294, 340, 353, 359, 372, 378, 379, 395, 400, 401, 426, 427, 487, 532, 533, 544, 563, 572, 580, 606, 611.
....., Samuel, Reverend, 37.
Whorwood, James, 288; Windsor Herald, 421.
Wich (Wych)), Sir Cyril, Envoy Extraordinary to the Hanse Towns, 102, 140, 192, 246, 260, 272, 613; extras to, 119, 132, 142, 280, 417, 424, 441, 578, 590, 608.
Wicking, Stephen, deputy to Sir William Ashburnham, 149.
Wickliffe, John, 219, 314, 626.
Wicklow County, 207.
Wicomico (Maryland), 456.
Wiggs, John, 535.
Wight, Isle of, 74, 253.
....., ..., Governor of, Viscount Lymington.
....., John, 284.
Wigley, Henry, 83, 87.
Wigtoun, Earl of. *See* Fleming, John.
Wigtown port, 626, 628.
Wilcocks, Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, Dean of Westminster, 426, 597.
Wilcox, Mr., Surveyor General of Woods, 12, 13.
Wild, Francis, 596.
....., James, 460.
Wildare (Wilder), Thomas, 16, 572, 633.
Wilder, James, 633.
Wiles, Charles, 152.
Wilkes, Henry, 209.
Wilkin, Thomas, 597.
Wilkins, George, 137.
....., Mr. [William], 43.
....., Richard, Royal bounty to, 464.
....., Samuel, 411.
Wilkinson, Charles, Receiver General, Yorks, 169, 216, 540.
....., Edward, 450.
....., Ephraim, 449.
....., John, 458.
....., ..., chaplain of the Savoy, 294; preacher in the Chapel of St. John Baptist in the Savoy precinct, 409
....., Thomas, 632.
....., ..., of Amsterdam, 557.
Willemin. *See* Villemain.
Willes, Sir John (*see* Wills), Attorney General, 1, 65, 73, 79, 82, 92, 93, 95, 96, 138, 153, 208, 223, 224, 225,

Willes, (Sir) John—*cont.*
228, 236, 402; Chief Justice of Common Pleas. 405, 450; reports by, 163, 364.
Willet, John, 12, 221.
William III. *See* King William.
Williams, George, 171, 388, 478, 483.
....., ..., Comptroller of payments for 1710, 1713, 1714, 1719 (second) Lotteries, 92, 94, 153.
....., ..., tidesman, 150, 153, 289.
....., Henry, 460.
....., Hugh, 374, 378, 383.
....., John, 148, 628.
....., ..., payments to for His Majesty's special services, 425.
....., Mr., 172.
....., Rice, 286.
....., Richard, 148, 453.
....., Robert, 153.
...., Roger, 219, 223, 225.
....., Thomas, 625.
....., ..., boatman, 151, 286, 287, 625.
....., William, 87, 286.
....., ..., *alias* Morgan, 611.
....., Zachary, 449.
Williamson, Richard, Inspector of dead and mis-sent letters, 264, 412.
Willigo, Thomas, 151, 289.
Willis, John, 165, 207, 252, 433.
Willoughby, Francis, 2nd Lord Middleton of Middleton, 33, 172, 174, 259.
Wills, General, 361.
..... (? Willes), John, 73.
....., William, 457.
Wilmington, Earl of. *See* Compton, S.
Wilson, Alexander, 2, 488, 489.
....., Andrew, payments to for special services to His Majesty, 135.
....., Edward, 407.
....., Francis, 145.
....., George (Joseph), 283.
....., Henry, 459.
....., John, 623.
....., Lawrence, 629.
...., Mr., agent to Bisset's regiment, 23.
....., Mr. (? Andrew), 544.
....., Richard, 355, 356.
....., Robert, 355.
....., Thomas, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 228.
....., William, 545.
Wilts County, 380, 527, 625.
...., Receivers General 68, 69, 146.
...., Sheriffs, 70, 110, 113, 139, 245, 419, 430, 589.
Wiltshire, Mr., 485.
Winchelsea (Sussex), 453, 628.
Winchester (Hants.), 64, 86, 88, 237.
....., Bishop of, Prelate of the Order of the Garter. *See* Hoadley, Benjamin.
Winchester—*cont.*
..... corn bushel, strike measure of, 302.
..... gaol, 93, 211.
..... Hospital, Royal bounty to, 345, 437.
Winchilsea, Lady. *See* Finch, Anne.
Winder, Robert, 284.
Windfalls in Royal woods, custody of, 11, 12, 13.
Window lights, practice of stopping, 157, 313.
..... tax. *See* House duties.
Windows, Surveyors of (*see* House duties), 26, 60, 313.
WINDSOR (*see* Old Windsor), 315, 370.
..... **CASTLE**, 443.
...., Constable of, Duke of St. Alban's.
...., Court in residence at, 178, 338.
...., Deputy-Governor of. *See* Olivier, Mr.
...., furniture for, 545.
...., Governor and Captain of. Duke of St. Albans.
...., officers of, payments for. *See* Capel, William (Earl of Essex).
...., painting at. *See* Verrio.
...., restoration of Great Staircase, 177.
...., stables at, ground acquired for, 178, 338, 390.
...., Terrace at, 178.
....., Chief Gardener at, Kent, J.
....., Church at, 390.
....., engine keeper at, 315.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 338, 390.
..... **FOREST**, 2, 18, 26, 66, 75, 99, 112, 507.
...., Bishops Berewood walk in, 32.
...., Lieutenant of. *See* Aldworth, R.
...., lodges in. *See* Cranbourne Lodge, New Lodge, Swinley Lodge.
...., New Lodge walk, 220, 425, 610.
...., officers of, 298; accounts and payments, 107, 122, 129, 270, 400, 409, 425, 582, 619.
...., old Windsor walk, ranger of, 273, 411, 581, 619.
...., outranger of, John Lord King.
...., repairs in, 220, 532, 572.
...., Swainmote Courts, 136, 443, 619.
...., warden of. *See* St. Albans. Duke of.
..... ., gardens at, 502.
....., **GREAT PARK**, 2, 10, 33, 70, 216.
....., ..., provision for keep up of, 376.
....., ..., gardens in, 376.

Windsor Great Park—*cont.*
....., ..., additions to, 56, 138.
....., ..., keeper of, surviving trustees of, *see* Edward, S.
....., ..., Ranger of, *see* Duchess of Marlborough.
....., Herald. (*See* Kettell, John; Whorwood, J.), livery for, 233.
....., House park, 2.
....., ..., deputy ranger of, *see* Earl of Godolphin, Lofft, C.
....., ..., deer in, 113, 432.
....., Little park, 26, 67, 338.
..... Lodge, 192 (Duchess of Marlborough's house at St. James's), 234.
....., Maestricht. *See* Maestricht.
....., poor knights of, allowance to, 173, 520.
..... **PARK.** *See* Windsor Great Park.
....., Town Field, 178.
....., ..., allowance to, for Eton bridge, 370.
Wine, distribution of surplus returned, for victualling ships of the navy, 218.
..... duties. *See* Low wines, Sweet wines.
.... account, 161.
...., bonds for, 375.
...., examiner of, Adams, W., Mein, C.
..... licences, 193.
.... account, 234.
...., commissioners, 68, 160, 193, 210, 234, 298, 408.
...., office establishment, accounts and payments, 99, 106, 107, 123, 134, 135, 241, 250, 265, 275, 408, 409, 423, 439, 571, 581, 599, 611.
...., prosecutions, 210.
Winegate. *See* Wingate.
Wines, City impost on. *See* London (City impost).
..... (Ireland), taster of, Delafay, C.
Winfield, Sarah, 565.
Wingate (Winegate), Samuel, 484, 535, 589.
Winnebah (Gold Coast), 341.
Winnington, Thomas, a Treasury Lord, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 187, 190, 191, 192, 294, 295 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 306, 309, 310, 311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345, 347, 353, 419, 462, 463, 464, 469, 473, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 486, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 500, 503, 504, 505, 507, 509, 512, 514, 516, 553.
....., ..., ..., commission as, 169.
...., ..., lease to, 545, 547, 548.
Winterflood (Winterflooe), Joseph (Joshua), 38, 151.
Winterhouse farm (Esher), 382, 528, 543.
Winterton (Norfolk), 632.
Winterton, William, sheriff of Coventry, 447.
Winyaw bay (S. Carolina), 34.
Wisbech (Cambridgeshire), 452, 454.
Wiscot in Barrow (*see* Barton), 216, 224.
Wise, John, 147.
..... , Thomas, 213.
Wiseman, John, 562.
....., Richard, 529.
Wishart, Robert, 627.
Wither, Charles, Surveyor-General of woods, 27, 207.
....., Mrs. Frances, 13, 27.
Wollaston. *See* Woolaston.
Wollett, Edward, under sheriff of Kent, 611.
Wolley, Richard, 529, 364.
Wolridge, John, comptroller, Plymouth, 248.
Wolverhampton (Staffordshire), 78.
Wood, Abraham, 433.
....., Francis, 457.
....., John, 229, 364, 366, 380, 433, 459.
....., Knightley, 418.
....., Michael, 151.
....., Mr., tools for his coinage of halfpence, 309, 412.
....., Robert, 290.
....., Sir James, regiment of, 232, 339, 345.
....., Thomas.
Wood sales, 15, 80.
Wood street compter, clerk sitters of, 542.
Woodyard. *See* Royal woodyard.
Woodbridge (Suffolk), 16, 17, 74, 75.
Woodell, Cornelius, 460.
Woodford, Matthew, of Southampton, contractor for victualling Placentia and Annapolis Royal, 73, 83, 91, 114, 134, 138, 206, 217, 225, 233, 244, 253, 266, 277, 340, 359, 371, 382, 391, 403, 415, 434, 448, 527, 530, 543, 559, 576, 588, 614.
....., Dr. William, professor and reader of physic, Oxford, 108, 120, 130, 139, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 443, 582, 594, 608, 618.
Woodhouse, Captain, 24, 80.
....., John, 535, 589.
Woodhouse near Sutton upon Derwent (Yorks.), 94.
Woodhurst, John, 484.
Woodin, Henry, 98.
WOODS, NORTH AMERICA, Surveyor-General of. *See* Dunbar, Col.
....., **ENGLAND.** *See* Royal Forests, New Forest. Surveyor-General of. *See* Wither, C.; Whitworth, F.; Wilcox, Mr.; Hewet, Sir T.; 13. 17, 33, 90, 159, 161, 185, 298, 308, 507, 537, 564.
....., ..., records of office of, 12.
Wood stealers. *See* New Forest, Dean Forest, 402.

Woodward, Benjamin, 486, 628.
....., George, Envoy Extraordinary in Poland, 98, 119, 132, 251, 440, 441, 578, 590, 608.
...., ..., extras to, 98, 123, 140, 142.
....., Richard, 596, 597.
....., Samuel, 628.
Woodyard (Whitehall), 367.
WOOL. Clandestine Shipment of from Ireland and England, 66, 342, 343, 501, 511.
....., ..., act against, 512.
....., ..., schemes for preventing, 219, 342, 343, 349, 356, 390, 512.
....., licences (Ireland), statement of income of, and deficiency of to meet the Lord Lieutenant's allowance, 35, 84, 225, 373, 419, 481.
....., manufacture in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
....., ..., Scotland, improvement of, 325, 465. *See* Improvements.
....., quay (Custom House), 323.
....., Register of, at Canterbury. *See* Lane, Thomas; Guest, Ingram.
..... trade with Turkey, 363.
Woolaston (Wollaston), Mr., Receiver General for Salop, 487, 506, 544.
Woolfe, Richard, 379.
Woolley, John, Register of Ships in the Tide Surveyor's Office, London, 460.
....., Holland, 42, 154.
Woolmer Forest, 95, 395, 533.
...., Chief Rangeress of. *See* Howe, Ruperta.
Woolpack Inn (All Hallows, Barking), 333.
Woolstaple (Westminster), 10, 497.
Woolstaplers' Company, 10.
...., estate of, 69.
Woolwich (Kent), 234.
Worcester City, 392, 499, 528, 538.
...., Sheriff of, 538.
Worcester County, 209, 227, 235, 499, 545, 547, 548.
...., divisions of, Land-tax and House duty in, 499.
...., Land-tax arrears in, 169.
...., Receivers General for, 499, 501, 506, 507.
...., Sheriffs of, 118, 244, 392, 412, 430.
Wordsworth, Josiah, payment to for special services to his Majesty, 99.
Worger, Christopher, 237, 368.
Workington (Cumberland), 632, 633.
Workman, Francis, 154.
Works (England), Board of, at Whitehall, 6, 10, 13, 31, 40, 49, 69, 83, 85, 87, 89, 171, 172, 178, 189, 222, 227, 231, 234, 296, 315, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 337, 338, 341, 367, 388, 484, 502, 506, 509, 512, 538, 546, 561, 562; memorials from, 501; reports from, 330, 372, 384, 510, 511.
Works (England), Board of, at Whitehall—*cont.*
..... (.....), ..., instructions to, 350, 376, 509, 510, 511; evaded by, 509, 511, 512.
..... (.....), Comptroller of, Ripley, T.
..... (.....), imprests for, 127, 133, 275, 437, 588.
..... (.....), Master Bricklayer to. *See* Churchill, T.; Howlett, T.; Pratt, J.
..... (.....), Master Carpenter to, Gill, W.; Kent, W.
..... (.....), Master Mason to, Kent, W.; Dubois, N.
..... (.....), Office, 315.
..... (.....), ..., accounts of (and exceedings in), 221, 224, 350, 376, 474, 509, 510.
..... (.....), officers of, payments and accounts, 107, 133, 249, 273, 328, 413, 445, 483, 594, 616.
..... (.....), Paymaster of, Howard, H.; Harris, J.; 502, 509, 628.
..... (.....), ..., deputy to. *See* Kynaston, T.
..... (.....), ..., accounts of. *See* Works (Office, accounts).
..... (.....), ..., issues to, 26, 42, 165, 337, 338, 346, 349, 476, 487, 505, 514.
..... (.....), Surveyor General of, Arundel, Richard; Fox, H.; 177, 208, 211, 220, 227, 230, 337, 340, 351, 374, 384, 558, 561, 562.
..... (.....), ..., fees, &c., of, 455.
..... (Scotland), Master of, Anstruther, Sir J.
World, John, 565.
....., Thomas, 541, 565.
Worsdale, John, 601.
Worseley, Henry, Captain General and Governor-in-Chief of Barbados, 279, 438, 602.
Wortley, Charles, 151.
....., Edward, 394.
Wotton, Robert, 453.
Wragg, Samuel, 33, 566.
Wrangham, John, 215.
Wrathall, Gibbon, 38, 151.
Wreathocke (Wreathcock, Reithock), William, 74, 165, 215.
Wrecks, 389, and wreckers. *See* Bigbury Bay.
....., jurisdiction over, 28.
Wren, Christopher, 375, 380, 387; Sir Christopher, 375.
Wrench, John, smuggler, 94, 212.
Wright, Alexander, Deputy Comptroller of Excise, Scotland, 353, 474.
....., James, 56, 89, 91, 94.
....., John, 431.
....., Joseph, 418.
....., ..., Sheriff of Nottingham Town, 253, 272.
....., Richard, 151.

Wright—*cont.*
....., Robert, Chief Justice of South Carolina, 32, 35, 38.
..... (Right), William, 150, 151, 288, 429.
Writs. *See* Capias.
Wrought plate, duty of 6*d.* per oz. on, 307, 367.
.... (Scotland), account of, 474.
.... (.....), deficiency of, 306, 307.
Wyard, James, 71, 372, 388.
Wyatt, Jeremiah, 154.
....., Richard, a Solicitor of the Customs, 297, 450.
....., William, 604.
Wyberton (Co. Lincoln), 394, 549, 556, 564.
Wych. *See* Wich.
Wychwood Forest, 72.
Wycombe, West (Bucks.), 169.
Wye, Mossom, 627.
Wylde, Thomas, a Commissioner of Excise, England, 154, 458, 624.
Wymondsold, Matthew, Sheriff of Berks., 447.
Wynd, William, Inspector of Prosecutions in the Exchequer Court, 480.
Wyndham, Dame Anne, 117.
... ..., Frances, 117, 128, 141, 250, 263, 273, 398, 410, 422, 445, 577, 604.
....., Thomas, 454.
Wynne, Sir George, 220, 227.
..... (Wynn), Rowland, 288.
Wyre Forest (Worcestershire), 545, 547, 548.
Wyville (Wyvill), Christopher, a Commissioner of Excise, Scotland, 86, 202, 237, 489, 541, 624, 629; Comptroller of the Cash of the Cashier of Excise, 628.
..... (.....), Sir Marmaduke, Deputy Postmaster, Ireland, 171, 259.

X.

Xenophon, Edition of the Anabasis, &c., 50.

Y.

Yachts. *See* Royal yachts.
Yard, Edward, 632.
Yards. *See* Naval yards.
Yarmouth, Great, 97, 146, 148, 149, 161, 208, 283, 285, 286, 369, 376, 389, 403, 450, 541, 630, 632.
....., ..., owners, adventurers, and fishers of, 576.
....., ..., setting out port of, 481.
Yates, Bartholomew, Reverend, 418.
....., Nicholas, heirs of perpetuity to, 109, 121, 130, 140, 250, 263, 269, 401, 413, 426, 442, 582, 594, 608, 618.
Yealm River (Devon), 461.
Yelverton, Barbara, wife of Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn and Viscount Longueville, 364.
Yeo, Roger, 154.
Yeoman. *See* Royal Woodyard.
..... of his Majesty's Removing Wardrobe. *See* Grey, Maynard.
Yeomen of the Guard, mourning badges for, 229, 506.
Yonge (*see* Young), Sir William, a Treasury Lord, 1, 2, 5; Secretary at War (*see* Secretary at War), 19, 20, 178, 195, 341, 368, 371, 393, 472, 503, 520, 540.
York Buildings Company, 40.
..... City, 335, 453.
...., sheriffs of, 123, 244, 401, 572.
..... County, 58, 64, 66, 71, 73, 80 89, 94, 171, 206, 229, 236, 238, 295, 365, 366, 372, 374, 377, 380, 382, 387, 391, 392, 432, 463, 532, 535, 542.
....., ..., alum works in. *See* Buckinghamshire estates.
....., ..., audit of receivers' accounts, 154.
....., ..., North Riding, 457.
....., ..., Receivers General, 79, 169, 462, 499, 540.
....., ..., Sheriffs, 260, 277, 575, 596.
....., ..., Surveyor of Houses, 149.
..... Herald. *See* Townley, Charles; Jones, Philip.
...., coat for, 84.
York (Yorke), Joseph, 38, 151.
Yorke, Honble. Philip, a Teller of the Exchequer, 451, 452, 521, 566, 634.
....., Philip, 1st Lord Hardwicke, 451, 462; Attorney General, 17, 481; Lord Chancellor, 348, 403.
....., Thomas, 451, 452, 633.
Young (*see* Yonge), Archibald, 631, 632.
..... (Younge), Edward, a Commissioner for Taxes, 425, 619, 629.
....., Ferdinando, 286.
....., George, 51, 152.
....., John, Customs Collector at Holetown, 145, 147, 627.
....., ..., Solicitor for Stamps, Scotland, 626.
....., Mr., 31, 122.
....., Thomas, Treasurer of Edinburgh, 111, 251.

Z.

Zetland (*see* Shetland), earldom and barony of. *See* Orkney.
Ziegerhagen, Fred Mich, German chaplain to his Majesty, 520.
Zollman, P. H., 37.

ERRATA.

Page 72, col. iii., line 2, *for* Paymaster *read* Paymasters.
,, 90, col. i., line 8 from bottom, *insert* date Oct. 3.
,, 149, line 3, *for* Co. Cardiff *read* Cardiff port.
,, 154, line 14, *for* Tolhill *read* Polhill.
181, line 21, *for* Whalley *read* Whatley.
,, 181, line 15, and 187, line 29, *for* Comptrollers of the Army *read* Comptrollers of Army [Accounts].
,, 191, line 5, and 269, line 19 from bottom, *for* Spence *read* Spencer.
,, 198, line 21, *after* now and then *insert* short stops.
,, 198, line 23, *for* less *read* left.
,, 198, line 32, *for* superiorors *read* superiours.
, 199, line 14 from bottom, *for* CCXLII. *read* CCXCII.
212, col. ii., line 29, *for* West *read* Guest.
,, 213, col. iii., line 17, *for* Thomas Viscount Shannon *read* Richard Viscount Shannon.
,, 229, col. ii., line 13 from bottom, *for* J. Chambers *read* Z. Chambers.
,, 240, col. iv., line 9, and 411, col. iv., line 28, *after* Bahamas *insert* [*sic* erratum for Bermudas].
,, 251, col. ii., line 19 from bottom, *for* Alexander Young *read* Thomas Young.
,, 255, col. iv., line 27, *for* Thorn *read* Thom.
, 261, col. ii., line 4 from bottom, *for* Treasurer *read* Cofferer.
,, 273, col. ii., line 23 from bottom, *for* Claud *read* Charles.
,, 340, line 26, *after* Gibraltar *insert* [*sic* erratum for Annapolis Royal].
,, 344, line 13 from bottom, *for* Comptroller's *read* Comptrollers' [*scil* Comptrollers of Army Accounts].
, 353, line 18 from bottom, *for* Pimme *read* Nimmo.
,, 359, col. iii., line 29, *for* John Ashton *read* Joseph Ashton.
,, 369, col. iii., line 13 from bottom, *for* Auditor of the Receipt *read* Tellers of the Receipt.
,, 384, col. ii , line 1, *for* to the French *read* from the French.
,, 384, col. ii., line 5, *after* appending *insert* depositions.
,, 384, col. ii., line 6, *for* C. Grilband Greffier, *read* C. Guilbaud, Greffier.
, 384, col. iv., line 10, *for* North Britain Book XI. *read* North Britain Book XII.
,, 390, col. iii., line 1, *for* Thomas Gildart *read* Johnson Gildart.
,, 391, col. iii., line 15, *for* West *read* Westby.
,, 392, col. iii., line 1, *for* Barrington *read* Burrington.
,, 405, col. ii., line 28, *after* Sheriff *insert* [*sic* erratum for Under-Sheriff].
,, 424, col. ii., line 15 from bottom, *for* John Dayrolle *read* James Dayrolle.
,, 425, col. v., line 3, *for* 58 *read* 57b.
,, 429, col. iv., line 3 from bottom, *for* Bucks *read* Berks.
,, 432, col. iii., line 30 from bottom, *for* Harbet *read* Herbe[r]t.
,, 447, col. ii., line 15 from bottom, *after* Walpole *insert* Clerk of the Pells
,, 476, line 13, *for* Walter Chelwynde *read* William Chetwynde.
,, 485, line 24, *for* Treasury Board Papers CCXCVIII. No. 10 *read* Treasury Board Papers CCXCVIII. No. 11.
,, 487, line 11 from bottom, *for* Minns *read* Minors.
,, 606, col. ii , line 27, *after* Edward *insert* [*sic* erratum for Edmund] Sawyer.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to* 31 *August*, 1900),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., ROSE STREET, EDINBURGH, and 90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	9
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	10
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1900 :—

EDWARD I.
- Vol. II.— 1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.— 1333-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.

EDWARD IV.
- Vol. I.— 1461-1467.
- Vol. II.—1467-1477.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1898 :—

EDWARD II.
- Vol. I.— 1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1318.
- Vol. III.—1318-1323.
- Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.— 1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1333.
- Vol. III.—1333-1337.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899.

A. 1435. Wt. 85/475. 1125. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* JAMES GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV-XVI.). 1862-1900.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.— 1547-1580.
Vol. II.— 1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.— 1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566-1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611-1618.
Vol. X.— 1619-1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580-1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.-XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM, DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.— 1625-1626.
Vol. II.— 1627-1628.
Vol. III.— 1628-1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629-1631.
Vol. V.— 1631-1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633-1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634-1635.
Vol VIII.— 1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635-1636.
Vol. X.— 1636-1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1885.

Vol. I.— 1649-1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. V.— 1651-1652.
Vol. V.— 1652-1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655-1656.
Vol. X.— 1656-1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657-1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1899.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1898.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A., 1897-1898.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.— 1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860-1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.— 1603-1606.
Vol. II.— 1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.— 1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.— 1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1899.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— " " 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— " " 1685-1688.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *and* ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.). 1863-1880.

Vol. I.— 1558-1559.
Vol. II.— 1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569-1571.
Vol. X.— 1572-1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575-1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1509.
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I. —1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV. —1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1897.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.
Vol. II. – 1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1897.
Vol. I.— 1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.
Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1900. *Price* 10*s.* *each.*

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.— 1591.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272-1281.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI. 1343, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. IV. 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVIII.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. X.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV. and V. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIV. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, 1633, etc.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XIII. and XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. Vol. XXII. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14*s.*

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5*s.*

In the Press.

List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer.

List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s*. each Volume or Part.]

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stephenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* Richard Howlett, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarium sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinty College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* Benjamin Thorpe, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. Letters and Papers Illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* James Gardiner, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of print.)* Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216-1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani:—

1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422.

2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1349: Vol. III., 1349-1411.

5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406. and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century,

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411 mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* John E. B. Mayor, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* Alfred John Horwood, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1900.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W.H. Hart, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863 1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici.

Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.

Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.

Edited by Henry Richards Luards, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First.

Vol. I.:—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.

Vol. II.:—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* William Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* Churchill Babington, B.D., Senior Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. John Glover, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* Edward Augustus Bond, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I.,-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* Edward Edwards. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. James Henthorn Todd, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Anstey, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi De Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* John T. Gilbert, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* William Maunsell Hennessy, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. George Williams, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Campbell, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II., *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M A. 1884.

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.

Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ, Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents, illustrating the History of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

In the Press.

Year Books of the Reign of Edward III. *Edited and translated by* Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Ranulf de Glanvill; Tractatus de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. *and* I. S. Leadam, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828). Indices, 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. *(Vol. 1 out of print.)*

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard 1.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard 1.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. *(Vol.* 1 *is out of print.)*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo. 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward	7	17	0
				Middlesex -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire	0	10	0
Berkshire	0	8	0	Northamptonshire	0	8	0
Buckingham	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire) -		—	
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0				
Cornwall -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*)	0	8	0
Derbyshire	0	8	0	Somersetshire	0	10	0
Devonshire	0	10	0	Staffordshire	0	8	0
Dorsetshire	0	8	0	Surrey	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex	0	10	0
Hampshire -	0	10	0	Warwickshire -	0	8	0
Herefordshire -	0	8	0	Wiltshire	0	10	0
Hertfordshire -	0	10	0	Worcestershire	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*)	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*)	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	0	8	0	Norfolk	1	3	0
				Suffolk	1	2	0
Lincolnshire	1	1	0	Essex	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C.1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	,,	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C.3040]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C 3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C. 3773 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I.	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II.	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III.	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV.	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V.	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI.	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII.	,,	[C.9246]	2 8
	DITTO. PART VIII.	,,	[C.9467]	[*In the Press.*]
1885	TENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.4548]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Family of Gawdy	,,	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C.4576 ii.]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	[*Out of Print.*]
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,	[4576 i.]	2 10

Date	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. - - - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	,,	C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 - - - -	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
	(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).			
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde	,,	[C.7678]	10 1

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. -	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. -	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	,,	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig.	,,	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	,,	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	,,	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	8vo.	[C.8829]	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth	,,	[C.9468]	2 11
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	,,	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	,,	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto Duke of Portland. Vol. V.	,	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq., of Conington Castle.	,	[C.9469]	1 3
	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III.	,,	[C.9470]	[*In the Press.*]
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq., of Littlecote.	,,	[C.9471]	1 6
	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	,,	[Cd.282]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants	,,	[Cd.283]	[*In the Press.*]
	Ditto Beverley Corporation	,,	[Cd.284]	[*In the Press.*]

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s d.
1862	23	Proceedings -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings -	[C.3142]	[*Out of print.*]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. – References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1554]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3	6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6108]	0	2
1891	52	Proceedings	[C.6528]	0	1½
1892	53	Proceedings	[C.6804]	0	2½
1893	54	Proceedings	[C.7079]	0	1½
1894	55	Proceedings	[C.7444]	0	1½
1895	56	Proceedings	[C.7841]	0	1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1	0
1897	58	Proceedings	[C.8543]	0	1½
1898	59	Proceedings	[C.8906]	0	1
1899	60	Proceedings	[C.9366]	0	1
1900	61	Proceedings	[Cd.245]	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—			
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4	0
		,, 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2	0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s*. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10*s*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592. 1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15*s*. *each*. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15*s*.
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1591. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XIX.) 1878-189.8 *Price* 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Senchus Mor. (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. VI. *in progress.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431-1131, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 431-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1131; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

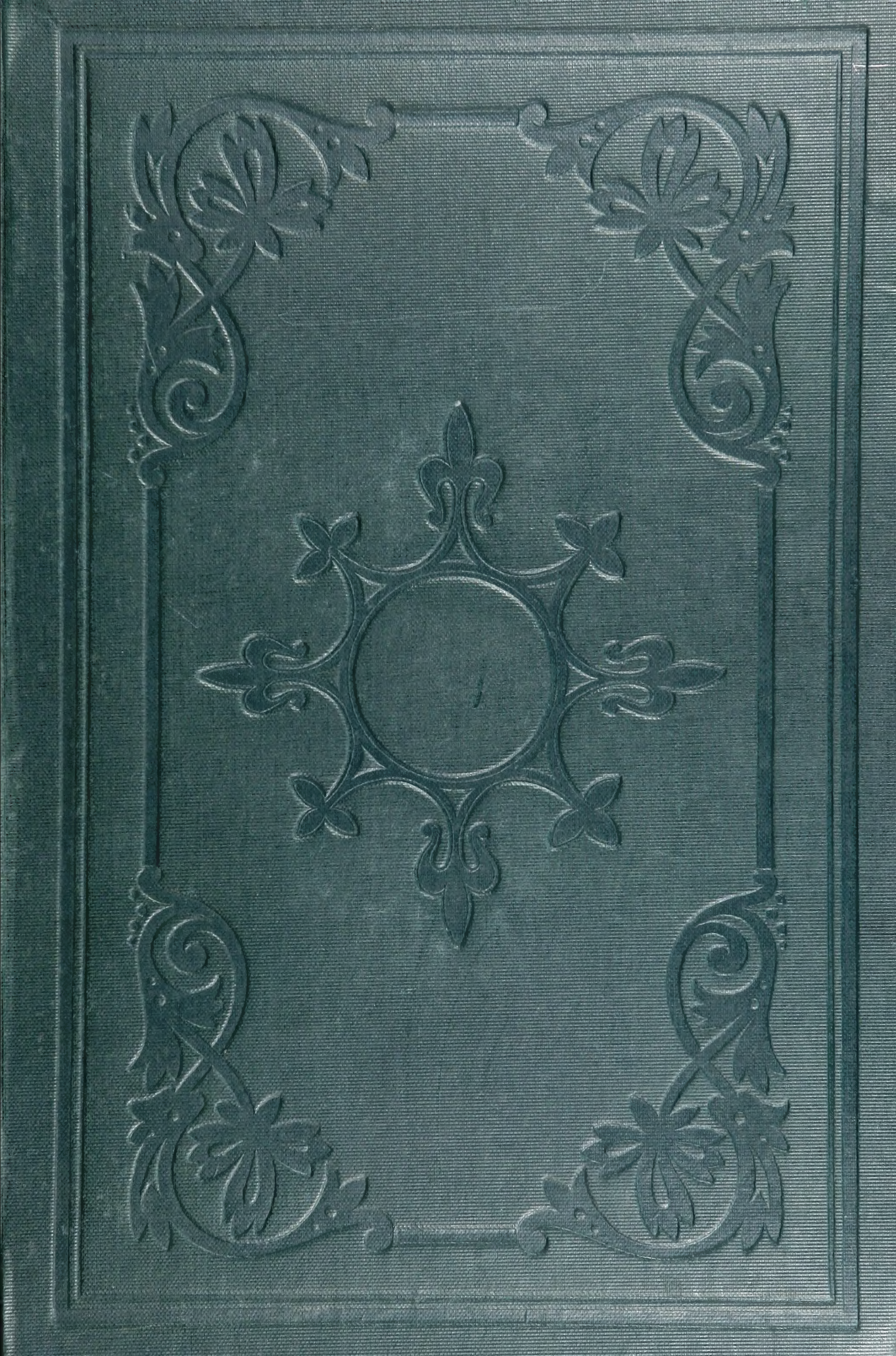
Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	[*Out of print.*]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	[*Out of print.*]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[*Out of print.*]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576 1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price. s.	d.
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1	0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1	6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1	6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1	1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0	6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0	8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1	0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 -	[C.6180]	0	2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z -	[C.6180 i.]	2	0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1	1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0	9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0	3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0	3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	4	4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0	2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0	5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	—	—	
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	[C.8163]	0	5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0	3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0	3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0	5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4	7
1900	32	Report of proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd. 274]	0	6